

# **THE BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NEW COLD WAR HISTORY**

**SECOND ENLARGED EDITION**

**Edited by**

**Csaba BÉKÉS**

Research Chair, Center of Social Sciences, Institute of Political Science,  
Hungarian Academy of Sciences  
Professor of History, Corvinus University of Budapest

**Coordinators**

**Valeria PUGA & Tsotne TCHANTURIA**

**Assistant Editors**

Egor ABRAMOVSKIKH, Angela AIELLO, Lisa BERDNIK, Matilde BETTENCOURT Carretero de  
Bivar Cruz, Sára BÜKI, Natalija DIMIĆ, Pınar ELDEMİR, Mirkamran HUSEYNLI, Nurlan  
ISKANDARLI, Is-Haque ISMAILA IBN, Anna JASTRZEMBSKA, Khatia KARDAVA, Aigul  
KAZHENOVA, Ilaria LA TORRE, Helen LEE, Rastko LOMPAR, Marijn MULDER, Éva MEISTER,  
Robert MEISTER, Simen Agnalt NILSEN, İrem OSMANOĞLU, Justus RAUWALD, Antoine  
RENAUX, Simona SGLAVO, Simon SZILVÁSI, Veronika SZAPPANOS, Lenka THÉROVÁ,  
Kalliroy TZIVRA, Barnabás VAJDA, Mercédesz VARGA, Chen YIXIN

**Editorial Assistance**

Dániel BORSOS, Gökay ÇINAR, Mingnan GUAN, Tamás IZSÁK, Alexander KANDELAKI,  
Jennifer LOY, Meghan POFF, Violet Andrew SALIU, Ahmet Ömer YÜCE, Sergei ZAKHAROV,

**Cold War History Research Center, Budapest**

**2018**

ISBN 978-615-5963-02-5

© Cold War History Research Center, 2018

# East & Warsaw Pact

## General

### *Books*

- აბაშიძე, ზურაბ: დაწვეული კედლის ჩრდილი: 1990-1999. თბილისი ბაკურ სულაკაურის გამომცემლობა, 2012 [ABASHIDZE, Zurab: In the Shadow of Demolishing Wall, 1990-1999. Tbilisi, Bakur Sulakauri, 2012.]
- ABRAHAM, Florin: Provocări epistemologice ale totalitarismului. O metodologie a studiului regimurilor comuniste, [The Epistemological Challenges of Totalitarianism. A methodology of Communist Studies]. Bucharest, Muzeul Național al Literaturii Române Publishing House, 2013.
- АДИБЕКОВ, Грант М.: Совещания Коминформа, 1947,1948,1949. Документы и материалы. Москва, РОССПЕН, 1998. [ADIBEKOV, Grant M.: Meetings of Cominform, 1947,1948,1949. Documents and Materials. Moscow, ROSSPEN, 1998.]
- AGAREV, Aleksandr: АГАРЕВ, Александр: Берлинская стена: как это было: воспоминания Н. С. Хрущева, комментарии. А. Ф. Агарев, Р. Гроссер, И. В. Сизова (ред.). Рязань, Русское слово, 2009. [AGAREV, Aleksandr: The Berlin Wall: How It Was: Memories of N.S. Khrushchev, Comments. A. F. Agarev, R. Grosser, I. V. Sizova (eds.). Ryazan, Russkoe slovo, 2009.]
- AGAROSSO, Elena - ZASLAVSKY, Victor: Stalin and Togliatti: Italy and the Origins of the Cold War, Woodrow Wilson Center Press, Washington D.C., 2011.
- AGOSTI, Aldo: Bandiere rosse: Un Profilo Storico dei Comunismi Europei. Rome, Editori Riuniti, 1999.
- ALEKSIUM, Natalia – BEAUVOIS, Daniel – DUCREUX, Marie-Elizabeth – KLOCZOWKI, Jerzy – SAMSONOWICZ, Henryk – Wandycz, Piotr: Histoire de l'Europe du Centre-Est [History of Central-Eastern Europe]. Paris, Presses universitaires de France, 2004.
- ALLISON, Mark – BÉKÉS, Csaba, FEINBERG, Melissa et al. (eds.): Cold War Eastern Europe, London – New York, Routledge, 2017.
- ALTMANN, Normen: Konrad Adenauer im Kalten Krieg: Wahrnehmungen und Politik, 1945-1956 [Konrad Adenauer in the Cold War: Perceptions and Politics, 1945-1956], Mannheim, Palatium-Verlag im J & J Verlag, 1993.
- ANDERSON, Sheldon: A Cold War in the Soviet Bloc: Polish-East German Relations: 1945-1962. Boulder, CO, Westview Press, 2001.

- ANDREW, Christopher – GORDIEVSKY, Oleg (eds.): Instructions from The Centre: Top Secret Files on KGB Foreign Operations, 1975-1985. London, Hodder and Stoughton, 1990.
- ANDREW, Christopher – MITROKHIN, Vasili: The Mitrokhin Archive: The KGB in Europe and the West. London, Allen Lane, 1999.
- APPLEBAUM, Anne: Iron Curtain: The Crushing of Eastern Europe, 1944-1956. New York, Doubleday, 2012.
- APPLEBAUM, Anne: Rideau de fer, L'Europe de l'Est Écrasée, 1944-1956 [Iron Curtain, the crushing of Eastern Europe, 1944-1956]. Villeneuve d'Ascq, Grasset & Fasquelle, 2014.
- ARCIDIACONO, B.: Alle origini della divisione europea. Armistizi e Commissioni di controllo alleate in Europa orientale 1944-1946 [At the origins of European division. Armistices and Allied control commissions in Eastern Europe 1944-1946]. Florence, Ponte alle Grazie, 1993.
- ARGENTIERI, F. (ed.): La fine del blocco sovietico [The end of the Soviet Bloc]. Florence, Ponte alle grazie, 1991.
- ასანიშვილი, ფიქრია : სამხრეთ კავკასიის უსაფრთხოების პრობლემები ტრანსფორმირებად საერთაშორისო სისტემაში. თბილისი, გამომცემლობა „ინტელექტი“, 2006. [ASANISHVILI, Pikria: South Caucasus Security Problems in Transforming International System. Tbilisi, “Intellekti”, 2006.]
- ASH, Timothy Garton: The Magic Lantern: The Revolution of 1989. New York, Random House, 1990.
- AUTIO-SARASMO, Sari: Reassessing Cold War Europe. Miklóssy, Katalin (eds.). Abingdon, Routledge Studies in the History of Russia and Eastern Europe, 2011.
- BACON, Edwin - SANDLE, Mark (eds.): Brezhnev Reconsidered. Basingstoke, Palgrave, 2002.
- BAEVA, Iskra: Iztocna Evropa sled Stalin 1933-1956 [Eastern Europe after Stalin]. Sofia, 1995.
- BAR-NOI, Uri: The Cold War and Soviet Mistrust of Churchill's Pursuit of Détente, 1951-1955. Brighton, Sussex Academic, 2008.
- BASCIANI, Adriano (ed.): Intellettuali, storici, economisti di fronte ai totalitarismi nell'europa centro-orientale [Intellectuals, historians, economists in the face of totalitarianism in Central-Eastern Europe]. Rome, Philos, 2005.
- BENEA, Ciprian Beniamin - CODIȚĂ, Cornel: Dunărea: geopolitică și negociere: studiu de caz [The Danube: Geopolitics and Negotiations: A Case Study]. Iași, Institutul European, 2009.
- BEREND, Ivan T.: Central and Eastern Europe, 1944-1993: Detour from the Periphery to the Periphery. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1996.

- BETTIZA, Enzo: *L'ombra rossa* [Red Shadow]. Milan, Mondadori, 1998.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba, (ed.): *The History of the Soviet Bloc 1945–1991. A Chronology. Part 3. 1969–1980.* Second enlarged edition. Budapest, Cold War History Research Center, 2018. ([www.coldwar.hu](http://www.coldwar.hu))
- BÉKÉS, Csaba (ed.): *The History of the Soviet Bloc 1945–1991. A Chronology. Part 4. 1981–1987.* Second enlarged edition. Budapest, Cold War History Research Center, 2018 ([www.coldwar.hu](http://www.coldwar.hu))
- BÉKÉS, Csaba (ed.): *The Bibliography of New Cold War History, Second enlarged edition,* Budapest, Cold War History Research Center, 2018 ([www.coldwar.hu](http://www.coldwar.hu)).
- BÉKÉS, Csaba (ed.): *The Bibliography of New Cold War History,* Budapest, Cold War History Research Center, 2017 ([www.coldwar.hu](http://www.coldwar.hu))
- ALLISON, Mark – BÉKÉS, Csaba, FEINBERG, Melissa et al. (Eds.): *Cold War Eastern Europe,* London – New York, Routledge, 2017.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba (ed.): *The History of the Soviet Bloc 1945–1991. A Chronology. Part 4. 1981–1987,* Budapest, Cold War History Research Center, 2017 ([www.coldwar.hu](http://www.coldwar.hu))
- BÉKÉS, Csaba (ed.): *The History of the Soviet Bloc 1945–1991. A Chronology. Part 5. 1988–1991,* Budapest, Cold War History Research Center, 2017 ([www.coldwar.hu](http://www.coldwar.hu))
- BÉKÉS, Csaba – KALMÁR, Melinda (eds.): *Students on the Cold War: New Finding and Interpretations.* Budapest, Cold War History Research Center, 2017.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba, (ed.): *The History of the Soviet Bloc 1945–1991. A Chronology. Part 3. 1969–1980.* Budapest, Cold War History Research Center, 2016. ([www.coldwar.hu](http://www.coldwar.hu))
- BÉKÉS, Csaba - BORHI, László - RUGGENTHALER, Peter - TRASCA, Ottmar (eds.): *Soviet Occupation of Romania, Hungary, and Austria 1944/45–1948/49,* Central European University Press, Budapest – New York, 2015.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba–RÉVÉSZ, Béla–VAJDA, Barnabás (eds.): *The Malta Summit of 1989 from Hungarian Perspective: Related Sources after 25 Years.* Cold War International History Project, Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars, E-dossier No. 63. Washington D.C., April, 2015.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba, (ed.): *The History of the Soviet Bloc 1945–1991. A Chronology. Part 2. 1953–1968.* Budapest, Cold War History Research Center, 2013. ([www.coldwar.hu](http://www.coldwar.hu))
- BÉKÉS, Csaba, (ed.): *The History of the Soviet Bloc 1945–1991. A Chronology. Part 1. 1945–1952.* Budapest, Cold War History Research Center, 2012. ([www.coldwar.hu](http://www.coldwar.hu))
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: *Magyarország, a szovjet blokk és a nemzetközi politika az enyhülés időszakában, 1953–1991.* [Hungary, the Soviet bloc and international politics in the era of détente, 1953–1991] MTA doktori disszertáció, [Dissertation for the title of the Doctor of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences] Budapest, 2012.

- BÉKÉS, Csaba (ed.): Evolúció és revolúció. Magyarország és a nemzetközi politika 1956-ban. [Evolution and Revolution. Hungary and International Politics in 1956]. Budapest, Gondolat Kiadó–1956-os Intézet, 2007.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Az 1956-os magyar forradalom a világpolitikában [The 1956 Hungarian Revolution and World Politics]. (Second enlarged edition) Budapest, 1956-os Intézet, 2006.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba –KECSKÉS, Gusztáv (eds.): Az Egyesült Nemzetek Szervezete és a magyar forradalom, 1956–1963. Tanulmányok, dokumentumok és kronológia. [The United Nations and the 1956 Hungarian Revolution. Essays, Documents and Chronology.] Budapest, Magyar ENSZ Társaság, 2006.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba–LOCHER, Anna–NUENLIST, Christian (eds.): The Records of the Warsaw Pact Deputy Foreign Ministers. Introduction by Csaba Békés, Parallel History Project on NATO and the Warsaw Pact, web site: [www.isn.ethz.ch/php](http://www.isn.ethz.ch/php), 2005.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Európából Európába. Magyarország konfliktusok kereszttüzeiben, 1945–1990. [From Europe to Europe. Hungary in the Crossfire of Conflicts, 1945–1990] Budapest, Gondolat, 2004
- BÉKÉS, Csaba – LOCHER, Anna (eds.): Hungary and the Warsaw Pact, 1954–1989. Documents on the Impact of a Small State within the Eastern Bloc. Introduction by Csaba Békés. Parallel History Project on NATO and the Warsaw Pact, web site: [www.isn.ethz.ch/php](http://www.isn.ethz.ch/php), 2003.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba – Byrne, Malcolm – RAINER, János M. (eds.): The 1956 Hungarian Revolution. A history in documents. Budapest–New York, CEU Press, 2002
- BÉKÉS, Csaba - BYRNE, Malcolm - RAINER János M. (eds.): The 1956 Hungarian Revolution. A History in Documents. CEU Press, Budapest–New York, 2002.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba - BYRNE, Malcolm, - OSTERMANN, Christian (eds.): The Hidden History of Hungary 1956: A Compendium of Declassified Documents. Washington, National Security Archive, 1996.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: The 1956 Hungarian Revolution and World Politics. Cold War International History Project, Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars, Washington D.C., September, 1996. Working Paper No. 16.
- BIAGINI, A. – GUIDA, F.: Mezzo secolo di socialismo reale. L'Europa orientale dal secondo conflitto mondiale all'era postcomunista [Half century of Real Socialism. Eastern Europe from the Second World War to the post-Communist era]. Turin, Giappichelli Editore, 1997.
- BÍLÝ, Matěj: Varšavská smlouva 1969-1985: vrchol a cesta k zániku [The Warsaw Pact 1969-1985: The Peak and the Path to Dissolution]. Praha, Ústav pro studium totalitních režimů, 2016.
- BISCHOF, Gunter – KARNER, Stefan – RUGGENTHALER, Peter: The Prague Spring and the Warsaw Pact Invasion of Czechoslovakia in 1968. Harvard Cold War Studies Book Series, Lanham, MD, 2009.

- BISLEY, Nick: *The End of the Cold War and the Causes of Soviet Collapse*. Basingstoke, Palgrave, 2004.
- BLAŽEK, Petr – PAŽOUT, Jaroslav (eds.). *Dominový efekt. Opoziční hnutí v zemích střední Evropy a pád komunistických režimů v roce 1989 [Domino Effect. Opposition Movement in Central Europe and Collapse of the Communist Regimes in 1989]*. Praha, Ústav pro soudobé dějiny AV ČR, 2013.
- BOFFA, Giuseppe: *Memorie dal comunismo: storia confidenziale di quarant'anni che hanno cambiato volto all'Europa [Communism memoirs: confidential history of forty years that changed the face of Europe]*. Milano, Ponte alle Grazie, 1998.
- BORODZIEJ, Włodzimierz- HOLUBEC, Stanislav- PUTTKAMER, Joachim (eds.): *Mastery and Lost Illusions Space and Time in the Modernization of Eastern and Central Europe*. Munchen, Oldenbourg Wissenschaftsverlag, 2014.
- BORODZIEJ, Włodzimierz: *Bocznymi drogami. Nieoficjalne kontakty społeczeństw socjalistycznych 1956-1989. [Using the back roads. Unofficial contacts of the socialist societies 1956-1989]* Warszawa, Wydawnictwo TRIO, Instytut Historyczny UW, 2010.
- BOTTONI, Stefano: *Un altro Novecento. L'Europa orientale dal 1919 ad oggi [The other side of the 20th century. Eastern Europe from 1919 until the present day]*. Rome, Carocci, 2011.
- BOTTONI, Stefano: *Long Awaited West. Eastern Europe since 1944*. Indiana University Press, 2017.
- BRACKMAN, Roman: *The Secret File of Joseph Stalin: A Hidden Life*. London, Cass, 2003.
- BRESLAUER, George W. - TETLOCK, Philip: *Learning in US and Soviet Foreign Policy*. Boulder, CO, Westview, 1991.
- BRODSKY, Joseph: *On Grief and Reason: Essays*. New York, Farrar - Straus - Giroux, 1995.
- BROGI, Alessandro: *Confronting America: The Cold War between the United States and the Communists in France and Italy*. New Cold War History, Chapel Hill, North Carolina, 2014.
- BROWN, Archie: *Rise and fall of Communism*, New York, Harper Collins Publishers, 2009.
- BROWN, Archie: *Seven Years that Changed the World: Perestroika in Perspective*. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2007.
- BROWN, J. F: *Surge to Freedom: The End of Communist Rule in Eastern Europe*. Durham, NC, Duke University Press, 1991.
- BRZEZINSKI, Zbigniew: *The Grand Failure: The Birth and Death of Communism in the Twentieth Century*. New York, Scribner, 1989.

- BUNCE, Valerie: *Subversive Institutions: The Design and Destruction of Socialism and the State*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1995.
- BUSCHFORT, Wolfgang: *Parteien im kalten Krieg: die Ostbüros von SPD, CDU und FDP [Parties in the Cold War: The East Bureau of the SPD, CDU and FDP]*. Berlin: Links, 2000.
- БЫСТРОВА, И. В.: *Холодная война 1945-1960 гг. Токио-Москва-Вашингтон*. Москва, ЗАО Издательский дом «Экономическая литература», 2009. [BYSTROVA, I.V.: *Cold War 1945-1960 yrs. Tokyo-Moscow-Washington*. Moscow, ZAO Izdatel'skii dom "Ekonomicheskaya literature", 2009.]
- CACIAGLI, Federica: *La Germania tra Mosca e Bonn. Ostpolitik e Westpolitik nel rilancio del processo di sicurezza in Europa (1969-1975) [Germany between Moscow and Bonn. Ostpolitik and Westpolitik in the restart of the security process in Europe (1969-1975)]*. Roma, Carocci, 2010.
- CÂRȚĂNĂ, Iulian - SAMOILĂ, Eduardt: *Geopolitica Dunării: Dunărea în relațiile internaționale [Geopolitics of the Danube: The Danube in International Relations]*. Târgoviște, Transversal, 2010. Vol. 1, Vol. 2.
- CASAROLI, A.: *Il martirio della pazienza: la Santa Sede e i paesi comunisti (1963-89) [The martyrdom of patience: the Holy See and the communist countries (1963-89)]*. Turin, Einaudi, 2000.
- CASTELLAN, Georges: *Histoire des Balkans, XIV-XXe siècle [History of the Balkans, XIV-XXth century]*. Saint-Amand-Montrond, Fayard, 1999.
- CAUTE, David: *The Dancer Defects: The Struggle for Cultural Supremacy during the Cold War*. New York, Oxford University Press, 2003.
- ČEPIČ, Zdenko (ed.): *A Break with the Past. A History of Central European Countries at the End of World War Two*. Ljubljana, Institute for Contemporary History, 2008.
- CHAFETZ, Glenn: *Gorbachev, Reform, and the Brezhnev Doctrine: Soviet Policy toward Eastern Europe, 1985–1990*. Westport, CT, Praeger, 1993.
- CHERKASHIN, Victor: *Spy Handler: Memoir of a KGB Officer: The True Story of the Man Who Recruited Robert Hanssen and Aldrich Ames*. New York, Basic Books, 2005.
- CLEMENS, Walter C. Jr.: *The Baltic Transformed: Complexity Theory and European Security in Jack F. Matlock, Jr. (eds.)* Lanham, Md.: Rowman & Littlefield, 2001.
- CLEMENS, Walter C. Jr.: *Baltic Independence and Russian Empire*. New York: St. Martin's, 1991.
- CLEMENS, Walter C. Jr.: *Balkans; Baltic States; Korea, Democratic People's Republic of; Korean War; United States Foreign Relations: North and South Korea*. Oxford Companion to International Relations. In: Joel Krieger (eds.), New York: Oxford University Press, Vol. 2, 2014.

- CLEMENS, Walter C. Jr.: Balkans, Baltic States, Korea, Democratic People's Republic, of; Korean War. Oxford Companion to Comparative Politics. In: Joel Krieger (eds.) New York: Oxford University Press, Vol. 3, 2013.
- ЧЕРКАШИН, Николай: Повседневная жизнь Российских подводников. Москва, Молодая Гвардия, 2000. [CHERKASHIN, Nikolai: Everyday Life of Russian Submariners. Moscow, Molodaya Gvardia, 2000.]
- ЧУКОВСКАЯ, Лидия: Записки об Анне Ахматовой. Москва, Согласие, 1997. [CHUKOVSKAYA, Lydia: Writings about Ann Akhmatova. Moscow, Soglasie, 1997.]
- COMBS, Dick: Inside the Soviet Alternative Universe: The Cold War's End and the Soviet Union's Fall Reappraised. University Park, Pennsylvania State University Press, 2008.
- CORNELISSEN, Igor: De GPOe op de Overtoom: spionnen voor Moskou 1920-1940 [The GPOe at the "Overtoom": Spies for Moscow 1920-1940], Amsterdam, Van Genneep, 1989.
- CRUMP, Laurene: The Warsaw Pact Reconsidered: International Relations in Eastern Europe, 1955-1969, London - New York, Routledge, 2015.
- DALLIN, Alexander - GAIL Lapidus (eds.): The Soviet System: From Crisis to Collapse. Rev. ed. Boulder, CO, Westview, 1995.
- DANHUI, Li, (ed.): 北京与莫斯科：从联盟走向对抗 [Beijing and Moscow: From Unity to Conflict]. Guilin, Guangxi Normal University Press, 2002.
- DAS INTERNATIONALE KRISENJAHR 1956: Polen, Ungarn, Suez. Im Auftrag des MGFA, hrsg. von Winfried Heinemann und Norbert Wiggershaus. München, Oldenbourg, 1999.
- ДАШКОВА, Татьяна: Телесность – Идеология – Кинематограф. Новое литературное обозрение, 2013. [DASHKOVA, Tatiana: Corporality – Ideology – Cinematography. New Literature Observation, 2013.]
- DE JONG: Schild en zwaard van de oktoberrevolutie: de memoires van Sovjet inlichtingenofficieren 1953-1991 [Shield and Sword: the Memoirs of Soviet Intelligence Officers 1953-1991]. Maastricht, Shaker, 2004.
- DE WAAL, Thomas: Black Garden. New York & London, New York University Press, 2003.
- DEJMEK, Jindřich - IONESCU, Mihail E. - MOISIUC, Viorica - SEMOTANOVÁ, Eva: The Munich Conference: (September 1938): The Path towards the Destructuring of Democracy in Europe. Bucharest, Military Publishing House, 2014.
- DELORME, Olivier: La Grèce et les Balkans, du Ve siècle à nos jours, II [Greece and the Balkans, from the Vth century to nowadays, II]. Barcelona, Gallimard, 2013.



- DIEDRICH, Torsten - WINFRIED Heinemann - OSTERMANN, Christian F., (eds.): Der Warschauer Pakt – von der Gründung bis zum Zusammenbruch: 1955 bis 1991. Berlin, Links, 2009.
- DIEDRICH, Torsten: Der Warschauer Pakt: von der Gründung bis zum Zusammenbruch 1955 bis 1991 / im Auftrag des Militärgeschichtlichen Forschungsamtes [The Warsaw Pact: From the Foundation until the Collapse, 1955 to 1991 / On Behalf of the Military History Research Office], Berlin, Links, 2008.
- DIMITROV, Georgi - BANAC, Ivo: The Diary of Georgi Dimitrov, 1933- 1949. New Haven - Connecticut, Yale University Press, 2003.
- EHLERT, Hans (ed.): Armee ohne Zukunft. Das Ende des NVA und die deutsche Einheit: Zeitzeugenberichte und Dokumente. [Army without Future. The Unification of Germany and the Liquidation of the NVA: Testimonies and Documents]. Berlin, Ch. Links Verlag, 2002.
- EKIERT, Grzegorz: The State against Society: Political Crises and Their Aftermath in East Central Europe. Princeton, NJ, Princeton University Press, 1996.
- ELLMAN, Michael - KONTOROVICH, Vladimir (eds.): The Disintegration of the Soviet Economic System. London and New York, Routledge, 1992.
- ELLMAN, Michael - KONTOROVICH, Vladimir (eds.): The Destruction of the Soviet Economic System: An Insiders' History. Armonk NY, M. E. Sharpe, 1998.
- ФАЛИН, Валентин: Без Скидок на обстоятельства. Политические воспоминания. Москва, Республика Современник, 1999. [FALIN, Valentin: Without sale for situation. Political memories. Moscow, Respublika Sovremennik, 1999.]
- FALK, Barbara J.: The Dilemmas of Dissidence in East-Central Europe. Citizen Intellectuals and Philosopher Kings. Budapest, Central European University Press, 2003.
- FEJÉRDY, András (ed.): La Chiesa cattolica dell'Europa centro-orientale di fronte al comunismo. Atteggiamenti, strategie, tattiche [Central-Eastern European Catholic Church and Communism. Attitudes, strategies, tactics]. Rome, 2013.
- FEJTŐ, François: La fin des démocraties populaires [The End of People's Democracies]. Paris, Éditions du Seuil, 1992.
- FINK, Carole: Ostpolitik, 1969-1974: European and Global Responses. In: SCHAEFER, Bernd, (ed.), Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2009.
- FODOR, Neil: The Warsaw Treaty Organization: A Political and Organizational Analysis. New York, St. Martin's Press, 1990.
- ФОМИН, В. И.: Кинематограф оттепели. Документы и свидетельства. Москва, Материк-Альфа, 1998. [FOMIN, V. I.: Cinematography of warmth. Documents and Proof. Moscow, Materik-Alpha, 1998.
- FRANK, Willard C. J. - Gillette, Philip S. (eds.): Soviet Military Doctrine from Lenin to Gorbachev, 1915-1991. Westport, CT, London, Greenwood, 1992.

- FREEDMAN, Lawrence (ed.): Europe Transformed: Documents on the End of the Cold War. London, Tri-Service Press, 1990.
- ФУРСЕНКО, А. – НАФТАЛИ Т.: Адская игра. Секретная история Карибского кризиса 1958-1964 гг. Москва, 1999. [FURSENKO, A. – NAPHTALI, T.: Hell Game. Secret History of the Caribbean Crisis 1958-1964 yrs. Moscow, 1999.]
- GAIDUK, Ilya V.: Confronting Vietnam: Soviet Policy toward the Indochina Conflict, 1954-1963. Cold War International History Project Series. Washington, Woodrow Wilson Center Press, 2003.
- GARTHOFF, Raymond: L. Détente and Confrontation: American-Soviet Relations from Nixon to Reagan. Washington, DC., The Brookings Institution, 1994.
- GATI, Charles: Failed Illusions: Moscow, Washington, Budapest and the 1956 Hungarian Revolt. Washington, Woodrow Wilson Press, 2006.
- GATI, Charles: The Bloc that Failed: Soviet–East European Relations in Transition. Bloomington, IN, Indiana University Press, 1990.
- GITZ, Bradley R.: Armed Forces and Political Power in Eastern Europe: The Soviet/Communist Control System. Contributions in Political Science 292. New York, Greenwood Press, 1992.
- GONCHAROV, Sergei N. – LEWIS, John W. – LITAI, Xue: Uncertain Partners: Stalin, Mao, and the Korean War. Stanford, CA, Stanford University Press, 1993.
- GORBACHEV, Mikhail: Conversations on Perestroika, the Prague Spring, and the Crossroads of Stalinism. (Transl. by George Shriver). New York, Columbia University Press, 2002.
- GORDIEVSKY, Oleg: Next Stop Execution: The Autobiography of Oleg Gordievsky. London, Macmillan, 1995.
- GORI, Francesca, - PONS, Silvio (eds.): The Soviet Union and Europe in the Cold War, 1943-1953. New York, St. Martin's, 1996.
- GOZZI, Gustavo – MARTELLI, Fabio [eds.]: Guerre e minoranze. Diritti delle minoranze, conflitti interetnici e giustizia internazionale nella transizione alla democrazia in Europa centro-orientale [Wars and minorities. Minority rights, interethnic conflicts and international justice in Central- Eastern Europe's transition to democracy]. Bologna, Martelli, 2004.
- GRACHEV, Andrei: Gorbachev's Gamble: Soviet Foreign Policy and the End of the Cold War. Cambridge, Polity, 2008.
- GRIBKOW, Anatoli: Der Warschauer Pakt: Geschichte und Hintergründe des östlichen Militärbündnisses [The Warsaw Pact: History and Backgrounds of the Military Alliance]. Berlin, Edition q, 1995.
- ГРИВЕНСКИЙ, Олег: Тысяча и один день Никиты Сергеевича. Москва, Вагриус, 1998. [GRIVENSKY, Oleg: One thousand and one day of Nikita Sergeevich. Moscow, Vagrius, 1998.]

- ГРИГОРЕНКО, Петр: В Подполье можно встретить только криз. Москва, Звенья, 1997. [GRIGORENKO, Petr: In Underground one can only meet kris. Moscow, 1997.]
- ГУДКОВ, Лев: Негативная идентичность. Очерки, 1997-2002. Москва, Новое литературное обозрение - ВЦИОМ-А, 2004. [GUDKOV, Lev: Negative Identity. Ocherki, 1997-2002. Moscow, Novoe Literaturnoe obozrenie - VTSIOM-A, 2004.]
- HAJNUS, Wojciech: Układ Warszawski z Perspektywy Półwiecza [The Warsaw Treaty from the Perspective of Mid-Century]. Przegląd historyczno-wojskowy 1, 2005.
- HAŁAGIDA, Igor: Polityka władz komunistycznych wobec Kościoła greckokatolickiego w krajach Europy Środkowo-Wschodniej (1944–1956) – podobieństwa, [The politics of the communist authorities towards the Greek Catholic Church in the Central-East European countries (1944-1956) - similarities]. Wrocław, Kolegium Europy Wschodniej im. J. Nowaka Jeziorańskiego oraz Fundacja Rodu Szeptyckich Wrocław, 2011.
- HANSON, Philip: The Rise and Fall of the Soviet Economy. London and New York, Longmans, 2003.
- HARRISON, Hope M.: Driving the Soviets up the Wall: Soviet-East German Relations, 1953-1961. Princeton, Princeton University Press, 2003.
- HƏSƏNLİ, Cəmil Poladxan oğlu: Soyuq müharibənin başlandığı yer, Güney Azərbaycan: 1945-1946. Bakı, Mütərcim, 1999. [HASANLI, Jamil Poladkhan Oghlu: At the Dawn of Cold War, South Azerbaijan: 1945-1946. Baku, Mutarjim, 1999.]
- HASANLI, Jamil P.: The Place Where the Cold War Began: Southern Azerbaijan, 1945-1946. Baku, Muterjim, 1999.
- ХАСАНЛИ, Джамил П.: Южный Азербайджан. Начало холодной войны. Баку, Адилогли, 2003. [HASANLI, Jamil P.: South Azerbaijan. Beginning of the Cold War. Baku, Adilogli, 2003.]
- HILGER, Andreas: Sowjetisch-indische Beziehungen 1941 – 1966. Imperiale Agenda und nationale Identität in der Ära von Dekolonisierung und Kaltem Krieg. [Soviet-Indian relations 1941-1966. Imperial agenda and national identity in the times of decolonization and Cold War]. Cologne, Böhlau, 2018.
- HILGER, Andreas: Sowjetisch-indische Beziehungen 1941 – 1966. Imperiale Agenda und nationale Identität in der Ära von Dekolonisierung und Kaltem Krieg. [Soviet-Indian relations 1941-1966. Imperial agenda and national identity in the times of decolonization and Cold War]. Cologne, Böhlau, 2018.
- HINRICHS, Jule: Het jaar dat de Muur viel: de val van het communisme in het Oostblok [The Year the Wall Fell: The Fall of Communism in the Eastern Bloc]. Amsterdam, AUP, 2014.
- HOLDEN, Gerard: The Warsaw Pact: The WTO and Soviet Security Policy. Oxford, Blackwell, 1989.
- HOLLOWAY, David: Stalin and the Bomb: The Soviet Union and Atomic Energy, 1939-1956. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1995.

- HOLTSMARK, Sven - NEUMANN, Iver B. - WESTAD, Odd Arne (eds.): The Soviet Union in Eastern Europe, 1945-1989. New York, St. Martin's, 1994.
- HUITFELD, Tønne: Sør-Veranger Juni 1968: Den Sovjetiske Styrkedemonstrasjonen. Oslo, IFS, 2003.
- INDRASZCZYK, Arkadiusz: Chłopskie partie polityczne z Europy Środkowo-Wschodniej na emigracji (1945-1989). [Peasant political parties from Central-East Europe on emigration (1945-1989)] Warszawa, Muzeum Historii Polskiego Ruchu Ludowego, 2009.
- İSMAYILOV, Eldar: Azərbaycanca Mülayimləşmə: 1953-1956, Mülayimləşmənin ilk illəri. Bakı, Monoqrafiya, 2006. [İSMAYILOV, Eldar: "Ottepel" in Azerbaijan: 1953-1956. First Years of "Ottepel". Baku, Monography, 2006.]
- İSMAYILOV, Eldar: Sovet dövrü Rusiyasının tarixi öçerkləri. Bakı, Monoqrafiya, 2008. [İSMAYILOV, Eldar. [İSMAYILOV, Eldar: Sketches of the Modern Period of History of Russia. Baku, Monography, 2008.]
- İSMAYILOV, Eldar: ИСМАИЛОВ, Ельдар: Власть и Народ-Послевоенный Сталинизм в Азербайджане (1945-1953). Баку, Адилоглу, 2003. [İSMAYILOV, Eldar: Power and People: Post-war Stalinism in Azerbaijan (1945-1953). Baku, Adiloglu, 2003.]
- JERSILD, Austin: The Sino-Soviet Alliance: An International History. New Cold War History, Chapel Hill, North Carolina, 2016.
- JERSILD, Austin: The Sino-Soviet Alliance: An International History. New Cold War History, Chapel Hill, North Carolina, 2016.
- JERSILD, Austin – BABIRACKI, Patryk (eds.): Socialist Internationalism in the Cold War: Exploring the Second World. London, Palgrave Macmillan, 2016.
- JOHNSON, Ross A. – PARTA, Eugene R.: Cold War Broadcasting: Impact on the Soviet Union and Eastern Europe. Budapest, Hungary, Central European Press, 2012.
- KALMÁR, Melinda: Történelmi galaxisok vonzásában. Magyarország és a szovjetrendszer, 1945-1990. [In the Pull of Historical Galaxies. Hungary and the Soviet System, 1945-1990]. Budapest, Osiris, 2014.
- КАМАНИН, Н. П.: Скрытый космос. Москва, Инфотекст-ИФ, 1997. [KAMANIN, N. P.: Hidden Cosmos. Moscow, Infotekst-IF, 1997.]
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz- PERSAK, K. (eds.): A Handbook of the Communist Security Apparatus in East Central Europe 1944-1989. Warsaw, IPN, 2005.
- KANIA, Stanislaw: Zatrzymac konfrontacje. [Stop the Confrontations]. Warsaw, BGW, 1991.
- KENNEY, Padraic: A Carnival of Revolution: Central Europe 1989. Princeton, NJ, Princeton University Press, 2002.

- ХРУЩЕВ, Сергей: Кризисы и ракеты. Москва, Новости, 1994. [KHRUSHCHEV, Sergei: Crises and Rockets. Moscow, Novosti, 1994.]
- КИРПИЧЕНКО, Вадим А.: Из архива разведчика. Москва, Международные Отношения, 1993. [KIRPICHENKO, Vadim A.: From an archive of a Scout. Moscow, International Relations, 1993.]
- КОЧАРИАНТС, С. Г. - ГОРИН, Н. Н.: Страницы истории ядерного центра “Арзамас-16”. Арзамас-16, ВНИИЕФ, 1993. [KOCHARIANTTS, S. G. - GORIN, N. N.: Pages of History of Atomic Center “Arzamas-16”. Arzamas-16, VNIIEF, 1993.]
- КОСЧЕМАСОВ, Vyacheslav: Meine letzte Mission. [My Last Mission]. Berlin, Dietz, 1994.
- КОРНИЕНКО, Георгий М.: Холодная Война: Свидетельство ее участника. Москва, Международные отношения, 1994. [KORNIENKO, Georgy M.: Cold War: Witnesses of its Participant. Moscow, International Relations, 1994.]
- КОРНИ ТРАВЫ: Сборник Статей Молодых Историков. Москва, Звения, 1996. [Roots of Grass: A Collection of Articles of Young Historians. Moscow, Zvenya, 1996.]
- КОТΥК, Václav: Vznik, vývoj a rozpad sovětského bloku [Formation, Development, and Dissolution of the Soviet Bloc]. Praha, Oeconomica, 2009.
- KOVRIG, Bennett: Of Walls and Bridges: The United States and Eastern Europe. New York, New York University Press, 1991.
- КОЗАКОВ, Михаил: Авторская книга. Москва, Вагриус, 1997. [KOZAKOV, Mikhail: Author's Book. Moscow, Vagrius, 1997.]
- КОЗЛОВ, Алексей: Козел на Саксе. Москва, Вагриус, 1998. [KOZLOV, Alexey: Goat on a Saxophone. Moscow, Vagrius, 1998.]
- KRAKOVSKY, Roman: L'Europe centrale et orientale, de 1918 à la chute du mur de Berlin [Central and Eastern Europe, from 1918 to the collapse of the Berlin wall]. Paris, Armand Colin, 2017.
- KRAMER, Mark – SMETANA, Vít (eds.): Imposing, Maintaining, and Tearing Open the Iron Curtain: The Cold War and East-Central Europe, 1945-1989. Harvard Cold War Studies Book Series, Lanham, MD, 2013.
- KRÜGER, Dieter - WAGNER, Armin: Konspiration als Beruf: Deutsche Geheimdienstchefs im Kalten Krieg [Conspiracy as a Profession: German Secret Service Chiefs in the Cold War]. Berlin, Links Verlag, 2003.
- KUO, Mercy: Contending with Contradictions: China's Policy toward Soviet Eastern Europe and the Origins of the Sino-Soviet Split, 1953-1960. New York, Rowman & Littlefield, 2001.
- KUZIO, Taras - WILSON, Andrew: Ukraine: Perestroika to Independence. Basingstoke and London, Macmillan, 1994.

- КВИЦИНСКИЙ, Юлий: Время и случай: заметки профессионала. Москва, Олма-Пресс, 1999. [KVITSINSKY, Yuli: Time and Occurrence: Notes of a Professional. Moscow, Olma-Press, 1999.]
- LAFEBER, Walter: America, Russia, and the Cold War, 1945-1992, 7th ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1993.
- LAMI, Giulia: Europa Orientale nella tempesta. Verso le rivoluzioni del 1989 [Eastern Europe in the storm. Towards the revolutions of 1989]. Milan, Unicopli, 1990.
- LANKOV, Andrei N.: From Stalin to Kim Il Sung: The Formation of North Korea 1945-1960. London, Hurst, 2002.
- LARRES, Klaus – OSGOOD, Kenneth (eds.): Cold War After Stalin's Death: A Missed Opportunity for Peace? Harvard Cold War Studies Book Series, Lanham, MD, 2001.
- LAUFER Peter: Iron Curtain Rising: A Personal Journey Through the Changing Landscape of Eastern Europe. Mercury House, San Francisco, 1991.
- ŁABĘDŹ, Krzysztof- ŚWIDER, Małgorzata (eds.): Opozycja antykomunistyczna w krajach bloku wschodniego w latach 1945–1989. [Anti-communist opposition in the Eastern Bloc countries in years 1945-1989] Kraków, Księgarnia Akademicka, 2014.
- LEICHTOVÁ, Magdalena - PIKNEROVÁ, Linda: Rozvojová spolupráce východního bloku v době studené války [Development Cooperation of the Eastern Block in the Cold War Era]. Praha, Dokořán, 2013.
- LEONCINI, Francesco – TONINI, Carla: Primavera di Praga e dintorni. Alle origini dell'89 [Prague Spring and surroundings. At the origins of 1989]. San Domenico di Fiesole, Edizioni Cultura della Pace, 2000.
- LEONCINI, Francesco: L'Europa centrale. Conflittualità e progetto. Passato e presente tra Praga, Budapest e Varsavia [Central Europe. Conflict and project. Past and present among Prague, Budapest and Warsaw]. Venice, Libreria Editrice Cafoscarina, 2003, Vol. 1.
- LEONCINI, Francesco: L'opposizione all'Est 1956-1981. Raccolta di testi con introduzione e bibliografia [The opposition to the East 1956-1981. Collection of documents with introduction and bibliography]. Venice, Libreria Editrice Cafoscarina, 2007, Vol. 1.
- ЛЕОНОВ, Николай С.: Лихолетие. Москва, Международные Отношения, 1995. [LEONOV, Nikolai S.: Turbulent Years. Moscow, International Relations, 1995.]
- LEVERING, Ralph B.: Debating the Origins of the Cold War: American and Russian Perspectives. Lanham, Rowman & Littlefield, 2002.
- LÉVESQUE, Jacques: The Enigma of 1989: The USSR and the Liberation of Eastern Europe. Los Angeles, CA, University of California Press, 1997.
- LIEVEN, Anatol: The Baltic Revolution: Estonia, Latvia, Lithuania and the Path to Independence. New Haven, CT, and London, Yale University Press, 1993.

- ЛИПКИН, М. А.: Советский Союз и интеграционные процессы в Европе: середина 1940-х-конец 1960-х годов. Москва, Университет Дмитрия Пожарского, 2016. [LIPKIN, M.: The Soviet Union and Integration Processes in Europe: the mid-1940s-late 1960s. Moscow, Dmitry Pozharskii Moscow University, 2016.]
- ЛИПКИН, Семён: Жизнь и судьба Василия Гроссмана. Прощание. Москва, Книга, 1990. [LIPKIN, Semyon: Life and Fate of Vasily Grossman. Farewell. Moscow, Kniga, 1990.]
- LIU, Tinghe: 刘廷合: 苏东剧变主要原因探析. 济南, 山东大学出版社, 2008 [LIU, Tinghe: Analysis of the Main Causes of 1989 Revolutions. Jinan, Shandong University Press, 2008.]
- LOMELLINI, Valentine: L'appuntamento mancato. La sinistra italiana e il dissenso nei regimi comunisti (1968-1989) [The wasted opportunity. The Italian Left and Dissent in Communist Regimes]. Milano, Mondadori Education, 2010.
- LOTH, Wilfried - SOUTOU, Georges-Henri (eds.): The Making of Détente: Eastern and Western Europe in the Cold War, 1965-75. London, Routledge, 2008.
- LOWE, Norman: Mastering Twentieth-Century Russian History. Basingstoke, Palgrave, 2002.
- LÜTHI, Lorenz: The Sino-Soviet Split: Cold War in the Communist World. Princeton, Princeton University Press, 2008.
- МАЛЕНКОВ, Г.: О Моем отце Георгии Маленкове. Москва, Техноекос, 1992. [MALENKOV, G.: About my Father Georgy Malenkov. Moscow, Technoekos, 1992.]
- МАКАРЕВИЧ, Э.: Заговор профессоров. От Ленина до Брежнева. Москва, Вече, 2017. [MAKAREVICH, E.: Plot of the Professors. From Lenin to Brezhnev. Moscow, Veche, 2017.]
- MARECKI, Józef (ed.): Represje wobec Kościoła w krajach bloku wschodniego: komuniści przeciw religii po 1944 roku. [Repressions towards the Church in the Eastern bloc countries: communists against religion after 1944] Kraków, IPN and WAM, 2011.
- MASTNY, Vojtech – BYRNE, Malcolm (eds.): A Cardboard Castle? An Inside History of the Warsaw Pact, 1955-1991. Budapest, Central European University Press, 2005.
- MASTNY, Vojtech: China, the Warsaw Pact, and Sino-Soviet Relations under Khrushchev. Introduction to China and the Warsaw Pact under Mao and Khrushchev. Parallel History Project on Cooperative Security, <http://www.php.isn.ethz.ch>.
- MASTNY, Vojtech: 斯大林时期的冷战与苏联的安全观 Si Dalin Shiqi de Lengzhan yu Sulian de Anquan Guan [Stalin's Cold War and the Soviet Idea of Security]. Guilin, Guangxi Normal University Press, 2002.
- MASTNY, Vojtech: Reassuring NATO: Eastern Europe, Russia and the Western Alliance. Oslo, Norwegian Institute for Defense Studies, 1997.

- MASTNY, Vojtech: *The Cold War and Soviet Insecurity*. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 1996.
- MAŻEWSKI, Lech: *Długa dekada lat siedemdziesiątych (1968-1981): rola nowelizacji z 10 lutego 1976 r. Konstytucji PRL z 22 lipca 1952 r. w ewolucji ustroju PRL na tle konstytucji europejskich państw socjalistycznych*. [The long decade of the seventies (1968-1981): the role of the revision from 10 February 1976 to the PPR constitution from 22 July 1952 in the evolution of the PPR at the background of the constitutions of the European socialist countries] Toruń, Adam Marszałek, 2011.
- MAZURKIEWICZ, Anna: *Uchodźcy polityczni z Europy Środkowo-Wschodniej w amerykańskiej polityce zimnowojennej (1948-1954)*. [Political refugees from Central-East Europe in the American Cold War politics (1948-1954)] Gdańsk, IPN, 2016.
- MCDERMOTT, Kevin – STIBBE, Matthew (eds.): *Revolution and Resistance in Eastern Europe: Challenges to Communist Rule*. Oxford, Berg, 2006.
- McDERMOTT, Kevin and STIBBE, Matthew (eds.): *Eastern Europe in 1968: Responses to the Prague Spring and Warsaw Pact Invasion*. London, Palgrave, 2018.
- McDERMOTT, Kevin and STIBBE, Matthew (eds.): *De-Stalinising Eastern Europe: The Rehabilitation of Stalin's Victims after 1953*. London, Palgrave, 2015.
- McDERMOTT, Kevin and STIBBE, Matthew (eds.): *The 1989 Revolutions in Central and Eastern Europe: From Communism to Pluralism*. Manchester, Manchester University Press, 2013 (paperback version published in 2016).
- McDERMOTT, Kevin and STIBBE, Matthew (eds.): *Stalinist Terror in Eastern Europe: Elite Purges and Mass Repression*. Manchester, Manchester University Press, 2010 (paperback version published in 2012).
- MCKNIGHT, David: *Espionage and the Roots of the Cold War: The Conspiratorial Heritage*. Studies in Intelligence Series. London, Cass, 2002.
- МЕДВЕДЕВ, Владимир: *Человек за спиной*. Москва, Русслит, 1994. [MEDVEDEV, Vladimir: *A Man Behind the Back*. Moscow, Russlit, 1994.]
- MIHELJ, Sabina - HUXTABLE, S. (2018, in press) *From Media Systems to Media Cultures: Understanding Socialist Television*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press (Communication, Politics and Society Series).
- МЛЕЧИН, Леонид: *Холодная война. Политики, Полководцы, разведчики*. Москва, Центрполиграф, 2009. [MLECHIN, Leonid: *Cold War. Politicians, Generals, Scouts*. Moscow, Central polygraph, 2009.]
- MONTEFIORE, Simon Sebag: *Stalin: The Court of the Red Tsar*. London, Weidenfeld & Nicolson, 2003.
- МОРОЗОВ, Борис: *Еврейская Эмиграция в свете новых документов*. Тель Авив, Иврус, 1998. [MOROZOV, Boris: *Jewish Emigration in Light of New Documents*. Tel Aviv, Ivrus, 1998.]



- MOTYL, Alexander: *Imperial Ends: The Decay, Collapse, and Revival of Empires*. New York, Columbia University Press, 2001.
- MOULIS, Vladislav – VALENTA, Jaroslav – VYKOUKAL, Jiří: *Vznik, krize a rozpad sovětského bloku v Evropě 1944-1989 [Formation, Crises and Dissolution of the Soviet Bloc in Europe, 1944-1989]*. Ostrava, Amosium Servis, 1991.
- MUEHLENBECK, Philip E. - Natalia Telepneva (eds.): *Warsaw Pact Intervention in the Third World: Aid and Influence in the Cold War*. London, I.B. Tauris, 2018.
- MUREȘAN, Liviu: *Politica europeană de securitate și apărare: element de influențare a acțiunilor României în domeniul politicii de securitate și apărare: a factor of influence on the actions of Romania in the field of security and defence [European Security and Defense Policy: A Factor of Influence on the Actions of Romania in the Field of Security and Defence]*. București, Institutul European din România, 2004.
- МУСАТОВ, Валерий Л.: *Предвестники бури: Политические кризисы в Восточной Европе*. Москва, Научная Книга, 1996. [MUSATOV, Valery L.: *the Harbinger of Storm: Political Crises in Eastern Europe*. Moscow, Science Book, 1996.]
- НАНАЈЛО, Bohdan: *The Ukrainian Resurgence*. London, Hurst and Company, 1999.
- NAIMARK, Norman – GIBIANSKI, Leonid: *The Establishment of Communist Regimes in Eastern Europe, 1944-1949*. Boulder-CO, Westview, 1997.
- NƏCƏFOV, Bəxtiyar İsgəndər Oğlu: *Deportasiya (1947-1953)*. (III cild) Bakı, Çaşioğlu, 2006. [NAJAFOV, Bakhtiyar İsgandar Oghlu: *Deportation (1947-1953) (III Volume)*. Baku, Chashioglu, 2006.]
- NEVERS, Renée de: *Comrades No More: The Seeds of Political Change in Eastern Europe*. Cambridge, MA, MIT Press, 2003.
- NEWMAN, Kitty: *Macmillan, Khrushchev and the Berlin Crisis, 1958-1960*. Cold War History Series 14. London, Routledge, 2007.
- НИКУЛИНА, О.: *Лаврушинский 17. Семья и книги, друзья и враги*. Москва, Новая элита, 2014. [NIKULINA, O.: *Lavrushinsky 17. Family and Books, Friends and Enemies*. Moscow, New Elite, 2014.]
- OLIVEIRA, Pedro Aires (ed.) *O Fim da URSS, a Nova Rússia e a Crise das Esquerdas [The End of the USSR, the New Russia and the Crisis of the Left]*. Lisbon: Colibri, 2013.
- OLSEN, Mari: *Soviet-Vietnam Relations and the Role of China, 1949-1964: Changing Alliances*. London, Cass, 2006.
- OLSEN, Mari: *Changing Alliances: Moscow's Relations with Hanoi and the Role of China, 1949-1964*. Oslo, UiO, 2005.
- OSTERMANN, Christian - MUNTEANU, Mircea – GIUSTO, Hedwig (eds.): *NATO, the Warsaw Pact and the Rise of Detente, 1965-1972*. CWIHP Document Reader, Washington D.C., 2011.

- OUIMET, Matthew J.: The Rise and Fall of the Brezhnev Doctrine in Soviet Foreign Policy. The New Cold War History. Chapel Hill, University of North Carolina Press, 2003.
- ПАНАРИН, И. Н.: СМИ, пропаганда и информационные войны. Москва, Поколение, 2012. [PANARIN, I. N.: Media, Propaganda and Information Wars. Moscow, Pokolenie, 2012.]
- PAUER, Jan: Prag 1968: Der Einmarsch des Warschauer Paktes: Hintergründe, Planung, Durchführung. Bremen, Edition Temmen, 1995.
- PENKOVSKII, Oleg: Spymaster: My 32 Years in Intelligence and Espionage against the West. London, Smith Gryphon, 1994.
- PETROV, Koicho: Kolapsat na komunizma. Sluchayat Gorbachov [The Collapse of the Communism. The Gorbachev's Case]. Sofia, 2001.
- PİRİYEVA, Sevil: Ahıska türkləri Azərbaycanda (Tarixi, sosial-mədəni həyat). Bakı, Elm, 2005. [PIRIYEVA, Sevil: Ahıska Turks in Azerbaijan (Historic, Socio-Cultural Life). Baku, Elm, 2005.]
- ПОМЕРАНЦ, Григорий: Записки гадкого утенка. Москва, Московский Рабочий, 1998. [POMERANTS, Grigory: Notes of a Bastard Duck. Moscow, Moscow Worker, 1998.]
- PONS, S.: La rivoluzione globale. Storia del comunismo internazionale 1917-1991 [The Global Revolution. History of International Communism 1917-1991]. Einaudi, 2012.
- PONS, Silvio: The Global Revolution: A History of International Communism 1917-1991. Oxford University Press, 2014.
- POWASKI, Ronald E.: The Cold War: The United States and the Soviet Union, 1917-1991. New York, Oxford University Press, 1997.
- Премьер известный и неизвестный: Воспоминания о А. Н. Косыгине. Москва, Республика, 1997. [Premier Famous and Not Famous: Memories of A. N. Kosygin. Moscow, Republic, 1997.]
- ПРИБИТКОВ, Виктор. Аппарат. 390 дней и вся жизнь Генсека Черненко. Москва: Молодая Гвардия, 2002. [PRIBITKOV, Viktor: Apparatus. 390 Days and all life of Gen. Secretary Chernenko. Moscow, Young Guard, 2002.]
- PRIVITERA, Francesco: La transizione continua: l'Europa centro-orientale tra rinnovamento e conservazione, 1989-1994 [Transition Continues: The Central-eastern Europe between Renovation and Conservation, 1989-1994]. Ravenna, Longo, 1996.
- PRIVITERA, Francesco: L'Europa orientale e la rinascita dei nazionalismi [Eastern Europe and the Rebirth of Nationalism]. Milano, Guerini, 1994.
- PUŁASKI, M. (ed.): Między dwoma totalitaryzmami. Europa Środkowa i Południowo-Wschodnia w latach 1933-1956, [Between the two totalitarianisms. Central and South-East Europe in years 1933-1956] in: Studia Polono-Danubiana et Balcanica, IX, Zeszyty Naukowe Uniwersytetu Jagiellońskiego, Prace Historyczne, Kraków, 1997.

- QASIMLI, Musa: ГАСЫМЛЫ, Муса: Азербайджан в Международных культурных связях (1946-1990 гг). Tbilisi, Artanuji, 2005. [QASIMLI, Musa: Azerbaijan in the International Cultural Relations (1946-1990). Tbilisi, Artanuji, 2005.]
- RADCHENKO, Sergey S.: Two Suns in the Heavens: The Sino-Soviet Struggle for Supremacy, 1962-1967. Washington, DC, Woodrow Wilson Center Press, 2009.
- RAMET, Sabrina Petra (ed.): Rocking the State: Rock Music and Politics in Eastern Europe and Russia. Boulder, CO, Westview, 1994.
- REID, Susan E. - Crowley, David (eds.): Style and Socialism: Modernity and Material Culture in Post-War Eastern Europe. New York, Berg, 2000.
- REIMAN, Michal – LUŇÁK, Petr: Studená válka 1954-1964: sovětské dokumenty v českých archivech [The Cold War, 1954-1964: Soviet Documents in Czech Archives]. Brno, Doplněk, 2000.
- REIMAN, Michal – LITERA, Bohuslav – SVOBODA, Karel – KOLENOVSKÁ, Daniela: *Rozhdeniye sverchderzhavy* [Birth of Superpower]. Moskva, ROSSPEN, 2015.
- REPETTO, Federico: Il confronto Est-Ovest: alle origini del mondo d'oggi: la guerra fredda 1945-1991 e il crollo del comunismo sovietico, la fine del bipolarismo e l'avvento dell'economia globale [East-West confrontation: the origins of today's world: the cold war 1945-1991 and the fall of soviet communism, the end of bipolarism and the advent of global economy]. Torino, B. Grande, 2001.
- RETEGAN, Mihai: Război politic în blocul comunist: documente [Political War in the Communist Block: Documents]. București, RAO: Tritonic, 2002-2004. Vol. 2.
- RETEGAN, Mihai: Razboi politic in blocul communist: Relatii romano-sovietice in anii '60 [The Political Struggle in the Communist Bloc: Romanian-Soviet Relations in the 1960s]. Bucharest, RAO, 2002.
- RICHTER, Linda - BÉKÉES, Csaba - KISS, András - GAJDÓCSI, Levente (eds.) Multilateral meetings of the Soviet Bloc (1947-1991): A chronology. Cold War History Research Center, Budapest, 2009. ([www.coldwar.hu](http://www.coldwar.hu))
- ROCCUCCI, Adriano (a cura di): Chiese e culture nell'Est europeo, prospettive di dialogo [Churches and Cultures in Eastern Europe, Dialogue Perspectives]. Milano, Paoline Editoriali Libri, 2007.
- ROSE, Olaf: Carl von Clausewitz: Zur Wirkungsgeschichte seines Werkes in Russland und der Sowjetunion 1836 bis 1991. München, Oldenbourg, 1995.
- ROSENBAUM, Sebastian- WĘGRZYN, Dariusz (ed.): Pod czerwoną gwiazdą: aspekty sowieckiej obecności w Europie Środkowo-Wschodniej w 1945 roku. (ed.) [Under the red star: aspects of the Soviet presence in the Central-East Europe] Katowice, IPN, 2017.
- RYABCHENKO, N.: РЯБЧЕНКО, Н. П.: КНР-СССР: годы конфронтации: 1969-1982. Владивосток, Дальнаука, 2006. [RYABCHENKO, N.: PRC-USSR: Confrontation Years: 1969-1982. Vladivostok, Dal'nauka, 2006.]

- RYBACK, Timothy: Rock around the Bloc: A History of Rock Music in Eastern Europe and the Soviet Union. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 1990.
- РЫЖКОВ, Николай И.: Десять Лет Великих Потрясений. Москва, Книга - Просвещение - Милосердие, 1996. [RYZHKOVA, Nikolai I.: Ten Years of Great Commotion. Moscow, Book - Enlightenment - Mercy, 1996.]
- САХАРОВ, Андрей: Воспоминания. Нью Йорк, Чехов Пресс, 1990. [SAKHAROV, Andrey: Memoirs. New York, Chekhov Press, 1990.]
- SAVRANSKAYA, Svetlana – BLANTON, Thomas – ZUBOK, Vladislav (eds.): Masterpieces of History: The Peaceful End of the Cold War in Europe, 1989. Budapest, Central University Press, 2010.
- SAVU, Nicolae: Diplomația românească și securitatea colectivă în S-E Europei: (1918-1939) [Romanian Diplomacy and Collective Safety in South-East Europe (1918-1939)]. Craiova, Aius PrintEd, 2009.
- SCAMMELL, Michael (ed.): The Solzhenitsyn Files: Secret Soviet Documents Reveal One Man's Fight against the Monolith, trans. Catherine A. Fitzpatrick. Chicago, Edition Q, 1995.
- SCHECTER, Jerrold L. – DERIABIN, Peter S.: The Spy Who Saved the World: How a Soviet Colonel Changed the Course of the Cold War. New York, Maxwell Macmillan International, 1992.
- SCHMID, Gustav - MASTNY, Vojtech: Konfrontationsmuster des Kalten Krieges 1946 bis 1956. Im Auftrag des Militärgeschichtlichen Forschungsamtes, hrsg. von Norbert Wiggershaus und Dieter Krüger. München, Oldenbourg, 2003.
- SCHÖNE, Jens: Das sozialistische Dorf: Bodenreform und Kollektivierung in der Sowjetzone und DDR. [The socialist village: agricultural reforms and collectivisation in the Soviet bloc and the GDR] Leipzig, Evangelische Verlagsanstalt, 2008.
- SEBESTYEN, Victor: Revolution 1989: The Fall of the Soviet Empire. London, Weidenfeld & Nicolson, 2009.
- SEVOSTIANOV, G. N. (ed.): Revoliutsii 1989 goda v stranakh Tsentral'noi (Vostochnoi) Evropy [The Revolutions of 1989 in the Countries of Central (Eastern) Europe]. Moscow, Nauka, 2001.
- SHAPIRO Susan – SHAPIRO, Ronald: The Curtain Rises: Oral Histories of the Fall of Communism in Eastern Europe. Jefferson/North Carolina and London, McFarland Publishing, 2004.
- SHEN, Zhihua: 沈志华: 冷战时期苏联与东欧的关系. 北京, 北京大学出版社, 2006 [SHEN, Zhihua: The Relationship Between the Soviet Union and Eastern European Countries in the Cold War. Beijing, Beijing University Press, 2006]
- შენგელა, კ - მილბი, ალბერტ ჯ.: სარკის მეორე მხარე - მართვის თეორია, ცივი ომი და საბჭოთა კავშირი, სამეცნიერო შრომების კრებულს, ეძღვნება უნივერსიტეტის

10 წლის იუბილეს, კავკასიის უნივერსიტეტის გამომცემლობა, თბილისი, 2008 [SHENGELIA, K – MILLS - Albert J.: The Other Side of the Mirror – Management Theory, the Cold War and the USSR. Tbilisi, Collection of Scientific Works, Dedicated to the 10th Anniversary of the University, Caucasus University Publishing House 2008.]

- SHUBIN, Vladimir: The Hot ‘Cold War’: The USSR in Southern Africa. London, Pluto, 2008.
- SIELEZIN, R.- GOLIŃCZAK, M. (eds.): Solidarność i opozycja polityczna w Europie Środkowo-Wschodniej w latach 80. XX wieku. [Solidarity and political opposition in East-Central Europe in the eighties] Wrocław, 2011.
- SKÓRZYŃSKI, Jan: Na przekór geopolityce: Europa Środkowo-Wschodnia w myśli politycznej polskiej opozycji demokratycznej 1976-1989 [Central-East Europe in the Polish democratic opposition thought 1976-1989] Warszawa, Centrum Obsługi Kancelarii Prezydenta Rzeczypospolitej Polskiej, 2014.
- SLÁNSKÁ, Josefa: Slànskij, 1952: processo & impiccagione di un gerarca comunista [Slànskij, 1952: trial and hanging of a Communist leader]. Milan, Ares, 2010.
- СОЛЖЕНИЦЫН, А. И.: Двести лет вместе. Москва, Русский путь, 2002. [SOLZHENITSYN, A. I.: Two Hundred Years Together. Moscow, Russian Way, 2002.]
- SMETANA, Vít: Ani vojna, ani mír: velmoci, Československo a střední Evropa v sedmi dramatech na prahu druhé světové a studené války [Neither War, nor Peace: Great Powers, Czechoslovakia, and Central Europe in Seven Dramas at the End of the World War II and the Beginning of the Cold War]. Praha, Nakladatelství lidové noviny, 2016.
- СМОЛИН, М. (ред.): Тупики марксизма, социализма и коммунизма. Москва, ФИВ, 2017. [SMOLIN, M. (red.): Ends of Marxism, Socialism, and Communism. Moscow, FIV, 2017.]
- SPAGNOLO, C.: Sul Memoriale di Yalta. Togliatti e la crisi del movimento comunista internazionale (1956-1964) [On the Yalta Memorandum. Togliatti and the crisis of the International communist movement (1956-1964)]. Rome, Carocci, 2007.
- STEININGER, Rolf: The German Question, The Stalin Note of 1952 and the Problem of Reunification. New York, Columbia University Press, 1990.
- STOKES, Gale: The Walls Came Tumbling Down: The Collapse of Communism in Eastern Europe. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 1993.
- STOLARIK, Mark M.: (ed.) The Prague Spring and the Warsaw Pact Invasion of Czechoslovakia, 1968. Bolchazy-Carducci publishers, Inc. Mundelein, Illinois, 2010.
- STONE, Randall W.: Satellites and Commissars: Strategy and Conflict in the Politics of Soviet Bloc Trade. Princeton, NJ, Princeton University Press, 2002.
- СУДОПЛАТОВ, Андрей: Тайная жизнь генерала Судоплатова: Правда и вымыслы о моем отце. Москва, Современник – Олма Пресс, 1998. [SUDOPLATOV, Andrei: Secret Life of General Sudoplatov: Truth and Myths about my Father. Moscow, Modernist – Olma Press, 1998.]

- SULTANOV, Chapay Ali Oghlu: *The Last Blow from the Empire*. Baku, 2004.
- SWAIN, G. – SWAIN, N.: *Eastern Europe since 1945*. New York, St. Martin's Press, 1993.
- TARGALSKI, Jerzy: *Służby specjalne i pieriestrojka: rola służb specjalnych i ich agentur w pieriestrojce i demontażu komunizmu w Europie Sowieckiej*. T. 3, Lata 1989-1991: rządy koalicyjne i formalna likwidacja komunizmu. [Special services and perestroika: the role of the social services and their agents in perestroika and dismantling communism in the Soviet Europe. Vol. 3, Years 1989-1991: coalition governments and the formal liquidation of communism] Warszawa Wydawnictwo Antyk Marcin Dybowski, 2017.
- TARGALSKI, Jerzy: *Służby specjalne i pieriestrojka: rola służb specjalnych i ich agentur w pieriestrojce i demontażu komunizmu w Europie Sowieckiej*. T. 2. [Special services and perestroika: the role of the social services and their agents in perestroika and dismantling communism in the Soviet Europe. Vol. 2] Warszawa, Wydawnictwo Antyk Marcin Dybowski, 2017.
- TARGALSKI, Jerzy: *Służby specjalne i pieriestrojka: rola służb specjalnych i ich agentur w pieriestrojce i demontażu komunizmu w Europie Sowieckiej*. T. 1. [Special services and perestroika: the role of the social services and their agents in perestroika and dismantling communism in the Soviet Europe. Vol. 1] Warszawa, Wydawnictwo Antyk Marcin Dybowski, 2017.
- TAYLOR, Frederick: *The Berlin Wall: A World Divided, 1961-1989*. New York, Harper Perennial, 2008.
- TAYLOR, Frederick: *The Berlin Wall: August 13, 1961-November 9, 1989*. London, Bloomsbury, 2009.
- TEJCHMAN, Miroslav: *Sověťizace východní Evropy [The Sovietization of Eastern Europe]*. Praha, Historický ústav AV ČR, 1995.
- THER, Philipp – SILJAK, Ana (eds.): *Redrawing Nations: Ethnic Cleansing in East – Central Europe, 1944–1948*. The Harvard Cold War Studies Book Series, Lanham, MD, 2001.
- TISMANEANU, Vladimir (ed.): *The Revolutions of 1989*, London, Routledge, 1999.
- TISMANEANU, Vladimir: *Stalinism Revisited. The Establishment of Communist Regimes in East-Central Europe*, Budapest –New York, CEU Press, 2009.
- ТОМИЛИНА, Н. – КАРНЕР, С. – ЧУБАРЬЯН, А. (ред.): “Пражская весна” и международный кризис 1968 года. Москва, Международный фонд “Демократия”, 2010. [TOMILINA, N. – KARNER, S. – CHUBARIAN, A. (reds.): “Prague Spring” and International Crisis of 1968 year. Moscow, International Fund “Democracy”, 2010.]
- TOMPKINS, David G.: *Composing the Party Line: Music and Politics in Early Cold War Poland and East Germany*. West Lafayette, Purdue University Press, 2013.

- ТРОЯНОВСКИЙ, Олег А.: Через годы и расстояния. История одной семьи. Москва, Вагриус, 1997. [TROYANOVSKY, Oleg A.: Through Years and Distance. History of One Family. Moscow, Vagrius, 1997.]
- ТРУБЕЦКОЙ, Сергей Е.: Минувшее. Москва, ДЕМ, 1991. [TRUBETSKOY, Sergei E.: The Past. Moscow, DEM, 1991.]
- UHL, Matthias - WAGNER, Armin (eds.): Ulbricht, Chruschtschow und die Mauer: Eine Dokumentation. Munich, Oldenbourg, 2003.
- UHL, Matthias: Stalins V-2. Der Technologietransfer der deutschen Fernlenkwaffentechnik in die UdSSR und der Aufbau der sowjetischen Rakettenindustrie 1945 bis 1959 [Stalin's V-2: The Transfer of German Long-range Guided Weapons Technology and the Build-up of the Soviet Missile Industry. 1945-1959]. Bonn, Bernard & Graefe, 2001.
- ULAM, Adam B.: Titoism and the Cominform. Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1952.
- UMBACH, Frank: Die Evolution des Warschauer Paktes als aussen- und militärpolitisches Instrument sowjetischer Sicherheitspolitik 1955-1991. (Dissertation). Bonn, Rheinisch Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität, 1995.
- УТКИН, Анатолий: Мировая "холодная война". Москва, Эксмо – Алгоритм, 2005. [UTKIN, Anatoliy: World "Cold War". Moscow, Eksmo – Algorithm, 2005.]
- ВАЛЕЕВ, Мударис – ВАЛЕЕВ, Марат: VI Всемирный фестиваль молодёжи и студентов. Москва. 1957. Фотокаталог. Удмуртский издательский дом, 2013. [VALEEV, Mudaris – VALEEV, Marat: VI Worldwide Festival of Youth and Students. Moscow. 1957. Photo catalog. Udmart Publishing House, 2013.]
- VAN DEN HEUVEL, Martin: Autonomie of onafhankelijkheid?: het Balticum op weg naar een nieuwe toekomst [Autonomy or Independence?: The Baltics on the Road to a New Future]. Amsterdam, Glasnost & Perestrojka, 1990.
- VAN DEN HEUVEL, Martin: Perestrojka en glasnost [Perestroika and Glasnost], 's-Gravenhage, Werkgroep "Kernvraag", 1990.
- VARDYS, Stanley V. - SEDAITS, Judith B.: Lithuania: The Rebel Nation. Boulder. CO, Westview, 1997.
- VILLAUME, Poul - WESTAD, Odd Arne (ëds.), Perforating the Iron Curtain: European Détente, Transatlantic Relations, and the Cold War, 1965–1985. Copenhagen, Museum Tusculum Press, 2010.
- ВИНОГРАДОВ, В. М.: Дипломатия: Люди и События. Из записок посла. Москва, РОССПЕН, 1998. [VINOGRADOV, V. M.: Diplomacy: People and Events. From a Diplomat's Notes. Moscow, ROSSPEN, 1998.]
- ВОЛКОВ, Владимир: Узловые проблемы новейшей истории стран Центральной и Юго-Восточной Европы. Москва, Индрик, 2000. [VOLKOV, Vladimir: Knotted

Problems of Most Recent History of Central and South-Eastern European Countries. Moscow, Indrik, 2000.]

- ВОЛОКИТИНА, Т. В. – ИСЛАМОВ, Т. – МУРАШКО, Г. – НОСКОВА, А.: Восточная Европа в документах российских архивов. 1944-1948. Москва – Новосибирск, Сибирский Хронограф, 1997. [VOLOKITINA, T. V. – ISLAMOV, T. – MURASHKO, G. – NOSKOVA, A.: Eastern Europe in the Russian Archive Documents. 1944-1948. Moscow – Novosibirsk, Siberian Chronograph, 1997.]
- ВОЛОКИТИНА, Т. В. – МУРАШКО, Г. – НОСКОВА, А. – ПОКИВАЙЛОВА, Т.: Восточная Европа. Становление политических режимов советского типа, 1949-1953, Очерки истории. Москва, РОССПЕН, 2002. [VOLOKITINA, T. V. – MURASHKO, G. – NOSKOVA, A. – POKIVAILOVA, T.: Eastern Europe. Installment of Political Regimes of Soviet Type, 1949-1953, History Sketches. Moscow, ROSSPEN, 2002.]
- ВОРОТНИКОВ, Виталий: А было это так: Из дневника члена Политбюро ТсК КПСС. Москва, Совет ветеранов книгоиздания СИ-МАР, 1995. [VOROTNIKOV, Vitalii: It Was Like This: From the Diary of Politburo TsK CPSU Member. Moscow, Advisory Board of Book Publishing SI-MAR, 1995.]
- VYKOUKAL, Jiří – LITERA, Bohuslav – TEJCHMAN, Miroslav: Východ. Vznik, vývoj a rozpad sovětského bloku 1944-1989 [The East: Formation, Development, and Dissolution of the Soviet Bloc, 1944-1989]. Praha, Libri, 2000.
- WEIBEL, Ernest: Histoire et géopolitique des Balkans de 1800 à nos jours [History and geopolitics of the Balkans since 1800]. Paris, Ellipses. 2002.
- WESTAD, Odd Arne – HOLTSMARK, Sven – NEUMANN, Ivor B. (eds.): The Soviet Union in Eastern Europe, 1945-1989. New York, St. Martin's Press, 1994.
- WESTAD, Odd Arne (ed.): Brothers in Arms: The Rise and Fall of the Sino-Soviet Alliance, 1945-1963. Stanford, CA, Stanford University Press and Woodrow Wilson Center Press, 1998.
- WETTIG, Gerhard: Chruschtschows Berlin-Krise 1958 bis 1963. Drohpolitik und Mauerbau [Khrushchev's Berlin Crisis 1958 to 1963. Threat-based Politics and Construction of the Wall]. München, Oldenbourg, 2006.
- WISHNICK, Elizabeth: Mending Fences: The Evolution of Moscow's China Policy from Brezhnev to Yeltsin. Seattle, University of Washington Press, 2001.
- XIAOMING, Zhang: Red Wings over the Yalu: China, the Soviet Union, and the Air War in Korea. College Station TX, Texas A&M University Press, 2002.
- YAQUBLU, Nəsiman: Əbdürrəhman Fətəlibəyli Düdənginski (Azərbaycan Legionunun komandiri, "Azadlıq Radiosu Azərbaycan" redaksiyasının baş redaktoru) Bakı, Abşeron Nəşr, 2009. [YAQUBLU, Nəsiman: Abdurrahman Fatalibayli Dudanginski (Commander of Azerbaijani Legion, "Chief Editor of "Radio Free Liberty/Radio Europe of Azerbaijan". Baku, Absheron, 2009.)]



- ЗАБЛОЦКИЙ, В.: Крейсера холодной войны. Москва, Эксмо, 2008. [ZABLOTSKY, V.: Cruisers of the Cold War. Moscow, Eksmo, 2008.]
- ZĂPĂRȚAN, Liviu Petru: Comănescu Lazăr, Reflecții despre Europa unită [Reflecting on a Unified Europe]. Cluj-Napoca, Eikon, 2011.
- ЖУКОВ, Георгий: Воспоминания и размышления. Москва, Олма Пресс, 2002. [ZHUKOV, Georgy: Memories and Thoughts. Moscow, Olma Press, 2002.]
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M. - PIFFER, Tommaso (eds.): Totalitarian Societies and Democratic Transition. Essays in Memory of Victor Zaslavsky. Budapest: Central European University, 2017.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M. – PIFFER, Tommaso (eds.): Società totalitarie e transizione alla democrazia [Totalitarian society and transition to democracy]. Bologna, Il Mulino, 2011.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M. - PONS, Silvio - SERVICE, Robert (eds). A Dictionary of 20<sup>th</sup> Century Communism. Princeton NJ: Princeton University Press, 2010.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: A Failed Empire: The Soviet Union in the Cold War from Stalin to Gorbachev. New Cold War History, Chapel Hill, North Carolina, 2009.
- ЗУБОК, Владислав М. – ШЕНИН, С. У. – ШУБИН, А. А.: Конец холодной войны: новые факты и аспекты. Саратов, Научная книга, 2004. [ZUBOK, Vladislav M. – SHENIN, S. Y. – SHUBIN, A. A.: The End of the Cold War: New Facts and Aspects. Saratov, Scientific Book, 2004.]
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M. - PLESHAKOV, Constantine: Inside the Kremlin's Cold War: From Stalin to Krushchev. Cambridge, MA, Harvard University Press, 1996.

### *Articles / Book chapters*

- ABRAHAM, Florin: Comparing Francoism and Communism: Methodological Issues and Implications. In: Andrada Fătu-Tutoveanu, Rubén Jarazo Álvarez (eds.), Press, Propaganda and Politics: Cultural Periodicals in Francoist Spain and Communist Romania, Cambridge Scholars Publishing, Newcastle upon Tyne 2013, 14-31.
- ABRAHAM, Florin: Provocări epistemologice ale teoriei totalitarismului (I) [The Epistemological Challenges of Totalitarianism (I)]. *Archives of Totalitarianism*, No.1-2, 2012, 168-183.
- ABRAHAM, Florin: Colapsul regimurilor comuniste: între eveniment inevitabil și hazard istoric, [The Collapse of Communist Regimes: Between Inevitable Event and Historical Hazard]. Adrian Pop, Constantin Corneanu (eds.), Prăbușirea imperiului roșu. Lecții în retrospectivă, Cetatea de Scaun Publishing House, Târgoviște, 2012, 29-52

- ABRAHAM, Florin: Provocări epistemologice ale teoriei totalitarismului (II), [The Epistemological Challenges of Totalitarianism (II)]. *Archives of Totalitarianism*, No.3-4, 2012, 173-187.
- ABRAHAM, Florin: Gheorghe Gheorghiu-Dej and Romania's Eastern Neighbourhood, *Eurotimes*, Vol. 11 Oradea University Press 2011, 11-29.
- ABRAHAM, Florin: The Influence of Anticommunism over Recent Romanian Historiography. *Archives of Totalitarianism*, No.3/4, 2011, 228-248.
- ABRAHAM, Florin: Rezistență, Gulag, Holocaust și construirea memoriei democratice după 1989 [Resistance, Gulag, Holocaust and Building Democratic Memory After 1989]. *Echinox Notebooks*, Vol. 13, 2007, 40-57.
- ABRAHAM, Florin: Rolul factorilor externi în schimbările din blocul comunist în anii '80 [The Role of External Factors in Changes in the Communist Bloc in the 80s]. *Archives of Totalitarianism*, Nos. 3-4, 2004, 98-109.
- ABRAHAM, Florin: Europa Centrală la sfârșitul Războiului Rece [Central Europe at the End of the Cold War] *Archives of Totalitarianism*, 3-4, 2003, 178-190.
- ABRAHAM, Florin: The Rhetoric of Discourse on the Imperialist Bloc in the Cominform Newspaper 1947-1956. *Archives of Totalitarianism*, No.1-2, 2002, 136-144.
- ABRAHAM, Florin: Atitudini politice ale puterii comuniste față de problemele populației după moartea lui Stalin [Political Attitudes of the Communist Power Towards Population Issues After Stalin's Death] *Archives of Totalitarianism*, No.1-2, 2001, 140-146.
- AT HISTORIC Crossroads: Documents on the December 1989 Malta Summit. *Cold War International History Project Bulletin*, 2001, Vol. 12, No. 13, 229-241.
- AUTIO-SARASMO, Sari: Cooperation Across the Iron Curtain. Transferring technology from West Germany to the Soviet Union during the 1950s. In: Kohlrausch, Martin - Steffen, Katrin - Wiederkehr, Stefan (eds.): *Expert Cultures in Central Eastern Europe. The Internationalization of Knowledge and the Transformation of Nation States since World War I*, 23, 2010, 215-231.
- BAEV, Jordan: The Establishment of Bulgarian–West German Diplomatic Relations within the Coordinating Framework of the Warsaw Pact. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer, 2016, Vol. 18, No. 3, 158–180.
- BAEV, Jordan: The Warsaw Pact and Southern Tier Conflicts, 1959-1969. In: Heiss, Mary Ann – Papascoma, Victor S. (eds.): *NATO and the Warsaw Pact: Intrabloc Conflicts*. Kent, OH, Kent State University Press, 2008, 193-205.
- BAEV, Jordan: Stalin i Chernomorskite prolivi: Novi arhivni dokumenti [Stalin and the Black Sea Straits: New Archival Documents]. *Godishnik na Voennomorska Muzej* [Varna], 2002, No. 2, 192-211.

- BAEV, Jordan: The End of the Warsaw Pact 1985-1991: Viewed from the Bulgarian Archives. *Parallel History Project on Cooperative Security*, 2000. [<http://www.php.isn.ethz.ch>].
- BAEV, Jordan: Die politischen Krisen in Osteuropa in der Mitte der fünfziger Jahre und die bulgarische Staatsführung. In: Das internationale Krisenjahr, 1956. Polen, Ungarn, Suez. Im Auftrag des Militärgeschichtlichen Forschungsamtes hrsg. von Winfried Heinemann u. Norbert Wiggershaus. München, Oldenbourg, 1999. 297–315. p. (Beiträge zur Militärgeschichte. Bd. 48.)
- BAEV, Jordan (ed.): Bulgaria and the Political Crises in Czechoslovakia - 1968 and Poland - 1980/1981 (Obtained and translated by Jordan Baev). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 1998, No. 11, 96-101.
- BAEV, Jordan: The Build-up of the Warsaw Pact's Military Structures, 1955-1969." *Military History Journal*, 1997, Vol. 66, No. 5, 56-77.
- BANGE, Oliver – JOHNSON, A. Ross – KRAMER, Mark – LAUTSCH, Siegfried: Roundtable Discussion on Warsaw Pact Exercises SOYUZ-75 and SHCHIT-88, *CWIHP e-Dossier* No. 20, July 2011.
- BEHRENDTS, Jan: Vom Panslavismus zum „Friedenskampf“. Außenpolitik, Herrschaftslegitimation und Massenmobilisierung im sowjetischen Nachkriegsimperium (1944-1953) [From Panslavism to “Peace Battle”. Foreign Policy, Legitimation of Power, and Mass Mobilisation in the Soviet Post-War Empire (1944-1953)], *Jahrbücher für Geschichte Osteuropas*, 2008 vol. 56, no. 1, 27–53.
- BÉKÉES, Csaba–VÉKONY, Dániel: Unfulfilled promised lands. Missed potentials in relations between Hungary and the countries of the Middle East, 1953–75. In: Philip E. Muehlenbeck – Natalia Telepneva (Eds.) *Warsaw Pact intervention in the Third World. Aid and influence in the Cold War*. I. B. Tauris, London– New York, 2018, 271–297.
- BÉKÉES, Csaba: Hungary 1968: Reform and the challenge of the Prague Spring. In: Kevin McDermott –Matthew Stibbe (Eds.) *Eastern Europe in 1968. Responses to the Prague Spring and Warsaw Pact invasion*. London, Palgrave Macmillan, 2018, 147–167.
- BÉKÉES, Csaba – KALMÁR, Melinda: Doktrínák hálójában. A kelet-közép-európai rendszerváltás néhány elméleti kérdése [In the web of doctrines. A few theoretical aspects of the political transformation in East-Central Europe in 1989]. In: Vitári Zsolt (szerk.) *Globális vetületek. Ünnepi kötet Fischer Ferenc 65. születésnapjára*. PTE BTK Történettudományi Intézet – Fakultás Kiadó, Pécs-Budapest, 2018. 245-252.
- BÉKÉES, Csaba: The Long Détente and the Soviet Bloc, 1953–1983. In Oliver Bange, Poul Villlaume (eds.) *The Long Détente. Changing concepts of security and cooperation in Europe, 1950s-1980s*. Budapest–New York, Central European University Press, 2017, 31-49.
- BÉKÉES, Csaba: The Hungarian Question in the U.N. Security Council: the secret negotiations of the Western Great Powers during the 1956 Hungarian Revolution. In: *Cold War Eastern Europe*, Routledge, London–New York, 2017. (<http://www.coldwareasterneurope.com>)

- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Hungary, the Soviet Bloc, the German Question and the CSCE Process, 1965–1975. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer, 2016, Vol. 18, No. 3, 95-138.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Détente and the Soviet Bloc, 1975–1991. In: Rasmus Mariager, Helle Porsdam, Poul Villaume (eds.): *The ‘Long 1970s’. Human Rights, East–West Détente, and Transnational Relations*, Routledge, 2016, 165–183.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba – KALMÁR, Melinda: A szovjet–kelet-európai viszony átalakulása a korai Hruscsov korszakban [Transformation of Soviet-East -European Relations in the Early Khrushchev Period]. *Acta Scientiarum Socialium. Historia, Oeconomica, Paedagogia, Philoshopia, Sociologia, Kaposvári Egyetem*, 2016, No. 46, 17-33.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: A lopakodó forradalom: Kelet-Közép-Európa szovjetizálása [The stealthy revolution. The Sovietization of East-Central Europe]. *Rubicon*, 2015. 9. sz.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Cold War, Détente and the Soviet Bloc. The evolution of intra-bloc foreign policy coordination, 1953–1975. In Mark Kramer, Vit Smetana (eds.): *Imposing, maintaining and tearing open the iron curtain: the Cold War and East-Central Europe, 1945–1989*. Lexington Books, Lanham, Maryland, 2014, 247–278.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Hidegháború-enyhülés- új megközelítésben [Cold War – détente: revisited]. *Külügyi Szemle*, 2014. 4. sz. 3-18.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: A szuezi válság és az 1956-os magyar forradalom [The Suez Crisis and the 1956 Hungarian Revolution]. *Interpress Magazin*, 2014, 6.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Entspannung in Europa, die deutsche Frage und der Staaten des Warschauer Pakts 1970–1990. [Detente in Europe, the German question and the states of the Warsaw Pact, 1970–1990] In: Oliver Bange, Bernd Lemke (Hg.) *Auf dem Wege zur Wiedervereinigung. Die beiden deutschen Staaten in ihren Bündnissen 1970 bis 1990*. Oldenburg Verlag, München, 2013, 47–66.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba – KALMÁR, Melinda (eds.): Hungary and the Cuban Missile Crisis: Selected Documents, 1961–1963. *Bulletin*, Cold War International History Project, Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars, Washington D.C., Fall, 2012, Issue 17-18. 410-462.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Real and Apparent Crises of the East–West Relations during the Cold War. In: *Istoria, mitologia, politica [History, Mythology, Politics]*, Ed. by Daniela Koleva and Kostadin Grozev, Sofia: Sofia University Press 2011. 335–347.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: The Prague Spring, Hungary and the Warsaw Pact. In: M. Mark Stolarik (ed.) *The Prague Spring and the Warsaw Pact invasion of Czechoslovakia, 1968*. Bolchazy-Carducci publishers, Inc. Mundelein, Illinois, 2010. 203-224.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: East Central Europe, 1953–1956. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): *The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol. 1 - Origins*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 334-352.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Hungary and the Prague Spring. In: Guenter Bischof (ed.): *The Prague Spring and the Warsaw Pact Invasion of Czechoslovakia, 1968*. Center Austria, University of New Orleans, 2010, 371-395.

- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Vengrija mezsdu Pragoj i Moszkvoj. In: N.G. Tomilina et alii. (Ed.) Prazsszkaja vezna i mezsduarodnij krizisz 1968 goda. Iszledovanyija. Mezsduarodnij fond „demokratija”, Moszkva, 2010. 207–190.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Der Warschauer Pakt und der KSZE-Prozess 1965 bis 1970. In: Der Warschauer Pakt. Von der Gründung bis Zusammenbruch 1955–1991. Hrsg. von Torsten Dietrich, Winfried Heinemann und Christian Ostermann. Berlin, Ch. Link Verlag, 2009. 225–244.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Madarsko a Prazské jaro. In: Bezpecnosní aparát, propaganda a Prazské jaro. Sborník k mezinarodní konferenci porádané v Praze ve dnech 7-9 zari 2008. Katarina Volná, Ondrej Sanca (eds.) Praha, Ústáv pro Studium totalichnic rezimu, 2009. 27–48.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: The Warsaw Pact and the Helsinki Process, 1965–1970. In: Wilfried Loth –Georges-Henri Soutou (Eds.): The Making of Détente: Eastern and Western Europe in the Cold War, 1965-75. London and New York: Routledge, 2008. 201-220.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Why was there no “Second Cold War” in Europe? Hungary and the East–West Crisis following the Soviet Invasion of Afghanistan. In: Mary Ann Heiss –S. Victor Papacosma (eds.): NATO and the Warsaw Pact. Intrabloc conflicts, The Kent State University Press, Kent, Oh., 2008, 219-232.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Tschubarjan Günter Bischof – Viktor Iščenko – Michail Prozumenščikov – Peter Ruggenthaler – Oldřich Tůma – Manfred Wilke (Hg.), Prager Frühling. Das internationale Kriesenjahr 1968. Beitrage. Köln-Weimar-Wien, Böhlau Verlag, 2008, 481-500.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: The Warsaw Pact, the German Question and the Making of the CSCE Process, 1961–1970. In: Gottfried Niedhart & Oliver Bange (Eds.): The CSCE 1975 and the Transformation of Europe. New York, Berghahn Books, 2008, 113-128.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: The Warsaw Pact and the Helsinki Process, 1965–1970. In: Wilfried Loth –Georges-Henri Soutou (Eds.) The Making of Détente: Eastern and Western Europe in the Cold War, 1965-75. London and New York, Routledge, 2008. 201-220.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Szuperhatalmi politika a hidegháborúban [Superpower politics in the Cold War] *Magyar Tudomány*, 2008. 1. sz. 292-300.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Hungarian foreign policy in the Soviet alliance system, 1968–1989. *Foreign Policy Review* [Budapest], Vol. 3, No. 1 (2004), 87–127.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Why was there no “Second Cold War” in Europe? Documents from Hungarian Archives on the Soviet invasion of Afghanistan in 1979. *Bulletin*, Cold War International History Project, Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars, Washington D.C., Issue 14-15, Winter, 2003–Spring 2004, 204–219.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Titkos válságkezeléstől a politikai koordinációig. Politikai egyeztetési mechanizmus a Varsói Szerződésben, 1954–1967 [From Secret Crisis Management to Political Coordination. Political coordinating mechanism in the Warsaw Pact, 1954-1967]. In: Rainer, János M. (ed.): *Múlt századi hétköznapiok. Tanulmányok a Kádár rendszer*

*kialakulásának időszakáról*. [Everydays in the Past Century. Essays on the Period of the Emergence of the Kádár Regime]. Budapest: 1956-os Intézet, 2003, 9-54.

- BÉKÉS, Csaba: A hidegháború kezdete, [The Origins of the Cold War] Évkönyv, 7. 1998. szerk. Rainer M. János, Standeisky Éva, Budapest, 1956-os Intézet, 1999. 217-226.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Soviet plans to establish COMINFORM in early 1946. New evidence from Hungarian archives. *Bulletin*, Cold War International History Project, Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars, Washington D.C., issue 10, March, 1998, 135-136.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Hidegháború, enyhülés és az 1956-os magyar forradalom, Évkönyv V. 1996-1997, 1956-os Intézet, Budapest, 1997, 201-213. [Cold War, Détente and the 1956 Hungarian Revolution]
- BENEDETTI, Diego: The importance of internal dynamics in the Eastern Bloc. In: Békés, Csaba – Kalmár, Melinda (eds.): Students on the Cold War: New Finding and Interpretations. Budapest, Cold War Research Center, 2017, 138-155.
- BETEA, Lavinia: Gheorghe Gheorghiu Dej - strategii de putere și influență în relațiile din interiorul Tratatului de la Varșovia [Gheorghe Gheorghiu Dej - Strategies of Power and Influence in the Relations within the Warsaw Pact]. *Revista de Istorie Militară*, 2003, No. 1-2, 1-8.
- BIHAN, Benoist – HENNINGER, Laurent – VAN CREVELD, Martin: Guerre froide. Qui aurait gagné la bataille de l'Europe? [Cold War. Who would have won the battle of Europe?]. *Guerres et Histoires*, August 2017, No. 38, 32-58.
- BIHAN, Benoist: 1980, le virage dangereux [1980, the dangerous turn]. *Guerres et Histoires*, August 2017, No. 38, 34-38.
- BIHAN, Benoist: Apocalypse ? No!. *Guerres et Histoires*, August 2017, No. 38, 38-42.
- BIHAN, Benoist: 1975 et 1985, deux scénarios différents [1975 and 1985, two different scenarios]. *Guerres et Histoires*, August 2017, No. 38, 42-48.
- BÍLEK, Jiří: Vznik organizace Varšavské smlouvy a československá armáda [The Establishment of the Warsaw Pact and the Role Played by the Czechoslovak Army]. *Historie a vojenství*, 2005, Vol. 54, No. 3, 20-32.
- BÍLÝ, Matěj: Je načase opustit alianci s Moskvou? Organizace Varšavské smlouvy v kontextu krize východního bloku v roce 1956 [Is it Time to Abandon the Alliance with Moscow? The Warsaw Pact in the Context of the 1956 Eastern Bloc Crisis]. *Paměť a dějiny. Revue pro studium totalitních režimů*, 2016, Vol. 10, No. 1, 25-39.
- BLUTH, Christoph: Arms Control as a Part of Strategy: the Warsaw Pact in MBFR Negotiations, *Cold War History*, 2011, Vol. 12, No. 2, 245-268.
- BLUTH, Christoph: Offensive Defence in the Warsaw Pact: Reinterpreting Military Doctrine. *Journal of Strategic Studies*, 1995, Vol. 18, No. 4, 55-77.

- BLUTH, Christoph: The Warsaw Pact and Military Security in Central Europe during the Cold War. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies*, 2004, Vol. 17, No. 2, 299-311.
- BLUTH, Christopher: Offensive Defense in the Warsaw Pact: Re-Interpreting a Military Doctrine. *The Journal of Strategic Studies*, 1995, Vol. 18, No. 4, 55-77.
- BODEN, Ragna: Cold War Economics: Soviet Aid to Indonesia. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, 2008, Vol. 10, No. 3, 110-128.
- BOGDAN, H: A l'ombre de Moscou [In the shadow of Moscow]. In: BOGDAN, Henry: Histoire des pays de l'Est [History of the Eastern countries]. La Flèche, Perrin, 1991, 415-627.
- BROOKS, Stephen G. - WOHLFORTH, William C.: Economic Constraints and the End of the Cold War. In: Wohlforth, William C.: Cold War Endgame: Oral History, Analysis, Debates. University Park, Pennsylvania State University Press, 2003.
- BOTTONI, Stefano: Politiche nazionali e conflitto etnico. Le minoranze ungheresi in Europa orientale, 1944–1950 [National policies and ethnic conflict. Hungarian minorities in Eastern Europe, 1944-1950]. *Contemporanea*, 2002, Vol. 1, 85–115.
- BOTTONI, Stefano: Un frammento di storia centroeuropea: le minoranze ungheresi nel XX secolo [A fragment from Central European history: Hungarian minorities during the 20th century]. In: GOZZI, Gustavo – MARTELLI, Fabio [eds.]: Guerre e minoranze. Diritti delle minoranze, conflitti interetnici e giustizia internazionale nella transizione alla democrazia in Europa centro-orientale [Wars and minorities. Minority rights, interethnic conflicts and international justice in Central- Eastern Europe's transition to democracy]. Bologna, Martelli, 2004. 83–107.
- BOTTONI, Stefano: Komárom/Komárno. Hivatalos és informális kapcsolatok egy közép-európai ikervárosban (1960–1985) [Komárom / Komarno. Official and Informal Relationships in a Central European Twin City (1960-1985)] *Regio*, 2008, Vol. 3, 23–43.
- BOTTONI, Stefano: Kollektivizálás Romániában, 1949–1962 [Collectivization in Romania, 1949-1962]. In HORVÁTH, Sándor–Ö. KOVÁCS, József (eds.): Állami erőszak és kollektivizálás a kommunista diktatúrában [State violence and collectivization in communist dictatorship]. MTA Bölcsészettudományi Kutatóközpont, Budapest, 2015, 367–374.
- BROWN, Archie: Perestroika and the End of the Cold War. *Cold War History*, 2007, Vol. 7, No. 1, 1-17.
- BROWN, Archie: The Gorbachev revolution and the end of the Cold War. In: Melvyn Leffler–Odd Arne Westad (eds.) *The Cambridge History of the Cold War*. Vol. 1. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press. 2010, 244-266.
- BUCHHOLZ, Arnold: Vom Ende des Marxismus-Leninismus [Regarding the End of Marxism-Leninism], *Studies in Soviet Thought*, 1991, vol. 42, no. 3, 259–293.

- BYRNE, Malcolm: “The Warsaw Pact and the Euromissile Crisis, 1977-1983. In: Leopoldo Nuti–Frédéric Bozo–Marie-Pierre Rey–Bernd Rother (eds.): *The Euromissile Crisis and the End of the Cold War*. Stanford University Press, 2015.
- BYRNE, Malcolm: *The Warsaw Pact: From the Creation of a Hegemonic Alliance to Its Disintegration*. In: Vojtech Mastny–Zhu Ligu (eds.): *The Legacy of the Cold War: Perspectives on Security, Cooperation, and Conflict*. Cambridge MA, Harvard Cold War Studies Book Series, 2013.
- CIPOLLONI, Marco: Nello specchio della cortina di ferro: l’immagine dell’Europa orientale e dei comunisti nei film di guerra fredda spagnoli (e italiani) [In the Mirror of the Iron Curtain: The Image of Eastern Europe and of Communists in Spanish (and Italian) Cold War films]. *Spagna Contemporanea*, 2000, Vol. 9, No. 18, 109-139.
- CLEMENS, Walter C. Jr.: Ethnic Peace, Ethnic Conflict: Complexity Theory on Why the Baltic is Not the Balkans. *Communist and Post-Communist Studies*, Vol. 43, 2010 245-261.
- CLEMENS, Walter C. Jr.: Why is the Baltic not the Balkans? Insights from Complexity Theory. In: Eero Medijainen - Olaf Mertelsmann, (eds.): *Border Changes in 20<sup>th</sup> Century Europe: Selected Case Studies*, Berlin: Lit-Verlag, Tartu Studies in Contemporary History 1, 2010, 237-270.
- CLEMENS, Walter C. Jr.: Culture and Symbols as Tools of Resistance. *Journal of Baltic Studies*, Vol. 40, No.2, 2009, 169-177.
- CLEMENS, Walter C. Jr.: Understanding and Coping with Ethnic Conflict and Development Issues in Post-Soviet Eurasia, *Complexity in World Politics: Concepts and Methods of a New Paradigm*. In: Neil E. Harrison (eds.): Albany, N.Y: State University of New York Press, 2006, 73-93.
- CLEMENS, Walter C. Jr.: Comparative Repression and Comparative Resistance: What Explains Survival? Sovietization of the Baltic States, 1940-1956. In: Olaf Mertelsmann (eds.) Tartu: Kleio, 2003, 19-42.
- CLEMENS, Walter C. Jr.: Comparative Repression and Comparative Resistance. *Nationalism and Ethnic Politics*, Vol. 9, No.3, 2003, 74-101.
- CLEMENS, Walter C. Jr.: Why Study the Baltics? How? *NewsNet, American Association for the Advancement of Slavic Studies*, Vol. 42, No.5, 2002, 1-4.
- CLEMENS, Walter C. Jr.: Complexity Theory as a Tool for Understanding and Coping with Ethnic Conflict and Development Issues in Post-Soviet Eurasia, *International Journal of Peace Studies*, Vol. 7, No.2, 2002, 1-15.
- CLEMENS, Walter C. Jr.: Baltic States. *The Oxford Companion to Politics of the World*. In: Joel Krieger (eds.): New York: Oxford University Press, 2001, 65-67.
- CLEMENS Jr. C. Walter: Could More Force Have Saved the Soviet System? *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 2000, Vol. 2, No. 1, 116–123.



- CLEMENS, Walter C. Jr.: The Baltic Republics, Russia, and Energy: From Dependency to Interdependence? *SAIS Review*, Vol. 19, No.1, 1999, 190-208.
- CLEMENS, Walter C. Jr.: The Baltic Reborn: Challenges of Transition. *Demokratizatsiya*, Vol. 6, No.4, Fall 1998, 710-733.
- CLEMENS, Walter C. Jr.: Baltic Independence Movements, 1987-1991. In: R.S. Powers and W.B. Voegelé, (eds.): *Protest, Power, and Change: An Encyclopedia of Nonviolent Action* New York: Garland, 1997, 35-39.
- CLEMENS, Walter C. Jr.: Baltic Identities in the 1990s: Renewed Fitness. In: Roman Szporluk, (ed.): *National Identity and Ethnicity in Russia and the New States of Eurasia*, Armonk NY: M.E. Sharpe, 1994, 185-205.
- CLEMENS, Walter C. Jr.: Baltic Identities in the 1990s: Renewed Fitness. In: Roman Szporluk, (ed.): *National Identity and Ethnicity in Russia and the New States of Eurasia*, Armonk NY: M.E. Sharpe, 1994, 185-205.
- CLEMENS, Walter C. Jr.: Arms Control and Disarmament in the Gorbachev Era. In: Joseph L. Wiczynski, (eds.): *The Gorbachev Encyclopedia: Gorbachev, the Man and His Times* Los Angeles: Center for Multiethnic and Transnational Studies, 1994, 41-47.
- CLEMENS, Walter C. Jr.: Estonia Rebuilds: The Second Year of Independence. *Nationalities Papers*, Vol. 22, No.2, 1994, 393-403.
- CLEMENS, Walter C. Jr.: Can outsiders help? Lessons for third-party intervention in Bosnia," *International Journal*, Vol. 48, No.4, 1993, 687-719.
- CLEMENS, Walter C. Jr.: Baltic Communism and Nationalism: Kto Kovo? In: Uri Raanan, (ed.): *The Soviet Empire: The Challenge of National and Democratic Movements* Lexington, Ma., Lexington Books, 1990, 95-121.
- CLEMENS, Walter C. Jr.: The Baltic Way, *WM*, Vol. 3, N° 5, 1990, 56-60.
- COLARIZI, Simona: I socialisti italiani e l'internazionale socialista: 1947-1958 [Italian socialists and the Socialist International: 1947-1958]. *Mondo contemporaneo: rivista di storia*, 2005, No. 2, 1-62.
- COLEMAN, David G.: Eisenhower and the Berlin Problem, 1953–1954. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 2000, Vol. 2, No. 1, 3–34.
- CONNOR, Walter D.: Soviet Society, Public Attitudes, and the Perils of Gorbachev's Reforms: The Social Context of the End of the USSR. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, 2003, Vol. 5, No. 4, 43-80.
- CRAVERI, P.: L'ultimo Berlinguer e la "questione socialista" [The last Berlinguer and the "socialist question"]. *Ventesimo secolo. Rivista di studi sulle transizioni*, 2002, No.1, 143-192.

- CRUMP, Laurien: Het Warschaupact in wording (1961-1965) - Van ‘cardboard castle’ tot bondgenootschap [The Emergence of the Warsaw Pact (1961-1965) – From “Cardboard Castle” to Alliance’]. *Tijdschrift voor Geschiedenis*, 2012, No. 1.
- DANHUI, Lui - XIA Yafeng: Competing for Leadership: Split or Détente in the Sino-Soviet Bloc, 1959-1961. *International History Review*, 2008, Vol. 30, No. 3, 545-575.
- დარჩია, თამარ: შტრიხები მიხეილგორბაჩოვის პოლიტიკური ბიოგრაფიიდან, სამეცნიერო კრებულ: ახალ და უახლესი ისტორიის საკითხები 1(14), გამომცემლობა „უნივერსალი“, თბილისი, 2014 გვ. 326-336. [DARCHIA, Tamar.: Traits of Mikheil Gorbachev's Political Biography. New and Latest History Issues. *Universal*, 2014, Vol. 1, No. 14, 326-336.]
- DEERY, Phillip: The Dove Flies East: Whitehall, Warsaw and the 1950 World Peace Congress. *Australian Journal of Politics and History*, Vol. 48, No.4, 2002, 436-57.
- DEERY, Phillip: Decoding the Cold War: Venona, espionage and “the communist threat”. In: Peter Love and Paul Strangio (eds.), *Arguing the Cold War*, Melbourne: Red Rag Publications, (2001), 107-16.
- DEIM, Hans Werner: “Militärische Konzeption der UdSSR und des Warschauer Vertrages im Wandel. *MARS: Jahrbuch für Wehrpolitik und Militärfragen*, 1996, Vol. 2, 148-178.
- DEVÁTÁ, Markéta: Studená válka v polovině: Projekt “Half a Century of Communist Cadre Training” [The Cold War at a half. The project “Half a Century of Communist Cadre Training”]. *Soudobé dějiny*, 2018, Vol. 25, No. 1–2, 147-74.
- DIMITROV, Martin K.: State Security, Information, and Repression: A Comparison of Communist Bulgaria and Ba'thist Iraq. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Spring, 2014, Vol. 16, No. 2, 3–31.
- DOBRINESCU, Valeriu Florin: Conferința de la Varșovia (23-24 iunie 1948) în viziunea lui Maurice Dejean [The Warsaw Conference (June 23-24, 1948) As Seen by Maurice Dejean]. *Document*, 2003, Vol. 20, No. 2, 2-6.
- DOBRYNIN, Anatolij F.: Russian Ministry of Foreign Affairs (1802-2002): In Confidence: Serving under Krushchev, Brezhnev and Gorbachev. *International Affairs*, 2002, Vol. 48, No. 6, 75-85.
- DOCUMENT Comrade B on the Plot of Reactionary Chinese Clique against Vietnam. *Cold War International History Project Bulletin*, 2001, Vol. 12, No. 13, 279-288.
- DONNO, Gianni: I comunisti italiani e i piani d’invasione del Patto di Varsavia [The Italian communists and the Warsaw Pact’s invasion plans]. *Nuova storia contemporanea*, 2006, No. 6, 11-36.
- DONNO, Gianni: L’apparato militare del PCI nel dossier Mitrokhin [The PCI military apparatus in the Mitrokhin dossier]. In *CICCHITTO, F.: L’influenza del comunismo in Italia [The influence of communism in Italy]*. Soveria Mannelli, Rubbettino, 2008, 157-194.

- DÖRR, Nikolas: Antonio Giolitti – Kommunismuskritik zwischen Togliatti und Craxi [Antonio Giolitti – Criticism of Communism between Togliatti and Craxi.]. In: Andresen, Knud – Keßler, Mario – Schildt, Axel (eds.): Dissidente Kommunisten. Das sowjetische Modell und seine Kritiker [Dissident Communists. The Soviet Model and its Critics]. Berlin, Metropol, 2018, 63–77.
- DU QUENOY, Paul: The Role of Foreign Affairs in the Fall of Nikita Khrushchev in October 1964. *International History Review*, 2003, Vol. 25, No. 2, 334-356.
- DUNDOVICH, Elena: I Paesi Baltici e l'Unione Sovietica (1919-1989) [The Baltic States and Soviet Union (1919-1989)]. In: MOTTA, Giovanna: *Il Baltico: un mare interno nella storia di lungo periodo* [The Baltic: an internal sea in the long-term history]. Rome, Nuova cultura, 2013, 107-122.
- DUȚU, Alesandru: Convențiile interguvernamentale - motiv de divergență româno-sovietică în cadrul Tratatului de la Varșovia [The Inter-Governmental Conventions - Sources of Disputes inside the Warsaw Pact]. *Document*, 2002, Vol. 2, 12-17.
- DUȚU, Alesandru: Tratatul de la Varșovia: Divergene româno-sovietice în adoptarea statutelor [The Warsaw Treaty: Romanian-Soviet Divergences on the Adoption of the Statutes]. *Document*, 2002, Vol. 1, 11-15.
- ЕЛИЗАВЕТИН, А.: Переговоры Косыгина и Чоу Энлая в Пекинском Аэропорту. *Проблемы Дальнего Востока*. 1993, Том 1. [ELIZAVETIN, A.: Diplomatic Talks between Kosygin and Chou Enlai in Beijing Airport. *Problems of Far East*. 1993, Vol. 1.]
- FERRIS, Jesse: Soviet Support for Egypt's Intervention in Yemen, 1962-1963. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, 2008, Vol. 10, No. 4, 5-36.
- FINK, Carole: 1956. In: McNeill, J. R. - Pomeranz, Kenneth, (eds.) *The Cambridge World History*. Vol. 7. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2015, 347-375.
- FINK, Carole: Cold War Culture and Politics in Europe in 1956. In: Fink, Carole, Hadler, Frank - Schramm, Tomasz, (eds.), 1956: *European and Global Perspectives*. Leipzig, Leipziger Universitätsverlag, 2006, 39-58.
- FRIEDMAN Jeremy: The Enemy of My Enemy: The Soviet Union, East Germany, and the Iranian Tudeh Party's Support for Ayatollah Khomeini. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Spring 2018, Vol. 20, No. 2, pp. 3–37.
- FUHRER, Hans Rudolf: Die Schweiz im Fadenkreuz des Warschauer Paktes? In: Reiter, Erich (ed.): *Jahrbuch für internationale Sicherheitspolitik*. Wien, 1999.
- ФУРСЕНКО, А. А.: Необычная судьба разведчика Г. Н. Большакова. *Новая и Новейшая история*. 2005, Том 4. [FURSENKO, A. A.: The Unusual Fate of Scout G. N. Bol'shakov. *New and Newest History*. 2005, Vol. 4.]
- FURSENKO, Aleksandr - VITALY Afiani: The Death of Iosif Stalin. *International Affairs*, 2003, Vol. 49, No. 3, 188-199.

- ГАЙ, Давид - СНЕГИРЕВ, Владимир: Вторжение. *Знамя*. Март - Апрель, 1991, Том 3-4. [GAI, David - SNEGIREV, Vladimir: Invasion. *Banner*. March - April, 1991, Vol. 3-4.]
- GARTHOFF, Raymond L.: The KGB Reports to Gorbachev. *Intelligence and National Security*, 1996, Vol. 11, No. 2, 224-244.
- ГИБИАНСКИЙ, Леонид: Идея балканского объединения и планы ее осуществления в 40-е годы XX века. *Вопросы Истории*. 2001, Том 11 - 12. [GIBIANSKY, Leonid: Idea of Balkan Unification and Plans for its Implementation in the 40's of XX'th century. *Questions of History*., 2001, Vol. 11 - 12.]
- GIBIANSKI, Leonid (ed.): Soviet-Yugoslav Relations and the Hungarian Revolution of 1956 (Documents obtained by National Security Archive and translated by Benjamin Aldrich-Moodie). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 1998, No. 10, 139-148.
- GIBIANSKI, Leonid (ed.): The Soviet Bloc and the Initial Stage of the Cold War: Archival Documents on Stalin's Meetings with Communist Leaders of Yugoslavia and Bulgaria, 1946-1948 (Obtained by Leonid Gibianski and translated by Daniel Rozas and Vladislav Zubok). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 1998, No. 10, 112-134.
- GIBIANSKI, Leonid: Informbyro a východní Evropa [Cominform and Eastern Europe]. *Soudobé dějiny*, 1994, Vol. 1, No. 4-5, 463-472.
- GIBIANSKI, Leonid: Moskva a východní Evropa. Některé aspekty vzniku sovětského bloku [Moscow and Eastern Europe. Some Aspects of the Creation of the Soviet Bloc]. *Soudobé dějiny*, 1997, Vol. 4, No. 1, 26-41.
- GIENOW-HECHT, Jessica: Culture and the Cold War in Europe. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): *The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol.1 - Origins*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 398-419.
- GIUSTI, Maria Teresa – NARINSKY, Michail: Intervistare la nomenclatura. La fine della guerra fredda vista attraverso la storia orale [Interviewing the nomenclatura. The end of the Cold War Seen through Oral History]. *Ventunesimo Secolo*, 2002, Vol. 1, No. 1, 117-131.
- GOBAN-KLAS, Tomasz - Kolstø, Pal: East European Mass Media: The Soviet Role. In: Westad, Arne Odd – Holtsmark, Sven – Neumann, Iver B. (eds.): *The Soviet Union in Eastern Europe, 1945–1989*. New York, St. Martin's Press, 1994, 110–36.
- GODDEERIS, Idesbald: Lobbying Allies? The NSZZ Solidarność Coordinating Office Abroad, 1982–1989. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer, 2011, Vol. 13, No. 3, 83–125.
- GOULD-DAVIES, Nigel: Rethinking the Role of Ideology in International Politics during the Cold War. *Journal of Cold War Studies*. Winter, 1999, Vol. 1.
- GOULD-DAVIES, Nigel: The Logic of Soviet Cultural Diplomacy. *Diplomatic History*, 2003, Vol. 27, No. 2, 193-214.

- ГОРОДНИЦКИЙ, Александр: Возьмемся за руки, друзья. *Dossier of the Literary Gazette: Bards*. 1992, No. 11. [GORODNITSKY, Alexander: Let's take each other's hands, friends. *Dossier of the Literary Gazette: Bards*, 1992, No. 11.]
- GOZZINI, Giovanni: Fine del blocco sovietico e storiografia occidentale [End of the Soviet bloc and western historiography]. *Contemporanea, Rivista di storia dell'800 e del '900*, 2015, No. 1, 175-188.
- GRANVILLE, Johanna: From the Archives of Warsaw and Budapest: A Comparison of the Events of 1956. *East European Politics and Societies*, 2002, Vol. 16, No. 2, 521-563.
- GRANVILLE, Johanna: Reactions to the Events of 1956: New Findings from the Budapest and Warsaw Archives. *Journal of Contemporary History*, 2003, Vol. 38, No. 2, 261-290.
- HANHIMÄKI, Jussi: Détente in Europe, 1962–1975. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): *The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol.2 - Crises and Détente*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 198–218.
- HAO, Chengdun: 郝承敦: 试比较苏南冲突和中苏交恶的相似原因. 苏师范大学学报: 哲学社会科学版, 1996, No. 4, 57-61 [HAO, Chengdun, Trying to Compare the Similar Causes between Tito-Stalin Split and Sino-Soviet Split. *Journal of Xuzhou Normal University (Philosophy and Social Sciences Edition)*, 1996, No. 4, 57-61].
- HASEGAWA, Tsuyoshi: The Gorbachev-Kaifu Summit and Soviet-Japanese Relations. *Acta Slavica Iaponica*, 10, 1992, 65-91.
- HASEGAWA, Tsuyoshi: Rocks and Roles, *Far Eastern Economic Review*, September 10, 1992, 15.
- HASEGAWA, Tsuyoshi: Le syndrome des Territoires du Nord, [The syndom of the Northern territories], *Cahiers du Japon, Numéro spécial* 1993,15-22.
- HASEGAWA, Tsuyoshi: Hoppōryōdo nosaigai hukkyū ni shien o oshimuna: ryōdomondai kaiketsu ni muketa chansu o ikase, [Do Not Be Stingy for Emergency Rescue Aid for the Northern Territories: Take Advantage of the Chance for the Resolution of the Territorial Problem], *Sekai Shūhō*, 26, 1994, 26-29.
- HASEGAWA, Tsuyoshi: Nichiro kankei kara mita roshia kyokutō [The Russian Far East Viewed from Russo-Japanese Relations. *Sharibari*, No.157, No.3, 1995: 28-31.
- HASEGAWA, Tsuyoshi: Hoppōryōdo' to sengo 50 nen [The Northern Territories and Post-War 50 Years]. *Chūōkōron*, No.10, 1995, 162-80.
- HASEGAWA, Tsuyoshi: Rethinking the Russo-Japanese Territorial Dispute, *Japan Echo*, Vol, 22, No.4, 1995 23-31.
- HASEGAWA, Tsuyoshi: The Connection between Political Reform and Economic Reform in Communist Regimes. In: Gilbert Rozman, (ed.): *Dismantling Communism*, Baltimore and London: Johns Hopkins Press, 1992, 59-117.

- HERSHBERG, James G.: Catalogues for exhibition, Goodbye, Comrade—Images from the Revolutions of 89 and the Collapse of Communism. Washington D.C., Gelman Library, George Washington University, 1999.
- HERSHBERG, James G.: The Cold War International History Project: Past, Current, and Projected Activities. Change and Continuity in Russia, the Baltic States and Eastern Europe, Working Paper No.1, 1994, Odense University, Denmark, 29-45.
- HERSHBERG, James (ed.): Russian and East German Documents (Documents translated by Carter-Brezhnev Project, Mark Doctoroff, Elizabeth Wishnick, Svetlana Savranskaya, Christian Ostermann, Holger Schmidt and Bruce McDonald). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 1996, No. 8/9, 186-215.
- HERSHBERG, James (ed.): The Official (West) German Report: Warsaw Pact Military Planning in Central Europe: Revelations from the East German Archives (Translated by Mark Kramer). *CWIHP Bulletin*, Fall, 1992, No. 2, 1, 13-18.
- HERSHBERG, James G. (ed.): Documents on Raul Castro's Visit to Eastern Europe and Cuban–East European Contacts, March-May 1965: Records from the Polish, Bulgarian, and the Czech Archives (Introduced by James G. Hershberg). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 2012, No. 17/18, 764-791.
- HERSHBERG, James G.: The Soviet Bloc and the Aftermath of the June 1967 War, *CWIHP e-Dossier* No. 13, July 2011.
- HEUSER, Beatrice: Warsaw Pact Military Doctrines in the 1970s and 1980s: Findings in the East German Archives. *Comparative Strategy*, 1993, Vol. 12, No. 4, 437-57.
- HILGER, Andreas: Communism, de-colonization, and the Third World. In: Naimark, Norman – Pons, Silvio - Quinn-Judge, Sophie (eds.): *The Cambridge History of Communism: Vol. 2 – The socialist camp and world power, 1941-1960s*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2017, 317-340.
- HILGER, Andreas: Nationale Entwicklung, sozialistischer Internationalismus und bilaterale Untiefen. Der sowjetisch-indische Studierendenaustausch in den 1950er- und 60er-Jahren. [National development, socialist internationalism and bilateral problems. Soviet-Indian students exchange programs in the 1950s and 1960s] *traverse* 2018, Vol. 25, No.1, 122-133.
- HILGER, Andreas: 1967. Lenins Erben und die nationale Revolution in der Dritten Welt. [1967. Lenin's heirs and the national reVolution in the Third World] In: Behrends, Jan C. – Katzer, Nikolaus – Lindenberger, Thomas (eds.): *100 Jahre Roter Oktober Zur Weltgeschichte der Russischen Revolution*. Berlin, Links, 2017, 159-178.
- HUXTABLE, S. - MIHELJ, S. - BARDAN, A. - SZOSTAK, S.: Festive Television in the Socialist World: From Media Events to Media Holidays, 2017, *Journal of Popular Television*, 5(1), 49-67.
- INGIMUNDARSON, Valur: The Mikson Case: War Crimes Memory, Estonian Identity Reconstructions, and Transnational Politics of Justice. In: Annette Vowinckel - Marcus M.

Payk - Thomas Lindenberger (eds.): *Cold War Cultures: Perspectives on Eastern and Western European Societies* New York: Berghahn Books, 2012, 421–467.

- IONESCU, Mihail: Sfârșitul comunismului de tip sovietic [The End of Soviet-style Communism]. *Dosarele Istoriei*, No.12, 40, 1999, 10 – 14.
- IONESCU, Mihail: Sfârșitul comunismului de tip sovietic [The End of Soviet-style Communism]. *Dosarele Istoriei*, No.12, 1999, 10 – 14.
- IONESCU, Mihail: Războiul Rece: o criză prelungită [The Cold War: a Prolonged Crisis]. *Dosarele Istoriei*. No.1, 1997, 8 – 13.
- IONESCU, Mihail: 1968 - An de cumpănă al istoriei universale [1968- A turning point in the Universal History]. *Dosarele Istoriei*, No.2, 1996, 4 – 6.
- IONESCU, Mihail: 1956 - Anul marilor crize ale sistemului internațional. Punctul de cotitură al epocii postbelice [1956- The Year of Major Crises of the International System. The turning point of post-war period]. *Dosarele Istoriei*, No.1, 1996, 4 – 8.
- IONESCU, Mihail: Comunizarea Europei de Est [Eastern Europe fell under Communism]. *Dosarele Istoriei*, No. 4, 1996, 8 – 12.
- IONESCU, Mihail: Retragerea Armatei Roșii a început în România [The Withdrawal of the Red Army started in Romania]. *Dosarele Istoriei*, No.3, 1996, 48 – 52.
- IVKIN, Vladimir I. - UHL, Matthias: Operation Atom: The Soviet Union's Stationing of Nuclear Missiles in the German Democratic Republic, 1959. *Cold War International History Project Bulletin*, 2001, Vol. 12, No. 13, 299-307.
- JAGIEŁO, Zdzisław: Polskie Wojska Lądowe 1945–1960 [Polish Army 1945-1960]. *Przegląd Historyczno-Wojskowy*, 2004, Vol. 4, 232–233.
- JAJEŚNIAK-QUAST, Dagmara: Reaktionen auf die westeuropäische Wirtschaftsintegration in Ostmitteleuropa: Die Tschechoslowakei und Polen in den fünfziger bis zu den siebziger Jahren [Reactions to the Economic Integration of Western Europe in East-Central Europe: Czechoslovakia and Poland in the Fifties to the Seventies], *Zeitschrift für Geschichte der Europäischen Integration*, No.2, 2007, 69-84.
- JARZĄBEK, Wanda: Od Helsinek do Belgradu – władze PRL a problematyka trzeciego koszyka KBWE w latach 1975-1978 [From Helsinki to Belgrade. PRR Authorities and Third Basket of CSCE 1975-1978]. In: Ruchniewicz, Krzysztof – Szaynok, Bożena - Tyszkiewicz Jakub (eds.): *W dekadzie Gierka [Decade of Gierek]*. Vol. III, Toruń, Wydawnictwo Adam Marszałek, 2010, 118-134.
- JERVIS, Robert: Stalin, an Incompetent Realist. *National Interest*. Winter, 1997 - 1998.
- JESSE, Eckhard: Die gescheiterten „Konterrevolutionen” 1953, 1956, 1968 und die friedliche Revolution 1989: DDR – Ungarn – Tschechoslowakei [The Failed “Counter-revolutions” 1953, 1956, 1968 and the Peaceful Revolution 1989: GDR – Hungary – Czechoslovakia], *Kirchliche Zeitgeschichte*, vol. 17, no. 1, 2004, 22–43.

- JIA, Fuqiang 贾付强: 刺破“铁幕”: 冷战初期美国对苏东国家的“宗教外交”. 公共外交季刊, 2016, Vol. 0, No. 1, 96-101. [JIA, Fuqiang: Stabbing "Iron Curtain": The "Religious Diplomacy" of the United States toward the Soviet Union and Eastern Europe in the Early Cold War. *Public Diplomacy Quarterly*, 2016, Vol. 0, No. 1, 96-101.]
- JOHNSON, A. Ross: Radio Free Europe and Radio Liberty, *CWIHP e-Dossier* No. 32, December 2012.
- JOHNSON, Ross: To Monitor and be Monitored—Radio Free Europe and Radio Liberty during the Cold War. Woodrow Wilson Center History and Public Policy, Occasional Paper, 2017.
- JOHNSON, Ross (ed.): Cold War Broadcasting, Impact on the Soviet Union and Eastern Europe. A Collection of Studies and Documents, CEU Press, 2010.
- JOHNSON, Ross: No One is Afraid to Talk to Us Anymore, Radio Free Europe in 1989. In: Vladimir Tismaneanu - Bogdan C. Iakob: The End and the Beginning, The Revolutions of 1989 and the Resurgence of History, CEU Press, 2012, 313-330.
- JOHNSON, Ross: East European Armed Forces and Soviet Military Planning, Factors of Change, Rand Corporation, 1989.
- JONES, Christopher: Gorbachev and the Warsaw Pact. *Eastern European Politics and Societies*, 1989, Vol. 2, 215-234.
- JONES, Christopher: Protection from One's Friends: The Disintegration of the Warsaw Pact. In: Leebaert, Derek – Dickinson, Timothy (eds.): *Soviet Strategy and New Military Thinking*. New York, 1992, 100-126.
- KACHURIN, Pamela: The ROCI Road to Peace: Robert Rauschenberg, Perestroika, and the End of the Cold War. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 2002, Vol. 4, No. 1, 27–43.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz: Die internationale wissenschaftliche Konferenz „Der kommunistische Sicherheitsapparat in Ostmitteleuropa 1944/45-1989” in Warschau, 16.-18. Juni 2005, [The international academic conference „The communist security apparatus in the Central-Eastern Europe 1944/1945-1989” in Warsaw, 16-18 June 2005] in: Inter Finitimos, 2005.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz (ed.): Przed i po 13 grudnia. Państwa Bloku Wschodniego wobec kryzysu w PRL 1980-1982. Tom 2. Kwiecień 1981 - grudzień 1982. [Before and after 13 December. Countries of the Eastern Bloc towards the crisis in PPR 1980-1982. Volume 2. April 1981 - December 1982] Warszawa, IPN, 2007.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz (ed.): Przed i po 13 grudnia. Państwa Bloku Wschodniego wobec kryzysu w PRL 1980-1982. Tom 1. Sierpień 1980 - marzec 1981. [Before and after 13 December. Countries of the East Bloc towards the crisis in PPR 1980-1982. Volume 1. August 1980 - March 1981] Warszawa, IPN, 2006.
- KÁVÁSSY, János Előd: The last chance in our lifetime – Az Amerikai Egyesült Államok útja Kelet-Európába, és a globális szupremáciához [The last chance in our lifetime – The



US's Road to Eastern Europe and to Global Supremacy], *Valóság*, 2013. Vol. 56, No.12, 88-102.

- KÁVÁSSY, János Előd: From Beacon of Democracy to Imperium Incorporated – The Contrast of US Involvement in Eastern Europe and in the Middle East. *CEPSR*, 2018, Vol. 19, No.2.
- KÁVÁSSY, János Előd: Az NSDD 75 megszületésének körülményei és hatása az USA Kelet-Európa politikájára [The Birth of NSDD 75 and its impact on the US's Policy towards the Eastern bloc]. In: Antos, Balázs-Tamás, Ágnes (eds.): *Szemelvények ötszáz év magyar történelméből*. Szeged, SZTE, 2011.
- KÁVÁSSY, János Előd: Ideológiák határán – George Bush 1983. szeptemberi budapesti látogatásának és bécsi beszédének tanulságai a Kádár-rendszer jóléti metamorfózisának szempontjából [On the border of Ideologies – The Impacts of the Visit of of Vice President Bush to Budapest and His Following Speech in Vienna]. In: Horváth, Miklós (ed.): *A diktatúra évtizedei*. Piliscsaba, PPKE-BTK TDI, 2013.
- KÁVÁSSY, János Előd: A vég kezdete – Amerikai prognózisok és politikai helyzetértékelés Kelet-Európa jövőjéről a rendszerváltás hajnalán [American Forecasts on the Future of the Eastern Bloc on the eve of the Regime Change]. In: M. Kiss, Sándor (ed.): *Rendszerváltás 1989, Lakitelek, Antológia Kiadó*, 2014, 57-78.
- KEMP-WELCH, Anthony: Eastern Europe: Stalinism to Solidarity. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): *The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol. 2 - Crises and Détente*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 219–37.
- KEMP-WELCH, Anthony: In Search of Sovereignty: Central and Eastern Europe, 1956-1989. *Corvinus Journal of International Affairs, (COJOURN)*, 2016, Vol. 1, No. 3, 28-41.
- KHANIN, G. I.: The 1950s: The Triumph of the Soviet Economy. *Europe-Asia Studies*, 2003, Vol. 55, No. 8, 1165-1185.
- KNIGHT, Amy W: The KGB, Perestroika, and the Collapse of the Soviet Union. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, 2003, Vol.5, No.1, 67-93.
- KOCHANOWSKI, Jerzy: Pioneers of the Free Market Economy? Unofficial Commercial Exchange between People from the Socialist Bloc Countries (1970s and 1980s). *Journal of Modern European History*, 2010, 8, 196-220.
- KOCHAVI Noam: Idealpolitik in Disguise: Israel, Jewish Emigration from the Soviet Union, and the Nixon Administration, 1969-1974. *International History Review* Vol. 29, No.3, 2007, 550-572.
- KOCHAVI Noam: The Benefits of Adaptive Diplomacy: Israel, the Consolidation of the Special Relationship, and the Conservative Turn in the American-Israeli Partnership, 1967-1973. *Cathedra* Vol. 163, 2017, 191-222 (Hebrew).
- KOCHAVI Noam: Insights Abandoned, Flexibility Lost: Kissinger, Soviet Jewish Emigration, and the Demise of Détente. *Diplomatic History*, Vol. 29, No.3, 2005, 503-530.

- КОЗЛОВА, Н. Н.: Крестьянский сын: опыт исследования биографии. *Социс*. 1994, Том 6. [KOZLOVA, N. N.: Peasant son: experience of Biography Research. *Socis*. 1994, Vol. 6.]
- KRAMER, Mark: The Dynamics of 1989: Reassessing a Momentous Year. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Fall, 2013, Vol. 15, No. 4, 148–152.
- KRAMER, Mark: Ukraine and the Soviet-Czechoslovak Crisis of 1968 (part 2): New Evidence from the Ukrainian Archives. *Cold War International History Project Bulletin*, 2003/04, Vol. 14, No. 15, 273-368.
- KRAMER, Mark: The Collapse of East European Communism and the Repercussions within the Soviet Union (Part 1). *Journal of Cold War Studies*. Fall. 2003, Vol. 5, No. 4, 178–256.
- KRAMER, Mark (ed.): Moldova, Romania, and the Soviet Invasion of Czechoslovakia (Introduced and translated by Mark Kramer). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 2001, No. 12/13, 326-334.
- KRAMER, Mark: The Early Post-Stalin Succession Struggle and Upheavals in East-Central Europe: Internal-External Linkages in Soviet Policy Making. Part 1. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 1999, Vol. 1, No. 1, 3-55.
- KRAMER, Mark: The Early Post-Stalin Succession Struggle and Upheavals in East-Central Europe: Internal-External Linkages in Soviet Policy Making. Part 2. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Spring, 1999, Vol. 1, No. 2, 3-38.
- KRAMER, Mark: The Early Post-Stalin Succession Struggle and Upheavals in East-Central Europe: Internal-External Linkages in Soviet Policy Making. Part 3. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Fall, 1999, Vol. 1, No. 3, 3-66.
- KRAMER, Mark (ed.): The “Malin Notes” on the Crises in Hungary and Poland, 1956 (introduced and translated by Mark Kramer). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 1996, No. 8/9, 385-409.
- KRAMER, Mark: New Evidence on Soviet Decision-Making and the 1956 Polish and Hungarian Crises, *CWHIP Bulletin*, 1996, No. 8/9, 358-384.
- KRAMER, Mark: The Warsaw Pact and the Polish Crisis of 1980-1981: Honecker’s Call for Military Intervention. *Cold War International History Project Bulletin*, 1995, Vol. 5, 124.
- KRAMER, Mark: The ‘Lessons’ of the Cuban Missile Crisis for Warsaw Pact Nuclear Operations. *Cold War International History Project Bulletin*, 1995, Vol. 5 No. 59, 110-115, 160.
- KRAMER, Mark: The Official (West) German Report: Warsaw Pact Military Planning in Central Europe: Revelations from East German Archives. *Cold War International History Project Bulletin*, 1992, Vol. 2, No. 1, 13-19.
- KUBIK, Jan: Historical Memory and the End of Communism. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Spring, 2007, Vol. 9, No. 2, 127–133.

- KULIKOW, Viktor: Kalter Krieg’: Sicht aus dem Osten. In: Fuhrer, Hans Rudolf (ed.): Neue Perspektiven zum Kalten Krieg: Bericht der MFS-Frühjahrstagung 1999. Zürich, Militärische Führungsschule ETH Zürich, 1999, 37-61.
- KUSHNER, Marilyn S.: Exhibiting Art at the American National Exhibition in Moscow, 1959: Domestic Politics and Cultural Diplomacy. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 2002, Vol. 4, No. 1, 6–26.
- ЛАДЫЖЕНСКИЙ, Яков: Красноярск-26. *Дружба Народов*. 1996, Том 6. [LADYZHENSKII, Jakov: Krasnoyarsk-26. *Friendship of Peoples*. 1996, Vol. 6.]
- LALAJ, Ana – OSTERMANN, Christian F. – GAGE, Ryan (eds.): “Albania is not Cuba”. Sino-Albanian Summits and the Sino-Soviet Split (Edited, annotated and introduced by Ana Lalaj, Christian F. Ostermann and Ryan Gage). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 2007-2008, No. 16, 183-340.
- LANDA, Ronald D.: Microfilm Projects in East European Military Archives, *CWIHP Bulletin*, 1998, No. 11, 264-266.
- LAUFER, Jochen: Der Friedensvertrag mit Deutschland als Problem der sowjetischen Aussenpolitik: Die Stalin-Note vom 10. März 1952 im Lichte neuer Quellen. *Vierteljahrsheft für Zeitgeschichte*, 2004, Vol. 52, No. 1, 99-118.
- LERNER, Mitchell: A Dangerous Miscalculation: New Evidence from Communist-bloc Archives about North Korea and the Crisis of 1968. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, 2004, Vol. 6, No. 1, 3-21.
- LESIAKOWSKI, Krzysztof: “Poślanie I Zjazdu Delegatów NSZZ «Solidarność» do ludzi pracy Europy Wschodniej” z września 1981 r. – okoliczności przyjęcia, reakcja w Polsce i krajach socjalistycznych, historyczne znaczenie, [“Message of the First Solidarity Congress to the working people in Eastern Europe” from September 1981 - circumstances, reaction in Poland and the socialist countries, historical significance] in: *Ku wolności... Czynniki wewnętrzne i międzynarodowe powstania niepodległych państw w Europie Środkowo-Wschodniej w XIX i XX wieku*, [Towards freedom... Outside and international causes of the creation of independent nations in Central-Eastern Europe in the 19th and 20th centuries] ed. E. Wiśniewski, Łódź, 2012, 262–282.
- LEVESQUE, Jacques: Soviet Approaches to Eastern Europe at the beginning of 1989, *CWIHP Bulletin*, 2001, No. 12/13, 49-72.
- LÉVESQUE, Jacques: The East European Revolutions of 1989. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): *The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol. 3 - Endings*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 311–32.
- LITERA, Bohuslav: Gorbačev a Východní Evropa [Gorbachev and Eastern Europe]. In: Moulis, Vladislav (ed.). *Sondy k dějinám SSSR 1917-1991* [Probing the History of the USSR, 1917-1991]. Praha, Ústav dějin střední a východní Evropy Akademie věd České republiky, 1993, 188-239.

- LITERA, Bohuslav: K vývoji sovětského bloku ve druhé polovině 60. let [On the Soviet Bloc Development in the Second Half of the 1960s]. *Moderní dějiny*, 2007, Vol. 15, 329-351.
- LITERA, Bohuslav: Sovětský svaz, „Eurorakety“ a eroze sovětského bloku [The Soviet Union, “Euro-Rockets” and the Erosion of the Soviet Bloc]. *Slovanský přehled*, 1994, Vol. 80, No. 3, 259-276.
- LITERA, Bohuslav: Unifikace sovětského bloku v 70. letech [Unification of the Soviet Bloc in the 1970s]. *Slovanský přehled*, 1994, Vol. 80, No. 1, 81-96.
- LOCHER, Anna: Shaping the Policies of the Alliance: The Committee of Ministers of Foreign Affairs of the Warsaw Pact, 1976-1990. *Parallel History Project on Cooperative Security*, <http://www.php.isn.ethz.ch>.
- LOTH, W.: Moscow, Prague and Warsaw: Overcoming the Brezhnev Doctrine, *Cold War History*, 2010, Vol. 1, No. 2, 103-118.
- LOTH, Wilfried: The Origins of Stalin’s Note of 10 March 1952. *Cold War History*, 2003/2004, Vol. 4, No. 2, 66-88.
- LUŇÁK, Petr: Khrushchev and the Berlin Crisis: Soviet Brinkmanship Seen from Inside. *Cold War History*, 2003, Vol. 3, No. 2, 53-82.
- LÜTHI, Lorenz M.: Drifting Apart: Soviet Energy and the Cohesion of the Communist Bloc in the 1970s and 1980s. In: Perović, Jeronim (ed.): *Cold War Energy: A Transnational History of Soviet Oil and Gas*. Basingstoke: Palgrave Macmillan, 2017, 371-99.
- LÜTHI, Lorenz M.: China and Eastern Europe, 1956-1960. *Modern China Studies*, Vol. 22, No.1, 2015, 233-57.
- LÜTHI, Lorenz M.: Sino-Indian Relations, 1954-1962. *Eurasia Border Review*, 2012, Vol. 3, 95-119.
- LÜTHI, Lorenz M.: Restoring Chaos to History: Sino-Soviet-American Relations in 1969. *The China Quarterly*, 2012, Vol. 210, 378-97.
- LÜTHI, Lorenz M.: Beyond Betrayal: Beijing, Moscow and the Paris Negotiations, 1971-1973. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, 2009, Vol.11, No.1, 57-107.
- LÜTHI, Lorenz: The Vietnam War and China’s Third-Line Defense Planning Before the Cultural Revolution, 1964-1966. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, 2008, Vol.10, No.1, 26-51.
- LÜTHI, Lorenz M (Ed.): Twenty-Four Soviet-Bloc Documents on Vietnam and the Sino-Soviet Split, 1964-1966 (Introduced by Lorenz M. Lüthi). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 2007-2008, No. 16, 367-402.
- LÜTHI, Lorenz M: The People’s Republic of China and the Warsaw Pact Organization, 1955-63, *Cold War History*, 2007, Vol. 7, No. 4, 479-494.
- LÜTHI, Lorenz M.: Les relations sino-soviétique et l’effondrement de l’unité socialiste: Du rapport secret à la conférence de Moscou, février 1956-novembre 1957 [Sino-Soviet Relations and the Collapse of Socialist Unity: From Khrushchev’s Secret Speech to the

Moscow Meeting, February 1956-November 1957]. *Communisme*, 2003, Vol. 74/75, 101-29.

- LYNN, Denise: Gendered Narratives in Anti-Stalinism and Anti-Communism during the Cold War: The Case of Juliet Poyntz. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 2016, Vol. 18, No. 1, 31–59.
- MACHCEWICZ, Pawel (ed.): The Assistance of Warsaw Pact Forces Is Not Ruled Out (Introduced and translated by Pawel Machcewicz). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 1998, No. 11, 40-42.
- MACKINTOSH, Malcolm: The Evolution of the Warsaw Pact. *RUSI Journal: The RUSI Journal of Royal United Services Institute for Defense Studies*, 1989, Vol. 134, No. 4, 16.
- МАКСИМОВА, Элла. Подслушали и Расстреляли. *Известия*. 16 Июль, 1992. [MAKSIMOVA, Ella: Overheard and Shot. *Izvestiya*. 16 July, 1992.]
- МАЛАШЕНКО, Евгений: Операция Вихрь. *Военно-исторический журнал*. 1993, Том 11. [MALASHENKO, Evgeny: Operation Vihr'. *War History Magazine*. 1993, Vol. 11.]
- MANSOUROV, Alexandre (ed.): Stalin, Mao, Kim, and China's Decision to Enter the Korean War, Sept. 16-Oct. 15, 1950: New Evidence from the Russian Archives (Introduced and translated by Alexandre Y. Mansourov). *CWIHP Bulletin*, Winter 1995, No. 6/7, 94-119.
- MARCHIO, James: The Planning Coordination Group: Bureaucratic Casualty in the Cold War Campaign to Exploit Soviet-Bloc Vulnerabilities. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Fall, 2002, Vol. 4, No. 4, 3–28.
- MARES, A – SOUBIGOU, A: L'Europe médiane soviétisée, 1948/1989 [The sovietisation of middle-Europe, 1948/1989]. In: MARES, Antoine – SOUBIGOU, Alain: L'Europe centrale dans l'Europe du 20ème siècle [Central Europe in 20th century Europe]. Paris, Ellipses, 2017, 143-294.
- MASTNY, Vojtech: Eastern Europe and the Early Prospects for EC/EU and NATO membership. *Cold War History*, 2009, Vol. 9, No. 2, 203-221.
- MASTNY, Vojtech: How Able was 'Able Archer'? Nuclear Trigger and Intelligence in Perspective. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, 2009, Vol. 11, No. 1, 108-123.
- MASTNY, Vojtech: The Warsaw Pact: An Alliance in Search of a Purpose. In: Heiss, Mary Ann – Papscoma, Victor S. (eds.): *NATO and the Warsaw Pact: Intrabloc Conflicts*. Kent, OH, Kent State University Press, 2008, 141-160.
- MASTNY, Vojtech: The 1963 Nuclear Test Ban Treaty. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, 2008, Vol. 10, No. 1, 3-25.
- MASTNY, Vojtech: Did Gorbachev Liberate Eastern Europe? In: Njølstand, Olav (ed.): *The Last Decade of the Cold War*. London, Cass, 2004, 402-423.
- MASTNY, Vojtech: Die NATO im sowjetischen Denken und Handeln, 1949-1956. In: Mastny, Vojtech – Schmidt, Gustav (eds.): *Konfrontationsmuster des Kalten Krieges, 1946-1956*. Munich: Oldenbourg, 2003, 381-471.

- MASTNY, Vojtech: Learning from the Enemy – NATO as a Model for the Warsaw Pact. In: Schmidt, Gustav (ed.): *A History of NATO – The First Fifty Years*, Vol.2. London, Palgrave, 2001, 157-178.
- MASTNY, Vojtech: The Soviet Union and the Origins of the Warsaw Pact in 1955. In: Rosenfeld, Niels Erik – Jensen, Bent – Kulavig, Erik (eds.): *Mechanisms of Power and Soviet Foreign Policy*. New York, St. Martin's Press, 2000.
- MASTNY, Vojtech: The Soviet Non-Invasion of Poland in 1980-1981 and the End of the Cold War. *Europe-Asia Studies*, 1999, Vol. 51, No. 2, 189-211.
- MASTNY, Vojtech (ed.): "We Are in a Bind": Polish and Czechoslovak Attempts at Reforming the Warsaw Pact, 1956-1969 (Documents translated by Lena Sirota, Jan Chowaniec, and Vojtech Mastny). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 1998, No. 11, 230-250.
- MASTNY, Vojtech: Militarization of the Warsaw Pact and the Onset of Détente in the 1960s. In: Minagawa, Shugo – Ieda, Osamu: *Socio-Political Dimensions of the Changes in the Slavic-Eurasian World*. Sapporo, Slavic Research Center, Hokkaido University, 1996, 3-17.
- MASTROGREGORI, Massimo: Libertà della cultura e "guerra fredda culturale": Bobbio, gli intellettuali atlantici e i comunisti: alle origini di Politica e cultura (1955) [Freedom of culture and "cold war culture": Bobbio, the atlanticist intellectuals and the communists: at the origins of Politics and culture (1955)]. *Storiografia*, Vol. XI, 2007.
- MATEJKA, Zdenek: How the Warsaw Pact was Dissolved. *Perspectives*, 1997, Vol. 8, 55-65.
- MATERSKI, Wojciech: ZSRR wobec polsko-czechosłowackiego sporu terytorialnego (1944-1947) [USSR and Polish-Czechoslovakian Territorial Dispute (1944-1947)]. In: Karpus, Zbigniew – Kłaczek, Jarosław – Wołos, Mariusz (eds.): *Nad Bałtykiem. W kręgu polityki, gospodarki, problemów narodowościowych i społecznych w XIX i XX wieku* [Around Baltic Sea. In the Circle of Politics, Economy, Ethnic and Social Problems in XIX and XX Century]. Toruń, Wydawnictwo Uniwersytetu Mikołaja Kopernika, 2005, 625-654.
- MAZOW, Sergei: The USSR and the Former Italian Colonies, 1945-50. *Cold War History*, 2003, Vol. 3, No. 3, 49-78.
- MAZURKIEWICZ, Anna: "Join, or Die"—The Road to Cooperation Among East European Exiled Political Leaders in the United States, 1949-1954. *Polish American Studies*, 2012, 69/2.
- MAZURKIEWICZ, Anna: Political Emigration from East Central Europe During the Cold War. *Polish American Studies*, 2015, 72, 2, 65-82.
- MAZURKIEWICZ, Anna: Relationship between the Assembly of Captive European Nations and the Free Europe Committee in 1950-1960. In: *The Inauguration of "Organized Political Warfare" - The Cold War Organizations Sponsored by the National Committee for a Free Europe / Free Europe Committee*, Ed. Katalin Kadar Lynn, Saint Helena, CA, Helena History Press, 2013, 91-130.

- MCGINN, John G.: The Politics of Collective Inaction: NATO's Response to the Prague Spring. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Fall, 1999, Vol. 1, No. 3, 111–138.
- MCGWIRE, Michael: Interpreting Soviet Military Behaviour. In: Schmidt, Gustav (ed.): A History of NATO – The First Fifty Years, Volume 2. London, Palgrave, 2001, 179-196.
- MIHELJ, S. - HUXTABLE, S.: Television and the Shaping of Transnational Memories: A Cold War History. *Image & Narrative*, 2017, 18(1), 33-44.
- MIHELJ, S. - HUXTABLE, S.: The Challenge of Flow: State Socialist Television between Revolutionary Time and Everyday Time', *Media, Culture & Society*, 2016, 38(3): 332-348.
- MIHELJ, S.: The Persistence of the Past: Memory, Generation and the Iron Curtain, *Contemporary European History*, 2014, 23(3): 447-468.
- MIHELJ, S.: Imperial Myths between Nationalism and Communism: Appropriations of Imperial Legacies in the North-eastern Adriatic during the Early Cold War, *European Historical Quarterly*, 2011, 41(4), 634-56.
- MIHELJ, S.: Negotiating Culture at the Crossroads of East and West: Uplifting the Working People, Entertaining the Masses, Cultivating the Nation, *Comparative Studies in Society and History*, 2011, 53(3), 509-39.
- MIHELJ, S.: Television Entertainment in Socialist Eastern Europe: Between Cold War Politics and Global Developments'. In: Anikó Imre, Timothy Havens and Kati Lustyk (eds.): Popular Television in Central and Eastern Europe: Entertaining a New Europe. London, Routledge, 2012, 13-29.
- MIOARA, Anton: 1965-1967: Moscova-București. Disensiuni într-o alianță a "egalilor" [1965-1967: Moscow-Bucharest. Divergences within an alliance of "equals"]. *Revista de Istorie Militară*, 2003, Vol. 1, No. 2, 21-26.
- MITROKHIN, Vasiliy: The KGB in Afghanistan, edited by Christian F. Ostermann and Odd Arne Westad. Cold War International History Project Working Paper, 40. Washington, Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars, 2002.
- MOULIS, Vladislav: Vývoj koncepce zahraniční politiky SSSR a vytváření jeho mocenského bloku v letech 1945-1952 [Development of the USSR Foreign Policy Concept and Formation of the Power Bloc, 1945-1952]. In: Moulis, Vladislav – Sládek, Zdeněk (eds.): Dějiny SSSR v západní sovětologii v posledních desetiletích [History of the USSR in Western Sovietology of Recent Decades]. Praha, Ústav dějin střední a východní Evropy ČSAV, 1992, 60-82.
- MUKHINA, Irina: New Revelations from the Former Soviet Archives: The Kremlin, the Warsaw Uprising, and the Coming of the Cold War, *Cold War History*, 2006, Vol. 6, No. 3, 397-411.
- MUNTEANU, Mircea: The Beginning of the End for Détente: The Warsaw Pact Political Consultative Committee, *CWIHP e-Dossier* No. 24, October 2011.

- NADZHAFOV, Dzhangir G.: The Beginning of the Cold War between East and West: The Aggravation of Ideological Confrontation. *Cold War History*, 2003/2004, Vol. 4, No. 2, 140-174.
- NAIMARK, Norman: The Sovietization of Eastern Europe, 1944–1953. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): *The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol. 1 - Origins*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 175-197.
- NEKOLA, Martin: "Exilové internacionály" ve studené válce jako nástroj boje proti komunismu ["Exile Internationals" in the Fight against Communism during the Cold War]. *Soudobé dějiny*, 2015, Vol. 22, No. 1-2, 102-129.
- NIEDHART, Gottfried: Introduction: CSCE, the German Question, and the Eastern Bloc. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer, 2016, Vol. 18, No. 3, 3–13.
- NIEDHART, Gottfried: Ostpolitik: Transformation through Communication and the Quest for Peaceful Change. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer, 2016, Vol. 18, No. 3, 14–59.
- NIU, Jun: 毛泽东的危机意识与中苏同盟破裂的缘起 · 章百家、牛军主编《冷战与中国》 Mao Zedong de weiji yishi yu zhongsu tongmeng polie de yuanqi [Mao Zedong's Crisis Consciousness and the Origins of the Sino-Soviet Alliance Split]. In: Baijia, Zhang – Jun, Niu (eds.): *The Cold War and China*. Beijing, Shijie Zhishi, 2002.
- NJØLSTAD, Olav: Beretningen om en varslet provokasjon: Norske og sovjetiske perspektiver på 50-megatonnsprengningen over Novaja Zemlja i 1961 [Chronicle of a Provocation Foretold: The Soviet Superbomb Explosion on Novaja Zemlja 30 October 1961]. In: Holtsmark, Sven G. - Pharo, Helge Ø. - Tamnes, Rolf (eds.): *Motstrøms. Festschrift til Olav Riste [Against the current. Festschrift for Olav Riste]*. Oslo, Cappelen, 2003, 355-397.
- NYSSÖNEN, Heino: Spheres of Influence: A Few Reflections on the Concept. *Corvinus Journal of International Affairs, (COJOURN)*, 2016, Vol. 1, No. 3, 42-57.
- OKVÁTH, Imre: In the Shadow of the Kremlin: Hungarian Military Policy in the Early Period of the Cold War, 1945-1956. In: Epley, William W. (ed.): *International Cold War Military Records and History: Proceedings of the International Conference on Cold War Military Records and History Held in Washington, D.C., 21-26 March 1994*. Washington, Office of the Secretary of Defense, 1996, 457-469.
- OKVÁTH, Imre: A katonai elit metamorfózisa 1945-1950 [Metamorphosis of the Military Elite]. In: Okváth, Imre (ed.): *Katonai perek a kommunista diktatúra időszakában 1945-1958: Tanulmányok a fegyveres testületek tagjai elleni megtorlásokról a hidegháború kezdeti időszakában [Military Trials in the Period of the Communist Autocracy, 1945-1958: Essays on the Persecution of Members of the Armed Forces in the Early Years of the Cold War]*. Budapest, Történeti Hivatal, 2001, 11-35.
- OKVÁTH, Imre: Hadseregfejlesztési elképzelések és a hadiipar kiépítése a hidegháború kezdetekor, 1947-1949 [Developing Concepts of the Armed Forces and the Beginnings of the Cold War, 1947-1949]. In *Ezredfordul-századforduló? Hetvenedik évforduló: Ünnepi*



tanulmányok Zimányi Vera tiszteletére [Turn of the Millennium-Turn of the Century. 70th Anniversary: Festschrift for Vera Zimányi]. PPKE BTK Piliscsaba, 2001.

- OKVÁTH, Imre: A Varsói Szerződés és a magyar forradalom [The Warsaw Pact and the Hungarian Revolution]. In: Miklós, Horváth (ed.): Tizenhárom nap, amely... Tanulmányok az 56-os magyar forradalom és szabadságharc történetéből [Thirteen days that ... Studies on the History of the '56 Hungarian Revolution and the Fight for Freedom]. Budapest, Hadtörténelmi Intézet és Múzeum, 2003, 61-74.
- OLSAKOVA Doubravka: Pugwash in Eastern Europe: The Limits of International Cooperation Under Soviet Control in the 1950s and 1960s. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 2018, Vol. 20, No. 1, pp. 210–240.
- OLŠÁKOVÁ, Doubravka: Between Stalinism and Infrastructural Globalism. The International Geophysical Year (1957-8). In: *Czechoslovakia, Poland and the German Democratic Republic. Acta Poloniae Historica*, 2017, Vol. 115, 97-122.
- OLŠÁKOVÁ, Doubravka: From Sovietization to Global Soviet Engagement? In: Manning, P. – Savelli, M. (eds.): *Global Transformations in the Life Sciences, 1945–1980*. Pittsburgh, University of Pittsburgh Press, 2018, 99-113.
- OLTEANU, Constantin: Furtuna in Tratatul de la Varşovia [Storm Inside the Warsaw Treaty]. *Dosarele Istoriei*, 2001, Vol. 2, 12-22.
- On the Eve: A Glimpse inside the Politburo at the End of 1988. *Cold War International History Project Bulletin* 2001, Vol. 12, No. 13, 24-29.
- OPRİŞ, Petre: Relatiile militare româno-bulgaro-sovietice la mijlocul anilor '60 [Military relations between Romania, Bulgaria and the USSR in the mid-1960s]. *Revista de Istorie Militara*, 2001, Vol. 3, No. 4, 14-20.
- OPRİŞ, Petre: Preliminariile constituirii Organizaţiei Tratatului de la Varşovia. Consfătuirea de la Moscova din ianuarie 1951 [The Preliminaries of Establishing the Warsaw Treaty Organisation: The Moscow Meeting (January 1951)]. In: *Buletinul Muzeului Militar Naţional*, 2003, N° 1, Vol. II, Bucharest, Editura OSCAR PRINT, 482-487.
- OPRİŞ, Petre: The Cooperation Military Exercise developed by the Warsaw Treaty Organisation (October 26th – November 3rd, 1966). *Arhivele Totalitarismului*, 2005, year XIII, N° 1-2 (46-47), 81-87.
- OPRİŞ, Petre: Criza poloneză şi consfătuirea de la Moscova a liderilor statelor membre ale Organizaţiei Tratatului de la Varşovia (4-5 decembrie 1980) [The Polish Crisis and the WTO's Conference (Moscow, 4-5 December 1980)]. In: *Securitate şi apărare în Uniunea Europeană (Vol. II)*. Bucharest, Editura Universităţii Naţionale de Apărare Carol I, 1155-1171.
- OPRİŞ, Petre: The Polish Crisis and the Military Problems of the Warsaw Pact during the fall of 1981. Cold War History Research Center, Budapest, 2009 <http://www.coldwar.hu/html/en/publications/Online%20PublicationOpris.pdf>.

- OPRIȘ, Petre: Manevre militare ale Organizației Tratatului de la Varșovia în Cehoslovacia și Bulgaria (mai-iunie 1989) [Military maneuvers of Warsaw Treaty Organization in Czechoslovakia and Bulgaria (May-June 1989)]. *Document. Buletinul Arhivelor Militare Române*, 2014, year XVII, N° 2 (64), 68-70.
- OȘCA, Alexandru – DUȚU, Alesandru: Mai 1958: Prima retragere a trupelor sovietice din imperiul ‘exterior’ [May 1958: The First Retreat of Soviet Troops from the ‘Outer’ Empire]. *Revista de Istorie Militară*, 2002, Vol. 3, 23-28.
- OSTERMANN, Christian F. (ed.): “We Are the Opponents of Violence... We Want to Live as Dignified and Free People” Civic Forum Documents, 1989 (Translated by Caroline Kotwun). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 2001, No. 12/13, 210-216.
- OTU, Petre: 1964. Tovarășii de la București află despre ‘schimbarea de gardă’ de la Kremlin: ‘Leul’ doborât și la stâlpul infamiei [1964. The Comrades in Bucharest Learn about the Change of Guard in the Kremlin: The ‘Lion’ Overthrown and Humiliated]. *Dosarele Istoriei*, 2002, Vol. 4, 25-39.
- OTU, Petre: Dispute referitoare la crearea Comisiei de politică externă a Tratatului de la Varșovia [Disputes Concerning the Creation of the Warsaw Pact’s Commission on Foreign Policy]. *Revista de Istorie Militară*, 2002, Vol. 5, No. 6, 43-47.
- OTU, Petre: Misterul întâlnirii Corneliu Mănescu-Dean Rusk [The Mystery of the Corneliu Mănescu-Dean Rusk Meeting]. *Magazin Istoric*, 2002, Vol. 11, 59-62.
- OTU, Petre: Poziția României față de războiul israeliano-arab din 1973 [Romania’s Attitude toward the 1973 Arab-Israeli War]. *Revista de Istorie Militară*, 2002, Vol. 4, 14-19.
- OTU, Petre: Războiul de șase zile, o nouă problemă pentru Tratatul de la Varșovia [The Six Days’ War: A New Challenge for the Warsaw Pact]. *Revista de Istorie Militară*, 2002, Vol. 3, 3-7.
- PACZKOWSKI, Andrzej: Wydarzenia bydgoskie w strategii walki z ‘Solidarnoscia’ [The Bydgoszcz Events in the Strategy against “Solidarnosc”]. In: Bezwicki, A. (ed.): *Marzec 1981 [March 1981]. Bydgoszcz, Swiadectwo*, 2001, 33-42.
- PASKO, Artur: Świat sportu wobec interwencji państw Układu Warszawskiego w Czechosłowacji w 1968 r., [Sport’s world towards the intervention of the Warsaw Pact countries in Czechoslovakia in 1968] in: *Dzieje Najnowsze*, 2005, 3, 83-95.
- PASKO, Artur: Polityczne aspekty współpracy państw bloku radzieckiego w zakresie międzynarodowych kontaktów sportowych w latach osiemdziesiątych XX wieku, [Political aspects of the cooperation of the states in the Soviet bloc in the area of the international sports contacts in the eighties], in: *Z najnowszej historii kultury fizycznej w Polsce. Kultura Fizyczna w Polsce Ludowej i w Trzeciej Rzeczypospolitej*, [From the newest history of sports. Sports in PPR and the Third Republic of Poland] Eds: L. Nowak, P. Pieczyński, R. Urban, Gorzów Wlkp, 2012, t. X (2), 37-51.
- PATEK, Artur: Między Bałtykiem a Bałkanami. O współpracy polskich filmowców z kinematografiami krajów Europy Środkowej po drugiej wojnie światowej, [Between the

Baltic and Balkans. About the cooperation of the Polish filmmakers with the cinematographers from the Central Europe countries after WWII] in: Prace Komisji Środkowoeuropejskiej PAU, t. VI, [Works of the Central European Commission PAU, vol 6] Ed. J. Machnika i W. Rojka, Kraków 1999, s. 155-172.

- PAUER, Jan: 1968 in der Tschechoslowakei: Aufbruch und zweimaliges Begräbnis. *Osteuropa*, 2008, Vol. 58, No. 7, 71-86.
- PETERSEN, Hans-Christian: Der polnische März 1968: nationales Ereignis and transnationale Bewegung. *Osteuropa*, 2008, Vol. 58, No. 7, 71-86.
- PIADYSHEV, Boris: Russian Ministry of Foreign Affairs (1802-2002): Andrei Gromyko: A Portrait. *International Affairs*, 2002, Vol. 48, No. 6, 44-64.
- PIÓRO, Tadeusz: Inside Warsaw Pact Headquarters. *The Polish Quarterly of International Affairs*, 1993, Vol. 2, No. 4, 109-128.
- PLOETZ, Michael: NATO and the Warsaw Treaty Organisation at the Time of the Euromissile Crisis, 1975 to 1985. (In: Schmidt, Gustav (ed.): A History of NATO – The First Fifty Years, Volume 2. London, Palgrave, 2001, 209-224.
- POKSIŃSKI, Jerzz: Memorandum sztabu generalnego WP w sprawie Układu Warszawskiego oraz planu rozwoju sił zbrojnych PRL na lata 1955-1965 [Memorandum by the General Staff of the Polish Army Concerning the Warsaw Treaty and the Plan for the Development of Poland's Armed Forces in 1955-65]. *Przegląd Historyczno-Wojskowy*, 2000, Vol. 1, No. 1, 81-96.
- POMMIER VINCELLI, Daniel: Una porta sulla Russia: gli Stati Uniti e il Baltico dall'epoca coloniale all'era post guerra fredda [A door into Russia: US and the Baltic from the colonial to the post-Cold War era]. In *MOTTA, Giovanna: Il Baltico: un mare interno nella storia di lungo periodo [The Baltic: an internal sea in the long-term history]*. Rome, Nuova cultura, 2013, 95-105.
- PONS, Silvio: Il Diario di Dimitrov come fonte per la storia del comunismo. Appunti sugli anni di Mosca (1934-1945) [Dimitrov Diary as source for the history of communism. Notes on the years in Moscow (1934-1945)]. *Ventunesimo secolo*, March, 2002, 61-115.
- PONS, Silvio: Le trappole della memoria: totalitarismo e comunismo nel XX secolo [The memory traps: totalitarianism and communism in the XX century]. *Italianieuropei*, 2002, Vol. 1, 161-168.
- PONS, Silvio: The Rise and Fall of Eurocommunism. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): *The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol.3 - Endings*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 45–65.
- PONS, Silvio: Western Communists, Mikhail Gorbachev and the 1989 Revolution. *Contemporary History*, 2009, Vol. 18, No. 3, 363-376.
- POPA, Vasile: Pregătirea militară a NATO sub atenta observație a blocului militar răsăritean (1956) [NATO's Military Preparations under Close Surveillance by the Eastern Military Bloc (1956)]. *Revista de Istorie Militară*, 2002, Vol. 5, No. 6, 15-21.

- POPOV, S. V. – VASILYEV, V. – CHERNEV, A. D. (eds.): The Tbilisi Massacre, April 1989: Documents (Introduced by Christian Ostermann and translated by Gary Goldberg). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 2001, No. 12/13, 31-48.
- PROZUMENSCHIKOV, M. Y. (ed.): The Sino-Indian Conflict, the Cuban Missile Crisis, and the Sino-Soviet Split, October 1962: New Evidence from the Russian Archives (Translated by K. Weathersby, S. Kirchhoff and M. Doctoroff). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 1996, No. 8/9, 251-257.
- RADCHENKO, Sergey S.: The Soviet's Best Friend in Asia: the Mongolian Dimension of the Sino-Soviet Split. *CWIHP Working Paper*, 2003, Vol. 42.
- RADCHENKO, Sergey S.: The Sino-Soviet Split. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): *The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol. 2 - Crises and Détente*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 349–72.
- RAJAK, Svetozar: The Cold War in the Balkans, 1945–1956. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): *The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol.1 - Origins*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 198-220.
- REINSONE, Sanita: Forbidden and Sublime Forest Landscapes: Narrated Experiences of Latvian National Partisan Women after World War II, *Cold War History*, 2015, Vol. 16, No. 4, 395-416.
- ROMANO, Angela: Untying Cold War Knots: The EEC and Eastern Europe in the Long 1970s, *Cold War History*, 2013, Vol. 14, No. 2, 153-173.
- ROMERO, Federico and ROMANO, Angela (eds.): European Socialist regimes facing globalisation and European co-operation: dilemmas and responses, special issue of the *European Review of History*, 2014, Vol 21, N° 2.
- RÜHL, Lothar: Offensive Defence in the Warsaw Pact. *Survival*, 1991, Vol. 33, No. 5.
- SAVRANSKAYA, Svetlana – ZUBOK, Vladislav (eds.): Cold War in Caucasus: Notes and Documents from a Conference (Introduced by Svetlana Savranskaya and Vladislav Zubok and translated by Svetlana Savranskaya). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 2003-2004, No. 14/15, 399-409.
- SCHAEFER, Bernd: The Sino-Soviet Conflict and the Warsaw Pact, 1969-1980. In: Heiss, Mary Ann – Papscoma, Victor S. (eds.): *NATO and the Warsaw Pact: Intrabloc Conflicts*. Kent, OH, Kent State University Press, 2008, 206-218.
- SCHAEFER, Bernd: Weathering the Sino-Soviet Conflict: The GDR and North Korea, 1949-1989, *CWIHP Bulletin*, 2003-2004, No. 14/15, 25-86.
- SELVAGE, Douglas (ed.): New Evidence on the Berlin Crisis 1958-1962 Khrushchev's Berlin Ultimatum: New Evidence from the Polish Archives (Introduced and translated by Douglas Selvage). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 1998, No. 11, 200-203.
- SELVAGE, Douglas: The Warsaw Pact and Nuclear Nonproliferation, 1963-1965. *CWIHP Working Paper 32*, Washington D.C., 2001.

- SELVAGE, Douglas: The Limits of Repression: Soviet-Bloc Security Services vs. Transnational Helsinki Networks, 1976-1986. In: Badalassi, Nicolas–Snyder, Sarah B. (eds.): *The CSCE and the End of the Cold War: Diplomacy, Societies and Human Rights, 1972-1990*. New York/Oxford: Berghahn, 2018, 207-229.
- SELVAGE, Douglas: Operation ‘Synonym’: Soviet-Bloc Active Measures and the Helsinki Process, 1976-1983. In: Wladyslaw, Bulhak - Thomas Wegener, Friis (eds.): *Need to Know: Eastern and Western Perspectives*. Odense, University Press of Southern Denmark, 2015, 81-96.
- SELVAGE, Douglas: Poland, the GDR, and the ‘Ulbricht Doctrine’. In: Biskupski, M.B.B. (ed.): *Ideology, Politics and Diplomacy in East Central Europe, Rochester Studies in Central Europe*. Rochester, NY, University of Rochester Press, 2003, 227-41.
- SELVAGE, Douglas: Papírháromszög: Lengyelország, az NDK és Csehszlovákia [Paper Triangle: Poland, the GDR and Czechoslovakia]. *Külpolitika*, [International Affairs-Budapest], 2001, 1-2, 167-87.
- SELVAGE, Douglas: Polska - NRD. ‘Doktryna Ulbrichta’ w świetle dokumentów [Poland-GDR: The ‘Ulbricht Doctrine’ in Light of Documents]. *Rocznik polsko-niemiecki* 3, 1994, 77 – 106.
- SELVAGE, Douglas: The Treaty of Warsaw (1970): The Warsaw Pact Context. In: Geyer, David C. and Schafer, Bernd (eds.): *Bulletin of the German Historical Institute*, Supplement 1: American Detente and German Ostpolitik, 1969-1972, Washington, 2003, 67 – 79.
- SEMCZYSZYN, Magdalena- SYRNYK, Jarosław (eds.): *Między ideologią a socjotechniką. Kwestia mniejszości narodowych w działalności władz komunistycznych – doświadczenie polskie i środkowoeuropejskie*. [Between ideology and sociotechnics. The question of the national minorities in the communist authorities’ activities - Polish and Central European experience] Warszawa – Szczecin – Wrocław, IPN, 2014.
- SHARE, Michael: From Ideological Foe to Uncertain Friend: Soviet Relations with Taiwan, 1943-82. *Cold War History*, 2003, Vol. 3, No. 2, 1-34.
- SHEN Zhihua: The 1953 Korean Armistice: The Political Considerations of the Chinese and Soviet Leaders. *World History* [Shijie Lishi]. 2001, Vol. 3.
- SHEN, Zhihua: Khrushchev, Mao, and the Unrealized Sino-Soviet Military Cooperation [Chinese version 赫鲁晓夫、毛泽东与中苏未实现的军事合作]. In *Zhonggong Dangshi Yanjiu* [Chinese Communist Party History Studies], 2002, Vol. 3.
- SIEFERT, Marsha: East European Cold War Culture(s)? Commonalities, Alterities and Film Industries. In: Lindenberger, Thomas – Payk, Marcus - Vowinkle, Annette (eds.): *Cold War Cultures: Perspectives on Eastern and Western European Societies*. New York, Berghahn, 2012, 23-54.
- SMETANA, Vít: Nekonečný příběh s náhlým koncem - a jeho bezprostřední důsledky pro středovýchodní Evropu: Nad mnohočetnými podněty z pražské conference o studené válce [Neverending Story with a Sudden Ending - and Its Immediate Consequences for the

Central-Eastern Europe: Many Impulses from a Prague Conference on the Cold War]. *Soudobé dějiny*, 2011, Vol. 18, No. 1-2, 11-31.

- SMETANA, Vít: An Unending Story with a Sudden End – and Its Immediate Consequences for East-Central Europe. The Numerous Impulses from the Prague Conference on the Cold War. *Czech Journal of Contemporary History*, 2013, Vol. 1, 131-148.
- SMETANA, Vít: Poslední útok na Západ? Nad mýtickou moskevskou schůzkou z ledna 1951 [The last attack against the West? On the mythic Moscow meeting in January 1951]. *Dějiny a současnost*, 2001, Vol. 23, No. 1, 39-44.
- SMETANA, Vít: Mezi spoluprací a sovětizací. Sovětské vize poválečného světa [Between cooperation and Sovietisation. The Soviet visions of the post-war world]. *Dějiny a současnost*, 2015, Vol. 37, No. 5, 14-18.
- СЕГИРЁВ, Гай: Вторжение. *Знамя*. 1989, Том 3. [SNEGIREV, Gai: Invasion. *Banner*. 1989, Vol. 3.]
- SNYDER, Sarah: ‘Promising Everything Under the Sun’: Helsinki Activism and Human Rights in Eastern Europe. In: Fahlenbrach, Kathrin – Klimke, Martin – Scharloth, Joachim (eds.): *The ‘Establishment’ Responds: Power and Protest During and After the Cold War*. London / New York, Palgrave Macmillan, 2012.
- SNYDER, Sarah: The Rise of the Helsinki Network: ‘A Sort of Lifeline’ for Eastern Europe. In: Westad, Odd Arne - Villaume, Poul (eds.): *Perforating the Iron Curtain: European Détente, Transatlantic Relations, and the Cold War, 1965-1985*. Copenhagen, Museum Tusulanum Press, 2009, 179 – 193.
- SOLIGAN, F.: L’integrazione europea e il blocco sovietico [European integration and the Soviet Bloc]. In RANIERO, R.: *Storia dell’integrazione europea [History of European Integration]*. Rome, Marzorati, 1997, Vol. II.
- SOULET, J-F: La prise de pouvoir des communistes en Albanie et en Yougoslavie, 1941/1945 [The communist political takeover in Albania and Yugoslavia, 1941/1945]. In: SOULET, Jean-François: *Histoire de l’Europe de l’Est, de la Seconde Guerre mondiale à nos jours [History of Eastern Europe from World War II to nowadays]*. Vottem, Perrin, 2011, 26-74.
- SOULET, J-F: Le temps du communisme, la soviétisation stalinienne [The time of communism, the Stalinist Sovietization]. In: SOULET, Jean-François: *Histoire de l’Europe de l’Est, de la Seconde Guerre mondiale à nos jours [History of Eastern Europe from World War II to nowadays]*. Vottem, Perrin, 2011, 74-105.
- SOULET, J-F: Le temps du communisme, révoltes et dissidences [The time of communism, revolts and dissidence]. In: SOULET, Jean-François: *Histoire de l’Europe de l’Est, de la Seconde Guerre mondiale à nos jours [History of Eastern Europe from World War II to nowadays]*. Vottem, Perrin, 2011, 105-132.
- SOULET, J-F: Le temps du communisme, les replis stratégiques du pouvoir communiste

[The time of communism, the strategic folds of the communist power]. In: SOULET, Jean-François: Histoire de l'Europe de l'Est, de la Seconde Guerre mondiale à nos jours [History of Eastern Europe from World War II to nowadays]. Vottem, Perrin, 2011, 132-150.

- SOULET, J-F: L'écroulement du communisme, les désatellisations de 1989 [The collapse of communism, the 1989 desatellizations]. In: SOULET, Jean-François: Histoire de l'Europe de l'Est, de la Seconde Guerre mondiale à nos jours [History of Eastern Europe from World War II to nowadays]. Vottem, Perrin, 2011, 150-201.
- SOULET, J-F: L'écroulement du communisme, l'implosion des régimes communistes en Europe du Sud [The collapse of communism, the implosion of communist regimes in Southern Europe]. In: SOULET, Jean-François: Histoire de l'Europe de l'Est, de la Seconde Guerre mondiale à nos jours [History of Eastern Europe from World War II to nowadays]. Vottem, Perrin, 2011, 201-226.
- ŞPERLEA, Florin: Avatarurile 'armatelor populare' în lagărul sovietic între anii 1948-1953. Studiu comparativ [The People's Armies in the Soviet Bloc between 1948 and 1953. A Comparative Study]. *Studii și materiale de Istorie Contemporană*, vol.II. Bucharest: Institutul de istorie "Nicolae Iorga," 2003, 179-194.
- ŞPERLEA, Florin: Propaganda comunistă despre întemeierea NATO [Communist Propaganda about the Establishment of NATO]. *Revista de Istorie Militară*, 2003, Vol. 4, No. 5, 81-86.
- SPOHR READMAN, Kristina: Between Political Rhetoric and Realpolitik Calculations: Western Diplomacy and Baltic Struggle for Independence in the Cold War Endgame. *Cold War History*, 2006, Vol. 6, No. 1, 1-42.
- STONE David R.: CMEA's International Investment Bank and the Crisis of Developed Socialism. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer, 2008, Vol. 10, No. 3, 48-77.
- STYKALIN, A. S.: Soviet-Yugoslav Relations and the Case of Imre Nagy, *Cold War History*, 2005, Vol. 5, No. 1, 3-22.
- SURI, Jeremi: Explaining the End of the Cold War: A New Historical Consensus? *Journal of Cold War Studies*, 2002, Vol. 4, No. 4, 60-92.
- SUB, Walter - DOUGLAS Selvage: KGB/Stasi Cooperation, *CWIHP e-Dossier* No. 37, SVETOZAR, Rajak: New Evidence from the Former Yugoslav Archives. *Cold War International History Project Bulletin* 2001, Vol. 12, No. 13, 315-324.
- SZALONTAI, Balázs: Political and Economic Relations between Communist States. In: Smith, Stephen Anthony (ed.): *Oxford Handbook in the History of Communism*. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2014, 305-321.
- SZOSTAK, S. - MIHELJ, S.: Coming to Terms with Communist Propaganda: Post-communism, Memory and Generation. *European Journal of Cultural Studies*, 2017, 20(3), 324-340.

- TARKA, Krzysztof: Rząd RP na uchodźstwie wobec wydarzeń w bloku komunistycznym (poza Polską) 1956-1972, [Republic of Poland government in exile about the happenings in the communist bloc (outside of Poland) 1956-1972] in: *Przegląd Polonijny*, 2002, 3.
- TEJCHMAN, Miroslav: Sovětizace střední a jihovýchodní Evropy 1944-1949 [Sovietization of Central and South-Eastern Europe, 1944-1949]. *Slovanský přehled*, 1993, Vol. 79, No. 3-4, 312-325.
- THE Tbilisi Massacre, April 1989: Documents. *Cold War International History Project Bulletin* 2001, Vol. 12, No. 13, 31-48.
- TOMPKINS, David G.: Red China in Central Europe: Creating and Deploying Representations of an Ally in Poland and the GDR. In: Babiracki, Patryk and Jersild, Austin (eds.): *Socialist Internationalism in the Cold War: Exploring the Second World*. New York, Palgrave, 2016, 273-301.
- TOMPKINS, David G.: Divided Nations: Building and Destroying the Image of China in East Germany through the 1960s. In: Cho, Joanne and Crowe, David (eds.): *Germany and China: Transnational Encounters since the Eighteenth Century*. New York: Palgrave, 2014, 213-231.
- TOMPKINS, David G.: Against 'Pop-Song Poison' from the West: Early Cold War Attempts to Develop a Socialist Popular Music in Poland and the GDR. In: Risch, William (ed.): *Youth and Rock in the Soviet Bloc: Youth Cultures, Music, and the State in Russia and Eastern Europe*. Lanham, MD, Lexington Books, 2014, 43-54.
- TOMPKINS, David G.: Instrumentalizing Entertainment and Education: Early Cold-War Music Festivals in East Germany and Poland. In: Giustino, Cathleen M. - Plum, Catherine J. - Vari, Alexander (eds.): *Socialist Escapes: Breaking Away from Ideology and Everyday Routine in Eastern Europe, 1945-1989*. New York: Berghahn Books, 2013, 27-47.
- TUBILEWICZ, Czeslaw: Taiwan and the Soviet Union during the Cold War: Enemies or Ambiguous Friends? *Cold War History*, 2005, Vol. 5, No. 1, 75-86.
- TŮMA, Oldřich (ed.): More East-Bloc Sources on Afghanistan (Introduced by Oldřich Tuma and translated by Francis Raska). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 2003-2004, No. 14/15, 232-272.
- TŮMA, Oldřich: Československo a studená válka [Czechoslovakia and the Cold War]. In: Kohnová, Jana (ed.). *Padesátá a šedesátá léta v československých i světových dějinách [1950s and 1960s in Czechoslovak and World History]*. Praha, Porta linguarum, 2003, 25-34.
- TŮMA, Oldřich: Conspicuous Connections, 1968 and 1989. In: Kramer, M. – Smetana, V. (eds.): *Imposing, Maintaining and Tearing Open the Iron Curtain: the Cold War and East-Central Europe, 1945-1989*. Lanham, Lexington Books, 2014, 501-514.
- TŮMA, Oldřich: Pád Berlínské zdi. Spontaneita versus režim [The fall of the Berlin Wall. Spontaneity versus regime]. *Soudobé dějiny*, 2002, Vol. 9, No. 2, 230-240.



- TUMINEZ, Astrid S.: Nationalism, Ethnic Pressures, and the Breakup of the Soviet Union. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, 2003, Vol. 5, No. 4, 81-136.
- UHL, Matthias: Die Rolle der Streitkräfte der UdSSR und der USA sowie ihrer jeweiligen deutschen Bündnispartner in der Kubakrise. Eine Fachtagung des Instituts für Zeitgeschichte München-Berlin am 15. Oktober 2002. *Vierteljahreshefte für Zeitgeschichte*, 2003, Vol. 2, 291-95.
- UHL, Matthias: Für die Sicherung der Sektorengrenze und des Rings um Berlin wird durch den Stab der Gruppe der sowjetischen Streitkräfte in Deutschland . . . ein Plan ausgearbeitet': Die militärischen Planungen Moskaus und Ost-Berlins für den Mauerbau. In: Timmermann, Heiner (ed.): 1961: Mauerbau und Aussenpolitik. Münster, Lit, 2002, 81-99.
- UHL, Matthias: High-Tech unter realsozialistischen Bedingungen: Das sowjetische Raketenprogramm aus dem Jahre 1946. Mittel und Ergebnisse seiner Umsetzung [High-tech under the Conditions of Real Socialism: The Soviet Missile Program of 1946. Methods and Results of its Implementation]. *Technikgeschichte*, 2001, Vol. 3, 255-278.
- UHL, Matthias: Westberlin stellt also ein großes Loch inmitten unserer Republik dar': Die militärischen und politischen Planungen Moskaus und Ost-Berlins zum Mauerbau. In: Hoffmann, Dierk – Schwartz, Michael – Wenker, Herrmann (eds.): *Die DDR vor dem Mauerbau: Politik und Gesellschaft*, Munich, Oldenbourg, 2003, 307-326.
- ULUNIAN, Artiom: Soviet Cold War Perceptions of Turkey and Greece, 1945-58. *Cold War History*, 2003, Vol. 3, No. 2, 35-52.
- VEBER, Václav: Rok 1953 a východní Evropa [The Year 1953 and Eastern Europe]. *Paměť a dějiny. Revue pro studium totalitních režimů*, 2013, Vol. 7, No. 3, 3-14.
- VILÍMEK, Tomáš: Vnímání mezinárodních souvislostí představiteli komunistických elit a disentu. Represivní metody StB a pobyt v komunistických věznicích [Representatives of the communist régime and opposition and their perception of international context. Repressive methods of the StB (State secret police) and detention in communist jails]. In: Vaněk, M. (ed.): *Mocní? A Bezmocní? Politické elity a disent v období tzv. normalizace: Interpretativní studie životopisných interview*. [The Powerful? And the powerless? Political elites and dissent during the so-called normalization: An interpretative study of biographical interviews]. Praha, ÚSD AV ČR 2006, 353-394.
- VYKOUKAL, Jaroslav: K otázce výkladu tzv. sovětizace střední a jihovýchodní Evropy [On the Issue of Interpretation of so called Sovietization of Central and South-Eastern Europe, 1945-1948]. *Slovanský přehled*, 1995, Vol. 81, No. 2, 139-153.
- WALLANDER, Celeste A.: Western Policy and the Demise of the Soviet Union. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, 2003, Vol. 5, No. 4, 137-177.
- WE Are the Opponents of Violence...We Want to Live as Dignified and Free People: Civic Forum Documents, 1989. *Cold War International History Project Bulletin*, 2001, Vol. 12, No. 13, 210-216.

- WEATHERSBY, Kathryn: Should we Fear This? Stalin and the Danger of a War with America. Washington: Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars, *Cold War International History Project, Working Paper 39*, 2002.
- WEBER, Hermann: Zehn Jahre historische Kommunismusforschung: Leistungen, Defizite, Perspektiven. *Vierteljahrsheft für Zeitgeschichte*, 2002, Vol. 50, No. 4, 611-633.
- WESTAD, Odd Arne: Struggles for Modernity: The Golden Years of the Sino-Soviet Alliance. In: Hasegawa, Tsuyoshi (ed.): *The Cold War in Asia*. Stanford, CA, Stanford University Press, 2010, 35 – 62.
- WESTAD, Odd Arne (ed.): Introduction. In: Westad, Odd Arne: *Brothers in Arms: The Rise and Fall of the Sino-Soviet Alliance, 1945-1963*. Stanford, CA, Stanford University Press and Woodrow Wilson Center Press, 1998, 1-46.
- WETTIG, Gerhard: Warsaw Pact Planning in Central Europe: The Current Stage of Research, *CWIHP Bulletin*, Fall, 1993, No. 3, 51.
- WIBORG, Brian: Stalin og Koreakrigen: Ideologi og Realpolitikk. *Nordisk Øst-Forum*, 2002, Vol. 16, No. 2, 195-205.
- WIEGREFE, Klaus: Honecker und Brežnev auf der Krim. Eine Aufzeichnung über das Treffen vom 19. August 1976 [Honecker and Brezhnev on the Crim. A Record of the Meeting of August 19<sup>th</sup> 1976], *Vierteljahrshefte für Zeitgeschichte*, 1993, vol. 41, no. 4, 589–619.
- WOJNOWSKI, Zbigniew: De-Stalinisation and the Failure of Soviet Identity Building in Kazakhstan. *The Journal of Contemporary History*, 2017, Vol. 52, N° 4, 999-1021.
- WOLFF, David: The Sino-Soviet Alliance: New Publications, *CWIHP Bulletin*, 2001, No. 12/13, 335-336.
- XIA, Yafeng: The Study of Cold War International History in China: A Review of the Last Twenty Years. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, 2008, Vol. 10, No. 1, 81-115.
- ZASLAVSKY, Victor: Nationalism and Democratic Transition in Postcommunist Societies. *Daedalus*, Spring, 1992, Vol. 121, No. 2.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: The Mao-Krushchev Conversations, 31 July – 3 August 1958 and 2 October 1959. *Cold War International History Project Bulletin*, 2001, Vol. 12, No. 13, 244-272.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: The Soviet Union and Détente of the 1970s. *Cold War History*, 2008, Vol. 8, No. 4, 427-447.

## Albania

### *Books*

- BOÇI, Sonila: Minoritetet në Shqipëri midis identitetit dhe integritit, 1939-1949 [Minorities in Albania between identity and integration], Qendra e Studimeve Albanologjike, Instituti i Historisë, Tiranë, 2012.
- BORICI, Gjon: Marrëdhëniet shqiptaro- Kineze në Luftën e Ftohtë, 1956- 1979 [Albanian – Chinese Relations in the Cold War, 1956- 1978]. Tiranë, Migreer alb, 2016.
- KABA, Hamit: Shqipëria dhe të Mëdhenjtë, nga Lufta e Dytë Botërore në Luftën e Ftohtë, [Albania and the Great Powers, from WWII to the Cold War (Studies and documents)].Tirana, KLEAN, 2015.
- KABA, Hamit: Shqipëria në rrjedhën e Luftës së Ftohtë (Studime dhe dokumente), [Albania in Cold War Flow (Studies and documents)], Tiranë, Botimpex, 2007.
- KABA, Hamit: UNRRA në Shqipëri, 1944-1947 [UNRRA - United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration - in Albania, 1944-1947]. Tirana, Shkenca, 2000.
- LALAJ, Ana: Kosova-Rruga e gjatë drejt vetëvendosjes, 1948-1981 [Kosovo – Long Road to Selfdetermination, 1948-1981]. Tiranë, Mësonjëtorja e parë, 2000.
- LALAJ, Ana: Pranvera e rrejshme e ‘56-s [The False Spring of ‘56]. Tiranë, Infbotues, 2015.
- LALAJ, Ana: Shqipëria: Nga Pakti i Varshavës në NATO [Albania: From Warsaw Pact to NATO], Shqipëria në marrëdhëniet ndërkombëtare [Albania in the International Relations], Tiranë, Instituti i Studimeve Nderkombëtare, 2013.
- MEHILLIS, Elidor: From Stalin to Mao: Albania and the Socialist World. Ithaca, NY, Cornell University Press, 2017.
- STAWOWY-KAWKA, Irena: Albańczycy w Macedonii 1944-2001. [Albanians in Macedonia 1944-2001] Kraków, Wydawnictwo Uniwersytetu Jagiellońskiego, 2014.
- SYLA, Sabit – KABA, Hamit: Shqipëria dhe Kosova në Arkivat Ruse, 1946-1962, [Albania and Kosovo in Russian Archives, 1946-1962] (Summary of documents). Prishtinë, Brezi 81, 2011.

### *Articles / Book chapters*

- BOÇI Sonila: Fillimi i fundit: presioni i Perëndimit për të drejtat e njeriut në Shqipëri (The Beginning of the End: Western Pressure on Human Rights in Albania, In: *Thirrja për Liri, studime mbi totalitarizmin dhe tranzicionin në Shqipëri (The Call for Freedom,*

*Studies on Totalitarianism and Transition in Albania*), Tiranë, Konrad Adenauer Stiftung, 2016, 115-135.

- BOÇI, Sonila: Politika e Greqisë ndaj Shqipërisë dhe minoriteti grek gjatë vitit 1945 [Greece's Policy towards Albania and the Greek Minority throughout 1945]. *Studime Historike*, 2011 (1-2), Qendra e Studimeve Albanologjike, Instituti i Historisë, Tiranë, 2011, 161-185.
- BOÇI, Sonila: Politika e shtetit komunist shqiptar ndaj minoriteteve në Shqipëri, 1944-1948 [The Policy of Albanian Communist Authorities towards Minorities in Albania]. *Studime Historike*, 2010, Vol. 1-2, 105-121.
- KABA, Hamit: CSCE: Albania the Outsider in European Political Life. In: Badalassi, Nicholas - Snyder, Sarah B. (eds.): Helsinki 40 Years after: International Reordering and Societal Change 1975-1990, (chapter 11). London, October, 2017.
- KABA, Hamit: Përpjekje për afrim: marrëdhëniet e Shqipërisë me SHBA dhe Anglinë në vitet 70-80 (Efforts to Close: Albanian Relations with the United States and England in the 70's - 80's), *Studime Historike*, 2016. Vol. 3-4.
- KABA, Hamit: Çështja çame në kontekstin ballkanik [The Cham Issue in Balkan Context, 1945-1946], *Zëri i Çamërisë*, 2015, No. 2.
- KABA, Hamit: Qëndrime të politikës greke ndaj krizës shqiptaro-sovjetike [Albanian-Soviet Conflict in Greek Political Views], *Kosova*, 2014, No. 39.
- KABA, Hamit: Konferenca e Sigurimit dhe Bashkëpunimit Evropian –KSBE: një shans i humbur për Shqipërinë [CSCE: A lost chance to Albania]. *Studime Historike*, 2012, No. 1-2.
- KABA, Hamit: Konflikti shqiptaro-sovjetik në optikën e fqinjëve të Shqipërisë (Albanian–Soviet Conflict in the optics of Albania's neighbors), *Kërkime Historike*, 2011, No. 3.
- KABA, Hamit: Politika e Perëndimit ndaj Shqipërisë gjatë krizës shqiptaro-sovjetike (Western policy towards Albania during the Albanian-Soviet crisis), *Studime Historike*, 2011, No. 1-2.
- KABA, Hamit: Politika e SHBA ndaj Shqipërisë dhe reflektimi i saj në NATO (US policy towards Albania and its reflection in NATO), *Studime Historike*, 2009.
- KABA, Hamit: Refleksione në politikën e jashtme të shtetit shqiptar pas vdekjes së Stalinit 1953-1961 [Reflections on the Foreign policy of the Albanian state after the Stalin's death 1953-1961], *Kosova*, 2008, No. 29-30.
- KABA, Hamit: Konflikti shqiptaro-sovjetik dhe sovjeto-jugosllav në sytë e Perëndimit (Soviet-Albanian and Soviet-Yugoslav conflict in the West's eyes), *Studime Historike*, 2008, No. 1-2.
- KABA, Hamit: Mosmarrëveshjet shqiptaro-amerikane 1945-1946 (Albanian-American Disagreements 1945-1946), *Pajtimi*, 2006, No. 25.

- KABA, Hamit: Pranimi i Republikës Popullore të Kinës në Kombet e Bashkuara, 1971: Aksion i diplomacisë shqiptare apo ndërkombëtare? [Admission of the People's Republic of China to the United Nations, 1971: action of Albanian or international diplomacy?] *Kosova*, 2006, No. 28.
- KABA, Hamit: Dështimi i përpjekjeve të qeverisë shqiptare për të rivendosur marrëdhëniet diplomatike me SHBA [Failure of the Albanian government's efforts to restore diplomatic relations with the US], *Studime Historike*, 2005, No. 3-4.
- KABA, Hamit: Dëmshpërblimet italiane të Luftës së Dytë Botërore për Shqipërinë 1945-1960 [Italian World War II Compensations for Albania 1945-1960]. *Studime Historike*, 2003, No. 1-2.
- KABA, Hamit: Dëmshpërblimet gjermane të Luftës së Dytë Botërore për Shqipërinë 1945-1990 [German World War II Compensations for Albania 1945-1990]. *Studime Historike*, No. 3-4, 2001.
- KABA, Hamit: Les relations de l'U.N.R.R.A. avec le gouvernement et l'administration albanais (1945-1947), *Studia Albanica*, Albanian Academy of Sciences, XXXIII Annee, Tirana, 2000.
- KABA, Hamit: Mutual Elasticity - Factor Overcoming Disputes [Elasticiteti i ndërsjelltë-faktor i kapërcimit të mosmarrëveshjeve]. *Pajtimi*, 2000, No. 1.
- KABA, Hamit: Riatdhesimi i robërve të luftës dhe personave të shpërngulur 1945-1947 [Repatriation of war prisoners and displaced persons in Albania, 1945-1947], *Studime Historike*, 1996, No. 1-4.
- KABA, Hamit: Ndihamat e UNRRA-s për Shqipërinë, 1945-1947 (UNRRA Assistance for Albania 1945-1947), *Studime Historike*, 1994, No. 1-4.
- LALAJ, Ana: Burning Secrets of the Corfu Channel Incident, CWIHP Working Paper, No. 70, Woodrow Wilson Center for Scholars, Washington D.C. 2014.
- LALAJ, Ana: Kina: The Last Ally of Communist Albania. New Insights from Albanian Archives, In: *New Sources, New Findings - The Relationship between China, the Soviet Union and Eastern Europe*, Chinese Academy of the Social Sciences, Beijing, 2013, 325-341.
- LALAJ, Ana: Të fshehtat djegëse të incidentit të Kanalit të Korfuzit [The Burning Secrets of the Corfu Channel Incident]. *Studime Historike*, 2010, No. 3-4, 87-115.
- LALAJ, Ana: Albanien und der Warschauer Pakt [Albania and the Warsaw Pact]. In: *Der Warschauer Pakt, (Von der Grundung bis zum Zusammenbruch 1955 bis 1991)*. Christoph Links Verlag, Berlin, 2009, 27-42.
- LALAJ, Ana: Dentanta e parë dhe Shqipëria ["The First Détente and Albania"], *Studime Historike*, 2009, No. 3-4, 337-343.
- LALAJ, Ana: Shqipëria dhe Informbyroja, [Albania and Cominform]. *Studime Historike*, 2009, No. 3-4, 103-137.

- LALAJ, Ana: Kosovo under the Milošević regime. Dusan Janjić, Ana Lalaj, Besnik Pula. In: Ingrao, Charles – Emmert, Thomas A. (eds.): *Confronting the Yugoslav controversies: a scholars' initiative*, Washington, D.C.: United States Institute of Peace Press, West Lafayette, Ind., Purdue University Press, 2009, 272-301.
- LALAJ, Ana: Konferenca e Tiranës e prillit 1956 – Një pranverë e dështuar e së Majtës në Shqipëri, (Tirana's Conference of April 1956 - An Abortive Spring for the Left in Albania), *Studime Historike*, 2009, No. 1-2, 109-132.
- LALAJ, Ana: Enver Hoxha; Communist Party of Albania – two items published in *Dictionary of Communism of XX<sup>th</sup> Century*, Roma, 2008 and Princeton and Oxford, 2010.
- LALAJ, Ana: Albania is not Cuba, coauthor with Christian Ostermann and Ryan Gage, *Cold War International History Bulletin*, No. 16, Washington D.C., 2008. Also in this number of CWHI Bulletin are included 180 pages of Albanian recently declassified documents on Albanian - Chinese relations during the Cold War.
- LALAJ, Ana: Mjegulla e Federatës dhe Pavarësia e rrezikuar, 1945- 1948 [The Fog of the Federation and the Threatened Independence, 1945-1948]. In: *Pavarësia e Shqipërisë dhe sfidat e shekullit XXI* [Independence of Albania and the challenge of XXIst century]. Tiranë, 2008, 364-379.
- LALAJ, Ana: Shqipëria nga Pakti i Varshavës në NATO [Albania from Warsaw Pact to NATO], *Studime Historike*, 2008, No. 3-4, 175-188.
- LALAJ, Ana: Desperate Divorces - An Overview of the marriages between Albanians and Foreign citizens, In: *The Law a Chance for Women's Development*, Tiranë, Centre for Legal Civic Initiatives, 2008, 55-63.
- LALAJ, Ana: 1956-Tronditje në kampin komunist [1956 - Shaking in the Communist Camp], *Studime Historike*, 2007, No. 1-2, 171-188.
- LALAJ, Ana: Tirana's Conference of April 1956 - An Abortive Spring for the Left in Albania, In: *Power and Society, The Soviet Bloc under the Impact of De-Stalinization, 1956*. The National Institute for the Study of Totalitarianism, Bucharest, 2006, 34-64.
- LALAJ, Ana: Albania between Moscow and Belgrade (1945-1948), Shqipëria ndërmjet Moskës dhe Beogradit, *Studia Albanica*, 2005.
- LALAJ, Ana: Kufiri midis dy luftrave, tetor 1944 (The Dividing Line between Two Wars in the Balkans and Albania, October 1944), *Studime Historike*, 2005, No. 3-4, 179-187.
- LALAJ, Ana: Albania in Warsaw Pact [Shqipëria në Traktatin e Varshavës], *Studime Historike*, Akademia e Shkencave e Shqipërisë, Instituti i Historisë, 2004, No. 1-2, 192-208.
- LALAJ, Ana: Shqiptarët e Kosovës dhe e drejta e tyre për vetëvendosje [The Albanians of Kosovo and Their Right for Self-determination], In: *Gjurmime Albanologjike - Seria e shkencave historike, 30-2000*, (Albanian Research), Instituti Albanologjik i Prishtinës, Prishtinë, 2003, 19-36.

- LALAJ, Ana: The Issue of Kosovo between the National and International Impulses in the Last Decades of XX<sup>th</sup> Century. *Studia Albanica*, 2001.
- LALAJ, Ana: Kosova between Conflict and Integration, (Kosova ndërmjet konfliktit dhe integritetit,) *Studime Historike*, Akademia e Shkencave e Shqipërisë, Instituti i Historisë, Tiranë, 1999, No. 3-4, Tiranë, 1999, 207-214.
- LALAJ, Ana: Kosova në vështrim enciklopedik [Kosovo in Encyclopedic Overview]. Co-author, Tiranë: Toena, 1999, 118-130.
- LALAJ, Ana: The Right of Self-determination and Albanians of Kosova [A Short Historical-Political Overview] (E drejta e vetëvendosjes dhe shqiptarët e Kosovës (Një vështrim i shkurtër historik-juridik), *Studime Historike*, 1998, No. 3-4, 131-148.
- LALAJ, Ana: Lufta e shqiptarëve të Kosovës për barazi nacionale dhe Republikë [The Struggle of Albanians of Kosova for National Equality and the Republic], In: Çështja e Kosovës një problem historik dhe aktual [The Kosova Issue - A Historical and Current Problem]. Institute of History – Prishtinë; Institute of History – Tiranë, 1996, 276-282
- MARKU, Ylber: China and Albania: The Cultural Revolution and Cold War Relations, *Cold War History*, 2017, Vol. 17, No. 4, 367-383.
- NATHANAILI, Petrit: Aleancat Lindore – zgjedhjet strategjike të Shqipërisë gjatë Luftës së Ftohtë (Eastern alliances – Albania`s strategic choices during the Cold War), In: Schrapel, Thomas – Pandelejmoni, Enriketa - Pinari, Andi (eds.): Thirrja për Liri, studime mbi totalitarizmin dhe tranzicionin në Shqipëri [The call for freedom: Studies on Totalitarianism and Transition in Albania]. Konrad Adenauer Stiftung Albania & “Maluka”, Tiranë, 2016.
- NATHANAILI, Petrit: Ideologjia dhe orientimi i politikës së jashtme të Shqipërisë, 1945-1946 [Ideology and orientation of Albania's foreign policy, 1945-1946. *Albanological Studies*, 2014, Vol. 14.
- NATHANAILI, Petrit: Diplomacia e Britanisë së Madhe dhe marrëdhëniet e saj me Shqipërinë 1944-1946 [Great Britain Diplomacy and its Relations with Albania 1944-1946]. *Studime Albanologjike*, 2009, Vol. 14, No. 1.
- NATHANAILI, Petrit: Le projet de fédération balkanique de Belgrade, Sofia et Tirana. Un grand dessein des années 1944-1948 [The Balkan federation project of Belgrade, Sofia and Tirana. A great goal of the years 1944-1948]. In: Bossuat, G. – Saunier, G. (eds.): Inventer l'Europe: Histoire nouvelle des groupes d'influence et des acteurs de l'unité européenne. Bruxelles, 2003.
- NATHANAILI, Petrit: La construction européenne et l'élite politique albanaise [European construction and the Albanian political elite]. In: Bossuat, G. (ed.), L'élargissement de l'Union Européenne à l'Est européen, Enjeux historiques et perspectives. Paris 1999.
- NATHANAILI, Petrit: L'Albanie dans la confrontation Ouest-Est 1944-1948 [Albania in the West-East Confrontation 1944-1948], *Revue Historique*, CCXCVIII/2, P.U.F. Paris, janvier-février 1998.

- NATHANAÏLI, Petrit: Marrëdhëniet franko-shqiptare në vitet 1945-1948 [Franco-Albanian relations in the years 1945-1948]. *Albanological studies journal*, 1997, No. 2.
- NATHANAÏLI, Petrit: Disa çështje të pozitës ndërkombëtare të Shqipërisë 1944 – 1946 [Some issues concerning the International Position of Albania 1944-1946]. *Studime Albanologjike*, 1996, No. 2.
- OPRISË, Petre – SEREDIUC, Mircea: Retragerea Albanisë din cadrul Organizatës Tratatulë de la Varshovia [The withdraw of Albania from the Warsaw Treaty Organisation]. In: Omagiu istoricului Florin Constantiniu. Focshani, Editura PALLAS, 2003, 730-745.
- SOULET, J-F: La prise de pouvoir des communistes en Albanie et en Yougoslavie, 1941/1945 [The communist takeover in Albania and Yugoslavia, 1941/1945]. In: SOULET, Jean-François: Histoire de l'Europe de l'Est, de la Seconde Guerre mondiale à nos jours [History of Eastern Europe from World War II to nowadays]. Vottem, Perrin, 2011, 26-74.
- TEJCHMAN, Miroslav: Stalinismus a destalinizace: Bulharsko, Rumunsko a Albánie v padesátých letech [Stalinism and Destalinization: Bulgaria, Romania, and Albania in the 1950s]. *Moderní dějiny*, 2007, Vol. 15, 303-328.
- VARSORI, Antonio: Italy and the End of Communism in Albania, 1989-1991, *Cold War History*, 2012, Vol. 12, No. 4, 615-635.

## **Armenia**

### ***Books***

- QARAYEV, Tabriz: Relația României cu statele din Caucazul de Sud: aspecte geografice, economice și geopolitice [Romania's Relations with the States of the South Caucasians: Geographical, Economic and Geopolitical Aspects]. București, Top Form, 2014.

### ***Articles***

- MERENICS, Eva: The Armenian Genocide in Soviet Armenian Collective Memory. In: Békés, Csaba – Kalmár, Melinda (eds.): Students on the Cold War: New Finding and Interpretations. Budapest, Cold War Research Center, 2017, 192-210.

## **Azerbaijan**

### ***Books***



- FAWCETT, Louise: Iran and the Cold War: The Azerbaijan Crisis of 1946. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1992.
- HASANLI, Jamil P.: The Place Where the Cold War Began: Southern Azerbaijan, 1945-1946. Baku, Muterjim, 1999.
- ХАСАНЛИ, Джамил П.: Южный Азербайджан. Начало холодной войны. Баку, Адилогли, 2003. [HASANLI, Jamil P.: South Azerbaijan. Beginning of the Cold War. Baku, Adilogli, 2003.]
- HƏSƏNLİ, Cəmil Poladxan oğlu: Soyuq müharibənin başlandığı yer, Güney Azərbaycan: 1945-1946. Bakı, Mütərcim, 1999. [HASANLI, Jamil Poladkhan Oghlu: At the Dawn of Cold War, South Azerbaijan: 1945-1946. Baku, Mutarjim, 1999.]
- İSMAYILOV, Eldar: Azərbaycanca Mülayimləşmə: 1953-1956, Mülayimləşmənin ilk illəri. Bakı, Monoqrafiya, 2006. [İSMAYILOV, Eldar: "Ottepel" in Azerbaijan: 1953-1956. First Years of "Ottepel". Baku, Monography, 2006.]
- İSMAYILOV, Eldar: ИСМАИЛОВ, Ельдар: Власть и Народ-Послевоенный Сталинизм в Азербайджане (1945-1953). Баку, Адилоглу, 2003. [İSMAYILOV, Eldar: Power and People: Post-war Stalinism in Azerbaijan (1945-1953). Baku, Adiloglu, 2003.]
- QARAYEV, Tabriz: Relația României cu statele din Caucazul de Sud: aspecte geografice, economice și geopolitice [Romania's Relations with the States of the South Caucasians: Geographical, Economic and Geopolitical Aspects]. București, Top Form, 2014.
- QASIMLI, Musa: ГАСЫМЛЫ, Муса: Азербайджан в Международных культурных связях (1946-1990 гг). Tbilisi, Artanuchi, 2005. [QASIMLI, Musa: Azerbaijan in the International Cultural Relations (1946-1990). Tbilisi, Artanuji, 2005.]
- YAQUBLU, Nəsiman: Əbdürrəhman Fətəlibəyli Düdənginski (Azərbaycan Legionunun komandiri, "Azadlıq Radiosu Azərbaycan" redaksiyasının baş redaktoru) Bakı, Abşeron Nəşr, 2009. [YAQUBLU, Nəsiman: Abdurrahman Fatalibayli Dudanginski (Commander of Azerbaijani Legion, "Chief Editor of "Radio Free Liberty/Radio Europe of Azerbaijan". Baku, Absheron, 2009.]

### *Articles / Book chapters*

- İSMAYILOV, Eldar: İctimai əhval-ruhiyyə haqqında gizli arxiv sənədləri (1945-1953-cü illər). "Kaspian Crossroad" jurnalı, 2003cü il, 5-ci cild, 3№-li buraxılış. [İSMAYILOV, Eldar: Secret Archive Documents on Social Tendencies in Azerbaijan (1945-1953). *Caspian Crossroads*, 2003, Vol. 5, No. 3.]
- İSMAYILOV, Eldar: M.D.Bağirob və "Soyuq Müharibənin" ilk illərində Azərbaycanda siyasi vəziyyət. "Вертикаль Истории" jurnalı, 2004, Tbilisi. [İSMAYILOV, Eldar: M.D. Bagirov and Political Situation in Azerbaijan during First Years of the Cold War. *Vertical Istorii Journal*, 2004, Tbilisi.]

- ŞEYDABƏYOV, Əbülfəz: Azərbaycan diasporu: Soyuq müharibə dövründə müasir Azərbaycan diasporunun təşkilatlanması. *Türküstan*, 2015, 15-21 fevral, Səh-10. [SHEYDABEYOV, Ebulfez: Azerbaijani Diaspora: The Unification of Azerbaijani Diaspora During the Cold War. *Turkustan*, 2015, 15-21 February, 10]
- SHAW, Alexander Nicholas: Sir Reader Bullard, Frank Roberts and the Azerbaijan crisis of 1945-46: Bevin's officials, perceptions and the adoption of a Cold War mentality in British Soviet Policy, *Cold War History*, 2017, Vol. 17, No. 3, 279-297.
- USUBOV, Fərid: "NATO-nun saxlanması şərtləndirən geosiyasi reallıqlar və Azərbaycan Respublikası". *Dövlət idarəçiliyi: nəzəriyyə və təcrübə 2013*, Vol. 41, No. 1.-S.197-202. [USUBOV, Farid: "Geopolitical Needs for Keeping the NATO and Azerbaijan". *State Management: Theory and Practice*. 2013, Vol. 41, No. 1, 197-202.]

## **Bulgaria**

### ***Books***

- 125 GODINI ot osvobozhdenieto na Bulgaria i vuzstanoyiavaneto na bulgarska armiya [125 Years since the Liberation of Bulgaria and Reestablishment of Bulgarian Armed Forces]. Sofia, 2003.
- ALEXANDROV, Emil: S otvoreni ochi po sveta [With Open Eyes through the World]. Sofia, 2001.
- ALEXANDROV, Evgeni (ed.): Balkanite v politikata na golemite durzhavi [The Balkans in the Great Powers' Policy]. Sofia, 1995.
- ALEXANDROV, Evgeni: Veselin Trajkov; Vitka Toshkova; Lyudmil Spasov. Istoria na Bulgaria, t. 4, Bulgarskata diplomacia ot drevnostta do nashi dni [History of Bulgaria, Vol. 4, Bulgarian Diplomacy from the Ancient Times till Nowadays]. Sofia, 2003.
- ANGELOV, Veselin (ed.): Da se zapazi za vechni vremena. Informatsionen byuletin na komisiyata za razsledvane na deinostta na bivshata durzhavna sigurnost [To Be Saved for Ever. Information Bulletin of the Commission for Investigation of Former State Security Activity]. Sofia, 2003.
- ANGELOV, Veselin: Hronika na edno natsionalno predateilstvo. 1944-1949 [A Chronicle of a National Betrayal]. Blagoevgrad, 1999.
- ANGELOV, Vurban: Neizvestni stranitsi ot minaloto: 1919, 1923, 1925, 1944, 1956, 1968 [Unknown Pages from the Past]. Sofia, 1993.
- ARCHIVITE GOVORIYAT: Dokumentalna poredica [The Archives are Speaking. Documentary Series].
- ASENOV, Boncho - KRUSTEVA, Neika: Poturchvane 2, [Turkization]. Sofia, 1993.

- ASENOV, Boncho: Razuznavaneto ot drevnostta do nashi dni (v sveta i v Bulgaria) [The Intelligence from the Ancient Times till Nowadays (In the World and in Bulgaria)]. Sofia, 2003.
- ASENOV, Boncho: Vuzroditelniat protses i Durzhavna sigurnost [The “Revival Process” and the State Security]. Sofia, 1996.
- AVRAMOV, Lachezar: Petdeset oeporvani godini [Fifty Disputed Years]. Sofia, 2002.
- AVREISKI, Nikola - Todor POPNEDELEV (ed.): Istorikut – grazhdanin i uchen [The Historian – Citizen and Scholar]. Sofia, 2001.
- BAEV, Jordan: История на българското военно разузнаване, Том Първи, 1878-1955. София: Издателство Изток-Запад, 2017.
- BAEV, Jordan (ed.): Десталинизацията. Дилемата на едно противоречиво десетилетие. 1953-1964. Документален сборник. Държавна агенция „Архиви”, 2013.
- BAEV, Jordan: Другата Студена война. Съветско-китайският конфликт и Източна Европа. София: Военно издателство, 2012.
- BAEV, Jordan (ed.): Международният тероризъм в досиетата на Държавна сигурност, 1969-1991, Документален сборник. София: КРДОПБГДСРСБНА/ МТ Студио, 2011.
- BAEV, Jordan: Системата за европейска сигурност и Балканите в годините на Студената война. София: Издателство Дамян Яков, 2010.
- BAEV, Jordan: КГБ в България. Сътрудничеството между съветските и българските тайни служби. 1944 –1991, София: Военно издателство, First edition 2009, Second edition 2011.
- BAEV, Jordan (ed.): КГБ и Държавна сигурност – връзки и зависимости. 1950-1991. Документален сборник. София: КРДОПБГДСРСБНА/ МТ Студио, 2009.
- BAEV, Jordan: Bulgaria and the Balkan Pact (1953-1954). Balkanski Pakt 1953/1954. Beograd: Vojna stamparija, 2008.
- BAEV, Jordan: Между два свята. Българинът Джордж и съветско-американските отношения през първата половина на ХХ век. София: ИК Труд, 2008.
- BAEV, Jordan (ed.): Dosie “Vatikana”. Nepublikovani novorazsekreteni dokumenti na Bulgarskite i chuzhdi tajni sluzhbi i materiali ot lichnija arhiv na Todor Zhivkov [Dossier: Vatican. Unpublished Newly Released Documents of Bulgarian and Foreign Secret Services and Materials from the Personal Todor Zhivkov’s Archive]. Sofia, UNISCORP, 2002.
- BAEV, Jordan (ed.): Bulgaria and the Cold War: Documents from Todor Zhivkov’s Personal Records. Sofia, 96+ Academic Publishing House, 2002.
- BAEV, Jordan (ed.): Raymond Garthoff: Svidetelstva za Studenata vojna. Dokumenti, spomeni, materiali [Raymond Garthoff: Cold War Evidences. Documents, Memoirs, Publications]. Sofia, 2001.

- BAEV, Jordan: *Военно-politichesките konflikti sled vtorata svetovna vojna i Bulgaria* [Bulgaria and Military and Political Conflicts since the World War II]. Sofia, 1995.
- BAEV, Yordan – KIOSSEV, Jeko – KOTEV, Nikolai – NIKOLOV, Rumen – TOSHKOVA, Vitka (eds.): *Bulgaria-nepriznatiyat protivnik na Tretiaa raih. 1944-1945* [Bulgaria: The Unrecognized Enemy to the Third Reich. 1944 – 1945. Documents and Materials]. Sofia, 1995.
- BAEV, Yordan: *Por la Unidad Democrática! Jorge Dimitrov y el Movimiento Revolucionario en América Latina*. Sofia Press, 1989.
- BAEVA, Iskra - KALINOVA, Evgenia: *Искра Баева, Евгения Калинова. 16-а република ли? Изследвания и документи за българо-съветските отношения след Втората световна война. София: Изток–Запад, 2017.* [BAEVA, Iskra – KALINOVA, Evgenia (eds.): *16th Republic? Research and Documents on the Bulgarian-Soviet relations after the Second World War*. Sofia: East West, 2017.]
- BAEVA, Iskra: *Интеграция и дезинтеграция в Европа през 80-те години на XX век, Съст. И. Баева. София: УИ „Св. Климент Охридски”, 2016.* [BAEVA, Iskra (ed.): *Integration and disintegration in Europe in the 80s of the twentieth century*. Sofia University Press, 2016.]
- BAEVA, Iskra: *Интеграционните процеси през 70-те години на XX век. Съст. И. Баева. София: УИ „Св. Климент Охридски”, 2014.* [BAEVA, Iskra (ed.): *Integration processes in the 1970s*. Sofia University Press, 2014.]
- BAEVA, Iskra: *Интеграционните процеси през 60-те години на XX век. Съст. И. Баева. София: УИ „Св. Климент Охридски”, 2013.* [BAEVA, Iskra (ed.): *Integration Processes in the 1960*. Sofia University Press, 2013.]
- BAEVA, Iskra - KALINOVA, Evgenia: *Искра Баева, Евгения Калинова. Следвоенното десетилетие на българската външна политика (1944–1955). София: Полис, 2013.* [BAEVA, Iskra – KALINOVA, Evgenia (eds.): *The post-war decade of Bulgarian foreign policy (1944-1955)*. Sofia: Polis, 2013.]
- BAEVA, Iskra: *Културното отваряне на България към света. Съст. И. Баева. София: УИ „Св. Климент Охридски”, 2013.* [BAEVA, Iskra (ed.): *The cultural opening of Bulgaria to the world*. Sofia, Sofia University Press, 2013.]
- BAEVA, Iskra: *Искра Баева. България и Източна Европа. София: Парадигма, 2010.* [BAEVA, Iskra: *Bulgaria and Eastern Europe*. Sofia: Paradigma, 2010]
- BAEVA, Iskra: *Искра Баева. Източна Европа през XX век. Идеи, конфликти, митове. София: Парадигма, 2010.* [BAEVA, Iskra: *Eastern Europe in 20<sup>th</sup> Century. Ideas, Conflicts, Myths*. Sofia: Paradigma, 2010.]
- BAEVA, Iskra – KALINOVA, Evgenia (eds.): *“Възродителният процес”. Международни измерения (1984–1989). Съст. И. Баева, Е. Калинова. Т. II. Архивите говорят, Т. 61. ДА “Архиви”, София, 2009.* [“The Revival Process”. International

Dimensions (1984-1989). Collection of documents. State Agency `Archives`, Vol. 2. # 61, 2009.]

- BAEVA, Iskra – KALINOVA, Evgenia (eds.): “Възродителният процес”. Българската държава и българските турци (средата на 30-те – началото на 90-те години на XX век). Съст. И. Баева, Е. Калинова. Т. I, Държавна агенция “Архиви”, Т. 55, София, 2009, 751 с. [“The Revival Process”. The Bulgarian State and the Bulgarian Turks (mid-1930s - early 90s of the twentieth century). Collection of documents. State Agency `Archives`, Vol. 1. # 55, 2009].
- BAEVA, Iskra: Искра Баева. Тодор Живков. Биография. София: Кама, 2006. [BAEVA, Iskra: Todor Zhivkov. Biography. Sofia: Кама, 2006.]
- BAEVA, Iskra – KALINOVA, Evgenia: Sledvoennoto desetiletie na bulgarskata vunshna politika 1944-1955 [The First Postwar Decade of Bulgarian Foreign Policy]. Sofia, 2003.
- BAEVA, Iskra: Bulgaria i Iztochna Evropa [Bulgaria and Eastern Europe]. Sofia, 2001.
- BAEVA, Iskra (ed.): Moderna Bulgaria: sbornik istoricheski izsledvaniia v chest na 65-godishninata na Profesor Velichko Georgiev I Akademik Ilcho Dimitrov [The Modern Bulgaria]. Sofia, 1999.
- BAEVA, Iskra - LUDZHEV, Dimitar - VASILEVA, Boika: Utopia i realnost [Utopia and Reality], Sofia, 1991.
- BAKALOV, Georgi – KUMANOV, Milen (ed.): Istoricheska elektronna entziklopedia “Bulgaria” [A CD Electronic Historical Encyclopedia “Bulgaria”]. Sofia, 2003.
- BAKALOV, Konstantin: Shepot ot preizpodniata [A Whisper from the Hell]. Veliko Turnovo, 1995.
- BALKANSKI, Todor: Todor Zhivkov: edin ezikoved za prosopografiata na Diktatora [Todor Zhivkov: A Linguist on the Dictator’s Prosopografia]. Veliko Turnovo, 1996.
- BANKOVSKI, Liubomir: Moyat zhivot: tragediata na edno pokolenie [My Life: The tragedy of one generation]. Sofia, 1998.
- BARAKOV, Stoian: Tazi zhiva rana – Balkanite [The Balkans – that living wound]. Sofia, 1994.
- BAREV, Tzenko: Prinos kum istorijata na BZNS [A Contribution to the History of the Bulgarian Agrarian Union]. Sofia, 2000.
- BAREV, Tzenko: S pero v izgnanie. Spomeni [With a pen in emigration. Memoirs], Veliko Tarnovo, 1993, V. 1, 1949-1979, 663 p.; V. 2, 1980-1991.
- BEKYAROV, Ancho: Chetvurt vek v UBO [A Quarter Century inside the Security & Guard Department]. Sofia, 1990.
- BELOVEZHDOV, Gavril Stradanieto: dokumenti ot sudebnite protsesi sreshtu katolicheskata tsurkva v Bulgaria prez 50 godini na XX vek [The Suffering. Documents of the Trials against the Catholic Church in Bulgaria during the 50-ies]. Sofia, 2001.

- BIKOV, Rumen – MITZEV, Margarit – NACHEV, Nacho: Ikonomicheskata kriza v Bulgaria: prichini i posledstvia [The Economic Crisis in Bulgaria: Causes and Consequences]. Sofia, 1992.
- BLAGOEV, Plamen: RIK. Zagadkata na bulgarskoto razuznavane [The Mystery of the Bulgarian Intelligence]. Sofia, 2002.
- BOGDANOV, Stefan: Dve smurti niama, a bez edna ne moje: spomeni [There are no two deaths]. Sofia, 1991.
- BONCHEVA, Ekaterina: Svideteli: bulgarskiyai gulag: sbornik ot dokumentalni razkazi za kontslagerite v Bulgaria [Witnesses: Bulgarian Gulag. Documentary stories on the Bulgarian camps]. Sofia, 1991.
- BONEV, Stanish: Vremeto, v koeto zhiviah I horata, s koito rabotih [On the Days in which I lived, and the People with whom I worked]. Sofia, 2001.
- BOSEV, Krum: Zvesdi nad Iberia. Iz belezhkite, sreshti I razgovori na edin Bulgarski poslanik v Ispania [Stars over Iberia]. Sofia, 2002.
- BOYADZHIEV, Todor: Razuznavaneto [The Intelligence]. Sofia, 2000.
- BOZHKOVA, Veselin: Zaplahata ostava: zapiski na kontrarazuznavach po turska linia [The Threat Remains: Notes of a Counterintelligence Officer from the “Turkish” Division]. Sofia, 2001.
- BRUZITSOV, Hristo: 3 000 noshti v zatvora [3000 Nights in the Prison]. Sofia, 1991.
- Bulgaria and the Cold War 1956-1989: Documents from Todor Zhivkov’s Personal Records. [CD-ROM]. Cold War Research Group, Bulgaria; Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars; Cold War International History Project (Publ.). Sofia, Academic Publishing House, 2002.
- Bulgarian Intelligence & Security Services in the Cold War Years [CD-ROM]: Documents / Cold War Research Group. Bulgaria: Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars. Cold War International History Project (publ.). Sofia, Academic Publishing House, 2005. - 1 CD-ROM.
- BULGARIAN: Евгения Калинова, Искра Баева. Българските преходи 1939–2010. София: Парадигма, 2010. [Bulgarian Transitions 1939–2005. Sofia: Paradigma, 2010.]
- Bulgaro-suvetski voenni I politicheski otnosheniia 1941-1947 [Bulgarian – Soviet Military and Political Relations]. Sofia, 2000.
- Bulgarska Elektronna Entziklopedia “A-Ya” [Bulgarian CD Electronic Encyclopedia „A-Z“]. Sofia, 2002.
- CHAKUROV, Kostadin: Vtoriyat etazh [The Second Floor]. Sofia, 1991.
- CHAKUROV, Stefan: Bozhe, prosti im, no ne zabraviai!: zapiski za edin katorzhnik ot “Belene” [God, Forgive them but Don’t Forget: Notes of a Prisoner in „Belene“ Camp]. Sofia, 2000.

- CHANEV, Stefan: Shesto za nas I nie za shesto [Sixth Department about us, and we about the Sixth Department]. Sofia, 1997.
- CHANKOV, Georgi: Ravnosmetkata v dokumenti, spomeni, statii, intervyuta, pisma. Sbornik dokumenti i materiali [The Balance. Documents and Materials]. Sofia, 2001.
- CHANKOV, Georgi: Ravnosmetkata [The Balance]. Sofia, 2000.
- CHERVENKOV, Vulko: Vulko Chervenkov: za sebe si I svoeto vreme [Vulko Chervenkov: About himself and his time]. Sofia, 2000.
- COSTEA, Maria - MOISUC, Viorica: Relațiile politico-diplomatice româno-bulgare: (1938-1940) [Romanian-Bulgarian Diplomatic and Political Relations: 1938-1940]. Cluj-Napoca, Napoca Star, 2010.
- COSTEA, Maria: Romania si Bulgaria - diplomatie si conflict: negocierile romano-bulgare privind problemele litigioase in perioada noiembrie 1933-martie 1940, reflectate in documentele diplomatice romanesti [Romania and Bulgaria – Diplomacy and Conflict: Romanian-Bulgarian Negotiations Regarding Disputed Issues in the Period Between November 1933 and March 1940, As Reflected in Romanian Diplomatic Documents]. Cluj, Napoca Star, 2004.
- CRAMPTON, Richard J.: A Concise History of Bulgaria. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2005.
- CRAMPTON, Richard J.: Bulgaria. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2007.
- DAFINOV, Zdravko: Pod diktaturata na proletariata, 1944-1956: spomeni, dnevnitsi, pisma [Under the Dictatorship of the Proletariat, 1944-1956: Memories, Diaries, Letters]. Sofia, 1998.
- DAINOV, Evgenii: Politicheskiyat debat I prehodut v Bulgaria [The Political Dispute and the Bulgarian Transition]. Sofia, 2000.
- DASKALOV Rumen: Eseta varhu totalitarizma I posttotalitarizma [Essays on the Totalitarian and Post-Totalitarian Regimes]. Sofia, 1994.
- DASKALOV, Doncho: Anarhizmat v Bulgaria [The Anarchism in Bulgaria]. Sofia, 1995.
- DASKALOV, Doncho: Politicheski ubiistva v novata istoria na Bulgaria [Political murders in the modern Bulgarian history]. Sofia, 1999.
- DASKALOV, Georgi: Bulgarite v Egeiska Makedonija. Istoriko-demografsko izsledvane. 1900-1990 [The Bulgarians in the Eagean Macedonia]. Sofia, 1996.
- DASKALOV, Georgi: Bulgaro-Yugoslavski politicheski otnoshenia. 1944-1945 [Bulgarian-Yugoslav Political Relations]. Sofia, 1989.
- DASKALOV, Rumen: Mezhdur I Zapada [Between the East and the West]. Sofia, 1998.
- DERTLIEV, Petar: Osanna!Razpni go! [Osanna! Crucify Him!]. Sofia , 2001.

- DIMITROV Ivan: Po volyata na pobeditelite. Suglashenieto za primirie I lagerite v Bulgaria [On victors' will. The armistice agreement and the prisoners of war camps in Bulgaria]. Sofia, 1996.
- DIMITROV, Dimitar: Suvetska Bulgaria. Iz arhiva na Foreign Office [Soviet Bulgaria: From the Foreign Office Records]. Vol. I, 1956-1963, BBC, 1994, 161 p.; Vol. II, 1963-1966, BBC, 199.
- ДИМИТРОВ, Георгий: Дневник. 9 март 1933-6 февруля 1949. София: Университетское издательство "Святой Климент Охридский", 1997. [DIMITROV, Georgi: Diary, 9 March 1933-6 February 1949. Sofia, University Publisher St. Kliment Okhridski, 1997.]
- DIMITROV, Georgi – КАБАКЧИЕВА, Petia – KIOSSEV, Jeko: Russia and Bulgaria, Farwell Democracy, Sofia, 1996.
- DIMITROV, Georgi: Dnevnik. 1933-1949 [A Diary]. Sofia, 1997.
- DIMITROV, Georgi: Protivoraketnata obrana. Ot FAU-2 do Zvezdnite vojni [The Anti-Missile Defense: From V-2 till the Star Wars]. Sofia, 1995.
- DIMITROV, Georgi: Spomeni [Memoirs]. Sofia, 1993.
- DIMITROV, Georgii: The Diary of Georgi Dimitrov, 1933-1949. New Haven-CT, Yale University Press, 2003.
- DIMITROV, Ilcho – LALKOV, Milcho - OGNJANOV, Lyubomir – RADEVA, Maria – TRIFONOV, Staiko: Novi ocherci po bulgarska istoria. 1918 – 1948 [New Essays on Bulgarian History]. Sofia, 1995.
- DIMITROV, Ilcho: Mezhdur Munhen I Potsdam: bulgarskata politika prez Vtorata svetovna vojna: istoricheski ochertzi [Between Munich and Potsdam: The Bulgarian policy during the World War II]. Sofia, 1998.
- DIMITROV, Rumen: Tribuna ili forum: razmisli I eseta. 1986-1992 [A Tribune or a Forum]. Sofia, 1992.
- DIMITROV, Todor - TZVETANSKI, Stoyan (ed.): Putevoditel po fondovete na BKP, suhraniavani v TsDA [A Guide of the Bulgarian Communist Party Records, Kept at the Central State Archive]. Sofia, 2000.
- DIMITROV, Vesselin: Stalin's Cold War: Soviet Foreign Policy, Democracy, and Communism in Bulgaria, 1941-1948. New York, Palgrave Macmillan, 2007.
- DIMOVA, Mitka - LALKOV, Milcho - OGNJANOV, Lyubomir (eds.), NAUMOV, Dimitar: Konvoi. Dokumenti [Convoy]. Sofia, 1992.
- DIMOVA, Viktoria: Nikola D. Petkov: simvol i pouka [Nikola Petkov: A Symbol and a Lesson]. Sofia, 1994.
- DOBREV, Nikolay: Bulgarskata vunshna politika-vchera, dnes I utre [Bulgarian Foreign Policy-yesterday, today, tomorrow]. Sofia, 1995.



- DOCHEV, Ivan: “Chervenata” opastnost sushtestvuva [The “Red” Danger exists]. Sofia, 1992.
- DOINOV, Ognian: Spomeni [Memoirs]. Sofia, 2002.
- DOINOV, Stefan (ed.): Shesto upravlenie sreshtu neformalnite organizacii v Bulgaria. 1988-1989. Dokumenti [Sixth Department against the Informal organizations in Bulgaria]. Sofia, 1999.
- DOKTOROV, Mihail: V shvatka s oktopoda:”Vtoriyat tsentur” v borbata protiv zhivkovitsite, 1965-1968 [In a battle with the octopus: The “second center” in the struggle against the Zhivkov’s regime]. Sofia, 1993.
- DRAGANOV, Dragomir: V syankata na stalinizma [In the Shadow of the Stalinism]. Sofia, 1990.
- DYULGEROV, Petar: Razpunata dusha [Crucified soul]. Sofia, 2000.
- DYULGEROVA, Nina (ed.): XX vek – Minalo I alternativi [XX Century: Past and Alternatives]. Varna, 2001.
- DYULGEROVA, Nina (ed.): XXI vek – Nasledstvo I perspektivi [XXI Century: Legacy and Perspectives]. Varna, 2003.
- ELDUROV, Svetlozar: Bulgaria i Vatikana. 1944-1989. Diplomaticheski, tzurkovni i drugi vzaimootnoshenia [Bulgaria and Vatican: Diplomatic and Church relations]. Sofia, 2002.
- EMANUILOV, Emanuil: Bulgaria v politikata na velikite sili 1939-1947 [Bulgaria in the Great Powers’ Policy]. Veliko Turnovo, 2000.
- KANDILAROV, Evgenii: East Asia and Bulgaria, Sofia: East-West, 2016.
- FILIPOVA, Nadya: Надя Филипова. България и Сирия в „ерата Асад“, София: Изток-Запад, 2017. [FILIPOVA, Nadya: Bulgaria and Syria in the “Era Assad”, Sofia: East-West, 2017.]
- FILIPOVA, Nadya: Надя Филипова. Българската дипломация в Египет, Сирия и Ирак във времето на Студената война ( средата на 50-те – средата на 70-те години на XX век ), София: „Лийгъл адвайс- Димитър Филипov ЕООД“, 2008 [FILIPOVA, Nadya: Bulgarskata diplomazia v Egipet, Siriya I Irak v vremeto na Studenata voina (sredata na 50-te – sredata na 70-e godiny na XX vek [The Bulgarian diplomacy in Egypt, Syria and Iraq in the period of the Cold war (the middle of 50s – middle of 70s of 20 century)]. Sofia: “Legal advice”- Dimitr Filipov “ Publishing house, 2008.
- FOTEV, Georgi - PETKOV, Khrustyo: Etnicheskiyat konflikt v Bulgaria, 1989: sotsiologicheski arhiv [The Ethnic Conflict in Bulgaria: 1989]. Sofia, 1990.
- GANCHOVSKI, Nedelcho: Dnite na Dimitrov. Kakvito gi vidjah i zapisah [The Days of Dimitrov]. Sofia, 2002.
- GANOVSKI, Sava: Spomeni [Memoirs]. Sofia, 2002, Vol. VI, 346 p.; Vol. VII, 354 p.
- GENCHEV, Hristo: Stomanena pregrudka [Steel Arms]. Sofia, 1995.

- GENOV, Nikolay: Sasht v kraya na ?? vek. [The USA At the End of XX Century]. Sofia, 1992.
- GERASIMOV, Bogomil: Diplomacia v zonata na kaktusa [A Diplomacy in a Cactus' Zone]. Sofia, 1998.
- GRANITSKI, Ivan (ed.): Stanko Todorov: durzhavnikut i chovekut [Stanko Todorov: The Statesman and the Man]. Sofia, 2001.
- GRIGOROVA, Irina: Ирина Григорова. Българо-френски отношения по време на президентството на генерал дьо Гол 1958-1969 г.), София: ИК „Албатрос“, 2009 [Irina Grigorova. Bulgaro-frenski otnoshenia po vreme na prezidentstvoto na general de Gol (1958-1969) [The Bulgarian - French relations during the government of the general de Galle (1958 -1969)] Sofia: Publishing house “Albatros”, 2009.]
- GROZEV, Kostadin (ed.): 100 godini diplomaticheski otnoshenia mezhdu Bulgaria I SASht [100 years of diplomatic relations Bulgaria – the United States of America]. Sofia, 2003.
- GROZEV, Kostadin (ed.): Moderniyat istorik [The Modern Historian]. Sofia, 1999.
- GROZEVA, Nedyalka – IVANOVA, Ivanka - KALCHEVA, Krasimira (ed.): Gorianite [The “Gorians” guerrilla]. Vol. I, No. 16, 1944-1949, Sofia, 2001.
- GRUEV, Stefan: Proektut Manhattan: nerazkritata istoriia za atomnata bomba I neinite suzdateli [The Manhattan Project]. Sofia, 1998.
- GUNEV, Georgi: Kum brega na svobodata, ili. Za Nikola Petkov i negovoto vreme [Toward the coast of Liberty: On Nikola Petkov and his time]. Sofia, 1992.
- HOPHER, Margarita - LEVORDASHKI, Stefan - PETKOVA Vania (eds.): Bulgarskoto osvoboditelna dvijenie v bitka mejdju dvata svqta. Dokumenti [The Bulgarian Liberation Movement in a struggle between the two worlds]. Vol. 1, 1973-1980, Sofia, 2001, 667 p.; Vol. 2, 1980-1984, Sofia, 2002, 738 p.; Vol. 3, 1985-1988, Sofia, 2004.
- HRISTOV, Boris: Izpitanieto [The Trial]. Sofia, 1995.
- HRISTOV, Chavdar: Sekretnite sluzhbi I prehodut [The Secret Services and the Transition]. Sofia, 2004.
- HRISTOV, Hristo: Durzhavna sigurnost sreshtu bulgarskata emigracia [State Security against the Bulgarian emigration]. Sofia, 2000.
- HRISTOV, Hristo: Pages from Bulgarian History. Sofia Press, 1989.
- HRISTOVA, Natalia: Bulgarskiyat skandal “Solzhenitsin” 1970-1974: istoricheski etiud s dokomentalno prilozhenie [The Bulgarian Scandal „Solzhenitzin“. Historical Etude]. Sofia, 2000.
- HRISTOVA, Nataliya: Наталия Христова. Българският случай. Култура, власт, интелигенция 1944-1989 г., София: Нов български университет, 2015. [Nataliya Hristova. The Bulgarian case. Culture, power, intelligentsia 1944–1989. Sofia: NBU Press, 2015.]

- HRISTOVA, Nataliya: Наталия Христова. Специфика на българското “дисидентство”. Власт и интелигенция 1956-1989 г., Пловдив: Летера, 2005. [Nataliya Hristova. Specifics of the Bulgarian “dissident” movement. Power and intelligentsia 1956–1989. Plovdiv: Letera, 2005.
- HRISTOZOV, Marin: Maluk prozoretz v “goliyata kushta”. Dnevnic [A small window in the “Big Building”. Diaries]. Sofia, 2000.
- HRISTOZOV, Rusi: Na granitzata mezhdu dve epohi. Spomeni [At the boundary of two epochs. Memories]. Vol. 1, Sofia, 2004.
- IGNATOV, Asen: Psihologia na komunizma [Psychology of Communism]. Sofia, 1991.
- ILIEV, Emil - STOYANOVA, Penka: Politicheski opasni litza [Politically dangerous persons]. Sofia, 1991.
- Iskra Baeva, Evgenia Kalinova. Bulgarien von Ost nach West. Zeitgeschichte ab 1939. Braumueller, Wien, 2009.
- ISUSOV, Mito: Politicheskiyat zhivot v Bulgaria 1944-1948 [The Political Life in Bulgaria]. Sofia, 2000.
- ISUSOV, Mito: Poslednata godina na Traicho Kostov [The last year of Traicho Kostov’s Life]. Sofia, 1990.
- ISUSOV, Mito: Stalin i Bulgaria [Stalin and Bulgaria]. Sofia, 1991.
- IVANOV, Dimitar: Politicheskoto protivopostavyane v Bulgaria: 1956-1989 [The Political Confrontation in Bulgaria]. Sofia, 1994.
- IVANOV, Dimitar: Shesti otdel [Sixth Department]. Sofia, 2004.
- IVANOV, Dimitar: Zagovorite sreshtu Todor Zhivkov [The Conspiracies against Todor Zhivkov]. Sofia, 1992.
- IVANOV, Vulo: BZNS i sudbata na Bulgaria [The Agrarian Union party and the fate of Bulgaria]. Sofia, 2001.
- KALINOVA, Evgenia: Iskra Baeva. Bulgarskite prehodi:1939-2002 [The Bulgarian Transitions]. Sofia, 2002.
- KALINOVA, Evgenia: Евгения Калинова. *Българската култура и политическият императив 1944-1989*. София: „Парадигма“, 2011 [KALINOVA, Evgenia: The Bulgarian Culture and the Political Imperative 1944-1989. Sofia: Paradigma, 2011.]
- KALKANDZHIEVA, Daniela: ВРС и durzhavata 1944-1953 [The Bulgarian Orthodox Church and the State]. Sofia, 1997.
- KANATZIEVA, Rima - MIZOV, Nikolai (eds.): Mezhdu istinata i lazhata. Aprilskiyat plenum ot 1956 godina [Between the truth and the lie. The 1956 BCP April Plenum]. Sofia, 1996.
- KANDILAROV, Evgenii: Евгений Кандиларов, България и Япония. От Студената война към XXI век. София: ИК „Дамян Яков“, 2009 [Evgenii Kandilarov. Bulgaria I

Yaponiya. Ot Studenata voina kam XXIvek [Bulgaria and Japan from The Cold War to the 21<sup>st</sup> century] Sofia: Publishing house "Damyani Yakov", 2009.

- KATSAROV, Konstantin: 60 godini prezhiviana istoriia [60 years survived history]. Sofia, 199.
- KATSAROV, Konstantin: Proigranata pobeda [The Lost Victory]. Sofia, 1991.
- KATZUNOV, Valeri – MITEV, Plamen (eds.): Istoria na Bulgaria po dati. Bulgarska hronika [The Dates in the Bulgarian history. A Chronicle]. Sofia, 2003.
- KAVALDZHIEV, Todor: Moite intervyuta, 1995-2000 [My Interviews]. Sofia, 2000.
- KGB in Bulgaria: Soviet-Bulgarian Secret Services Cooperation, 1944-1991, Sofia: MoD Press.
- KISHKILOVA, Pasha (ed.): Bulgaria i Romania 1875-2000 - dvustranni dogovori [Bulgaria and Romania: Bilateral Agreements]. Sofia, 199.
- KOEV, Ivan (ed.): Armija, durzhava, obshtestvo. 50 godini Tzentralen voenen arhiv [Armed Forces, State, Fatherland. 50 years Central Military Archive]. Veliko Turnovo, 2001.
- KOLEV, Kolyo: Dramata na Generala: General Ivan Kinov [The General's Drama]. Sofia, 2001.
- KOLEV, Valeri - METODIEV, Veselin - STOYANOV, Lachezar (eds.): 120 godini Ministerski suvet v Bulgaria. Ilustrovana hronika [120 years Bulgarian governments. A Chronicle]. Sofia, 1999.
- KOLEV, Valeri – VALCHEV, Daniel (eds.): Enciklopedichen rechnik. Svetat i Bulgaria. 1900-2003 [Encyclopedic Dictionary: The World and Bulgaria]. Sofia, 2004.
- KOSTOV, Vladimir: Bulgarskiyat chadur [The Bulgarian Umbrella]. Sofia, 1990.
- KOSTOVA, Natalia (ed.): Vlada Karastoianova. Ostanah zavinagi bulgarka: radiobesedi po BBC, dokladi, pisma [Vlada Karastoianova: BBC Broadcasting, Reports, Letters]. Sofia, 1992.
- KUMANOV, Milen (ed.): Politicheski partii, organizatsii i dvizheniia v Bulgaria i tehnite lideri, 1879-1999: kratuk spravochnik [Political Parties, Organizations, and Movements in Bulgaria, and their leaders]. Sofia, 1999.
- LALKOV, Milcho: Ot nadezhda kum razocharovanie. Ideyata za federatsiya v balkanskiia Yugoiztok, 1944-1948 [From a Hope toward a Disappointment: The Idea of the Federation in the Balkans]. Sofia, 1993.
- LILOV, Alexandar (ed.): Balkanite pred izbor. Mir ili voina [The Balkans before a choice. Peace or War]. Sofia, 1993.
- LILOV, Alexandar: Zashto ruhna realniiat sotsializm [Why 'The Real Socialism' Failed]. Sofia, 2001.
- MANCHEV, Khrustyo (ed.): Nacionalni problemi na Balkanite: istoria i suvremennost [National Problems in the Balkans: History and the Present]. Sofia, 1992.

- MARCHEVA, Iliana: Todor Zhivkov-putyat kum vlastta: politika I iekonomika v Bulgaria, 1953-1964 [Todor Zhivkov – the road to power: Policy and Economy in Bulgaria]. Sofia, 2000.
- MARCHEVA, Iliyan: Илияна Марчева. Политиката за стопанска модернизация в България по време на Студената война. София: изд. „Летера“, 2016 [Iliyan Marcheva. Politikata za stopanska modernizaztia v Bulgaria po vreme na Studenata voina [The policy of economic modernization in Bulgaria during the Cold war]. Publishing house “Letera” 2016.
- MARCHEVA, Iliyan: Илияна Марчева. Тодор Живков – пътят към властта. Политика и икономика в България 1953-1964. София: Институт по история –БАН, 2005. [Todor Zhivkov – the path to the power. The policy and the economy in Bulgaria 1953-1964, Sofia: Institute of history – Bulgarian academy of sciences, 2005.]
- MARCHEVSKI, Asen: Italianski potainosti. Zapiski na prevodacha [Italian Mysteries]. Sofia, 200.
- MARKOV, Georgi: Kogato chasovnitsite sa spreli. Novi zadochni reportazhi [When the watches have been stopped: New Reportages in Absentia]. Sofia, 1991.
- MARKOV, Georgi: Pokusheniya, nasiliya I politika v Bulgaria 1878-1947 [Attempts, Violence, and Policy in Bulgaria]. Sofia, 2003.
- MARKOV, Georgi: Zadochni reportazhi za Bulgaria [Reportages in Absentia on Bulgaria]. Sofia, 199.
- MATEEV, Ivan: Dnevnik [A Diary]. Sofia, 1999.
- MATEEV, Mitko: Na slovoto ti upovavah-:prezhiviana tragiczna istoriia na edin osuden v pretsesa srushtu evangelskite pastori 1948-1949 [I trusted your word... A survived tragic history of a convicted at the trial against the Protestant priests]. Sofia, 199.
- MATEEVA, Maria - ТЕРАВИЧАРОВ, Hristo (eds.): Diplomaticheski otnoshenia na Bulgaria. 1878 – 1988 [Diplomatic Relations of Bulgaria]. Sofia, 1989.
- MATEEVA, Maria (ed.): Subitiyata v Iztochna I Tsentralna Evropa-hronologichen pregled 1985-1997 [The events in East and Central Europe. A Chronicle]. Sofia, 1997.
- MESHKOVA, Polia - SHARLANOV, Dinyu: Kovarnata igra [The Treacherous Game]. Sofia, 1995.
- MESHKOVA, Polia - Sharlanov, Dinyu: Bulgarskata gilotina: tainite mehanizmi na Narodniya sud [The Bulgarian guillotine: The Secret Mechanisms of The Peoples’ Trial]. Sofia, 1994.
- METODIEV, Veselin - STOYANOV, Lachezar (eds.): Bulgarski konstitucii I konstitucionni proekti [Bulgarian Constitutions]. Sofia, 2003.
- MICHEV, Dobrin: Makedonskiyat vupros I bulgaro-yugoslavskite otnoshenia. 1944-1949 [The Macedonian Issue and the Bulgarian – Yugoslav Relations]. Sofia, 1994.

- MIGEV, Vladimir: Bulgarskite pisатели I politicheskiyat zhivot v Bulgaria. 1944-1970 [Bulgarian writers and the political life in Bulgaria]. Stara Zagora, 2001.
- MIGEV, Vladimir: Kolektivizacijata na bulgarskoto selo. 1948-1958 [The Collectivization of the Bulgarian countryside] Sofia, 1995.
- MIGEV, Vladimir: Polskata kriza, "Solidarnost" i Bulgariâ: (1980-1983). [Polish crisis, „Solidarity” and Bulgaria (1980-1983)] Sofiâ, Universitetsko izdatelstvo Sv. Kliment Ohridski', 2008.
- MIHAILOV, Stoyan: Vuzroditelniyat protses v Bulgaria [The “Revival Process” in Bulgaria]. Sofia 1992.
- MIHAILOV, Stoyan: Zhivkovizmut prez pogleda na edna lichna drama [The Zhivkovism through the view of a personal drama]. Sofia, 1993.
- MILUSHEV, Georgi: Po koridorite na vlastta [In the Corridors of the Power]. Sofia, 1991.
- MINCHEV, Mincho: Bulgaria otново na krustopat. 1942-1946 [Bulgaria again at a Crossroad]. Sofia, 1999.
- MITEV, Trendafil - TRAIKOV, Veselin: Dokumenti za Makedonia na bulgarskata emigraciya v SASht, Kanada i Avstralia [Documents on Macedonia of the Bulgarian emigration in the USA, Canada, and Australia]. Sofia, 1995.
- MLADENOV, Petar: Zhivotat – plusove I minusi [The Life – Pluses and Minuses]. Sofia, 199.
- MOSKOV, Atanas: Spomeni [Memoirs]. Vol. 2, Sofia, 1998.
- MURDZHEV, Dimitar: UBO-taka beshe [The Security & Guard Department: So it was]. Sofia, 2001.
- MUSAKOV, Anton: Shesto: Spomeni na posledniya nachalnik na VI upravlenie v Durzhavna sigurnost [Memoirs of the last chief of the State Security’ Sixth Directorate]. Sofia, 1991.
- Narodna demokratiia ili diktatura: hristomatiia po istoria na Bulgaria, 1944-1948 [People’s Democracy or Dictatorship: A Textbook of Bulgarian History]. Sofia, 1992.
- NEDEV, Svetlozar - TASHEV, Tasho (ed.): Vurhovnoto rukovodstvo I voennoto komandvane na Bulgarskata armija. 1879-1999 [The Supreme Leadership and Military Commanders-in-Chief of the Bulgarian Armed Forces]. Sofia, 2000.
- NEDEV, Nedyu: Deseti Noemvri [November 10, 1989]. Sofia, 1999.
- NIKOLOV, Raiko: Diplomatiia na chetiri ochi [A Diplomacy at four eyes, From the Diary of a Bulgarian Ambassador in Yugoslavia]. Sofia, 1995.
- NIKOLOV, Tzarko: Specialnite operacii. Ot Yerihon do Tora Bora [Special Operations. From Yerihon till Tora Bora]. Sofia, 2002.

- NIKOVA, Ekaterina: Balkanite i Evropeiskata obshtnost [The Balkans and the European Community]. Sofia, 1992.
- NIKOVA, Gospodinka: SIV I Bulgaria. 1949–1960 [COMECON and Bulgaria]. Sofia, 1989.
- OGNVANOVA, Lyubomir: Durzhavno-politicheskata sistema na Bulgaria 1944-1948 [State and Political system in Bulgaria]. Sofia, 1993.
- OGOISKI, Petko: Zapiski za bulgarskite stradaniia:1944-1989 [Memoirs about the Bulgarian suffering]. Sofia, 1995.
- PANAIOTOV, Filip (ed.): Bulgaria XX vek. Almanah [Bulgaria in the XX Century]. Sofia, 1999.
- PANAIOTOV, Panaiot: V izgnanie misli za Bulgaria [In Emigration think about Bulgaria]. Sliven, 1993.
- PANKOV, Georgi: Epizodi ot edin zhivot [Episodes from a Life]. Sofia, 2001.
- PANTEV, Plamen: Ot Yadreno zaplashvane kum vseobshta vzaimna I ravna sigurnost [From the nuclear threat toward common and equal security]. Sofia, 1992.
- PARVANOVA, Anton (ed.): Etnomalcinstvenite problemi v Yugoiztochna Evropa prez 90-te godini na XX vek I evroatlanticheskata integracia na Bulgaria [Ethnic-minority problems in South Eastern Europe in the 90s of the XXth Century and the Euro-Atlantic integration of Bulgaria]. Sofia, 2001.
- PARVANOVA, Georgi (ed.): Litza na vremeto [Images of the Time]. Vol. 1, Sofia 1996, Vol. 2, Sofia 1997.
- PEHLIVANOVA, Zhorzheta: Po vulnite na diplomacijata [On the waves of the Diplomacy]. Sofia, 2000.
- PELTEKOV, Stefan: Chetirideset godini v izgnanie [40 years in emigration]. Sofia, 1993.
- PENKOV, Sava (ed.): Mezhdunarodni dogovori na Bulgaria: 1947-1993 [Bulgaria's International Agreements]. Sofia, 1994.
- PETROV, Biser: Ot suprotiva kum grazhdanska voina. Nekomunisticheskata suprotiva v okupiranite balkanski strani prez Vtorata svetovna vojna [From resistance toward civil war. Non-Communist resistance in occupied Balkan countries during the World War II]. Sofia, 2000.
- PETROV, Nasko: Stalin I razgromat na bulgarskata politicheska emigratzia [Stalin and the repressions against the Bulgarian political emigration]. Plovdiv, 2002.
- PINDIKOVA, Galina (ed.): Durzhavnite arhivi. Po Povod 50 godini ot izlizane na Ukaz 510/10.10.1951 [The State Archives]. Sofia, 2001.
- PINDIKOVA, Galina (ed.): Evgenii Bosilkov. 1910 – 1952. Dokumenti ot archive na Bulgaria I Francia [Bishop Evgenii Bosilkov. Documents from Bulgarian and French Archives]. Sofia, 2002.

- PINTEV, Stoyan: Bulgaria v britanskata diplomacia, 1944-1947 [Bulgaria in the British Diplomacy]. Sofia, 1998.
- PIRGOVA, Maria: Bulgarskiyat parlamentarizam v usloviata na globalen prehod [Bulgarian parliamentary life in the times of a global transition]. Sofia, 2001.
- Problemita na bulgarskata vunshna politika [The Problems of the Bulgarian Foreign Policy]. Sofia, 1993.
- PONS, Silvio: Il Diario di Dimitrov come fonte per la storia del comunismo. Appunti sugli anni di Mosca (1934-1945) [Dimitrov Diary as source for the history of communism. Notes on the years in Moscow (1934-1945)]. *Ventesimo secolo*, March, 2002, 61-115.
- PUNDEV, Marin: Bulgaria: America: Russia. Sofia 1996.
- RADULOV, Todor: Guvernantskite na vlastta: O.Z. general razkazva za Glavno sledstveno upravlenie [The Power's Governances: A retired general's story on the Main Inquiry Department]. Varna, 1992.
- RAICHEVSKI, Stoyan (ed.): Bulgari v svetovnite hroniki. 1944-1948 [Bulgarians in the world chronicles]. Sofia, 2002.
- RAIKIN, Spas: Politicheski problemi pred bulgarskata obshtestvenost v chuzhbina, [Political problems of Bulgarian Community Abroad]. Sofia, 1993.
- RAIKIN, Spas: Sinia I chervena Bulgaria. Spomeni tom 1 1922-1951 [Blue and Red Bulgaria. Memoirs]. Sofia, 2000.
- RAKOVA, Zdravka (ed.): Pisma na Sofi Petkova – sestrata na Nikola Petkov. 1944-1952 [The Nikola Petkov sister's letters]. Sofia, 2001.
- SAVOV, Gancho: Kapan za kontri: iz praktikata na totalitarniya represiven mehanizum v Bulgaria 1968-1989 [A Trap for contras: The practice of the totalitarian repressive mechanism in Bulgaria]. Sofia, 1998.
- SAZDOV, Dimitar (ed.): Problemi na novata I nai-novata stopanska I kulturna istoria na Bulgaria [Problems of the modern and contemporary economic and cultural history of Bulgaria]. Sofia, 1992.
- SAZDOV, Dimitar (ed.): Problemi na stopanskata istoria [Problems of the Economic History]. Sofia, 2000.
- SEMERDZHIEV, Atanas: Prezhivianoto ne podlezhi na obzhalvane [There is no appeal for the survived years]. Sofia, 199.
- SEMERDZHIEV, Petar: Narodniyat sud v Bulgaria, 1944-1945: komu I zashto e bil neobhodim [The "People's Trial" in Bulgaria]. Sofia, 1998.
- SHARLANOV, Dinyu: Tiraniyata: zhertvi i palachi [The Tyranny: Victims and Hangman]. Sofia, 1997.
- SIMEONOV, Petko: Goliamata promiana [The Great Change]. Sofia, 1995.



- SIVILOV, Alexander: Александър Сивилов. *Прегръдката на мечока. СССР и Латинска Америка*, София: УИ „Св. Климент Охридски“, 2016. [Alexander Sivilov. *The Embrace of the Bear. The USSR and Latin America*, Sofia University Press, 2016.]
- SKÁLOVÁ, Ivana: Podíl Bulharska na potlačení Pražského jara 1968 [Bulgarian Contribution to the Prague Spring Suppression]. Praha, Univerzita Karlova, Filozofická fakulta, 2005.
- SOLAKOV, Angel: Predsedatelyat na KDS razkazva [A State Security Committee' Chairman Story]. Sofia, 1993.
- SOTIROV, Georgi: Turskite teroristi i az, edin ot Shesto [The Turkish Terrorists and I – an officer from the Sixth Directorate]. Sofia, 1991.
- SPASOV, Metodi: Suzdavaneto na SDS 1988-1991 [The Establishment of the Union of Democratic Forces]. Sofia, 2001.
- STANKOV, Dimo: Sled dolgo mulchanie. 42 godini v bulgarskoto razuznavane [After a long period of silence. 42 years in the Bulgarian Intelligence Services]. Sofia, 2001.
- STATELOVA, Elena (ed.): Drugata Bulgaria 1944-1989. dokumenti za organizatsiite na bulgarskite politicheski emigranti [The Other Bulgaria: Documents of the Bulgarian political emigration organizations]. Sofia, 2000.
- STEFANOV, Georgi (ed.): Mezhdunarodni otnoshenia, mezhdunarodno pravo, diplomacia: Kratka enciklopedia [International Relations, International Law, Diplomacy: Short Encyclopedia]. Sofia, 2001.
- STOEVA, Lilia (ed.): „Aferata“ Teksim v svidetelstva i dokumenti [The TEXIM Affair]. Sofia, 1999.
- STOYANOV, Dimitar: Zaplahata. Turskiyat velikodarzhaven nacionalizam I razuznavane sreshtu Bulgaria [The Menace. The Turkish State Nationalism and Intelligence against Bulgaria]. Sofia, 1997.
- STOYANOV, Petar-Karata: Pagonat ne e krupka “Stroiteli na suvremennata bulgarska armiiia” [The epaulet is not a patch: The Builders of contemporary Bulgarian Armed Forces]. Sofia, 1994.
- STOYANOV, Tenyu: Tenyu Stoyanov progovori – Spionazh, prevrati, protesti, ubiistva [Espionage, Coups, Trials, Murders]. Sofia, 199.
- STOYANOV, Veselin (ed.): Predsmurnite pisma na Nikola D. Petkov do Georgi Dimitrov I Vasil Kolarov [The Death Letters of Nikola Petkov to G. Dimitrov and V. Kolarov]. Sofia, 1992.
- STOYANOV, Zhelyazko: Atentati I atentatori na XX vek [Assaults and Assailants of XX Century]. Sofia, 2003.
- STOYANOVA, Krasimira (ed.): Bulgaro-germanski otnoshenia. Traditzii, prioriteti, perspektivi [Bulgarian-German Relations. Traditions, Priorities, Perspectives]. Sofia, 1995.

- TAMBUEV, Georgi: Kompromat II [Disgrace II]. Sofia, 1991.
- TASHEV, Tasho (ed.): Ministrite na Bulgaria. 1879-1999 [The Bulgarian Ministers]. Sofia, 1999.
- TEPESHANOV, Chavdar: Otrovata [The Poison]. Sofia, 1993.
- The Other Cold War: Sino-Soviet Conflict and Eastern Europe, Sofia, MoD Press.
- TODOROV, Nikolay: Poslanikut istorik. Svidetelstva za Bulgaro – Gruckite otnoshenia prez 80-te godini [The Ambassador – a Historian. A Testimony of the Bulgarian – Greek Relations during the 80s]. Sofia, 1996.
- TODOROV, Petar: Lichni svidetelstva, t. I, Prelomni godini. Dnevници [Personal Testimonies, Diaries]. Sofia, 1999.
- TODOROV, Stanko: Do vurhovete na vlastta: politicheski memoari [At the top of the Power]. Sofia, 1995.
- TONEV, Stoyan: 100 godini voenno-medicinski misii [100 years Medical-Military Humanitarian Missions]. Sofia, 2003.
- TOSHKOVA, Vitka (ed.): Bulgaria i Russia prez XX vek. Bulgarsko – ruski nauchni diskusii [Bulgaria and Russia in the XX Century]. Sofia, 2000.
- TOSHKOVA, Vitka (ed.): Bulgaria v sferata na suvetskite interesi [Bulgaria in the sphere of the Soviet interests]. Sofia, 1998.
- TRAIKOV, Boyan: Prevratat: 10 noemvri 1989 [The Coup: 10 November 1989]. Sofia, 1999.
- TRAIKOV, Veseli: Istorija na Bulgarskata emigratsia v Severna Amerika [History of Bulgarian Emigration in North America]. Sofia, 1993.
- TRUNSKI, Slavcho: Nevuzmozhni istini [Impossible Truths]. Sofia, 1999.
- TURLAKOVA, Tanya (ed.): Georgi Dimitrov: Mezhdur vuzhvalata i otritsanieto [Georgi Dimitrov: Between the Eulogy and the Negation]. Sofia, 2003.
- TZACHEVSKI, Venelin: Bulgarskiiat komunizam [The Bulgarian Communism]. Sofia, 1993.
- TZEVTOKOV, Joro: Totalitarizmut! Kak se sluchi?; Bog i Satana: sudut nad evangelskite pastori prez 1949 godina [God and Evil: The Trial against the Protestant Priests in 1949]. Sofia, 1991.
- TZURAKOV, Angel (ed.): Enciklopedia. Pravitelstvata na Bulgaria. Hronologia na politicheskia zhivot. 1879 – 2001 [Encyclopedia. The Governments of Bulgaria. Chronology of Political Life. 1879-2001]. Sofia, 2001.
- TZUTZOV, Marin - ZARCHEV, Yordan (ed.): Aprilskiyat Plenum na TsK na BKP 1956. Pulen stenografski protokol [The April Plenary Meeting of the CC BCP – 1956. Stenographic Records]. Sofia, 2002.

- TZVETKOV, Plamen: Bulgaria I Balkanite ot drevnostta do nashi dni [Bulgaria and the Balkans from the ancient times till nowadays]. Varna, 1998.
- TZVETKOV, Plamen: Evropa prez XX vek [Europe in the XX Century]. Vol. 1, Sofia, 2002, 330s.; Vol. 2, Sofia, 2003.
- VALCHEV, Iordan: Kutzian. Sofia, 1990.
- VARADINOV, Lukan: Vulkanichen chovek [A Volcanic Man]. Sofia, 2002.
- VASILEV, Vasil (ed.): Narodniyat sud, 1944-1945: sbornik s dokladi i izkazvaniya ot Mejdunarodnata nauchna konferentsiia, posvetena na protivozakonnata otmiana na prisudi na Narodniya sud [The "People's Trial". Papers]. Sofia, 1997.
- VASILEVA, Boika: Bulgarskata politicheska emigratsiia sled Vtorata svetovna voina: I istoricheski ocherk [Bulgarian political emigration after The WWII]. Sofia, 1999.
- VASILEVA, Boika: Evreite v Bulgaria. 1944-1952 [The Jews in Bulgaria]. Sofia, 1992.
- VASILEVA, Boika: Migracionni procesi v Bulgaria sled vtorata svetovna voina [Migration in Bulgaria after the World War II]. Sofia, 1991.
- VEKOV, Angel (ed.): Stalin i Bulgarskiyat komunizam. Iz sekretnite ruski i bulgarski arhivi [Stalin and Bulgarian Communism. From Russian and Bulgarian Secret Archives]. Sofia, 2002.
- TOSHKOVA, Vitka: Sasht I Bulgaria 1919-1989. Politicheski otnoshenia [USA and Bulgaria 1919-1989. Political relations]. Sofia, Publishing house "Sineva", 2007.]
- Vunshna politika na NRB: Dokumenti i materialy [Foreign Policy of the PR of Bulgaria. Documents and materials]. Vol. VI, 1981-1982, Sofia, 1990.
- YAHIEL, Niko: Todor Zhivkov i lichnata vlast: spomeni, dokumenti, analizi [Todor Zhivkov and the Personal Rule. Memoirs, Documents, Analyses]. Sofia, 1997.
- YANCHEV, Ivan: Disident [A Dissident]. Lovech, 1991.
- YANKOV, Georgi (ed.): [Aspects of the development of the Bulgarian nation]. Sofia, Press 1989.
- YAPOV, Petar: Traicho Kostov i Nikola Geshev: Sudebnite procesi prez 1942 i 1949 [The Trials of 1942 and 1949]. Sofia, 2003.
- YONCHEV, Dimitar (ed.): Stroitelstvo na vuorujenite sili na Bulgaria-istoriia I politika [The Build-up of the Bulgarian Armed Forces: History and Policy]. Sofia, 2002.
- YORDANOV, Anton: Savremennite lokalni voini I mezhdunarodnite otnoshenia. 1945 – 1995 [Contemporary Local Wars and the International Relations]. Veliko Turnovo, 1996.
- ZAGOROV, Orlin: Vuzroditelniyat protses. Tezi i Antitezi [The „Revival Process “. Theses & Anti-Theses]. Sofia, 1993.
- ZAPRIANOVA, Antoaneta (ed.): Istoritsite-za istinata, za nasiliyata, za sebe si: sbornik s intervyyuta [The Historians: On the truth, the violence, and themselves]. Sofia, 1994.

- ZAREV, Pantaley: Spomeni I Razmisli [Memoirs and Reflections]. Sofia, 1995.
- ZHELEV, Zhelyu: V golyamata politika. [Inside the Great Policy]. Sofia, 1998.
- ZHIVKOV, Todor: Memoari [Memoirs]. Sofia, 1997.
- ZHIVKOV, Todor: Sreshtu nyakoi luzhi: paralelni etyudi [Against Some Lies]. Burgas, 1993.
- ZHIVKOV, Zhivko: Kruglata masa na Politbiuro: 16-ta republika,” Kremikovtsi” razgromut na “Teksim”, chehoslovashkite subitiia, krah na ednolichnata vlast [The Politburo’s Round Table]. Sofia, 1991.
- ZNEPOLSKI, Dencho: Posmurnata izpoved [Posthumous Confession]. Sofia, 1997.

### *Articles / Book chapters*

- ASLANIAN, D: La Bulgarie dans la période de 1944 à 2001 [Bulgaria in the timeline from 1944 to 2011]. In: ASLANIAN, Dimitrina: Histoire de la Bulgarie, de l'Antiquité à nos jours [Bulgaria from Ancient times to nowadays]. Sofia, Trimontium, 2003, 377-421.
- BAEV, Jordan: The Warsaw Pact in the Balkans: The Bulgarian perspective. In: Westad, Arne Odd (ed.): The Balkans in the Cold War. London: Palgrave Macmillan, 2017.
- BAEV, Jordan: Етапи в развитието на българската историография за Латинска Америка в годините на Студената война, В: *Източна Европа и Латинска Америка*. София: Университетско издателство Св. Кл. Охридски, 2017.
- BAEV, Jordan: The Decline of Bulgarian-North Korean Relations in the Context of the Progress of Bulgarian-South Korean Relations 1990-1997. In: Fedotov, Alexander – Young, Kim So (eds.): Korean Historical and Cultural Trends. Sofia University Press, 2016.
- BAEV, Jordan: Bulgarian Intelligence Agencies: A Centenary Unknown History. In: de Graaf, Bob – Nyce, James (eds.): Handbook of European Intelligence Cultures. New York: Rowman & Littlefield, 2016.
- BAEV, Jordan: The establishment of Bulgarian – West German diplomatic relations within the Warsaw Pact coordinative framework. *Journal of Cold War Studies*. Boston: Harvard/MIT Press. No. 3, 2016.
- BAEV, Jordan: Автентичната история на BGCONVOY: Първата тайна операция на ЦРУ в България. *Геополитика*, 2016, № 5. [The Authentic Story of BGCONVOY: The First CIA Covert Operation in Bulgaria. *Geopolitika*, Sofia, 2016, No. 5.]
- BAEV, Jordan: Неочаквано сътрудничество: контакти на България с държави от НАТО в сферата на сигурността и отбраната през последното десетилетие на Студената война. В: *Интеграция и дезинтеграция в Европа през 80-те години на ХХ век*. София, Университетско издателство Св. Кл. Охридски, 2016. [Surprising

cooperation: Security and defense contacts between Bulgaria and several NATO countries in the last Cold War decade. In: *Integration and Disintegration in Europe in the 1980s*. Sofia University Press.]

- BAEV, Jordan - FEDOTOV, Alexander – KIM, Soyung: “불가리아의 한반도 관련 기록물 현황 연구 (1945-1995) -불가리아 국가기관이 소장하고 있는 한반도 관련자료를 중심으로”, In: *식민지 이후 정치, 경제, 문화의 연속성과 불연속성-한국과 불가리아의 사례*, Seoul, 2015.
- BAEV, Jordan: Warsaw Pact multilateral military intelligence estimates on NATO’s war plans and military exercises. In: *ACTA 2013: Joint and combined operations in the history of warfare*. Roma: Ministero della Difesa, 2014.
- BAEV, Jordan: Bulgaria and coordination of the East European policy toward China after Sino-Soviet discord (1960-1989). In: *China Relations with the Soviet Union and the East European Countries*. Beijing: China Social Sciences Press, 2014.
- BAEV, Jordan: Meandry bulgarskiej polityki wobec mniejszosci islamskich w latach 1944-1989 – W: *Miedzy Ideologia a Socjotechnika. Kwestia mniejszosci narodowych w dzialalnosci wladz komunistycznych – doswiadczenie polskie i srodkoweuropejskie* [Meanders of Bulgarian Policy towards the Muslim Minority in the Years 1944-1989. In: *Between Ideology and Sociotechnics. The Matter of National Minorities in the Activities of the Communist Governments – Polish and Central-European Experiences*]. Warszawa-Krakow: IPN, 2014.
- BAEV, Jordan: Military and political relations between Bulgaria and North Korea. 1954-1989: New Archival Sources. In: *Comparative Analysis of the Decolonization in Bulgaria and in Korea*. Sofia University/Sungkykwan University, Sofia, 2014.
- BAEV, Jordan: Политиката на българското правителство към Близкоизточния конфликт като фактор за дейността на еврейската общност в страната. В: *Евреите в Източна Европа и Съветския съюз по време на Втората световна война и Студената война, 1939-1989*. Издателство на СУ, 2013. [Bulgarian Government Policy toward the Middle East Conflict as a factor of the Jewish Community activity in Bulgaria, In: *The Jews in the Soviet Union and Eastern Europe, 1939-1989*. Sofia University Press, 2013.]
- BAEV, Jordan: Die blokinterne Koordination des Warschauer Pakts und die DDR, In: Bange, Olliver – Lemke, Bernd (eds.): *Auf dem Wege zur Wiedervereinigung. Die beiden deutschen Staaten in ihren Bundnissen 1970 bis 1990*. Munchen: Oldenbourg, 2013.
- BAEV, Jordan (ed.): Bulgaria and the Cuban Missile Crisis: Documents from the Sofia Archives (Obtained by Jordan Baev). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 2012, No. 17/18, 522-534.
- BAEV, Jordan (ed.): Documents on Bulgarian-Cuban Relations, 1960-1975: New Evidence from Sofia Archives (Obtained by Jordan Baev). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 2012, No. 17/18, 535-588.

- BAEV, Jordan: Bulgaria and the Warsaw Pact consultations on the CSCE Process: From Helsinki to Belgrade. In: From Helsinki to Belgrade. The First CSCE Follow-up Meeting and the Crisis in Détente. Bonn University Press, 2012.
- BAEV, Jordan: Bulgaria and the Cuban Missile Crisis: Documents from the Sofia Archives. *CWIHP Bulletin*, No. 17/18, Woodrow Wilson Center Press, Washington DC, 2012.
- BAEV, Jordan: Сътрудничеството между западните държави в борбата с тероризма през погледа на Държавна сигурност, 1969-1989. *Военноисторически сборник*, 2010, No. 1-2 [Western Countries Cooperation in Combating Terrorism viewed from Bulgarian State Security Files”, *Military History Journal*, Sofia.
- BAEV, Jordan: Сътрудничеството между службите за сигурност на България и страните от Варшавския договор срещу тероризма (1970-1991). В: България и Европа през съвременната епоха, (Велико Търново: Фабер, 2010) [Collaboration between the Warsaw Pact Security Services against the Terrorism, 1970-1991. In: Draganov, Dragomir – Bоеv, Petko (eds.): Bulgaria and Europe in the Contemporary Epoch. Veliko Tarnovo: Faber.
- BAEV, Jordan: Bulgarian Regime Countermeasures against Radio Free Europe. In: Johnson, Ross A. (ed.): Cold War Broadcasting. Impact on Soviet Union and Eastern Europe. Budapest-New York: CEU Press, 2010.
- BAEV, Jordan: Stalinist Terror in Bulgaria, 1944-1956. In: McDermott, Kevin – Stibbe, Mathew (eds.): Stalinist Terror in Eastern Europe: Elite purges and mass repressions. Manchester University Press, 2010.
- BAEV, Jordan: Von der Entspannung zur Kriegspsychose. Die Bulgarischen Sicherheitsdienste und der Ietzte Höhepunkt des Kalten Krieges 1975-1985. In: Dietrich, Torsten – Süß, Walter (eds.): Militär und Staatssichereheit in Sicherheitskonzept der Warschauer Pakt Staaten. Berlin: Ch. Links Verlag, 2010.
- BAEV, Jordan: Военни игри и тайни операции: митовете на Варшавския пакт – История, митология, политика. София: Университетско издателство, 2010. [War Games and Secret Operations: the Warsaw Pact Myths. In: History, Mythology, Politics], Sofia University Press with the support of WAZ Medien Gruppe.
- BAEV, Jordan: Комунистическото управление в България и системата за национална сигурност и отбрана. В: Исследвания по история на социализма в България, т. 2, 1944-1989. ЦИПИ-Фондация „Фридрих Еберт, София: Графимакс, 2010. [The Communist Rule in Bulgaria and the National Security & Defence System”, In: Studies on History of Socialism in Bulgaria, Vol. 2, 1944-1989, Center for Historical and Political Studies & Friedrich Ebert Stiftung.]
- BAEV, Jordan: Bulgarisch-sowjetische militarische Zusammenarbeit 1955 bis 1964. In: Heinemann, Winfried - Ostermann, Christian (eds.): Der Warschauer Pakt. Berlin: Ch. Links Verlag, 2009.
- BAEV, Jordan – GROZEV, Kostadin (eds.): “Bulgarien”, In: Kaminski, Lukasz – Persak, Krzysztof – Gieseke, Jens (eds.): Handbuch der kommunistischen Geheimdienste in

Osteuropa 1944–1991. Berlin: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 2009 – also in English and Polish. Warszawa, 2005; 2010.

- BAEV, Jordan – GROZEV, Kostadin: Bulgaria, Balkan Diplomacy, and the Road to Helsinki. In: Bange, Oliver – Miedhart Gottfried (eds.): The CSCE 1975 and the Transformation of Europe. Oxford-New York: Berghahn Books, 2008.
- BAEV, Jordan: “Greece”, “Georgi Dimitrov”, and “The Warsaw Pact” articles, In: Encyclopedia of the Cold War, Vols. 1-2. MTM-New York/Routledge-London, 2008.
- BAEV, Jordan: Eastern Europe and the Six Day War: the Case of Bulgaria. In: Ro’I, Yaacov (ed.): The Soviet Union and the June Six Day War. Stanford University Press & Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars, Washington DC, 2008.
- BAEV, Jordan: The Warsaw Pact and the Southern Tier's Conflicts. 1959–1969”, In: Heiss, Mary Ann – Papacosma, Victor (eds.): NATO and the Warsaw Pact: Intra-bloc Conflicts. Kent, OH: Kent State University Press, 2008.
- BAEV, Jordan: The Bulgarian Leadership and the Polish October of 1956. In: Rowinski, Jan (ed.): The Polish October 1956 in World Politics. Warsaw: Polish Institute of International Affairs, 2007.
- BAEV, Jordan: Българските специални служби в годините на Студената война. *История*, София: СУ „Св. Кл. Охридски”, 2005, № 5-6; 2006, № 1, 2 [Co-author with Kostadin Grozev, Bulgarian Secret Services in the Cold War years. *History Journal*, Sofia University Press.]
- BAEV, Jordan: По въпроса за контактите на България с въоръжени политически групировки и терористични организации в годините на Студената война. В: Мир и конфликти в Югоизточна Европа. Кюстендил: ОИМ/ СУ „Св. Кл. Охридски”, 2006. [Co-author with Kostadin Grozev. On the issue of Bulgaria’s contacts with paramilitary & terrorist organizations in the Cold War years. In: Peace and Conflicts in South Eastern Europe, Sofia University Press.]
- BAEV, Jordan: The “Out Of Area” New Euro-Atlantic Missions: Some Implications for Bulgaria’s Participation in the Black Sea Security Cooperation. In: Security and Stability in the Black Sea Area. Bucharest, 2005.
- BAEV, Jordan: Bulgarian Policy toward Greek Military Junta regime (1967-1974). *Etudes Balkaniques*, Sofia, 2005, No. 4.
- BAEV, Jordan: The Strange Case of the Bulgarian-Greek Security Cooperation at the end of the Cold War Era, 1974-1989. In: Greece, Bulgaria and European Challenges in the Balkans, *Etudes Balkaniques*, No. 1, 2005.
- BAEV, Jordan: Структурни и функционални промени в българското военно разузнаване след края на Втората световна война. В: Втората световна война, България и следвоенния свят. София, Военно издателство, 2005. [Structural & Functional Changes within Bulgarian Military Intelligence Service after the end of World War II. In: Second World War, Bulgaria, and the Postwar World, Sofia: MoD Press.]

- BAEV, Jordan: 55 години НАТО: продължаващото разширение на съюза. *Военноисторически сборник*, 2004, No. 2 [55 Years of NATO: The Alliance's continuing enlargement. *Military History Journal*, 2004, No. 2.]
- BAEV, Jordan (ed.): Todor Zhivkov and the Cold War: Revelations from His Personal Papers (Introduced by Jordan Baev and translated by Rositza Ishpekova). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 2003-2004, No. 14/15, 421-439.
- BAEV, Jordan – LOCHER, Anna: Brezhnev's Crimea Meetings in the 1970s. PHP Publications Series. Zurich: Center for Security Studies, 2003.
- BAEV, Jordan: Vývoj organizační struktury a procesu rozhodování Varšavské smlouvy v letech 1955-1969. *Historie a vojenství*, Praha, 2003, č. 3-4. [The Evolution of the Warsaw Pact Organizational Structure and Decision-Making Process. 1955-1969. *History and Military Journal*, Prague, 2003, No. 3-4.]
- BAEV, Jordan: България и изграждането на коалиционните военни и политически структури на Варшавския договор. 1955–1969 [Bulgaria and the Buildup of the Warsaw Pact's Military and Political Coalition Structures, 1955-1969], in 125 години от възстановяването на българската държава и българската армия [125 Years since the Restoration of the Bulgarian State and Armed Forces]. Sofia, Voenno Izdatelstvo, 2003.
- BAEV, Jordan: Първото разширяване на НАТО: Балканите. *Международни отношения*, София, 2003, No. 3. [NATO's First Enlargement: the Balkans - *International Relations Journal*, Sofia.]
- BAEV, Jordan: Bulgaria and the Armed Conflict in Central America, 1979-1989: New Archival Sources. In: Pashentsev, Evgenii - Saint-Pierre, Hector Luis (eds.): *Armies and Politics*, Moscow, RPR, 2002, 33-45.
- BAEV, Jordan (ed.): 1989: Bulgarian Transition to Pluralist Democracy (Obtained by Jordan Baev). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 2001, No. 12/13, 165-180.
- BAEV, Jordan: Spomenite na poslanik Garthoff I diplomaticheskata misija na SASH v Bulgaria po vreme na Studenata vojna [Ambassador Garthoff's Memoirs and the US Diplomatic Mission in Bulgaria during the Cold War Years]. Introduction to Svidetelstva za Studenata vojna: Bivsh poslanik na SASH za bulgaro-amerikanskite otnoshenija [Testimonies on the Cold War: Former US Ambassador Garthoff on US-Bulgarian relations]. Sofia, UNISCORP, 2001, 5-28.
- BAEV, Jordan: 1989: Bulgarian transition to pluralist democracy, *CWIHP Bulletin*, Washington DC, Vol. 12/13, 2001.
- BAEV, Jordan: 1989: Bulgarian Transition to Pluralist Democracy. *Cold War International History Project Bulletin*, 2001, Vol. 12, No. 13, 165-180.
- BAEV, Jordan: Infiltration of Non-European Terrorist Groups in Europe and Antiterrorist Responses in Western and Eastern Europe (1969-1991). In: *Counter Terrorism in Diverse Communities*, NATO Science for Peace and Security Program. Amsterdam: IOS Press, 2001.



- BAEV, Jordan: The Irresistible Collapse of the Warsaw Pact: Documents from Bulgarian Archives, 1985-1991. PHP on NATO and the Warsaw Pact website, Zurich, November 2000 updates - [www.php.isn.ethz.cz](http://www.php.isn.ethz.cz)
- BAEV, Jordan: Проблеми на българо-съветските военнополитически отношения (септември 1944-декември 1947). В: България и Русия през XX век. София: ИК Гутенберг, 2000. [Problems of Bulgarian-Soviet Military and Political Relations, September 1944-December 1947. In: Bulgaria and Russia in XX Century, Sofia: Gutenberg Press.]
- BAEV, Jordan: Съветската политика в Източна Европа, 1986-1989: Нови документални свидетелства. В: Модерният историк, София: ИК Даниела Убенова, 1999. [The Soviet Policy towards Eastern Europe, 1986-1989 In: The Modern Historian, Sofia.]
- BAEV, Jordan: Die politischen Krisen in Osteuropa in der Mitte der funfziger Jahre und die bulgarische Staatsfuehrung. In: Heinemann, Winfried – Wiggershaus, Norbert (ed.): Das internationale Krisenjahr 1956. Munchen: Oldenbourg, 1999. „Стратегията на НАТО на Балканите (1949-1969)”, *Военноисторически сборник*, 1999, No. 5 [“NATO Strategy in the Balkans, 1949-1969” - *Military History Journal*, Sofia]
- BAEV, Jordan: Bulgaria and the Political Crises in Czechoslovakia /1968/ and Poland /1980-1981/, *CWIHP Bulletin*, Washington DC, vol. 11, 1998.
- BAEV, Jordan: Доктрината Труман - глобализъм и геополитика. *Военен журнал*, София, 1997, No. 2. [The Truman Doctrine - Globalism and Geopolitics” - *Military Journal*, Sofia.]
- BAEV, Jordan: Изграждане на военната структура на Организацията на Варшавския договор. 1955-1969, *Военноисторически сборник*, 1997, No. 5 [Building of the Warsaw Pact’ Military Structures.1955-1969 - *Military History Journal*, Sofia.]
- BAEV, Jordan: Споразумението "Чърчил-Сталин" за "сфери на влияние" на Балканите от октомври 1944 г., *Международни отношения*, София, 1993, No. 1 [Co-author with Nikolai Kotev, “Churchill-Stalin “Percentage” Agreement for the Balkans of October 1944. *International Relations Journal*, Sofia.]
- BAEV, Jordan: Българската военна помощ за Третия свят. *Военен журнал*, 1992, No. 6; 1993, No. 1. [Bulgarian Military Aid to Third World Countries, *Military Journal*.]
- BAEV, Jordan: Stages in the development of Bulgarian historiography on Latin America in the Cold War years. In: Eastern Europe and Latin America. Sofia University Press.
- DELORME, O: Le rideau de fer balkanique [The Balkan Iron curtain]. In: DELORME, Olivier: La Grèce et les Balkans, du Ve siècle à nos jours, II [Greece and the Balkans, from the Vth century to nowadays, II]. Barcelona, Gallimard, 2013, 1251-1383.
- DELORME, O: La fin des démocraties populaires [The end of the people's democracies]. In: DELORME, Olivier: La Grèce et les Balkans, du Ve siècle à nos jours, II [Greece and the Balkans, from the Vth century to nowadays, II]. Barcelona, Gallimard, 2013, 1648-1729.

- MACUC, Mihai: Romania si Bulgaria in primii ani ai sovietizarii [Romania and Bulgaria in the First Years of Sovietization]. Festschrift for Jipa Rotaru, Constanta, 2001.
- MARES, A – SOUBIGOU, A: L'Europe médiane soviétisée, 1948/1989. La stalinisation, grandes lignes et contexte international [The sovietization of middle-Europe, 1948/1989. Stalinization: main lines and international context]. In: MARES, Antoine – SOUBIGOU, Alain: L'Europe centrale dans l'Europe du 20ème siècle [Central Europe in the 20st century Europe]. Paris, Ellipses, 2017, 215-233.
- MARES, A – SOUBIGOU, A: L'Europe médiane soviétisée, 1948/1989. La déstalinisation, 1953/1956 [The sovietization of middle-Europe, 1948/1989. Destalinization, 1953/1956]. In: MARES, Antoine – SOUBIGOU, Alain: L'Europe centrale dans l'Europe du 20ème siècle [Central Europe in the 20st century Europe]. Paris, Ellipses, 2017, 233-244.
- MARES, A – SOUBIGOU, A: L'Europe médiane soviétisée, 1948/1989. Sursauts internes ou l'impossible retour à la souveraineté, 1956/années 1960 [The sovietization of middle-Europe, 1948/1989. Internal bursts or the impossible return to sovereignty, 1956/1960's]. In: MARES, Antoine – SOUBIGOU, Alain: L'Europe centrale dans l'Europe du 20ème siècle [Central Europe in the 20st century Europe]. Ellipses, 2017, 244-261.
- MARES, A – SOUBIGOU, A: L'Europe médiane soviétisée, 1948/1989. Le délitement du bloc soviétique avant 1989 [The sovietization of middle-Europe, 1948/1989. The disintegration of the Soviet block before 1989]. In: MARES, Antoine – SOUBIGOU, Alain: L'Europe centrale dans l'Europe du 20ème siècle [Central Europe in the 20st century Europe]. Paris, Ellipses, 2017, 280-303.
- MORARU, Constantin: Divergene româno-bulgare în problema reorganizării Tratatului de la Varşovia (Sofia 1966). [Romanian-Bulgarian Disputes Concerning the Reorganization of the Warsaw Pact (Sofia 1966)]. *Revista de Istorie Militară*, 2002, Vol. 5, No. 6, 34-37.
- PARASKEVOV, Vasil: Conflict and necessity: British-Bulgarian relations, 1944-56, *Cold War History*, 2011, Vol. 11, No. 2, 241-268.
- STAMOVA-NIKOLOVA, Marijana: Opětovná krize v bulharsko-jugoslávských vztazích (prosinec 1967 – červenec 1969) [Repeated Crisis in Bulgarian-Yugoslav Relations (December 1967 – July 1969)]. *Slovanský přehled*, 1999, Vol. 85, No. 4, 513-523.
- TEJCHMAN, Miroslav: Stalinismus a destalinizace: Bulharsko, Rumunsko a Albánie v padesátých letech [Stalinism and Destalinization: Bulgaria, Romania, and Albania in the 1950s]. *Moderní dějiny*, 2007, Vol. 15, 303-328.
- WEIBEL, E: La Bulgarie de 1940 à la fin de la dictature Todor Jikov, 1989 [Bulgaria from 1940 to the end of Todor Jikov's dictatorship]. In: WEIBEL, Ernest: Histoire et géopolitique des Balkans de 1800 à nos jours [History and geopolitics of the Balkans since 1800]. Lonrai, Ellipses, 2002, 498-508.

## China

### *Books*

- BARME, Geremie R.: *In the Red: On Contemporary Chinese Culture*. New York-Columbia University Press, 1999.
- BARNOUIN, Barbara - CHANGGEN Yu: *Chinese Foreign Policy during the Cultural Revolution*. London and New York-Kegan Paul International, 1998.
- BARNOUIN, Barbara - CHANGGEN Yu: *Zhou Enlai: A Political Life*. Hong Kong-Chinese University Press, 2006.
- BECKER, Jaser: *Hungry Ghosts: Mao's Secret Famine*. New York, Holt and Co., 1996.
- BERNSTEIN, Thomas – LI, Hua – Yu (eds.): *China Learns from the Soviet Union, 1949-Present*. Harvard Cold War Studies Book Series, Lanham, MD, 2010.
- BRAZINSKY, Gregg: *Winning the Third World: Sino-American Rivalry during the Cold War*. New Cold War History, Chapel Hill, North Carolina, 2017.
- BREZHNEV, Aleksei A.: *Kitai: Tersnystyi put k dobrososedstvu: vospominaniia i razmyshleniia* [China: The Thorny Path to Good Neighborliness; Reminiscences and Reflections]. Moscow, Mezhdunarodnye otnosheniia, 1998.
- BROOK, Timothy: *Quelling the People: The Military Suppression of the Beijing Democracy Movement*. Stanford, CA-Stanford University Press, 1998.
- BUDURA, Romulus Ioan - ȚIGHILIU, Iolanda - MORARU, Camelia: *Relațiile româno-chineze: 1880-1974: documente* [Romanian-Chinese Relations: 1880-1974: Documents]. București, 2005.
- BUDURA, Romulus Ioan: *Politica independentă a României și relațiile româno-chineze: 1954-1975: documente* [Romania's Independent Policies and the Romanian-Chinese Relations: 1954-1975: Documents]. București, 2008.
- BUDURA, Romulus Ioan: *Țighiliu Iolanda, Moraru Constantin, Relațiile româno-chineze: 1975-1981: documente* [Romanian-Chinese Relations: 1975-1981: Documents]. București, 2015.
- BURR, William: *The Kissinger Transcripts: The Top-Secret Talks with Beijing and Moscow*. New York-New Press, 1999.
- CĂTĂNUȘ, Dan: *Tot mai departe de Moscova...: politica externă a României în contextul conflictului sovieto-chinez: 1956-1965* [Ever Farther from Moscow...: Romanian Foreign Policies in the Context of the Soviet-Chinese Conflict: 1956-1965]. București, Institutul Național pentru Studiul Totalitarismului, 2011.
- CAVALIERI, Renzo Riccardo: *La legge e il rito. Lineamenti di storia del diritto cinese* [Law and rituals. Features of history of Chinese legislation]. Milan, Franco Angeli, 1999.

- CHANG, Gordon H.: Friends and Enemies: The United States, China, and the Soviet Union, 1948-1972. Stanford, CA, Stanford University Press, 1990.
- CHANG, Jung – HALLIDAY, Jon: Mao: The Unknown Story. New York, Anchor Books, 2006.
- CHEN, Dunde: 陈敦德: 毛泽东 尼克松在1972. 北京, 中国文史出版社, 2009. [CHEN, Dunde: Mao Zedong and Nixon in 1972. Beijing, Chinese Literature and History Press, 2009].
- CHEN, Jian: Mao's China and the Cold War. Chapel Hill, NC-University of North Carolina Press, 2001.
- CHRISTENSEN, Thomas J.: Grand Strategy, Domestic Mobilization, and Sino-American Conflict, 1947–1958. Princeton, NJ-Princeton University Press, 1996.
- CHRISTENSEN, Thomas J.: Useful Adversaries: Grand Strategy, Domestic Mobilization, and Sino-American Conflict, 1947-1958. Princeton, NJ, Princeton University Press, 1996.
- CROITOR, Mihai: România și conflictul sovieto-chinez: (1956-1971) [Romania and the Soviet-Chinese Conflict (1956-1971)]. Cluj-Napoca, Mega: Eikon, 2014.
- DAVIS, Deborah S. (ed.): The Consumer Revolution in Urban China. Berkeley, CA-University of California Press, 2000.
- DE GIORGI, Laura – SAMARANI, Guido: Lontane, vicine. Le relazioni fra Cina e Italia nel Novecento [Close, far. China and Italy's relations in the 20th century]. Rome, Carocci, 2011.
- DENG, Rong: Deng Xiaoping and the Cultural Revolution: A Daughter Recalls the Critical Years. Beijing-Foreign Language Press, 2002.
- DENG, Xiaoping: Selected Works of Deng Xiaoping, vols. II and III. Beijing: Foreign Language Press, 1994.
- DI NOLFO, Ennio: La normalizzazione delle relazioni diplomatiche tra la Repubblica italiana e la Repubblica popolare cinese: atti e documenti [The normalization of diplomatic relations between the Italian Republic and the People's Republic of China: deeds and documents]. Calabria, Rubbettino, 2010.
- DIKOTTER, Frank: The Tragedy of Liberation: A History of the Chinese Revolution, 1945-57. London, Bloomsbury, 2014.
- ДОРОХОВ, В. Ж.: Конфронтация КНР с СССР в 1960-е годы сквозь призму древнекитайских стратагем. *Военно-исторический Журнал*. 2016, No. 9, 38-43. [DOROHOV, V. ZH.: Confrontation of PRC with USSR in the 1960's through a prism of Ancient Chinese Stratagem. *Voенно-Istoricheskii Zhurnal*. 2016, No. 9, 38-43.]
- FAIRBANK, John-King – GOLDMAN, Merle: Histoire de la Chine, des origines à nos jours [History of China from the origins until today]. Paris, Tallendier, 2010.

- FANG, Changan: 方长安: 冷战·民族·文学 新中国“十七年”中外文学关系研究. 北京, 中国社会科学出版社, 2009 [FANG, Changan: Cold War. People. Literature-Studies on the Relationship Between Chinese Literature and Foreign Literature in "Seventeen Years" of New China. Beijing, China Social Sciences Publishing House, 2009].
- FARDELLA, Enrico: Mao Zedong: impersonificò l'anima ingenua e violenta del comunismo cinese [Mao Zedong: the personification of the innocent and cruel soul of Chinese communism]. Milan, Mondadori, 2004.
- FEDOTOV, Vladimir: Polveka vmeste s Kitaem: vospominania, zapisi, razmyshleniia [A Half-Century with China: Reminiscences, Notes, Reflections]. Moscow, Rosspen, 2005.
- FOOT, Rosemary: The Practice of Power: US Relations with China since 1949. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1995.
- FRIEDMAN, Jeremy: Shadow Cold War: The Sino-Soviet Competition for the Third World. New Cold War History, Chapel Hill, North Carolina, 2016.
- GAO, Wenqian: Zhou Enlai: The Last Perfect Revolutionary, Biography. New York-PublicAffairs, 2007.
- GARVER, John W.: Foreign Relations of People's Republic of China. Englewood Cliffs, NJ, Prentice Hall, 1993.
- GOH, Evelyn: Constructing the US Rapprochement with China: From Red Menace to Tacit Ally. New York-Cambridge University Press, 2005.
- GONCHAROV, Sergei – LEWIS, John W. – LITAI, Xue: Uncertain Partners: Stalin Mao, and the Korean War. Stanford-CA, Stanford University Press, 1993.
- GUANG, Zhang Shut: Mao's Military Romanticism: China and the Korean War, 1950-1953. Lawrence-KS, University Press of Kansas, 1995.
- GUIHEUX, Gilles: La République populaire de Chine. Histoire générale de la Chine, 1949 à nos jours [The Chinese People Republic. General history of China since 1949]. Paris, Les
- HARDING, Harry: China's Second Revolution: Reforms after Mao. Washington, DC-Brookings Institution Press, 1987.
- HOURMANT, François: Les années Mao en France. Avant, pendant et après mai 68 [The Mao years in France. Before, during and after May 68]. Paris, Odile Jacob, 2018
- HUNT, Michael H.: The Genesis of Chinese Communist Foreign Policy. New York, Columbia University Press, 1996.
- IRIYE, Akira: China and Japan in the Global Setting. Cambridge, MA- Harvard University Press, 1992.
- JACKSON, Donna R: China's Soft Power Diplomacy in South Asia: Myth or Reality, Lexington Books: Division of Rowman and Littlefield, MD, Lanham, 2017.

- JEANS, Roger B.: The CIA and Third Force Movements in China during the Early Cold War: The Great American Dream. Lanham, MD: Lexington Books, 2018.
- JIAN, Chen: China and the Cold War. Chapel Hill-NC, University of North Carolina Press, 2001.
- JIAN, Chen: China's Road to the Korean War: The Making of the Sino-American Confrontation. New York, Columbia University Press, 1994.
- JIAN, Chen: Mao's China and the Cold War. Chapel Hill-NC, University of North Carolina Press, 2001.
- JISHENG, Yang: Tombstone: The Great Chinese Famine, 1958-1962. New York, Farrar, Straus and Giroux, 2012.
- JUN, Niu: From Yan'an to the World: The Origin and Development of Chinese Communist Foreign Policy. Norwalk-CT, Eastbridge, 2005.
- JUN, Niu: LengZhan yu xin Zhongguo waijiao deyuanqi (1949-1955) [The Cold War and the Origins of New China's Foreign Policy, 1949- 1955] Beijing, Shehui kexue wenxian, 2012.
- KAMPEN, Thomas: Chinesen in Europa – Europäer in China [Chinese in Europe – Europeans in China]. Gossenberg: OSTASIEN Verlag, 2010.
- KAMPEN, Thomas: Mao Zedong, Zhou Enlai yu Zhonggong Lingdaoquan de Bianqian. [Mao Zedong, Zhou Enlai and the Evolution of the Chinese Communist Leadership] Hong Kong: Shidai chaoliu chuban youxian gongsi, 316.
- KAMPEN, Thomas: Mo Takuto To Shu Onrai - Chugoku Kyosanto O Meguru Kenryoku Toso [Mao Zedong, Zhou Enlai and the Evolution of the Chinese Communist Leadership]. Tokyo: Sanwa shoseki, 2004.
- KAMPEN, Thomas: Mao Zedong, Zhou Enlai and the Evolution of the Chinese Communist Leadership. Copenhagen: Nordic Institute of Asian Studies, 1999.
- KARL, Rebecca E.: Staging the World: Chinese Nationalism at the Turn of the Twentieth Century. Durham, NC, Duke University Press, 2002.
- KEITH, Ronald C.: The Diplomacy of Zhou Enlai. New York, St. Martin's Press, 1989.
- KHAN, Sulmaan: Muslim, Trader, Nomad, Spy: China's Cold War and the People of the Tibetan Borderlands. New Cold War History, Chapel Hill, North Carolina, 2016.
- KHOO, Nicholas: Collateral Damage: Sino-Soviet Rivalry and the Termination of the Sino-Vietnamese Alliance. New York, Columbia University Press, 2011.
- KIRBY, William – ROSS, Robert S. - LI, Gong (eds.): Normalization of US–China Relations: An International History. Cambridge, MA-Harvard University Asia Center, 2005.
- KIREEV, G. V., Rossiia-Kitai: neizvestnye stranitsy pogranychnykh peregovorov [Russia-China: Unknown Pages from the Border Talks] Moscow, Rosspen, 2006.

- КУЛИК, Т.Б.: Советско-китайский раскол: причины и последствия. Москва, Институт Дальнего Востока, 2000. [KULIK, T.B.: Soviet-Chinese breakup: reasons and aftermath. Moscow, Institute of Far East, 2000.]
- KUO, Mercy: Contending with Contradictions: China's Policy toward Soviet Eastern Europe and the Origins of the Sino-Soviet Split, 1953-1960. New York, Rowman & Littlefield, 2001.
- LAMPTON, David M. (ed.): The Making of Chinese Foreign and Security Policy in the Era of Reform. Stanford, CA-Stanford University Press, 2001.
- LATHAM, Kevin – THOMPSON, STUART – KLEIN, Jakob (eds.): Consuming China: Approaches to Cultural Change in Contemporary China. Routledge, 2006.
- LEAN, Eugenia: Public Passions: The Trial of Shi Jianqiao and the Rise of Popular Sympathy in Republican China. Berkeley, University of California Press, 2007.
- LI, Hua-yu: Mao and the Economic Stalinization of China, 1948-1953. The Harvard Cold War Studies Book Series, Lanham, MD, 2001.
- LILOV, Alexandar (ed.): Kitajskiyat socializam [The Chinese Socialism]. Sofia, 2002.
- LIU, Yong: Sino-Romanian relations: 1950's - 1960's. București, Institutul Național pentru Studiul Totalitarismului, 2006.
- LU, Xun: Daqiju zhong de guogong guanxi大棋局中的国共关系(1944-1950) [The Communist-Kuomintang Relations on the Grand Chessboard, 1944-1950]. Beijing, Shehui kexue wenxian chubanshe, 2015.
- LÜTHI, Lorenz M.: The Sino-Soviet Split, 1956-1966: Cold War in the Communist World. Princeton: Princeton University Press, 2008.
- LÜTHI, Lorenz M. - DAS GUPTA, Amit R. (eds.): The Sino-Indian War of 1962: Bilateral, International, and Domestic Perspectives. Delhi: Routledge, 2017.
- MACFARQUHAR, Roderick – FAIRBANK, John K. (eds.): The Cambridge History of China, vol. XV. New York-Cambridge University Press, 1991.
- MACFARQUHAR, Roderick – SCHOENHALS, Michael. Mao's Last Revolution. Cambridge, MA- Harvard University Press, 2006.
- MACFARQUHAR, Roderick: The Origins of the Cultural Revolution, vol. III, The Coming of the Cataclysm 1961-1966. New York: Columbia University Press, 1997.
- MACMILLAN, Margaret: Nixon and Mao: The Week That Changed the World. New York, Random House, 2007.
- MAO, Zedong: Mao Zedong on Diplomacy. Beijing: Foreign Language Press, 1998.
- MASINA, Pietro: La Cina e la Nazioni Unite. Dall'esclusione al potere di veto [China and the United Nations. From exclusion to veto power]. Roma, Carocci, 2012.
- MEISNER, Maurice: Mao Zedong: A Political and Intellectual Portrait. Malden, MD-Polity Press, 2007.

- MEISNER, Maurice: *The Deng Xiaoping Era: An Inquiry into the Fate of Chinese Socialism, 1978–1994*. New York: Hill & Wang, 1996.
- MENEGUZZI ROSTAGNI, Carla – SAMARANI, Guido: *La Cina di Mao, l'Italia e l'Europa negli anni della Guerra Fredda [Mao's China, Italy and Europe in the years of Cold War]*. Bologna, Il Mulino, 2014.
- MITTER, R.: *A Bitter Revolution: China's Struggle with the Modern World*. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2004.
- NIU, Jun: *牛军: 冷战与新中国外交的缘起 1949-1955*. 北京, 社会科学文献出版社, 2012. [NIU, Jun: *Cold War and the rise of New China's Diplomacy*. Beijing, Social Sciences Literature Publishing House, 2012.]
- OLSEN, Mari: *Soviet-Vietnam Relations and the Role of China 1949-64: Changing Alliances*. Routledge, London, 2006.
- PANTSOV, Alexander V.: - LEVINE, Steven I.: *Mao: The Real Story*. New York, Simon & Schuster, 2012.
- ПАНЦОВ, Алексей: *Тайная история Советско-китайских отношений. Большевики и китайская революция (1919-1927)*. Москва, Муравей-Гайд, 2001. [PANTSOV, Aleksey: *Secret History of Soviet-Chinese Relations. Bolsheviks and Chinese Revolution (1919-1927)*. Moscow, Muravei-Guide, 2001.]
- PAPPAGALLO, Onofrio: *Il PCI e la rivoluzione cubana. La via latino-americana al socialismo tra Mosca e Pechino (1959-1965) [The PCI and the Cuban Revolution. The Latin-American path to socialism between Moscow and Beijing (1959-1965)]*. Rome, Carocci, 2009.
- PERES, Rémi: *Chronologie de la Chine au XXème siècle. Histoire des faits économiques, politiques et sociaux [Chronology of China in the XXth century. History of economic, political and social facts]*. Paris, Vuibert, 2001.
- PIJAJ, Stanisław: *Chiny 1946-1949*. [China 1946-1949] Warszawa, Bellona, 2010.
- QIAN, Qichen: *Ten Episodes in China's Diplomacy*. New York: HarperCollins, 2006.
- QIANG, Zhai: *The Dragon, the Lion, and the Eagle: Chinese-British-American Relations, 1949-1958*. Kent, Ohio, Kent State University Press, 1994.
- RADCHENKO, Sergey: *Two Suns in the Heavens: The Sino-Soviet Struggle for Supremacy, 1962-1967*. Washington, DC, Woodrow Wilson Center Press, 2009.
- REARDON, Lawrence C.: *The Reluctant Dragon: Crisis Cycles in Chinese Foreign Economic Policy*. Seattle, University of Washington Press, University of Hong Kong Press, 2002.
- ROBERTS, Priscilla (ed.): *Behind the Bamboo Curtain: China, Vietnam, and the World beyond Asia*. Washington, DC, and Stanford, CA, Wilson Center Press and Stanford University Press, 2006.



- ROBERTS, Priscilla (ed.): *Window on the Forbidden City: The Beijing Diaries of David Bruce, 1973–1974*. Hong Kong: Center of Asian Studies, University of Hong Kong, 2001.
- ROBERTS, Priscilla (ed.): *Sino-American Relations in the Twentieth Century*. Hong Kong: Centre of Asian Studies, University of Hong Kong, 1991.
- ROBERTS, Priscilla (ed.): *Window on the Forbidden City: The Beijing Diaries of David Bruce, 1973-1974*. Centre of Asian Studies, University of Hong Kong, 2001. [Chinese translation: *Zijinchengzhichuang*. Beijing, Central Culture and Literature Press, 2006].
- ROBERTS, Priscilla (ed.): *Hong Kong in the Cold War*. Hong Kong, Hong Kong University Press, 2016.
- ROBERTS, Priscilla – WESTAD, Odd Arne (eds.). *China, Hong Kong, and the Long 1970s: Global Perspectives* (series Cambridge Imperial and Post-Colonial Studies). London, Palgrave Macmillan, 2017.
- ROBINSON, Thomas W. – SHAMBAUGH, David (eds.): *Chinese Foreign Policy: Theory and Practice*. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 1994.
- ROSS, Robert: *Negotiating Cooperation: The United States and China, 1969–1989*. Stanford, CA-Stanford University Press, 1995.
- RYABCHENKO, N.: РЯБЧЕНКО, Н. П.: *КНР-СССР: годы конфронтации: 1969-1982*. Владивосток, Дальнаука, 2006. [RYABCHENKO, N.: *PRC-USSR: Confrontation Years: 1969-1982*. Vladivostok, Dal'nauka, 2006.]
- SAMARANI, Guido: *La Cina contemporanea. Dalla fine dell'Impero ad oggi* [Contemporary China. From the end of the Empire until nowadays]. Turin, Einaudi, 2017.
- САМОКХИН, А.: САМОХИН, А. В.: *Дальневосточная политика И. В. Сталина: Китай в военно-политическом противостоянии СССР и США, 1945-1953 гг.* Хабаровск, Частная коллекция, 2007. [SAMOKHIN, A.: *I. V. Stalin's Far East Policy: China in the Military and Political Confrontation of the USSR and USA, 1945-1953*. Khabarovsk, Chastnaya kolleksiya, 2007.]
- SCHOENHALS, Michael (ed.): *Chinas Cultural Revolution, 1966- 1969: Not a Dinner Party*. Armonk, NY, M.E. Sharpe, 1996.
- SHAO, Kuo-Kang: *Zhou Enlai and the Foundations of Chinese Foreign Policy*. New York, St. Martin's Press, 1996.
- SHAPIRO, Judith: *Mao's War on Nature*. New York-Cambridge University Press, 2003.
- SHEN, Zhihua – XIA, Yafeng: *Mao and the Sino-Soviet Partnership, 1945-1959: A New History*. Lanham, MD, Lexington Books, 2015.
- SHENG, Michael M.: *Battling Western Imperialism: Mao, Stalin, and the United States*. Princeton, NJ, Princeton University Press, 1997.
- SHIVA, Vandana: *The Violence of the Green Revolution*. London: Zed Books, 1991.
- SHORT, Philip: *Mao: A Life*. New York: Henry Holt and Co., 1999.

- SOLIERI, Flavia: Cina, 1948-1950: il Partito comunista cinese e il passaggio dalla guerra civile alla costruzione dello Stato [China 1948-1950: Chinese Communist Party and its transition from the civil war to the process of State-building]. Milan, Franco Angeli, 2006.
- SPENCE, Jonathan: Search for Modern China. New York: W. W. Norton, 1999.
- SUN, Guowei: 孙国维: 亲历中美建交. 北京, 世界知识出版社, 2009 [SUN, Guowei: Experiencing the Establishment of Diplomatic Relations Between China and the United States. World Knowledge Press, 2009].
- TEIWES, Frederick C. – SUN, Warren: The Politics of Agricultural Cooperativization in China: Mao, Deng Zihui, and the “High Tide” of 1955. Armonk, NY, M.E. Sharpe, 1993.
- ТИХВИНСКИЙ, Сергей: Советско-китайские отношения. Москва, Памятники Исторической Мысли, 2000-2005. [TIKHVINSKII, Sergei: Soviet-Chinese Relations. Moscow, Monuments of Historic Thought, 2000-2005.]
- TSANG, Steve Yui-Sang: The Cold War’s Odd Couple: The Unintended Partnership between the Republic of China and the United Kingdom, 1950-1958. London, I.B. Tauris, 2006.
- TYLER, Patrick: A Great Wall: Six Presidents and China, an Investigative History. New York: PublicAffairs, 1999.
- VERESHCHAGIN, Boris N.: V starom i novom Kitae: iz vospominanii diplomata [In Old and New China: From the Reminiscences of a Diplomat]. Moscow, In-t Dalnego Vostoka, 1999.
- WARDEGA, Joanna: Chiński nacjonalizm: rekonstruowanie narodu w Chińskiej Republice Ludowej. [Chinese nationalism: reconstructing the nation in the Chinese People’s Republic] Kraków, Wydawnictwo Uniwersytetu Jagiellońskiego, 2014.
- WESTAD, Odd Arne – ROBERTS, P. (eds.): China, Hong Kong, and the Long 1970s: Global Perspectives. London, Palgrave Macmillan, 2017.
- WESTAD, Odd Arne: Restless Empire: China and the World Since 1750. New York, Basic Books, 2012./ London: Bodley Head, 2012.
- WESTAD, Arne Odd – QUINN-JUDGE, Sophie (eds.): The Third Indochina War: Conflict between China, Vietnam and Cambodia, 1972-79. Routledge, London, 2009.
- WESTAD, Odd Arne - QUINN-JUDGE, Sophie: The Third Indochina War: Conflict Between China, Vietnam and Cambodia, 1972-79. London, Routledge, 2006.
- WESTAD, Arne Odd: Decisive Encounters: The Chinese Civil War, 1946-1950. California, Stanford University Press, 2003.
- WESTAD, Odd Arne: 冷战 与革命 : 苏美冲突 与中国内战的起源. [Cold War and Revolution: The Soviet-American conflict and the origin of the civil war in China.] Guilin, Guangxi shifan daxue, 2002.

- WESTAD, Odd Arne (ed.): *Brothers in Arms: The Rise and Fall of the Sino-Soviet Alliance, 1945-1963*. Washington, D.C., Woodrow Wilson Center Press, 1998.
- WESTAD, Arne Odd: *Cold War and Revolution: Soviet-American Rivalry and the Origins of the Chinese Civil War*. New York, Columbia University Press, 1993.
- XIAOMING, Zhang: *Red Wings over the Yalu: China, the Soviet Union, and the Air War in Korea*. College Station TX, Texas A&M University Press, 2002.
- YAND, Dali L.: *Calamity and Reform in China: State, Rural Society, and Institutional Change since the Great Leap Famine*. Stanford-CA, Stanford University Press, 1996.
- YU, Miin-Ling: *Suzao Xinren: Zhonggong Xuanchuan yu Sulian Jsngyan [Shaping the New Man: CCP Propaganda and Soviet Experiences]*. Taipei, Institute of Modern History, Academia Sinica, 2015.
- ZHAI, Qiang: *China and the Vietnam Wars, 1950-1975*. Chapel Hill-NC, University of North Carolina Press, 2000.
- ZHAI, Qiang: *The Dragon, the Lion, and the Eagle: Chinese-British-American Relations, 1949-1958*. Kent, Ohio, Kent State University Press, 1994.
- ZHANG, Liang (ed.): *The Tiananmen Papers: The Chinese Leadership's Decision to Use Force against Their Own People – in Their Own Words*. New York-Public Affairs, 2001.
- ZHANG, Shuguang – CHEN, Jian (eds.): *Chinese Communist Foreign Policy and the Cold War in Asia: Documentary Evidence*. Chicago, Imprint Publications, 1996.
- ZHANG, Shu Guang: *Deterrence and Strategic Culture: Chinese-American Confrontations, 1949-1958*. Ithaca, Cornell University Press, 1993.
- ZHANG, Shu Guang: *Economic Cold War: America's Embargo against China and the Sino-Soviet Alliance, 1949-1963*. Woodrow Wilson Center Press, Washington D.C., 2001.
- ZHANG, Shu Guang: *Mao's Military Romanticism: China and the Korean War, 1950-1953*. Lawrence, KS, University Press of Kansas, 1995.
- ZHANG, Xiaoming: *Deng Xiaoping's Long War: The Military Conflict between China and Vietnam, 1979-1991*. New Cold War History, Chapel Hill, North Carolina, 2015.
- ZHAO, Dingxin. *The Power of Tiananmen: State–Society Relations and the 1989 Beijing Student Movement*. Chicago-University of Chicago Press, 2001.
- ZHIHUA, Shen (ed.): *Zhongsu guanxi shigang, 1917-1991 [An Outline History of Sino-Soviet Relations, 1917-1991]*. Beijing, Xinhua chubanshe, 2007.
- ZHIHUA, Shen: *Mao, Stalin and the Korean War: Trilateral Communist Relations in the 1950s*. Routledge, London, 2012.
- ZHIHUA, Shen: *Sulian lishi dang'an xuanbian [Collection of Selected Soviet Historical Documents]*. Beijing, Zhongguo sheshui kexue, 2012.

- ZHISUI, Li. *The Private Life of Chairman Mao: The Memoirs of Mao's Personal Physician*. New York: Random House, 1994.
- ZHONGGONG, Zhongyang wenxian yanjiushi: *Jiahnguo yilai zhongyao wenxian xuanbian* [A Selection of Important Documents since the Founding of the People's Republic of China]. Beijing, Zhongyang wenxian, 1992.
- ZHONGYANG, Dang'anguan: *Mao Zedong wenji* [A Collection of Mao Zedon's Works]. Beijing, Renmin, 1993-1997.
- ZHONGYANG, Dang'anguan: *Zhonggon zhongyang wenjian xuanji* [Selected Documents of the CCP Central Committee]. Beijing, Zhongyang dangxiao, 1989-1992.
- ZHONGYANG, wenxian yanjiushi: *Zhou Enlai junshi wenxuan* [Selected Military Papers of Zhou Enlai]. Beijing, Renmin, 1997.

### *Articles / Book chapters*

- BARRETT Gordon: China's "People's Diplomacy" and the Pugwash Conferences, 1957–1964. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter 2018, Vol. 20, No. 1, pp. 140–169.
- BERNSTEIN, Thomas P.: Mao, Chinese Communism, and the USSR. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Spring, 2014, Vol. 16, No. 2, 108–127.
- BERRETTINI, Mireno: Guerra fredda o transizione egemonica? La diplomazia "atlantica", l'asse Mosca-Pechino e l'alterazione dell'equilibrio strategico [Cold war or hegemonic transition? The "atlantic" diplomacy, the axis Moscow-Beijing and the alteration of strategic balance]. *Nuova Rivista Storica*, January-April 2017, Vol. 101, No. 1, 11-32.
- BIHAN, Benoist – GRUMBERG, Pierre – HENNINGER, Laurent – JOURNOUD, Pierre: Le réveil du dragon (1945-1979): les guerres de la Chine rouge [The dragon's awakening (1945-1979): wars of the Red China]. *Guerres et histoire*, April 2013, No. 12, 30-53.
- BORDONE, Sandro: La lotta per la successione di Mao e la fine del maoismo [The struggle for the succession of Mao and the end of Maoism]. *Il Politico: Rivista Italiana di Scienze Politiche*, 2006, Vol. 71, No. 3, 5-39.
- BOROCZ József. Performing socialist Hungary in China: 'modern, Magyar, European'. *Cold War History*, Volume 18, Issue 3 pp. 257-274.
- BURR, William - RICHELSON, Jeffrey T.: A Chinese Puzzle. *Bulletin of Atomic Scientists*, 1997, Vol. 53, No. 4.
- CAMPANA, Andrea: L'Italia e la questione cinese. Diplomazia, commercio e scelte politiche 1941-1962 [Italy and the Chinese question: diplomacy, commerce, and political decisions 1941-1962]. *Storia delle Relazioni Internazionali*, October, 1994, Vol. 10, No. 2, 61-87.

- CAVALIERI, Renzo Riccardo: Il diritto nella Cina socialista e post-socialista [Law in Socialist and post-socialist China] In: SAMARANI, Guido - SCARPARI, Maurizio: *La Cina (III). Verso la modernità [China (III). Towards modernity]*. Turin, Einaudi, 2009, 443-503.
- CESARI, Laurent: Les Etats-Unis dans la guerre civile chinoise, [The United States in the Chinese civil war], *Relations internationales*, No.175, 2018 (Pages unknown).
- CESARI, Laurent: Les Etats-Unis face à la victoire de Mao Zedong en Chine, [US policies to cope with the communist victory in the Chinese civil war] In: Pierre Melandri, Serge Ricard (eds.): *Les Etats-Unis face aux révolutions: de la Révolution française à la victoire de Mao en Chine*, Paris, L'Harmattan, 2006, 195-222.
- CESARI, Laurent: Les relations franco-chinoises sous la présidence de Georges Pompidou [Relations between France and People's China under the Pompidou presidency]. In: Laurent Cesari, Denis Varaschin (eds.): *Les relations franco-chinoises au vingtième siècle et leurs antécédents*, Arras, Artois Presses Université, collection Histoire, 2003, 275-288.
- CHEN, Jian - WILSON, David L.: All Under the Heaven is Great Chaos: Beijing, the Sino-Soviet Border Clashes, and the Turn toward Sino-American Rapprochement, 1968 - 1969. *CWIHP Bulletin*. Winter, 1998, No. 11.
- CIORCIARI, John D: China and the Pol Pot regime, *Cold War History*, 2013, Vol. 14, No. 2, 215-235.
- CLEMENS, Walter C. Jr.: Sino-Soviet Romances? *Asian Perspective* Vol. 42, no.3, 2018: 477-484.
- CLEMENS, Walter C. Jr.: Sino-Soviet Romances? *Asian Perspective*, Vol. 42, no.3, 2018 477- 484.
- CLEMENS, Walter C. Jr.: Can China Expand without Limits? *Asian Perspective* Vol. 41, No.1, 2017, 175-179.
- CLEMENS, Walter C. Jr.: The Mind(s) of China: Don't Deeds Speak Louder Than Words? *Asian Perspective* Vol. 40, No.4, 2016 ,753-757.
- CLEMENS, Walter C. Jr.: What to do about—or with—China? *Asia Perspective*, Vol. 37, No.3, 2013, 463-472.
- CLEMENS, Walter C. Jr.: Why pick a fight with China? *Global Asia*, Vol. 7, No.1, 2012 116-119.
- CLEMENS, Walter C. Jr.: How Should Democrats Deal with Dictators? *Global Asia* Vol. 5, No.3 2010, 70-81.
- CLEMENS, Walter C. Jr.: China: *alternative futures*, *Communist and Post-Communist Studies*. Vol. 32 ,1999, 1-21.

- CLEMENS, Walter C. Jr.: China. In: Richard D. Burns, (ed.): *Encyclopedia of Arms Control and Disarmament*, 3 Vols.; New York: Scribner's, 1993, 1, 59-74.
- DAI, Chaowu: 戴超武: 多国解密档案与冷战时期国际关系史的研究 : 以中国和印度的关系为例. *史学月刊*, 2017, No. 7, 16-20. [DAI, Chaowu: Multi-national Declassified Files and the History of International Relations in the Cold War Period: A Case Study of the Relationship between China and India. *Journal of Historical Science*, 2017, No. 7, 16-20.]
- DEERY, Phillip – MCLEAN, Craig: Behind Enemy Lines: Menzies, Evatt and Passports for Peking. *The Round Table: The Commonwealth Journal of International Affairs*, Vol. 92, No.370, 2003, 407-422.
- DEERY, Phillip: The Terminology of Terrorism, Malaya, 1948-54. *Journal of Southeast Asian Studies*, Vol. 34, No.2, 2003, 231-247.
- DIAMANT, Neil J. and FENG Xiaocai: Textual Anxiety: Reading (and Misreading) the Draft Constitution in China, 1954. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer 2018, Vol. 20, No. 3, pp. 153–179.
- DIMITRAKIS, Panagiotis: *The Hidden Wars in China and Greece: The CIA, MI6 and the Civil Wars*. Createspace, Amazon, 2014.
- DIMITRAKIS, Panagiotis: *The Secret War for China: Espionage, Revolution and the Rise of Mao*. London, I.B.Tauris, 2017.
- ECKSTEIN, Arthur M.: Clandestine Agent: The Real Agnes Smedley. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Fall, 2007, Vol. 9, No. 4, 106–114.
- EISENMAN, Joshua. Comrades-in-arms: the Chinese Communist Party's relations with African political organisations in the Mao era, 1949–76. *Cold War History*, Volume 18, Issue 4 pp. 429-445.
- FARDELLA, Enrico: A significant periphery of the Cold War: Italy-China bilateral relations, 1949-1989, *Cold War History*, 2016, Vol. 17, No. 2, 181-197.
- FARDELLA, Enrico: Mao Zedong e la crisi di Cuba del 1962 [Mao Zedong and the Cuban crisis of 1962]. *Mondo contemporaneo: rivista di storia*, 2013, No. 2, 145-159.
- FO, Yee Wah: Fu Bingchang, Chiang Kai-shek and Yalta, *Cold War History*, 2009, Vol. 9, No. 3, 389-409.
- FRIEDMAN, Jeremy: Soviet policy in the Developing World and the Chinese Challenge in the 1960s, *Cold War History*, 2010, Vol. 10, No. 2, 247-272.
- GANSHIN, G. – ZAZERSKAYA, T.: Pitfalls Along the Path of 'Brotherly Friendship': A Look at the History of Soviet-Chinese Relations. *Far Eastern Affairs*, 1994, Vol. 6., 63-70.

- GETTIG, Eric: ‘Trouble Ahead in Afro-Asia’: The United States, the Second Bandung Conference, and the Struggle for the Third World, 1964-1965. *Diplomatic History*, 2015, Vol. 39, No. 1, 126-156.
- GIORDANO, Giancarlo: Ronald Reagan e la Cina: vecchi timori e nuovi rapporti (1982-1989) [Ronald Reagan and China: old fears and new relations (1982-1989)]. *Affari sociali internazionali*, 2000, No. 1, 1-12.
- GIUNPIERO, Elisa: Chiesa cattolica e Cina comunista (1949-1954) [Catholic Church and Communist China (1949-1954)]. *Nuova rivista storica*, 2002, Vol. LXXXVI, No. 2, 329-352.
- GNOINSKA, Margaret K. Promoting the ‘China Way’ of communism in Poland and beyond during the Sino-Soviet Split: the case of Kazimierz Mijal. *Cold War History*, Volume 18, Issue 3 pp. 343-359.
- GOLDSTEIN, C. Melvyn: The United States, Tibet, and the Cold War. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer, 2006, Vol. 8, No. 3, 145–164.
- GOLDSTEIN, Steven M—DI, He: New Chinese Sources on the History of the Cold War, *CWIHP Bulletin*, Spring 1992, No. 1, 4-6.
- GOSCHA, Christopher E. (ed.): Document: “Comrade B on the Plot of the Reactionary Chinese Clique Against Vietnam (Obtained and translated by Christopher E. Goscha). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 2001, No. 12/13, 279-288.
- GRAZIANI, Sofia - SAMARANI, Guido: La politica estera cinese in prospettiva storica [Chinese foreign policy from a historical perspective]. *Nuova Secondaria*, 2017, vol. 34, 30-33.
- GRAZIOSI, Andrea: Political Famines in the USSR and China: A Comparative Analysis. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer, 2017, Vol. 19, No. 3, 42–103.
- GUANG, Shu Zhang – JIAN, Chen (eds.): The Emerging Disputes Between Beijing and Moscow: Ten Newly Available Chinese Documents, 1956-1958 (Introduced and translated by Zhang Shu Guang and Jian Chen). *CWIHP Bulletin*, Winter 1995, No. 6/7, 148-163.
- GUOQIANG, Dong: The First Uprising of the Cultural Revolution at Nanjing University: Dynamics, Nature, and Interpretation. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer, 2010, Vol. 12, No. 3, 30–49.
- HAJIMU, Masuda: The Korean War through the Prism of Chinese Society: Public Reactions and the Shaping of “Reality” in the Communist State, October–December 1950. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer, 2012, Vol. 14, No. 3, 3–38.
- HERSHBERG, James: More on Mao in Moscow, Dec. 1949-Feb. 1950, *CWHIP Bulletin*, 1996, No. 8/9, 223.
- HERSHBERG, Jim (ed.): Stalin’s Conversations: Talks with Mao Zedong, December 1949-January 1950, and with Zhou Enlai, August-September 1952 (Introduced by Jim Hershberg and translated by Danny Rozas, Kathryn Weathersby and Chen Jian). *CWIHP*,

- Winter 1995, No. 6/7, 3-27. (With commentaries by Chen Jian, Vojtech Mastny, Odd Arne Westad, and Vladislav Zubok).
- HOFFMANN, Steven A.: Rethinking the Linkage between Tibet and the China-India Border Conflict: A Realist Approach. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer, 2006, Vol. 8, No. 3, 165–194.
  - HU, Bo: 胡舶: 中国对匈牙利事件的反应、对策及其影响. 陕西师范大学学报: 哲学社会科学版, 2013, No. 4, 149-156. [HU, Bo: China's Reaction and Counter-strategy to the Hungarian Incident and Its Effects. *Journal of Shaanxi Normal University (Philosophy and Social Sciences Edition)*, 2013, No. 4, 149-156.]
  - HUNT, Michael: CCP Foreign Relations: A Guide to the Literature, *CWIHP Bulletin*, Winter 1995, No. 6/7, 129, 136-143.
  - HUNT, Michael: Constructing a History of Chinese Communist Party Foreign Relations, *CWIHP Bulletin*, Winter 1995, No. 6/7, 126-136.
  - IONESCU, Mihail: China după reVoluția roșie [China after the Red Revolution]. *Dosarele Istoriei*, No.6, 1997, 4 – 8.
  - JACKSON, Steven F.: China's Third World Foreign Policy: The Case of Angola and Mozambique, 1961-93. *China Quarterly*, 1995, 388-422.
  - JACOBS, M. Justin: Exile Island: Xinjiang Refugees and the “One China” Policy in Nationalist Taiwan, 1949–1971. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 2016, Vol. 18, No. 1, 188–218.
  - JIAN, Chen: China and the Cold War after Mao. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): *The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol.3 - Endings*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 181–200.
  - JIAN, Chen: The Tibetan Rebellion of 1959 and China's Changing Relations with India and the Soviet Union. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer, 2006, Vol. 8, No. 3, 54–101.
  - JIAN, Chen: Deng Xiaoping, Mao's “Continuous Revolution,” and the Path toward the Sino-Soviet Split: A Rejoinder, *CWIHP Bulletin*, 1998, No. 10, 162-164.
  - JIAN, Chen – Wilson, David L. (eds.): *New Evidence on Sino-Soviet Rapprochement “All Under the Heaven Is Great Chaos”*: Beijing, the Sino-Soviet Border Clashes, and the Turn Toward Sino-American Rapprochement, 1968-69 (Introduced by Chen Jian and David L. Wilson). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 1998, No. 11, 155-175.
  - JIAN, Chen (ed.): *A Crucial Step toward the Sino-Soviet Schism: The Withdrawal of Soviet Experts from China, July 1960* (Document translated by Dieter Heinzig and Anna Eckner). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 1996, No, 8/9, 246-250.
  - JIAN, Chen: CCP Leaders' Selected Works and the Historiography of the Chinese Communist Revolution, *CWIHP Bulletin*, Winter, 1995, No. 6/7, 131, 144-146.
  - JIAN, Chen: China's Road to the Korean War, *CWIHP Bulletin*, Winter 1995, No. 6/7, 41, 85-86.



- JONES, Matthew: Targeting China: U.S. Nuclear Planning and “Massive Retaliation” in East Asia, 1953–1955. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Fall, 2008, Vol. 10, No. 4, 37–65.
- JUN, Niu: The Birth of the People’s Republic of China and the Road to the Korean War. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): *The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol.1 - Origins*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 221-243.
- KAMPEN, Thomas: London - Peking - Ostberlin: Der Journalist Alan Winnington (1910-1983) [Journalist Alan Winnington in London, Peking and East Berlin]. *Sinologie Heidelberg Alumni Netzwerk newsletter*, 2018, No. 93.
- KAMPEN, Thomas: Der erste Botschafter der Volksrepublik China: Wang Jiaxiang 王稼祥 (1906-1974) [The PRC’s first ambassador Wang Jiaxiang]. *Sinologie Heidelberg Alumni Netzwerk newsletter*, 2016, No. 87.
- KAMPEN, Thomas: Berühmte Unbekannte - vergessene Namen: Lu Cui und Rao Shushi [Forgotten names of well-known people: Lu Cui and Rao Shushi]. *Sinologie Heidelberg Alumni Netzwerk newsletter*, 2014, No. 74.
- KAMPEN, Thomas: Sinologische Zukunftsplanungen - in der DDR [Sinological plans for the future – in East Germany]. *Sinologie Heidelberg Alumni Netzwerk newsletter* No. 70.
- KAMPEN, Thomas: Politik und Familie: Xi Jinpings Vater [Politics and the family: Xi Jinping’s father]. *Sinologie Heidelberg Alumni Netzwerk newsletter*, 2012, No. 66.
- KAMPEN, Thomas: Die Kommunistische Partei Chinas und die Nachfolgeproblematik [The CCP and problems of finding successors]. *Sinologie Heidelberg Alumni Netzwerk newsletter*, 2012, No. 61.
- KAMPEN, Thomas: Heidelberg - Shanghai - Tokio: Die Karriere eines Diplomaten [The career of a German diplomat in Heidelberg, Shanghai and Tokyo]. *Sinologie Heidelberg Alumni Netzwerk newsletter*, 2011, No. 49.
- KAMPEN, Thomas: Zhang Fang und seine Memoiren: Richard Sorges chinesischer Assistent berichtet [Richard Sorge’s assistant Zhang Fang and his memoirs]. *Sinologie Heidelberg Alumni Netzwerk newsletter*, 2010, No. 46.
- KAMPEN, Thomas: Agent - Berater - Übersetzer: Otto Brauns Aktivitäten in China, der Sowjetunion und der DDR [Otto Braun and his activities in China, the SU and East Germany]. *Sinologie Heidelberg Alumni Netzwerk newsletter*, 2010, No. 41.
- KAMPEN, Thomas: Die Sowjetunion und die Gründung der VR China [The Soviet Union and the founding of the PRC]. *Sinologie Heidelberg Alumni Netzwerk newsletter*, 2009, No. 38.
- KAMPEN, Thomas: Chinesische Politiker in Berlin: Die letzten 90 Jahre [Chinese politicians in Berlin – the last 90 years]. *Sinologie Heidelberg Alumni Netzwerk newsletter*. 2009. No. 30.

- KAMPEN, Thomas: Vom Auslandsstudenten zum Diplomaten: Zhang Pengchun und die Verabschiedung der Allgemeinen Erklärung der Menschenrechte 1948 [The Chinese diplomat Zhang Pengchun and the UDHR]. *Sinologie Heidelberg Alumni Netzwerk newsletter*, 2008, No. 28.
- KAMPEN, Thomas: Chinese Communist Party, in: D. Leese (ed.): Brill's Encyclopedia of China, Leiden: Brill, 2008.
- KAMPEN, Thomas: Strictly Neibu - Interne chinesische Übersetzungen umstrittener westlicher Bücher in den 60. und 70. Jahren in China [Chinese internal translations of Western books on China]. *Sinologie Heidelberg Alumni Netzwerk newsletter*, 2007, No. 9.
- KAMPEN, Thomas: Chinese Communists in Austria and Germany and their later activities in China: Asian and African Studies, 2007, No 11, 1-2, 21-30.
- KAMPEN, Thomas: Socialist Sinology - East German China Studies from 1949 to 1990, *Revue bibliographique de Sinologie*, 1999, 75-88.
- KAMPEN, Thomas: Foreign Books on China in China: Chinese translations and reference works on international sinology. People's Republic of China *Revue bibliographique de Sinologie*, 1997, 65-75.
- KAMPEN, Thomas: The CCP's Central Committee Departments (1921-1991): A Study of their Evolution. *China Report*, 1993, No.3, 299-317.
- KAMPEN, Thomas: Chinese Translations of Foreign Publications on the History of the CCP and the People's Republic of China, *CCP Research Newsletter*, No.6-7, 1990, 8-19.
- KAPLE, Deborah: Agents of Change: Soviet Advisers and High Stalinist Management in China, 1949–1960. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 2016, Vol. 18, No. 1, 5–30.
- KAUFFER, R: L'envol de Chiang Kai-Shek [Chiang Kai-Shek's take-off]. In: KAUFFER, Rémi: Le siècle des quatre empereurs, Sun Yat-sen, Chiang Kai-shek, Mao Zedong, Deng Xiaoping [The four emperors century, Sun Yat-sen, Chiang Kai-shek, Mao Zedong, Deng Xiaoping]. Saint Amand-Montrond, Perrin, 2014, 91-167.
- KAUFFER, R: L'émergence du maoïsme [The advent of maoism]. In: KAUFFER, Rémi: Le siècle des quatre empereurs, Sun Yat-sen, Chiang Kai-shek, Mao Zedong, Deng Xiaoping [The four emperors century, Sun Yat-sen, Chiang Kai-shek, Mao Zedong, Deng Xiaoping]. Saint Amand-Montrond, Perrin, 2014, 167-265.
- KAUFFER, R: La guerre des deux Chine [The war of the two China]. In: KAUFFER, Rémi: Le siècle des quatre empereurs, Sun Yat-sen, Chiang Kai-shek, Mao Zedong, Deng Xiaoping [The four emperors century, Sun Yat-sen, Chiang Kai-shek, Mao Zedong, Deng Xiaoping]. Saint Amand-Montrond, Perrin, 2014, 265-327.
- KAUFFER, R: La révolution permanente [The permanent revolution]. In: KAUFFER, Rémi: Le siècle des quatre empereurs, Sun Yat-sen, Chiang Kai-shek, Mao Zedong, Deng Xiaoping [The four emperors century, Sun Yat-sen, Chiang Kashek, Mao Zedong,

Deng Xiaoping]. Saint Amand-Montrond, Perrin, 2014, 327-397.

- KELLNER, Thierry: Le règlement des questions frontalières entre la République populaire chinoise et ses voisins centrasiatiques [Resolving border issues between the Popular Republic of China and its Central Asian neighbours]. *Relations internationales*, 2011, No. 145, 27-51.
- KHAN, Sulmaan Wasif: Cold War Co-operation: New Chinese Evidence on Jawaharlal Nehru's 1954 visit to Beijing, *Cold War History*, 2011, Vol. 11, No. 2, 197-222.
- KHOO, Nicholas: Breaking the Ring of Encirclement: The Sino-Soviet Rift and Chinese Policy toward Vietnam, 1964–1968. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 2010, Vol. 12, No. 1, 3–42.
- KIM, Donggil: New Insights into Mao's Strategic Consideration towards the Korean War Intervention, *Cold War History*, 2016, Vol. 16, No. 3, 239-254.
- KIM, Donggil: Prelude to war? The repatriation of Koreans from the Chinese PLA, 1949-50, *Cold War History*, 2011, Vol. 12, No. 2, 227-244.
- KIM, Donggil: Stalin and the Chinese Civil War, *Cold War History*, 2010, Vol. 10, No. 2, 185-202.
- KOCHAVI Noam: Mist Across the Bamboo Curtain: China's Internal Crisis and the American Intelligence Process, 1961-1962. *Journal of American-East Asian Relations* Vol. 5, No.2 1996, 135-155.
- KOCHAVI Noam: Kennedy, China, and the Tragedy of No Chance. *Journal of American-East Asian Relations*, Vol. 7, No.1-2, 1998, 107-116.
- KOCHAVI Noam: Limited Accommodation, Perpetuated Conflict: Kennedy, China, and the Laos Crisis. *Diplomatic History*, Vol. 26, No.1, 2002, 95-135.
- KOLENOVSKA, Daniela. Sino-Czechoslovak cooperation on agricultural cooperatives: the twinning project. *Cold War History*, Volume 18, Issue 3, pp. 291-306.
- KRAMER, Mark (ed.): Secret East German Report on Chinese Reactions to the 1956 Hungarian Revolt (Introduced and translated by Mark Kramer). *CWIHP Bulletin*, Winter 1995, No. 6/7, 270.
- KRAUS, Charles: A border region 'exuded with militant friendship': Provincial narratives of China's participation in the First Indochina War, 1949-1954, *Cold War History*, 2011, Vol. 12, No. 3, 495-514.
- KUISONG, Yang. The Sino-Soviet Border Clash of 1969: From Zhenbao Island to Sino-American Rapprochement. *Cold War History*, 2000, No. 1.
- ЛЕДОВСКИЙ, А. В.: Сталин, Мао Цзедун и корейская война 1950-1953 годов. *Новая и новейшая история*. Сентябрь - Октябрь, 2005, Том 5. [LEDOVSKY, A. V.: Stalin, Mao Zedong and the Korean War 1950-1953 years. *New and Newest History*, 2005, Vol. 5.]

- LI, Danhui - XIA Yafeng: Jockeying for Leadership: Mao and the Sino-Soviet Split, October 1961–July 1964. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 2014, Vol. 16, No. 1, 24–60.
- LI, Hongshan: Building a Black Bridge: China's Interaction with African-American Activists during the Cold War. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer 2018, Vol. 20, No. 3, pp. 114–152.
- LI, Hua-yu: Reactions of Chinese Citizens to the Death of Stalin: Internal Communist Party Reports. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Spring, 2009, Vol. 11, No. 2, 70–88.
- LI, Hua-yu: The Political Stalinization of China: The Establishment of One-Party Constitutionalism, 1948–1954. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Spring, 2001, Vol. 3, No. 2, 28–47.
- LI, Jing: 李菁: 尼克松访华中的技术性难题. *文史精华*, 2016, Vol. 0, No. 10, 10-14. [LI, Jing: Technical Issues during Nixon's visit to China. *Literary essence*, 2016, Vol. 0, No. 10, 10-14.]
- LI, Mingjiang: Ideological dilemma: Mao's China and the Sino-Soviet split, 1962-63, *Cold War History*, 2010, Vol. 11, No. 3, 387-419.
- LIN, Mao: China and the Escalation of the Vietnam War: The First Years of the Johnson Administration. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Spring 2009, Vol. 11, No. 2, 35–69.
- LIU, Lei. 'Dog-beating stick': General Zhang Aiping's contribution to the modernisation of China's nuclear force and strategy since 1977. *Cold War History*, Volume 18, Issue 4 pp. 485-501.
- LUMBERS Michael: The Irony of Vietnam: The Johnson Administration's Tentative Bridge Building to China, 1965–1966. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer 2004, Vol. 6, No. 3, 68–114.
- LU, Xun: The American Cold War in Hong Kong, 1949-60: Intelligence and Propaganda. In: Roberts, Priscilla --Carroll, John (eds.): *Hong Kong in the Cold War*. Hong Kong, Hong Kong University Press, 2016, 117-140.
- LÜTHI, Lorenz M.: The U.S. Accommodation of Communist China. In: Paul, T.V. (ed.): *Accommodating Rising Powers: Past, Present and Future*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2016, 131-49.
- LÜTHI, Lorenz M- JIAN: Chen: China's Turn to the World. In: Lüthi, Lorenz M. (ed.): *The Regional Cold Wars in Europe, East Asia, and the Middle East: Connections and Turning Points*. Washington D.C., Palo Alto: Woodrow Wilson Press/Stanford University Press, 2015, 146-69.
- LÜTHI, Lorenz M.: The Sino-Soviet Split and its consequences. In: Kalinovsky, Artemy M. – Daigle, Craig (eds.): *The Routledge Handbook of the Cold War*. New York: Routledge, 2014, 74-88.

- LÜTHI, M. Lorenz: Rearranging International Relations? How Mao's China and de Gaulle's France Recognized Each Other in 1963–1964. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 2014, Vol. 16, No. 1, 111–145.
- LÜTHI, Lorenz M.: Security Cooperation in the Sino-Soviet Alliance and its Failure. In: Mastny, Vojtech - Zhu Liqun (eds.): *The Legacy of the Cold War: Perspectives on Security, Cooperation, and Conflict*. Lanham: Lexington, 2014, 253-75.
- LÜTHI, Lorenz M.: China's Wirtschaftswunder [China's Economic Miracle]. In: Greiner, Bernd (eds): *Erbe des Kalten Krieges: Studien zum Kalten Krieg, Band 6 [Legacy of the Cold War: Studies on the Cold War, Volume 6]*. Hamburg: Hamburger Editionen, 2013, 447-62.
- LÜTHI, Lorenz M.: Chinese Foreign Policy, 1960-79. In: Hasegawa, Tsuyoshi (ed.): *The Cold War in East Asia, 1945-1991*. Stanford: Stanford University, 2011, 152-79.
- LÜTHI, Lorenz M.: La Chine et la guerre du Vietnam, 1971-1973 [China and the Vietnam War, 1971-1973]. In: Journod, Pierre - Menétrey-Monchau, Cécile (eds.): *Vietnam, 1968-1976: La sortie de guerre [Vietnam, 1968-1976: Exiting a War]*. Bruxelles: P.I.E. Peter Lang, 2011, 53-66.
- LÜTHI, Lorenz M.: Sino-Soviet Relations during the Mao Years, 1949–69. In: Bernstein, Thomas - Li Hua-yu (eds.): *China Learns from the Soviet Union, 1949-Present*. Lanham: Lexington, 2010, 27-59.
- LÜTHI, Lorenz M.: 不期而遇的局面：1969年中美苏三角关系论析 [An Accidental Situation: Sino-Soviet-American relations in 1969]. In: Shen Zihua - Stiffler, Douglas A. (eds.): *脆弱的联盟：冷战与中苏关系 [Fragile Alliances: The Cold War and Sino-Soviet-American Relations]*. Beijing: Shehui kexue wenxian chubanshe, 2010, 422-56.
- LÜTHI, Lorenz M.: The origins of proletarian diplomacy: The Chinese attack on the American Embassy in the Soviet Union, 4 March 1965, *Cold War History*, 2009, Vol. 9, No. 3, 411-426.
- LÜTHI, M. Lorenz: Beyond Betrayal: Beijing, Moscow, and the Paris Negotiations, 1971–1973. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 2009, Vol. 11, No. 1, 57–107.
- LÜTHI, Lorenz: The Vietnam War and China's Third-Line Defense Planning before the Cultural Revolution, 1964–1966. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 2008, Vol. 10, No. 1, 26–51.
- LYU, Congmin: 吕聪敏：亲历“乒乓外交”。*中国经济周刊*, 2009, No. 15, 64-64 [LYU, Congmin: Experience "Ping-pong diplomacy". *China Economic Daily*, 2009, No. 15, 64-64.]
- MAO, Wenting: 茅文婷：尼克松访华前中美秘密渠道考察。*中共党史研究*, 2016, Vol. 0, No. 6, 68-80 [MAO, Wenting: The Study on the Sino-US Secret Channels Before Nixon Visited China. *Research on the history of the Chinese Communist Party*, 2016, Vol. 0, No. 6, 68-80]

- MARANGE, Céline: Une réinterprétation des origines de la dispute sino-soviétique d'après des témoignages de diplomates russes [A reinterpretation of the origins of the Sino-Soviet dispute according to the testimonies of Russian diplomats]. *Relations internationales*, 2011, No. 148, 17-32.
- MARK, Chi-kwan: To 'Educate' Deng Xiaoping in Capitalism: Thatcher's visit to China and the Future of Hong Kong in 1982, *Cold War History*, 2015, Vol. 17, No. 2, 161-180.
- MARKU, Ylber: China and Albania: The Cultural Revolution and Cold War Relations, *Cold War History*, 2017, Vol. 17, No. 4, 367-383.
- MCGRANAHAN, Carole: Tibet's Cold War: The CIA and the Chushi Gangdrug Resistance, 1956–1974. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer, 2006, Vol. 8, No. 3, 102–130.
- MEIJER, Hugo: Balancing Conflicting Security Interests: U.S. Defense Exports to China in the Last Decade of the Cold War. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 2015, Vol. 17, No. 1, 4–40.
- MINAMI, Kazushi: Re-examining the end of Mao's revolution: China's changing statecraft and Sino-American relations, 1973-1978, *Cold War History*, 2016, Vol. 16, No. 4, 359-375.
- NIU, Jun: 牛军: 评《冷战时期北京的对外经济方略 (1949~1991)》. *美国研究*, 2017, Vol. 31, No. 1, 140-146 [NIU, Jun: Comments on "Beijing's Foreign Economic Strategy During the Cold War Period (1949-1991)". *American Studies Quarterly*, 2017, Vol. 31, No. 1, 140-146.]
- OSTERMANN, Christian F. (ed.): East German Documents on the Sino-Soviet Border Conflict, (Introduced by Christian F. Ostermann and translated by Christian F. Ostermann and Mark Doctoroff). *CWIHP Bulletin*, Winter 1995, No. 6/7, 186-193.
- PACHETTI, Federico: Oltre le logiche della guerra fredda: Cina e Stati Uniti dopo la normalizzazione diplomatica (1979-1982) [Beyond cold war logics: China and the United States after the diplomatic normalization (1979-1982)]. *Nuova antologia*, 2013, Vol. 610, No. 2265, 315-338.
- PAN, Jin: 潘瑾: 中英建交谈判的长期复杂历程. *外交评论: 外交学院学报*, 1992, No. 3, 13-18. [PAN, Jin: The Long and Complicated Course of Sino - British Diplomatic Relations Negotiations. *Foreign Affairs Review*, 1992, No. 3, 13-18.]
- PAN, Jingguo: 潘敬国: 新中国成立之初中英建交谈判中的中方决策因素. *历史学习*, 2006, No. 12, 24-24. [PAN, Jingguo: China's Decision Factors in the Negotiation of Diplomatic Relations with Britain After the Establishment of New China. *History Learning*, 2006, No. 12, 24-24.]
- POLESE REMAGGI, Luca: Guerra fredda culturale: David Rousset, La Cierc e l'inchiesta sul lavoro forzato nella Cina di Mao [The Cultural cold war: David Rousset, the Cierc and the inquiry on forced labour in Mao's China]. *Ventesimo secolo*, 2015, Vol. 14, No. 1, 139-173.

- POLLACK, Jonathan: The Opening to America. In: MacFarquhar, Roderick – Fairbank, John (eds.): *The Cambridge History of China, vol. XV, Revolutions within the Chinese Revolution, 1966-1982*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1991.
- PROZUMENSHCHIKOV, M. Y.: The Sino-Indian Conflict, the Cuban Missile Crisis and the Sino-Soviet Split, October 1962: New Evidence from the Russian Archives. *CWIHP Bulletin*, Winter, 1996/97, 251-257.
- QUIN, Grégory - TONNERRE, Quentin: A Forgotten ping-pong diplomacy? About the Chinese ping-pong players' tour of Switzerland (1972). In: Vonnard, Philippe - Sbeti, Nicola - Quin, Grégory (eds.): *Beyond Boycotts. Sport during the Cold War in Europe*. Oldenburg, De Gruyter, 2017, 195-211.
- RADCHENKO, Sergey S.: Mongolian Politics in the Shadow of the Cold War: The 1964 Coup Attempt and the Sino-Soviet Split. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 2006, Vol. 8, No. 1, 95–119.
- RADCHENKO, Sergey S.: Lost Chance for Peace: The 1945 CCP-Kuomintang Peace Talks Revisited. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Spring, 2017, Vol. 19, No. 2, 84–114.
- RADCHENKO, Sergey S.: Sino-Soviet Relations and the Emergence of the Chinese Communist Regime, 1946–1950: New Documents, Old Story. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Fall, 2007, Vol. 9, No. 4, 115–124.
- RADCHENKO, Sergey S.: The Sino-Soviet Split. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): *The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol.2 - Crises and Détente*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 349–72.
- RADCHENKO, Sergey S. – LFF, David (eds.): To the Summits via Proxy-Summits: New Evidence from Soviet and Chinese Archives on Mao's Long March to Moscow, 1949 (Introduced and Obtained by Sergey Radchenko and David Wolff). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 2007-2008, No. 16, 105-182.
- REARDON, Lawrence C.: Learning How to Open the Door: A Reassessment of China's Opening Strategy. *China Quarterly*, 1998, Vol. 155, 479-511.
- REARDON, Lawrence C.: Ideational Learning and the Paradox of Chinese Catholic Reconciliation. *Journal of Current Chinese Affairs*, 2011, Vol. 40, No. 2, 43-70.
- REARDON, Lawrence C.: The Rise and Decline of China's Export Processing Zones. *The Journal of Contemporary China*, 1996, Vol. 5, 13, 281-303.
- REARDON, Lawrence C.: The Chinese Catholic Church: Obstacles to Reconciliation. In: Manuel, Paul - Reardon, Lawrence C. - Wilcox, W. Clyde (eds.): *The Catholic Church and the Nation-State: Comparative Perspectives*. Washington, DC: Georgetown University Press, 2006.
- REARDON, Lawrence C.: The Party Giveth, and the Party Taketh Away: Chinese elite attitudes towards religion. In Kim, David W. (ed.): *Religious Transformation in Modern Asia: A Transnational Movement*. Leiden, NE: Brill, 2015.

- ROBERTS, Priscilla: Prologue, Cold War Hong Kong: The Foundations. In: Roberts, Priscilla (ed.): Hong Kong in the Cold War. Hong Kong, Hong Kong University Press, 2016, 15-25.
- ROBERTS, Priscilla: Chapter One, Cold War Hong Kong: Juggling Opposing Forces and Identities. In: Roberts, Priscilla (ed.): Hong Kong in the Cold War. Hong Kong, Hong Kong University Press, 2016, 26 - 59.
- ROBERTS, Priscilla: Afterword, Cold War Hong Kong: A Path to the Future? In: Roberts, Priscilla (ed.): Hong Kong in the Cold War. Hong Kong, Hong Kong University Press, 2016, 231-237.
- ROBERTS, Priscilla: Introduction. In: Roberts, Priscilla – Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): China, Hong Kong, and the Long 1970s: Global Perspectives (series Cambridge Imperial and Post-Colonial Studies). London, Palgrave Macmillan, 2017, 1 -30.
- ROBERTS, Priscilla: Bringing the Chinese Back In: The Role of Quasi-Private Institutions in Britain and the United States In: Roberts, Priscilla – Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): China, Hong Kong, and the Long 1970s: Global Perspectives (series Cambridge Imperial and Post-Colonial Studies). London, Palgrave Macmillan, 2017, 303-326.
- ROBERTS, Priscilla: 'I Begin to Think of Myself as a Marco Polo': David Bruce in China, 1973-1974. Occasional paper No. 1. Keele: David Bruce Centre for American Studies, Keele University, 1999.
- ROBERTS, Priscilla: The Limits of Superpower Diplomacy: The View from the Beijing Liaison Office, 1973-1974. In: Muir, Jr. - Wilkinson, Mark F. (eds.): The Most Dangerous Years: The Cold War, 1953-1975. Lexington, VA: Department of History and John A. Adams '71 Center for Military History and Strategic Analysis, Virginia Military Institute, 2005, 313-337.
- ROBINSON, Thomas: China Confronts the Soviet Union: War and Diplomacy on China's Inner Asian Frontiers. In: MacFarquhar, Roderick – Fairbank, John (eds.): *The Cambridge History of China, vol. XV, Revolutions within the Chinese Revolution, 1966-1982*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1991.
- ROUX, A: Les années de modèle soviétique, 1949/1957 [The years of the Soviet model, 1949/1957]. In: ROUX, Alain: La Chine contemporaine [Contemporary China]. Paris, Armand Colin, 2015, 91-103.
- ROUX, A: L'empire de l'utopie, 1958/1976 [The utopian empire, 1958/1976]. In: ROUX, Alain: La Chine contemporaine [Contemporary China]. Paris, Armand Colin, 2015, 103-121.
- ROUX, A: Le démantèlement du maoïsme, de 1976 à 2002 [The dismantling of maoism, from 1976 to 2002]. In: ROUX, Alain: La Chine contemporaine [Contemporary China]. Paris, Armand Colin, 2015, 121-141.
- SAMARANI, Guido: Difficult Years: Italy's Policy Towards Chiang Kai-shek's China,



1945-49, Chiang Kai-shek and His Time. New Historical and Historiographical Perspectives. Venice, Edizioni Ca' Foscari Digital Publishing, 2017, Vol. 4, 117-126.

- SAMARANI, Guido: Ouzhou yu Yidali diqu youguan Jiang Jieshi ji qi shidai de yanjiu [Studies on Chiang Kai-shek and His Times in Europe and Italy]. *Ligong Xuebao*, 2017, Vol. 20, 194-199.
- SAMARANI, Guido: Alle origini della politica della Rpc verso il continente africano [The initial politics of PRC towards the African continent]. *Mondo Cinese*, 2016, vol. 158, 44-53.
- SAMARANI, Guido: *Cibo e politica: l'esperienza di Zhang Naiqi* [Food and politics: Zhang Naiqi's experience]. *Sulla via del Catai*, 2015, Vol. 8, 139-145.
- SAMARANI, Guido: Fiori profumati ed erbe velenose. La costruzione della 'via cinese al socialismo' e l'VIII Congresso del PCC [Fragrant flowers and poisonous herbs. The development of the "Chinese way to socialism" and the 8th National Congress of the Communist Party of China]. *Annali della Fondazione Ugo la Malfa*, 2015, vol. 30, 104-118.
- SAMARANI, Guido: Anni difficili: la Cina dalla fine della rivoluzione culturale alla morte di Mao (1969-1976) [Difficult years: Chinese history from the end of the Cultural Revolution until Mao's death (1969-1976)]. In: *DOSSI, Simone – GIUNCHI, Elisa – MONTESSORO, Francesco: L'Asia tra passato e futuro. Scritti in ricordo di Enrica Collotti Pischel* [The Asian continent between past and future. Writings in remembrance of Enrica Collotti Pischel]. Milan, Giuffrè, 2014, 35-48.
- SAMARANI, Guido: L'Italia e gli italiani in Cina dopo l'8 settembre 1943 [Italy and Italians in China after September 8, 1943]. *Storia & Diplomazia*, 2014, vol. 1, 15-30.
- SAMARANI, Guido: L'evoluzione della Cina dopo Mao [China's evolution after Mao]. In: *MENEGUZZI ROSTAGNI, Carla: La Cina luci e ombre* [China between between light and shadow]. Milan, Franco Angeli, 2010.
- SAMARANI, Guido: Zhao Ziyang e la "primavera di Pechino". Nuovi documenti e testimonianze. [Zhao Ziyang and the "Beijing Spring". New Documents and testimonies]. *Mondo Cinese*, 2006, Vol. 128, 15-29.
- SAMARANI, Guido: In search of Chinese identity in a changing world. A preliminary analysis of Dai Jitao's articles in the late Qing-early Republican period. In: *GUIDA, Donatella – CHIU- Ling-Yeong (eds.): A passion for China. Essays in honour of Paolo Santangelo*. Leiden, Brill, 2006, 329-337.
- SAMARANI Guido: Figli della rivoluzione. I Giovani Pionieri nella Cina socialista (1949-1966) [Children of revolution. The young pioneers of Socialist China (1949-1966)]. *Annali dell'Istituto Gramsci*, Bologna, Clueb, 2003, 333-346.

- SAMARANI, Guido: Figli della rivoluzione. I Giovani Pionieri nella Cina socialista (1949-1966) [Sons of devolution. The Young Pioneers in socialist China (1949-1966)]. *Annali Istituto Gramsci*, 2000-2001, No. 4-5.
- SCHAEFER, Bernard: 'Krieg schafft Revolutionen, Revolutionen beenden den Krieg': Furcht und Ideologie in China und der UdSSR, 1969-1976, [War Creates Revolutions, Revolutions Terminate the War: Fear and Ideology in China and the Soviet Union, 1969-1976]. In: Greiner, Bernd - Müller, Christian Th.- Dierk Walter (eds.): *Angst im Kalten Krieg*. Hamburg, Hamburger Edition, 2009, 252-277.
- SCHAEFER, Bernard: Ostpolitik, 'Fernostpolitik', and Sino-Soviet Rivalry. In: Fink, Carole and Schaefer, Bernard (eds.): *China and the Two Germanys, German Ostpolitik and the World, 1969-1974*. New York/London, Cambridge University Press, 2008, 129-147.
- ШЕН, ЖИХУА: Столкновение и урегулирование интересов в протесте переговоров о китайско-советском договоре 1950 года. *Проблемы дальнего Востока*. 2002, Том 4. [SHEN, Zhihua: Clashes and Regulations of Interests in the Protests of Chinese-Soviet Agreement Talks Year 1950. *Problems of the Far East*. 2002, Vol. 4.]
- SHEN, Zhihua – LOVELL, Julia: Undesired Outcomes: China's Approach to Border Disputes during the Early Cold War, *Cold War History*, 2015, Vol. 15, No. 1, 89-111.
- SHEN, Zhihua - XIA, Yafeng: Chinese–North Korean Relations and China's Policy toward Korean Cross-Border Migration, 1950–1962. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Fall, 2014, Vol. 16, No. 4, 133–158.
- SHEN, Zhihua – XIA, Yafeng: The Great Leap Forward, the Peoples Commune and the Sino-Soviet Split. *Journal of Contemporary China*, 2011, Vol. 20, No. 72, 865.
- SHEN, Zhihua – XIA, Yafeng: The whirlwind of China: Zhou Enlai's shuttle diplomacy in 1957 and its effects, *Cold War History*, 2010, Vol. 10, No. 4, 513-535.
- SHEN, Zhihua - XIA Yafeng: Hidden Currents during the Honeymoon: Mao, Khrushchev, and the 1957 Moscow Conference. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Fall, 2009, Vol. 11, No. 4, 74–117.
- SHENG, Michael M.: Mao, Tibet, and the Korean War. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer, 2006, Vol. 8, No. 3, 15–33.
- SHUMAN, Amanda: From Soviet kin to Afro-Asian leader: The People's Republic of China and international sport in the early 1960s. *Comparativ*, 2013, Vol. 23, Issue 3, 78-99.
- SHUMAN, Amanda: Elite competitive sport in the People's Republic of China 1958-1966: The Games of the New Emerging Forces (GANEF). *Journal of Sport History*, 2013, Vol. 40, No. 2, 258-283.
- SHUMAN, Amanda: Friendship is solidarity: The Chinese ping pong team visits Africa in 1962. In: Rofe, Simon (ed.): *Sport and Diplomacy: Games within Games*. Manchester, Manchester University Press, August 2018, 110 – 129.

- SHUMAN, Amanda: Giving ‘prominence to politics’: African sportsmen visit China in the early Cultural Revolution. In: Batchelor, Kathryn – Zhang, Xiaoling (eds.): *China-Africa Relations: Building Images through Cultural Cooperation, Media Representation and Communication*. London, Routledge, 2017, 51-72.
- SOLIERI, Flavia: Il Partito Comunista Cinese e i movimenti giovanili durante la guerra sino-giapponese: alcuni spunti di riflessione [The Chinese Communist Party and the Youth movements during the Sino-Japanese War: some reflections]. *Annali Istituto Gramsci*, 2000-2001, No. 4-5.
- SONG, Yingui: 宋银桂: 中苏交恶与“文化大革命”. 湘潭大学学报: 哲学社会科学版, 1995, No. 6, 68-72. [SONG, Yingui, Sino-Soviet Split and Cultural Revolution. Journal of XIANGTAN University: Philosophy and Social Sciences, 1995, No. 6, 68-72.]
- SOUTOU, Georges-Henri: L'entrée de la Chine aux Nations Unies [The entrance of China in the United Nations]. *Relations internationales*, 2006, No. 127, 95-110.
- STANCIU, Cezar: Fragile Equilibrium: Romania and the Vietnam War in the Context of the Sino-Soviet Split, 1966. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 2016, Vol. 18, No. 1, 161-187.
- SUTTON, Donald S.: Consuming Counterrevolution: The Ritual and Culture of Cannibalism in Wuxuan, Guangxi, China, May to July 1968. *Comparative Studies in Society and History*, 1995, Vol. 37, No. 1, 136-172.
- TAGIROVA, Alsu: Soviet Public Diplomacy in China: “Small Steps” towards Bilateral Rapprochement (1978-1985), *Cold War History*, 2017, Vol. 17, No. 4, 405-423.
- TAUBMAN, William: Khrushchev vs. Mao: A Preliminary Sketch of the Role of Personality in the Sino-Soviet Split. *CWIHP Bulletin*, Winter, 1996/97, 243-248.
- TONNESSON, Stein: Le Duan and the Break with China, *CWIHP Bulletin*, 2001, No. 12/13, 273-278.
- TSANG, Steve Yui-Sang: Strategy for Survival: The Cold War and Hong Kong's Policy towards Kuomintang and Chinese Communist Activities in the 1950s. *The Journal of Imperial and Commonwealth History*, May 1997, Vol.25, N° 2, 294 – 317.
- TSANG, Steve Yui-Sang: Target Zhou Enlai: The ‘Kashmir Princess’ Incident of 1955, *The China Quarterly*, September 1994, N° 139, 766 – 782.
- WANG, Jingjing: 王京晶: 浅析冷战初期美国对华政策. 沧桑, 2013, No. 6, 88-90. [WANG, Jingjing: A Brief Analysis of U.S. Policy on China in the Early Cold War. Cangsang, 2013, No. 6, 88-90.]
- WANG, Tao: Neutralizing Indochina: The 1954 Geneva Conference and China's Efforts to Isolate the United States. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Spring, 2017, Vol. 19, No. 2, 3-42.

- WESTAD, Odd Arne: Deng Xiaoping and the China He Made. In: Guha, Ramachandra (ed.): *Makers of Modern Asia*. Cambridge MA., Harvard University Press, 2014, 199 – 214.
- WESTAD, Odd Arne: The Great Transformation: China in the Long 1970s. In: Ferguson, Niall et al. (eds.): *The Shock of the Global: The 1970s in Perspective*. Cambridge, MA, Harvard University Press, 2010, 65 – 79.
- WESTAD, Odd Arne: The Foreign Policies of Revolutionary Parties: The CCP in a Comparative Perspective. In: Hunt, Michael – Jun, Niu (eds.): *Toward a History of Chinese Communist Foreign Relations, 1920s-1960s: Personalities and Interpretative Approaches*. Washington, DC, Woodrow Wilson Center, 1999, 115 – 128.
- WESTAD, Odd Arne - Jian, Chen - Tønnesson, Stein - Vu Tung, Nguyen: *77 Conversations between Chinese and Foreign Leaders on the Wars in Indochina, 1964-1977*. Washington, DC, Woodrow Wilson Center Press, 1998. Cold War International History Project working paper.
- WESTAD, Odd Arne: Could the Chinese Civil War Have Been Avoided? An Exercise in Alternatives. In: Bland, Larry (ed.): *George C. Marshall's Mediation Mission to China*. Lexington, VA, Marshall Foundation, 1998, 501 – 514.
- WESTAD, Odd Arne: Kinas utenrikspolitikk etter Deng: Verdensbilder, nasjonalisme og legitimitet, [Chinese foreign policy after Deng: World views nationalism and legitimacy. *Internasjonal politikk* [International politics], 1997, N° 2, 239-252.
- WESTAD, Odd Arne: Fighting for Friendship: Mao, Stalin, and the Sino-Soviet Friendship Treaty of 1950, *CWIHP Bulletin*, 1996, No. 8/9, 224-225.
- WESTAD, Odd Arne (ed.): Mao on Sino-Soviet Relations: Two Conversations with the Soviet Ambassador (Introduced by Arne Odd Westad and translated by Mark Doctoroff and Maxim Korobochkin). *CWIHP Bulletin*, Winter, 1995, No. 6/7, 157, 164-169.
- WESTAD, Odd Arne (ed.): Rivals and Allies: Stalin, Mao, and the Chinese Civil War, January 1949 (Introduced by Arne Odd Westad and translated by Maxim Korobochkin). *CWIHP Bulletin*, Winter, 1995, No. 6/7, 7- 27-29.
- WESTAD, Odd Arne – Hunt, Michael H.: The Chinese Communist Party and International Affairs: A Field Report on New Historical Sources and Old Research Problems. *China Quarterly*, summer 1990, 258 – 272.
- WINGROVE, Paul: Mao's Conversations with the Soviet Ambassador, 1953-1956. *CWIHP Bulletin*, April, 2002, Working Paper No. 36.
- WISHNICK, Elizabeth (ed.): Sino-Soviet Tensions, 1980: Two Russian Documents (Introduced and translated by Elizabeth Wishnick). *CWIHP Bulletin*, Winter 1995, No. 6/7, 202-207.
- WISHNICK, Elizabeth (ed.): Soviet Reactions to the Sino-Soviet Border Rift (Introduced and translated by Elizabeth Wishnick). *CWIHP Bulletin*, Winter 1995, No. 6/7, 194-201.

- WOODRUFF Jonathon Mark: Darwinian superpower: "Can the Chinese Communist Party adapt to the pressures of China's domestic reforms?". In: Békés, Csaba – Kalmár, Melinda (eds.): *Students on the Cold War: New Finding and Interpretations*. Budapest, Cold War Research Center, 2017, 493-521.
- WOLFF, David: In Memoriam: Deng Xiaoping and the Cold War, *CWIHP Bulletin*, 1998, No. 10, 149-151.
- WUXIONG, Tian:《同声异气：中国1958年从朝鲜全部撤军方案的形成》[Different Intentions with One Voice: The Making of Chinese Troops' Withdrawal Package from the DPRK in 1958]. 《聊城大学学报（社会科学版）》[*Journal of Liaocheng University(Social Science Edition)*], 2014, N° 5, 77-89.
- WUXIONG, Tian:《中国人民志愿军撤军回国的若干史实考辨》[Historical Facts Concerning Withdrawal of Chinese People's Volunteer Army]. 《军事历史研究》[*Military History Research*], 2015, Vol. 29, N° 2, 84-90.
- XIA, Yafeng: China's Elite Politics and Sino-American Rapprochement, January 1969–February 1972. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Fall, 2006, Vol. 8, No. 4, 3–28.
- XIA, Yafeng: The Study of Cold War International History in China: A Review of the Last Twenty Years. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 2008, Vol. 10, No. 1, 81-115.
- XIAOBING, Li – JIAN, Chen – WILSON, David (eds.): Mao Zedong's Handling of the Taiwan Straits Crisis of 1958: Chinese Recollections and Documents (Introduced and translated by Li Xiaobing, Chen Jian, and David L. Wilson). *CWIHP Bulletin*, Winter 1995, No. 6/7, 208-225.
- XU, Youzhen: 徐友珍: 走向半外交关系：1950—1954年的中英建交谈判. 史学集刊, 2013, No. 5, 85-94. [XU, Youzhen: Toward the Formation of Semi- Diplomatic Relations: Anglo- Chinese Negotiations for the Purpose of Establishing Diplomatic Relations, 1950 – 1954. *Collected Papers of History Studies*, 2013, No. 5, 85-94.]
- YANG, Jianguo: 杨建国: 再谈中美《建交联合公报》的背景、内容及影响. 佳木斯大学社会科学学报, 2015, Vol. 0, No. 6, 34-37 [YANG, Jianguo: The Background, Contents and Influence of the "Joint Communiqué on the Establishment of Diplomatic Relations". *Journal of Social Science of Jiamusi University*, 2015, Vol. 0, No. 6. 34-37.]
- YU, Miin-Ling: Congwuzhi daoyougan: Cheng Yanqiu yu Zhongguo gongchandang [From Innocence to Knowing Better: Cheng Yanqiu and the Chinese Communist Party]. Taipei, *Xinshixue* [New History], 2016, Vol. 27, N° 3, 123-176.
- YU, Miin-Ling: From Two Camps to Three Worlds: The Party Worldview in PRC Textbooks (1949-1966). *China Quarterly*, 2013, Vol. 215, 682-702.

- YU, Miin-Ling: Cong gaoge daodichang: Sulian qunzhonggequ zai Zhongguo. [From Singing Loud to Singing Low: Soviet Mass Songs in China]. *Bulletin of the Institute of Modern History*, 2006, Vol. 53, 149-191.
- YU, Miin-Ling: Learning from the Soviet Union: CPC publicity and Its Effects—A Study Centered on the Sino-Soviet Friendship Association. *Social Sciences in China*, 2005, Vol. XXVI, N° 2, 100-111.
- YU, Miin-Ling: Xuexi Sulian: Zhonggong xuanchuan yu minjian huiying [Learning from the Soviet Union: Chinese Communist Propaganda and its Effects]. *Bulletin of the Institute of Modern History*, 2003, Vol. 40, 99-139.
- YU, Miin-Ling: 'Labor Is Glorious': Model Laborer in China. In: Bernstein, Thomas P. – Li, Hua-Yu (eds): *China Learns from the Soviet Union, 1949-present*, Lanham, MD., Lexington Books, 2010, 231-258.
- ZHAI, Qiang: Tibet and Chinese-British-American Relations in the Early 1950s. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer, 2006, Vol. 8, No. 3, 34–53.
- ZHAI, Qiang (ed.): Mao Zedong And Dulles's "Peaceful Evolution" Strategy: Revelations from Bo Yibo's Memoirs (Introduced and translated by Qiang Zhai). *CWIHP Bulletin*, Winter 1995, No. 6/7, 227-230.
- ZHAI, Qiang: 翟强: 新中国成立初期英国对华政策 (1949—1954). *世界历史*, 1990, No. 6, 129-140 [ZHAI, Qiang: British Policy Towards China in the Early Years of New China (1949-1954). *World History*, 1990, No. 6, 129-140.]
- ZHANG, Shu Guang: Constructing 'Peaceful Coexistence': China's Diplomacy toward the Geneva and Bandung Conferences, 1954-55, *Cold War History*, 2007, Vol. 7, No. 4, 509-528.
- ZHANG, Shu: The Sino-Soviet alliance and the Cold War in Asia, 1954–1962. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): *The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol.1 - Origins*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 353-375.
- ZHANG, Shuguang – CHEN, Jian: The Emerging Disputes between Beijing and Moscow: Ten Newly Available Chinese Documents, 1956-58. *CWIHP Bulletin*, Winter, 1995, No. 6-7.
- ZHANG, Xiaoming: Deng Xiaoping and China's Decision to Go to War with Vietnam. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer, 2010, Vol. 12, No. 3, 3–29.
- ZHANG, Xinghai: 张兴海: 周恩来与新中国的乒乓外交. *兰台世界: 上旬*, 2013, Vol. 0, No. 1, 14-15 [ZHANG, Xinghai: Zhou Enlai and China's Ping-pong Diplomacy. *Lantai World*, 2013, Vol. 0, No. 1, 14-15]
- ZHANG, Yanwei: 张彦伟: 美国“大规模报复”战略与中苏交恶. *当代中国史研究*, 2013, No. 1, 88-95 [ZHANG, Yanwei: U.S. "Massive Retaliation" Strategy and Sino – Soviet Split. *Contemporary Chinese History Studies*, 2013, No. 1, 88-95.]

- ZHIHUA, Shen: Sino-Soviet Relations and the Origins of the Korean War: Stalin's Strategic Goals in the Far East. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Spring, 2000, Vol. 2, No. 2, 44–68.
- ZHIHUA, Shen: The Discrepancy between the Russian and Chinese Versions of Mao's 2 October 1950 Message to Stalin on Chinese Entry into the Korean War: A Chinese Scholar's Reply, *CWIHP Bulletin*, 1996, No. 8/9, 237-239.
- ZHOU, Bing: 周兵: 毛泽东与匈牙利事件后的意识形态论争. 现代哲学, 2014, No. 4, 44-53 [ZHOU, Bing: Mao Zedong and the Sino-Soviet Ideological Split after Hungarian Revolution. *Modern Philosophy*, 2014, No. 4, 44-53.]
- ZHOU, Taomo: China and the Thirtieth of September Movement. *Indonesia*, 2014, Vol. 98, No. 1, 29-58.
- ZHOU, Taomo: Ambivalent Alliance: Chinese Policy towards Indonesia, 1960-1965. *The China Quarterly*, Vol. 221 (March 2015), 208-228.
- ZHOU, Taomo: Huaqiao wenti de zhengzhi xuanwo: jixi 1959-1962 nian Zhongguo dui Yindunixiya zhengce [The turbulences caused by the overseas Chinese issue: An analysis of Chinese policy towards Indonesia, 1959-1962]. *Lengzhan guojishi yanjiu* [Cold War International Studies], Summer 2010, Vol. 9, 155-174.
- ZHU, Dandan: The Hungarian Revolution and the Origins of China's Great Leap Policies, 1956-57, *Cold War History*, 2011, Vol. 12, No. 3, 451-472.
- ZOFKA, Jan. Beyond the Kremlin's reach? Eastern Europe and China in the Cold War era. *Cold War History*, Volume 18, Issue 3 pp. 251-256.
- ZOFKA, Jan. China as a role model? The 'Economic Leap' campaign in Bulgaria (1958–1960). *Cold War History*, Volume 18, Issue 3 pp. 325-342.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: The Khrushchev-Mao Conversations, 31 July-3 August 1958 and 2 October 1959. *CWIHP Bulletin*, Fall/Winter, 2001, No. 12-13.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: The Soviet Union and China in the 1980s: Reconciliation and Divorce, *Cold War History*, 2017, Vol. 17, No. 2, 121-141.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: 'Look What Chaos in the Beautiful Socialist Camp!': Deng Xiaoping and the Sino-Soviet Split, 1956-1963. *CWIHP Bulletin*, No. 10., 1998, 152-162.

## Cuba

### **Books**

- ALLISON, Graham T. – ZELIKOW, Philip: *Essence of Decision: Explaining the Cuban Missile Crisis*, 2<sup>nd</sup> ed. New York, Longman, 1999.

- ANDERSON, Jon Lee: *Che Guevara: A Revolutionary Life*. New York, Grove Press, 1997.
- BARETT, David M. - HOLLAND, Max: *Blind Over Cuba: The Photo Gap and the Missile Crisis*, College Station, TX: Texas A&M University Press, 2012.
- BLIGHT, James G. - BRUCE Allyn J. - WELCH, David A.: *Cuba on the Brink: Castro, the Missile Crisis, and the Soviet Collapse*. New York, Pantheon Books, 1993.
- BLIGHT, James G. – BRENNER, Philip: *Sad and Luminous Days: Cuba's Struggle with the Superpowers after the Missile Crisis*. Lanham, MD, Rowan and Littlefield, 2002.
- BLIGHT, James G. – WELCH, David A. (eds.): *Intelligence and the Cuban Missile Crisis*. London, Frank Cass, 1998.
- BLIGHT, James G. – WELCH, David A.: *On the Brink: Americans and Soviets Reexamine the Cuban Missile Crisis*. New York, Noonday Press, 2<sup>nd</sup> ed., 1990.
- BOHNING, Don: *The Castro Obsession: U.S. Covert Operations against Cuba 1959-1965*. Washington DC, Potomac, 2005.
- BORTLOVÁ, Hana: *Československo a Kuba v letech 1959-1962 [Czechoslovakia and Cuba in the years 1959-1962]*. Praha, Filosofická fakulta UK, 2011.
- BRUGIONI, Dino A.: *Eyeball to Eyeball: The Inside Story of the Cuban Missile Crisis*. New York, Random House, 1991.
- CHANG, Laurence – KORNBULH, Peter (eds.): *The Cuban Missile Crisis, 1962*. New York, New Press, 1992, rev. ed., 1998.
- COLTMAN, Leicester: *The Real Fidel Castro*. New Haven, CT Yale University Press, 2003.
- COSENTINO, Michele: *Tredici giorni dall'Armageddon. Ottobre 1962: la crisi di Cuba e il confronto militare fra gli Stati Uniti e l'Unione Sovietica [Thirteen Days from Armageddon. October 1962: The Cuban crisis and the military confrontation between the United States and the Soviet Union]*. Vicenza, In edibus, 2015.
- DOBBS, Michael: *One Minute to Midnight: Kennedy, Khrushchev, and Castro on the Brink of Nuclear War*. New York, Knopf, 2008.
- DOMINIGUEZ, Jorge I.: *To Make the World Safe for Democracy: Cuba's Foreign Policy*. Cambridge, MA, Harvard University Press, 1989.
- FRANKEL, Max: *High Noon in the Cold War: Kennedy, Khrushchev, and the Cuban Missile Crisis*. New York, Presidio Press, 2004.
- FURSENKO Aleksandr – NAFTALI, Timothy: *"One Hell of a Gamble": Khrushchev, Castro and Kennedy, 1958-1964*. New York, Norton, 1997.
- GLEIJESES, Piero: *Conflicting Missions: Havana, Washington, and Africa, 1959-1976*. Chapel Hill, NC, University of North Carolina Press, 2002.



- GLEIJESES, Piero: *The Cuban Drumbeat. Castro's Worldview. Cuban Foreign Policy in a Hostile World.* London, New York, Calcutta: Seagull, 2009.
- GOTT, Richard: *Cuba: A New History.* New Haven, CT, Yale University Press, 2004.
- GRIBKOV, Anatoly - SMITH, W.: *Operation Anadyr: U.S. and Soviet Generals Recount the Cuban Missile Crisis.* Chicago, Edition q, 1994.
- GUEVARA, Ernesto Che: *Pasajes de la guerra revolucionaria: Congo*, ed. Aleyda March Barcelona, Grijalbo, 1999.
- HENNESSY, Alistair – LAMBIE, George (eds.): *The Fractured Blockade: West European-Cuban Relations during the Revolution.* London, Macmillan, 1993.
- HERSHBERG, James G.: *Before the Missiles of October: Did Kennedy Plan a Military Strike against Cuba?* In: Nathan, James A.: *The Cuban Missile Crisis Revisited.* New York, St. Martin's, 1992.
- KORNBLUH, Peter: *The Cuban Missile Crisis Revisited: An International Collection of Documents, From the Bay of Pigs to the Brink of Nuclear War.* Washington DC, Chadwyck-Healey, 2006.
- MAY, Ernest R. – ZELIKOW, Philip D. (eds.): *The Kennedy Tapes: Inside the White House during the Cuban Missile Crisis.* Cambridge, MA, Harvard University Press, 1997.
- MCAUFLIFFE, Mary (ed.): *CIA Documents on the Cuban Missile Crisis.* Washington, DC, CIA History Staff, 1992.
- MCAUFLIFFE, Mary (ed.): *Foreign Relations of the United States, 1961-1963, Vols. X-XI.* Washington, DC, US Government Printing Office, 1996-98.
- MIKOYAN, Sergo A.: *Anatomiia Karibskogo krizisa [The Anatomy of the Caribbean Crisis].* Moscow, Academia, 2006.
- MUNTON, Don – WELCH, David A.: *The Cuban Missile Crisis: A Concise History.* New York, Oxford University Press, 2007.
- NASH, Philip: *The Other Missiles of October: Eisenhower, Kennedy, and the Jupiters, 1957-1963.* Chapel Hill, NC, University of North Carolina Press, 1997.
- NATHAN, James A. (ed.): *The Cuban Missile Crisis Revisited.* New York, St. Martin's Press, 1992.
- NUTI, Leopoldo: *I missili di ottobre: la storiografia Americana e la crisi cubana dell'ottobre 1962 [The october missiles: American historiography and the Cuban crisis of October 1962].* Milano, LED, 1994.
- PAPPAGALLO, Onofrio: *Il PCI e la rivoluzione cubana. La via latino-americana al socialismo tra Mosca e Pechino (1959-1965) [The PCI and the Cuban Revolution. The Latin-American path to socialism between Moscow and Beijing (1959-1965)].* Rome, Carocci, 2009.
- POLYAKOV, Stepan: *!Viva la Revolucion! Kuba: 50 godini trustika, puri, smurt [Cuba: 50 years sugar cane, cigars, death].* Sofia, 2003.

- RAMONET, Ignacio: Cien Horas con Fidel, 3rd rev. ed. Havana, Oficina de Publicaciones del Consejo de Estado, 2006.
- RISQUET, Jorge: El segundo frente del Che en el Congo. Historia del batallón Patricio Lumumba, 2nd rev. ed. Havana, Abril, 2006.
- ROBERTS, Priscilla (ed.): Cuban Missile Crisis: The Essential Reference Guide. Santa Barbara, CA, ABC-CLIO, 2012.
- RYAN, Henry: The Fall of Che Guevara: A Story of Soldiers, Spies, and Diplomats. New York, Oxford University Press, 1998.
- SAGAN, Scott D.: The Limits of Safety: Organizations, Accidents, and Nuclear Weapons. Princeton, NJ, Princeton University Press, 1994.
- SCHOULTZ, Lars: That Infernal Little Cuban Republic: The United States and the Cuban Revolution. Chapel Hill, NC, University of North Carolina Press, 2009.
- SCOTT, V. L.: Macmillan, Kennedy and the Cuban Missile Crisis. Basingstoke, UK, Palgrave Macmillan, 1999.
- STEININGER, Rolf: Die Kubakrise. Dreizehn Tage am atomaren Abgrund [The Cuban Missile Crisis. Thirteen days at the atomic abyss]. Munich, Olzog, 2011.
- STERN, Sheldon M.: Averting “The Final Failure”: John F. Kennedy and the Secret Cuban Missile Crisis Meetings. Stanford, CA, Stanford University Press, 2003.
- STERN, Sheldon M.: The Week the World Stood Still: Inside the Secret Cuban Missile Crisis. Stanford, CA, Stanford University Press, 2004.
- WHITE, Mark J.: Missiles in Cuba. Chicago, Ivan R. Dee, 1997.
- WHITE, Mark J.: The Cuban Missile Crisis. New York, New York University Press, 1995.

#### ***Articles / Book chapters***

- ASSELIN, Pierre: North Vietnam and the Cuban Missile Crisis, *CWIHP Bulletin*, 2012, No. 17/18, 130-131.
- BASOSI, Duccio: Fidel Castro tra storia, mito e demonologia [Fidel Castro between history, myth and demonology]. *Passato e presente: rivista di storia contemporanea*, 2017, Vol. 101, No. 2, 7-16.
- BRENNER, Philip - Blight, James G.: Cuba, 1962: The Crisis in Cuban-Soviet Relations: Fidel Castro’s Secret 1968 Speech. *CWIHP Bulletin*. Spring, 1995, No. 5.
- BAEV, Jordan (ed.): Documents on Bulgarian-Cuban Relations, 1960-1975: New Evidence from Sofia Archives (Obtained by Jordan Baev). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 2012, No. 17/18, 535-588.

- BÉKÉS, Csaba – KALMÁR, Melinda (eds.): Hungary and the Cuban Missile Crisis: Selected Documents, 1961–1963. *Bulletin*, Cold War International History Project, Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars, Washington D.C., Fall, 2012, Issue 17-18. 410-462.
- BLANTON, Thomas: The Cuban Missile Crisis Just Isn't What It used to Be, *CWIHP Bulletin*, 2012, No. 17/18, 11-18.
- CASTRO, Jorge Mendoza (ed.): The Anti-Castro Cuban Émigré Forces: Mexican Documents, 1961-1963 (Obtained by Jorge Mendoza Castro and translated by Tanya Harmer). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 2012, No. 17/18, 217-228.
- DABÈNE, O: Le séisme de la révolution cubaine, 1950/1970 [The earthquake of the Cuban revolution, 1950/1970]. In: DABÈNE, Olivier: L'Amérique latine à l'époque contemporaine, Vol 8 [Latin America in the contemporary era]. Mayenne, Armand Colin, 2016, 107-141.
- DOMINGUEZ, Jorge I.: Cuba as Superpower: Havana and Moscow, 1979, *CWIHP Bulletin*, 1996, No. 8/9, 216-217.
- FARDELLA, Enrico: Mao Zedong e la crisi di Cuba del 1962 [Mao Zedong and the Cuban crisis of 1962]. *Mondo contemporaneo: rivista di storia*, 2013, No. 2, 145-159.
- GARTHOFF, Raymond L.: The Havana Conference on the Cuban Missile Crisis, *CWIHP Bulletin*, Spring 1992, No. 1, 2-4.
- GLEIJESES, Piero: Castro's Cuba: The First Decade. In: Norman Naimark - Silvio Pons, - Sophie Quinn-Judge(eds.): *The Cambridge History of Communism*, Vol. 2, Cambridge University Press, 2017, 364-87.
- GLEIJESES, Piero: We wrapped the guns in plastic bags. *London Review of Books*, Nov. 2, 2017, 11-12.
- GLEIJESES, Piero: Why South Africa Loves Cuba, *The National Interest*, Jan, 2014.
- GLEIJESES, Piero: The United States and Castro's Cuba in the Cold War. In: Ben Vinson, (ed.): *Oxford Bibliographies: Latin American Studies*, Oxford University Press, 2013.
- GLEIJESES, Piero: Cuba and the Cold War, 1959–1980. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): *The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol.2 - Crises and Détente*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 327–48.
- GLEIJESES, Piero: Cuba or the Base? *London Review of Books*, March, 2009, 23-24.
- GLEIJESES, Piero: The View from Havana: Lessons from Cuba's African Journey. In: Gilbert Joseph - Daniela Spenser, (eds.): *In from the Cold: Latin America's New Encounter with the Cold War Studies*, Durham: Duke University Press, 2008, 112-33.
- GLEIJESES, Piero: La causa más bonita: Cuba y África 1975-1988 [The Most Beautiful Cause: Cuba and Africa 1975-1988]. In: Piero Gleijeses - Jorge Risquet - Fernando Remírez: *Cuba y África. Historia común de lucha y sangre*, Havana: Editorial de Ciencias

Sociales, 2007, 1-79.

- GLEIJESES, Piero: Conflicting Versions: Cuba, the United States and Angola. In: Manuela Franco, (ed.): Portugal, os Estados Unidos e a África Austral, Lisbon: Instituto Português das Relações Internacionais, 2006, 119-35.
- GLEIJESES, Piero: Intervento cubano-sovietico in Africa [Cuban-Soviet Intervention in Africa]. In: Silvio Pons - Robert Service, (eds.): Dizionario del comunismo nel 20 secolo, Torino: Einaudi, 2006, 1, 448-51.
- GLEIJESES, Piero: Kuba in Afrika 1975 - 1991. In: Bernd Greiner, Christian Müller and Dierk Walter, (eds.): Heisse Kriege im Kalten Krieg [Hot Wars in the Cold War], Hamburg: Hamburger Edition, 2006, 469-510.
- GLEIJESES, Piero: Las motivaciones de la política exterior cubana [The Motivations of Cuban Foreign Policy]. In: Daniela Spenser, (ed.): Espejos de la guerra fría: México, América Central y el Caribe, Mexico City: Porrúa, 2004, 151-71.
- GLEIJESES, Piero: A Bone in the Throat, London Review of Books, Aug. 19, 2004, 24-25.
- GLEIJESES, Piero: La vera storia dell'intervento dei Cubani in Angola [The true Story of the Cuban Intervention in Angola], *Latinoamerica e Tutti I Sud del Mondo*, Rome, No.79/80, 2002, 96-101.
- GLEIJESES, Piero: Política cubana em Angola, 1975-76 [Cuban Policy in Angola]. *Encontros Porto*, 2002, 65-87.
- GLEIJESES, Piero: The First Ambassadors: Cuba's Contribution to Guinea-Bissau's War of Independence. *Journal of Latin American Studies*, 1997, 45-88.
- GLEIJESES, Piero: Havana's Policy in Africa, 1959-1976: New Evidence from Cuban Archives. *CWIHP Bulletin*. Winter, 1996 - 1997, No. 8 - 9.
- GLEIJESES, Piero: Cuba's First Venture In Africa: Algeria, 1961-1965, *Journal of Latin American Studies*, 1996, 159-95.
- GLEIJESES, Piero: Truth or Credibility: Castro, Carter and the Shaba Invasions. *International History Review*, 1996, 70-103.
- GLEIJESES, Piero: Ships in the Night: The CIA, the White House and the Bay of Pigs. *Journal of Latin American Studies*, 1995, 1-42.
- HANSEN, James H.: Soviet Deception in the Cuban Missile Crisis. *Studies in Intelligence*, 2002, Vol. 46, No. 1, 49-58.
- HARMER, Tanya (ed.): Mexican Diplomacy and the Cuban Missile Crisis: Documents from the Foreign Ministry Archives in Mexico City. *CWIHP Bulletin*, 2012, No. 17/18, 191-216.

- HERSBERG, James G. (ed.): Before the Bay of Pigs – What Did the Cubans Know: Cuban Intelligence Reports, January-May 1961. *CWIHP Bulletin*, 2012, No. 17/18, 168-190.
- HERSHBERG, James G. (ed.): Czechoslovakia-Cuba Relations and the Cuban Missile Crisis, 1959-1962: Evidence from the Prague Archives. *CWIHP Bulletin*, 2012, No. 17/18, 349-399.
- HERSHBERG, James G. (ed.): Documents on Raul Castro's Visit to Eastern Europe and Cuban-East European Contacts, March-May 1965: Records from the Polish, Bulgarian, and the Czech Archives (Introduced by James G. Hershberg). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 2012, No. 17/18, 764-791.
- HERSHBERG, James G. (ed.): The Final Frontier: Cuban Documents on the Cuban Missile Crisis. *CWIHP Bulletin*, 2012, No. 17/18, 135-156.
- HERSHBERG, James G. – RADCHENKO, Sergey (ed.): Sino-Cuban Relations and Cuban Missile Crisis, 1960-62: New Chinese Evidence (Obtained by Shen Zhihua and Sergey Radchenko, translated by Zhang Qia). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 2012, No. 17/18, 21-115.
- HERSHBERG, James G.: The Cuban Missile Crisis. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): *The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol. 2 - Crises and Détente*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 65–87.
- HERSHBERG, James G.: The United States, Brazil, and the Cuban Missile Crisis, 1962 (Part 1). *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Spring, 2004, Vol. 6, No. 2, 3-20.
- HERSHBERG, James G.: The United States, Brazil, and the Cuban Missile Crisis, 1962 (Part 2). *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer, 2004, Vol. 6, No. 3, 5-67.
- HERSHBERG, James G.: Their Men in Havana: Anglo-American Intelligence Exchanges and the Cuban Crises. 1961-62, *Intelligence and National Security*, Vol. 15, No.2, 2000, 121-176.
- HERSHBERG, James G.: More New Evidence on the Cuban Missile Crisis: More Documents from the Russian Archives, *CWIHP Bulletin*, 1996, No. 8/9, 270-276.
- HERSHBERG, James G.: More on Bobby and the Cuban Missile Crisis, *CWIHP Bulletin*, 1996, No. 8/9, 274.
- HERSHBERG, James G.: US-Cuban Relations and the Cold War, 1976-81: New Evidence from Communist Archives: Introduction, *CWIHP Bulletin*, 1996, No. 8/9, 185-186.
- HIRATA, Masaki (ed.): Japan and the Cuban Missile Crisis (Obtained and translated by Masaki Hirata). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 2012, No. 17/18, 117-120.
- HOLLAND, Max: The Politics of Intelligence Postmortems: Cuba 1962-1963, *International Journal of Intelligence and CounterIntelligence*, Vol. 20, No.3, 2007.
- HOLLAND, Max: Politics and Intelligence: The Photo Gap that Delayed Discovery of Missiles in Cuba. *Studies in Intelligence*, Vol. 49, No.4, 2005.

- HOLLAND, Max: A Luce Connection: Senator Keating, William Pawley, and the Cuban Missile Crisis, *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Vol. 1, No.3, 1999.
- KORNBLUH, Peter: A “Moment of Rapprochement”: The Haig-Rodriguez Secret Talks, *CWIHP Bulletin*, 1996, No. 8/9, 217- 219.
- LEVCHUK, Kate: The Cuban Missile Crisis: A triangulated vision. In: Békés, Csaba – Kalmár, Melinda (eds.): *Students on the Cold War: New Finding and Interpretations*. Budapest, Cold War Research Center, 2017, 46-82.
- PERSON, James F. (ed.): The Cuban Missile Crisis and the Origins of North Korea’s Policy of Self-Reliance in National Defense. *CWIHP Bulletin*, 2012, No. 17/18, 121-129.
- PROZUMENSHCHIKOV, M. Y.: The Sino-Indian Conflict, the Cuban Missile Crisis and the Sino-Soviet Split, October 1962: New Evidence from the Russian Archives. *CWIHP Bulletin*, Winter, 1996/97, 251-257.
- RADCHENKO, Sergey (ed.): Mongolia and the Cuban Missile Crisis: A Glimpse Inside Ulaanbaatar Archives (Obtained and translated by Sergey Radchenko). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 2012, No. 17/18, 132-134.
- ROGNONI, Maria Stella: Cuba and Angola in the 1970s: War, Revolution and Nation-Building. In *BASOSI, D. – LORINI, A.: Cuba in the World, the World in Cuba*. Florence, Firenze University Press, 2009.
- SAVRANSKAYA, Svetlana V.: New Sources on the Role of Soviet Submarines in the Cuban Missile Crisis. *Journal of Strategic Studies*, 2005, Vol. 28, No. 2, 233-259.
- SAVRANSKAYA, Svetlana V.: Tactical Nuclear Weapons in Cuba, *CWIHP Bulletin*, 2003-2004, No. 14/15, 385-398.
- SHERWIN, Martin J.: Back to the Archives: The Cuban Missile Crisis At 50, *CWIHP Bulletin*, 2012, No. 17/18, 19-20.
- TROYANOVSKY, Oleg A.: The Caribbean Crisis: A View from the Kremlin. *International Affairs*, 1992, Vol. 4, No. 5.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav: Cuban Missile Crisis: ‘Dismayed by the Actions of the Soviet Union’: Mikoyan’s talks with Fidel Castro and the Cuban leadership, November 1962, *CWIHP Bulletin*, Spring 1995, No. 5, 59, 89-92.

## **Czechoslovakia**

### ***Books***

- ABRAMS, Bradley: *The Struggle for the Soul of the Nation: Czech Culture and the Rise of Communism*. Lanham, MD, Rowman & Littlefield Publishers, 2004.

- BENČÍK, Antonín – NAVRÁTIL, Jaromír – PAULÍK, Jan. Vojenské otázky československé reformy 1967-1970: vojenská varianta řešení čs. krize (1967-1968) [Military Issues in the Czechoslovak Reform, 1967-1970: A Military Option in the Solution of the Czechoslovak Crisis (1967-1968)]. Brno, Doplněk, 1996.
- BENČÍK, Antonín: Operace Dunaj, aneb Internacionální vražda Pražského jara [Operation Danube, or International Settlement of the Prague Spring]. Praha, Krutina Jiří – Vacek, 2013.
- BETTIZA, Enzo: La primavera di Praga: 1968: la rivoluzione dimenticata [Prague Spring: 1968 Forgotten Revolution] Milano, Mondadori, 2008.
- BIELAŃSKI, Stefan- GAŚOWSKI, Tomasz: Sport i polityka: w dwudziestowiecznych państwach totalitarnych i autorytarnych. [Sport and politics: in the twentieth century totalitarian and authoritarian countries] Kraków, Towarzystwo Wydawnicze "Historia Iagellonica," 2009.
- BISCHOF, Gunter – KARNER, Stefan – RUGGENTHALER, Peter: The Prague Spring and the Warsaw Pact Invasion of Czechoslovakia in 1968. Harvard Cold War Studies Book Series, Lanham, MD, 2009.
- BISCHOF, Günter - Stefan KARNER - Peter RUGGENTHALER (eds.): The Prague Spring and the Warsaw Pact Invasion of Czechoslovakia in 1968, The Harvard Cold War Studies Book Series. Lanham, MD, Lexington Books, 2010.
- BISCHOF, Günter - Stefan KARNER, - Peter RUGGENTHALER (eds.): Prager Frühling. Das internationale Krisenjahr 1968 [Prague spring: The international crisis year of 1968]. Beiträge. Vienna, Böhlau, 2008.
- BLAIVE, Muriel: Une déstalinisation manquée: Tchécoslovaquie 1956. Brussels, Éditions Complexe, 2005.
- BLAŽEK, Petr – KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz – VÉVODA, Rudolf (eds.). Polsko a Československo v roce 1968 [Poland and Czechoslovakia in 1968]. Praha, Ústav pro soudobé dějiny AV ČR, 2006.
- BLAŽEK, Petr (ed.): Opozice a odpor proti komunistickému režimu v Československu 1968-1989 [Opposition and Resistance against the Communist Regime in Czechoslovakia, 1968-1989]. Praha, Dokořán, 2005.
- BLAZEK, Petr- JAWORSKI, Piotr- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz (eds.): Między przymusową przyjaźnią a prawdziwą solidarnością. Czesi – Polacy – Słowacy 1938/39–1945–1989, cz. I, [Between forced friendship and true solidarity. Czechs - Poles - Slovaks 1938/39-1945-1989, vol. 1]. Warszawa, 2007.
- BRACKE, Maud: Which Socialism, Whose Détente? West European Communism and the Czechoslovak Crisis of 1968. Budapest, Central European University Press, 2007.
- BRADLEY, John F. N: Czechoslovakia's Velvet Revolution: A Political Analysis. Boulder, CO, East European Monographs, 1992.

- BROD, Toman: Operace Velký podvod. Cesta československých komunistů k moci v letech 1945-1948, I. část [Operation Big Fraud. The Communist Takeover of Czechoslovakia, 1945-1948, Part I]. Praha, Magnet-Press, 1990.
- BROD, Toman: Triumf a zkáza. Cesta československých komunistů k moci v letech 1945-1948, II. část [Triumph and Decay. The Communist Takeover of Czechoslovakia, 1945-1948, Part II]. Praha, Magnet-Press, 1991.
- BRUSKI, J.J.- PATEK, Artur (eds.): Procesy transformacyjne w Polsce i Czechosłowacji w latach 1944 (1945)-1948. Procesy transformace v Polsku a v Československu v letech 1944 (1945)-1948. [Transformation processes in Poland and Czechoslovakia in years 1944 (1945)-1948] Wrocław-Opole, 2004.
- CACCAMO, Francesco: Primavera di Praga, risveglio europeo [Prague Spring, European awakening]. Firenzem Firenze university press, 2011.
- CĂȚĂNUȘ, Dan: România și "Primăvara de la Praga": (Conferință organizată de Institutul Național pentru Studiul Totalitarismului, 30 aprilie 2004) [Romania and the "Spring of Prague": (Conference organized by the National Institute for the Study of Totalitarianism)]. București, Institutul Național pentru Studiul Totalitarismului, 2005.
- CONNELLY, John: Captive University: The Sovietization of East German, Czech, and Polish Higher Education, 1945-1956. Chapel Hill-NC, University of North Carolina Press, 2000.
- DEJMEK, Jindřich – LOUŽEK, Marek (eds.): Srpen 1968. Čtyřicet let poté [August 1968. Forty Years Later]. Praha, Centrum pro ekonomiku a politiku, 2008.
- DEJMEK, Jindřich: Československo, jeho sousedé a velmoci ve XX. století (1918-1992). [Czechoslovakia, Its Neighbors, and the Great Powers in the 20th Century (1918-1992)]. Praha, Centrum pro ekonomiku a politiku, 2002.
- DEVÁTÁ, Markéta – SUK, Jiří – TŮMA, Oldřich (eds.): Charta 77. Od obhajoby lidských práv k demokratické revoluci, 1977-1989 [Charter 77. From Human Right Defense to Democratic Revolution, 1977-1989]. Praha, Ústav pro soudobé dějiny AV ČR, 2007.
- DINU, Nicolae - GHEORGHE, Teodor - NICOLESCU, Nicolae-Alexandru - PREDA, Dragoș - TIUGEA, George-Vadim: 1968 - Primăvara de la Praga: documente diplomatice: ianuarie 1968 - aprilie 1969 [1968 - The Prague Spring: Diplomatic Documents from January 1968 to April 1969]. București, MondoMedia, 2009
- DOWLING, Maria: Czechoslovakia. London, Arnold, 2002.
- DUBČEK, Alexander: Dubček Speaks. New York, I. B. Tauris, distributed by St. Martin's Press, 1990.
- FIALA, Jaroslav: Jak se zbavit Castra: Kuba, Spojené státy a Československo ve studené válce [How to Get Rid of Castro: Cuba, the United States, and Czechoslovakia in the Cold War]. Praha, Rybka Publishers, 2016.



- FINK, Carole – GASSERT, Philipp – JUNKER, Detlef (eds.): 1968: The World Transformed. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1998.
- FORMÁNKOVÁ, Pavlína – KOURA, Petr: *Žádáme trest smrti! Propagandistická kampaň provázející proces s Miladou Horákovou a spol.* [We want death penalty! A propagandistic campaign accompanying the trial of Milada Horáková and associates]. Praha, Ústav pro studium totalitních režimů, 2008.
- GAŚSIOR, Grzegorz: Praska wiosna w Bratysławie: kierownictwo Komunistycznej Partii Słowacji w okresie próby reformy systemu politycznego w Czechosłowacji w latach 1968-1969. [Prague Spring in Bratislava: management of the Slovakian Communist Party during the attempt at a reform of the political system in Czechoslovakia in years 1968-1969] Warszawa, Wydawnictwa Uniwersytetu Warszawskiego, 2015.
- GAŚSIOR, Grzegorz: Stalinowska Słowacja: proces "burżuazyjnych nacjonalistów" w 1954 roku. [Stalinist Slovakia: the case of the "nationalist bourgeoisie" in 1954] Warszawa, Wydawnictwo Trio, 2006.
- GRACOVA, B.- TOMASEK, M. (eds.): *Obraz okresu „socjalizmu” w czeskich i polskich podręcznikach.* [The picture of the "socialist" period in Czech and Polish textbooks] Ostrava 2016, 268-275.
- HAVEL, Václav: *Essais politiques.* Paris, Calmann-Levy, 1989.
- HAVEL, Václav: *Open Letters: Selected Writings 1965–1990.* New York, Vintage Books, 1992.
- HILGER, Andreas – MÜLLER, Armin: *Das ist kein Gerücht, sondern echt. Der BND und der Prager Frühling 1968.* [This is No rumour, but real, The BND and the Prague Spring 1968] Marburg, UHK, 2014.
- KALOUS, Jan – KOCIAN, Jiří (eds.): *Český a slovenský komunismus (1921-2011)* [The Czech and Slovak Communism (1921-2011)]. Praha, Ústav pro soudobé dějiny AV ČR, v.v.i. and Ústav pro studium totalitních režimů, 2012.
- KAPLAN, Karel: *Československo v poválečné Evropě* [Czechoslovakia in the Post-War Era]. Praha, Karolinum, 2004.
- KAPLAN, Karel: *Murder of the General Secretary.* Columbus-OH, Ohio State University Press, 1990.
- KARNER, Stefan – TOMILINA, Natalja – TSCHUBARJAN, Alexander – BISCHOF, Günter – IŠČENKO, Viktor – PROZUMENŠČIKOV, Mikhail – RUGGENTHALER, Peter – TŮMA, Oldřich – WILKE, Manfred (eds.): *Prager Frühling. Das internationale Krisenjahr 1968* [The Prague Spring: International Year of Crisis, 1968]. Beiträge. Böhlau Verlag Köln Weimar Wien, 2008.
- KIERAN, Williams: *The Prague Spring and Its Aftermath.* Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1997.
- KOCIAN, Jiří – DEVÁTÁ, Markéta (eds.): *Únor 1948 v Československu: Nástup komunistické totality a proměny společnosti* [February 1948 in Czechoslovakia: Accession

of communist totality and transformation of society]. Praha, Ústav pro soudobé dějiny AV ČR, 2011.

- KOLÁŘ, Pavel – PULLMANN, Michal: Co byla normalizace? Studie o pozdním socialismu [What Was “Normalization”? Essays on Late Socialism]. Praha, Nakladatelství Lidové noviny, 2016.
- KOWALSKA, Urszula: "Tato noc nebude krátká...": doświadczenie roku 1968 w czeskiej literaturze emigracyjnej. [The experience of the year 1968 in the Czech emigration literature] Poznań, Wydawnictwo Naukowe Uniwersytetu im. Adama Mickiewicza, 2015.
- KRÁKORA, Pavel (ed.): Pražské jaro 1968. Pokus o obnovu občanské společnosti. [Prague Spring 1968. An attempt to restore the civil society] Praha, Epoque, 2008.
- KRÁTKÁ, Lenka: A History of the Czechoslovak Ocean Shipping Company, 1948-1989. How a Small, Landlocked Country Ran Maritime Business During the Cold War. Stuttgart, Ibidem Verlag, 2015.
- LEONCINI, Francesco: Che cosa fu la Primavera di Praga?: idee e progetti di una riforma politica e sociale [What was the Prague Spring? Ideas and projects of a political and social reform] Venezia, Cafoscarina, 2007.
- LEONCINI, Francesco – TONINI, Carla: Primavera di Praga e dintorni. Alle origini dell'89 [Prague Spring and surroundings. At the origins of 1989]. San Domenico di Fiesole, Edizioni Cultura della Pace, 2000.
- LEONCINI, Francesco: L'Europa centrale. Conflittualità e progetto. Passato e presente tra Praga, Budapest e Varsavia [Central Europe. Conflict and project. Past and present among Prague, Budapest and Warsaw]. Venice, Libreria Editrice Cafoscarina, Vol. 1, 2003.
- LUKEŠ, Igor: Czechoslovakia between Hitler and Stalin: The Diplomacy of Eduard Benes in the 1930s. New York, Oxford University Press, 1996.
- MAREK, Dan: Od Moskvy k Bruselu: vztahy mezi Českou republikou a Evropskou unií v období 1957-2004 [From Moscow to Brussels: Relations between the Czech Republic and the European Union, 1957-2004]. Brno, Barrister & Principal, 2006.
- MATYNIA, Elżbieta (ed.): Przedziwna epoka: rozmowy między Václavem Havlem i Adamem Michnikiem. [The weirdest era: talks between Vaclaw Havel and Adam Michnik] Wrocław, Wydawnictwo Naukowe Dolnośląskiej Szkoły Wyższej, 2017.
- MCRAE, Rob: Resistance and Revolution: Vaclav Havel's Czechoslovakia. Ottawa, Carleton University Press, 1997.
- MUEHLENBECK, Philip E: Czechoslovakia in Africa, 1945-1968. New York, Palgrave Macmillan, 2015.
- MÜCKE, Pavel: Šťastnou cestu...?! Proměny politik cestování a cestovního ruchu v Československu za časů studené války (1945-1989) [Bon voyage...?! Changes of travelling and tourism politics in Czechoslovakia in the Cold War era (1945-1989)]. Pelhřimov, Nová tiskárna Pelhřimov, 2017.

- NAVRÁTIL, Jaromír (ed.): The Prague Spring 1968: A National Security Archive Documents Reader. Budapest, Central European Press, 1998.
- NAVRÁTIL, Jaromír - BYRNE, Malcolm - KORNBLUH, Peter: The Prague Spring, 1968: A National Security Archive Documents Reader. Budapest, CEU Press, 1998.
- OTÁHAL, Milan: Opoziční proudy v české společnosti 1969-1989 [Opposition Trends in Czech Society, 1969-1989]. Praha, Ústav pro soudobé dějiny AV ČR, 2011.
- PATON, Derek – PRECAN, Vilem (eds.): The Democratic Revolution in Czechoslovakia, Its Precondition, Course, and Immediate Repercussions, 1987-1989. CWIHP Document Reader, Washington D.C., 2011.
- PAUER, Jan: Prag 1968: Der Einmarsch des Warschauer Paktes: Hintergründe, Planung, Durchführung. Bremen, Edition Temmen, 1995.
- PAŽOUT, Jaroslav (ed.): Informační boj o Československo/v Československu (1945-1989) [Information Campaign for Czechoslovakia/in Czechoslovakia (1945-1989)]. Praha, Ústav pro studium totalitních režimů, 2014.
- PECKA, Jindřich (ed.): Sovětská vojska v československém vývoji 1968-1991 [Soviet Troops in Czechoslovak History, 1968-1991]. Praha, Ústav pro soudobé dějiny AV ČR, 1998.
- PEJČOCH, Ivo – TOMEK, Prokop: Okupace 1968 a její oběti: nové pohledy na invazi armád Varšavské smlouvy do Československa roku 1968, počátek okupace a její oběti [Occupation 1968 and Its Victims: New Perspectives on the Warsaw Pact Invasion of Czechoslovakia in 1968, the Beginning of the Occupation and Its Victims]. Praha, Vojenský historický ústav, 2017.
- PERNES, Jiří: Krize komunistického režimu v Československu v 50. letech 20. století [Crisis of the Communist Regime in Czechoslovakia in the 1950s]. Brno, Centrum pro studium demokracie a kultury, 2008.
- PLATOSHKIN, Nikolai: ПЛАТОШКИН, Николай: Весна и осень чехословацкого социализма. Чехословакия в 1938-1968 гг. Москва, Ун-т Дмитрия Пожарского, 2016. [PLATOSHKIN, Nikolai: Spring and Autumn of Czechoslovak Socialism. Czechoslovakia during 1938-1968. Moscow, Dmitry Pozharskii University, 2016.]
- ПЛАТОШКИН, Н.: Весна и осень чехословацкого социализма. Чехословакия в 1938-1968 гг. (Часть 1). Русский фонд содействия образованию и науке, 2016. [PLATOSHKIN, N.: Spring and Fall of the Czechoslovakian Socialism. Czechoslovakia in 1938 – 1968 yrs. (Part 1). Russian Fund for Helping Education and Science, 2016.]
- ПЛАТОШКИН, Н.: Весна и осень чехословацкого социализма. Чехословакия в 1938-1968 гг. (Часть 2). Русский фонд содействия образованию и науке, 2016. [PLATOSHKIN, N.: Spring and Fall of the Czechoslovakian Socialism. Czechoslovakia in 1938 – 1968 yrs. (Part 2). Russian Fund for Helping Education and Science, 2016.]
- SKILLING, Gordon H. - WILSON, Paul (eds.): Civic Freedom in Central Europe: Voices from Czechoslovakia. London, Macmillan, 1991.

- SLÁNSKÁ, Josefa: Slànskij, 1952: processo & impiccagione di un gerarca comunista [Slànskij, 1952: trial and hanging of a Communist leader]. Milan, Ares, 2010.
- SMETANA, Vít: Ani vojna, ani mír: velmoci, Československo a střední Evropa v sedmi dramatech na prahu druhé světové a studené války [Neither War, nor Peace: Great Powers, Czechoslovakia, and Central Europe in Seven Dramas at the End of the World War II and the Beginning of the Cold War]. Praha, Nakladatelství lidové noviny, 2016.
- SOVILJ, Milan: U potrazi za nedostižnim: Jugoslovensko-čehoslovačke kulturne veze 1945–1949 [In the search for unreachable: Yugoslav-Czechoslovak cultural relations 1945–1949]. Beograd, Institut za noviju istoriju Srbije, 2012.
- SOZANSKÝ, Jiří: 1969 – rok zlomu [1969 – The Year of the Turning Point]. Praha, Symposion, 2015.
- ŠTRBÁŇOVÁ, Soňa – KOSTLÁN, Antonín (eds.): Sto českých vědců v exilu. Encyklopedie významných vědců z řad pracovníků Československé akademie věd v emigraci [One hundred Czech scholars in exile. Dictionary of foremost Czech emigré scholars coming from the Czechoslovak academy of sciences]. Praha, Academia, 2011.
- STOLARIK, Mark M. (ed.): The Prague Spring and the Warsaw Pact Invasion of Czechoslovakia, 1968. Bolchazy-Carducci publishers, Inc. Mundelein, Illinois, 2010.
- TOMEK, Prokop – PEJČOCH, Ivo: Černá kniha sovětské okupace: Sovětská armáda v Československu a její oběti: 1968-1991 [The Black Book of the Soviet Occupation: The Soviet Army in Czechoslovakia and Its Victims, 1968-1991]. Cheb, Svět křídel, 2015.
- ТОМИЛИНА, Н. – КАРНЕР, С. – ЧУБАРЬЯН, А. (ред.): “Пражская весна” и международный кризис 1968 года. Москва, Международный фонд “Демократия”, 2010. [TOMILINA, N. – KARNER, S. – CHUBARIAN, A. (reds.): “Prague Spring” and International Crisis of 1968 year. Moscow, International Fund “Democracy”, 2010.]
- TUCKER, Aviezer: Philosophy and Politics of Czech Dissidence from Patočka to Havel. Pittsburgh, PA, University of Pittsburgh Press, 2000.
- TISMANEANU, Vladimir (ed.): Promises of 1968. Budapest–New York, Central European University Press, 2011
- VAJDA, Barnabás (ed.): Forms of Political and Media Propaganda in Central Europe, Czecho-Slovakia and Hungary (1938-1968). Selye János Egyetem, Komárno, 2016.
- VANĚK, Miroslav – MÜCKE, Pavel: Velvet Revolutions: An Oral History of Czech Society. New York – Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2016.
- VILÍMEK, Tomáš: Solidarita napříč hranicemi: opozice v ČSSR a NDR po roce 1968 [Solidarity across Borders: Opposition in Czechoslovakia and German Democratic Republic in 1968]. Praha, Vyšehrad, 2010.
- VOLNÁ, Kateřina (ed.): Bezpečnostní aparát, propaganda a Pražské jaro [The Security Apparatus, Propaganda and the Prague Spring]. Praha, Ústav pro studium totalitních režimů, 2009.

- VONDROVÁ, Jitka: *Reforma? Revoluce? Pražské jaro 1968 a Praha [A Reform? A Revolution? The Prague Spring 1968 and Prague]*. Praha, Ústav pro soudobé dějiny AV ČR, 2013.
- WILLIAMS, Kieran: *The Prague Spring and its Aftermath: Czechoslovak politics 1968-1970*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1997.
- WILLIAMS, Kieran: *Václav Havel*. London, Reaktion Books, 2016.
- WESEL, Uwe: *Die verspielte Revolution: 1968 und die Folgen [The Squandered Revolution: 1968 and the Consequences]*. München, Karl Blessing Verlag, 2002.

### *Articles / Book chapters*

- BAEV, Jordan: *Bulgaria and the Political Crises in Czechoslovakia (1968) and Poland (1980/81)*. *CWIHP Bulletin*. Winter, 1998, No. 11.
- BÉKÉŠ, Csaba: *Hungary 1968: Reform and the challenge of the Prague Spring*. In: Kevin McDermott –Matthew Stibbe (Eds.) *Eastern Europe in 1968. Responses to the Prague Spring and Warsaw Pact invasion*. London, Palgrave Macmillan, 2018, 147–167.
- BÉKÉŠ, Csaba: *Hungary and the Prague Spring* In: Bischof, Guenter - Karner, Stefan – Ruggenthaler, Peter (eds.): *The Prague Spring and the Warsaw Pact Invasion of Czechoslovakia, 1968*. Lanham, Lexington Books, 2010, 371-395.
- BÉKÉŠ, Csaba: *The Prague Spring, Hungary and the Warsaw Pact*. In: Stolarik, Mark M. (ed.): *The Prague Spring and the Warsaw Pact invasion of Czechoslovakia, 1968*. Inc.Mundelein, Illinois, Bolchazy-Carducci publishers, 2010, 203-224.
- BÉKÉŠ, Csaba: *Vengrija mezsdu Pragoj i Moszkvoj*. In: N.G. Tomilina et alii. (Ed.) *Prazsszkaja veszna i mezsduarodnij krizisz 1968 goda. Iszledovanyija. Mezsduarodnij fond „demokratija”*, Moskva, 2010. 207–190.
- BÉKÉŠ, Csaba: *Madarsko a Prazské jaro*. In: *Bezpečnostní aparát, propaganda a Prazské jaro*. Sborník k mezinárodní konferenci pořádané v Praze ve dnech 7-9 zari 2008. Katarina Volná, Ondrej Sanca (eds.) Praha, Ústav pro Studium totalichnic rezimu, 2009. 27–48.
- BÉKÉŠ, Csaba: *Tschubarjan Günter Bischof – Viktor Iščenko – Michail Prozumenščikov – Peter Ruggenthaler – Oldřich Tůma – Manfred Wilke (Hg.), Prager Frühling. Das internationale Kriesenjahr 1968. Beitrage*. Köln-Weimar-Wien, Böhlau Verlag, 2008, 481-500.
- BÉKÉŠ, Csaba: *Kádár János és a prágai tavasz. [János Kádár and the Prague Spring]*, *Beszélő*, 2008, 7-8. 97-115.
- BÉKÉŠ, Csaba: *Kádár János és az 1968-as csehszlovákiai válság. [János Kádár and the Czechoslovak Crisis in 1968]* In: *Évkönyv 2008. [Yearbook, 2008]* 1956 Institute. Budapest, 2008.
- BENČÍK, Antonín: *Ludvík Svoboda a srpen 1968 [Ludvík Svoboda and August 1968]*. *Soudobé dějiny*, 1993, Vol. 1, No. 1, 24-43.

- BENČÍK, Antonín: Pražské jaro – Alexandr Dubček a jeho kritikové [The Prague Spring – Alexander Dubček and His Critics]. In: Kohnová, Jana (ed.): Padesátá a šedesátá léta v československých i světových dějinách [1950s and 1960s in Czechoslovak and World History. Praha, Porta linguarum, 2003, 111-128.
- BÍLEK, Jiří – PILÁT, Vladimír: Bezprostřední reakce československých politických a vojenských orgánů na povstání v Maďarsku [Immediate Reactions of the Czechoslovak Political and Military Authorities to the Hungarian Uprising]. *Soudobé dějiny*, 1996, Vol. 3, No. 4, 500-511.
- BÍLEK, Jiří: Vznik organizace Varšavské smlouvy a československá armáda [The Establishment of the Warsaw Pact and the Role Played by the Czechoslovak Army]. *Historie a vojenství*, 2005, Vol. 54, No. 3, 20-32.
- BÍLÝ, Matěj: ČSSR a krach détente. Nástin československé politiky v rámci Varšavské smlouvy v druhé polovině 70. let [Czechoslovakia and Détente Failure. Czechoslovakian Policy within Warsaw Pact in the Second Half of 1970s]. In: Hradecký, Tomáš (ed.). České, slovenské a československé dějiny 20. století [Czech, Slovak, and Czechoslovak History in 20th Century]. Ústí nad Orlicí, Oftis, 2014, 417-426.
- BISCHOF, Günter: No Action: Die USA und die Invasion der Tschechoslowakei [The U.S. and the Invasion of Czechoslovakia]. In: Karner et al. (eds.): Prager Frühling, 319-54.
- BISCHOF, Günter: No Action: The Johnson Administration and the Warsaw Pact Invasion of Czechoslovakia in August 1968. In: Karner et al. (eds.): Prague Spring and Warsaw Pact Invasion 1968, 215-36.
- BISCHOF, Günter - Stefan Karner - Peter Ruggenthaler. Introduction. Prague Spring and Warsaw Pact Invasion 1968, 3-34.
- BISCHOF, Günter - Stefan Karner - Manfred Wilke - Peter Ruggenthaler: Vorwort [Introduction]. In: Karner et al. (ed.): Prager Frühling, 17-67.
- BLAIVE, Muriel: Internationalism, Patriotism, Dictatorship and Democracy: The Czechoslovak Communist Party and the Exercise of Power, 1945-1968. *Journal of European Integration History*, 2007, Vol.13, No. 2, 55-68.
- BORUS, József: Kádár János és a csehszlovákiai beavatkozás [János Kádár and the Intervention in Czechoslovakia]. Borus József, *História*, 1993, Vol. 15, No. 4, 29.
- CAJTHAML, Petr: Operace "Lyautey" [Operation "Lyautey"]. *Paměť a dějiny. Revue pro studium totalitních režimů*, 2008, Vol. 2, No. 1, 14-21.
- CASHMAN, Laura: Remebering 1948 and 1968: Reflections on Two Pivotal Years in Czech and Slovak History. *Europe-Asia Studies*, 2008, Vol. 60, No. 10, 1805-1825.
- ČERNÁ, Marie: Okupace, přátelská pomoc, devastace: Sovětská armáda 1968-1991 v paměti české společnosti [Occupation, Fraternal Assistance, Devastation: The Soviet Army, 1968-1991, in the Memory of Czech Society]. *Soudobé dějiny*, 2015, Vol. 22, No. 4, 440-464.

- CZECHOSLOVAK Regime Documents on the Velvet Revolution. *Cold War International History Project Bulletin*, 2001, Vol. 12 No. 13, 194-209.
- DEJMEK, Jindřich: Československá diplomacie v únoru a březnu 1948. Příspěve k mezinárodním aspektům komunistického převratu a k destrukci česko-slovenských demokratických elit stalinistickým režimem [Czechoslovak Diplomacy in February and March of 1948. A Contribution to International Aspects of the Communist Coup d'État and the Destruction of Czech and Slovak Democratic Elites by Stalinist Regime]. *Český časopis historický*, 2010, Vol. 108, No. 1, 70-113.
- DOSKOČIL, Zdeněk: Zahraniční a domácí ohlasy na volbu Gustáva Husáka prvním tajemníkem ÚV KSČ v dubnu 1969 [International and Internal Reactions on the Election of Gustav Husák to the Position of the First Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia in April 1969]. *Moderní dějiny*, 2005, Vol. 13, 245-291.
- EMBEL, Ersin: Soviet Intervention in Czechoslovakia in 1968 and its repercussions on Turkish political life. In: Guida, Francesco (ed.), Roma, Carocci editore, 2008, 187-195
- FABINYI, Tibor: Megtorlás Csehszlovákiában [Retorsion in Czechoslovakia], In: Az 1956-os forradalom és szabadságharc, [The Revolution and Fight for Freedom of 1956] Szimpózium, 1997, október 11–12, előszó Balás Piri László, Bp, Konrad Adenauer Alapítvány Budapesti Képvisellete, 1997, 25–33.
- FINK, Carole: 1958: The Prague Spring Music Festival Joins Europe. In: Fleury, Antoine and Jilek, Lubor, (eds.) Une Europe malgre tout, 1945-1990. Brussels, Peter Lang, 2009, 345-366.
- FOJTEK, Vít: Přes zátěž minulosti k nové východní politice. Vztahy mezi SRN a Československem v 60. letech jako příklad vymezování Bonnu vůči Washingtonu [Overcoming the Burdensome Past and Moving on to a New Ostpolitik: West German-Czechoslovak Relations in the 1960s as an Example of Bonn's defining against Washington]. *Soudobé dějiny*, 2008, Vol. 15, 105-128.
- GRACOVA, B.- TOMASEK, M. (eds.): Obraz okresu „socializmu” w czeskich i polskich podręcznikach. [The picture of the “socialist” period in Czech and Polish textbooks] Ostrava 2016, 268-275.
- GÜNDOĞDU, Vildan K.: Josef Blaškoviç: Çekoslovakya'da Türklük [Josef Blaškoviç: Being Turk in Czechoslovakia]. *Karadeniz Araştırmaları*, 2009, Vol. 22, No. 22, 163-165.
- HAJDU, Tibor: "A magyar reakció népellenes puccsa." A csehszlovák KB 1956, december 5–6-i ülése a magyarországi eseményekről ["The Hungarian Reaction's Anti-Popular Putsch." The Czechoslovakian CC's meeting of 6 December 1956 concerning the Hungarian events], Hajdu Tibor, Évkönyv 2, 1993, Bp, 1956-os Intézet, 1993, 125-131.
- HERSHBERG, James G. (ed.): Czechoslovakia and Cuba, 1963 (Obtained by James Hershberg and translated by Adolf Kotlík). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 2012, No. 17/18, 404-409.

- HERSHBERG, James G. (ed.): Czechoslovakia—Cuba Relations and the Cuban Missile Crisis, 1959-1962: Evidence from the Prague Archives. *CWIHP Bulletin*, 2012, No. 17/18, 349-399.
- HERSHBERG, J. G. (ed.): The (Inter-Communist) Cold War on Ice. Soviet-Czechoslovak Ice Hockey Politics, 1967-1969. Washington, D.C., Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars, 2014, 12-90.
- HEUMOS, Peter: Stalinismus in der Tschechoslowakei: Forschungslage und sozialgeschichtliche Anmerkungen am Beispiel der Industriearbeiterschaft [Stalinism in Czechoslovakia: Current Scholarship and Socio-historical Remarks Regarding Industrial Workers], *Journal of Modern European History*, vol. 2, no. 1, 2004, 82–109.
- HOPPE, Jiří: Od nedůvěry ke spojení a zpět. Československo-rumunské vztahy v letech 1967-1970 [From Distrust to Alliance and Back: Czechoslovak-Romanian Relations, 1967-1970]. *Soudobé dějiny*, 1999, Vol. 6, No. 4, 443-459.
- HOPPE, Jiří: Pražské jaro a občanská společnost [The Prague Spring and Civil Society]. In: Kohnová, Jana (ed.). Padesátá a šedesátá léta v československých i světových dějinách [1950s and 1960s in Czechoslovak and World History]. Praha, Porta linguarum, 2003, 105-110.
- HOPPE, Jiří: Britský pohled na “pražské jaro” [A British view of the “Prague Spring”]. *Soudobé dějiny*, 2000, Vol. 7, No. 3, 338-356.
- JANEK, István: Csehszlovák-magyar diplomáciai tárgyalások a lakosságcsereéről 1945-46-ban és annak következményei a népeségre [Czechoslovakian-Hungarian diplomatic negotiations about the population exchange in 1945-46 and its effects on the population]. In: Berghauer, Sándor (ed.): Társadalomföldrajzi kihívások és adekvát válaszlehetőségek a XXI. század Kelet-Közép-Európájában: Nemzetközi Földrajzi Konferencia. Beregszász, II. Rákóczi Ferenc Kárpátaljai Magyar Főiskola, 2016, 342-349.
- JANEK, István: Csehszlovákia 1948 és 1956 között [Czechoslovakia between 1948 and 1956] In: Békés, Csaba (ed.): Evolúció és revolúció. Magyarország és a nemzetközi politika 1956-ban. Gondolat Kiadó–1956-os Intézet, 2007.
- KAJÁRI, Erzsébet: A magyar belügy és a csehszlovákiai bevonulás 1968-ban [The Hungarian internal ministry and the occupation of Czechoslovakia in 1968]. In: Kajári, Erzsébet, *Társadalmi Szemle. A Belügyminisztérium Központi Irattárának Parancsgyűjteménye* 107. 108. doboz jelzetű dokumentuma, Vol. 53, 1998, No. 8-9, 204-221.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz- MAJCHRZAK, Grzegorz: Operacja Podhale. Służba Bezpieczeństwa wobec wydarzeń w Czechosłowacji 1968 – 1970. [Operation Podhale. Security Service towards the happenings in Czechoslovakia 1968-1970] Warszawa, IPN, 2008
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz: Klęska czy zwycięstwo – koniec II wojny światowej z perspektywy polskiej i słowackiej, [Defeat or victory - the end of WWII from the Polish and Slovak perspective] in: J. Głowińska (ed.), *Stosunki polsko-słowackie w I połowie XX wieku*



(materiały pokonferencyjne [Polish-Slovak relations in the first half of the twentieth century (post-conference materials)], Wrocław, 2007, 110-112.

- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz: Solidarność Polsko-Czechosłowacka 1980-1981 – opór wbrew granicom [Polish-Czechoslovakian Solidarity 1980-1981 - resistance despite borders], in: Szlak do Wolności – XXV lat Solidarności Polsko-Czechosłowackiej. Wrocław, 2007, 45-48.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz: Ręce precz od Czechów! Polacy wobec inwazji na Czechosłowację w 1968 r., [Take your hands away from the Czechs! Poles towards the invasion of Czechoslovakia in 1968] Więź, 2004, 7, 80-91.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz- MAŁKIEWIECZ, Andrzej- RUCHNIEWICZ, Krzysztof: Opór społeczny w Europie Środkowej w latach 1948-1953 na przykładzie Polski, NRD i Czechosłowacji. [Social resistance in Central Europe in years 1948-1953 on example of Poland, GDR and Czechoslovakia] Warszawa, Atut, 2004.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz: Mniejszość polska w CSRS w 1968 r. w oczach władz PRL, [Polish minority in Czechoslovakia in 1968 in the eyes of the PPR authorities] in: S. Ciesielski, T. Kulak, K. Ruchniewicz, J. Tyszkiewicz (eds.), Wokół historii i polityki. Studia z dziejów XIX i XX wieku dedykowane Profesorowi Wojciechowi Wrzesińskiemu w siedemdziesiątą rocznicę urodzin, Toruń, 2004, 327-333
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz: PRL i Polacy wobec Praskiej Wiosny [PPR and Poles towards the Prague Spring]. *Mówią Wieki*, 2004, 3, 22-26.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz: Úřad dokumentace a vyšetřování zločinů komunismu, [Office of Documentation and Investigation of the Communist Crimes] in: Biuletyn Instytutu Pamięci Narodowej, 2003, 8, 108-109.
- KARLAS, Jan: Czechoslovakia / the Czech Republic and the European Integration: during and After the Cold War. *Journal of European Integration History*, 2004, Vol. 10, No. 2, 25-42.
- KARLSCH, Rainer – ZEMAN, Zbyněk: “The End of the Soviet Uranium Gap: The Soviet Uranium Agreements with Czechoslovakia and East Germany (1945/1953)” CWIHP Working Paper 29, Washington D.C. 2000.
- KMECZKÓ, Mihály: Hogyan élték meg 1956-ot a csehszlovákiai magyarok? Visszaemlékezések színes csokra [How the Hungarians in Czechoslovakia saw 1956]. *Dimenziók*, Vol. 2, 1994, No. 1, 10–17.
- KOCIAN, Jiří: Czechoslovakia Between Two Totalitarian Systems (1945–1948). In: Pánek, J. – Tůma, O. et al.: A History Of The Czech Lands. Prague, Charles University in Prague and Karolinum Press, 2009, 461-490.
- KOCIAN, Jiří: Československý vývoj v letech 1945–1948 v kontextu střední Evropy [Czechoslovakia’s development in the years 1945-1948 in Central European context]. In: Štoll, Pavel a kol.: Zkušenosti a vztahy. Lotyšská a česká společnost ve 20. století [The experience and relations. The Latvian and Czech society in the 20th century]. Praha, Univerzita Karlova v Praze, 2013, 71-82.

- KOLENOVSKÁ, Daniela: Between Two Suns. Czechoslovakia and the Sino-Soviet Dispute over the International Communist Movement (1953-1962). *Czech Journal of Contemporary History*, 2016, Vol. 4, No. 1, 19-48.
- KONČELÍK, Jakub: Dva tisíce slov. Zrod a důsledky nečekaně vlivného provolání [The Two Thousand Words. The Origin and Impact of an Unexpectedly Influential Manifesto]. *Soudobé dějiny*, 2008, Vol. 15, No. 3-4, 485-544.
- KOPEČEK, Michal: Čeští komunističtí intelektuálové a „národní cesta k socialismu“ [Czech Communist Intellectuals and the “National Road to Socialism”]. *Soudobé dějiny*, 2016, Vol. 23, 77-117.
- KOSTLÁN, Antonín: Tschechische Wissenschaftler im deutschen Exil [Czechoslovak scientists in the German exile]. In: Brandes, D. – Pešek, J. (eds.): *Flüchtlinge und Asyl im Nachbarland. Die Tschechoslowakei und Deutschland 1933 bis 1989*. Essen, Klartext, 2018, 281-295.
- KOSTLÁN, Antonín: Česká exilová historiografie. Paralelní cesty a inspirace [Czech exile historiography. Parallel paths and inspiration]. In: *Česko-slovenská historická ročenka*. 2016, No. 1, 111-130.
- KOSTLÁN, Antonín: Vědecký exil v období komunistického režimu. Emigrace z Československé akademie věd [Exile of scientists and scholars in the era of the Communist regime. Emigration from the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences]. *Dějiny věd a techniky*, 2010, Vol. 43, 153-181.
- KOSTLÁN, Antonín: Cesta vědců do exilu. Útěky do emigrace a Československá akademie věd [The path of scholars to exile. Escapes to emigration and the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences]. In: Štrbáňová, S. – Kostlán, A. (eds.): *Sto českých vědců v exilu. Encyklopedie významných vědců z řad pracovníků Československé akademie věd v emigraci*. Praha, Academia, 2011, 19-207.
- KOUROVÁ, Pavlína: Dagmar Šimková. In: Wittlichová, L. (ed.): *Vzkazy domů. Příběhy Čechů, kteří odešli do zahraničí (Emigrace a exil 1848–1989)* [Messages home. Stories of Czechs who went abroad (Emigration and exile (1848–1989))]. Praha, Dny české státnosti – Labyrint, 2012, 216–223.
- KOUROVÁ, Pavlína: Jan Lukáš. In: Wittlichová, L. (ed.): *Vzkazy domů. Příběhy Čechů, kteří odešli do zahraničí (Emigrace a exil 1848–1989)* [Messages home. Stories of Czechs who went abroad (Emigration and exile (1848–1989))]. Praha, Dny české státnosti – Labyrint, 2012, 248–257.
- KOUROVÁ, Pavlína: Ivan Medek. In: Wittlichová, L. (ed.): *Vzkazy domů. Příběhy Čechů, kteří odešli do zahraničí (Emigrace a exil 1848–1989)* [Messages home. Stories of Czechs who went abroad (Emigration and exile (1848–1989))]. Praha, Dny české státnosti – Labyrint, 2012, 314–321.
- KOUROVÁ, Pavlína – KOURA, Petr: La campagne de propagande qui accompagna le procès politique de „Milada Horáková et Cie“ [The political campaign that accompanied the trial of “Milada Horáková et al.”]. In: *Cahiers du CEFRES*, 2012, Vol. 32, 59–103.

- KRAMER, Mark (ed.): A Letter to Brezhnev: The Czech Hardliners' "Request" For Soviet Intervention, August 1968 (Introduced and translated by Mark Kramer). *CWIHP Bulletin*, Fall, 1992, No. 2, 16.
- KRAMER, Mark (ed.): Soviet Moldavia and the 1968 Czechoslovak Crisis: A Report on the Political "Spill-Over" (Introduced and translated by Mark Kramer). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 1998, No. 11, 263.
- KRAMER, Mark: New Sources on the 1968 Soviet Invasion of Czechoslovakia, *CWIHP Bulletin*, Fall 1992, No. 2, 1, 4-11.
- KRAMER, Mark: The Prague Spring and The Soviet Invasion of Czechoslovakia: New Interpretations, *CWIHP Bulletin*, Fall, 1993, No. 3, 2-12.
- KRAMER, Mark: Ukraine and the Soviet-Czechoslovak Crisis of 1968 (part 2): New Evidence from the Ukrainian Archives (Obtained and translated by Mark Kramer). *Cold War International History Project Bulletin*, 2003/04, Vol. 14, No. 15, 273-368.
- KUGLER, József: datok és tények a magyar–csehszlovák lakosságcsereéről. Különös tekintettel a Dél-Alföldre [Data and Facts of the Hungarian–Czechoslovakian Exchange of Population. With Special Regard to the Southern-Plain]. *Alföldi Társadalom*, Vol. 2, 1991, 31-66.
- KUNŠTÁT, Miroslav – VILÍMEK, Tomáš: Die deutsch-tschechoslowakischen Beziehungen im Zeichen der Perestroika [Czech-German Relations under Influence of "Perestroika"]. In: Ivaničková, E. – Řezník, M. – Zimmermann, V. (eds.): Das Jahr 1989 im deutsch-tschechisch-slowakischen Kontext [The year 1989 in the German-Czech-Slovak context]. Essen, Klartext Verlag, 2013, 117-150.
- LARON, Guy: "Cutting the Gordian Knot: The Post-WWII Egyptian Quest for Arms and the 1955 Czechoslovak Arms Deal" *CWIHP Working Paper* 55, Washington D.C. 2007.
- LÁZÁR, György: Csehszlovák–magyar tárgyalások a lakosságcsereéről 1945 decemberében [Czechoslovakian–Hungarian talks about the exchange of population in December 1945], [közread., bev. és jegyz. ell.]. *Múltunk*, Vol. 43, 1998, No. 2, 120-164.
- LEONCINI, Francesco: Tomas G. Masaryk, la Primavera di Praga e Charta 77 nell'attuale contesto politico e sociale [Tomas G. Masaryk, The Prague Spring and Chart 77 in the current political and social context]. In LEONCINI, F.: Alexander Dubcek e Jan Palach. Protagonisti della storia europea [Alexander Dubcek and Jan Palach. Protagonists of European History]. Soveria Mannelli, Rubbettino, 2009, Vol. 22, 9-36.
- LEONCINI, Francesco: L'Europa neoliberista ovvero la sconfitta della Primavera di Praga [The neoliberalist Europe or: the defeat of the Prague Spring]. In LEONCINI, F.: L'Europa del disincanto. Dal '68 praghese alla crisi del neoliberismo [Europe of disenchantment. From the '68 in Prague to the crisis of neo-liberism]. Soveria Mannelli, Rubbettino, 2011, 3-23.
- LEONCINI, Francesco: Radici storiche e attualità del dissenso cecoslovacco: Tomáš Garrigue Masaryk, Alexander Dubček, Václav Havel [Historical roots and newness in Czechoslovakian dissent: Tomáš Garrigue Masaryk, Alexander Dubček, Václav Havel].

In FRANCHI, G. - FORCELESE, T. – MACCHIA, A. (eds.): *La fine del comunismo in Europa: regimi e dissidenze, 1956-1989* [The end of communism in Europe: regime and dissent, 1956-1989]. Soveria Mannelli, Rubbettino, 2016, 231-254.

- LERNER, Mitchell B.: Trying to Find the Guy Who Invited Them: Lyndon Johnson, Bridge Building and the End of the Prague Spring. *Diplomatic History*, 2008, Vol. 32, No. 1, 77-103.
- LUKEŠ, Igor “Rudolf Slánský: His Trials and Trial” *CWIHP Working Paper 50*, Washington D.C. 2006.
- LUKEŠ, Igor: Changing Patterns of Power in Cold War Politics: The Mysterious Case of Vladimír Komárek. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 2001, Vol. 3, No. 1, 61–102.
- LUKEŠ, Igor: The Czechoslovak Special Services and Their American Adversary during the Cold War. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 2007, Vol. 9, No. 1, 3–28.
- LUŇÁK, Petr: Planning for Nuclear War: The Czechoslovak War Plan of 1964. *Cold War International History Project Bulletin*, 2001, Vol. 12, No. 13, 289-298.
- MACHOVEC, Martin: Podzemí a underground: postavení undergroundové komunity v české společnosti 70. a 80. let a specifické hodnoty undergroundové kultury [The Underground: A Position of the Underground Community in the Czech Society of 1970s and 1980s and Specific Values of the Underground Culture]. *Paměť a dějiny. Revue pro studium totalitních režimů*, 2015, Vol. 9, No. 1, 4-13.
- MACUC, Mihai: Disidențe în Pactul de la Varșovia: România și Cehoslovacia [Dissidence within the Warsaw Pact: Romania and Czechoslovakia]. *Revista de Istorie Militară*, 2003, Vol. 1, No. 2, 27-35.
- MARES, A: Un pont entre l'Est et l'Ouest [A bridge between East and West]. In: MARES, Antoine: *Histoire des Tchèques et des Slovaques* [History of the Czechs and Slovaks]. La Flèche, Perrin, 2005, 385-393.
- MARES, A: Un si long stalinisme [A never-ending stalinism]. In: MARES, Antoine: *Histoire des Tchèques et des Slovaques* [History of the Czechs and Slovaks]. La Flèche, Perrin, 2005, 397-408.
- MARES, A: Du printemps à l'hiver de Prague [From Prague spring to Prague winter]. In: MARES, Antoine: *Histoire des Tchèques et des Slovaques* [History of the Czechs and Slovaks]. La Flèche, Perrin, 2005, 413-426.
- MARES, A: La liberté pour quoi faire ? [Freedom, for what purpose ?]. In: MARES, Antoine: *Histoire des Tchèques et des Slovaques* [History of the Czechs and Slovaks]. La Flèche, Perrin, 2005, 433-436.
- MARES, A – SOUBIGOU, A: L'Europe médiane soviétisée, 1948/1989. Du printemps tchécoslovaque à Solidarnosc polonaise, 1968/1981 [The sovietization of middle-Europe, 1948/1989. From the Czechoslovakian spring to the Polish Solidarnosc, 1968/1981]. In: MARES, Antoine – SOUBIGOU, Alain: *L'Europe centrale dans l'Europe du 20ème siècle* [Central Europe in the 20st century Europe]. Paris, Ellipses, 2017, 261-274.

- MARES, Antoine: La politique étrangère tchécoslovaque (1948-1989): un cas généralisable? [Czechoslovak foreign policy (1948-1989): a generalizable case?]. *Relations internationales*, 2011, No. 148, 59-74.
- MASTNÝ, Vojtěch: Pražský puč v únoru 1948 a počátky Severoatlantického paktu [The Prague Coup D'état in February 1948 and the Beginnings of the North Atlantic Alliance]. *Soudobé dějiny*, 1998, Vol. 5, No. 2-3, 247-256.
- MATTHEWS, John P. C.: "Majales: The Abortive Student Revolt in Czechoslovakia in 1956" *CWIHP Working Paper* 24, Washington D.C. 1999.
- MCDERMOTT, Kevin - SOMMER, Vítězslav: "The 'Club of Politically Engaged Conformists'? The Communist Party of Czechoslovakia, Popular Opinion and the Crisis of Communism, 1956" *CWIHP Working Paper* 66, Washington D.C. 2013.
- McDERMOTT, Kevin: Popular Resistance in Communist Czechoslovakia: The Plzeň Uprising, June 1953. *Contemporary European History*, 2010, Vol. 19, No. 4, 287-307.
- McDERMOTT, Kevin: 'A Polyphony of Voices'? Czech Popular Opinion and the Slánský Affair. *Slavic Review*, 2008, Vol. 67, No. 4, 840-65.
- MĚCHÝŘ, Jan: Charta 77 [Charter 77]. *Dějiny a současnost*, 1997, Vol. 19, No. 1, 2-6.
- MOTEJLKOVÁ, Ludmila: Československo-francouzské vztahy na počátku studené války: Francouzské diplomatické zastoupení v Československu v letech 1948–1956 [The Czechoslovak-French relations during the Beginning of the Cold War: French Diplomatic Mission in Czechoslovakia, 1948-1956]. *Moderní dějiny*, 2008, Vol. 16, 251-290.
- MOULIS, Vladislav: Československo a Sovětský svaz ve 2. polovině roku 1947 [Czechoslovakia and the Soviet Union in the Second Half of 1947]. *Slovanský přehled*, 1996, Vol. 82, No. 3-4, 263-272.
- MUNTEANU, Mircea: When the Levee Breaks: The Impact of the Sino-Soviet Split and the Invasion of Czechoslovakia on Romanian-Soviet Relations, 1967–1970. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 2010, Vol. 12, No. 1, 43–61.
- NÁLEVKA, Vladimír: Československo a Varšavská smlouva v 60. letech [Czechoslovakia and the Warsaw Pact in 1960s]. In: Melanová, Miloslava (ed.): Československé vztahy. Slovensko-české vztahy [Czech-Slovak Relations. Slovak-Czech Relations]. Liberec, Technická univerzita, 2000, 135-138.
- NENCIONI, Tommaso – PALA, Giaime: I comunisti spagnoli e il Sessantotto cecoslovacco: tra fedeltà sovietica ed eurocomunismo [The Spanish communists and the Czechoslovakian 1968: between soviet loyalty and eurocommunism]. *Italia Contemporanea*, 2008, No. 251, 205-225.
- NEUDORFLOVÁ, Marie L.: Demokratický kontext roku 1968 [Democratic Context of 1968]. In: Kohnová, Jana (ed.): Padesátá a šedesátá léta v československých i světových dějinách [1950s and 1960s in Czechoslovak and World History], Praha, Porta linguarum, 2003, 81-104.

- NYERS, Rezső: Feljegyzések 1968-ból, a csehszlovákiai intervencióról [Records of 1968, of the Intervention in Czechoslovakia], Nyers Rezső, *História*, 1993, Vol. 15, No. 9-10, 35-50.
- OLŠÁKOVÁ, Doubravka: Československo a Mezinárodní biologický program. Infrastrukturní globalismus a jeho důsledky pro rozvoj „environmentálních věd“ za železnou oponou [Czechoslovakia and the international biological program. Infrastructural globalism and its consequences for the development of the „environmental sciences“ behind the Iron Curtain]. *Soudobé dějiny*, 2017, Vol. 24, No. 1/2, 54-77.
- OLŠÁKOVÁ, Doubravka: Im globalen Netzwerk? Die Planung der wissenschaftlich-technischen Entwicklung der Tschechoslowakei von der Sowjetisierung bis zu den ersten Integrationsversuchen in den sozialistischen Block [In global network? Planning of scientific and technological development in Czechoslovakia – from Sovietization to first integration attempts in the Socialist Block]. *Bohemia. Zeitschrift für Geschichte und Kultur der böhmischen Länder*, 2017, Vol. 57, No. 1, 25-54.
- OLŠÁKOVÁ, Doubravka: Looking for French, Anglophile or Soviet Inspiration? The Diplomatic Struggle for the Post-war Orientation of Czechoslovak Education and Culture. In: Geaney, K. – Smetana, V. (eds.): *Exile in London. The Experience of Czechoslovakia and the other Occupied Nations, 1939-1945*. Prague, Karolinum Press, 2017, 276-289
- OLŠÁKOVÁ, Doubravka: The International Biological Program in Eastern Europe. Science Diplomacy, Comecon and the Beginnings of Ecology in Czechoslovakia. *Environment and History*, 2018, Vol. 24, No. 4, 543-567.
- PACZKOWSKI, Andrzej (ed.): The Polish Contribution to the Victory of the “Prague Coup” in February 1948 (Document translated by Anna Elliot-Zielinska). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 1998, No. 11, 141-148.
- PAJÓREK, Leszek: Polsko a „pražské jaro 1968” [Poland and the “Prague Spring”, 1968]. *Soudobé dějiny*, 1996, Vol. 3, No. 2-3, 247-263.
- PASKO, Artur: Świat sportu wobec interwencji państw Układu Warszawskiego w Czechosłowacji w 1968 r., [Sport’s world towards the intervention of the Warsaw Pact countries in Czechoslovakia in 1968] in: *Dzieje Najnowsze*, 2005, 3, 83-95.
- PATAKY, Iván: A Magyar Néphadsereg bevonása a Csehszlovákia elleni 1968, évi agresszióba [Involving the Hungarian People's Army in the Aggression of 1968 Against Czechoslovakia], [közread. és bev.], *Társadalmi Szemle*, 1994, No. 49, Vol. 7, 85-94.
- PATAKY, Iván: A megszállás főpróbája, vagy a trójai faló. Az 1968, évi Šumava-hadgyakorlat [The Dress Rehearsal of the occupation, or the Trojan Horse. The Sumava-exercise of 1968]. *Társadalmi Szemle*, 1995, Vol. 50, No. 2, 87-94.
- PATAKY, Iván: Harminc éve történt. A Néphadsereg Csehszlovákiában [It Happened Thirty Years Ago, The People's Army in Czechoslovakia], *Új Honvédségi Szemle*, 1998, Vol. 52, No. 9, 97-107.

- PAUER, Jan: 1968 in der Tschechoslowakei: Aufbruch und zweimaliges Begräbnis. *Osteuropa*, 2008, Vol. 58, No. 7, 71-86.
- PAŽOUT, Jaroslav: "Chceme světlo! Chceme studovat!" Demonstrace studentů z vysokoškolských kolejí v Praze na Strahově 31. října 1967 [We Want the Light! We Want to Study!] Demonstration of Students from Praha-Strahov University Campus on October 31, 1967]. *Paměť a dějiny. Revue pro studium totalitních režimů*, 2008, Vol. 2, No. 1, 4-13.
- PERNES, Jiří: Československo a berlínská krize v roce 1961 [Czechoslovakia and the 1961 Berlin Crisis], *Soudobé dějiny*, 2002, Vol. 9, No. 2, 215-229.
- PERNES, Jiří: Ohlas maďarské revoluce roku 1956 v československé veřejnosti: z interních hlášení krajských správ ministerstva vnitra [The Czechoslovak Public's Reaction to the 1956 Hungarian Revolution: From Internal Reports of the Interior Ministry's Regional Offices]. *Soudobé dějiny*, 1996, Vol. 3, No. 4, 512-526.
- ПЛАТОШКИН, Н. Н.: «Широкие грабли» против УПА. *Военно-исторический Журнал*. 2013, No. 2, 44-46. [PLATOSHKIN, N. N.: "Wide Rake" against OUN. *Военно-исторический Журнал*. 2013, No. 2, 44-46.]
- POTOČNÝ, Miroslav: "Vážná situace v ČSSR" vyvolaná ozbrojeným zásahem pěti členských států Varšavské smlouvy, projednávaná v Radě bezpečnosti OSN [A Serious Situation in Czechoslovakia Caused by Military Intervention of Five Warsaw Pact Members, and Discussion in the UN Security Council]. *Mezinárodní vztahy*, 1990, Vol. 25, No. 4, 56-61.
- POTOČNÝ, Miroslav: "Vstup" cizích vojsk do Československa v roce 1968 [The Entry of Foreign Troops into Czechoslovakia in 1968]. *Mezinárodní vztahy*, 1990, Vol. 25, No. 4, 2-8.
- PREČAN, Vilém: Dimensions of the Czechoslovak Crisis of 1967-1970. *Europe-Asia Studies*, 2008, Vol. 60, No. 10, 1659-1676.
- PREIL, Ulrich: SED, PCF a „pražské jaro“ [SED, PCF and the "Prague Spring"]. *Soudobé dějiny*, 2001, Vol. 8, No. 1, 58-75.
- PROKŠ, Petr: Československo na rozcestí. Marshallův plán a únor 1948 [Czechoslovakia at the Crossroad. Marshall Plan and February 1948]. *Slovanský přehled*, 1993, Vol. 79, No. 2, 170-183.
- PROKŠ, Petr: Londýn a Praha na počátku studené války. Příspěvek k historii československo-britských vztahů v letech 1946-1948/49 [London and Prague at the Beginning of the Cold War. A Contribution to the History of Czechoslovak-British Relations 1946-1948/49]. *Slovanský přehled*, 1995, Vol. 81, No. 1, 13-20/
- PROKŠ, Petr: Politická moc a sovětizace Československa (1945-1948) [Political Power and Sovietization of Czechoslovakia]. *Moderní dějiny*, 1995, Vol. 3, 173-212.
- RAFLIK, Jenny: Une représentation de la guerre froide: le camp de la paix et le camp de la guerre en Tchécoslovaquie (1948-1960) [A representation of the Cold War: the side of peace and the side of war in Czechoslovakia]. *Relations internationales*, 2007, No. 129,

- SCHOENBORN, Benedikt: Willy Brandt: Infidèle ? Les incertitudes françaises durant le printemps de Prague, 1968 [Willy Brandt: unfaithful ? French uncertainties during the Prague Spring, 1968]. *Relations internationales*, 2008, No. 134, 69-81.
- SELVAGE, Douglas: Operacja Synonim: czechosłowacki aparat bezpieczeństwa, środki aktywne bloku sowieckiego i proces KBWE (1976-1983) [Operation Synonym: Czechoslovak security apparatus, active measures of the Soviet bloc and the CSCE process (1976-1983)]. *Pamięć i sprawiedliwość*, 2014, 23:1, 119 – 134.
- SIMMONS, P. J.: “Archival Research on the Cold War Era: A Report from Budapest, Prague and Warsaw” *CWIHP Working Paper 2*, Washington D.C. 1992.
- SMETANA, Vít: The U.S. “Loss” of Czechoslovakia: On the Edge of Historical Truth. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer, 2015, Vol. 17, No. 3, 220–226.
- SMETANA, Vít: Bod obratu? Americká a britská reflexe voleb a československé politiky v roce 1946 [The turning point? The US and British reflections of the elections and Czechoslovak politics in the year 1946]. In: Kocian, J. – Smetana, V. (eds.): Květnové volby 1946 – volby osudové? Československé před bouří [The elections of May 1946 – fateful elections? Czechoslovakia before the storm]. Praha, Euroslavica, 2014, 157–201.
- SMETANA, Vít: Concessions or Conviction? Czechoslovakia’s Road to the Cold War and the Soviet Bloc. In: Kramer, M. – Smetana, V. (eds.): Imposing, Maintaining, and Tearing Open the Iron Curtain: The Cold War and East-Central Europe, 1945-1989. Lanham – Boulder – New York – Toronto – Plymouth, Lexington Books, 2014, 55-86. □
- SMETANA, Vít: Národní mytologie mezi Východem a Západem: Sedmero příběhů o Československu v roce 1945 ve světle pramenů [National mythology between East and West: Seven stories about Czechoslovakia in the year 1945 in the light of relevant primary sources]. In: Kokoška, S. et al.: Nultá hodina? Československo na jaře 1945 ve strategických souvislostech [The zero hour? Czechoslovakia in the spring of 1945 in strategic context]. Praha, Euroslavica, 2011, 103–140.
- SMETANA, Vít: Le développement de la situation internationale de la Tchécoslovaquie (1945–1948) [The development of the international situation of Czechoslovakia (1945-1989)]. In: Marès, A. (ed.): La Tchécoslovaquie sismographe de l’Europe au XXe siècle [Czechoslovakia the seismograph of Europe in the 20<sup>th</sup> Century]. Paris, Institut d’études slaves, 2009, 149–162.
- SMETANA, Vít: Pod křídla Sovětů. Mohlo se Československo vyhnout ‘sklouznutí’ za železnou oponu? [Under the Soviets’ wings: Could Czechoslovakia have avoided ‘sliding in’ behind the Iron Curtain?]. *Soudobé dějiny*, 2008, Vol. 15, No. 2, 274–302.
- SMETANA, Vít: Old Wine in New Bottles? British Policy towards Czechoslovakia, 1938-39 and 1947-48. In: Cornwall, M. – Evans, R.J.W. (eds.): *Czechoslovakia in a*



Nationalist and Fascist Europe 1918-1948 (Proceedings of the British Academy No. 140). Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2007, 143–167.

- SMETANA, Vít: Czechoslovakia and Spheres of Influence towards the End of the Second World War, Central Europe, 2007, Vol. V, No. 2, 125–134.
- SMETANA, Vít: Sféry vlivu a Československo: oběť, nebo spoluarchitekt? [Spheres of influence and Czechoslovakia: Victim or co-architect?]. In: Kokošková, Z. – Kocian, J. – Kokoška, S. (eds.): Československo na rozhraní dvou epoch nesvobody [Czechoslovakia at the turn of two epochs of bondage]. Praha, Národní archiv – Ústav pro soudobé dějiny AV ČR, 2005, 58–65.
- SOVILJ, Milan: Čehoslovački pogledi na izgradnju jugoslovenskog socijalizma i omladinske radne akcije 1945–1948. godine [Czechoslovak attitudes to the formation of Yugoslav socialism and the Youth Work Actions (1945-1948)]. Historijski zbornik, 2016, Vol. 69, No. 2, 105–120.
- SOVILJ, Milan: Jugoslovensko-čehoslovačka kulturna društva i organizacije 1945-1948. godine [Yugoslav-Czechoslovak cultural societies and organizations in 1945-1948]. In: Koprivica, V. – Korda-Petrović, A. – Štěpánek, V (eds.): Od Morave do Morave II: Iz istorije česko-srpskih odnosa. Od Moravy k Moravě II: Z historie česko-srbských vztahů [From Moravia to Moravia II. From the history of the Czecho-Serbian relations]. Novi Sad, Matica srpska – Matica moravska, 2011, 187–217.
- SOVILJ, Milan: Echa sowieckiej okupacji Czechosłowacji w praise jugosłowiańskiej [The echoes of the Soviet occupation of Czechoslovakia in the Yugoslav press]. In: Volná, K. (ed.): Aparat bezpieczeństwa, propaganda a Praska Wiosna. Praha, Ústav pro studium totalitních režimů, 2009, 59–67.
- SOVILJ, Milan: Ohlasy sovětské okupace Československa v jugoslávském tisku [The echoes of the Soviet occupation of Czechoslovakia in the Yugoslav press]. In: Volná, K. (ed.): Bezpečnostní aparát, propaganda a Pražské jaro [The security apparatus, propaganda and the Prague Spring]. Praha, Ústav pro studium totalitních režimů, 2009, 57–65.
- SOVILJ, Milan: Proslava 600-godišnjice Karlovog univerziteta u Pragu uoči narušavanja jugoslovensko-čehoslovačkih odnosa 1948 [The celebration of 600 Years of Charles University in Prague on the eve of the spoiling of the Yugoslav-Czechoslovak relations in 1948]. Tokovi istorije, 2008, No. 1–2, 196–214.
- SOVILJ, Milan: Jugoslovensko-čehoslovačka saradnja u oblasti umetnosti 1945–1948 [Yugoslav-Czechoslovak cooperation in the field of art 1945-1948]. Godišnjak za društvenu istoriju, 2005, 1–3, 147–169.
- STÁTNIK, Dalibor: Československé zpravodajské hry v Rakousku v počátcích studené války. Exilové skupiny, západní výzvědné služby a jejich infiltrace československými agenty [The Czechoslovak Intelligence Game in Austria in the Early Years of the Cold

War: Exile Groups, Western Intelligence Services, and Their Infiltration by Czechoslovak Agents]. *Soudobé dějiny*, 2003, Vol. 10, No. 4, 487-518.

- ŠTRBÁŇOVÁ, Soňa – KOSTLÁN, Antonín: Czech scholars in exile, 1948-1989. In: Marks, S. – Weindling, P. – Wintour, L. (eds.): *In Defence of Learning. The Plight, Persecution, and Placement of Academic Refugees, 1933-1980s*. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2011, 239-256.
- SUK, Jiří: Vznik Občanského fóra a proměny jeho struktury [The Emergence of the Civic Forum, and Changes in Its Internal Structures]. *Soudobé dějiny*, 1995, Vol. 2, No. 1, 17-41.
- ŠULC, Zdislav: Vznik a potlačení ekonomické reformy v Československu 1965-1969 [Creation and Abolition of the Economic Reform in Czechoslovakia, 1965-1969]. In: Kohnová, Jana (ed.): *Padesátá a šedesátá léta v československých i světových dějinách [1950s and 1960s in Czechoslovak and World History]*, Praha, Porta linguarum, 2003, 76-90.
- SVIK, Peter: The Czechoslovak Factor in Western Alliance Building, 1945–1948. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 2016, Vol. 18, No. 1, 133–160.
- ŚWIDER, Małgorzata: Społeczeństwo i władze NRD wobec „praskiej wiosny”. Spojrzenie zza żelaznej kurtyny, [Society and GDR authorities about the “Prague Spring”. A view from behind the Iron Curtain.] in: P. Krákora (ed.), *Aktuální společenskovední pohledy na výchovuk demokratickému občanství*, Praha, 2012, 160–184.
- ŚWIDER, Małgorzata: Zachodnioniemiecka Federalna Służba Wywiadowcza (BND) o reakcji obywateli NRD na interwencję wojsk Układu Warszawskiego w Czechosłowacji. Przyczynek do historii 1968 roku, [BND about the GDR citizens’ reaction to the Warsaw Pact military intervention in Czechoslovakia] in: *Rocznik Polsko-Niemiecki*, 2013, 21, 101–127.
- ŚWIDER, Małgorzata:, The Political Transformations in Poland after the Round Table in the Light of Materials Sent in from Prague, in: P. Krákora et al. (eds.), *Obnova demokracie v Československu po roce 1989*, Praha, 2010, 269–283.
- TATEROVÁ, Eva: Československá zahraniční politika vůči Izraeli v první polovině padesátých let 20. století [Czechoslovak Foreign Policy towards Israel in 1950-1955]. *Mezinárodní vztahy*, 2016, Vol. 51, No. 3, 52-72.
- TEJCHMAN, Miroslav: Rumunsko a „pražské jaro“ 1968 [Romania and the “Prague Spring”, 1968]. *Slovanský přehled*, 1998, Vol. 84, No. 4, 375-383.
- TĚŠÍNSKÁ, Emilie: Cesta ke vzniku ICRP a účast Československa v počátcích mezinárodní spolupráce v radiační ochraně [The pre-history of ICRP and the part of Czechoslovakia in the beginnings of international cooperation on radiation protection]. *Bezpečnost jaderné energie* 2010, Vol. 18 (56), No. 1/2, 6-11.
- TĚŠÍNSKÁ, Emilie: Počátky výzkumu a výroby scintilačních detektorů záření v Československu [Beginnings of research and production of scintillation detectors in Czechoslovakia]. *Bezpečnost jaderné energie*, 2014, Vol. 22 (60), No. 3/4, 117-121.

- TĚŠÍNSKÁ, Emilie: První umělé radionuklidy pro Československo po druhé světové válce, 1. a 2. část [The first deliveries of artificial radionuclides to Czechoslovakia after WWII]. Part 1 and 2]. *Bezpečnost jaderné energie*, 2014, Vol. 22 (60), No. 3/4, 103-112; *Ibid.*, No. 5/6, 169-185.
- TĚŠÍNSKÁ, Emilie: Seminář fyziky hmoty na ČVUT v Praze 1947-1950 (počátky odborného vzdělávání v jaderných oborech v poválečném Československu) [A specialized course on nuclear physics at the Czech Technical University in Prague in 1947-1950 (first steps in education of specialists in nuclear fields in post-war Czechoslovakia)]. *Bezpečnost jaderné energie*, 2015, Vol. 23 (61), No. 3/4, 108-124.
- TĚŠÍNSKÁ, Emilie: Mezinárodní krystalografická unie a členství Československa / International Union of Crystallography and the Membership of Czechoslovakia. *Materials and Structure*, 2015, Vol. 22, No. 2, 99-103.
- TŮMA, Oldřich: External Factors Influencing the Fall of the Communist Regime in Czechoslovakia. In: Engel, U. – Hadler, F. – Middell, M. (eds.): 1989 in a Global Perspective. Leipzig, Universitätsverlag, 2015, 119-128.
- TŮMA, Oldřich - PROZUMENSHIKOV, Mikhail - SOARES, John - KRAMER, Mark: “The (Inter-Communist) Cold War on Ice: Soviet-Czechoslovak Ice Hockey Politics, 1967-1969” *CWIHP Working Paper 69*, Washington D.C. 2014.
- TŮMA, Oldřich: „They Had No Tanks This Time and They Got Four Goals“: The Hockey Events in Czechoslovakia in 1969 and the Fall of Alexander Dubček. In: The (Inter-Communist) Cold War on Ice: Soviet-Czechoslovak Ice Hockey Politics 1967-1969. Cold War History Project. Working Paper N° 69, 2014.
- TŮMA, Oldřich: L’opposizione all’intervento armato e le vittime dell’invasione [The opposition to the military intervention and the victims of the invasion]. In: Caccamo, F. – Helan, P. – Tria, M. (eds.): Primavera di Praga, risveglio europeo [The Prague spring, European revival]. Firenze, Firenze University Press, 2011, 85-95.
- TŮMA, Oldřich: Difficult Path to the Establishment of Diplomatic Relations between Czechoslovakia and the Federal Republic of Germany. In: Fink, C. – Schaefer, B. (eds.): Ostpolitik, 1969-1974: European and global responses. Cambridge – New York, Cambridge University Press, 2009, 58-79.
- TŮMA, Oldřich: Nejhorší možná varianta: srpen 1968 [The worst possible version: August 1968]. In: *Soudobé dějiny*, 2008, Vol. 15, No. 2, 318-340.
- TŮMA, Oldřich (ed.): *Czechoslovakia and the War in Afghanistan, 1979-1989* (Introduced by Oldřich Tuma and translated by Todd Hammond and Derek Paton). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 2003-2004, No. 14/15, 220-231.
- TŮMA, Oldřich: *Czechoslovakia and the War in Afghanistan, 1979-1989. Cold War International History Project Bulletin*, 2003/04, Vol. 14, No. 15, 220-231.

- TŮMA, Oldřich: Československo a studená válka [Czechoslovakia and the Cold War]. In: Kohnová, Jana (ed.). Padesátá a šedesátá léta v československých i světových dějinách [1950s and 1960s in Czechoslovak and World History], Praha, Porta linguarum, 2003, 25-34.
- TŮMA, Oldřich: The Marshall Plan and Czechoslovakia. In: Zub, A. et al.: Sovietization in Romania and Czechoslovakia: History, Analogies, Consequences. Buřuresti, Editura Machiavelli, 2003, 67-76.
- TŮMA, Oldřich (ed.): Czechoslovak November 1989 (Obtained by Oldřich Tůma). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 2001, No. 12/13, 181-193.
- TŮMA, Oldřich: L'année 1968 a la lumière des recherches historiques récentes [The year 1968 in the light of recent historical research]. In: Fejtő, F. – Rupnik, J. (eds.): Le Printemps tchécoslovaque 1968 [The Czechoslovak spring 1968]. Bruxelles, Complexe, 1999, 117-126.
- TŮMA, Oldřich: 9:00, Praha-Libeň, horní nádraží: exodus východních Němců přes Prahu v září 1989 [9.00 a.m., Upper Prague-Libeň Station. The East German exodus through Prague, September 1989]. *Soudobé dějiny*, 1999, Vol. 6, No. 2/3, 147-164.
- TŮMA, Oldřich (ed.): The Czechoslovak Communist Regime and The Polish Crisis 1980-1981 (introduced and translated by Oldřich Tuma). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 1998, No. 11, 60-76.
- VAJDA, Barnabás - ZAVACKÁ, Marína: Young listeners' letters sent to RFE „Cseke László's Teenager party”. In: Vajda, Barnabás (ed.): Forms of Political and Media Propaganda in Central Europe, Czecho-Slovakia and Hungary (1938-1968). Selye János Egyetem, Komárno, 2016, 143-165.
- VAJDA, Barnabás: Communist Czechoslovakia and Radio Free Europe. In: Szarka, László (ed.): A Multiethnic Region and Nation-State in East-Central Europe. Studies in the History of Upper Hungary and Slovakia from the 1600s to the Present. East European Monographs No 787. Atlantic Research and Publications Inc. and Balassi Institute, Budapest, 2011, 269-294.
- VAJDA, Barnabás: The Malta Meeting and Eastern Europe in 1989: How were they presented by the media propaganda in Czechoslovakia? In: Ieda, Osamu - Nagayo, Susumu (eds.): Transboundary Symbiosis over the Danube II. Road to a Multidimensional Ethnic Symbiosis in the Mid-Danube Region. Slavic-Eurasian Research Center, Hokkaido University, Sapporo, 2015, 71-89.
- VAJDA, Barnabás: The Komárom/Komárno Case, or from the 'Iron Curtain Feeling' to the 'No-Border Feeling'. In: Ieda, Osamu (ed.): Transboundary Symbiosis over the Danube. EU integration between Slovakia and Hungary from a local border perspective. Slavic-Eurasian Research Center, Hokkaido University, Sapporo, 2014, 49-67.
- VAJDA, Barnabás: Hidegháború és szomszédságkép Dél-Komáromban egy 2008-as oral history kutatás alapján [The memory of the Cold War and the picture of the neighbour in Komárom, based on a oral history research]. In: Vajda, Barnabás (ed.): Államhatár és identitás – Komárom/Komárno. Monographiae Comaromienses 3. Selye János Egyetem, Komárno, 2011, 207-243.

- VAJDA, Barnabás: Csehszlovákiai események az 1956-os magyar forradalom hatása alatt. [Czechoslovakian events under the influence of the 1956 Hungarian revolution]. In: Zombori, István (ed.): Az 1956-os forradalom hatása a környező országok egyházaira [The Impact of the 1956 Hungarian Revolution on Religious Life in Eastern Europe]. Magyar Egyháztörténeti Enclopédia Munkaközösség (METEM), Budapest, 2010, 85-92.
- VIDA, István: A magyar pártvezetés és a csehszlovák válság, 1968. január–október [The Hungarian Party Leadership and the Czechoslovakian Crisis, January–October 1968], *História*, 1993, Vol. 15, No. 9-10, 35-50.
- VILÍMEK, Tomáš: Epochenwende 1989/1990. Die gesellschaftliche Situation in der ČSSR am Ende der 1980er-Jahre [Change of Epoch 1989/90. The social situation in Czechoslovakia at the end of the 1980s]. In: Apelt, A. H. – Grünbaum, R. – Gutzeit, M. (eds.): Umbrüche und Revolutionen in Ostmitteleuropa 1989 [Upheavals and revolutions in East Central Europe 1989]. Berlin, Metropol, 2015, 106-116.
- VILÍMEK, Tomáš: Exile and Emigration between 1968 and 1989. In: Zudová-Lešková, Z. (ed.): Undaunted by exile! To the victims of religious, political, national and racial persecutions in Central Europe between the 16th and 20th century with an accent on the Czech lands. Praha, Historický ústav, 2015, 255-279.
- VILÍMEK, Tomáš: Die Opposition in der ČSSR und in der DDR: Der »dissidentische Weg« und die gegenseitige Wahrnehmung von Vertretern der tschechoslowakischen und ostdeutschen Opposition [Opposition in Czechoslovakia and East Germany – “The Dissidents Way”; mutual perception of representatives of Czechoslovakian and East German opposition.] In: von Alexander, P. – Vilímek, T. – Filipkowski, P. – Wawrzyniak, J. (eds.): Opposition als Lebensform: Dissidenz in der DDR, der ČSSR und in Polen [Opposition as a lifestyle. Dissidents in East Germany, Poland and Czechoslovakia]. Berlin – Münster, Lit Verlag, 2013, 279-488.
- VILÍMEK, Tomáš: KSCĚ a SED – socialistický internacionalismus? Několik poznámek ke vzájemným vztahům v letech 1969-1989 [The Communist Parties of Czechoslovakia and East Germany – Socialist internationalism? Some notes on mutual relations in the years 1969-1989]. In: Kalous, J. – Kocian, J. (eds.): Český a slovenský komunismus (1921-2011) [Czech and Slovak Communism (1921-2011)]. Praha, ÚSD AV ČR, 2012, 352-365.
- VILÍMEK, Tomáš: Die Ursachen des Zusammenbruchs des kommunistischen Regimes in der ČSSR im Jahre 1989 [Origins of the fall of the communist regime in Czechoslovakia in the year 1989]. In: Florath, B. (ed.): Das Revolutionsjahr 1989: Die demokratische Revolution in Osteuropa als transnationale Zäsur [The revolutionary year 1989: The democratic revolution in Eastern Europe as a transnational milestone]. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 2011, 105-122.
- VILÍMEK, Tomáš: KSCĚ a SED – vzájemné vztahy a kontakty v letech 1969-1989 [The Communist Parties of Czechoslovakia and East Germany – mutual relations and contacts between 1969-1989]. In: Kocian, J. – Pažout, J. – Rákosník, J. (eds.): Bolševismus, komunismus a radikální socialismus v Československu [Bolshevism, communism, and radical socialism in Czechoslovakia], Vol. 8. Praha, ÚSD AV ČR, 2011, 208-248 and 287-298.

- VILÍMEK, Tomáš: Občanská společnost a její význam v období Pražského jara [Civil Society and Its Significance at the Time of the Prague Spring]. *Paměť a dějiny. Revue pro studium totalitních režimů*, 2008, Vol. 2, No. 2, 6-17.
- VILÍMEK, Tomáš: K příčinám pádu režimu v ČSSR a NDR v roce 1989 [Causes of the collapse of the communist regime in Czechoslovakia and East Germany]. In: Tůma, O. - Vilímek, T. (eds.): Pět studií k dějinám české společnosti po roce 1945 [Five studies on the history of Czech society after 1945]. Praha, ÚSD AV ČR, 2008, 130-204.
- VILÍMEK, Tomáš: Vnímání helsinského procesu v ČSSR a NDR ze strany moci, opozice a obyvatelstva [Perception of “the Helsinki Process” in Czechoslovakia and the GDR on part of the Party, opposition and citizens]. In: Kárník, Z. – Kopeček, M. (eds.): Bolševismus, komunismus a radikální socialismus v Československu [Bolshevism, communism, and radical socialism in Czechoslovakia], Vol. 5. Praha, ÚSD AV ČR – Dokořán, 2005, 275-296 and 376-380.
- VLADISLAV, Jan: K podílu inteligence na sovětizaci české a slovenské společnosti [On the Intelligentsia Contribution to the Sovietization of the Czech and Slovak Society]. *Soudobé dějiny*, 1994, Vol. 1, No. 4-5, 443-449.
- VYHLÍDAL, Milan: Československo a Suezská krize: příprava československé vojenské jednotky na možné nasazení na Sinajském poloostrově [Czechoslovakia and the Suez Crisis: The Preparation of a Czechoslovak Troop for Potential Service on the Sinai Peninsula]. *Historica Olomucensia*, 2012, Vol. 45, 205-216.
- WILLIAMS, Kieran – KRAPFL, James: For a civic socialism and the rule of law: the interplay of jurisprudence, public opinion and dissent. In: McDermott, Kevin - Stibbe, Matthew (eds.): Eastern Europe in 1968: The Impact of the Prague Spring. London, Palgrave Macmillan, 2018, 23-43.
- WILLIAMS, Kieran: Václav Havel. In: Wright, Jonathan - Casey, Steven (eds.): Mental Maps in the Era of Detente and the End of the Cold War 1968-91, London, Palgrave Macmillan, 2015, 156-73.
- WILLIAMS, Kieran: The Company Havel Kept. *Slavonic and East European Review*, 2013, Vol. 91, N° 4, 847-869.
- WILLIAMS, Kieran: Civil Resistance in Czechoslovakia, 1968-89, in Adam Roberts and Timothy Garton Ash, eds, Civil Resistance and Power Politics: The Experience of Non-violent Action from Gandhi to the Present. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2009, 110-126.
- WILLIAMS, Kieran: Prague Spring. In: Ness, Immanuel (ed.), International Encyclopedia of Revolution and Protest. London, Blackwell, 2009, 2742–2746.
- WILLIAMS, Kieran: The Prague Spring: From Elite Liberalisation to Mass Movement. In: McDermott, Kevin - Stibbe, Matthew (eds.): Revolution and Resistance in Eastern Europe. New York, Berg, 2006, 101-117.

- WILLIAMS, Kieran: Československo 1968 [Czechoslovakia 1968]. *Vojenská história*, 1997, Vol. 1, N° 2, 88-95.
- WILLIAMS, Kieran: Czechoslovakia 1968. *Slavonic and East European Review*, 1996, Vol. 74, 79-89.
- ŽÁČEK, Pavel: Akce "Tomis III" a ideologická diverze. Václav Havel v dokumentech Státní bezpečnosti, 1965-1968 [Operation "Tomis III" and Ideological Diversion". Václav Havel in the Documents of the State Security, 1965-1968]. *Paměť a dějiny. Revue pro studium totalitních režimů*, 2012, Vol. 6, No. 1, 70-83.
- ZIDEK, Petr: Le pragmatisme contre l'idéologie: la Tchécoslovaquie communiste et l'Iran de l'époque du shah (1948-1979) [Pragmatism versus ideology: Communist Czechoslovakia and Iran during the time of the Shah (1948-1979)]. *Relations internationales*, 2011, No. 148, 75-80.
- ZOUREK, Michal: Vztahy Československa a Chile v období studené války [Czechoslovak-Chilean Relations in the Cold War Period]. *Historický obzor*, 2016, Vol. 27, No. 11-12, 242-252.
- ZOUREK, Michal: Vztahy Československa a Uruguaye v období studené války [Czechoslovak-Uruguayan Relations in the Cold War Period]. *Historický obzor*, 2015, Vol. 26, No. 11, 271-280.

## Georgia

### *Books*

- ბაკანიძე, ანა - ფურცელძე, ნათია - საბაშვილი, ნინო - მელიქიძე, ეკა (რედაქტორები): ახალგაზრდული მოძრაობის ქრონიკები საქართველოში. თბილისი, პროექტი განხორციელდა ფონდ "ღია საზოგადოება - საქართველოს" ფინანსური მხარდაჭერით, 2015. [BAKANIDZE, A – PURTSELADZE, N – SABASHVILI, N – MELIKIDZE (eds.): *Chronicles of Youth Movement in Georgia*. Tbilisi, Project is Funded by Open Society Georgia, 2015.]
- ბაკანიძე, ანა - თვალავაძე, დარეჯან (რედაქტორები): 1978 14 აპრილი, გამომცემლობა „მერიდიანი“, თბილისი 2012, 1956 წლის 9 მარტი [BAKANIDZE, Ana- TVALTVADZE, Darejan (eds.): *14th April of 1978*. Tbilisi, Meridiani, 2012.]
- ბაშარული, ჯემალ (ნაჭარმაგეველი): 9 აპრილი - ნანახი და განცდილი. თბილისი: საზოგადოება ცოდნა, 2009. [BASHARULI, Jemal: *9th of April - Seen and Experienced*. Tbilisi, "Tsodna" Society, 2009.]

- ბიბილიშვილი, ომარ: 1989 წლის 9 აპრილს გამოყენებულ უცნობი ქიმიური ნივთიერების ქმედებები, თბ., "პირველი სტამბა", 2001). [BIBILEISHVILI, Omar.: Results of Unknown Chemical Substances Used in April 9, 1989. Tbilisi, "First Printing-House", 2001.]
- დუმბაძე, სერგო: 1956 წლის მარტის მოვლენები აჭარაში. ბათუმი, ბათუმის უნივერსიტეტი, 2002 [DUMBADZE, Sergo.: Events of March 1956 in Adjara. Batumi, Batumi University, 2002.]
- დვალისვილი, ოთარ: ქართულ ეროვნულ სულს უკვდავება. ქუთაისი, „მანდარიას სტამბა“, 2005 [DVALISHVILI, Otari: Immortality of Georgian National Soul. Kutaisi, Mandariias Stamba, 2005.]
- გოცირიძე, ი-ალექსიძე, ლ-სიმართლეს კვალდაკვალ 9 აპრილს ტრაგედია. თბილსი, საქართველო, 1990. [GOTSIRIDZE, I – Aleksidze, L.: On the Steps of Truth. Tbilisi, Georgia, 1990.]
- გვერდსიელი გ. (შემდგენელი): 9 აპრილი (სტატიების კრებული), თბ.: მერანი, საბჭ. საქართველო, 1990. [GVERDSITELI, G. (ed.): 9th of April (Collection of articles). Tbilisi, Merani, 1990.]
- ქისტაური, შოთა: 1956 წლის 9 მარტის სისხლიანი დრამა და ასწლიანი სამოქალაქო ომის ქრონიკები საქართველოში. თბილსი, შპს „იუ-სი-ემ“, 2006. [KISTAURI, Shota: Bloody Drama of 9 March, 1956 and Hundred Years of Civil War Chronic in Georgia. Tbilisi, Ltd "UCM", 2006.]
- ყორანაშვილი, გურამ: 9 აპრილი: მითი და სინამდვილე. თბილსი, ახალ საქართველო, 2001. [KORANASHVILI, Guram: 9 of April, Legend and Truth. Tbilisi, New Georgia, 2001.]
- ლიგაჩოვი, ეგორ: "თბილსის საქმე": ნაწყვეტი წიგნიდან "გორბაჩოვის გამოცანა" / (ქართ. გამოც. რედ.: გურამ ყორანაშვილი). თბილსი, რესპუბლიკა, 2002. [LIGACHEV, Yegor.: "Case of Tbilisi": Fragment from "Gorbachev Enigma". (in Georgian issued by editor Koranashvili Gurami).Tbilisi, Republic, 2002.]
- მუსხელიშვილი, დავით - ჭეიშვილი, გიორგი - დაუშვილი, ალექსანდრე: ქართველ ერის კონსოლიდაციის ეტაპები და თავისებურებანი უხსოვარი დროიდან დღემდე. თბილსი, ისტორიის, ეთნოლოგიის, რელიგიის, შესწავლასა და პროპაგანდის სამეცნიერო ცენტრი, გამომცემლობა „უნივერსალი“, 2016 [MUSXELISHVILI, Davit - CHEISVILI, Giorgi - DAUSHVILI, Aleksandre: Stages and Peculiarities of Consolidation of Georgian Nation From the Ancient Time till Present. Tbilisi, History, Ethnology Research and Propaganda Research Center, "Universali", 2016.]
- ნათაძე, ნოდარ: სისხლიანი პარასკევი, რედაქტორი აბესალომ ტულუში, საგამომცემლო ფირმა „ორნატი“, თბილსი, 1991 [NATADZE, Nodar.: Bloody Friday. Tbilisi, Ornati, 1991.]



- ნოზაძე, შოთა : 1956 ტრაგიკული 9 მარტი. რედაქტორი მილცა ჯაფარიძე. თბილისი, „მერანი“, 1992 [NOZADZE, Shtoa.: Tragic March 9 of 1956. Tbilisi, Merani, 1992.]
- სობჩაკი, ანატოლი: თბილისის ჟამთეხილი ანუ 1989 წლის სისხლიანი კვირა. (თარგმნა არჩილ მანჯგალაძემ, რედაქტორი აბაშიძე, ვახტანგი). თბილისი, „სამშობლო“, 2000. [SOBCHAK, Anatoli: Hard Time of Tbilisi or Bloody Week of 1989 Year. (translated by MANJGALADZE, Archil – edited by ABASHIDZE, Vakhtang). Tbilisi, “Universali”, 2000.]
- სონღულაშვილი, ავთანდილ: 9 აპრილს სისხლიანი ტრაგედია. თბილისი, საქ. მეცნ. აკად. ივ. ჯავახიშვილის სახ. ისტორიისა და ეთნოგრაფიის ინ-ტი, “მეცნიერება”, 1999. [SONGULASHVILI, Avtandil: Bloody Tragedy of 9 of April. Tbilisi, Ivane Javakhishvili Institute of History and Ethnography of Science Academy of Georgia, “Metsniereba”, 2009.]
- სონღულაშვილი, ავთანდილ: საქართველოს პოლიტიკური პორტრეტი. თბილისი, საქ. მეცნ. აკად. ისტ. და ეთნოლოგიის ინ-ტი, 2004. [SONGULASHVILI, Avtandil.: Political Portrait of Georgia. Tbilisi, Institute of History and Ethnology of Science Academy of Georgia, 2004.]
- წერეთელი, აკაკი: 9 მარტის მონაწილეს დღიურებიდან. თბილისი, საქ. რესპ. გურამ რჩეულიშვილის საზოგადოება, „სამშობლო“-ს სტამბა „ცოდნა“, 1994. [TSERETELI, Akaki: From the Diaries of Participant of 9 March. Tbilisi, Republic of Georgia’s Society of Guram Rcheulishvili, “Tsodna”- Publishing House “Samshoblo”, 1994.]
- წულუისკირი, ნოდარ: ბრძოლა სატანასთან (წერილები, სიტყვები, აკრძალული, თვითგამოცემით გამომცემული წერილები და სიტყვები, პოლემიკა), „მერანი“, თბილისი, 1990 [TSULEISKIRI, Nodar.: Fight Against Devil (Letters, Speeches, Censored Letters and Speeches, Polemics). Tbilisi, Merani. 1990.]
- ურუშაძე, ოთარ: 9 მარტი: (1956 წლის თბილისის ტრაგედია), რედაქტორი ლაშარვაშიძე, „მერანი-3“, თბილისი, 2003] [URUSHADZE, Otar.: 9th of March, Tragedy of Tbilisi in 1956. Tbilisi, Merani 3. 2003.]
- ურუშაძე, ოთარ: 9 მარტი, რედაქტორი ლაშარვაშიძე, „მერანი-3“, თბილისი, 2003 [URUSHADZE, Otar.: 9th of March. Tbilisi, Merani-3, 2003.]
- ურუშაძე, ოთარ: 9 მარტი: (გახსენება). თბილისი, „მერანი-3“, 2000. [URUSHADZE, Otar: 9<sup>th</sup> of March. Tbilisi, Merani -3, 2000.]
- ვეფხვაძე, გივი - ჩაგანავა, ალინა (რედაქტორი): 9 მარტი, 1956 კადრში და კადრგარეთ. თბილისი, გამომცემლობა „მარჯი“, 2001. [VEPKHVADZE, Givi - Chaganava, Alina (eds.): 9th March of 1956 Within and Beyond the Film Frame. Tbilisi, Publishing House “Marji”, 2012.]

### *Articles / Book chapters*

- CLEMENS, Walter C. Jr.: Why Gorbachev Has Georgia on His Mind, *World Monitor*, Vol. 3, No.9, 1990, 52-58.
- GOZALISHVILI, Nino: The Late Cold War and Cracks in the Iron Curtain for Georgian Youth in the 1980s: The Subcultural Nature of the “Jeans Generation”. *Corvinus Journal of International Affairs*, 2018, Vol. 3, No. 2, 43-54.
- კაჭარავა, ნათია :საქართველოს საგარეო უსაფრთხოება ახალ რეალობაში. ღია დიპლომატიის ასოციაციის სამეცნიერო ჟურნალი “ხელსუფლება და საზოგადოება (ისტორია, თეორია, პრაქტიკა)” N2, 14, 2010. [KACHARAVA, Natia.: Georgia’s Foreign Security in a New Reality. Tbilisi. Scientific Journal of Open Diplomacy Association “Government and Society”, 2010, Vol. 2, No. 14.]
- სურგულაძე, მზია : ქართული სახელმწიფო, ეკლესია, საზოგადოება (ისტორიული გამოცდილება და თანამედროვეობა). თბილისი, ჟურნალი უფლისციხე N1, საქართველოს საპატრიარქო, 2011 [SURGULADZE, Mzia: Georgian State, Church, Society (Historical Experience and Contemporaneity). *Uphlistsikhe*, Patriarchate of Georgia, 2011, Vol. 1.]

### **German Democratic Republic**

#### ***Books***

- AGAREV, A. - KOBBE, K. - GROSSER, R. - SIZOVA, I.: АГАРЕВ, А. Ф. - КОББЕ, К. П. - ГРОССЕР, Р. - СИЗОВА, И. В.: В небе над Берлином: трагическая страница эпохи холодной войны. Рязань, Русское слово, 2012. [AGAREV, A. - KOBBE, K. - GROSSER, R. - SIZOVA, I.: In the Sky over Berlin: The Tragic Page of the Era of the Cold War. Ryazan, Russkoe Slovo, 2012.]
- AGAREV, Aleksandr: АГАРЕВ, Александр: Берлинская стена: как это было: воспоминания Н. С. Хрущева, комментарии. Агарев, А. - Гроссер, Р. - Сизова, И. (ред.). Рязань, Русское слово, 2009. [AGAREV, Aleksandr: The Berlin Wall: How It Was: Memories of N. S. Khrushchev, Comments. Agarev, A. - Grosser, R. - Sizova, I. (eds.). Ryazan, Russkoe slovo, 2009.]
- ALBRECHT, Ulrich: Die Abwicklung der DDR: die “2+4- Verhandlungen.” Ein Insiderbericht. Opladen, Westdeutscher Verlag, 1992.
- ALTMANN, Normen: Konrad Adenauer im Kalten Krieg: Wahrnehmungen und Politik, 1945-1956 [Konrad Adenauer in the Cold War: Perceptions and Politics, 1945-1956]. Mannheim, Palatium-Verlag im J & J Verlag, 1993.

- AMZĂR, Dumitru - TEODORESCU, Cristian: Aurel, Din istoria relațiilor româno-germane [From the History of Romanian-German Relations]. București, Mica Valahie, 2008
- ANDERSON, Sheldon: A Cold War in the Soviet Bloc: Polish-East German Relations, 1945-1962. Boulder, Westview Press, 2000.
- ARMEE ohne Zukunft: Das Ende der NVA und die deutsche Einheit: Zeitzeugenberichte und Dokumente (Militärgeschichte der DDR, Bd 3). Im Auftrag des Militärgeschichtlichen Forschungsamtes, hrsg. von Hans Ehlert unter Mitarbeit von Hans-Joachim Beth. Berlin, Links, 2002.
- ARNOLD, Klaus: Kalter Krieg im Äther: der Deutschlandsender und die Westpropaganda der DDR. Münster, LIT, 2002.
- BICKELHAUPT, Thomas - BAMBERG, Kristin: DDR: ein fernes Land 1949 – 1990 [GDR: A Distant Country 1949 – 1990] München, Bucher, 2009].
- BIELAŃSKI, Stefan- GAŚOWSKI, Tomasz: Sport i polityka: w dwudziestowiecznych państwach totalitarnych i autorytarnych. [Sport and politics: in the twentieth century totalitarian and authoritarian countries] Kraków, Towarzystwo Wydawnicze "Historia Iagellonica," 2009.
- BIERMANN, Raphael: Zwischen Kreml und Kanzleramt: Wie Moskau mit der deutschen Einheit rang [Between Kremlin and Chancellery: How Moscow Wrestled with German Unification]. Paderborn, Schöningh, 1998.
- БОРДИУГОВ, Геннадий: Советская военная администрация в Германии (СВАГ): Управление пропаганды (информации) и С. И. Тюльпанов 1945-1949. Москва: АИРО-XX, 2006. [BORDIUGOV, Gennadii: The Soviet Military Administration in Germany (SVAG): The Propaganda (Information) Administration and S. I. Tiul'panov, 1945-1949. Moscow: AIRO-XX, 2006.]
- BORODZIEJ, Włodzimierz- PICK, Dominik (eds.): Polska wobec zjednoczenia Niemiec 1989-1991: dokumenty dyplomatyczne. [Poland about the reunification of Germany 1989-1991: diplomatic documents] Warszawa, Wydawnictwo Naukowe SCHOLAR, 2006.
- BRATU, Zoe: Relațiile româno-germane în perioada celui de-al Doilea Război Mondial: abordare prin prisma paradigmei constructive [Romanian-German Relations during World War 2: An Approach from the Perspective of the Constructive Paradigm]. București, Paideia, 2012
- BRUCE, Gary (ed.): Resistance With the People: Repression and Resistance in Eastern Germany, 1945-1955. The Harvard Cold War Studies Book Series, Lanham, MD, 2001.
- BÜCKING, Hans-Georg: Entwicklungspolitische Zusammenarbeit in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland und der DDR [Development Political Cooperation in the Federal Republic of Germany and the GDR]. Berlin, Duncker & Humblot GmbH, 1998.

- BUSCHFORT, Wolfgang: Parteien im kalten Krieg: die Ostbüros von SPD, CDU und FDP [Parties in the Cold War: The East Bureau of the SPD, CDU and FDP], Berlin: Links, 2000.
- CACIAGLI, Federica: La Germania tra Mosca e Bonn. Ostpolitik e Westpolitik nel rilancio del processo di sicurezza in Europa (1969-1975) [Germany between Moscow and Bonn. Ostpolitik and Westpolitik in the restart of the security process in Europe (1969-1975)]. Roma, Carocci, 2010.
- CACIAGLI, Federica: The GDR's Targets in the Early CSCE Process: Another Missed Opportunity to Freeze the Division of Germany, 1969-73. In: Wenger, Andreas – Mastny, Vojtech – Nuenlist, Christian (eds.): Origins of the European Security System: The Helsinki Process Revisited, 1965-1975. London, Routledge, 2008, 107-123.
- CHRISTOPH, Bluth: The Two Germanies and Military Security in Europe. Basingstoke, Palgrave, 2002.
- CREUZBERGER, Stefan: Die sowjetische Besatzungsmacht und das politische System der SBZ. [Soviet Occupation power and the political system of the SBZ]. Cologne - Weimar, Böhlau, 1996.
- DENNIS, Mike: The Rise and Fall of the German Democratic Republic, 1945-1990. New York, Longman, 2000.
- DIE MILITÄR- und Sicherheitspolitik in der SBZ/DDR: Eine Bibliographie (1945 bis 1995). Im Auftrag des MGFA, hrsg. von Hans Ehlert, bearb. von Hans-Joachim Beth. München, Harald Boldt-Verlag im R. Oldenbourg Verlag, 1996.
- DIEDRICH, Thorsten: Waffen gegen das Volk: Der 17. Juni 1953 in der DDR. Hrsg. vom Militärgeschichtlichen Forschungsamt. München, Oldenbourg, 2003.
- DIEDRICH, Torsten – WENZKE, Rüdiger: Die getarnte Armee: Geschichte der Kasernierten Volkspolizei der DDR 1952-1956. Hrsg. vom Militärgeschichtlichen Forschungsamt. Berlin, Ch. Links Verlag, 2001.
- DIEDRICH, Torsten: Der Warschauer Pakt: von der Gründung bis zum Zusammenbruch 1955 bis 1991 / im Auftrag des Militärgeschichtlichen Forschungsamtes [The Warsaw Pact: From the Foundation Until the Collapse 1955 to 1991 / On Behalf of the Military History Research Office], Berlin, Links, 2008.
- DUPPLER, Jörg: Germania auf dem Meere: Bilder und Dokumente zur Deutschen Marinegeschichte 1848 bis 1998. Hamburg, Verlag E.S. Mittler & Sohn, 1998.
- EAST, M.: Religion and the Secular in Eastern Germany, 1945 to the Present. Leiden-Boston, Brill, 2010.
- ECKERT, Rainer: Revolution in Potsdam: eine Stadt zwischen Lethargie, Revolte und Freiheit (1989/1990). Leipzig, Evangelische Verlagsanstalt, 2017.
- EHLERT, Hans (ed.): Armee ohne Zukunft. Das Ende des NVA und die deutsche Einheit: Zeitzeugenberichte und Dokumente [Army without future. The Unification of Germany

and the liquidation of the NVA: Testimonies and documents]. Berlin, Ch. Links Verlag, 2002.

- EHLERT, Hans Gotthard: Militär, Staat und Gesellschaft in der DDR: Forschungsfelder, Ergebnisse, Perspektiven [Military, State and Society in the GDR: Research Fields, Results, Perspectives]. Berlin, Links 2004.
- ENGELN, Ralf: Uransklaven oder Sonnensucher? Die Sowjetische AG Wismut in der SBZ/DDR 1946-1953. Essen, Klartext, 2001.
- FINK, Carole - SCHÄFER, Bernd (eds.): Ostpolitik, 1969-1974: European and Global Responses. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2009.
- FOCȘA, Constantin: Problema Transilvaniei în raporturile româno-germane: (1940-1944) [The Issue of Transylvania in Romanian-German Relations: 1940-1944]. Iași, Pim, 2010
- FOITZIK, Jan: Sowjetische Militäradministration in Deutschland (SMAD) 1945-1949. [Soviet Military Administration in Germany]. Berlin, Akademie Verlag, 1999.
- FRICKE, Karl Wilhelm - ENGELMANN, Roger: „Konzentrierte Schläge“: Staatssicherheitsaktionen und politische Prozesse in der DDR 1953-1956 [Concentrated Hits’: Homeland Security Actions and Political Processes in the GDR 1953-1956]. Berlin, Ch. Links Verlag, 1998.
- FROH, Klaus – WNEZKE, Rüdiger: Die Generale und Admirale der NVA: Ein biographisches Handbuch, 4. Aufl. Berlin, Ch. Links Verlag, 2000.
- FULBROOK, Mary: The People’s State: East Germany Society from Hitler to Honecker. New Haven, CT, Yale University Press, 2005.
- GAŃCZAK, Filip: Polski nie oddamy: władze NRD wobec wydarzeń w PRL 1980-1981 [We won’t give up Poland: GDR authorities towards the events in PPR 1980-1981]. Warszawa, IPN, 2017.
- GARTHOFF, Raymond: Berlin 1961: The Record Corrected. *Foreign Policy*. Fall, 1991, Vol. 84.
- GERLAND, Kirsten: Politische Jugend im Umbruch von 1988/89: generationelle Dynamik in der DDR und der Volksrepublik Polen. [Political youth during the upheaval 1988/189: the generational dynamics in the GDR and the PPR] Göttingen, Wallstein Verlag, 2016.
- GIERSDORF, Jens: Choreographing Socialism: Bodies and Performance in East Germany Before, During and After the Fall of the Wall. Riverside, University of California Press, 2001. GLEES, Anthony: The Stasi Files: East Germany’s Secret Operations against Britain. London, Free Press, 2003.
- GÖRLICH, Christopher: Urlaub vom Staat: Tourismus in der DDR [Holiday of the State: Tourism in the GDR]. Köln, Böhlau Köln, 2012.

- GRAF, Maximilian: Österreich und die DDR 1949-1990: Politik und Wirtschaft im Schatten der deutschen Teilung [Austria and the GDR 1949-1990: Politics and Economy in the Shadow of German Division]. Wien, Austrian Academy of Sciences Press, 2016.
- GRIMM, Thomas: Das Politbüro privat: Ulbricht, Honecker, Mielke & Co. aus der Sicht ihrer Angestellten. Berlin, Aufbau-Verlag, 2004.
- GRUNBACHER, Armin: Reconstruction and Cold War in Germany, 1948-1961. London, Ashgate Publishing, 2004. HAGEMANN, Frank: Parteiherrschaft in der Nationalen Volksarmee: Zur Rolle der SED bei der inneren Entwicklung der DDR-Streitkräfte (1956 bis 1971). Berlin, Ch. Links Verlag, 2002.
- HARRISON, Hope M.: Driving the Soviets Up the Wall: Soviet-East German Relations, 1953-1961. Princeton, NJ, Princeton University Press, 2003.
- HARTMANN, Kinga (ed.): Wolność przede wszystkim: sprzeciw, bunt, opozycja PRL-NRD. [Freedom first: objection, rebellion and opposition PPR-GDR] Wrocław: Gajt Wydawnictw, 2013.
- HASPEL, Jörg - STAROSTE, Hubert: Denkmalpflege in der DDR: Rückblicke [Preservation of Monuments in the GDR: Reviews]. Berlin, ARS Nicolai GmbH, 2014.
- HAUFE, Gerda - BRUCKMEIER, Karl: Die Bürgerbewegungen in der DDR und in den ostdeutschen Bundesländern [The Citizen Movements in the GDR and in the East German States], Opladen, Westdeutscher Verlag, 1993.
- HERRNSTADT, Rudolf: Das Herrnstadt-Dokument: Das Politbüro der SED und die Geschichte des 17. Juni 1953. [The Herrnstadt-Document: The Politburo of the SED and the History of 17th June 1953]. Hamburg, Rowohlt, 1990.
- HERTLE, Hans-Hermann: Chronik des Mauerfalls. Die dramatischen Ereignisse um den 9. November 1989. [Chronicles of the Falling Wall. The Dramatic Developments on 9th November 1989]. Berlin, Ch. Links Verlag, 1996.
- HERTLE, Hans-Hermann – JARAUSCH, Konrad – KLEßMANN, Christoph: Mauerbau und Mauerfall: Ursachen – Verlauf – Auswirkungen [Construction and Collapse of the Wall: Origins – Course – Effects]. Berlin, Ch. Links, 2002.
- HILGER, Andreas (ed.): Diplomatie für die deutsche Einheit. Dokumente des Auswärtigen Amts zu den deutsch-sowjetischen Beziehungen 1989/90. [Diplomacy for German unification. Documents of the German Foreign Office concerning German-Soviet relations 1989/90] Munich, Oldenbourg, 2011.
- HILGER, Andreas – POPP, Roland – GOLDBERG, Shana – LOCHER, Anna – PINTSCH, Matthias (eds.): GDR and Soviet bloc-policy towards India, 1971-1989: New German evidence. Parallel History Project on Cooperative Security, 2011.
- HILGER, Andreas (ed.): Tod den Spionen! Todesurteile sowjetischer Gerichte in der SBZ/DDR und in der Sowjetunion bis 1953. [Death to Spies! Death sentences of Soviet courts in the Soviet zone of occupation in Germany/the GDR, and in the Soviet Union until 1953]. Göttingen, V & R unipress, 2006.

- HILGER, Andreas – SCHMEITZNER, Mike – SCHMIDT, Ute (eds.): Sowjetische Militärtribunale, Band 2: Die Verurteilung deutscher Zivilisten 1945-1955. [Soviet Military Tribunals, Vol. 2: Sentences against German civilians 1945-1955]. Cologne, Böhlau, 2003.
- HILGER, Andreas – SCHMEITZNER, Mike – SCHMIDT, Ute (eds.): Diktaturdurchsetzung. Instrumente und Methoden der kommunistischen Machtsicherung in der SBZ/DDR 1945-1955. 2001 [Implementation of a dictatorship. Instruments and methods of the communist power in the Soviet zone of occupation in Germany/GDR 1945-1955]. Dresden, HAIT.
- HOHMANN, Joachim S.: Deutschunterricht in SBZ und DDR 1945 - 1962: zur Geschichte und Soziologie sozialistischer Erziehung [German Lessons in SBZ and GDR 1945 - 1962: On the History and Sociology of Socialist Education]. Frankfurt am Main, Lang, 1996.
- JANIK, Elizabeth: Recomposing German Music: Politics and Musical Tradition in Cold War Berlin. Boston, Brill Academic Publications, 2005.
- JANKOWIAK, Stanisław: Wyjazdy Niemców z Polski w latach 1950-1959. [Germans leaving Poland in years 1950-1959] Poznań, Poznańskie, 2010.
- JANKOWIAK, Stanisław: Wysiedlenie i emigracja ludności niemieckiej w polityce władz polskich w latach 1945- 1970. [Resettlement and emigration of the Germans in the politics of the Polish authorities in years 1945-1970] Warszawa, IPN, 2005.
- JASKUŁOWSKI, Tytus: Ostatnie miesiące NRD. [The last months of GDR] Wrocław, Oficyna Wydawnicza Atut, Wrocławskie Wydawnictwo Oświatowe, 2010.
- JASKUŁOWSKI, Tytus: Pokojowa rewolucja w Niemieckiej Republice Demokratycznej w latach 1989-1990: geneza, przebieg, efekty. [Peaceful revolution in the German Democratic Republic in years 1989-1990: genesis, course of events, effects] Wrocław, "Atut", 2007.
- JASKUŁOWSKI, Tytus: Szpiegzy tacy jak wy: wywiadowcza (nie)codziennosc kontaktów między PRL a NRD 1970-1990. [Spies like you: the (not) everyday life of the intelligence contacts between PPR and GDR 1980-1990] Warszawa, Wydawnictwa Uniwersytetu Warszawskiego, 2015.
- JASKUŁOWSKI, Tytus: Władza i opozycja w NRD 1949-1988: próba zarysu. [Authorities and oppositions in the GDR 1949-1988: an attempt at outline] Wrocław, Oficyna Wydawnicza Atut - Wrocławskie Wydawnictwo Oświatowe, 2007.
- KERSKI, Basil (ed.): Przyjaźń nakazana?: stosunki między NRD i Polską w latach 1949-1990. [Commanded friendship?: relations between GDR and Poland in years 1949-1990] Wrocław: Oficyna Wydawnicza Atut and Wrocławskie Wydawnictwo Oświatowe, 2009.
- KERSKI, Basil- KYCIA Thomas- ŻUREK Robert: "Wir vergeben und bitten um Vergebung":der Briefwechsel der polnischen und deutschen Bischöfe von 1965 und seine Wirkung. [„We forgive and ask for forgiveness”the correspondence between the Polish and German bishops from 1965 and its significance] Osnabrück, fibre, 2006.

- KLEJSA, Konrad: Pamięć lat nazizmu w niemieckim filmie fabularnym lat 1946-1965. [Memory of Nazism in the German feature film in the years 1946-1965] Łódź, Wydawnictwo Uniwersytetu Łódzkiego, Wydawnictwo Biblioteki Państwowej Wyższej Szkoły Filmowej, Telewizyjnej i Teatralnej, 2015.
- KOCHANOWSKI, Jerzy- ZIEMER, Klaus (eds.): Polska-Niemcy Wschodnie 1945-1990: wybór dokumentów. T. 3, Lata 1956-1957. [Poland-West Germany 1945-1990: selected documents. Vol.3, Years 1956-1957] Warszawa, Niemiecki Instytut Historyczny, Wydawnictwo Neriton, 2008.
- KORZILIUS, Sven: "Asoziale" und "Parasiten" im Recht der SBZ/DDR: Randgruppen im Sozialismus zwischen Repression und Ausgrenzung ["Antisocial" and "Parasites" in the Law of the SBZ / DDR: Marginalized Groups in Socialism between Repression and Exclusion], Köln, Böhlau 2005.
- KOTT, Sandrine- KULA, Marcin, Lindenberger, T: Socjalizm w Życiu Powszednim. Dyktatura a społeczeństwo w GDR i PRL. [Socialism in everyday life. Dictatorship and society in GDR and PPR] Warszawa, Trio, 2006.
- КНЫШЕВСКИЙ, П. Н.: Добыча. Тайны германских репараций. Москва, Соратник, 1994. [KNYSHEVSKY, P. N.: Loot. Secrets of German Reparations. Moscow, Soratnik, 1994.]
- КОВАЛ, Константины И.: “Германская Карта” в Холодной Войне. Москва, РОССПЕН, 1997. [KOVAL, Konstantin I.: “German Map” in the Cold War. Moscow, ROSSPEN, 1997.]
- KOTT, Sandrine: Histoire de la société allemande au XXe siècle, III, La RDA, 1949-1989 [History of the German society in the 20st century, III, The German Democratic Republic, 1949-1989]. Paris, La découverte, 2011.
- KOVAL, Konstantin: КОВАЛЬ, Константин: Последний свидетель. "Германская карта" в холодной войне. Москва, РОССПЭН, 1997. [KOVAL, Konstantin: The Last Witness. "The German Map" in the Cold War. Moscow, ROSSPEN, 1997.]
- KRÜGER, Dieter - WAGNER, Armin: Konspiration als Beruf: Deutsche Geheimdienstchefs im Kalten Krieg [Conspiracy as a Profession: German Secret Service Chiefs in the Cold War]. Berlin, Links Verlag, 2003.
- КУЗЬМИН, Иван Н.: Крушение ГДР: История. Последствия. Москва, Научная Книга, 1996. [KUZMIN, Ivan N.: Downfall of DDR: History. Outcomes. Moscow, Science Book, 1996.]
- LACHAISE, Francis: Histoire d'un État disparu, la République Démocratique Allemande de 1945 à nos jours [History of a disappeared State, the German Democratic Republic since 1945]. Lonrai, Éditions, 2011.
- LANDSMAN, Mark: Dictatorship and Demand: The Politics of Consumerism in East Germany. Cambridge, MA, Harvard University Press, 2005.



- LATKOWSKA, Magdalena: "Pedagodzy socjalizmu" czy "wrogowie klasowi"? : pisarze z NRD wobec powstania czerwcowego 1953 oraz budowy i upadku muru berlińskiego 1961-1989. ["Pedagogues of socialism" or "class enemies?": writers from GDR about the June 1953 uprising as well as the construction and the fall of the Berlin Wall 1961-1989]. Wrocław, Centrum Studiów Niemieckich i Europejskich im. Willy'ego Brandta Uniwersytetu Wrocławskiego, 2016.
- LAUFER, Jochen P. – KYNIN, Georgij P.: Die UdSSR und die deutsche Frage 1941-1948: Dokumente aus dem Archiv für Außenpolitik der Russischen Föderation [USSR and the German question 1941-1948: Documents from the Archives for the Foreign Policy of the Russian Federation]. Berlin, Duncker & Humblot, 2004.
- LAUFER Peter: Exodus to Berlin: The Return of the Jews to Germany, Ivan R. Dee, Chicago, 2003.
- LEMKE, Michael: Die Berlinkrise 1958 bis 1963: Interessen und Handlungsspielräume der SED im Ost-West Konflikt. Berlin, Akademie, 1995.
- LIGARSKI, Sebastian- RUCHNIEWICZ, Krzysztof- WOJTASZYN, Dariusz (eds.): Ideologiczna współpraca. Władze wobec środowisk opiniotwórczych w PRL i NRD. [Ideological cooperation. Authorities towards the opinion-making environments in the PPR and GDR] Warszawa, Oficyna Wydawnicza ATUT, 2016.
- LÖFFLER, Hans G.: Soldat im Kalten Krieg: Erinnerungen 1955-1990. [Soldier in the cold war: memoirs 1955-1990]. Bissendorf Kr. Osnabrück, Biblio-Verlag GmbH, 2002.
- LOTH, Wilfried: Stalin's Unwanted Child: The Soviet Union, the German Question, and the Founding of the GDR. London and New York, Macmillan and St. Martin's Press, 1998.
- MADARASZ, Z.: Conflict and Compromise in East Germany, 1971-1989: A Precarious Stability. Basingstoke, Palgrave, 2003.
- MADDRELL, Paul: Spying on Science: Western Intelligence in Divided Germany, 1945–1961. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2006.
- MAIER, Charles S.: Dissolution: The Crisis of Communism and the End of East Germany. Princeton-NJ, Princeton University Press, 1997.
- MAŁKIEWICZ, Andrzej- RUCHNIEWICZ, Krzysztof: Pierwszy znak solidarności: polskie odgłosy powstania ludowego w NRD w 1953 r. [First sign of solidarity: Polish sounds of the people's uprising in GDR in 1953] Wrocław, Wydawnictwo Arboretum, 1998.
- MAZUREK, Małgorzata: Antropologia niedoboru w NRD i PRL 1971-1989. [Anthropology of the shortages in the GDR and PPR 1971-1989] Wrocław, Oficyna Wydawnicza "Atut," 2010.
- MAZUREK, Małgorzata: Socjalistyczny zakład pracy: porównanie fabrycznej codzienności w PRL i NRD u progu lat sześćdziesiątych. [Socialist workplace: comparison of the every day life in factories in PPR and GDR at the turn of the sixties] Warszawa, Trio, 2005.

- MÜLLER, Christian H.: Tausend Tage bei der "Asche": Unteroffiziere in der NVA Untersuchungen zu Alltag und Binnenstruktur einer "sozialistischen" Armee. Berlin, Ch. Links Verlag, 2003.
- NAIMARK, Norman H.: The Russians in Germany: A History of the Soviet Zone of Occupation, 1945-1949. Cambridge-MA, Harvard University Press, 1995.
- NOVIK, Faina: НОВИК, Фаина: В ловушке холодной войны. (Советская политика в отношении Германии, 1953-1958 гг.). Москва, Ин-т российской истории, 2014. [NOVIK, Faina: Trapped in the Cold War. (Soviet Policy Towards Germany, 1953-1958). Moscow, Institute of Russian History, 2014.]
- OSTERMANN, Christian F. (ed.): Uprising in East Germany 1953: The Cold War, the German Question, and the First Major Upheaval behind the Iron Curtain. Budapest – New York, Central European University Press, 2001.
- PELKA, Anna: Jugendmode und Politik in der DDR und in Polen: Eine vergleichende analyse 1968-1989. [Youth Fashion and Politics in the GDR and Poland: a comparative analysis 1968-1989] Osnabrück, fibre, 2008.
- PFEIL, Ulrich: Die DDR und der Westen: transnationale Beziehungen 1949-1989 [The GDR and the West: Transnational Relations 1949-1989], Berlin, Ch. Links Verlag 2001.
- POIGER, Uta: Jazz, Rock, and Rebels: Cold War Politics and American Culture in a Divided Germany. Berkeley, CA, University of California Press, 2000.
- PORT, Andrew: Conflict and Stability in the German Democratic Republic. New York, Cambridge University Press, 2007.
- ROMANO, Sergio: Guerre, debiti e democrazia: breve storia da Bismarck a oggi [Wars, debts and democracy: a brief history from Bismarck to nowadays]. Bari, Rome, Laterza, 2017.
- ROSTIG, Dittmar: Bibliographie zum religiösen Sozialismus in der SBZ und der DDR: Berichtszeit: 1945 – 1985 [Bibliography on Religious Socialism in the Soviet Occupation Zone and the GDR: Reporting Period: 1945 – 1985], Frankfurt am Main, 1992.
- RUCHNIEWICZ, Krzysztof: Powstanie czerwcowe w NRD w 1953 roku na tle innych wystąpień antykomunistycznych w krajach Europy Środkowo-Wschodniej. [June uprising in GDR in 1953 at the background of other anti-communist moves in Central-Eastern Europe countries] Wrocław, IPN, 2003.
- RUCHNIEWICZ, Krzysztof: Polskie zabiegi o odszkodowania niemieckie w latach 1944/45–1975. [Polish attempts and German reparations in years 1944/45-1975] Wrocław, Wydawnictwo Uniwersytetu Wrocławskiego, 2007.
- RUCHNIEWICZ, Krzysztof: Warszawa-Berlin-Bonn. Stosunki polityczne 1949–1958. [Warsaw-Berlin-Bonn. Political relations 1949-1958] Wrocław, Wydawnictwo Uniwersyteckie, 2003.

- RUCHNIEWICZ, Krzysztofa- Wojtaszyn, Dariusz (ed.): RFN-NRD-PRL. Zbliżenia. [FRG-GDR-PPR. Encounters.] Warszawa, IPN, 2014.
- RUSCONI, G.E.: Germania, Italia, Europa. Dallo stato di potenza alla “potenza civile” [Germany, Italy, Europe. From state power to “civil power”]. Turin, Einaudi, 2003.
- SABROW, Martin (ed.): 1989 und die Rolle der Gewalt. [1989 and the role of violence] Göttingen, Wallstein Verlag, 2012.
- SALAT, Levente: Relațiile româno-maghiare și modelul de reconciliere franco-german [Romanian-Hungarian Relations and the model of French-German Reconciliation]. Cluj-Napoca, Liga Pro Europa: Centrul de Resurse pentru Diversitate Etnoculturală, 2004.
- SAROTTE, Mary E.: Dealing with the Devil: East Germany, Détente, and Ostpolitik, 1969-1973. Chapel Hill, NC, University of North Carolina Press, 2001.
- SCHÄFER, Bernd: The GDR in German Archives: A Guide to Primary Sources and Research Institutions on the History of the Soviet Zone of Occupation and the German Democratic Republic, 1945-1990. Washington D.C., German Historical Institute, 2002.
- SCHAEFER, Bernard: The East German State and the Catholic Church, 1945-1989. New York, Berghahn Books, 2010.
- SCHAEFER, Bernard: Stasi Files and GDR Espionage Against the West. Oslo: Institutt for forvarsstudier/Norwegian Institute for Defence Studies, 2002.
- SCHAEFER, Bernard – KOCHANOWSKI, Jerzy – BORODZIEJ, Włodzimierz: Grenzen der Freundschaft. Zur Kooperation der Sicherheitsorgane der DDR und der Volksrepublik Polen zwischen 1956 und 1989 [Limits of Friendship. State Security Cooperation between GDR and People’s Republic of Poland, 1956-1989]. Dresden: Hannah-Arendt-Institut, 2000.
- SCHAEFER, Bernard: Staat und katholische Kirche in der DDR [State and Catholic Church in the GDR]. Köln/Weimar, Böhlau, 2<sup>nd</sup> edition, 1999.
- SCHAEFER, Bernard – GRANDE, Dieter: Kirche im Visier. SED, Staatssicherheit und katholische Kirche in der DDR [Target Church: SED, State Security, and the Catholic Church in the GDR]. Leipzig: benno, 2<sup>nd</sup> edition, 1998.
- SCHÖNE, Jens: Das sozialistische Dorf: Bodenreform und Kollektivierung in der Sowjetzone und DDR. [The socialist village: agricultural reforms and collectivisation in the Soviet bloc and the GDR] Leipzig, Evangelische Verlagsanstalt, 2008.
- SCHWARZER, Oskar: Sozialistische Zentralplanwirtschaft in der SBZ/DDR: Ergebnisse eines ordnungspolitischen Experiments (1945-1989) [Socialist Central Planning in the SBZ / DDR: Results of a Regulatory Experiment (1945-1989)]. Stuttgart, Steiner 1999.
- SELVAGE, Douglas - SÜSS, Walter: Staatssicherheit und KSZE-Prozess MfS zwischen SED und KGB (1972–1989) [State Security and the CSCE Process: The (East German) Ministry of State Security and the KGB, 1972-1989]. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 2019.

- SEVIN, Dieter: Textstrategien in DDR-Prosawerken zwischen Bau und Durchbruch der Berliner Mauer [Text Strategies in DDR Prose Works Between the Construction and Breakthrough of the Berlin Wall], Heidelberg, Winter 1994.
- SOMMER, Stefan: Lexikon des DDR-Alltags [Encyclopedia of Everyday Life in the GDR]. Berlin, Schwarzkopf & Schwarzkopf Verlag, 2002.
- TAYLOR, Ronald: Berlin and Its Culture: A Historical Portrait. New Haven, CT, Yale University Press, 1997.
- TEȘA, Ion: Relațiile româno-germane: (1938-1944) [Romanian-German Relations (1938-1944)]. Constanța, Ex Ponto, 2006.
- THOSS, Bruno (eds.): Volksarmee schaffen – ohne Geschrei! Studien zu den Anfängen einer verdeckten Aufrüstung in der SBZ/DDR, 1947-1952. [Making it to the People's Army – Without Clamor! Studies of the beginnings of a hidden armament in the SOZ/GDR, 1947-1952]. Munich, Oldenbourg Verlag, 1995.
- TRĂȘCĂ, Ottmar: Relațiile politico-militare româno-germane: septembrie 1940 - August 1944 [Political and Military Relations between Romania and Germany, from September 1940 to August 1944]. Cluj-Napoca, 2009.
- VERHEYEN, Dirk: United City, Divided Memories?: Cold War Legacies in Contemporary Berlin. Lanham, MD, Lexington Books, 2010.
- VILÍMEK, Tomáš: Solidarita napříč hranicemi: opozice v ČSSR a NDR po roce 1968. [Solidarity across Borders: Opposition in Czechoslovakia and German Democratic Republic in 1968]. Praha, Vyšehrad, 2010.
- VOLKSARMEE schaffen - ohne Geschrei! Studien zu den Anfängen einer 'verdeckten Aufrüstung' in der SBZ/DDR 1947 bis 1952. Im Auftrag des Militärgeschichtlichen Forschungsamtes, hrsg. von Bruno Thoss. München, Oldenbourg, 1994.
- VOM KALTEN Krieg zur deutschen Einheit: Analysen und Zeitzeugenberichte zur deutschen Militärgeschichte 1945 bis 1995. Im Auftrag des MGFA, hrsg. von Bruno Thoss unter Mitarb. von Wolfgang Schmidt. München, Oldenbourg, 1995.
- VON ECKART, Conze- GAJDUKOWA, Katharina- KOCH-BAUMGARTEN, Sigrid: Die demokratische Revolution 1989 in der DDR. [The democratic revolution of 1989 in the GDR] Köln, Böhlau, 2009.
- WAGNER, Armin: Walter Ulbricht und die geheime Sicherheitspolitik der SED: Der Nationale Verteidigungsrat der DDR und seine Vorgeschichte (1953 bis 1971), hrsg. vom Militärgeschichtlichen Forschungsamt. Berlin, Ch. Links Verlag, 2002.
- WATTS, Larry L.: Aliați incompatibili: România, Finlanda, Ungaria și al Treilea Reich [Incompatible Allies: Romania, Finland, Hungary and the Third Reich]. București, RAO, 2014.
- WEBBER, Andrew J.: Berlin in the Twentieth Century: A Cultural Topography. New York, Cambridge University Press, 2008.

- WEBER, Hermann: DDR, Grundriß der Geschichte 1945-1990 [GDR, The Base-plan of History 1945-1990]. Hannover, Fackelträger Vollständig überarb. und erg. Neuaufl, 1991.
- WERKENTIN, Falco: Politische Strafjustiz in der Ära Ulbricht [Political Criminal Justice in the Era Ulbricht]. Berlin, Ch. Links, 1997.
- WETTIG, Gerhard: Bereitschaft zur Einheit in Freiheit? Die sowjetische Deutschlandpolitik 1945-1949 [Readiness for Unity in Freedom? Soviet politics in Germany, 1945-1949]. Munich, Olzog Verlag, 1999.
- WIDERA, Thomas: Dresden 1945-1948: Politik und Gesellschaft unter sowjetischer Besatzungsherrschaft [Dresden 1945-1948: Politics and Society under Soviet Occupation]. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 2004.
- WIERLING, Dorothee: Geboren im Jahr Eins: Der Jahrgang 1949 in der DDR. Versuch einer Kollektivbiographie [Born in Year One: The Year 1949 in the GDR. Attempt at a Collective Biography]. Berlin, Ch. Links, 2002.
- WOJTASZYN, Dariusz: Kibice w socjalizmie: trybuny piłkarskie w NRD: studium historyczno-społeczne. [Sport supporters in soecialism: football stands in GDR: a socio-historical study] Wrocław, Oficyna Wydawnicza Atut - Wrocławskie Wydawnictwo Oświatowe, 2013.
- WOJTASZYN, Dariusz: Obraz Polski i Polaków w prasie i literaturze Niemieckiej Republiki Demokratycznej w okresie powstania Solidarności i stanu wojennego. [A picture of Poland and Poles in press and literature of GDR during the period of creation of Solidarity and the martial law] Wrocław, Wydawnictwo Uniwersytetu Wrocławskiego, 2007.
- WÖLBERN, Jan Phillip: Der Häftlingsfreikauf aus der DDR 1962/63-1989 Zwischen Menschenhandel und humanitären Aktionen. [The prisoners' release from the GDR 1962/3-1989: between human trade and humanitarian action] Göttingen, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 2014.
- WOLLE, Stefan: Die Heile Welt der Diktatur: Alltag und Herrschaft in der DDR 1971-1989 [The Idyllic World of the Dictatorship: Everyday Life and Rule in the GDR 1971-1989]. Berlin, Ch. Links, 1998.
- WOLTER, Heike: "Ich harre aus im Land und geh, ihm fremd": Die Geschichte des Tourismus in der DDR ["I'm staying in the country and cheat on it": The History of Tourism in the GDR]. Frankfurt a.M., Campus Verlag, 2009.
- ZARUSKY, Jürgen: Stalin und die Deutschen. Munich, R. Oldenbourg, 2006.
- ZATLIN, Jonathan: The Currency of Socialism: Money and Political Culture in East Germany. Washington, D.C., German Historical Institute, and Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2007.

- ZUCKERMANN, Moshe: Zwischen Politik und Kultur – Juden in der DDR [Between Politics and Culture – Jews in the GDR]. Göttingen, Wallstein Verlag, 2002.

### *Articles / Book chapters*

- ANDERSON, Sheldon: Polish-East German Relations, 1945-1958. In: Heiss, Mary Ann – Papacosta, Victor S. (eds.): NATO and the Warsaw Pact: Intrabloc Conflicts. Kent-OH, Kent State University Press, 2008, 161-177.
- BÄHR, Johannes: Institutionenordnung und Wirtschaftsentwicklung: Die Wirtschaftsgeschichte der DDR aus der Sicht des zwischendeutschen Vergleichs [Organisation of Institutions and Economic Development: The Economic History of the GDR Viewed from the Comparison of the two Germanys], *Geschichte und Gesellschaft*, 1999, vol. 25, no. 4, 530–555.
- BANGE, Oliver: Onto the Slippery Slope: East Germany and East-West Détente under Ulbricht and Honecker, 1965–1975. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer, 2016, Vol. 18, No. 3, 60–94.
- BERTI, L.: L'Italia e la Germania: l'atteggiamento della diplomazia italiana dal 1950 al 1952 [Italy and Germany: the attitude of Italian diplomacy from 1950 to 1952]. *Storia delle relazioni internazionali*, 1990, No. 1, 117-136.
- BEST, Heinrich: Sozialismus in der DDR: Ein Feldexperiment mit paradoxalem Ergebnis [Socialism in the GDR: A Field Experiment with a Paradoxical Result], *Historical Social Research*, 2008, no. 20, 165–194.
- BIALAS, Wolfgang: Ostdeutsche Intellektuelle und der gesellschaftliche Umbruch der DDR [East German Intellectuals and the Social Upheaval in the GDR], *Geschichte und Gesellschaft*, 2007, vol. 33, no. 2, 289–308.
- BISPINCK, Henrik: 'Die DDR vor dem Mauerbau: Politik und Gesellschaft'. Ein Kolloquium des Instituts für Zeitgeschichte München, Außenstelle Berlin, vom 24. bis zum 26. Oktober 2001 ['The GDR Before the Construction of the Wall: Politics and Society'. A Colloquium of the Institute for Contemporary History, Berlin Branch, from 24<sup>th</sup> to 26<sup>th</sup> October 2001], *Vierteljahrshefte für Zeitgeschichte*, 2002, vol. 50, no. 1, 149–155.
- BOLDORF, Marcel: Die Sozialstaatlichkeit der DDR in langfristiger historischer Perspektive [The Social Statehood of the GDR in Long-term Historical Perspective], *Vierteljahrschrift für Sozial- und Wirtschaftsgeschichte*, 2006, vol. 93, no. 4, 491–494.
- BÖNING, Holger. "O Gott, Laß Du Den Kommunismus Siegen!": Von Aufstieg und Fall der Utopien in der deutschen politischen Liedpublizistik des 20. Jahrhunderts ["O God, Let Communism Win!": From Rise and Fall of the Utopias in the German Political Song

Publications during the 20<sup>th</sup> Century], *Jahrbuch für Kommunikationsgeschichte*, 2003, vol. 5, 141–194.

- BONWETSCH, Bernd - FILITOW, Alexei: Chruschtschow und der Mauerbau. Die Gipfelkonferenz der Warschauer-Pakt-Staaten vom 3.-5. August 1961 [Khrushchev and the Building of the Wall. The Summit Conference of the Warsaw Pact Countries from the 3rd to the 5th August 1961], *Vierteljahrshefte für Zeitgeschichte*, 2000, No. 1, 155-198.
- BOYENS, Armin: Den Gegner irgendwo festhalten: „Transfergeschäfte“ der Evangelischen Kirche in Deutschland mit der DDR-Regierung 1957-1990 [Detain the Enemy Somewhere: “Transfer Transactions” of the Evangelical Church in Germany with the GDR-Government 1957-1990], *Kirchliche Zeitgeschichte*, 1993, vol. 6, no. 2, 379–426.
- BOZO, Frédéric: “I Feel More Comfortable with You”: France, the Soviet Union, and German Reunification. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer, 2015, Vol. 17, No. 3, 116–158.
- BRAUN, Jutta – WIESE, René: DDR-Fußball und gesamtdeutsche Identität im Kalten Krieg [GDR Football and the pan-German Identity during the Cold War], *Historical Social Research*, 2005, vol. 30, no. 4, 191–210.
- BRUCE, Gary: Die Arbeitslager in der DDR [The Labor Camp in the GDR], *German History*, 2012, No. 1, 165-166.
- BRUCE, Gary: The Prelude to Nationwide Surveillance in East Germany: Stasi Operations and Threat Perceptions, 1945-1953. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, 2003, Vol. 5, No. 2, 3-31.
- BRUCE, Gary: Update on the Stasi Archives, *CWIHP Bulletin*, 2001, No. 12/13, 348-351.
- BUFFET, Cyril: ‘Declaration of Love on Celluloid’: The depiction of the Berlin Wall in a GDR film, 1961-62, *Cold War History*, 2009, Vol. 9, No. 4, 469-487.
- BUFFET, Cyril: L'Allemagne entre l'Est et l'Ouest: les relations germano-soviétiques au prisme de Rapallo, 1945-1991 [Germany in between East and West: the German-Soviet relations through the perspective of Rapallo, 1945-1991]. *Guerres mondiales et conflits contemporains*, 2003, No. 210, 7-18.
- BUSCH, Peter: The “Vietnam Legion”: West German Psychological Warfare against East German Propaganda in the 1960s. *Journal of Cold War Studies*. Summer, 2014, Vol. 16, No. 3, 164–189.
- CALDWELL, Peter: Plan als Legitimationsmittel, Planung als Problem: Die DDR als Beispiel staatssozialistischer Modernität [The Plan as Means of Legitimation, Planning as a Problem: The GDR as an Example of State-Socialist Modernity], *Geschichte und Gesellschaft*, 2008, vol. 34, no. 3, 360–374.
- CHEN, Zhong Zhong: Defying Moscow: East German-Chinese relations during the Andropov Chernenko interregnum, 1982-1985, *Cold War History*, 2014, Vol. 14, No. 2, 259-280.

- CLASSEN, Christoph: Captive audience? GDR Radio In The Mirror Of Listener's Mail, *Cold War History*, 2013, Vol. 13, No. 2, 239-254.
- DAMM, Veit: Ostdeutsche Unternehmen im Transformationsprozess 1935 bis 1995. Ein neues Forschungsfeld der modernen Unternehmensgeschichte [East German Companies in the Transition Process 1935 to 1995. A New Research Field of Modern Company History], *Journal of Business History*, 2011, vol. 56, no. 2, 187–205.
- DIEDRICH, Torsten: A child of the Cold War - the state and society of the GDR dictatorship as a military-political result of the clash of systems, *Cold War History*, 2011, Vol. 11, No. 4, 601-624.
- DÜLFER, Jost: Cold War history in Germany, *Cold War History*, 2008, Vol. 8, No. 2, 135-156.
- ENGELMANN, Roger: Der Volksaufstand vom 17. Juni 1953 und sein historisch-politischer Kontext [The Popular Revolt of June 17<sup>th</sup> 1953 and its Historic-Political Context], *Kirchliche Zeitgeschichte*, 2004, vol. 17, no. 1, 44–62.
- EPPELMANN, Rainer: Opposition und Kirche in der DDR [Opposition and Church in the GDR], *German Studies Review*, vol. 17, 1994, 101–111.
- FASANARO, Laura: L'eurocomunismo nelle carte della Sed [Eurocomunism in the SED documents]. *Mondo contemporaneo: rivista di storia*, 2006, No. 3, 1-33.
- FASANARO, Laura: Aldo Moro e la questione tedesca negli anni della distensione internazionale, 1963-1972 [Aldo Moro and the German Question in the years of international détente, 1963-1972]. In MEZZANA, Daniele – MORO, Renato (eds.): *Una vita, un paese: Aldo Moro e l'Italia del Novecento* [One life, one country: Aldo Moro and Italy in the 20th Century]. Soveria Mannelli, Rubbettino, 2013.
- FELDMANN, Josef: Der Zerfall des Warschauer Paktes - Ursachen, Folgen und Folgerungen [The Disintegration of the Warsaw Pact - Causes, Consequences and Implications], *Schweizer Monatshefte*, 1992, No. 9, 721- 731.
- FIEDLER, Anke - MEYEN Michael: The steering of the press in the socialist states of Eastern Europe: the German Democratic Republic (GDR) as a case study, *Cold War History*, 2015, Vol. 15, No. 4, 449-470.
- FLEMMING, Thomas: Der 17. Juni 1953 [June 17th 1953]. Berlin, Be.Bra, 2003.
- FLORATH, Bernd: Von der historischen Mission der SED: Wandel der politischen Vorgaben in den sechziger Jahren und die Entpolitisierung der Historiker der DDR [Of the Historical Mission of the SED: Change in the Political Standards in the Sixties and the Depoliticisation of the Historians of the GDR], *Historische Zeitschrift. Beihefte*, vol. 27, 1998, 205–225.
- FROHN, Axel: „Adenauer und die deutschen Ostgebiete im den fünfziger Jahren“ [Adenauer and the East German Territories in the fifties], *VfZ*, 1996, No. 44, 485-525.



- FULBROOK, Mary: Politik, Wissenschaft und Moral zur neueren Geschichte der DDR [Politics, Science and Morale of the Contemporary History of the GDR], *Geschichte und Gesellschaft*, 1996, vol. 22, no. 3, 458–471.
- GIBIANSKY, Leonid: Sowjetisierung Osteuropas - Character und Typologie. In: Lemke, Michael: Sowjetisierung und Eigenständigkeit in der SBZDDR (1945-1953). [Sovietization of Eastern Europe - Character and Typology. In: Lemke, Michael: Sovietization and Self-Stance of SBZ/DDR (1945-1953). Cologne, Böhlau, 1999.
- GÖRTEMAKER, Manfred: The Collapse of the German Democratic Republic and the Role of the Federal Republic. *German Historical Institute London*, 2003, Vol. 25, No. 2, 49-70.
- GROSSHEIM, Martin: “Fraternal Support: The East German ‘Stasi’ and the Democratic Republic of Vietnam during the Vietnam War” *CWIHP Working Paper 71*, Washington D.C. 2014.
- HARRISON, Hope M.: “Ulbricht and the Concrete ‘Rose’: New Archival Evidence on the Dynamics of Soviet-East German Relations and the Berlin Crisis, 1958-61”, *CWIHP Working Paper 5*, Washington D.C. 1993.
- HARRISON, Hope M.: Inside the SED Archives: A Researcher's Diary, *CWIHP Bulletin*, Fall 1992, No. 2, 20, 28-33.
- HARRISON, Hope M.: The Official (West) German Report: Warsaw Pact Military Planning in Central Europe: Revelations from the East German Archives, *CWIHP Bulletin*, Fall 1992, Vol. 20, No. 2, 29-32.
- HAUPTS, Leo: Die Blockparteien in der DDR und der 17. Juni 1953 [The Block Parties in the GDR and the 17<sup>th</sup> June 1953], *Vierteljahrshefte für Zeitgeschichte*, 1992, vol. 40, no. 3, 383–412.
- HENTILÄ, Seppo: Maintaining Neutrality Between Two German States: Finland and Divided Germany Until 1973. *Contemporary European History*, 2006, Vol. 15, No. 4, 867-892.
- HERF, Jeffrey: “At War with Israel”: East Germany’s Key Role in Soviet Policy in the Middle East. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer, 2014, Vol. 16, No. 3, 129–163.
- HERSHBERG, James (ed.): Russian and East German Documents (Documents obtained by Carter-Brezhnev Project, David Wolff and Christian Ostermann and translated by M. Doctoroff and Christian Ostermann). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 1998, No. 10, 104-127.
- HERTLE, Hans-Hermann: The Fall of the Wall: The Unintended Self-Dissolution of East Germany’s Ruling Regime. *Cold War International History Project Bulletin*, 2001, Vol.12, No.13, 131-164.
- HILGER, Andreas: Die getriebene Großmacht. Moskau und die deutsche Einheit 1989/90. In: Gehler, Michael – Graf, Maximilian (eds.): Europa und die deutsche Einheit. [The haunted Great Power. Moscow and the German unification 1989/90] Göttingen, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 2017, 115-137.

- HILGER, Andreas: Der Gulag in Deutschland. [The Gulag in Germany] In: Benz, Wolfgang (ed.): Ein Kampf um Deutungshoheit. Politik, Opferinteressen und historische Forschung. Die Auseinandersetzungen um die Gedenk und Begegnungsstätte Leistikowstrasse Potsdam, Berlin, Metropol, 2013, 84-105.
- HILGER, Andreas: Staatsschutz versus Rechtssicherheit. Todesurteile der sowjetischen Justiz in der SBZ/DDR, 1945-1955. [State security versus legal certainty. Death sentences of Soviet tribunals in the Soviet zone of occupation in Germany/GDR, 1945-1955] In: Karner, Stefan - Stelzl-Marx, Barbara (eds.): Stalins letzte Opfer. Verschleppte und erschossene Österreicher in Moskau 1950-1953. Vienna, Böhlau, 2009, 255-282.
- HILGER, Andreas: Counter-Intelligence Soviet Style: The Activities of Soviet Security Services in East Germany, 1945-1955. *The Journal of Intelligence History*, 2003, Vol. 3, 83-105.
- HILGER, Andreas: Re-educating the German Prisoners of War: aims, devices, results and memory in East and West Germany. In: Moore, Bob – Hately-Broad, Barbara (eds.): Prisoners of War, Prisoners of Peace: Captivity, Homecoming and Memory in World War II. Oxford, Berg, 2005, 61-76.
- HIRSCHMAN, Albert: Abwanderung, Widerspruch und das Schicksal der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik: Ein Essay zur konzeptuellen Geschichte [Emigration, Contradiction and the Fate of the German Democratic Republic: An Essay Regarding the Conceptual History], *Leviathan*, 1992, vol. 20, no. 3, 330–358.
- HOFFMANN, Theodor: Zum Kalten Krieg aus der Sicht der DDR. In: Fuhrer, Hans Rudolf (ed.): Neue Perspektiven zum Kalten Krieg: Bericht der MFS-Frühjahrstagung 1999. Zürich, Militärische Führungsschule ETH Zürich, 1999, 22-36.
- HUFF, Tobias: Über die Umweltpolitik der DDR: Konzepte, Strukturen, Versagen [About the Environmental Policy of the GDR: Concepts, Structures, Failure], *Geschichte und Gesellschaft*, 2014, vol. 40, no. 4, 523–554.
- INGIMUNDARSON, VALUR: Cold War Misperceptions: The Communist and Western Responses to the East German Refugee Crisis in 1953, *Journal of Contemporary History*, Vol. 29, No.3, 1994, 463–481.
- IVKIN, Vladimir I. – UHL, Matthias: 'Operation Atom': The Soviet Union's Stationing of Nuclear Missiles in the German Democratic Republic 1959. *Cold War International History Project Bulletin*, 2001, Vol. 12, No. 13, 299-308.
- JARZABEK, Wanda: The Impact of the German Question on Polish Attitudes toward CSCE, 1964–1975. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer, 2016, Vol. 18, No. 3, 139–157.
- JARZĄBEK, Wanda: Wpływ wydarzeń 1956 roku na politykę zagraniczną PRL [The Impact of 1956 Events on Foreign Policy of PRR]. In: Szymoniczek, Joanna – Król, Eugeniusz Cezary (eds.): Rok 1956 w Polsce i jego rezonans w Europie [Year 1956 in Poland and Its Resonance in Europe]. Warszawa, Instytut Studiów Politycznych PAN, Bundesstiftung zur Aufarbeitung der SED-Diktatur, 2009, 198-216.

- JARZĄBEK, Wanda: Wpływ wydarzeń 1968 r. na politykę zagraniczną PRL [The Impact of 1968 Events on Foreign Policy of PRR]. *Dzieje Najnowsze*, 2008, Vol. XL, No. 1, 71-86.
- JOHNSON, Ross: The Uninvited Guest, Radio Free Europe in the Federal Republic of Germany. *Voices of Freedom - Western Interference?* In: Anna Bischof and Zuzana Jurgens, (eds), *60 Years of Radio Free Europe*, Collegium Carolinum, 2015.
- JUDT, Matthias: Häftlinge für Bananen? Der Freikauf politischer Gefangener aus der DDR und das „Honecker-Konto“ [Prisoners for Bananas? The Ransom of Political Prisoners from the DDR and the “Honecker-Account”], *Vierteljahrschrift für Sozial- und Wirtschaftsgeschichte*, 2007, vol. 94, no. 4, 417–439.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz- MAŁKIEWIECZ, Andrzej- RUCHNIEWICZ, Krzysztof: Opór społeczny w Europie Środkowej w latach 1948-1953 na przykładzie Polski, NRD i Czechosłowacji. [Social resistance in Central Europe in years 1948-1953 on example of Poland, GDR and Czechoslovakia] Warszawa, Atut, 2004.
- КОБАЛ, Константин И.: Записки уполномоченного ГКО на территории Германии. *Новая и Новейшая история*. 1994, Том 3. [KOVAL, Konstantin I.: Notes of the Authorized Agent GKO on the territory of Germany. *New and Newest History*. 1994, Vol. 3.]
- KOCHANOWSKI, Jan- KRAJEWSKI, Andrzej- MAZUREK, Małgorzata (eds.): Polska-Niemcy Wschodnie 1945-1990: wybór dokumentów. T. 1, Polska wobec Radzieckiej Strefy Okupacyjnej Niemiec maj 1945 - październik 1949. [Poland-East Germany 1945-1990: selected documents. Vol. 1. Poland towards the Soviet Occupation Sphere of Germany may 1945- october 1949] Warszawa: Niemiecki Instytut Historyczny: Wydawnictwo Neriton, 2006.
- KOCHANOWSKI, Jerzy: W polskiej niewoli. Niemieccy jeńcy wojenni w Polsce 1945-1950. [In Polish captivity. German POWs in Poland 1945-1950] Warszawa, Neriton, 2001.
- KOCHANOWSKI, Jerzy: Zanim powstała NRD: Polska wobec radzieckiej strefy okupacyjnej Niemiec 1945-1949. [Before the creation of the GDR: Poland towards the Soviet occupation sphere in Germany 1945-1949] Wrocław, ATUT, 2008.
- KRAKOVSKY, R: L'avènement de la guerre froide, la division de l'Allemagne [The beginning of the Cold War, the division of Germany]. In: KRAKOVSKY, Roman: *L'Europe centrale et orientale, de 1918 à la chute du mur de Berlin* [Central and Eastern Europe, from 1918 to the collapse of the Berlin wall]. Clamecy, Armand Colin, 2017, 178-183.
- KRAKOVSKY, Roman: Le facteur allemand dans la politique soviétique à l'égard de la construction européenne [The German factor within Soviet policies towards the European construction]. *Relations internationales*, 2007, No. 129, 21-35.

- KRAMER, Mark (ed.): Cubas Irritation over the Missile Inspection Issue: Notes from a High-Level Cuban-East German Conversation (Obtained and translated by Mark Kramer). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 2012, No. 17/18, 620-621.
- KRAMER, Mark (ed.): East German Reactions to the Cuban Missile Crisis (Obtained by Hans-Herman Hertle and translated by Regina Schmidt-Ott). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 2012, No. 17/18, 615-619.
- KRAMER, Mark: The Official (West) German Report: Warsaw Pact Military Planning in Central Europe: Revelations from East German Archives. *Cold War International History Project Bulletin*, 1992, Vol. 2, No. 1, 13-19.
- LE GRAND-TICCHI, Sylvie – WENKEL, Christian: Groupes d'opposition et samizdats à Berlin-Est dans les années 1980 [Opposition groups and samizdats in East Berlin in the 1980s]. In: Camarade, Hélène – Goepper, Sibylle (eds.): Résistance, dissidence et opposition en RDA 1949–1990. Villeneuve d'Ascq, Presses Univ. du Septentrion, 2016, 171–181.
- LEWIN, André: La Guinée et les deux Allemagnes [Guinea and the two Germanys]. *Guerres mondiales et conflits contemporains*, 2003, No. 210, 77-79.
- LINDENBERGER, Thomas: 'Asoziale Lebensweise'. Herrschaftslegitimation, Sozialdisziplinierung und die Konstruktion eines 'negativen Milieus' in der SED-Diktatur ['Asocial Lifestyle'. Power Legitimation, Social Disciplining and the Construction of a 'Negative Milieu' in the SED-Dictatorship], *Geschichte und Gesellschaft*, 2005, vol. 31, no. 2, 227–254.
- LIU, Bo: 刘波: 原民主德国竞技体育体制分析与评价. *上海体育学院学报*, 2017, Vol. 41, No. 5, 1-8. [LIU, Bo: Analysis and Evaluation of Competitive Sport System in East Germany. *Journal of Shanghai Physical Education Institute*, 2017, Vol. 41, No. 5, 1-8.]
- LÖW, Konrad: Die bundesdeutsche Politikwissenschaftliche DDR-Forschung und die Revolution in der DDR [The Federal German GDR Political Science Research and the Revolution in the GDR], *Zeitschrift für Politik*, 1991 vol. 38, no. 3, 237–254.
- MADAJCZYK, Piotr: Niemiecka polityka kulturalna w relacjach Polska-RFN po układzie warszawskim 1970 r [German Cultural Policy in Relations between Poland and FRG after 1970s Warsaw Treaty]. In: Koseski, Adam – Stawarz, Andrzej (eds.): Polska dyplomacja kulturalna po roku 1918. Osiągnięcia, potrzeby, perspektywy [Polish Cultural Diplomacy after 1918. Achievements, Needs and Perspectives]. Warszawa-Pułtusk, Muzeum Niepodległości, Akademia Humanistyczna im. Aleksandra Gieysztor w Pułtusk, Instytut Studiów Politycznych PAN, 127-142.
- MAJOR, Patrick: Listening behind the curtain: BBC broadcasting to East Germany and its Cold War echo, *Cold War History*, 2012, Vol. 13, No. 2, 255-275.
- MARES, A – SOUBIGOU, A: Le délitement du bloc soviétique avant 1989 [The disintegration of the Soviet bloc before 1989]. In: MARES, Antoine – SOUBIGOU, Alain: L'Europe centrale dans l'Europe du 20ème siècle [Central Europe in the 20st

century Europe]. Paris, Ellipses, 2017, 280-303.

- MCADAMS, James A: The GDR Oral History Project, *CWIHP Bulletin*, Fall 1994, No. 4, 35, 43-45.
- MITTLER, Alexandra: Good Bye Lenin, Hello Movie Industry! Eine Unterrichtseinheit zur DDR [Good Bye Lenin, Hello Movie Industry! A lesson on the GDR], *Unterrichtspraxis/Teaching German*, 2010, No. 1, 41-48.
- MÜNKEL, Daniela: Stavba Berlínské zdi z pohledu Státní bezpečnosti [The Construction of the Berlin Wall from the Perspective of the State Security]. *Paměť a dějiny. Revue pro studium totalitních režimů*, 2011, Vol. 5, No. 3, 3-12.
- NAIMARK, Norman M.: To Know Everything and To Report Everything Worth Knowing': Building the East German Police State, 1945-49. *CWIHP Working Paper* 10, Washington D.C. 1994.
- NAIMARK, Norman M: The Soviet Occupation: Moscow's Man in (East) Berlin, *CWIHP Bulletin*, Fall 1994, No. 4, 34, 45-48.
- NEUNER, Gerhart: Ein neues Verhältnis zur Geschichte? Das DDR-Bild in Geschichtsbüchern der späten neunziger Jahre [A New Relationship with History? The Representation of the GDR in History Books of the late Nineties], *Internationale Schulbuchforschung*, 2000, vol. 22, no. 4, 431-447.
- NOUHAILHAT, Yves-Henri: La France et l'entrée des deux Allemagne aux Nations-Unies [France and the entrance of the two Germanys in the United Nations]. *Relations internationales*, 2006, No. 127, 95-110.
- OSTERMANN, Christian (ed.): New Documents on The East German Uprising Of 1953 (Introduced by Christian Ostermann and documents translated by Dany Rozas and Helen Christakos). *CWIHP Bulletin*, Spring 1995, No. 5, 10-21.
- OSTERMANN, Christian: 'This Is Not a Politburo, But a Madhouse': The Post-Stalin Succession Struggle, Soviet Deutschlandpolitik, and the SED. *CWIHP Bulletin*, March 1998, No. 10.
- OSTERMANN, Christian: "The United States, the East German Uprising of 1953, and the Limits of Rollback", *CWIHP Working Paper* 11, Washington D.C. 1994.
- OSTERMANN, Christian: East Germany And the Horn Crisis: Documents on SED Afrikapolitik, *CWIHP Bulletin*, 1996, No. 8/9, 47-49.
- OSTERMANN, Christian: New Research on the GDR, *CWIHP Bulletin*, Fall 1994, No. 4, 34, 39-42.
- PENCE, Katherine: 'You as a Woman Will Understand': Consumption, Gender, and the Relationship between State and Citizenry in the GDR's June 17, 1953 Crisis. *German History*, 2001, Vol.19, 218-52.
- PFEIL, Ulrich: L'insurrection du 17 juin 1953 à Berlin-Est: un défi pour la politique allemande de la France [The uprising of June 17, 1953 in East-Berlin: a challenge for the

French policy towards Germany]. *Guerres mondiales et conflits contemporains* , 2003, No. 210, 47-63.

- PILVOUSEK, Josef: Katholizismus und Katholische Kirche in der DDR seit 1985 [Catholicism and the Catholic Church in the GDR since 1985], *Kirchliche Zeitgeschichte*, 2007, vol. 20, no. 1, 47–65.
- POLLACK, Detlef: Die konstitutive Widersprüchlichkeit der DDR. Oder: War die DDR-Gesellschaft homogen? [The Constitutive Discrepancy of the GDR. Or? Was GDR Society Homogenous?], *Geschichte und Gesellschaft*, 1998, vol. 24, no. 1, 110–131.
- POLLACK, Detlef: Über die 68er und ihr Verhältnis zur DDR [Regarding the '68 Generation and their Relationship with the GDR], *Leviathan*, 1998, vol. 26, no. 4, 540–549.
- PREIL, Ulrich: SED, PCF a „pražské jaro“ [SED, PCF and the “Prague Spring”]. *Soudobé dějiny*, 2001, Vol. 8, No. 1, 58-75.
- REGNAULD, Amélie: La RDA et les acteurs islamiques égyptiens, 1969-1989: des relations ambiguës, entre concessions et instrumentalisations [The ambiguous relationships between the German Democratic Republic and islamic Egyptian actors, 1969-1989: between concessions and intrumentalization]. *Relations internationales*, 2017, No. 170, 63-78.
- RICHTER, Michael: Zvláštnost pokojné revoluce v NDR v rámci převratu ve východní, střední a jihovýchodní Evropě [A Peculiarity of the Peaceful Revolution in the GDR among the other Revolutions in the Eastern, Central, and South-Eastern Europe]. *Soudobé dějiny*, 2000, Vol. 7, No. 1-2, 172-196.
- RITTER, Gerhard A: Die DDR in der deutschen Geschichte. *Vierteljahrsheft für Zeitgeschichte*, 2002, Vol. 50, No. 2, 171-200.
- ROBERTS, Cynthia: German and Soviet Military Doctrinal Innovation before World War II. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Fall, 2004, Vol. 6, No. 4, 140–144.
- ROSS, Corey: East Germans and the Berlin Wall: Popular Opinion and Social Change before and after the Border Closure of August 1961. *Journal of Contemporary History*, 2004, Vol. 39, No. 1, 25-43.
- ROTH, F: La République Démocratique Allemande [The German Democratic Republic]. In: ROTH, François: Petite histoire de l'Allemagne au 20e siècle [A small history of Germany in the 20st century]. Liège, Armand Colin, 2002, 100-109.
- RUGGENTHALER, Peter: The 1952 Stalin Note on German Unification: The Ongoing Debate. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Fall, 2011, Vol. 13, No. 4, 172–212.
- SASSOON, Joseph: The East German Ministry for State Security and Iraq, 1968–1989. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter 2014, Vol. 16, No. 1, 4–23.
- SCHAEFER, Bernard: Stasi Files and GDR Espionage against the West. *IFS Info*, 2002, Vol. 2, 1-13.

- SCHAEFER, Bernard: The GDR and China during the 'Interkit' Period (in Chinese). *Cold War International Studies* (Lengzhan Guojishi Yanjiu), Winter 2011, 12, S., 91-102.
- SCHAEFER, Bernard: Die DDR und die 'chinesische Lösung': Gewalt in der Volksrepublik China im Sommer 1989 [The GDR and the 'Chinese Solution': Violence in the People's Republic of China in the Summer of 1989]. In: Sabrow, Martin (ed.): 1989 und die Rolle der Gewalt, Göttingen, Wallstein, 2012, S. 153-172.
- SCHAEFER, Bernard: Die DDR und Vietnam bis 1990: Ein besonderes Verhältnis [GDR and Vietnam until 1990: A Special Relationship]. In: Deutsch-Vietnamesische Beziehungen / Quan He Duc-Viet. Hanoi: Goethe Institute Vietnam/Vietnam National University, 2011, 13-19.
- SCHAEFER, Bernard: Differences in Self-Confidence: East Germany, North Korea and Concepts of the Nation. In: Park, Myungkyu – Seliger, Bernhard and Park, Sung-Jo (eds.): Europe – North Korea: Between Humanitarianism and Business? Münster: LIT, 2010, 141-148.
- ШЕРСТЯНОЙ, Эльке: Германия и немцы в письмах красноармейцев весной 1945 г. *Новая и Новейшая история*. 2002, Том 2. [SCHERSTJANOI, Elke: Germany and Germans in the Letters of Red Army Soldiers of Spring 1945. *New and Newest History*. 2002, Vol. 2.]
- SCHERSTJANOI, Elke: In 14 Tagen werden Sie vielleicht schon keinen Staat mehr haben [In 14 Days it may be you will have no country more]. *Deutschlandarchiv*. 1998, Vol. 31.
- SCHERSTJANOI, Elke: Die sowjetische Deutschlandpolitik nach Stalins Tod 1953. Neue Dokumente aus dem Archiv des moskauer Außenministeriums [The Soviet Germany Policy after Stalin's death 1953. New Documents from the Archive of Moscow's Foreign Ministry], *Vierteljahrshefte für Zeitgeschichte*, vol. 46, no. 3, 1998, 497–549.
- SCHOLZ, Michael F.: East Germany's North European Policy Prior to International Recognition of the German Democratic Republic. *Contemporary European History*, 2006, Vol. 15, No. 4, 553-571.
- SELVAGE, Douglas (ed.): The End of the Berlin Crisis: New Evidence from the Polish and East German Archives (Introduced and translated by Douglas Selvage). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 1998, No. 11, 218-229.
- SELVAGE, Douglas: The Warsaw Pact and the European Security Conference, 1964-1969: Sovereignty, Hegemony, and the German Question. In: Wenger, Andreas – Mastny, Vojtech – Nuenlist, Christian (eds.): Origins of the European Security System: The Helsinki Process Revisited, 1965-75. Routledge, New York, 2008, 85-106.
- SELVAGE, Douglas: The Warsaw Pact and the German Question, 1955-1970. In: Heiss, Mary Ann – Papacosma, Victor S. (eds.): NATO and the Warsaw Pact: Intrabloc Conflicts. Kent-OH, Kent State University Press, 2008, 178-192.
- SELVAGE, Douglas: 'Human-Rights-Demagoguery Hostile to Détente': The German Democratic Republic and the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe, 1975-

1989. In: Mariager, Rasmus, - Molin, Karl (eds.): *Human Rights during the Cold War*. London and New York: Routledge, 2013, 139-149.
- SELVAGE, Douglas: SA-CIA-HV A: Dr. Emil Hoffmann and the Jungle of the Secret Services 1934 - 1985. In: Spiekerman, Uwe: *The Stasi at Home and Abroad: Domestic Order and Foreign Intelligence*. *Bulletin of the German Historical Institute*, 2014, Supplement 9, S. 115-138.
  - SERRA, Maurizio: La Repubblica democratica tedesca: simbolo ed enigma della guerra fredda [The German Democratic Republic: symbol and enigma of the cold war]. *Politica Internazionale*, 1999, Vol. 29, No. 4-5, 19-40.
  - SITTMANN, Julia. Illusions of care: Iraqi students between the Ba’thist State and the Stasi in socialist East Germany, 1958–89. *Cold War History*, Volume 18, Issue 2 pp. 187-202.
  - STIEGLITZ, Olaf: Sprachen der Wachsamkeit: Loyalitätskontrolle und Denunziation in der DDR und in den USA bis mitte der 1950er Jahre [Language of Vigilance: Loyalty Control and Denunciation in the GDR and the USA until the mid-1950s], *Historische Sozialforschung*, 2001, vol. 26, no. 2/3 (96/97), 119–135.
  - STOLA, Dariusz: Exodus do Niemiec. Fala emigracji z Polski do RFN i NRD w latach 1956–1958 [Exodus to Germany. Wave of emigration from Poland to FRG and GDR in years 1956-1958], in: Andrzej Friszke, Antoni Dudek, Krzysztof Persak, Łukasz Kamiński, Marcin Zaremba, Paweł Machcewicz, Paweł Sowiński, Piotr Oseka (eds.), *Od Piłsudskiego do Wałęsy. Studia z dziejów Polski w XX wieku*, [From Piłsudski to Walesa: Studies in Polish History in 20th Century], Warszawa, IPN, 2008.
  - STORKMANN, Klaus: East German Military Aid to the Sandinista Government of Nicaragua, 1979–1990. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Spring, 2014, Vol. 16, No. 2, 56–76.
  - STRÜBIND, Andrea: Die Religionsgemeinschaften und der Volksaufstand vom 17. Juni 1953 [The Religious Communities and the Peoples Revolt of June 17<sup>th</sup> 1953], *Kirchliche Zeitgeschichte*, 2004, vol. 17, no. 1, 63–99.
  - SÜß, Walter: Von der Ohnmacht des Volkes zur Resignation der Mächtigen. Ein Vergleich des Aufstandes in der DDR 1953 mit der Revolution von 1989 [From the Blackout of the People to the Resignation of the Powerful. A Comparison of the Revolt in the GDR 1953 with the Revolution of 1989], *Vierteljahrshefte für Zeitgeschichte*, 2004, vol. 52, no. 3, 441–477.
  - ŚWIDER, Małgorzata: Polityka i pamięć. 50-ta rocznica wybuchu II wojny światowej (1989) i stosunki polsko-niemieckie, [Politics and memory. 50th anniversary of the outbreak of WWII (1989) and the Polish-German relations] in: A. Drzewiecki, B. Siek, Z morza i Pomorza. Spojrzenie na Wrzesień 1939, t. 2: Pamięć i odpowiedzialność, [From the sea and Pomerania. An outlook on September 1939, volume 2: Remembrance and responsibility] Toruń 2011, s. 161–184.



- ŚWIDER, Małgorzata: Protesty 17 czerwca 1953 roku w polityce i pamięci niemieckiej: przyczynek do obchodów 60. rocznicy Czerwca '53, [Protests of 17 June 1953 in German politics and memory: contribution to the 60th commemoration of June '53]. *Studia Zachodnie*, 2015, 17137-154.
- ŚWIDER, Małgorzata: Społeczeństwo i władze NRD wobec „praskiej wiosny”. Spójrzanie zza żelaznej kurtyny, [Society and GDR authorities about the “Prague Spring”. A view from behind the Iron Curtain.] in: P. Krákora (ed.), *Aktuální společenskovední pohledy na výchovuk demokratickému občanství*, Praha, 2012, 160–184.
- ŚWIDER, Małgorzata: Wpływ polskiego sierpnia na niemiecki październik 1980 roku, [The influence of the Polish August on German October 1980] in: K. Jedynakiewicz-Mróż, *Trudne sąsiedztwo. Z dziejów relacji polsko-niemieckich w XX i początkach XXI wieku*, Wrocław, 2011, 63–78.
- ŚWIDER, Małgorzata: Zachodniemiecka Federalna Służba Wywiadowcza (BND) o reakcji obywateli NRD na interwencję wojsk Układu Warszawskiego w Czechosłowacji. Przyczynek do historii 1968 roku, [BND about the GDR citizens' reaction to the Warsaw Pact military intervention in Czechoslovakia]. *Rocznik Polsko-Niemiecki*, 2013, 21, 101–127.
- TAN, Weifang: 谈卫方: 解密东德秘密警察档案. 各界, 2016, Vol. 0, No. 2. 48-50 [TAN, Weifang: Decrypt the East German Secret Police Files. *All Circles*, 2016, Vol. 0, No. 2, 48-50].
- THOMSON, Henry: Repression, Redistribution and the Problem of Authoritarian Control: Responses to the 17 June Uprising in Socialist East Germany. *East European Politics and Societies*, 2017, Vol. 31, No. 1, 68-92.
- THOMSON, Henry: Grievances, Mobilization and Mass Opposition to Authoritarian Regimes: A Subnational Analysis of East Germany's 1953 Abbreviated Revolution. *Comparative Political Studies*, 2018, Vol. 51, No. 12, 1594-1627.
- TOMPKINS, David G.: Israel as Friend and Foe: Shaping Society through Freund- and Feindbilder in East Germany. In: Fulbrook, Mary and Port, Andrew I. (eds.): *Becoming East Germans: Socialist Structures and Sensibilities after Hitler*. New York, Berghahn Books, 2013, 219-234.
- TOMPKINS, David G.: Sound and a Socialist Identity: Music in the Stalinist GDR. In: Feiereisen, Florence and Merley Hill, Alexandra (eds.): *Germany in the Loud Twentieth Century*. Oxford, Oxford Univ. Press, 2011, 111-123.
- TOMPKINS, David G.: The East is Red? Images of China in East Germany and Poland through the Sino-Soviet Split. *Zeitschrift für Ostmitteleuropa-Forschung*, 2013, Vol. 62, No. 3, 393-424.
- TOMPKINS, David G.: Orchestrating Identity: Concerts for the Masses and the Shaping of East German Society. *German History*, 2012, Vol. 30, No. 3, 412-427.

- TRENTIN, Massimiliano: ‘Tough Negotiations’. The Two Germanys in Syria and Iraq, 1963-74, *Cold War History*, 2008, Vol. 8, No. 3, 353-380.
- TŮMA, Oldřich: Pád Berlínské zdi. Spontaneita versus režim [The Fall of the Berlin Wall: Spontaneity versus Intentionality]. *Soudobé dějiny*, 2002, Vol. 9, No. 2, 230-240.
- UHL, Matthias: ‘Die Möglichkeiten, aber auch die Grenzen nachrichtendienstlicher Aufklärung’: Bundesnachrichtendienst und Mauerbau, Juli-September 1961.” *Vierteljahrshefte für Zeitgeschichte*, 2007, Vol. 55, No. 4, 681-725.
- UHL, Matthias: Richard Stahlmann (1891-1974). Ein Handlanger der Weltrevolution im Geheimauftrag der SED. In: Krüger, Dieter – Wagner, Armin (eds.): *Konspiration als Beruf: Deutsche Geheimdienstchefs im Kalten Krieg*. Berlin, Links, 2003, 84-110.
- UHL, Matthias: Westberlin stellt also ein großes Loch inmitten unserer Republik dar’: Die militärischen und politischen Planungen Moskaus und Ost-Berlins zum Mauerbau. In: Hoffmann, Dierk – Schwartz, Michael – Wenker, Herrmann (eds.): *Die DDR vor dem Mauerbau: Politik und Gesellschaft*. Munich, Oldenbourg, 2003, 307-326.
- UHL, Matthias: Heinz Keßler – Honeckers politischer General. In: Ehlert, Hans – Wagner, Armin (eds.): *Genosse General! Die Militärelite der DDR in biographischen Skizzen*. Berlin, Links, 2003, 421-454.
- UHL, Matthias: Für die Sicherung der Sektorengrenze und des Rings um Berlin wird durch den Stab der Gruppe der sowjetischen Streitkräfte in Deutschland. Ein Plan ausgearbeitet’: Die militärischen Planungen Moskaus und Ost-Berlins für den Mauerbau. In: Timmermann, Heiner (ed.): *1961: Mauerbau und Aussenpolitik*. Münster, Lit, 2002, 81-99.
- UHL, Matthias—IVKIN, Vladimir I. (eds.): “Operation Atom” The Soviet Union’s Stationing of Nuclear Missiles in the German Democratic Republic, 1959 (Translated by Mathias Uhl). *CWIHP Bulletin*, Fall/Winter, 2001, No. 12/13, 299-308.
- VAN DIJK, Ruud “The 1952 Stalin Note Debate: Myth or Missed Opportunity for German Unification?” *CWIHP Working Paper* 14, Washington D.C., 1996.
- VILÍMEK, Tomáš: Reakce východoněmeckého obyvatelstva na ideje a potlačení Pražského jara v roce 1968 [Reaction of the GDR citizens to ideas and suppression of the Prague Spring in the year 1968]. In: Blažek, P. (ed.): *Opozice a odpor proti komunistickému režimu v Československu 1968-1989 [Opposition and Resistance to the Communist Regime in Czechoslovakia 1968-1989]*. Praha, Dokořán, 2005, 290-306.
- VILÍMEK, Tomáš: Zu den Ursachen des Regimezusammenbruchs in der Tschechoslowakei und in der DDR im Jahre 1989. Ein Vergleich [On the causes of the fall of the regimes in Czechoslovakia and the GDR in the year 1989. A comparison]. In: Buchheim, C. – Ivaničková, E. – Kaiserová, K. – Zimmermann, V. (eds.): *Die Tschechoslowakei und die beiden deutschen Staaten [Czechoslovakia and the two German states]*. Essen, Klartext Verlag, 2010, 163-200.
- WAHL, A: L’Allemagne sans État, 1945/1949 [Germany without a State, 1945/1949]. In:

WAHL, Alfred: L'Allemagne de 1945 à nos jours [Germany from 1945 to nowadays]. Paris, Armand Colin, 2015, 15-59.

- WAHL, A: De la RDA de 1949 à la construction du mur en 1961 [From the 1949 GDR to the build of the wall in 1961]. In: WAHL, Alfred: L'Allemagne de 1945 à nos jours [Germany from 1945 to nowadays]. Paris, Armand Colin, 2015, 128-146.
- WAHL, A: L'ère Ulbricht et la consolidation du régime de la RDA, 1961/1970 [The Ulbricht era and the consolidation of the GDR regime, 1961/1970]. In: WAHL, Alfred: L'Allemagne de 1945 à nos jours [Germany from 1945 to nowadays]. Paris, Armand Colin, 2015, 180-191.
- WAHL, A: La RDA d'Erich Honecker, 1971/1980 [The GDR of Erich Honecker, 1971/1980]. In: WAHL, Alfred: L'Allemagne de 1945 à nos jours [Germany from 1945 to nowadays]. Paris, Armand Colin, 2015, 254-265.
- WAHL, A: Immobilisme et écroulement de la RDA, 1980/1990 [Inertia and the collapse of the GDR, 1980/1990]. In: WAHL, Alfred: L'Allemagne de 1945 à nos jours [Germany from 1945 to nowadays]. Paris, Armand Colin, 2015, 292-312.
- WENKEL, Christian: En quête permanente d'une reconnaissance internationale [A permanent quest for international recognition]. *Relations internationales*, 2011, No. 148, 47-58.
- WENKEL, Christian: 1989. Berlin. Un mur qui tombe [1989. Berlin. A wall falling down]. In: Magro, Hervé – Vaisse, Maurice (eds.): Dans les secrets du Quai d'Orsay. L'engagement de la France dans le monde, 8 mai 1945 – 11 septembre 2001. Paris, L'Iconoclaste, 2017, 344–353.
- WENKEL, Christian: Formen und spezifische Herausforderungen französischer Präsenz in der DDR [Types and specific challenges of French presence in the GDR]. In: Aballéa, Marion – Osmont, Matthieu (eds.): Une diplomatie au cœur de l'histoire européenne / Diplomatie im Herzen der europäischen Geschichte. La France et l'Allemagne depuis 1871 / Frankreich in Deutschland seit 1871. Stuttgart, Franz Steiner Verlag, 2017, 117–132.
- WENKEL, Christian: La BStU, les archives de la Stasi et la société allemande. Entretien avec Bernd Florath [The BStU, the Stasi archives and the German society. Interview with Bernd Florath]. In: Camarade, Hélène – Goepper, Sibylle (eds.): Résistance, dissidence et opposition en RDA 1949–1990. Villeneuve d'Ascq, Presses Univ. du Septentrion, 2016, 349–366.
- WENKEL, Christian: Die Anerkennung der DDR als Ausdruck französischer Deutschland- und Europapolitik [The recognition of the GDR as an expression of French policy towards Germany and Europe]. In: Kwaschik, Anne – Pfeil, Ulrich (eds.): Der Ort der DDR in den deutsch-französischen Beziehungen. Bruxelles, Peter Lang, 2013, 109–125.

- WENKEL, Christian: La marge de manœuvre des parlementaires en l'absence de relations officielles. Le cas de la RDA (1967–1976) [The room for maneuver of parliamentarians in the absence of official relations. The case of the GDR (1967–1976)]. *Parlement[s]*, 2012, Vol. 17, 72–87.
- WENKEL, Christian: La visite d'Edgar Faure à Berlin-Est en janvier 1974 [Edgar Faure's official visit to East Berlin in January 1974]. *Parlement[s]*, 2012, Vol. 17, 129–131.
- WETTIG, Gerhard: Die befindende Umorientierung der sowjetischen Deutschland-Politik im Frühjahr und Sommer 1953. [The Found Change of Direction of the Soviet Politics in Germany in Early year and Summer 1953]. *Deutschland Archiv*, 1995, Vol. 28, No. 5.
- WETTIG, Gerhard: Die Sowjetunion in der Auseinandersetzung über den NATO-Doppelbeschluss 1979–1983 [The Soviet Union in the Debate on the NATO Double Decree 1979-1983: The Soviet Union and the Debate on NATO's Double Track Decision 1979-1983], *Vierteljahrshefte für Zeitgeschichte*, 2009, No. 2, 217-259.
- WETTIG, Gerhard: Die Stalin Note vom 10 März 1952: Antwort auf Elke Scherstjanoi. [WETTIG, Gerhard: The Stalin Note from 10 March 1952: Answer to Elke Scherstjanoi]. *Deutschland Archiv*, 1992, Vol. 25.
- WETTIG, Gerhard: Stalins Aufrüstungsbeschluß. Die Moskauer Beratungen mit den Parteichefs und Verteidigungsministern der "Volksdemokratien" vom 9. bis 12. Januar 1951 [Stalin's Decision. The Moscow Consultations with the Party Leaders and Defense Ministers of the "People's Democracies" from 9 to 12 January 1951]. *Vierteljahrshefte für Zeitgeschichte*, 2005, No. 4, 635-650.
- WETTIG, Gerhard: Zum Stand der Forschung über Berijas Deutschland-Politik. [The Stand of Research on Berija's Politics in Germany]. *Deutschland Archiv*, 1993, Vol. 26.
- WIESE, René: Staatsgeheimnis Sport – die Abschottung des Leistungssportsystems der DDR [State Secret Sports – the Shielding of the Competitive Sport System of the GDR], *Historical Social Research*, 2007, vol. 32, no. 1 (119), 154–171.
- WILLENBORG, Teresa: Kampania antysemityczna w Niemieckiej Republice Demokratycznej w latach 1952-1953, [Anti-semitic campaign in GDR in years 1952-1953] in: KOMUNIZM: system - ludzie - dokumentacja, 2013, 2.
- WINTERHAGER, Friedrich: Der deutsche Bauernkrieg. Rezeption und Erinnerung in der vormaligen DDR (Erinnerungskultur) [The German Peasants War. Reception and Memory in the Former GDR (remembrance culture)], *Jahrbuch der Juristischen Zeitgeschichte*, 2012, No. 1, 291-316.
- WINTER, Petra: "Zwillingsmuseen" im geteilten Berlin: Zur Nachkriegsgeschichte der staatlichen Museen zu Berlin 1945 bis 1958 ["Twin Museums" in divided Berlin: Regarding the Post-war History of the State Museums of Berlin 1945 to 1958, *Jahrbuch der Berliner Museen*, 2008, vol. 50, ,3–235.
- WOLFRUM, Edgar: Geschichtspolitik und deutsche Frage: Der 17. Juni im nationalen Gedächtnis der Bundesrepublik (1953-89) [Historical Politics and German Question: June

17<sup>th</sup> in the National Memory of the Federal Republic of Germany (1953-89)], *Geschichte und Gesellschaft*, 1998, vol. 24, no. 3, 382–411.

- ZHENG, Lei: 郑蕾: 东德社会主义道路探索失败的原因和启示. 庆科技学院学报: 社会科学版, 2010, No. 15, 33-35 [ZHENG, Lei: The Reasons and Inspirations of the Failure of Socialism in East Germany. *Journal of Chongqing University of Science and Technology: Social Sciences*, 2010, No. 15, 33-35].

## Hungary

### *Books*

- ARGENTIERI, Federico [ed.] – BIBO, István - BOTTONI, Stefano [ed.]: Il problema storico dell'indipendenza ungherese [The historical problem of Hungarian independence]. Venice, Marsilio, 2004.
- BÁBA, Iván: Irányváltás a magyar külpolitikában, 1990–1994 [Change in the line of Hungarian Foreign Policy, 1990–1994]. Bába Iván. Budapest, Windsor, 1994.
- BALÁZS, Péter: Az Európai Unió külkapcsolatai és Magyarország [The European Union's Foreign Relations and Hungary]. Balázs Péter. Bp, Közgazdasági és Jogi Könyvkiadó, 1996.
- BALOGH, András: Integráció és nemzeti érdek [Integration and National Interest]. Bp, Kossuth, 1998.
- BALOGH, Sándor – FÖLDESI, Margit (eds.): A MAGYAR jóvátétel és ami mögötte van [The HUNGARIAN Reparations and What is Behind Them]. Bp, Napvilág Kiadó, 1998.
- BALOGH, Sándor: Magyarország és szomszédai, 1945–1947 [Hungary and Her Neighbours, 1945–1947]. Balogh Sándor. Bp, História–MTA Történettudományi Intézete, 1995.
- BÁNYÁSZ Rezső. Ami a rejtjeltáviratokból kimaradt. Szabálytalan diplomáciai napló [What is Missing from the Cipher Telegrams. Irregular diplomatic journal] Budapest, Pelikán, 1993.
- BENKES, Mihály: Szuperhatalmak kora, 1945-1992 [The Era of Super Powers, 1945-1992]. Benkes Mihály. Bp, Korona Kiadó, 1999.
- BEREND, Iván: Terelőúton. Szocialista modernizációs kísérlet Közép– és Kelet–urópában, 1944–1990 [Central and Eastern Europe, 1944–1990. Detour from the Periphery to the Periphery]. Berend T. Iván ; ford. Radics Katalin. Bp, Vince, 1999.
- BEREND, Iván: The Hungarian Economic Reforms 1953-1988. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1990.

- BETTIZA, Enzo: Budapest: i giorni della rivoluzione [Budapest: the days of revolution]. Milan, Mondadori, 2006.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba – HERSHBERG, James G – KEMÉNY, János –SZŐKE, Zoltán (eds.): Documentary Evidence on the Hungarian Mediation Efforts between the US and the Democratic Republic of Vietnam (1965 – 1967) Volume II. Mediation Efforts – Part One (December 1965 – January 1966), Budapest, Cold War History Research Center, 2018. *Cold War History Research Center E-Dossier Series*, No. 3.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba – HERSHBERG, James G – KEMÉNY, János –SZŐKE, Zoltán (eds.): Documentary Evidence on the Hungarian Mediation Efforts between the US and the Democratic Republic of Vietnam (1965 – 1967) Volume II. Mediation Efforts – Part Two (December 1965 – February 1966), Budapest, Cold War History Research Center, 2018. *Cold War History Research Center E-Dossier Series*, No. 4.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba – KÉCSKÉS, Gusztáv D. (eds.): French Diplomatic Documents on the 1956 Hungarian Revolution. Budapest, Cold War History Research Center, 2017.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba – KEMÉNY, János (eds.): Documentary Evidence on the Hungarian Mediation Efforts between the US and the Democratic Republic of Vietnam (1965 – 1967) Volume I. The Early Stages of the Mediation (1965). Budapest, Cold War History Research Center, 2017. *Cold War History Research Center E-Dossier Series*, No. 1.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba - BORHI, László - RUGGENTHALER, Peter - TRASCA, Ottmar (eds.): Soviet Occupation of Romania, Hungary, and Austria 1944/45–1948/49, Central European University Press, Budapest – New York, 2015.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Magyarország, a szovjet blokk és a nemzetközi politika az enyhülés időszakában, 1953-1991 [Hungary, the Soviet Bloc, and International Politics in the Era of Détente, 1953-1991]. MTA doktori disszertáció [Dissertation for the Title of Doctor of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences]. Budapest, 2012.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba – BYRNE, Malcolm (eds.): Political Transition in Hungary, 1989-1990. CWIHP Document Reader, Washington D.C., 2011.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba (ed.): Evolúció és revolúció. Magyarország és a nemzetközi politika 1956-ban. [Evolution and Revolution. Hungary and International Politics in 1956] Gondolat Kiadó–1956-os Intézet, 2007.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Az 1956-os magyar forradalom a világpolitikában. [The 1956 Hungarian Revolution and World Politics. Second, enlarged edition] Budapest, 1956-os Intézet, 2006.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba – KECSKÉS, Gusztáv D. (eds.): Az Egyesült Nemzetek Szervezete és a magyar forradalom, 1956–1963. Tanulmányok, dokumentumok és kronológia. [The United Nations and the 1956 Hungarian Revolution. Essays, Documents and Chronology.] Budapest, Magyar ENSZ Társaság, 2006.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Európából Európába. Magyarország konfliktusok kereszttüzeiben, 1945–1990. [From Europe to Europe. Hungary in the Crossfire of Conflicts, 1945–1990] Budapest, Gondolat, 2004.

- BÉKÉS, Csaba – LOCHER, Anna (eds.): Hungary and the Warsaw Pact, 1954–1989. Documents on the Impact of a Small State within the Eastern Bloc. Introduction by Csaba Békés. Parallel History Project on NATO and the Warsaw Pact, web site: [www.isn.ethz.ch/php](http://www.isn.ethz.ch/php), 2003.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba – BYRNE, Malcolm – RAINER, János M. (eds.): The 1956 Hungarian Revolution: A History in Documents. Budapest and New York: Central European University Press, 2002.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba – BYRNE, Malcolm – KALMÁR, Melinda - RIPP, Zoltán – VÖRÖS, Miklós (eds.): Rendszerváltozás Magyarországon 1989–1990. Dokumentumok. [Political Transition in Hungary. Documents] National Security Archive, Hidegháború-történeti Kutatóközpont, 1956-os Intézet, 1999.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba – BYRNE, Malcolm – KALMÁR, Melinda - RIPP, Zoltán – VÖRÖS, Miklós (eds.): Political Transition in Hungary, 1989-1990. A Compendium of Declassified Documents and Chronology of Events. National Security Archive, Cold War History Research Center, 1956 Institute, 1999.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Az 1956-os magyar forradalom a világpolitikában. [The 1956 Hungarian Revolution and World Politics]. Budapest, 1956-os Intézet, 1996.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: The 1956 Hungarian Revolution and World Politics. Cold War International History Project, Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars, Washington D.C., September, 1996. Working Paper No. 16.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba – BYRNE, Malcolm – OSTERMANN, Christian (eds.): The Hidden History of Hungary 1956: A Compendium of Declassified Documents. Washington D.C., National Security Archive, 1996.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba (ed.): Az 1956-os magyar forradalom helye a szovjet kommunista rendszer összeomlásában"- Az 1991. június 13-15-én Budapesten az Országos Széchényi Könyvtárban megtartott nemzetközi konferencia jegyzőkönyve, ["The Place of the 1956 Hungarian Revolution in the Collapse of the Soviet Communist System" - Papers of the International Conference held in Budapest on 13-15 July 1991]. Budapest, 1956-os Intézet, 1993.
- BOTTONI, Stefano: Sztálin a székelyeknél. A Magyar Autonóm Tartomány története 1952–1960. [Stalin and the Székelys. History of the Magyar Autonomous Region in Romania 1952–1960]. Miercurea Ciuc, Csíkszereda, 2008.
- BEURAN, Marta - BIVOLARU, Aliona - VINȚELER, Onufrie: Problema transilvană: disputa teritorială româno-maghiară și URSS 1940-1946: documente din arhivele rusești [The Transylvanian Issue: Romanian-Hungarian Territorial Disputes and the USSR 1940-1946: Documents from the Russian Archives]. Cluj-Napoca, Eikon, 2014.
- BIHARI, Mihály: Magyar politika, 1945-1995. A magyar politikai rendszer történetének főbb szakaszai a második világháború után [Hungarian Politics, 1945-1995. The Main Stages of the History of the Hungarian Political System After the Second World War]. Bihari Mihály. Bp, Korona, 1996.

- BÍRÓ, Gáspár: Bevezetés a nemzetközi politikai viszonyok tanulmányozásába [Introduction to the Study of International Political Relations]. Bíró Gáspár. Bp, Teleki László Alapítvány, 1998.
- BORBÁNDI, Gyula. Magyarok az Angol Kertben. A Szabad Európa Rádió története [Hungarians in the English Garden. The History of Radio Free Europe]. Borbándi Gyula. Bp, Európa, 1996.
- BORHI, László: Dealing with Dictators: The United States, Hungary, and East Central Europe, 1942-1989, Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2016.
- BORHI, László: Nagyhatalmi érdekek hálójában - Az Egyesült Államok és Magyarország kapcsolata a második világháborútól a rendszerváltásig. Budapest, Osiris Kiadó, 2015.
- BORHI, László (ed.): Magyar–amerikai kapcsolatok, 1945–1989. Források. [Documents on the History of Hungarian-American Relations]. Budapest, 2009.
- BORHI, László: Hungary in the Cold War 1945-1956: Between the United States and the Soviet Union. Budapest, Central European University Press, 2004.
- BORHI, László: Hungary in the Cold War, 1945-1956: Between the United States and the Soviet Union. Budapest and New York: Central European University Press, 2004.
- BORHI, László: Iratok a magyar–amerikai kapcsolatok történetéhez, 1957–1967. Dokumentumgyűjtemény [Documents on the History of Hungarian-American Relations, 1957-1967. Collection of Documents]. Borhi László. Bp, Ister, 2002.
- BORHI, László: A vasfüggöny mögött. Magyarország nagyhatalmi erőterében, 1945–1968 [Behind the Iron Curtain. Hungary in the Field of Force of the Great Powers, 1945-1968]. Borhi László. Bp, Ister, 2000.
- BORHI, László: Megalkuvás és erőszak. Az Egyesült Államok és a szovjet térhódítás. Magyarországon, 1944–1949 [Opportunism and Violence. The United States and the Soviet Expansion in Hungary, 1944–1949]. Borhi László. Debrecen–Bp, Kossuth Egyetemi Kiadó–MTA Történettudományi Intézete, 1997.
- BORHI, László: Az Egyesült Államok és a szovjet zóna, 1945-1990. Kronológia [The United States and the Soviet Zone, 1945-1990. A Chronology]. Borhi László. Bp, História–MTA Történettudományi Intézete, 1994.
- BORSODY, István: Az új Közép-Európa [The New Central Europe]. Borsody István. Szombathely, Savaria University Press, 1998.
- CALHOUN, Daniel F.: Hungary and Suez, 1956. An exploration of Who Makes History. Lanham, University Press of America, 1991.
- CANADIAN diplomacy and the Hungarian revolution, 1956–1957. A documentary perspective. – La diplomatie canadienne pendant la révolution hongroise, 1956–1957. Un aperçu. Compiled by Greg Donaghy. Ottawa, Foreign Affairs Canada, 2004.
- ČIERNA-LANTAYOVÁ, Dagmar: Die Ereignisse von 1956 und die slowakische Gesellschaft. Das Jahr 1956 in Ostmitteleuropa. Hrsg. von Hahn Henning u. Heinrich Olschowsky. Vorw. Heinrich Olschowsky. Berlin, Akademie Verlag, 1996.



- CONGDON, Lee – KIRÁLY, Béla K. – NAGY, Károly (eds.): 1956: The Hungarian Revolution and War for Independence. Boulder, CO, Social Science Monographs and Highland Lakes, Atlantic Research and Publications, 2006.
- CZIGÁNY, Lóránt: Gyökértelen, mint a zászló nyele. Írások a nyugati magyar irodalomról. Bp, Szabad Tér, 1994.
- CSAPODY, Tamás - Vit László: Ámokfutás a NATO-ba. Cikkek, tanulmányok, interjúk [Running Amok into the NATO. Articles, essays, interviews]. Bp, Cartafilus, 1997.
- CSILLAG, Zoltán: Adatok a Vöröskereszt Nemzetközi Bizottsága (IKRK) és a Magyar Vöröskereszt (MVK) 1956–57-es tevékenységéről. Bp, Magyar Vöröskereszt, 1992.
- DIÓSZEGI, István: A kulisszák mögül... A diplomácia története 1919-től 1939-ig [From Behind the Scenes. The History of Diplomacy from 1919 to 1939]. Bp, Paginarum, 1996. (Diákkönyvtár történelemből).
- DOCUMENTS: diplomatiques français, 1956. Tome 3. 24. octobre–31. décembre. Paris, Ministère des Affaires Etrangères, 1990.
- DÖNTÉS, a Kremlben: 1956. A szovjet pártelnökség vitái Magyarországról. Szerk. Vjacseszlav Szereda és Rainer M. János. Bev. Vjacseszlav Szereda. A kísérő tanulmányt Rainer M. János írta. Bp, 1956-os Intézet, 1996.
- DUMITRIU, Petru: A magyar forradalom és a románok. Szemle. Válogatás a brüsszeli Nagy Imre Intézet folyóiratából. Szerk. Kozák Gyula. Előszó Kende Péter. Bp, Századvég–1956-os Intézet, 1992.
- EHRENBERGER, Robert (ed.): A béketábor magyar hadserege: A magyar demokratikus hadsereg és a Magyar Néphadsereg Hadtörténelmi Levéltárban orzött katonai irataiból 1945 - 1957 [The Hungarian Army of the Peace Camp: From military records of the Hungarian Democratic Army and the Hungarian People's Army preserved at the War History Archives, 1945-1957]. In Series of Publications of the War History Archives, edited by Jolán Szijj. Budapest, Petit Real, 2001.
- ENGELMAYER, Ákos: Polen und Ungarn, 1956. Das Jahr 1956 in Ostmitteleuropa [Poland and Hungary, 1956. The Year 1956 in Central-Eastern Europe]. Hrsg. von Hahn Henning u. Heinrich Olschowsky. Vorw. Heinrich Olschowsky. Berlin, Akademie Verlag, 1996.
- EUROPA und Ungarn [Europe and Hungary] / hrsg. von Ferenc Glatz. Budapest, Europa Institute Budapest, 1996. (Begegnungen; 3.).
- FEHÉR, Ferenc - Heller Ágnes: Jalta után. Kelet-Európa hosszú forradalma Jalta ellen [After Yalta. Eastern-Europe's Long Revolution Against Yalta]. Fehér Ferenc, Heller Ágnes ; ford. Botos Attila, K. Vladár Edit, Nové Béla. Bp, Kossuth, 1990.
- FELKAY, Andrew: Hungary and the USSR, 1956–1988. Kadar's Political Leadership. New York–London, Westport–Greenwood Press, 1989. (Contributions in Political Science).

- FISCHER, Ferenc: A megosztott világ történelmi-politikai atlasza, 1941-1991 [The Historical-Political Atlas of the Divided World, 1941-1991]. Fischer Ferenc. Pécs–Bp, Janus Pannonius Tudományegyetem–Pedagógus Szakma Megújítása Projekt Iroda, 1996.
- FISCHER, Ferenc: A megosztott világ. A Kelet–Nyugat, Észak–Dél nemzetközi kapcsolatok fő vonásai, 1941–1991 [A Divided World. The Main Characteristics of East–West and North–South International Relations, 1941–1991]. Fischer Ferenc; a dokumentumokat vál., ford., a szerkesztésben közrem. Dárdai Ágnes. Budapest,–Pécs, Ikva–Janus Pannonius Tudományegyetem, 1992.
- FORDULAT a világban és Magyarországon, 1947–1949 [Turn-About in the World and in Hungary, 1947-1949]. szerk. Feitl István, Izsák Lajos, Székely Gábor. Budapest, Napvilág, 2000.
- FÖLDESI, Margit: A szabadság megszállása. A megszállók szabadsága. A hadizsákmányról, a jóvátételről, Szövetséges Ellenőrző Bizottságról Magyarországon. [The Occupation of Freedom. The Freedom of Occupiers. On Loot, Reparations, the Allied Control Commission in Hungary]. Bp, Kairosz, 2002.
- FÖLDESI, Margit: A Szövetséges Ellenőrző Bizottság Magyarországon. Visszaemlékezések, diplomáciai jelentések tükrében, 1945–1947 [The Allied Control Commission in Hungary. Recollections, reflected in diplomatic reports, 1945–1947]. Földesi Margit. Bp, Ikva, 1995.
- FÜLÖP, Anna: La Transylvanie dans les relations roumano-hongroises vues du Quai d'Orsay: (septembre 1944-décembre 1947) [Transylvania in the Romanian-Hungarian relations, as seen from the Quai d'Orsay: (September 1944-December 1947)]. Cluj-Napoca, Centrul de Resurse pentru Diversitate Etnoculturală, 2006
- FÜLÖP, Mihály – SIPOS, Péter: Magyarország külpolitikája a XX. században [Hungary's Foreign Politics in the Twentieth Century]. Fülöp Mihály, Sipos Péter. Budapest, Aula, 1998.
- FÜLÖP, Mihály: A befejezetlen béke. A Külügyminiszterek Tanácsa és a magyar békeszerződés, 1947 [The Unfinished Peace. The Council of Foreign Ministers and the Hungarian Peace Treaty, 1947]. Fülöp Mihály. Bp, Héttorony, 1994.
- FÜLÖP, Mihály: La paix inachevée. Le Conseil des Ministres des Affaires Etrangères et le traité de paix avec la Hongrie, 1947 [The Unfinished Peace. the Council of Foreign Ministers and the Hungarian Peace Treaty, 1947]. Mihály Fülöp; trad. par Gábor Kardos. Bp, Association des Sciences Historiques de Hongrie, 1998.
- GÁL, Éva – HEGEDŰS, András B. – LITVÁN, György – RAINER, János M. (eds.): A Jelcin dosszié. Szovjet dokumentumok 1956-ról. [The Yeltzin dossier. Soviet documents on 1956] Budapest, Századvég–56-os Intézet, 1993.
- GÁTHY, Vera – YAMAJI, Masanori (ed.): A new dialogue between Central Europe and Japan. Bp, Institute for Social Conflict Research, 1997.
- GARADNAI, Zoltán: Kelet-Közép-Európa helye és Magyarország szerepe De Gaulle tábornok Európa-politikájában (1958-1969): A francia "détente-entente-coopération"

politika lehetőségei, külső és belső korlátai [The place of Eastern-Central-Europe and the role of Hungary in General De Gaulle Europe policy: the political possibilities of the French "détente-entente-coopération", internal and external limitations]. Budapesti Corvinus Egyetem, Nemzetközi Tanulmányok Intézet.

- GATI, Charles: Failed Illusions: Moscow, Washington, Budapest, and the 1956 Hungarian Revolt. Washington, DC, Woodrow Wilson Center Press and Stanford University Press, 2006.
- GATI, Charles: Füstbe ment tömb [The Block that failed]. Charles Gati; ford. Zala Tamás. Bp, Századvég–Atlanti Kiadó, 1991.
- GATI, Charles: Failed Illusions: Moscow, Washington, Budapest and the 1956 Hungarian Revolt. Washington, Woodrow Wilson Center Press, 2006.
- GECSÉNYI, Lajos: Iratok Magyarország és Ausztria kapcsolatainak történetéhez, 1956–1964 [Documents on the History of Hungarian-Austrian Relations, 1956-1964]. Gecsényi Lajos. Bp, Magyar Országos Levéltár, 2000.
- GEOPOLITICS in the Danube Region: Hungarian Reconciliation Efforts, 1848–1998 / ed. Ignác Romsics, Béla K. Király; transl. Nóra Arató. Budapest,–New York, CEU Press, 1999.
- GLANT, Tibor: A Szent Korona amerikai kalandja, 1945–1978 [The American Adventure of the Saint Crown, 1945–1978]. Debrecen, Kossuth Egyetemi Kiadó, 1997.
- GORBACSOV, Mikhail: tárgyalásai magyar vezetőkkel. Dokumentumok az egykori SZKP és MSZMP archívumaiból, 1985–1991 [Gorbachev's Talks with Hungarian Leaders. Documents from the Former Archives of the CPSU and the HSWP, 1985-1991]. szerk. Baráth Magdolna, Rainer M. János. Bp, 1956-os Intézet, 2000.
- GÖMBÖS, János: Magyarország és a NATO [Hungary and NATO]. Gömbös János. Bp, Star PR Ügynökség, 1997.
- GRANVILLE, Johanna Cushin: In the line of fire. The Soviet crackdown on Hungary, 1956–1958. Pittsburgh, Center for Russian and East European Studies–University of Pittsburgh, 1998.
- GRANVILLE, Johanna Cushing: The First Domino: International Decision Making during the Hungarian Crisis of 1956. College Station, Texas A&M University Press, 2004.
- HAAS, György: Második Trianon [Second Trianon]. Haas György. Békéscsaba, Tevan, 1995.
- HARASZTI-TAYLOR, Eva (ed.): The Hungarian revolution of 1956. A collection of documents from the British Foreign Office. Nottingham, Astra Press, 1995.
- HELLEMA, Duco: 1956. De Nederlandse houding ten aanzien van de Hongaarse revolutie en de Suezcrisis. Amsterdam, Uitgeverij Jan Mets, 1990.
- HINDU istenek, sziámi tigrisek: Balogh András 70 éves. Budapest, ELTE BTK Új- és Jelenkori Egyetemes Történeti Tanszék, 2014.
- HORN Gyula: Cölöpök [Piles]. Horn Gyula. Bp, Kossuth, 1991.

- HORVÁTH, Ágnes - ÁRPÁD Szakolczai: The Dissolution of Communist Power: The Case of Hungary. London, Routledge, 1992.
- HORVÁTH, István – Németh István: és a falak leomlanak. Magyarország és a német egység, 1945–1990 [...and the Walls Fall. Hungary and German Unity, 1945-1990]. Horváth István, Németh István. Legenda és valóság. Bp, Magvető, 1999.
- HORVÁTH, István: Európa megkísértése [The Temptation of Europe]. Horváth István. Bp, Láng, 1994.
- HORVÁTH, Miklós – JENŐ, Györkei (eds.): SOVIET Military Intervention in Hungary, 1956. transl. Emma Roper-Evans. Bp, CEU Press, 1999.
- HU, Bo: 胡舶: 冷战阴影下的匈牙利事件: 大国的应策与互动. 北京, 中国社会科学出版社, 2004 [HU, Bo: Hungarian Revolution in the Shadow of the Cold War: Response and Interaction of Major Powers. Beijing, China Social Sciences Publishing House, 2004]
- HUSZÁR, Tibor: 1968: Prága, Budapest, Moszkva. Kádár János és a csehszlovákiai intervenció [1968: Prague, Budapest, Moscow. János Kádár and the Intervention in Czechoslovakia]. Huszár Tibor. Bp, Szabad Tér, 1998.
- INTEGRÁCIÓS: törekvések Közép- és Kelet-Európában a 19–20. században [Integrational Efforts in Central- and Eastern-Europe in the XIX–XX Centuries]. Bán D. András et al. ; szerk. Romsics Ignác. Budapest, Teleki László Alapítvány, 1997.
- IRATOK: a magyar–jugoszláv kapcsolatok történetéhez. 1. köt. Magyar–jugoszláv kapcsolatok, 1956. Az állami- és pártkapcsolatok rendezése, az októberi felkelés, a Nagy Imre-csoport sorsa. Dokumentumok [Documents on the History of Hungarian–Yugoslavian Relations. Volume 1. Hungarian–Yugoslavian Relations, 1956. The Organization of State and Party Relations, the October Uprising, the Fate of the Imre Nagy Group. Documents]. gyűjt., vál., szerk. és a bev. tanulmányt írta Kiss József, Ripp Zoltán, Vida István. Bp, 1995, MTA Jelenkorkutató Bizottság (Iratok a magyar diplomácia történetéhez, 1956–1989. B. sorozat).
- IRATOK: a magyar–jugoszláv kapcsolatok történetéhez. 2. köt. Magyar–jugoszláv kapcsolatok, 1956 december–1959. február A magyar–jugoszláv kapcsolatok és a Nagy Imre-csoport sorsa. Dokumentumok [Documents on the History of Hungarian–Yugoslavian Relations. Volume 2. Hungarian–Yugoslavian Relations, December 1956–February 1959. Hungarian–Yugoslavian Relations and the Fate of the Imre Nagy Group. Documents]. az iratokat gyűjt., vál., szerk. és a bev. tanulmányt írta Kiss József, Ripp Zoltán, Vida István. Bp, 1997, MTA Jelenkorkutató Bizottság.
- IRATOK: a magyar–román kapcsolatok történetéhez. Magyar–román kapcsolatok, 1956. január–1958. január. Dokumentumok. Az iratokat gyűjt., vál., sajtó alá rend. és a bevezető tanulmányt írta Lipcsey Ildikó. Bp, Paulus-Publishing Bt.–Nagy Imre Alapítvány, 2004.
- IRATOK: Magyarország és Ausztria kapcsolatainak történetéhez, 1956–1964. Vál., szerk., jegyzetekkel ellátta és bev. Geceányi Lajos. Bp, Magyar Országos Levéltár, 2001.
- IRODALMI: Újság, 1957–1989. Dokumentumok a lap történetéből. Vál., sajtó alá rend. és a jegyzeteket írta Nagy Csaba. Bp, Argumentum, 1993.

- JALTA: és Szuezi között. 1956 a világpolitikában [Between Yalta and Suez. 1956 in World Politics]. szerk. Gábor Luca. Bp, Tudósítások Kiadó, 1989.
- JUHÁSZ, LAJOS: Norvég követjelentések Magyarországról, 1947–1958. Budapest, MTA Történettudományi Intézete, 1993.
- KALMÁR, Melinda: Ennivaló és hozomány. [Food and dowry. The ideology of the early Kádár era] Budapest, Magvető, 1998.
- KALMÁR, Melinda: Történelmi galaxisok vonzásában. Magyarország és a szovjetrendszer, 1945-1990. [In the pull of historical galaxies. Hungary and the Soviet system, 1945-1990], Budapest, Osiris, 2014.
- KANYÓ, Tamás: Emigráció és identitás. 56-os menekültek Svájcban [Emigration and Identity. The refugees of 56 in Switzerland]. írta és szerk. Kanyó Tamás. Bp, L'Harmattan–MTA Kisebbségkutató Intézet, 2002.
- KATONAI: perek a kommunista diktatúra időszakában, 1945–1958. Tanulmányok a fegyveres testületek tagjai elleni megtorlásokról a hidegháború kezdeti időszakában [MILITARY Cases in the Era of Communist Dictatorship, 1945-1958. Essays About the Reprisals against the Members of Armed Corps at the Beginning of the Cold War] szerk. Okváth Imre. Bp, Történeti Hivatal.
- KÁVÁSSY, János Előd: The Hungarian model - Hungary in the Eighties in the Eye of Politicians and Experts in the Documents of the Hungarian Ministry for Foreign Affairs., *Heller Farkas Papers: Is Hungary Really Different?* 2009, Vol. 6, No.1.
- KÁVÁSSY, János Előd: Sodrásban – a Magyar Népköztársaság és az Amerikai Egyesült Államok viszonya a hidegháború lezárásának előestéjén, 1988-ban [Drifting – The relations of the People's Republic of Hungary of the United States on the Eve of Cold War s End], *Valóság*, 2012, Vol. 55, No.5, 1-15.
- KÁVÁSSY, János Előd: Sodrásban – A Magyar Népköztársaság és az Amerikai Egyesült Államok kapcsolatai a hidegháború végjátékában [Drifting – The relations of the People's Republic of Hungary and the United States in the Endgame of Cold War], Budapest, PAGEO, 2018.
- KERTÉSZ, István: Magyar békeillúziók, 1945–1947. Oroszország és a Nyugat között [Hungarian Illusions of Peace 1945–1947. Between Russia and the West]. Kertész István ; Gyarmati Angéla ford. ; a jegyzeteket és az utószót írta, a levéltári dokumentumokat gyűjt. és közread. Gyarmati György. Bp, Európa–História, 1995.
- KÉTHLY, Anna: Szabadságot Magyarországnak! Írások, beszédek, tanúságtétel a magyar szabadságharcért a száműzetésben. Bp, Kéthly Anna Alapítvány, 1994.
- KIRÁLY, Béla: A magyar kérdés az ENSZ-ben, 1956–1963. A tudomány szolgálatában. Emlékkönyv Benda Kálmán 80. születésnapjára. Szerk. Glatz Ferenc. Bp, MTA Történettudományi Intézete, 1993.

- KIRÁLY, Béla: Az ENSZ és a magyar forradalom. A magyar forradalom eszméi. Eltérésük és győzelmük, 1956–1999. Szerk. Király Béla, Lee W. Congdon. Előszó Király Béla. Bp, Atlanti Kutató és Kiadó Társulat-Alapítvány, 2001.
- KIROV, Alekszandr–Zseliczky, Béla: Ungarnkrise 1956. Lagebeurteilung und Vorgehen der sowjetischen Führung und Armee. Das internationale Krisenjahr, 1956. Polen, Ungarn, Suez. Im Auftrag des Militärgeschichtlichen Forschungsamtes hrsg. von Winfried Heinemann u. Norbert Wiggershaus. München, Oldenbourg, 1999.
- KISZELJOV, Jevgenyij Dmitrijevics – Andropov, Jurij: Vlagyimirovics Szovjet nagyköveti iratok Magyarországról 1953–1956. Kiszeljov és Andropov titkos jelentései [Documents of Soviet Ambassadors in Hungary 1953-1956. Kiselyov's and Andropov's Secret Reports]. Kiszeljov, Jevgenyij Dmitrijevics, Andropov, Jurij Vlagyimirovics; összeáll. és a bev. tanulmányt kész. Baráth Magdolna. Bp, Napvilág, 2000.
- KOCSIS, István: A meztelen igazságért. A magyar–román viszony megromlásának története [For the Naked Truth. The History of the Deterioration of Hungarian–Rumanian Relations]. Kocsis István. Bp, Püski, 1994.
- KOGELFRANZ, Siegfried: Jalta öröksége. Az áldozatok és akik megúszták. [Lengyelország, Csehszlovákia, Bulgária, Magyarország, Jugoszlávia, Finnország, Görögország, Ausztria][The Yalta Heritage. The Victims and the Lucky. [Poland, Czechoslovakia, Bulgaria, Hungary, Yugoslavia, Finland, Greece, Austria]. Siegfried Kogelfranz ; ford. Gadó György. [3. kiad.]. Bp, AB–Beszélő Kft, 1990.
- KOPÁTSY, Sándor: Kádár és kora [Kádár and His Era]. Kopátsy Sándor. Bp, C. E. T. Belvárosi Könyvkiadó, 2001. (CET – Gondolat könyvek).
- KOPYŚ, Tadeusz: Diaspora węgierska w okresie zimnej wojny 1956-1989: tożsamość, naród, historia. [Hungarian diaspora during the Cold War 1956-1989] Kraków, Wydawnictwo "Arcana", 2016.
- KOPYŚ, Tadeusz: Stosunki polsko-węgierskie w latach 1945-1970. [Polish-Hungarian relations in years 1945-1970] Kraków, Wydawnictwo Uniwersytetu Jagiellońskiego, 2015.
- KORNAI, János: The Socialist System: The Political Economy of Communism. Princeton-NJ, Princeton University Press, 1992.
- KOVÁCS, Mihály: Rendezni végre közös dolgainkat. Duna-völgyi összefogás [“To Sort Out Our Common Problems at Last...” Joining Forces in the Danube-Valley]. Kovács Mihály. Bp, Szerző, 1997.
- KOVRIG, Bence: Felszabadítók: a nagyhatalmak és Magyarország 1956-ban. In: Magyarország és a nagyhatalmak a 20. században. Tanulmányok. Szerk. és bev. Romsics Ignác. Bp, Teleki László Alapítvány, 1995.
- KULCSÁR, Kálmán: A nemzetközi viszonyok a második világháború után [International relations After the Second World war]. Kulcsár Kálmán. Bp, MTA Politikatudományi Intézete, 1997.

- KÜLPOLITIKA és modernizáció. Stratégiák és eszközök [Foreign Policy and Modernization. Strategies and Instruments] szerk. Zsinka László. Bp, BKTE, 1996.
- La RELAZIONI: diplomatiche tra l'Ungheria e la Santa Sede 1920–2000 / a cura di István Zombori. Bp, METEM, 2001.
- LE ROY LADURIE, Emmanuel: 1956 et l'évolution politique d'une génération. Hommage à Fejtő Ferenc. A 90 éves Fejtő Ferenc köszöntése emlékezőekkel és tanulmányokkal. Szerk. biz. Jacqueline Cherruault-Serper, Kende Péter, Litván György stb. Bp, Világosság Alapítvány, 1999.
- LENDVAI, Paul: One Day That Shook the Communist World: the 1956 Hungarian Uprising and its Legacy. Princeton, Princeton University Press, 2008.
- LENGYEL, László: Mozgástér és kényszerpálya [Freedom of Movement and Forced Course]. Lengyel László. Bp, Helikon, 1997.
- LEONCINI, Francesco: L'Europa centrale. Conflittualità e progetto. Passato e presente tra Praga, Budapest e Varsavia [Central Europe. Conflict and project. Past and present among Prague, Budapest and Warsaw], Vol. 1. Venice, Libreria Editrice Cafoscarina, 2003.
- LÉVESQUE, Jacques: 1989 – egy birodalom végjátéka. A Szovjetunió és Kelet-Európa felszabadulása [1989 - the End Game of an Empire. The Liberation of the Soviet Union and Eastern Europe]. Bp, Aula, 2001.
- LIDEGAARD, Bo: A legmagasabb ár. Povl Bang-Jensen és az ENSZ, 1955–1959 [The Highest Price. Povl Bang-Jensen and the UN, 1955-1959]. Bo Lidegaard; ford. Kertész Judit. Budapest, Magyar Könyvklub 2000.
- LIDEGAARD, Bo: Den højeste pris. Povl Bang-Jensen of FN 1955–59. København, Samleren, 1998.
- L'ITALIA: e la rivoluzione ungherese del '56.[Italy and the 1956 Hungarian Revolution] 1–2 ottobre, 1996, Istituto italiano di cultura per l'Ungheria, Budapest, Budapest, Olasz Kultúrintézet, 1998.
- LITVÁN, György – BAK, János M. – LEGTERS, Lyman H. (eds.): The Hungarian Revolution of 1956: Reform, Revolt and Repression, 1953-1963, trans. from Hungarian by J. Bak and L. Legters. New York, Longman, 1996.
- LOMBARDI, Lapo: La Santa Sede e i cattolici dell'Europa orientale agli albori della guerra fredda. I casi della Polonia e dell'Ungheria. Lapo Lombardi. Roma–Bp, Editrice Pontificia Università Gregoriana–METEM, 1997.
- LOUŽEK, Marek (ed.): Maďarské povstání 1956. Padesát let poté [Hungarian Uprising, 1956. Fifty Years Later]. Praha, Centrum pro ekonomiku a politiku, 2007.
- MAGYARICS, Tamás: Az Egyesült Államok és Magyarország, 1957–1967. Századok. 130. évf. 1996.
- MAGYAR–JUGOSZLÁV kapcsolatok, 1956. december–1959. február. A magyar–jugoszláv kapcsolatok és a Nagy Imre-csoport sorsa. Dokumentumok. Az iratokat gyűjt.,

vál., szerk. és a bevezető tanulmányt írta Kiss József, Ripp Zoltán, Vida István. Budapest, MTA Jelenkorkutató Bizottság, 1995

- **MAGYAR–JUGOSZLÁV: kapcsolatok, 1956.** Iratok a magyar–jugoszláv kapcsolatok történetéhez. Az állami és pártkapcsolatok rendezése, az októberi felkelés, a Nagy Imre-csoport sorsa. Dokumentumok. Az iratokat gyűjt., vál., szerk. és a bevezető tanulmányt írta Kiss József, Ripp Zoltán, Vida István. Budapest, MTA Jelenkorkutató Bizottság, 1995.
- **MAGYAROK Norvégiában.** Emlékkönyv a norvégiai Magyarok Baráti Köre megalakulásának 10. évfordulójára [HUNGARIANS in Norway. Memorial Volume for the Tenth Anniversary of the Formation of the Friendship Circle of Hungarians in Norway]. szerk. Bíró-Sey Katalin, Dobos Éva, Fáskert Mária, Sulyok Vince. Oslo, 2000, Norvégiai Magyarok Baráti Köre.
- **MAGYARORSZÁG a (nagy) hatalmak erőterében.** Tanulmányok Ormos Mária 70. születésnapjára [HUNGARY in the Field of Force of (Great) Powers. Essays for the Seventieth Birthday of Mária Ormos]. szerk. Fischer Ferenc, Majoros István, Vonyó József. Pécs, University Press, 2000.
- **MAGYARORSZÁG és a nagyhatalmak a 20. században.** Tanulmányok [Hungary and the Great Powers in the Twentieth Century. Essays]. szerk. és a bevezetőt írta Romsics Ignác; a szerkesztésben közrem. Bán D. András. Bp, Teleki László Alapítvány, 1995. Az 1994. márc. 5–6-án Bloomingtonban tartott konferencia szerkesztett anyaga.
- **MARTONYI, János: Európa, nemzet, jogállam** [Europe, Nation, Constitutional State]. Martonyi János; Mádl Ferenc előszavával. Bp, Magyar Szemle Alapítvány–Európai Utas, 1998.
- **MARUSIAK, Juraj: Mad'arská revolúcia 1956 a Slovensko.** Spoznal som svetlo a uz viac nechcem tm. Pocta Jozefovi Jablonickému. Bratislava, Slovenskej akadémie vied, 2005.
- **MASON, David Stewart: Revolution in East–Central Europe.** The rise and fall of communism and the cold war. David Stewart Mason. Boulder–San Francisco–Oxford, Westview Press, 1992.
- **MEVIUS, Martin: Agents of Moscow: The Hungarian Communist Party and the Origins of Socialist Patriotism 1941-1953.** Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2005.
- **MEZEI, Géza (ed.): Európa és a hidegháború a dokumentumok tükrében, 1, köt., Európa kettészakítása és a kétpólusú nemzetközi rend születése, 1945–1949** [Europe and the Cold War as Reflected in Documents, Volume 1, The division of Europe and the birth of the bipolar international order, 1945-1949], Budapest, Új Mandátum, 2000.
- **MICUNOVIĆ, Veljko: Tito követe voltam. Moszkva, 1956–1958.** Budapest, Interart, 1990.
- **Mindszenty és a hatalom: Tizenöt év az USA-követségen, [Mindszenty and the Power. Fifteen Years at the US Legation].** szerk: Ólmosi Zoltán Lex Kft, Bp, 1991.



- MODERNIZÁCIÓ: és regionalitás. A külpolitika térbeli összefüggései [Modernization and Regionalism. The Spatial Connections of Foreign Policy]. szerk. Zsinka László. Bp, BKTE, 1996. .
- MOLNÁR István, D.: Lengyel írók megnyilatkozásai a magyar 56-ról. Lengyel nyár, magyar ősz. Lengyel–magyar szolidaritás 1956–1990 között. Az előszót írta, szerk. Kiss Gy. Csaba, Konrad Sutarski. Bp, Országos Lengyel Kisebbségi Önkormányzat, 1997.
- MOLNÁR, István D: Lengyel írók együttérző érdeklődése a magyar 56 iránt. Dimenziók. 3. évf. 1995.
- MOȘINCAT, Constantin: Iredenta maghiară la granița de vest a României: (1920-1940) [Hungarian Irredentism at Romania's Western Borders (1920-1940)]. Oradea, Tipo MC, 2011.
- MOSZKVÁNAK jelentjük... Titkos dokumentumok, 1944–1948 [We Report to Moscow... Secret Documents, 1944–1948]. szerk. és az utószót írta Izsák Lajos, Kun Miklós; a dokumentumok feltárásában és feldolgozásában részt vett Gennagyij Borgyugov, Ljudmila Koseleva és Larisza Rogovaja; a jegyzeteket írta Izsák Lajos ; ford. Páll Erna, Hitseker Mária. Bp, Századvég, 1994.
- MÓZES Csoma: From North Korea to Budapest: North Korean Students in the Hungarian Revolution in 1956. Seoul, Jipmoon Dang, 2016.
- MURÁNYI, Gábor: A Konduktorov-ügy. Kós Péter: Kormánynyilatkozatot ismertettem. Az átkos múlt hetek. Bp, Szerző, 1996.
- MUȚIU, Caius–Stanca - TEODOR–BAGHIU, Aurel: Mișcările studențești anticomuniste din octombrie 1956 din Timișoara, văzute și prezentate de inițiatorii și principalii organizatori. Anii 1954–1960. Fluxurile și refluxurile stalinismului. Comunicări prezentate la Simpozionul de la Sighetu Marmației, 2–4 iulie 2000. Ed. Romulus Rusan. București, Fundația Academia Civică, 2000.
- NAGY, Egon: A román-magyar határrégió és határ menti együttműködések a Kárpátok Eurorégióban [The Romanian-Hungarian Border-region, and cross-border cooperation in the Carpathian Euroregion]. Cluj-Napoca, Presa Universitară Clujeană, 2015
- NAGY, Imre: Gallicus Reflektorában. Dokumentumok a Szabad Európa Rádió adásaiból. Közread., bev. Simándi Irén. Sinkovicz István–Leopold László–Áldozó István–Simándi Irén: Négy tanulmány. Pécs, Janus Pannonius Tudományegyetem, 1999.
- NAGY, Károly: A nemzetközi jog, valamint Magyarország külkapcsolatainak története [International Law and the History of Hungary's Foreign Relations]. Nagy Károly. Lakitelek, Antológia, 1995.
- NAGY, Miklós (ed.): Magyar külpolitika, 1956–1989. Történeti kronológia [Hungarian Foreign Policy, 1956–1989. A Historical Cronology] . Bp, MTA Jelenkorkutató Bizottság, 1993.
- NEAGU, Mihai: 1956, anul exploziei rezistenței anticomuniste din Ungaria. Anii 1954–1960. Fluxurile și refluxurile stalinismului. Comunicări prezentate la Simpozionul de la

Sighetu Marmatei, 2–4 iulie 2000. Ed. Romulus Rusan. București, Fundația Academia Civică, 2000.

- NEMETH- Gizella – PAPO, Adriano [eds.]: La rivoluzione del '56 ovvero il trionfo di una sconfitta [1956 revolution: a successful defeat]. Edizioni della Laguna, Mariano Del Friuli, 2006.
- NEMETH, Gizella – PAPO, Adriano [eds.]: La Rivoluzione ungherese sessant'anni dopo. Giudizio storico ed eredità politica [The Hungarian Revolution 60 years later. Historical judgment and political inheritance]. Rome, Aracne editrice, 2017.
- NEMZETPOLITIKA '88–'98. Tanulmányok, publicisztikák, beszédek, interjúk. [National Politics '88–'98. Studies, articles, speeches, interviews]. Tőkés László bevezetőjével. Bp, Osiris, 1998.
- NORVÉG követjelentések Magyarországról, 1947–1958 [The Reports of Norwegian Ambassadors on Hungary, 1947–1958]. sajtó alá rend., ford. Juhász Lajos, Vida István. Bp, MTA Történettudományi Intézete, 1993.
- O'Neill, Patrick: Revolution from Within: The Hungarian Socialist Workers' Party and the Collapse of Communism. Northampton, MA: Elgar Studies on Communism in Transition, 1998.
- OKVÁTH, Imre: A Varsói Szerződés és a magyar forradalom. Tizenhárom nap, amely. Tanulmányok az 1956-os forradalom és szabadságharc történetéből. Szerk. Horváth Miklós. Bp, Hadtörténeti Intézet és Múzeum, 2003.
- OKVÁTH, Imre: Bástya a béke frontján. Magyar haderő és katonapolitika, 1945–1956 [Bastion on the Front of Peace. Hungarian Military Force and Military Politics, 1945–1956]. Okváth Imre. Bp, Aquila, 1998. 483 p. (Aquila könyvek. Hadtörténeti sorozat).
- OREKHOVA, Elena – SEREDA, Viacheslav T. – STYKALIN, Aleksandr S. (eds.): Sovjetski Soiuz i vengerskii krizis 1956 goda: dokumenty [The Soviet Union and the Hungarian Crisis in 1956: Documents]. Moscow, Rosiiskaya politicheskaya entsiklopediia, 1998.
- ORECHOWA, Jelena D. – SEREDA, Wjatscheslaw T. – STYKALIN, Alexandr S.: Der KGB und die Errichtung des Kadar-Regimes. November 1956. Dokumente aus dem ehemaligen Archiv des ZK der KPdSU. Entstalinisierungskrise in Ostmitteleuropa, 1953–1956. Vom 17. Juni bis zum ungarischen Volksaufstand. Politische, militärische, soziale und nationale Dimensionen. Hrsg. u. eingeleitet von Jan Foitzik. Paderborn–München–Wien–Zürich, Schöningh, 2001.
- PALOTÁS, Zoltán: A békeszerződések katasztrofális következményei. Cikkek, tanulmányok [The Catastrophic Consequences of the Peace Treaties. Articles, essays]. Palotás Zoltán. Bp, Szenci Molnár Társaság, 1997.
- PÁSKÁNDI: Gézáne Sebők Anna: Kolozsvári perek, 1956. Bp: Hamvas Intézet, 2001.
- PATAKY, Iván: A vonakodó szövetséges. A Magyar Népköztársaság és a Magyar Néphadsereg közreműködése Csehszlovákia 1968. évi megszállásában [The Unwilling

Ally. The Participation of the Hungarian People's Republic and the Hungarian People's Army in the Occupation of Czechoslovakia in 1968]. Pataky Iván. Bp, Zrínyi, 1996.

- PAX Britannica: Brit külügyi iratok a második világháború utáni Kelet–Közép–Európáról, 1942–1943 [Pax Britannica. British Documents of Foreign Affairs on East-Central-Europe After the Second World War] az iratokat közli, a bev. tanulmányt és jegyzeteket írta Bán D. András; ford. Földes Gábor. Bp, Osiris, 1996.
- PERRET, François: L'Action du CICR en Hongrie en 1956. *Revue Internationale de la Croix-Rouge*. 78. année. Juillet–aout 1996.
- PIETSCH, Lajos: Magyarország és a NATO: esszé, dokumentumok, kronológia [Hungary and NATO: essay, documents, chronology]. Pietsch Lajos. Bp, Magyar Atlanti Tanács, 1998.
- PILÁT, Vladimír: Der antikommunistische Aufstand in Ungarn aus der Sicht der tschechoslowakischen Kommunisten. Das internationale Krisenjahr, 1956. Polen, Ungarn, Suez. Im Auftrag des Militärgeschichtlichen Forschungsamtes hrsg. von Winfried Heinemann u. Norbert Wiggershaus. München, Oldenbourg, 1999.
- PÓK, Attila: A nemzetközi élet krónikája, 1945–1997 [The A Chronicle of International Life, 1945–1997]. Pók Attila. Bp, História–MTA Történettudományi Intézete, 1998.
- POLITIKAI: hiba volt az ítélet. Hangulatjelentések Lengyelországból a Nagy Imre-perről és az 1958. júniusi kivégzésekről. Közli Tischler János. *Évkönyv*. 2. 1993. Szerk. biz. Bak János, Hegedűs B. András, Litván György, S. Varga Katalin. Budapest, 1956-os Intézet, 1993.
- POMOGÁTS, Béla: Épülő hidak – magyarok és románok. Tanulmányok és cikkek [Building Bridges – Hungarians and Rumanians. Essays and articles]. Pomogáts Béla. Bp, Pont, 1998.
- QUEL: terribile 1956. I verbali della direzione comunista tra il XX Congresso del PCUS e l'VIII Congresso del PCI. A cura di Maria Luisa Righi. Introd. di Renzo Martinelli. Con una premessa di Giuseppe Vacca. Roma, Riuniti, 1996.
- RADOMSKA, Magdalena: Polityka kierunków neoawangardy węgierskiej: (1966-1980). [Directions of the politics of the Hungarian neo-avantgarde (1966-1980)] Kraków, Towarzystwo Autorów i Wydawców Prac Naukowych "Universitas", 2013.
- RAINER, János M.: Documenti sovietici sul '56 ungherese. Ungheria, 1956. La cultura si interroga. La rivoluzione patriottica e democratica d'Ungheria nello specchio di letteratura, storia, pubblicistica, politica, diplomazia, economia, arte. A cura di Roberto Ruspanti. Soverian Mannelli, Rubettino, 1996.
- RAINER, János M.: Soviet documents on Hungary, 1956. A case study. Hungary, 1956. Eds. Paula Hihnala and Olli Vehviläinen. Forew, Olli Vehviläinen. Tampere, Jäljennepalvelu, 1995.
- RAINER, János M.: Szovjet döntéshozatal, 1956. október 31–november 4. *Évkönyv*. 5. 1996–1997. Szerk. biz. Hegedűs B. András, Kende Péter, Kozák Gyula, Rainer M. János. A konferencia előadásait és vitáit sajtó alá rend. Bak János. Bp, 1956-os Intézet, 1997.

- RENDSZERVÁLTOZÁS Magyarországon 1989-1990. Dokumentumok. [Political Transition in Hungary. Documents] Főszerk.: Békés Csaba, Malcolm Byrne, Szerk.: Kalmár Melinda, Ripp Zoltán, Vörös Miklós, National Security Archive, Hidegháború-történeti Kutatóközpont, 1956-os Intézet, 1999.
- REVÍZIÓ: vagy autonómia? Iratok a magyar-román kapcsolatok történetéről, 1945–1947. Felsőoktatási tankönyv [Revision or Autonomy? Documents of the History of Hungarian-Rumanian Relations, 1945–1947]. a bev. tanulmányt írta és összeáll. Fülöp Mihály; sajtó alá rend. és a jegyzeteket írta Vincze Gábor. Bp, Teleki László Alapítvány, 1998.
- RIEBER, Alfred J.: Salami tactics revisited: the Hungarian communists on the road to power, Trondheim, Trondheim Studies on East European Cultures and Societies, 2013.
- RIPP, Zoltán: Belgrád és Moszkva között. A jugoszláv kapcsolat és a Nagy Imre-kérdés: 1956. november–1959. február [Between Belgrade and Moscow. The Yugoslavian Relations and the Imre Nagy Question: November 1956–February 1959] / Ripp Zoltán. Bp, Politikatörténeti Alapítvány, 1994.
- ROLLER, Kálmán: "... mi is voltunk egyszer az Akadémián." Soprontól Vancouverig, 1956–2000. Budapest, Tarsoly Kiadó, 2001.
- ROMSICS, Ignác: Helyünk és sorsunk a Duna-medencében [Our Place and Fate in the Danube-Basin] / Romsics Ignác. Bp, Osiris, 1996.
- ROMSICS, Ignác: Hungary in the twentieth century / Romsics Ignác; transl. by Tim Wilkinson. Bp, Corvina- Osiris, 1999.
- ROMSICS, Ignác: Magyarország története a XX. században [The History of Hungary in the Twentieth Century]. Romsics Ignác. Bp, Osiris–Budapest Főváros Levéltára, 1999. 662 p. (Osiris tankönyvek)
- SACALEAN, Lucian: Aspecte legislative și diplomatice ale problematicii relațiilor româno-maghiare: 1918-2010 [Legislative and Diplomatic Aspects of the Issue of Hungarian-Romanian Relations: 1918-2010]. Cluj-Napoca, 2013.
- SALAT, Levente: Relațiile româno-maghiare și modelul de reconciliere franco-german [Romanian-Hungarian Relations and the model of French-German Reconciliation]. Cluj-Napoca, Liga Pro Europa: Centrul de Resurse pentru Diversitate Etnoculturală, 2004
- SANTAMARIA, Aldo: Budapest 1956: l'eroismo e l'infamia: fatti e personaggi senza memoria: Imre Nagy, il cardinale Mindszenty e i giorni della rivolta ungherese [Budapest 1956: heroism and infamy: Facts and personalities without memories: Imre Nagy, cardinal Mindszenty and the days of the uprising ] Roma, edizioni Settimo Sigillo, 1996.
- SEBESTYEN, Victor: Twelve Days. Revolution 1956: How the Hungarians Tried to Topple Their Soviet Masters. London, Weidenfeld & Nicholson, 2006.
- SEBŐK, Anna, P: Kolozsvári perek, 1956 [The Trials of Cluj, 1956]. Sebők Anna. Bp, Hamvas Intézet, 2001.

- SIGMIREAN, Cornel: România și Ungaria în fața Conferinței de Pace de la Paris: (1945-1947) [Romania and Hungary before the Paris Peace Conference (1945-1947)]. Tîrgu-Mureș, Editura Universității "Petru Maior", 2010.
- SKULTÉTY, Csaba: A magyar forradalom hatása Nyugat-Európában. Az 1956-os forradalom és szabadságharc. Szimpózium, 1997. október 11–12. Előszó Balás Piri László. Bp, Konrad Adenauer Alapítvány Budapesti Képviselete, 1997.
- SLIM, Mongi: Tunézia hangja az ENSZ-ben 1956 decemberében. [Bev. és közread.] Litván György. Világosság, 34. 1993.
- SOMESAN, Maria– MIRCEA, Iosifescu: Ecourile și consecințele revoluției maghiare din 1956 în universitățile din România. Anii 1954–1960. Fluxurile și refluxurile stalinismului. Comunicări prezentate la Simpozionul de la Sighetu Marmației, 2–4 iulie 2000. Ed. Romulus Rusan. București, Fundația Academia Civică, 2000.
- SOMLAI, Katalin: La diplomazia italiana e il '56 ungherese. Ungheria, 1956. La cultura si interroga. La rivoluzione patriottica e democratica d'Ungheria nello specchio di letteratura, storia, pubblicistica, politica, diplomazia, economia, arte. A cura di Roberto Ruspanti. Soveria Mannelli, Rubbettino, 1996.
- SOÓS, Katalin: 1956 és Ausztria [1956 and Austria]. Soós Katalin. Szeged, JATE Bölcsészettudományi Kara, 1999.
- SOÓS, Katalin: 1956 és Ausztria. Acta Universitatis Szegediensis de Attila József Nominatae. Acta Historica. Tom. 97. Szerk. Soós Katalin. Szeged, 1993.
- SOÓS, Katalin: 1956 és Ausztria. Szeged, JATE Bölcsészettudományi Kara, 1999.
- STAIGL, Jan: Die militärstrategische Stellung der Slowakei und die militärischen Sicherheitsmassnahmen auf ihrem Territorium im Zusammenhang mit den Ereignissen in Ungarn und Ägypten im Herbst, 1956. Das internationale Krisenjahr, 1956. Polen, Ungarn, Suez. Im Auftrag des Militärgeschichtlichen Forschungsamtes hrsg. von Winfried Heinemann u. Norbert Wiggershaus. München, Oldenbourg, 1999.
- STAIGL, Jan: Die Tätigkeit der tschechoslowakischen Armee an der slowakisch–ungarischen Grenze im Herbst 1956. Entstalinisierungskrise in Ostmitteleuropa, 1953–1956. Vom 17. Juni bis zum ungarischen Volksaufstand. Politische, militärische, soziale und nationale Dimensionen. Hrsg. u. eingeleitet von Jan Foitzik. Paderborn–München–Wien–Zürich, Schöningh, 2001.
- STYKALIN, A.: СТЫКАЛИН, А. С.: Венгерский кризис 1956 года в исторической ретроспективе. Москва, Университет Дмитрия Пожарского, 2016. [STYKALIN, A.: Hungarian Crisis of 1956 in Historical Retrospective. Moscow, Dmitry Pozharskii University, 2016.]
- СТЫКАЛИН, Александр: Прерванная революция: Венгерский кризис 1956 года и политика Москвы. Москва, Новый Хронограф, 2003. [STYKALIN, Alexander: Prevented Revolution: Hungarian Crisis of year 1956 and politics of Moscow. Moscow, New Chronograph, 2003.]

- SUGAR, Peter F. - HANÁK, Péter– TIBOR, Frank (eds.) A History of Hungary. Bloomington, Indiana University Press, 1990.
- SUJÁNSZKY, Jenő: Az 1956-os magyar forradalom. A francia társadalom és a magyar emigráció reagálása. Az 1956-os forradalom és szabadságharc. Szimpóziium, 1997. október 11–12. Előszó Balás Piri László. Bp, Konrad Adenauer Alapítvány Budapesti Képvisellete, 1997.
- SZABÓ, József, N: Magyar kultúra – egyetemes kultúra. Magyarország kultúrdiplomáciai törekvései, 1945–1948 [Hungarian Culture – World Culture. Hungary's Cultural Diplomatic Efforts, 1945–1948]. N. Szabó József. Bp, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1998.
- SZARKA, László: A közép-európai államok kapcsolatai [The Relations Between Central-European States]. Szarka László. Bp, Calibra, 1997.
- SZIJJ, Jolán, (ed.): Fond és állagjegyzék. A Hadtörténelmi Levéltár őrzésében lévő katonai iratok [A List of Collections and Divisions: Military Records Preserved at the War History Archives]. Budapest, Hadtörténelmi Levéltári Kiadványok, 2002.
- SZŰTS, Pál: Bukaresti napló [Bucharest Diary]. Szűts Pál. Bp, Osiris, 1998.
- TABAJDI, Csaba: Az önazonosság labirintusa: a magyar kül- és kisebbségpolitika rendszerváltása [The Labyrinth of Self-Identity: Change in the Hungarian Political System Concerning Foreign Affairs and Minorities]. Tabajdi Csaba. Bp, CP Stúdió, 1998.
- TISCHLER, János: I do szabli... Polska i Wegry. Punkty zwrotne w dziejach obu narodów w latach 1956 oraz 1980–1981 [Brothers in Arms: Poland and Hungary. Turning Points in the History of both Nations in the Years 1956 and 1980-1981]. Przekład Botond Héj; przemowa Andrzej Paczkowski. Warszawa, Ludowa Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza, 2001.
- TISZTELET a Dunának. A kínai–magyar baráti kapcsolatok dokumentumai a 90-es években [Homage to the Danube: documents of Chinese-Hungarian relations of friendship in the 1990s]. főszerk. Mou Guoliang. Bp, Duo Nao Nk. Keresk. Kulturális és Műv. Kft., 1996.
- ȚOCA, Constantin-Vasile: Romanian-Hungarian cross-border cooperation at various territorial levels, with a particular study of the Debrecen-Oradea Eurometropolis: (European grouping of territorial cooperation-EGTC). Oradea, Editura Universității din Oradea, 2013.
- TÓTH, Pál Péter: Nemzetközi vándorlás – Magyarország.[International Migration – Hungary] Bp, KSH Népeségtud. Kut. Int., 1993. 89 p. (Központi Statisztikai Hivatal Népeségtudományi Kutató Intézetének kutatási jelentései ; 49. 1993/3.).
- TÓKES, Rudolf L.: Hungary's Negotiated Revolution: Economic Reform, Social Change, and Political Succession, 1987–1990. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1996.
- VERDE, Aniello: Ungheria 1944-1957. Guerra fredda, rivoluzione, restaurazione [Hungary 1944-1957. Cold war, revolution, restoration]. Roma, GB EditoriA, 2012.

- VIDA, István: Magyar–kínai kapcsolatok, 1956–1959. Dokumentumok [Hungarian-Chinese Relations, 1956-1959. Documents]. gyűjt., vál., sajtó alá rend., bev. Szobolevszki Sándor. Bp, MTA Jelenkorkutató Bizottság, 2001. (Iratok a magyar diplomácia történetéhez, 1956–1989. B sorozat).
- VONECHE, Cardia Isabelle: L’octobre hongrois: entre croix rouge et drapeau rouge. L’action du Comité International de la Croix-rouge en 1956. Isabelle Voneche Cardia ; préface Miklós Molnár. Bruxelles, Bruylant, 1996. XI, 183 p.
- WATTS, Larry L.: Aliți incompatibili: România, Finlanda, Ungaria și al Treilea Reich [Incompatible Allies: Romania, Finland, Hungary and the Third Reich]. București, RAO, 2014.
- ZDANOVICH, A. (ed.): ЗДАНОВИЧ, А. А. (сост.): Венгерские события 1956 года глазами КГБ и МВД СССР: сборник документов. Москва, Объединенная редакция МВД России, 2009. [ZDANOVICH, A. (ed.): Hungarian Events of 1956 as Seen by KGB and Ministry of Internal Affairs of the USSR. Collection of Documents. Moscow, Ob’edinennaya redaktsiya MVD Rossii, 2009.]

### Articles / Book chapters

- 2+2 monológ, Grósz Károly és N. Ceausescu aradi találkozója, Az 1988, augusztus 28-i találkozó gyorsírói jegyzőkönyve alapján készült összefoglaló [2+2 Monologues, The Meeting of Károly Grósz and N. Ceausescu at Arad. The Summary of the short-hand written protocol of the meeting of 28 August 1988]. *Tiszatáj*, Vol. 44, 1990, No. 6, 96-110.
- ANDERLE, Ádám: 1956 és a spanyol katonai beavatkozás kérdése, [1956 and the Question of Spanish Military Intervention], Magyarország és a hispán világ [Hungary and the Hispanic World], összeáll, Szeged, 2000, *Hispania*, 55–62. (Kutatási közlemények ; 2.)
- ANDREIDES, Gábor: A magyar forradalom és a Kádár-korszak olasz szemmel. In: Fejérdy, Gergely (ed.): Tanulmányok fél évezred magyar történelméből. Piliscsaba, Pázmány Péter Katolikus Egyetem Bölcsészettudományi Kar Történelemtudományi Intézet–Pázmány Péter Történész Kör, 2003, 366–383.
- ANDROPOV, Jurij Vlagyimirovics – ANDROPOV, Gerő Ernő: és Gerő két beszélgetése 1956 júliusában [Two Conversations of Andropov and Gerő in July 1956] / Jurij Vlagyimirovics Andropov, Gerő Ernő ; közread., [bev. és jegyz. ell.] Vjacseszlav Szereda, Vida István ; ford. Gránicz István, Vjacseszlav Szereda. = *Tekintet*, 1994, Vol. 7, No. 3-4, 128-148.
- ANDROPOV, Jurij Vlagyimirovics: A szovjet nagykövet 1954, őszi beszélgetései [The Soviet Ambassador's Conversations of Autumn 1954], Jurij Vlagyimirovics Andropov, [bev. és közread], Baráth Magdolna, Évkönyv 6, 1998, szerk, Litván György, Budapest, 1956-os Intézet, 1998, 119-141.

- ANDROPOV, Jurij Vlagyimirovics: Andropov jelenti, A Szovjetunió budapesti nagykövetének tárgyalásai vezető magyar politikusokkal 1956, április 18, és szeptember 3, között [Andropov Reports. The meetings of the Soviet Union's ambassador to Budapest with leading Hungarian politicians between 18 April and 3 September 1956], [közread., bev. és jegyz. ell.] Varga László, ford, Pataki Veronika, Póth Piroska, Levéltári Szemle, A moszkvai Arhiv vnesnej politikai Rossijskoj Federacii dokumentumai, 1997. Vol. 47, No. 1, 9-31.
- ANOHIN, Jurij Alekszejevics: A magyar események fekete szele. *Hitel*, 1996, Vol. 9, No. 10, 21–24.
- ARGENTIERI, Federigo: A „széplelkek” emlékiratai. Az 1956-os olasz kommunista pártellenzék visszaemlékezéseiből. In: Bak, János – Hegedűs, András B. – Litván, György – Varga, Katalin S. (eds.): Budapest, 1956-os Intézet, 1993, 117–124.
- ARGENTIERI, Federigo: A nyugati baloldal és a magyar forradalom. Az 1956-os magyar forradalom helye a szovjet kommunista rendszer összeomlásában. Az 1991. június 13–15-én Budapesten az Országos Széchényi Könyvtárban megtartott nemzetközi konferencia jegyzőkönyve. Békés, Csaba (ed.). Budapest, 1956-os Intézet, 1993. 127–130.
- ARGENTIERI, Federigo: A magyar 56 és Olaszország [The Hungarian 1956 and Italy], *Mozgó Világ*, 1992, Vol. 18, No. 9, 39-42.
- ARGENTIERI, Federigo: A széplelkek emlékiratai, Az 1956-os olasz kommunista pártellenzék visszaemlékezéseiből [The Memoirs of the “Bel Esprits”, From the recollections of the Italian Communist party opposition of 1956], *Évkönyv 2*, 1993, szerk, biz, Bak János et al, Bp, 1956-os Intézet, 1993, 117-124.
- АРТИЗОВ, А. (ред.): Советско-Венгерские экономические отношения 1948-1973. Москва, Международный фонд “Демократия”, 2012. [ARTIZOV, A. (red.): Soviet-Hungarian Economical Relations 1948-1973. Moscow, International Fund “Democracy”, 2012.]
- BAGHIU, Aurel: Az 1956-os romániai diákmozgalmak [The Rumanian Students' Movements of 1956]. *Hitel*, 1991, Vol. 4, No. 21, 23–27.
- BAGHIU, Aurel: Az 1956-os romániai diákmozgalmak, Az 1956-os Kutatóintézet 1991, júniusi konferenciáján tartott előadás főleg a temesvári egyetemi ifjúság körében történeteket és következményeit mutatja be. *Hitel*, Vol. 4, 1991, No. 21, 23–27.
- BAGHIU, Aurel: Procesul lotului 1 al studenților de la Timișoara–noiembrie 1956, Anii 1954–1960, Fluxurile și refluxurile stalinismului, Comunicări prezentate la Simpozionul de la Sighetu Marmăției, 2–4 iulie 2000. Romulus, Rusan (ed.). București, Fundația Academia Civică, 2000, 704–709. (Analele Sighet 8.)
- BAK, János, M.: Ideas and ideals of 1956 in Hungary and Poland. Suggestions for a comparative approach. In: Jónás, Pál - Peter, Pastor - Tóth, Pál Péter (eds.): Király Béla emlékkönyv. Háború és társadalom. – War and Society. – Guerre et société. – Krieg und Gesellschaft. Bp, Századvég, 1992.



- BALÁS, Piri László: Kísérletek a humanitárius segítségnyújtásra. Egy német kórház története [Attempts at Humanitarian Assistance, The History of a German Hospital]/ Balás Piri László, Az 1956-os forradalom és szabadságharc, [The revolution and fight for freedom of 1956] Szimpózium, 1997. október 11–12, Bp, Konrad Adenauer Alapítvány Budapesti Képviselője, 1997, 9–14.
- BALÁZS, Eszter: An Emblematic Picture of the Hungarian 1956 Revolution: Photojournalism during the Hungarian Revolution. *Europe-Asia Studies*, 2006, Vol. 58, No. 8, 1241-1260.
- BALLÓ, István: Adalékok Magyarország 1949–1953 közötti háborús felkészítéséről, a várható hadszíntér előkészítéséről, [Data About the Preparation of Hungary for War Between 1949 and 1953 and About the Preparations for the Expected Theatre of War]. *Hadtörténelmi Közlemények*, Vol. 112, 1999, No. 4, 800-823.
- BALLÓ, István: A katonapolitikai elképzelések megvalósítása a Magyar Néphadsereg szárazföldi csapatainál, 1951-1953, [The Realization of Military Political Ideas in the Land Troops of the Hungarian People's Army, 1951-1953.]. *Hadtörténelmi Közlemények*, Vol. 107, 1994, No. 3, 121-135.
- BALOGH, András: Az 1947–48-as fordulat a világpolitikában [The Turning-Point of 1947-48 in World Politics]. *Külpolitika*, 1999, Vol. 5, No. 1-2. 119-134.
- BALOGH, Sándor: A magyar kérdés a párizsi békekonferencián, 1946 [The Hungarian Question at the Paris Peace Conference of 1946], *História*, Vol. 8, 1986, No. 5-6, 62-64.
- BALOGH, Sándor: A magyar koalíció és Erdély a fegyverszünetről a békeszerződésig [The Hungarian Coalition and Transsylvania from the Armistice to the Peace Treaty], *Múltunk*, Vol. 42, 1997, No. 4, 131-138.
- BALOGH, Sándor: Erdély és a második világháború utáni békerendezés, 1945-1946 [Transsylvania and the Peace Settlements After the Second World War, 1945-1946], Balogh Sándor, *Századok*, Vol. 129, 1995, No. 3, 535-572.
- BÁN, András D.: A megbékítéstől a százalékos felosztásig. A brit külpolitika Közép- és Kelet-Európában [From Conciliation to Percental Division, Britain's foreign policy concerning Central- and Eastern-Europe], Bán D. András, *Rubicon*, Vol. 42, 1994, 24-28.
- BAR, Siman - TOV, Yaacov: A magyar forradalom és az izraeli külpolitika [The Hungarian Revolution and the Foreign Policy of Israel], Yaacov Bar-Siman-Tov; ford, Somlai Katalin, *Évkönyv 5. 1996–1997. Budapest, 1956-os Intézet*, 1997, 246-251.
- BARÁTH, József: 1956 Kárpátalján. In: Hatalom és társadalom a XX. századi magyar történelemben. A kötet tanulmányai előadásként elhangzottak az 1. Országos Jelenkortörténelmi Konferencián, Debrecen, 1994. szeptember 1–3. Szerk. Valuch Tibor. Közrem. Püski Levente. Budapest, Osiris–1956-os Intézet, 1995.
- BARÁTH, József: '56 Kárpátalján a Kárpátaljai Területi Levéltár dokumentumai tükrében [‘56 in Sub-Carpathia as Reflected in the Documents of the Sub-Carpathian Regional Archives] *Kapu*, 1999, Vol. 8, 33–37.
- BARÁTH, József: 56 Kárpátalján, *Magyar Szemle*, 1995, Vol. 3, No. 10, 1046–1059.

- BARÁTH, József: 56 Kárpátalján a Kárpátaljai Területi Levéltár dokumentumai tükrében, *Kapu*, 1999, Vol. 8, 33–37.
- BARÁTH, Magdolna: Hruscsov leváltásának magyarországi visszhangja [Hungarian echoes about the replacement of Khrushchev]. *ACTA SCIENTIARUM SOCIALIUM*, 2014, Vol. 42, 97-106.
- BARÁTH, Magdolna: Soviet advisors at Hungarian state security organs; In: Gyarmati György, Palasik Mária (eds.): *Big Brother's Miserable Little Grocery Store: Studies on the History of the Hungarian Secret Services After World War II*. 370 p. Budapest: Állambiztonsági Szolgálatok Történeti Levéltára; L' Harmattan, 2012, 47-63.
- BARÁTH, Magdolna: Magyarország és Ausztria 1945–1956 közötti kapcsolatainak történetéről [History of the relations between Hungary and Austria, 1945-1956]. *MÚLTUNK*, 2008, Vol. 53, No. 3, 285-290.
- BARÁTH, Magdolna: Magyar-szovjet kapcsolatok az SZKP XX. kongresszusától a forradalomig [Hungarian-Soviet relations from the 20<sup>th</sup> congress of the CPSU to the revolution] In: Okváth Imre (ed.): *ÁVH-Politika-1956: Politikai helyzet és az állambiztonsági szervek Magyarországon, 1956*. Budapest: Állambiztonsági Szolgálatok Történeti Levéltára, 2007, 13-44.
- BARÁTH, Magdolna: Feitl István; Szovjet-magyar csúcstalálkozó 1953. december 3-4-én. [Soviet-Hungarian summit on December, 3-4, 1953.] *LEVÉLTÁRI KÖZLEMÉNYEK*, 2005, Vol. 76, No. 2, 253-268.
- BARÁTH, Magdolna: Magyarország a szovjet diplomáciai iratokban, 1957-1964. [Hungary in Soviet diplomatic documents, 1957-1964] In: Rainer, M. J., Ständeisky É (eds.): *Múlt századi hétköznapok: Tanulmányok a Kádár-rendszer kialakulásának időszakából*. Budapest: 1956-os Intézet, 2003, 55-89.
- BARÁTH, Magdolna: Két szovjet diplomáciai irat a magyar-román kapcsolatokról: A magyar-román viszony - szovjet szemmel [Two documents on Hungarian-Romanian relations, the Hungarian-Romanian relationship from Soviet perspective] 1954-1964. *MÚLTUNK*, 2003, Vol. 48, No. 3, 211-258.
- BARÁTH, Magdolna: A Szovjetunió és Magyarország, 1988–1991, Valóságérzékelés – illúziókkal [The Soviet Union and Hungary, 1988-1991. Perception of Reality - With Illusions] *História*, Vol. 24, 2002, No. 7, 17–19.
- BARÁTH, Magdolna: Andropov jelentései, A szovjet nagykövet és a magyar belpolitika, 1956, március–október [Andropov's Reports. The Soviet Ambassador and Hungarian Internal Policy, March-October 1956] *Rubicon*, Vol. 13, 2002, No. 11–12, 9–14.
- BARÁTH, Magdolna: Pártközi kapcsolatok (MKP–SZK(b)P), 1943–1947 [Inter-Party Relations (HCP-SC(b)P), 1943-1947] *Századok*, 2000, No. 6, 1335–1360.
- BARÁTH, Magdolna: Erdély kérdéséről, 1955, Rákosi és Andropov beszélgetése a magyar–román viszonyról ["On the Question of Transsylvania", 1955. The conversation between Rákosi and Andropov about Hungarian-Rumanian relations], *Kritika*, 1999, No. 12, 32-33.

- BARÁTH, Magdolna: A halálos ítélet hiba volt, Angol kommunisták Nagy Imre kivégzéséről [The Death Sentence was a Mistake. English Communists on Imre Nagy's Execution], [bev. és], közléteszi, *Rubicon*, 1998, Vol 9, No. 4–5, XIII–XV.
- BARÁTH, Magdolna: Kiszeljov Szovjet Nagykövet Beszélgetései Nagy Imrével És Gerő Ernővel 1954 Elején [The Conversations Of Soviet Ambassador Kiselyov With Imre Nagy And Ernő Gerő At The Beginning Of 1954], [Bev.] *Múltunk*, 1998, Vol. 43, No. 1, 218–241.
- BARÁTH, Magdolna: Gerő Ernő Moszkva és Debrecen között [Ernő Gerő between Moscow and Debrecen], Baráth Magdolna, Múltból a jövőbe, Tanulmányok [From the Past to the Future. Studies], szerk, Pölöskei Ferenc, Stemler Gyula, Budapest, ELTE BTK Újkori Magyar Történeti Tanszék, 1997, 157–172. (Az ELTE BTK Újkori Magyar Történeti Tanszékének doktori iskolája ; 1.)
- BARÁTH, Magdolna – CSEH, Gergő Bendegúz: A SZEB és Magyarország 1945 nyarán [The Allied Control Commission and Hungary During the Summer of 1945] / [közread. és bev.], *Társadalmi Szemle*. 1996, Vol. 51, No. 5, 80-93.
- BARÁTH, Magdolna – CSEH, Gergő Bendegúz: Dokumentumok a SZEB működésének első három hónapjából, 1945, február–április [Documents of the First Three Months of the Work of the ACC. February–April, 1945], [közread., bev. és jegyz. ell.] *Társadalmi Szemle*, 1995, Vol. 50, No. 11, 83-94.
- BÁRDI, Nándor, Different Images of the Future of the Hungarian Communities in Neighbouring Countries, 1989–2012. *EUROPEAN REVIEW*, 2013, Vol. 21, No. 4, 530-552.
- BÁRDI, Nándor - IORDACHI, Constantin: Selected Bibliography: The History of Romanian-Hungarian Interethnic, Cultural and Political Relations (1990-2000) In: Balázs Trencsényi, Dragos Petrescu, Cristina Petrescu, Constantin Iordachi, Zoltán Kántor (szerk.) Nation-building and contested identities: Romanian and Hungarian case-studies. Budapest; Jászvásár Regio Books; Editura Polirom, 2001, 307-372.
- BÁRDI, Nándor: A román-magyar kapcsolatok, múlt és jelen (Romanian-Hungarian Relations Past and Present). In: Salat, Levente – Smaranda, Enache (eds.) A román-magyar kapcsolatok és a francia-német megbékélési modell (Romanian-Hungarian Relations and the French-German peace model) = Relațiile româno-maghiare și modelul de reconciliere franco-german. Cluj, Central European University; Ethnocultural Diversity Resource Center, 2004. 63-100. (Diversitate etnoculturală în România; 9.)
- BÁRDI, Nándor: Románia magyarságpolitikája 1918-1989 [Romania's policy vis-a-vis its Hungarian population], In: Bárdi, Nándor - Éger, György (eds.) Magyarok Romániában 1990-2015: Tanulmányok az erdélyi magyarságról. Budapest, Károli Gáspár Református Egyetem; L'Harmattan Kiadó, 2017. 9-128.
- BEKE, Mihály András: Hitványabb anyag mi sem vagyunk, Az erdélyi magyarok 56-ja ["Neither We Are of Poorer Material, The 56 of the Hungarians of Transsylvania], Beke Mihály András, Magyar Napló, Vol. 12, 2000, 10–12, 70–78.

- BENEDEK S. András: 56 és Kárpátalja, [1956 and Subcarpathian Ruthenia] Az 1956-os forradalom és szabadságharc, Szimpózium, 1997, október 11–12, Budapest, Konrad Adenauer Alapítvány Budapesti Képviselője, 1997, 17–21.
- BENISCH, Arthur: Javaslatok a kormány békeelőkészítő programjának kialakításához, 1945, [Recommendations for the Formation of the Government's Program of Preparation for Peace], Arthur Benisch, bev. Csiffáry Tamás, Regio, 1990, Vol. 1, No. 1, 132-148.
- BENKŐ, Zoltán: A Szabad Európa Rádió 1956 után [The Free Europe Radio After 1956] / Benkő Zoltán, Valóság, 1993, Vol. 36, No. 8, 70-76.
- BENKŐ, Zoltán: Szabad Európa Rádió, 1956, október 24, november 3, [The Free Europe Radio, 24 October–3 November 1956], Benkő Zoltán, Valóság, 1993, Vol. 36, No. 5, 80-94.
- BENZIGER, Karl P.: The Hungarian Revolution of 1956 at Sixty Years, Liberal Reform, and the Search for a Useable Past. *Journal of International Affairs, (COJOURN)*, 2016, Vol. 1, No. 3, 68-77.
- BEREND, T. Iván: A hidegháború születése, 1-4, [The Birth of Cold War. 1-4.], Berend T. Iván, *Kritika*, 1992, No. 4, 41-43, No. 5, 38-39, No. 6, 37-38, No. 7, 34-35.
- BEREND, T. Iván: Terelőúton, A hidegháború kibontakozása és a „fordulat éve” [On the Bypass. The Evolution of Cold War and the "Year of Change"], Berend T. Iván, *Mozgó Világ*, 1999, Vol. 25, No. 5, 93-102.
- BESSENYEI, Ferenc, B.: Franco és 1956, A spanyol támogatásról [Franco and 1956. On Spanish Support], B. Bessenyei Ferenc, *História*, 1999, Vol. 21, No. 4, 33.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: The Long détente and the Soviet Bloc, 1953–1983. In Oliver Bange, Poul Villume (Eds.) *The Long détente. Changing concepts of security and cooperation in Europe, 1950s–1980s.* Central European University Press, Budapest–New York, 2017, 31-49.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: The Hungarian Question in the U.N. Security Council: the secret negotiations of the Western Great Powers during the 1956 Hungarian Revolution. In: *Cold War Eastern Europe*, Routledge, London-New York, 2017. (<http://www.coldwareasterneurope.com>)
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Introduction. Sixty Years On: How the superpowers could have avoided the 1956 Hungarian Revolution. *Corvinus Journal of International Affairs, (COJOURN)* 1: (3) 1-12. (2016)
- BÉKÉS, Csaba – KALMÁR, Melinda: Hruscsov és Kádár. Az elhalasztott lehetőség: a szovjet csapatok kivonásának terve 1958-ban [The missed opportunity: the plan for withdrawing Soviet troops from Hungary in 1958]. In: Koller Boglárka, Marsai Viktor (szerk.) *Magyarország Európában, Európa a világban: Tanulmánykötet Gazdag Ferenc 70. születésnapjára [Hungary in Europe, Europe in the World]*, Budapest, Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 2016. 85-93.

- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Détente and the Soviet Bloc, 1975–1991. In: Rasmus Mariager, Helle Porsdam, Poul Villaume (Eds.) *The ‘Long 1970s’: Human Rights, East–West Détente, and Transnational Relations*. London- New York, Routledge, 2016. 165-183.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Hungary, the Soviet Bloc, the German question and the CSCE Process, 1965–1975. *Journal of Cold War Studies*. Vol. 18. No. 3. Summer, 2016, 95-138.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba – KALMÁR, Melinda: A szovjet–kelet-európai viszony átalakulása a korai Hruscsov korszakban. [The transformation of the Soviet–East-European relationship in the early Khrushchev era] *Acta Scientiarum Socialium. Historia, Oeconomica, Paedagogia, Philoshopia, Sociologia*, Kaposvári Egyetem, No. 46. (2016), 17-33.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: The 1956 Hungarian Revolution and international politics. In: Corrado Scibilia (Ed.) *Storia e Politica: Annali della Fondazione Ugo La Malfa*. Milano: Fondazione Ugo La Malfa, 2016. 23-41.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: A lopakodó forradalom: Kelet-Közép-Európa szovjetizálása (The stealthy revolution: the Sovietization of East- Central-Europe) *Rubicon*, (9) 68. (2015)
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Hidegháború-enyhülés-új megközelítésben [Cold War-Detente – revisited], *Külügyi Szemle*, 13:(4) 3-18. (2014)
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Cold War, Détente and the Soviet Bloc. The evolution of intra-bloc foreign policy coordination, 1953–1975. In: Mark Kramer, Vit Smetana (Eds.) *Imposing, maintaining and tearing open the iron curtain. The Cold War and East-Central Europe, 1945-1989*. Lanham, Lexington Books, 2014. 247-278.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba – KALMÁR, Melinda: Hruscsov, a kubai rakétaválság és a szovjet blokk, [Khrushchev, the Cuban missile crisis and the Soviet Bloc] *Acta Scientiarum Socialium. Historia, Oeconomica, Paedagogia, Philoshopia, Sociologia*, Kaposvári Egyetem, No. 42. (2014):5, 85–96.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: A szuezi válság és az 1956-os magyar forradalom (The Suez crisis and the Hungarian revolution of 1956) *Interpress Magazin*, 34:(6) 3-4. (2014)
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Entspannung in Europa, die deutsche Frage und der Staaten des Warschauer Pakts 1970–1990. In: Oliver Bange, Bernd Lemke (Hg.) *Auf dem Wege zur Wiedervereinigung. Die beiden deutschen Staaten in ihren Bündnissen 1970 bis 1990*. Oldenburg Verlag, München, 2013, 47–66.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba—KALMÁR, Melinda (Eds.): Hungary and the Cuban missile crisis: Selected documents, 1961-63. *CWIHP Bulletin*, 2012, No. 17/18, 410-462.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Hungarian foreign policy in the bipolar World, 1945–1991, *Foreign Policy Review*, 2011. 65–97.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Magyar külpolitika a bipoláris világban, 1945–1991 [Hungarian foreign policy in the bipolar World, 1945–1991] *Külügyi Szemle*, 2011. 4. sz. 95-127.

- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Real and Apparent Crises of the East–West Relations during the Cold War. In: *Istoria, mitologia, politica [History, Mythology, Politics]*, Ed. by Daniela Koleva and Kostadin Grozev, Sofia, Sofia University Press, 2011. 335–347.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Studená válka, détente a sovietsky blok. Vyvoj koordinace zahraniční politiky v soviétském bloku (1953–1975). [Cold War, Détente and the Soviet Bloc. The evolution of intra-bloc foreign policy coordination, 1953–1975] *Suodobé Déjiny*, 1-2/2011. 53-85.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Could the Hungarian Revolution have succeeded in 1956? Myths, legends and illusions. In: Christopher Adam, Tibor Egervari, Leslie Laczko, Judy Young (Eds.) *The 1956 Hungarian revolution: Hungarian and Canadian Perspectives*. University of Ottawa Press, 2010. 32-52.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: East Central Europe, 1953–1956. In: Melvyn Leffler–Odd Arne Westad (Eds.) *The Cambridge History of the Cold War*. Vol. 1. Cambridge University Press. 2010, 334-352.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: The Prague Spring, Hungary and the Warsaw Pact. In: M. Mark Stolarik (Ed.) *The Prague Spring and the Warsaw Pact invasion of Czechoslovakia, 1968*. Bolchazy-Carducci publishers, Inc. Mundelein, Illinois, 2010. 203-224.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Vengrija mezsdu Pragoj i Moszkvoj. [Hungary between Prague and Moscow], In: N.G. Tomilina et alii. (Eds.) *Prazsszkaja veszna i mezsduarodnij krizisz 1968 goda. Iszledovanyija. Mezsduarodnij fond „demokratija”, Moskva, 2010. 207–190.*
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Hungary and the Prague Spring In: Guenter Bischof, Stefan Karner, Peter Ruggenthaler (Eds.) *The Prague Spring and the Warsaw Pact invasion of Czechoslovakia, 1968*. Lanham, Lexington Books, 2010, 371-395.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Magyarország, a szovjet blokk, a német kérdés és az európai biztonság [Hungary, the Soviet Bloc, the German question and European security, 1967-1975]. In: Tischler J. (szerk.) *Kádárizmus: mélyfűrésok: Évkönyv XVI*. Budapest, 1956-os Intézet, 2009. 315- 352.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Der Warschauer Pakt und der KSZE-Prozess 1965 bis 1970. In: *Der Warschauer Pakt. Von der Gründung bis Zusammenbruch 1955–1991*. Hrsg. von Torsten Dietrich, Winfried Heinemann und Christian Ostermann. Ch. Link Verlag, Berlin, 2009. 225–244.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Madarsko a Prazské jaro. [Hungary and the Prague Spring], In: *Bezpečnostní aparát, propaganda a Prazské jaro. Sborník k mezinarodní konferenci porádané v Praze ve dnech 7-9 zari 2008*. Katarina Volná, Ondrej Sanca (Eds.) Ústáv pro Studium totalichnic rezimu, Praha, 2009. 27–48.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Ungarn zwichsen Prag und Moskau, In: Stefan Karner – Natalja Tomilina – Alexander Tschubarjan Günter Bischof – Viktor Iščenko – Michail Prozumensčikov – Peter Ruggenthaler – Oldřich Tůma – Manfred Wilke (Hg.), *Prager Frühling. Das internationale Kriesenjahr 1968. Beitrage*. Böhlau Verlag Köln Weimar Wien, 2008, 481-500.

- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Why was there no “Second Cold War” in Europe? Hungary and the East–West crisis following the Soviet invasion of Afghanistan. In: Mary Ann Heiss –S. Victor Papacosma (Eds.): NATO and the Warsaw Pact. Intrabloc conflicts. The Kent State University Press, Kent, Oh., 2008, 219-232.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: The Warsaw Pact and the Helsinki Process, 1965–1970. In: Wilfried Loth Georges–Henri Soutou (Eds.) The Making of détente: Eastern and Western Europe in the Cold War, 1965-75. London and New York, Routledge, 2008. 201-220.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: The Warsaw Pact, the German question and the making of the CSCE process, 1961–1970. In: The CSCE 1975 and the transformation of Europe. Gottfried Niedhart & Oliver Bange (Eds.) Berghahn Books, New York, 2008, 113-128.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Kádár János és a prágai tavasz. [János Kádár and the Prague Spring], *Beszélő*, 2008, 7-8. 97-115.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Kádár János és az 1968-as csehszlovákiai válság. [János Kádár and the Czechoslovak Crisis in 1968] In: Évkönyv 2008. [Yearbook, 2008] 1956 Institute. Budapest, 2008.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Szuperhatalmi politika a hidegháborúban, 1945-1962. [Superpower politics in the Cold War] *Magyar Tudomány*, 2008. 1. sz. 292-300.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Magyarország és a nemzetközi politika az ötvenes évek közepén. [Hungary and international politics in the mid-1950s], In: Evolúció és revolúció. Magyarország és a nemzetközi politika 1956-ban. (Szerk.) Békés Csaba, Gondolat Kiadó–1956-os Intézet, 2007. 9-27.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Nagy-Britannia. [Great Britain] In: Evolúció és revolúció. Magyarország és a nemzetközi politika 1956-ban. [Evolution and revolution. Hungary and international politics in 1956], (Szerk.) Békés Csaba, Gondolat Kiadó–1956-os Intézet, 2007. 260-279.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Egyesült Államok. [The United States] In: Evolúció és revolúció. Magyarország és a nemzetközi politika 1956-ban. [Evolution and revolution. Hungary and international politics in 1956], (Szerk.) Békés Csaba, Gondolat Kiadó–1956-os Intézet, 2007. 226-238.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: A magyar semlegesség 1956-ban. [Hungarian neutrality in 1956], In: Szokolczai Attila: 1956. Nemzet és emlékezet. Osiris Kiadó, Budapest, 2006. 746-750.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Die Sowjetunion und die ungarische Revolution. In: Rüdiger Kipke (Hg.) Ungarn 1956. Zur Geschichte einer gescheiterten Volkserhebung. VS Verlag für Sozialwissenschaften, Wiesbaden, 2006. 137–160.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: The 1956 Hungarian Revolution and the declaration of neutrality, *Cold War History*, 2006, Vol. 6, No. 4, 477-500.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba, Die ungarische Revolution 1956 in der Weltpolitik. In: Ibolya Murber-Zoltán Fónagy (Hrsg.) Die Ungarische Revolution und Österreich 1956. Czernin Verlag, Wien, 2006. 47-70.

- BÉKÉS, Csaba: A magyar semlegesség 1956-ban. [Hungarian neutrality in 1956], In: Pál Lajos – Romsics Ignác (Szerk.) 1956 okai, jelentősége és következményei. [The causes, the importance and the consequences of 1956], Budapest, Magyar Történelmi Társulat Tanári Tagozata, 2006.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba – BYRNE – Malcolm – RAINER, János M.: From Demonstrations to Revolution: Introduction. In: Revolutions in Hungary 1848, 1918–1919, 1956. Intensive Course, Budapest, May 6–15, 2005. Papers collected and edited by Gábor Pajkossy and Miklós Zeidler (Eötvös Loránd Tudományegyetem, Budapest), Holger Fischer and Thomas von Ahn (Universität Hamburg), Anssi Halmesvirta (Jyväskylän Yliopisto). Budapest–Hamburg–Jyväskylä, 2006. 148–173.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Cold War, détente and the 1956 Hungarian Revolution. In: Klaus Larres and Kenneth Osgood, (Eds.) The Cold War after Stalin's death: A missed opportunity for peace? Lanham, MD, Rowman and Littlefield, 2006. 213-233.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Das sowjetische Moment. *Schweitzer Monatshefte*, No. 2. 2006. 22-24. (Ungarn 1956/2006)
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Policies of the USA, Great Britain and France in 1956. In: The Hungarian Revolution of 1956. (Ed.) Béla Király, Atlantic Research and Publications, Inc., Highland Lakes, New Jersey, 2006.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Could the Hungarian Revolution have succeeded in 1956? Myths, legends and illusions. In: Putere si societate: Blocul comunist sub impactul destalinizarii, 1956 [Power and society: The Communist bloc under the impact of de-stalinisation, 1956], Bucharest, 2006.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Magyarország és a helsinki folyamat [Hungary and the Helsinki Process]. In: Pritz Pál (szerk.) A magyar külpolitikai gondolkodás a XX. században, Budapest, 2006.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Hungary and the making of the CSCE Process, 1965–1970. In: Carla Meneguzzi Rostagni (Ed.) The Helsinki Process: a historical reappraisal, CEDAM, Padova, 2005, 29-44.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Hungarian foreign policy in the Soviet alliance system, 1968–1989. *Foreign Policy Review* [Budapest], Vol. 3, No. 1 (2004), 87–127.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Magyar külpolitika a szovjet szövetségi rendszerben, 1968–1989. [Hungarian foreign policy in the Soviet alliance system, 1968–1989] In: Gazdag Ferenc–Kiss J. László (szerk.) Magyar külpolitika a 20. században. [Hungarian foreign policy in the 20th century] Budapest, Zrinyi Kiadó, 2004, 133–172.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Magyarország és az európai biztonsági konferencia előkészítése, 1965–1970. [Hungary and the preparation of the CSCE process, 1965–1969] In Évkönyv 2004. 1956-os Intézet. Szerk. Rainer M. János, Ständeisky Éva, Budapest, 1956-os Intézet, 2004, 291–309.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Why was there no “Second Cold War” in Europe? Hungary and the Soviet Invasion of Afghanistan in 1979. Documents from Hungarian Archives on the



Soviet invasion of Afghanistan in 1979. *CWIHP Bulletin*, No. 14-15, 2003-2004, 204–219.

- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Titkos válságkezeléstől a politikai koordinációig. Politikai egyeztetési mechanizmus a Varsói Szerződésben, 1954–1967 [From secret crisis management to political coordination. Political coordinating mechanism in the Warsaw Pact, 1954-1967] In: *Múlt századi hétköznapiak. Tanulmányok a Kádár rendszer kialakulásának időszakáról.* [Everydays in the past century. Essays on the period of the emerging of the Kádár regime] Szerk. Rainer M. János, Budapest, 1956-os Intézet, 2003, 9–54.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Miért nem lett második hidegháború Európában? A magyar pártvezetés és az 1979. évi afganisztáni szovjet intervenció. Dokumentumok [Why was there no “Second Cold War” in Europe? The Hungarian party leadership and the Soviet intervention in Afghanistan in 1979. Documents]. In *Évkönyv 2003*, János M. Rainer and Éva Ständeisky (Eds.), 223-256. Budapest, 1956 Institute, 2003, 223-256.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: A magyar külpolitika néhány kérdése 1945 után, [On Hungarian foreign policy after 1945] In: Püski Levente-Valuch Tibor (szerk.): *Mérlegen a XX. századi magyar történelem, Jelenkortörténeti Műhely III.* Debrecen, DE Történelmi Intézet-1956-os Intézet, 2002.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Back to Europe. The international context of the political transition in Hungary, 1988-1990. In: András Bozóki (Ed.), *The Roundtable Talks of 1989: The Genesis of Hungarian Democracy*, Budapest-New York, CEU Press, 2002, 237-272.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Győzhetett volna-e a magyar forradalom 1956-ban? Mítoszok, legendák, illúziók. [Could the Hungarian Revolution of 1956 been victorious? Myths, legends, illusions]. In: Romsics Ignác (Ed.) *Mítoszok, legendák, tévhitek a 20. századi magyar történelemről.* [Myths, legends and misconceptions on the 20th century history of Hungary.] Osiris kiadó, Budapest, 2002, 339-360.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: "Retour en Europe", *Guerre mondiale et conflits contemporains* (Paris) (La Hongrie dans les conflits du XXe siècle), Octobre 2001, 115-137.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba – KALMÁR, Melinda (Eds.) Political transition in Hungary in 1989. Selected documents, *CWIHP Bulletin*, No. 12-13, 2001, 73-87.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: The Hungarian question on the UN agenda. Secret negotiations by the Western great powers October 26<sup>th</sup>–November 4<sup>th</sup> 1956, British Foreign Office documents, *The Hungarian Quarterly*, 2000, Vol. 41, No. 157, 103–122.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Vissza Európába. A magyarországi rendszerváltás nemzetközi háttere, 1988-1990, [Back to Europe. The international context of the political transition in Hungary, 1988-1990.] In: *A rendszerváltás foratókönyve. Kerekasztal tárgyalások 1989-ben* (The Script of the Transition. Roundtable talks in 1989) 7. kötet, Szerk.: Bozóki András, Új Mandátum, Budapest, 2000, 792-825.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: A hidegháború kezdete, [The origins of the Cold War] *Évkönyv*, 7. 1998, szerk. Rainer M. János, Ständeisky Éva, Budapest, 1956-os Intézet, 1999, 217-226.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Die ungarische Revolution von 1956 und die Grossmächte [The Hungarian Revolution of 1956 and the Great Powers], In: *Das internationale Krisenjahr*,

1956: Polen, Ungarn, Suez, hrsg. Winfried Heinemann, Norbert Wiggershaus, München, Oldenbourg, 1999, 354-374

- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Soviet plans to establish COMINFORM in early 1946. New evidence from Hungarian archives. *CWIHP Bulletin*, No. 10, March, 1998, 135-136.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: A Kádár-korszak külpolitikája 1956–1968 [Foreign Policy in the Kádár era, 1956–1968], *Rubicon*, Vol. 9. 1998, No. 1. 19-22.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Magyar–szovjet csúcstalálkozók, 1957–1965 [Hungarian–Soviet Summits, 1957-1965], *Évkönyv* 6. 1998, szerk. Litván György, Budapest, 1956-os Intézet, 1998, 143-183.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: The 1956 Hungarian revolution and the great powers. In: *Hungary 1956. Forty Years On*. Terry Cox, (Ed.) London–Portland, Frank Cass, 1997, 51-66.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: A magyar semlegesség 1956-ban [Hungarian neutrality in 1956], In: *Semlegesség, Illúziók és realitás [Neutrality. Illusions and Reality]* Budapest, Biztonságpolitikai és Honvédelmi Kutatások Központja, 1997, 111-130.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Hidegháború, enyhülés és az 1956-os magyar forradalom [Cold War, Détente and the Hungarian Revolution of 1956], *Évkönyv* 5. 1996–1997, Budapest, 1956-os Intézet, 1997, 201-213.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Die ungarische Revolution von 1956 und die westlichen Grossmächte, *Das Jahr 1956 in Ostmitteleuropa*, Hrsg. von Hahn Henning u. Heinrich Olschowsky. Vorw. Heinrich Olschowsky. Berlin, Akademie Verlag, 1996, 98–107.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Die ungarische Revolution von 1956 und die westlichen Grossmächte [The Hungarian Revolution of 1956 and the Western Great Powers] In: *Das Jahr 1956 in Ostmitteleuropa*, hrsg., Hans Henning Hahn, Heinrich Olschowsky ; Berlin, Akademie Verlag, 1996, 98-107.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: A magyar kérdés az ENSZ-ben [The Hungarian Question in the UN], Békés Csaba, *Rubicon*, 1996, Vol. 7, No. 8-9, 20-22.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: The 1956 Revolution and World Politics, *The New Hungarian Quarterly*, 1995, Vol. 36, No. 138, 109-121.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: 1956 Hungarian Revolution and World Politics, Csaba Békés, *Die ungarische Revolution, 1956, Österreichisch-ungarische Konferenz im Collegium Hungaricum*, Wien, 6. April 1995, hrsg., Béla Balázs, Wien, Collegium Hungaricum, 1995, 19-31.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: The 1956 Hungarian revolution and the Western great powers. In: *Hungary, 1956*. Paula Hihnala and Olli Vehviläinen (Eds.) Tampere, Jäljennepalvelu, 1995.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Az Egyesült Államok és a magyar semlegesség 1956-ban [The United States and the neutrality of Hungary in 1956. *Évkönyv*, 3, 1994, [Yearbook, 1994], Budapest, 1956-os Intézet [Institute for the History of the 1956 Hungarian Revolution], 1994, 165–178.

- BÉKÉS, Csaba: President Kliment Voroshilov's Telegram to Queen Elizabeth of Great Britain on the Soviet Intervention in Hungary on 4 November, 1956, *The Slavonic and East European Review*, London, Volume 71 Number 1 January 1993, 126–129.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Demokratikus eszmék és nagyhatalmi érdekek. Egy megvalósulatlan amerikai javaslat az 1956-os magyar forradalom megsegítésére [Democratic ideas and great power interests. An unrealized American plan to help the Hungarian revolution of 1956], *Holmi*, 1993, Vol. 5, No. 10, 1402-1408.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Vorosilov marsall ismeretlen távirata II. Erzsébet angol királynőhöz az 1956. november 4-i magyarországi szovjet intervencióhoz. [Kliment Voroshilov's Telegram to Queen Elizabeth of Great Britain on the Soviet Intervention in Hungary on 4 November 1956] In: Az 1956-os magyar forradalom helye a szovjet kommunista rendszer összeomlásában. Az 1991. június 13–15-én Budapesten az Országos Széchényi Könyvtárban megtartott nemzetközi konferencia jegyzőkönyve, (Szerk.) Békés Csaba, Budapest, 1956-os Intézet, 1993, 45–48.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: A magyar kérdés az ENSZ-ben és a nyugati nagyhatalmak titkos tárgyalásai, 1956, október 28–november 4, Brit külügyi dokumentumok [The Hungarian question in the UN and the secret negotiations of the Western Great Powers, October 28–November 4, 1956. British diplomatic records.], Évkönyv, 1993, Vol. 2, Budapest, 1956-os Intézet, 1993, 39–71.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Dokumentumok a magyar kormánydelegáció 1946, áprilisi moszkvai tárgyalásairól [Documents of the Hungarian government delegation's Moscow talks of April 1946], Békés Csaba, Regio, 1992, Vol. 3, No. 3, 161-194.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: A brit kormány és az 1956-os magyar forradalom [The British government and the Hungarian Revolution of 1956]. Évkönyv 1, 1992, Budapest, 1956-os Intézet, 1992, 19-38.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Inside the Warsaw Pact: New findings on the 1956 Hungarian Revolution, *CWIHP Bulletin*, 1992, No. 2, 1-3.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Brit követségi jelentések a világ különböző országaiból az 1956-os magyar forradalommal kapcsolatos helyi reakciókról [British Embassy reports from various countries of the World on the local reactions to the Hungarian Revolution of 1956], bev., jegyz, *Holmi*, Vol. 3, 1991, No. 10, 1312-1331.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: A békét a győztesek kötik. A magyar kormány békepropaganda tevékenysége (1945–1946) [Hungarian Initiatives before the Paris Peace Conference in 1946] *Aetas*. 1990. 1–2. sz. 29–56. o.
- BÍRÓ, Gáspár: Az emberi jogok 1948-as egyetemes nyilatkozata és a hidegháború [The Universal Declaration of Human Rights of 1948 and the Cold War], Bíró Gáspár, *Liget*, 1998, Vol. 11, No. 12, 79-84.
- BISCHOF, Günter. Eindämmung und Koexistenz oder “Rollback” und Befreiung? Die Vereinigten Staaten, das Sowjetimperium und die Ungarnkrise im Kalten Krieg, 1948-1956 [Containment and Coexistennce, or „Rollback“ and Liberation? The U.S., the Soviet Empire

and the Hungarian Crisis in the Cold War, 1948-1956]. In: Erwin A. Schmidl (ed.): Die Ungarnkrise 1956 und Österreich. Vienna, Böhlau, 2003, 101-27.

- BISCHOF, Günter. The Collapse of Liberation Rhetoric: The Eisenhower Administration and the 1956 Hungarian Crisis,” *Hungarian Studies*, 2006, Vol. 20, No.1, 51-63.
- BOCA, Ioana: Urmărilor mișcărilor studențești din toamna anului 1956. = Anii 1954–1960. Fluxurile și refluxurile stalinismului. Comunicări prezentate la Simpozionul de la Sighetu Marmăției, 2–4 iulie 2000. In: Romulus, Rusan (ed.). București, Fundația Academia Civică, 2000. 656–666.
- BODOR András: Kolozsvári egyetemek küldöttsége Debrecenben, 1956. Dr. Bodor András történész professzorral beszélget Sebestyén Kálmán. *Honismeret*, 1999, Vol. 27, No. 2, 82–86.
- BODRI, Ferenc: Camus és a magyarok, 1956–1960. *Forrás*, 1992, Vol. 24., No. 10, 47–63.
- BODRI, Ferenc: Salvador de Madariaga nálam és nálunk, értünk és nekünk. 1–3. *Új Forrás*. 1993, Vol. 25, No. 1, 76–88, No. 2, 61–73, No. 3. 81–87.
- BOGNÁR, Károly – HAJMA, Lajos: A hidegháború hatása Magyarországra [The Influence of Cold War on Hungary] Bognár Károly, Hajma Lajos, *Új Honvédségi Szemle*, 2000, Vol. 54, No. 2, 8-20.
- BOGNÁR, Károly: A hidegháború megszűnésének főbb okai és körülményei [The Main Causes and Circumstances of the End of Cold War], Bognár Károly, *Hadtudomány*, 2000, Vol. 10, No. 4, 19-26.
- BORBÁNDI, Gyula: 1956 – és az emigráns politika [1956 - and the Policy Concerning Emigrants], Borbándi Gyula, Alkony és derengés, Írások a posztemigrációról [Sunset and Dawn. Writings About the Post-Emigration], Borbándi Gyula, Lakitelek, Antológia, 1999, 99–107.
- BORBÁNDI, Gyula: A Szabad Európa Rádió 1956-os felelőssége [The Free Europe Radio's Responsibility for 1956] / Borbándi Gyula. *Új Forrás*, Vol. 26, 1994, No. 10, 67-74.
- BORBÁNDI, Gyula: A Szabad Európa Rádió és a magyar forradalom. Évkönyv. 4. 1995. Budapest, 1956-os Intézet, 1995. 235–267.
- BORBÁNDI, Gyula: Ötvenhat emléke az emigrációban [Memories of 1956 Among Emigrants] Alkony és derengés. Írások a posztemigrációról [Sunset and Dawn. Writings About the Post-Emigration], Lakitelek, Antológia, 1999, 108–113.
- BORHI, László: Hungary's Role in the Soviet Bloc. In: Imposing, Maintaining and Tearing Down the Iron Curtain. Mark Kramer, Vít Smetana (eds.), Lanham, Lexington Books, 2014.
- BORHI, László: Secret Peace Overtures, the Holocaust, and Allied Strategy vis-à-vis Germany: Hungary in the Vortex of World War II. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Spring, 2012, Vol. 14, No. 2, 29–67.

- BORHI, László: 'We Hungarian Communists are realists': Janos Kadar's foreign policy in the light of Hungarian-US relations, 1957-67, *Cold War History*, 2006, Vol. 4, No. 2, 1-32.
- BORHI, László: Moszkva és Washington között 1956-ban (Between Moscow and Washington in 1956) *KOMMENTÁR*, 2006, Vol. 5, No. 1, 3-10.
- BORHI, László: Washington és a magyarországi új kurzus (Washington and the Hungarian new course) In: Sipos, Levente (ed.): Nagy Imre és kora: Tanulmányok és forrásközlések. Budapest: Nagy Imre Alapítvány, 2006, 181-193.
- BORHI, László: A megsegítés és cserbenhagyás dilemmája: az Egyesült Államok és 1956 (The dilemma of help and letdown, the United States and 1956) *História*, 2006, Vol. 28, No. 10, 3-5.
- BORHI, László: A magyar-amerikai viszony változásai, 1957-1978 (Changes of the Hungarian–American relationship, 1957-1978), In: Gazdag, Ferenc – Kiss, J. László (eds.) Magyar külpolitika a 20. században: tanulmányok. Budapest: Zrínyi Kiadó, 2004, 81-132.
- BORHI, László: János Kádár's Foreign Policy in the Light of Hungarian-US Relations, 1956-1967. *Foreign Policy Review*, 2004, 128-155.
- BORHI, László: We Hungarian Communists are Realists, János Kádár's Foreign Policy in the Light of Hungarian-US Relations, 1957-67, *Cold War History* 4, no. 2, 2003/2004, 1-32.
- BORHI, László: Az 1956-os szabadságharc és forradalom jelentősége a világpolitikában, In: Tanulmányok az 1956-os forradalom és szabadságharc történetéből. Szerk. Horváth Miklós. Budapest, Hadtörténeti Intézet és Múzeum, 2003, 17–32.
- BORHI, László: Empire by Coercion, The Soviet Union and Hungary in the 1950s, *Cold War History*, Vol. 1, 2001, No. 2, 47–72.
- BORHI, László: Some Questions of Soviet–Hungarian Relations, 1948–1953, *Hungarian Studies Review*, 2000, Vol. 14, No. 1, 1–44.
- BORHI, László: The Merchants of the Kremlin—The Economic Roots of Soviet Expansion in Hungary. CWIHP Working Paper No. 28, Washington D.C. 2000.
- BORHI, László: Rollback, liberation, containment or inaction? U. S. Policy and Eastern Europe in the 1950s, *Journal of Coldwar Studies*, Vol. 1, 1999, No. 3, 67–110.
- BORHI, László: The Great Powers and the Hungarian Crisis of 1956, László Borhi, *Hungarian Studies*, 1997, Vol. 12, No. 1-2, 237-277.
- BORHI, László: Az USA és Kelet–Európa, 1948–1958 [The USA and Eastern-Europe, 1948-1958]. *História*, 1996, Vol. 118, 3-6.
- BORHI, László: Az Egyesült Államok Kelet–Európa-politikájának néhány kérdése, 1948-1956 [Some Questions of the United States' Policy Concerning Eastern-Europe], *Történelmi Szemle*, 1995, Vol. 37, No. 3, 277-300.

- BORHI, László: Az amerikai diplomácia és a szovjet politikai-gazdasági térnyerés Magyarországon [The American Diplomacy and the Soviet Political-Economic Expansion in Hungary], *Történelmi Szemle*, 1993, Vol. 35, No. 3-4, 339-360.
- BORHI, László: The United States, Hungary and the Origins of the Cold War / László Borhi, *Hungarian Studies*, Vol. 7, 1991–1992. No. 1-2, 43-70.
- BORHI, László: Az Európa-gondolat és a hidegháború [The Idea of Europe and the Cold War], *Rubicon*, 1991, Vol. 2, No. 9, 14-17.
- BORHI, László: From the Prehistory of the Cold War. Hungary and the United States, 1944–49, *Acta Historica Academia Scientiarum Hungaricae*, 1989, Vol. 35, No. 1-4, 217-249.
- BORSÁNYI, Julián: Lázított-e 56 őszén a SZER magyar szerkesztősége? *Hitel*, 1991, Vol. 26, No. 4, 61–63.
- BORSODY, István: A magyar forradalom és a nagyhatalmak politikája. Amerikai évek. Egy magyar federalista írásaiból. Szerk. Sükösd Miklós. Az előszót írta Borbándi Gyula. Budapest, Osiris, 2000, 117–122.
- BORSODY, István: A magyar kérdés a politikai süllyesztőben. Amerikai évek. Egy magyar federalista írásaiból. Szerk. Sükösd Miklós. Az előszót írta Borbándi Gyula. Budapest, Osiris, 2000, 129–130.
- BORSODY, István: A magyar forradalom és a nagyhatalmak politikája [The Hungarian Revolution and the Politics of Great Powers]. In: Borsody, István (ed.): Amerikai évek, Egy magyar federalista írásaiból [American Years. From the Writings of a Hungarian Federalist]. Budapest, Osiris, 2000, 117–122.
- BORUS, József: Kádár János és a csehszlovákiai beavatkozás [János Kádár and the Intervention in Czechoslovakia] Borus József, *História*, 1993, Vol. 15, No. 4, 29.
- BOTKA, Ferenc: A Déry-per világviszhangja. Függelék: Levelek Szilasi Vilmoshoz. Holmi, 1994, Vol. 6, No. 10, 1427–1447.
- BOTTONI, Stefano: "Baráti együttműködés": a magyar-román állambiztonsági kapcsolatok, 1945-1982. ['Friendship cooperation'. Hungarian- Romanian state security relations, 1945-1982].
- BOTTONI, Stefano: "Mutually Beneficial" Business: Inter-Party Hungarian-Italian Economic Relations during the Cold War. In: Kiss, Réka – Horváth, Zsolt (eds.): NEB Yearbook 2014-2015. Budapest: Nemzeti Emlékezet Bizottsága (NEB), 2016. 245-270.
- BOTTONI, Stefano: Integration, collaboration, resistance. The Hungarian minority in Transylvania and the Romanian state security. In: von Puttkamer, Joachim - Sienerth, Stefan – Wien, Ulrich A. (eds.): Die Securitate in Siebenbürgen. Köln; Weimar; Berlin: Böhlau Verlag, 2014. 189-213.
- BOTTONI, Stefano: Prerokovaná revolúcia. Maďarsko v rokoch 1988–1990 [A Discussed Revolution. Hungary in the years 1988-1990]. *Historická Revue*, 2014, Vol. 11, No. 60, 34–39.

- BOTTONI, Stefano: I rapporti commerciali italo-ungheresi durante la guerra fredda. Convergenze parallele? [The Italo-Hungarian trade relations during the Cold War. Parallel convergence?] *Storicamente*, Winter, 2013, Vol. 9, No. 1.
- BOTTONI, Stefano: Vonakodó kémek. A magyar állambiztonság és Románia, 1975–1989 [Reluctant spies. Hungarian State Security and Romania, 1975-1989]. *Történelmi Szemle*, 2013, Vol.1, 79–118.
- BOTTONI, Stefano: “Majdnem Nyugat” a szomszédban. A magyar–jugoszláv kapcsolatok az 1950–1980-as években [“Almost Western” neighbors. The Hungarian-Yugoslav relations in the 1950s and 1980s]. *História*, 2010, Vol. 1–2, 44–47.
- BOTTONI, Stefano: “Majdnem Nyugat” a szomszédban: A magyar-jugoszláv kapcsolatok az 1950-1980-as években (Almost West in the neighbourhood: Hungarian-Yugoslavian relations in the 1950s-1980s) *História*, 2010, Vol. 32, No. 1-2, 44-47.
- BOTTONI, Stefano: Egy különleges kapcsolat története. A magyar titkosszolgálat és a Szentszék, 1961–1978 [History of a special relationship. The Hungarian Secret Service and the Catholic Church, 1961-1978]. In: GÁBOR, Bánkúti–GYÖRGY, Gyarmati: *Csapdában. Tanulmányok a katolikus egyház történetéből, 1945–1989* [Trapped. Studies on the History of the Catholic Church, 1945-1989]. Bp. Állambiztonsági Szolgálatok Történelmi Levéltára [Historical Archives of State Security Service] - L'Harmattan 2010, 261–289.
- BOTTONI, Stefano: Teroare politică și națională. Bilanțul statistic și funcțiile represaliilor din anii 1956–1961. [Political and national terror. Statistical balance and retaliation functions from 1956 to 1961]. In: GIDO, Attila – OLTÍ, Ágoston [eds.]: *Minoritatea maghiară în perioada comunistă* [The Hungarian minority during the communist period]. Cluj-Napoca, 2009, 361–384.
- BOTTONI, Stefano: Mozart, l’Ungheria e il Vaticano, 1962–1964. Il fascicolo di spionaggio come fonte storica [Mozart, Hungary and the Vatican, 1962-1964. The espionage dossier as historical source]. *Storica*, 2009, Vol. 41–42, 123–163.
- BOTTONI, Stefano: Sovietization and nationalism in Hungary. *Cambridge Historical Journal*, 2009, Vol. 52, N.3, 789–797.
- BOTTONI, Stefano: A special relationship. Hungarian intelligence and the Vatican (1961–1978). In: GRÚŇOVÁ, Alexandra [ed.]: *NKVD/KGB Activities and its Cooperation with other Secret Services in Central and Eastern Europe 1945–1989. Anthology of the international and interdisciplinary Conference*. Bratislav, 2008, 147–176.
- BOTTONI, Stefano: A special relationship: Hungarian intelligence and the Vatican (1961-1978) In: *NKVD/KGB Activities and its Cooperation with other Secret Services in Central and Eastern Europe 1945 - 1989. Anthology of the international and interdisciplinary Conference*. Bratislava: Nation's Memory Institute, 2008.
- BOTTONI, Stefano: Komárom/Komárno. Hivatalos és informális kapcsolatok egy közép-európai ikervárosban (1960–1985) [Komárom / Komarno. Official and Informal Relationships in a Central European Twin City (1960-1985)] *Regio*, 2008, Vol. 3, 23–43.

- BOTTONI, Stefano: Una coabitazione impossibile: pianificazione militare ed economia civile in Ungheria (1948–1953) [An impossible cohabitation: military planning and civil economy in Hungary (1948-1953)]. *Rivista Di Studi Ungheresi*, 2008, Vol. 7, 157–177.
- BOTTONI, Stefano: Románia [Romania], In: Békés, Csaba (ed.): *Evolúció és revolúció: Magyarország és a nemzetközi politika 1956-ban*. Budapest: Gondolat Kiadó; 1956-os Intézet, 2007, 155-177.
- BOTTONI, Stefano: *Damnatio memoriae?* La rivoluzione del 1956 nel discorso pubblico ungherese [Damnatio memoriae? 1956 revolution in the Hungarian public discourse]. *Rivista Di Studi Ungheresi*, 2007, Vol. 6, 69–81.
- BOTTONI, Stefano: Magyar-román kapcsolatok, 1956-1958 [Hungarian-Romanian relations, 1956-1958]. *Múltunk*, 2005, Vol. 50, No. 4, 250-255.
- BOTTONI, Stefano: Un frammento di storia centroeuropea: le minoranze ungheresi nel XX secolo [A fragment from Central European history: Hungarian minorities during the 20th century]. In: GOZZI, Gustavo – MARTELLI, Fabio [eds.]: *Guerre e minoranze. Diritti delle minoranze, conflitti interetnici e giustizia internazionale nella transizione alla democrazia in Europa centro-orientale* [Wars and minorities. Minority rights, interethnic conflicts and international justice in Central- Eastern Europe's transition to democracy]. Bologna, Martelli, 2004. 83–107.
- BOTTONI, Stefano: A hatalom értelmisége – az értelmiség hatalma. A Földes László-ügy. *Korall*, 2004, Vol. 18., 113–134.
- BOTTONI, Stefano: A sztálini “kis Magyarország” megalakítása, 1952. [The establishment of the “Little Hungary” of Stalin, 1952]. *Regio*, 2003, Vol. 3, 89-125.
- BOTTONI, Stefano: A romániai magyarság a brit diplomáciai iratok tükrében, 1948-1971 (The Hungarian minority in Romania in British diplomatic papers, 1948-1971): Elemzési kísérlet. In: Bárdi, Nándor - Fedinec, Csilla (eds.) *Etnopolitika: A közösségi, magán- és nemzetközi érdekek viszonyrendszere Közép-Európában*. Budapest: Teleki László Alapítvány, 2003, 99-124.
- BOTTONI, Stefano: Tra stalinismo e nazionalismo. La creazione della Regione Autonoma Ungherese in Romania (1952) [Between Stalinism and nationalism. The establishment of the Hungarian Autonomous Region in Romania (1952)]. *Italia Contemporanea*, 2003, n. 233, December 679-700.
- BOTTONI, Stefano: Politiche nazionali e conflitto etnico. Le minoranze ungheresi in Europa orientale, 1944–1950 [National policies and ethnic conflict. Hungarian minorities in Eastern Europe, 1944-1950]. *Contemporanea*, 2002, Vol. 1, 85–115.
- BUDAPEST jelenti Varsónak. A budapesti lengyel nagykövetség rejtjelezett táviratai, 1956. december 4–29. Közread. Tischler János. *Világosság*, 1993, Vol. 34, No. 10., 40–54.
- BUJTÁS, Pál: 1956 és a Nyugat, [1956 and the West], *Havi Magyar Fórum*, Vol. 5, 1997, No. 10, 54–58.



- BUSH, George – GORBACSOV, Mihail: A máltai találkozó, 1989. december 2–4, [The Meeting of Malta, 2-4 December 1989.]/ George Bush, Mihail Gorbacsov; közread. és [bev.] Péterfi András, *História*, 2001, Vol. 23, No. 3, 10-11.
- CALHOUN, Daniel F.: Szuez és Magyarország, 1956, Egy Macmillan–Molotov forgatókönyv [Suez and Hungary, 1956. A Macmillan–Molotov scenario], Daniel F. Calhoun; ford, Somlai Katalin, *Évkönyv* 5, 1996–1997, szerk, biz, Hegedűs B, András et al, Bp, 1956-os Intézet, 1997, 241-245.
- ÇALIK, Fatma: Soğuk Savaş Dönemi’nde Türkiye-Macaristan İlişkileri/Turkey-Hungary Relations in the Cold War Era. *Balkan Araştırma Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 2015, Vol. 4, No.2, 33, 272-287.
- CAMPBELL, John C.: Az Egyesült Államok kormánya és a magyar forradalom [The United States' Government and the Hungarian Revolution], John C. Campbell, *Világosság*, Vol. 32, 1991, No. 10, 739-749.
- CAMPBELL, John C.: The Soviet Union, the United States and the twin crises of Hungary and Suez. In: Suez, 1956. The Crisis and its consequences. Ed. by Wm. Roger Louis and Roger Owen. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1991.
- ЧЕРЕДНИКОВА, Анна Юрьевна: Операция «Вихрь». Венгрия, 1956 год. Военно-исторический журнал. 2016, No. 11, 30-35. [CHEREDNIKOVA, Anna Yur’evna: Operation “Vihr”. Hungary, 1956. Voенно-istoricheskii Zhurnal. 2016, No. 11, 30-35.]
- CRUMP, Laurene: The Multilateralisation of Soviet Bloc Security: The Hungarian Revolution from an Eastern European Perspective. *Corvinus Journal of International Affairs*, (COJOURN), 2016, Vol. 1, No. 3, 13-27.
- CONGIU, Massimo: Gli appunti di Imre Nagy a Snagov (1956-1957) [Notes of Nagy in Snagov] *Studi storici*, Winter, 2011, No. 1.
- CVÍ, Erez: A Budapesti Gorkij fasor jelenti Jeruzsálemnek. Az izraeli külügyminisztérium dokumentumaiból [The Gorky Avenue of BUDAPEST Reports to Jerusalem. From the Documents of the Israeli Ministry of Foreign Affairs], közread, *Világosság*, 1992, Vol. 33, No. 10, 794–799.
- CZIGÁNY Lóránt: A kataklizma emléke. 1956 és a nyugati magyar irodalom. *Kortárs*. 1997, Vol. 41, No. 4, 60–66.
- CZIGÁNY, Lóránt: 1956 és a nyugati magyar költészet, Talpalatnyi senkiföldjén, Bp, *Kortárs*, 2002, 137–144.
- CSÁSZÁR, Attila: A Szövetséges Ellenőrző Bizottság (SZEB) működése Magyarországon 1946 és 1947 között [The Work of the Allied Control Committee (ACC) in Hungary Between 1946–1947] *Református Egyház*, 1998, Vol. 50, No. 9, 198-204.
- CSEH, Géza: Szolidaritás és furkósbót-politika, Az 1956-os forradalom hatása az NDK diák- és értelmiségi mozgalmaira, *Múltunk*, Vol. 50, 2005, No. 2, 74–114.
- CSEH, Gergő Bendegúz: Az ENSZ és Magyarország, 1957, Dokumentumok az ENSZ Ötös bizottságának jelentése elleni magyarországi tiltakozó kampány szervezéséhez [The

UN and Hungary, 1957, Documents of the organization of a protest campaign in Hungary against the report of the UN Committee Number Five], [közread., bev. és jegyz. ell.] Bev. Pór Edit, *Társadalmi Szemle*, Vol. 50, 1995, No. 5, 80–90.

- CSEN, Csien: Peking és az 1956-os magyar válság [Peking and the Hungarian Crisis of 1956], Csen Csien; ford, Somlai Katalin, *Évkönyv 5*, 1996–1997, szerk, biz, Hegedűs B, András et al, 1956-os Intézet, 1997, 186-195.
- CSEN, Jian: Peking és az 1956-os magyar válság. *Rubicon*. 7. évf. 1996. 8–9. sz. 56–60
- CSERESNYÉS, Ferenc: Ötvenhatosok menekülése Ausztriába és Ausztrián át, [The Flight of the Participants of 1956 To and Across Austria], *Múltunk*, 1998, Vol. 3, No. 1, 42–70.
- CSERESNYÉS, Ferenc: The Exodus to Austria. *The Hungarian Quarterly*, Vol. 40, 1999, No. 154, 86–101.
- CSICSERY, Rónay István: A magyar legitimitás és a harmadik politikai emigráció [Hungarian Legitimacy and the Third Political Emigration], Csicsery-Rónai István, *Magyar Szemle*, 1998, Vol. 7, No. 12, 61–70.
- CSIFFÁRY, Gergely: Az 1956-os magyar forradalom nemzetközi háttere [The International Background of the Hungarian Revolution of 1956] *Új Hevesi Szemle*, 2000, No. 3, 41–46.
- CSOU EN-LAJ kínai miniszterelnök 1957. januári látogatása Varsóban. A Gomulka–Csou En-laj tárgyalásokról készített feljegyzés. 1957. január 11–16. Közli Tischler János. *Múltunk*. 1994, 39., 3. 141–175.
- DÁVID GYULA: Az 1956-os forradalom és a romániai magyarság. *Hitel*. 4. évf. 1991. 21. sz. okt. 16. 20–22.
- DEÁK, Ernő: Adatok az 1956-os menekülthullámról [Data About the Wave of Refugees of 1956], Deák Ernő, Magyarország társadalomtörténete [Hungary's Social History], sorozatszerk, Kovács István Gábor, 3, 1, köt, 1945–1989, szerk, Fokasz Nikosz és Örkény Antal. Budapest, Új Mandátum, 1999. 72–76.
- DEMOKRATIKUS eszmék és nagyhatalmi érdekek. Egy megvalósulatlan amerikai javaslat az 1956-os magyar forradalom megsegítésére. Közzéteszi Békés Csaba. *Holmi*. 1993, Vol. 5, No. 10, 1402–1408.
- DIAN Éva - GROZA, Gerelyesné Petru: Politikai Pályája 1945 Utáni Dokumentumok Tükrében [Petru Groza's Political Career Reflected in Documents After 1945] *Századok*, 1985, Vol. 119, No. 5-6, 1272-1345.
- DOCKRILL, Saki: Ungarn, 1956, Amerikanische Befreiung. Mythos oder Versagen? In: Das internationale Krisenjahr, 1956. Polen, Ungarn, Suez. Im Auftrag des Militärgeschichtlichen Forschungsamtes hrsg. von Winfried Heinemann u. Norbert Wiggershaus. München, Oldenbourg, 1999, 533–552.
- DOKUMENTUMOK a jugoszláv menedékről és a Szántó Zoltán-ügyről, 1956–1958. Közread., [bev.] Kiss József, Ripp Zoltán. *Múltunk*, 1991, Vol. 36, No. 4, 136–158.

- DOMÁNY, András: Gomulka, az egykori kommunista pártvezér emlékiratai [The Memoires of Former Communist Party Leader Gomulka], Domány András, *Múltunk*, 1995, Vol. 40, No. 1, 175–190.
- DÖMÉNY, János: 1956 hatása a magyar–latin–amerikai kapcsolatokra [The Influence of 1956 On Hungarian-Latin-American Relations] *Rubicon*, 1999, Vol. 10, No. 8, XV–XVI.
- DUNAY, Pál: Fogyatékos fordulat. Magyarország nemzetközi kapcsolatai, 1994–1995 [Imperfect Turn-About. Hungary's international relations 1994–1995], *Társadalmi Szemle*, Vol. 50, 1995, No. 11, 18-31.
- EREZ, Cvi: A budapesti Gorkij fasor jelenti Jeruzsálemnek. Az izraeli külügyminisztérium dokumentumaiból. *Világosság*. 33. évf. 1992. 10. sz. 794–799. p.
- ÉGER, György: 1956-os forradalmunk menekültjei [The Refuges of Our Revolution of 1956], az interjúkat kész. Éger György. In: Megálmodott Magyarország, Beszélgetés nyugati magyarokkal [The Hungary of Dreams, Conversation with Hungarians in the West], az interjúkat kész.; [bev. Balla Bálint], Basel–Budapest, Európai Protestáns Magyar Szabadegyetem, 1999, 53–142.
- EVOLUTIONS paralleles et relations bilatérales France-Hongrie XXe siecle, [Communications.] [Parallel Evolution and Bilateral Relations, France and Hungary in the Twentieth Century] [introd. par] Paul Gradwohl, *Cahiers d'études hongrois*, 1994, Vol. 6, 133-227.
- FABINYI, Tibor: Megtorlás Csehszlovákiában [Retorsion in Czechoslovakia], In: Az 1956-os forradalom és szabadságharc, [The Revolution and Fight for Freedom of 1956] Szimpózium, 1997, október 11–12, előszó Balás Piri László, Bp, Konrad Adenauer Alapítvány Budapesti Képvisellete, 1997, 25–33.
- FALUDI, Péter: Magyarország és a koreai háború, 1950–1953 [Hungary and the Korean War, 1950–1953] *Hadtörténelmi Közlemények*, Vol. 105, 1992, 3, 120-130.
- FEITL, István: A moszkvai emigráció és az MSZMP, Rákosi Mátyás 1956–1958 között [The Moscow Emigration and the HSWP (Hungarian Socialist Workers' Party), Mátyás Rákosi between 1956–1958], Feitl István. *Múltunk*, 1991, Vol. 36, No. 4, 3-30.
- FEJERDY, Gergely: La réaction diplomatique d'un petit pays européen face à l'insurrection hongroise de 1956: la Belgique [The diplomatic reaction of a small European country to the Hungarian uprising of 1956: the case of Belgium]. *Relations internationales*, 2007, No. 129, 145-151.
- FEJTŐ, Ferenc – SERRA, Maurizio: A hidegháború vége [The End of the Cold War], ford. Ádám Péter, *Európai Szemle*, Vol. 10, 1999, No. 3, 41-62.
- FEKETE, Sándor: Kérdőjelek a semlegességi nyilatkozathoz [Question Marks Concerning the Declaration of Neutrality], *Múltunk*, 1992, Vol. 37, No. 4, 26-32.
- FEKETE, Sándor: Kérdőjelek a semlegességi nyilatkozathoz. *Múltunk*, 1992, Vol. 37, No. 4, 26–33.

- FELKAY, András: Magyarország és a Szovjetunió kapcsolata a Kádár-rendszer évei alatt, 1956–1988. In: Magyarország és a nagyhatalmak a 20. században. Tanulmányok. Szerk. és bev. Romsics Ignác. Budapest, Teleki László Alapítvány, 1995. 215–227.
- FIGDER, Éva: British Political Attitudes Towards Hungary Through the Workings of the British Component of the Allied Control Commission, 1945-1947, *Hungarian Studies*, 1998/99, Vol. 13, No. 1, 129-138.
- FISCHER, Ferenc: Eurázsia a szuperhatalmak geopolitikai sakktábláján az 1950-es közepén. Magyarország a Nyugat „tengeri peremterületén” kívül és a Kelet „magterületén” belül (Eurasia on the geopolitic chessboard of the superpowers in the mid 1950s, Hungary outside the West ‘maritime perimeter’ and inside the East ‘core territory’) In: Fischer, Ferenc – Hegedüs, Katalin – Rab, Virág (ed.): A történelem szálai: Tanulmánykötet Vonyó József 65. születésnapjára. Pécs: IDResearch Kft.; Publikon, 2010, 127-142.
- FISCHER, Holger: Az 1956-os magyar forradalom a korabeli nyugatnémet médiában. Évkönyv. 10. 2002. Magyarország a jelenkorban. Szerk. Rainer M. János, Ständeisky Éva. Budapest, 1956-os Intézet, 2002, 341–359.
- FONYÓ, János: Csak békés kibontakozás lehetséges, Jurij Andropov nagykövet 1956, november 3-án adott, nyilvánosság elé nem került nyilatkozata [Only Peaceful Evolution is Possible, The Unpublished Statement of 3 November 1956 of Ambassador Yurii Andropov]. In: Boross, Imre – Kende, Péter – Barabás, Tamás (eds.): Fonyó János, Írások nehéz időkből, Válogatás a MÚOSZ örökös tagjainak cikkeiből [Writings from Hard Periods, Selection of the Articles of the Life Members of the NAHJ (National Alliance of Hungarian Journalists)]. Budapest, Omni Media, 1999, 161–162.
- FORRÁSOK a Nagy Imre-kormány külpolitikájának történetéhez [Sources on the History of the Foreign Policy of the Imre Nagy-Government], közléteszi Kiss József, Ripp Zoltán, Vida István, *Társadalmi Szemle* Vol. 48, 1993, No. 5, 78-94.
- FORRÁSOK a Nagy Imre-kormány külpolitikájának történetéhez. Közli Kiss József, Ripp Zoltán, Vida István, *Társadalmi Szemle* Vol. 48, 1993, No. 5, 78–94.
- FÖLDES, György: A magyar-szovjet gazdasági kapcsolatok (The Hungarian-Soviet economic relations) 1948–1973. *SZÁZADOK*, 2013, Vol. 147, No. 6, 1349-1375.
- FÖLDES, György: János Kádár's Thoughts on Foreign Policy, 1968–1978. In: Ripp, Zoltán (ed.): Influences, Pressures Pro and Con, and Opportunities: Studies on Political Interactions in and Involving Hungary in the Twentieth Century. Budapest: Napvilág Kiadó, 2014, 149-180.
- FÖLDES, György: Magyarország, Románia és a nemzeti kérdés (Hungary, Romania and the question of nationality) 1956-1989. *Korunk*, 2007, Vol. 8, No. 10, 84-94.
- FÖLDES, György: Kádár János külpolitikai nézetei, 1957–1967 [János Kádár's Views on Foreign Policy, 1957-1967], In: Sipos, Balázs – Zeidler, Miklós – Pritz, Pál (eds.): Magyarország helye a 20. századi Európában [Hungary's Place in Twentieth Century Europe]. Bp, Magyar Történelmi Társulat, 2002, 135–146.

- FRANCO és az 1956-os magyar forradalom. Dokumentumok a spanyol segítségnyújtás tervéről. Közzéteszi Borhi László. *História*, 1998, Vol. 20, No. 9–10, 60–62.
- FRANK, Tibor: Ellenség vagy barát? Az amerikai Magyarország-kép színeváltozásai [Enemy or Friend? Changes in the American image of Hungary], *Külpolitika*, 1998, Vol. 4, No. 1, 54-65.
- FRUNZA, Victor: Studenți la Moscova în 1956. In: Rusan, Romulus (ed.): Anii 1954–1960. Fluxurile și refluxurile stalinismului. Comunicări prezentate la Simpozionul de la Sighetu Marmăției, 2–4 iulie 2000. București, Fundația Academia Civică, 2000. 736–741.
- FÜLÖP, Mihály – SIPOS, Péter: Az 1956-os magyar forradalom nemzetközi körülményei és a szovjet intervenció [The International Circumstances of the 1956 Hungarian Revolution and the Soviet Intervention], Fülöp Mihály, Sipos Péter, Fülöp Mihály, Sipos Péter, Magyarország külpolitikája a XX. században, Bp, Aula, 1998, 369-429.
- FÜLÖP, Mihály: Az 1956-os magyar forradalom nemzetközi körülményei és a szovjet intervenció. = Fülöp Mihály–Sipos Péter: Magyarország külpolitikája a XX. században. Budapest, Aula, 1998. 369–429.
- FÜLÖP, Mihály: Késői bűnbánat Trianonért, Nagy-Britannia és Franciaország szerepe a magyar békeszerződés kidolgozásában 1945–1946-ban [Late Repentance for Trianon, The role of Great Britain and France in working out the Hungarian peace treaty in 1945–1946], *Külpolitika*, 1997, Vol. 3, No. 3, 51-74.
- FÜLÖP, Mihály: Les relations franco–hongroises depuis 1945 [French–Hungarian Relations After 1945] *Cahiers d'études hongroises*, 1994, Vol. 6, 217-227.
- GAÁL ENIKŐ: Hollandia és a magyar '56. Forradalmunk a holland sajtó tükrében. In: Pályázatok, 2004. Szerk. Bognár Róbert. Budapest, Múzeum 1956 Emlékére Közhasznú Alapítvány, 2004. 7–38.
- GAFENCU, Grigore: Moszkva leveti álarcát [Moscow Throws Off the Mask], Grigore Gafencu; ford. J. Horváth Tamás, *Magyar Szemle*, Vol. 5, 1996, 1956, No. 10, 952-957.
- GARADNAI, Zoltán: Ellenségből barátok. A magyar-francia kapcsolatok változásai és jellegzetességei [From foe to friend the features and changes of the Hungarian-French relations] (1985-1992). In: Majoros, István - Antal, Gábor - Háda, Béla - Hevő, Péter, Madarász Anita (eds.)
- GARADNAI, Zoltán, Fock Jenő miniszterelnök franciaországi útja, 1968. március 25-30.) [Prime Minister Jenő Fock's journey to France], *KÜLÜGYI SZEMLE*, 2013 Vol. 13, No. 1., 113-140.
- GARADNAI, Zoltán: A francia-magyar kapcsolatok története [History of Hungarian-French relations] (1975-1985) *KÜLÜGYI SZEMLE*, 2011, Vol. 10., No. 2., 38-52.
- GARADNAI, Zoltán: A magyar-francia kapcsolatok története De Gaulle tábornok elnöksége alatt, 1958-1969 [History of Hungarian-French relations during the presidency of General De Gaulle, 1958-1969]. *KÜLÜGYI SZEMLE*, 2011, Vol. 10., No. 4., 157-172.

- GARADNAI, Zoltán: Francia vélemények a magyarországi átalakulásról, 1988-1990 [French opinions about the regime change in Hungary, 1988-1990]. *LEVÉLTÁRI KÖZLEMÉNYEK*, 2011, Vol. 82, No. 1, 161-180.
- GARADNAI, Zoltán - HÁDA, Béla - LIGETI, Dávid - MAJOROS, István - MARUZSA, Zoltán - MERÉNYI, Krisztina: Franciaország keleti nyitási politikája és a magyar-francia kapcsolatok jellegzetességei [The French policy of eastern opening and the features of French-Hungarian relations]. (1963-1968), Budapest, ELTE Új- és Jelenkori Egyetemes Történeti Tanszék, 2010.
- GARADNAI, Zoltán - HÁDA, Béla - LIGETI, Dávid - MAJOROS, István - MARUZSA, Zoltán - MERÉNYI, Krisztina (eds.): A békés egymás mellett élés politika lehetőségei a magyar-francia kapcsolatok változásain keresztül (1957-1962). [Possibilities of peaceful coexistence through the changes of French-Hungarian relations]. Budapest: ELTE Új- és Jelenkori Egyetemes Történeti Tanszék, 2010.
- GARADNAI, Zoltán: A magyarországi rendszerváltozás dokumentumai a francia Külügyminisztérium levéltárában [Documents on the Hungarian regime change in the French Foreign Office archives]. *LEVÉLTÁRI SZEMLE*, 2009, Vol. 59, No. 1. 3-12.
- GARADNAI, Zoltán: Kelet-Európa helye De Gaulle tábornok Európa-koncepciójában [Place of Eastern-Europe in the Europe conception of General De Gaulle (1958-1962)]. *KÜLÜGYI SZEMLE*, 2009, Vol. 9, No. 2, 173-193.
- GARADNAI, Zoltán - SCHREIBER, Thomas: A magyarországi rendszerváltozás a Quai d'Orsay szemével [Regime change in Hungary through the eyes of Quai d'Orsay] *KÜLÜGYI SZEMLE*, 2008, Vol. 7, No. 2, 129-149.
- GARADNAI, Zoltán: Iratok a magyar-francia kapcsolatok 1963-1965 közötti történetéhez [Papers on Hungarian-French relations history between 1963-65]. *MÚLTUNK*, 2004, Vol. 49, No. 3, 216-250.
- GARADNAI, Zoltán: A magyar-francia diplomáciai kapcsolatok története, 1945-1966 [The History of Hungarian-French Diplomatic Relations, 1945-1966], Garadnai Zoltán, *Külpolitika*, 2001, No. 1-2, 112-115.
- GARTHOFF, Raymond L.: A magyar forradalom és Washington [The Hungarian Revolution and Washington], Raymond L. Garthoff; ford. Somlai Katalin, Évkönyv 5, 1996–1997, szerk, biz, Hegedűs B, András et al, Bp, 1956-os Intézet, 1997, 214-227.
- GAZDAG, Ferenc: A kommunista típusú konszolidáció és a magyar 1956, Nemzetközi aspektusok, Restauráció vagy kigazítás, A kádári represszió intézményesülése, 1956–1957 [Communist Type Consolidation and the Hungarian 1956, International Aspects, Restoration or Correction, The Institutionalization of the Repression of Kádár, 1956-1957], szerk, Huszár Tibor, Szabó János, Bp, Zrínyi Kiadó, 1999, 7-42.
- GAZDAG, Ferenc: A Szövetségestől szövetségesig: Magyarország útja a Varsói Szerződéstől a NATO-ig. [From alliance to alliance. Hungary's road from the Warsaw Pact to NATO]. In: GAZDAG, Ferenc, KISS J., László (eds.): Magyar külpolitika a 20. században [Hungarian foreign policy in the 20th century], Budapest, Zrínyi, 2004.

- GECSÉNYI, Lajos: A magyar–osztrák kapcsolatok, 1956–1964 [Hungarian-Austrian Relations, 1956-1964]/ Gecsényi Lajos, Magyarország helye a 20. századi Európában [Hungary's Place in Twentieth Century Europe]/ szerk. Sipos Balázs és Zeidler Miklós közreműködésével Pritz Pál. Budapest, Magyar Történelmi Társulat, 2002, 147–154.
- GECSÉNYI, Lajos – VIDA, István: Iratok az osztrák–magyar kapcsolatok történetéhez, 1953, október 7–1956, január 21, [Documents about the history of Austrian-Hungarian relations, 7 October 1953 - 21 January 1956], [közread., bev. és jegyz. ell.], *Századok*, 2000, Vol. 134, No. 5, 1195-1233.
- GECSÉNYI, Lajos–VIDA, ISTVÁN: Iratok az osztrák–magyar kapcsolatok történetéhez, 1953–1956. *Századok*. 134. évf. 2000. 5. sz. 1195–1234.
- GECSÉNYI, Lajos: Osztrák háttérdokumentumok az 1956-os magyar forradalom történetéhez. *Társadalmi Szemle*. 51. évf. 1996. 6. sz. 84–94.
- GECSÉNYI, Lajos–VIDA ISTVÁN: A budapesti osztrák követség titkárának beszélgetése Tildy Zoltánnal, 1956. november 13–14. *Történelmi Szemle*. 37. évf. 1995. 1. sz. 117–121.
- GECSÉNYI, Lajos – VIDA, István: A budapesti osztrák követség titkárának beszélgetése Tildy Zoltánnal, 1956, november 13–14, [Conversation Between the Secretary of the Austrian Legation in Budapest and Zoltán Tildy, 13-14 November 1956], Gecsényi Lajos, Vida István, *Történelmi Szemle*, Vol. 37, 1995, No. 1, 117–121.
- GECSÉNYI, Lajos: Az osztrák követ Rákosinál 1955 júliusában [The Austrian Ambassador's Visit to Rákosi in July 1955] *História*, 1995, Vol. 17, No. 3, 31-34.
- GECSÉNYI, Lajos: Omega jelenti, ÁVO kontra osztrák elhárítás [Omega Reports. versus Austrian counter-intelligence] Gecsényi Lajos, *História*, 1993, Vol. 15, No. 1, 11-12.
- GECSÉNYI, Lajos: A budapesti osztrák képviselő jelentéseiből, 1946–1947 [From the Reports of the Austrian Representation to Budapest, 1946–1947], Gecsényi Lajos, *Levéltári Szemle*, Vol. 42, 1992, No. 1, 57-76.
- GEHLER, Michael: Ausztria és a magyar forradalom 1956-ban. Az „osztrák modell” Magyarországnak? *Rubicon*, 2002, Vol. 13, No. 11–12, 61–67.
- GERGELY, Attila: A hírszerzés és az elhárítás 1945 utáni történetéből [From the History of Intelligence and Counter-Intelligence After 1945], Gergely Attila, *Hadtudomány*, 1997, Vol. 7, No. 3, 126-134.
- GERGELY, Attila: Magyarok a hidegháború tűzvonalában [Hungarians in Firing-Line of Cold War]. *Kapu*, 2001, No. 1, 60-62.
- GERGELY, Jenő: Magyarország és az Apostoli Szentszék viszonya 1945-től napjainkig [Relations Between Hungary and the Apostolic See From 1945 Until Our Days]/ Gergely Jenő, Magyarország helye a 20. századi Európában [Hungary's Place in Twentieth Century Europe], szerk. Sipos Balázs és Zeidler Miklós közreműködésével Pritz Pál, Budapest, Magyar Történelmi Társulat, 2002, 123–134.

- GERHARDT, Éva: Adalékok a magyar hadifogolykérdés alakulásáról a II. világháború után. A Debreceni Hadifogoly Átvevő Bizottság [Data About the Question of Hungarian Prisoners-Of-War After the Second World War, The Debrecen Committee Receiving Prisoners-Of-War. *Levéltári Szemle*, 1993, Vol. 43, No. 2, 18-34.
- GERMUSKA, Pál: A magyar hadiipar a hatvanas évek elején” [The Hungarian Defence Industry in the Beginning of the Sixties]. In *Múlt századi hétköznapok. Tanulmányok a Kádár rendszer kialakulásának időszakáról* [Everydays in the past century. Essays on the period of the emerging of the Kádár regime], edited by János M. Rainer, 90-128. Budapest, 1956 Institute, 2003.
- GHINEA, Cornelia: Un caz de revoltă anticomunistă în armată, decembrie 1956. = Anii 1954–1960. Fluxurile și refluxurile stalinismului. Comunicări prezentate la Simpozionul de la Sighetu Marmăției, 2–4 iulie 2000. Ed. Romulus Rusan. București, Fundația Academia Civică, 2000, 714–721
- GIBIANSZKIJ, Leonyid: A szovjet–jugoszláv kapcsolatok és az 1956-os magyar forradalom [Soviet–Yugoslavian Relations and the Hungarian Revolution of 1956], Leonyid Gibianszkij; ford, Ságvári György, Évkönyv 5, 1996–1997, szerk, biz, Hegedűs B, András et al, Budapest, 1956-os Intézet, 1997, 137-151.
- GJUROV, Alexander: A szófiai magyar követség az 1947-es Nikola Petkov elleni perről [The Hungarian Embassy to Sofia About the 1947 Case Against Nikola Petrov], *Múltunk*, Vol. 40, 1995, No.1, 118-136.
- GLANT, Tibor, 56/50: American Documentaries of the Hungarian Revolution and War of Independence of 1956; *TEACHING HISTORY* 36: (1) 39-43. (2011)
- GLANT, Tibor, A Ford-kormány és a Szent Korona (The Ford administration and the Holy Crown), 1974-1977; *SZÁZADOK* 148: (1) 151-180. (2014)
- GLANT, Tibor: Cardinal Mindszenty and the 1956 Hungarian Revolution on Film in the West, 1950-1959. In: Pál S. Varga, Karl Katschtaler, Donald E. Morse, Miklós Takács (szerk.); *The Theoretical Foundations of Hungarian 'lieux de mémoire' Studies*. Debrecen: Debreceni Egyetemi Kiadó, 2013. 182-195.
- GLANT, Tibor, US-Hungarian Relations Ten Years After 1956. *AHEA HUNGARIAN CULTURAL STUDIES: E-JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN HUNGARIAN EDUCATORS ASSOCIATION*, 2016, Vol. 9, No. 1, 184-196.
- GLATZ, Ferenc: A kormány és a párt vezető szerveinek dokumentumaiból, 1956, október 23–november 4, Az mszmp Intéző Bizottsága a Jugoszláv Követségen, 1956, november 5–november 22, Magyarország–Jugoszlávia–Szovjetunió, 1956, november 22–1957, január 9, [From the Documents of the GOVERNMENT and the Leading Party Organs, 23 October - 4 November 1956. The HSWP Executive Committee at the Yugoslavian Embassy, 5-22 November 1956, Hungary-Yugoslavia-the Soviet Union, 22 November 1956 - 9 January 1957], közzéteszi *História*, Vol. 11, 1989, 4–5, 25–52.
- GLATZ, Ferenc: Szovjet zóna és proletárdiktatúra, 1945–1990 [Soviet Zone and Proletarian Dictatorship, 1945- 1990], *História*, Vol. 18, 1996, No. 4, 14–22.



- GLATZ, Ferenc: Szovjet zóna és proletárdiktatúra, 1945–1990. *História*, 1996, Vol. 18, No. 4, 14–22.
- GOSZTONYI, Péter: Svájc és a magyar 1956 [Switzerland and the Hungarian 1956], Gosztonyi Péter, *Kritika* 1990, No. 10, 28–30.
- GOSZTONYI, Péter: Szovjet csapatok Magyarországon [Soviet Troops in Hungary], Gosztonyi Péter, *Forrás*, Vol. 23, 1991, No. 10, 64–80.
- GOSZTONYI, Péter: A szovjet hadsereg Magyarországon 1956-ban, Vázlat [The Soviet Army in Hungary in 1956. Outline], *Társadalmi Szemle*, 1993, Vol. 48, No. 1, 13–27.
- GOSZTONYI, Péter: Magyarok Svájcban – 1956. *Tekintet*. 8. évf. 1995. 5–6. sz. 208–219.
- GOSZTONYI, Péter: Magyarok Svájcban, 1956 [Hungarians in Switzerland, 1956], Gosztonyi Péter, *Tekintet* 8, 1995, No. 5–6, 208–219.
- GOSZTONYI, Péter: Szovjet csapatok Magyarországon, 1–2, rész [Soviet Troops in Hungary. Parts 1–2], *Hadtudomány*, 1991, Vol. 1, No. 2, 101–105, 1992, Vol. 2, No. 1, 107–122.
- GRANVILLE, Johanna: Tito and the Nagy Affair. *East European Quarterly*. 1998. Vol. 32, No. 1.
- GRANVILLE, Johanna Cushin: From the archives of Warsaw and Budapest. A comparison of the events of 1956, *East European Politics and Societies*, 2002, No. 2, 521–563.
- GRANVILLE, Johanna Cushin: In the line of fire, The Soviet crackdown on Hungary, 1956–57, Hungary 1956, In: *Forty Years On*, Ed., by Terry Cox, London–Portland, Frank Cass, 1997, 67–107.
- GRANVILLE, Johanna: From the Archives of Warsaw and Budapest: A Comparison of the Events of 1956. *East European Politics and Societies*, 2002, Vol. 16, No. 2, 521–563.
- GRANVILLE, Johanna: Imre Nagy, hesitant revolutionary. *CWIHP Bulletin*, Spring 1995, No. 5, 23, 27–28.
- GRANVILLE, Johanna: Reactions to the Events of 1956: New Findings from the Budapest and Warsaw Archives, *Journal of Contemporary History*, 2003, Vol. 38, No. 2, 261–290.
- GRÓSZ, Károly: Szemben a Conducatorral. Grósz Károly az 1988-as aradi találkozásióról [Face to Face With the Conducator. Károly Grósz About the Arad Meeting of 1988] [az interjút kész.] Hovanyecz László. *Társadalmi Szemle*. 1991, Vol. 46, No. 11, 40–47.
- GYARAKI, Károly: A katonai elhárítás történetéből [From the History of Counter-Intelligence]/ Gyarakai Károly. *Hadtudomány*, 1995, Vol. 5, No. 1, 106–114.
- GYARMATI, György: A Mindszenty-ügy diplomáciai rendezésének kudarca [The Failure of the "Diplomatic" Settlement of the Mindszenty-Case], *Történelmi Szemle*, 2000, Vol. 42, No. 1–2, 69–90.

- GYARMATI, György: Magyar kálvária, feltámadás nélkül. Egy csonka békerendszer fél évszázados "jubileumán" [Hungarian Calvary Without Resurrection. On the occasion of the half-century "jubilee" of an incomplete peace system], *Rubicon*, 1997, Vol. 66, 4-9.
- GYARMATI, György: A békekötés függvénytana, 1945–1947 [The Theory of Functions of the Conclusion of Peace, 1945–1947] *Műhely*, 1997, Vol. 20, No. 1, 41-46.
- GYARMATI, György: Föderációs törekvések a második világháború után [Federation Efforts After the Second World War], *Politikatudományi Szemle*, 1992, Vol. 1, No. 2, 206-210.
- GYARMATI, György: A hidegháború [The Cold War] *Rubicon*. 1991, Vol. 2, No. 4, 20-22.
- GYARMATI, György: Danubian Federation Plans and Hungary, 1945–1948, Gyarmati György, *Danubian Historical Studies*, Vol. 1, 1987, No. 2, 33-46.
- GYARMATI, György: Békében együttműködni az egész Duna–völgy javára, Föderációs tervek 1945 után ["To Cooperate in Peace for the Benefit of the Whole Danube–Valley, Federational plans after 1945], *Alföld*, 1985, Vol. 36, No. 4, 60-71.
- HABSBERG, Otto Von: Magyarország helye a mai Európában [Hungary's Place in Today's Europe], Otto von Habsburg, *Egyetemi Szemle*, 1989, Vol. 11, No. 3, 21-29.
- HADENIUS, Stig: A magyar '56 a svéd politikában [The Hungarian '56 in Swedish Politics] *Barátság*, 1998, Vol 5, No. 5, 2264–2265.
- HAJDU, Tibor: 1956 nemzetközi háttere [The International Background of 1956]. *Társadalmi Szemle*. 44. 8-9. 36-47.
- HAJDU, Tibor: A szovjet és a magyar vezetés kapcsolata, 1945–1953 [The Relation Between the Soviet and Hungarian Leadership, 1945–1953], Hajdu Tibor, *Évkönyv 5*, 1996–1997, Bp, 1956-os Intézet, 1997, 37-42.
- HAJDU, Tibor: Ungarn und die Tschechoslowakei, 1956. In: *Das Jahr 1956 in Ostmitteleuropa*. Hrsg. von Hahn Henning u. Heinrich Olschowsky. Vorw. Heinrich Olschowsky. Berlin, Akademie Verlag, 1996, 67–72.
- HAJDU, Tibor: Budapest–Moszkva, 1945–1988. *História*, 1996, Vol. 18, No. 4, 26–28. A szovjet-magyar viszony alakulásának és mechanizmusának rövid története.
- HAJDU, Tibor: Budapest–Moszkva, 1945–1988 [Budapest–Moscow, 1945–1988], *História*, 1996, Vol. 18, No. 4, 23-25.
- HAJDU, Tibor: Soviet Foreign Policy towards Hungary, 1953 – 1956, In: *Twentieth Century Hungary and the Great Powers*, ed. by Ignác Romsics, Highland Lakes, Atlantic Research and Publications, 1995, 245–252.
- HAJDU, Tibor: Az új Magyarország "felsőbb kapcsolata", Szovjet diplomácia Magyarországon [The "Higher Connection" of the New Hungary, Soviet diplomacy in Hungary], *Rubicon*, Vol. 42, 1994, 31-34.

- HAJDU, Tibor: A magyar reakció népellenes puccsa. A Csehszlovák KB 1956. december 5–6-i ülése a magyarországi eseményekről. *Évkönyv*. 2. 1993. Budapest, 1956-os Intézet, 1993, 125–131.
- HAJDU, Tibor: "A magyar reakció népellenes puccsa." A csehszlovák KB 1956. december 5–6-i ülése a magyarországi eseményekről ["The Hungarian Reaction's Anti-Popular Putsch." The Czechoslovakian CC's meeting of 6 December 1956 concerning the Hungarian events], Hajdu Tibor, *Évkönyv* 2, 1993, Bp, 1956-os Intézet, 1993, 125-131.
- HAJDU, Tibor: Andropov-dosszié. [The Andropov File] *História*, 1993, Vol. 17, No. 4. 16–17.
- HAJDU, Tibor: Az SZKP Központi Bizottságának levele a pártszervezetekhez, 1956. december 19, [The CPSU Central Committee's Letter to party organizations, 19 December 1956], közlése Hajdu Tibor, *Évkönyv* 2, 1993, Bp, 1956-os Intézet, 1993, 133–142.
- HAJDU, Tibor: Az Andropov-dosszié. *História*. 15. évf. 1993. 4. sz. 16–17.
- HAJDU, Tibor: Az 1956. október 24-i moszkvai értekezlet [The Moscow Conference of 24 October 1956], közli, *Évkönyv* 1. 1992, Budapest, 1956-os Intézet, 1992. 149–156.
- HAJDU, Tibor: Magyarország a szuperhatalmak játékterében. *Valóság*. 33. évf. 1990. 12. sz. 40–53.
- HAJDU, Tibor: 1956 – Magyarország a szuperhatalmak játékterében [1956 - in the Play-field of Super Powers]/ Hajdu Tibor. *Valóság*, 1990, Vol. 33, No. 12, 40–53.
- HAJDU, Tibor: 1956 nemzetközi háttere. *Társadalmi Szemle*. 44. évf. 1989. 8–9. sz. 36–37.
- HAJMA, Lajos: Negyven év a doktrinák változásainak tükrében [Forty Years As Reflected in the Changes of Doctrine], Hajma Lajos, *Hadtudomány*, 1997, Vol 7, No. 2, 65-74.
- HAJMA, Lajos: Visszatérhet-e a hidegháború? [Can the Cold War Return?], Hajma Lajos, *Hadtudomány*, 1999, Vol. 9, No. 3-4, 3-15.
- HALÁSZ, Péter: Ötvenhatosok Kubában. Két menekülés [The Participants of 56 in Cuba. Two flights], *Magyar Nemzet*, jún, 1997, Vol. 60, No. 28, 14.
- HARASZTI, Éva H.: Brit külügyminisztériumi iratok 1958-ból Nagy Imre kivégzéséről és annak hatásáról [Documents of the British Ministry of Foreign Affairs from 1958 on Imre Nagy's Execution and Its Effect], közread, *Világtörténet*, 1997, 78–89.
- HARASZTI, Éva H.: Brit külügyminisztériumi iratok 1958-ból Nagy Imre kivégzéséről és annak hatásáról. *Világtörténet*. Ú. f. 1997. Tavasz–nyár. 78–89.
- HARASZTI, Éva H.: Változások Magyarországon a budapesti angol követ 1953–1957. évi jelentéseinek tükrében. *Világtörténet*. Ú. f. 1996. Tavasz–nyár. 82–93.
- HARASZTI, Éva H.: Változások Magyarországon a budapesti angol követ 1953–1957. évi jelentéseinek tükrében [Changes in Hungary As Reflected in the Reports of 1953-1957 of the British Minister in Budapest], *Világtörténet*, Tavasz–nyár, 1996, 82–93.

- HARASZTI, Éva H.: A Foreign Office és a magyar emigránsok, 1944–1954 [The Foreign Office and the Hungarian Emigrants, 1944–1954.], *Világtörténet*, ősz–tél, 1995, 63-93.
- HARASZTI, Éva H.: From the British file in 1956, *The New Hungarian Quarterly*, 1992, Vol. 33, No. 125, 112–117.
- HARRISON, Hope M.: Az 1956-os magyar felkelés és a keletnémet pártpolitika [The Hungarian Uprising of 1956 and Eastern-German Party Politics], Hoppe M. Harrison ; ford. Somlai Katalin, *Évkönyv 5*, 1996–1997, Bp, 1956-os Intézet, 1997, 164-174.
- HEGEDŰS, András B.: Mikoyan's Overcoat, Discussions and Decisions in the Kremlin, 1956, András B. Hegedűs, *Hungary 1956 – Forty Years On*, ed. by Terry Cox, London–Portland, Frank Cass, 1997, 134–140.
- HEGEDŰS, András B.: Poznan–Budapest, 1956, Hegedűs B. András, *Életünk*, 30, 1992, 3-4, 374-380, Ua, Hegedűs B. András: *Azon a kedden. Beszélő*, 2000. 152-161.
- HELLEMA, Duco: Hollandia és a magyar forradalom [The Netherlands and the Hungarian Revolution], Duco Hellema, *Évkönyv 2*, 1993, Bp, 1956-os Intézet, 1993, 95-106.
- HENTILÄ, Seppo: Die DDR und Ungarn, 1956. Die ungenutzte Chance des Revisionismus. In: *Hungary, 1956*. Eds. Paula Hihnala and Olli Vehviläinen. Forew. Olli Vehviläinen. Tampere, Jäljennepalvelu, 1995, 31–33.
- HENZE, Paul: Viszaemlékezések a Szabad Európa Rádiónál töltött éveimre [Recollections About My Years Spent at the Free Europe radio], Paul Henze, *Évkönyv 5*, 1996–1997, szerk, biz, Hegedűs B. András et al, Bp, 1956-os Intézet, 1997, 259-263.
- HERSHBERG, G. James: Peace Probes and the Bombing Pause: Hungarian and Polish Diplomacy During the Vietnam War, December 1965–January 1966. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Spring, 2003, Vol. 5, No. 2, 32–67.
- HERSHBERG, James G: Failed Illusions. In: Charles Gati (ed.) Washington, DC: Wilson Center Press/Stanford University Press, 2006, 11-15.
- HIÁNYZÓ lapok 1956 történetéből. Dokumentumok a volt SZKP KB levéltárából. Vál., az előszót és a jegyzeteket írta Vjacseszlav Szereda és Alekszandr Sztikalin. Budapest, Móra, 1993. 327
- HIDAS, Péter I.: Kanada és a magyar zsidó menekültek, 1956–1957 [Canada and the Hungarian Jewish Refugees, 1956-1957], Hidas Peter I. , ford, Somlai Katalin, *Évkönyv 7*, 1999, Magyarország a jelenkorban. szerk, Standeisky Éva, Rainer M. János. Budapest, 1956-os Intézet, 1999, 312–322.
- HIDAS, Péter I.: Magyar menekültek Jugoszláviában, útban Kanadába 1956–1957-ben [Hungarian Refugees in Yugoslavia, On Their Way to Canada in 1956-1957], *Múltunk*, No. 42, 1997, No. 3, 172–182.
- HIDAS, Péter I.: Canada and the Hungarian Revolution of 1956, Hidas I. Péter, *Hungarian Studies*, Vol. 12, 1997, No. 1-2, 279-315.

- HIDAS, Péter I.: Kanada és az 1956-os menekültek [Canada and the Refugees of 1956], Hidas I. Péter; ford. Koltai Júlia, *Világosság*, 1994, Vol. 35, No. 10, 61–69.
- HIDAS, Péter I.: Menekült magyar egyetemisták Kanadában, 1956–1957 [Hungarian Student Refugees in Canada, 1956-1957], Hidas I. Péter, *Évkönyv* 3, 1994, Bp, 1956-os Intézet, 1994, 125–136.
- HIDAS, Péter I.: A kanadai visszhang, 1956. október 23–november 4, [The Canadian Reaction, 23 October–4 November 1956.], Hidas [I.] Péter, *Évkönyv* 2, 1993, Bp, 1956-os Intézet, 1993, 73-93.
- HORVÁTH Sándor: Kárpátalja – 1956 [Sub-Carpathia - 1956 *Szabolcs–Szatmár–Beregi Szemle*. 28. 1993. 4. 403–418.
- HORVÁTH, András: A hidegháború történetével foglalkozó washingtoni konferencia (1994. március 19-27.) levéltári vonatkozásai [The Archival aspects of the Washington Conference on the History of the Cold War (19-27 March 1994)], *Levéltári Szemle*, 1994, Vol. 44, No. 4, 69-75.
- HORVÁTH, Miklós: A Magyarország ellen végrehajtott szovjet agresszió: a “Hullám” és a “Forgószél” fedőnevű hadműveletek [Realized Soviet Aggression Against Hungary: the Operations "Wave" and "Whirlwind"], In: A magyar forradalom eszméi, eltiprásuk és győzelmük, 1956–1999 [The Ideas of the Hungarian Revolution. Their Suppression and Victory, 1956-1999] szerk. Király Béla, Lee W, Congdon; előszó Király Béla; ford. Bánki Györgyné, Bp, Atlanti Kutató és Kiadó Társulat-Alapítvány, 2001, 65–87.
- HORVÁTH, Miklós: Az 1956-os forradalom és szabadságharc és a Varsói Szerződés [The Revolution and Fight for Freedom of 1956 and the Warsaw Treaty], Horváth Miklós, *Hadtörténelmi Közlemények*, 2001, Vol. 114, No. 4, 600–625.
- HU, Bo: 胡舶: 中国对匈牙利事件的反应、对策及其影响. *陕西师范大学学报：哲学社会科学版*, 2013, No. 4, 149-156. [HU, Bo: China's Reaction and Counter-strategy to the Hungarian Incident and Its Effects. *Journal of Shaanxi Normal University (Philosophy and Social Sciences Edition)*, 2013, No. 4, 149-156.]
- HUNGARIAN Secret Police Memorandum: Ensuring the Security of Preparations for the Burial of Imre Nagy and his Associates [on 16 June 1989]. *Cold War International History Project Bulletin*, 2001, Vol. 12/13, 88-92.
- HUNYADI ISTVÁN: 1956 francia szemmel. *História*, 1991, Vol. 13, No. 1, 33–34.
- HUOTARI, Juhani: 1956 – Finnország és Magyarország, *Évkönyv*, 2, 1993, Budapest, 1956-os Intézet, 1993, 107–116.
- HUOTARI, Juhani: Finland and Hungary, 1956, In: *Hungary, 1956*. Eds. Paula Hihnala and Olli Vehviläinen, Forew, Olli Vehviläinen, Tampere, Jäljennepalvelu, 1995. 80–97.
- HUOTARI, Juhani: 1956 – Finnország és Magyarország [1956 – Finland and Hungary], Juhani Huotari, *Évkönyv* 2, 1993, Bp, 1956-os Intézet, 1993, 107-116.
- IMRE, Okvát: Jelentés a szocialista országok állambiztonsági vezetőinek titkos moszkvai tárgyalásairól, 1955, március 7–12, [Report on the secret Moscow talks of the

state security leaders of Socialist countries, 7-12 March 1955], [bev. és közli], *Hadtörténelmi Közlemények*, Vol. 114, 2001, No. 4, 689-706.

- IRMANOVÁ, Eva: Vnitřní procesy maďarské sovětizace 1944-1949 [Internal Processes of Hungarian Sovietization, 1944-1949]. *Slovanský přehled*, 2014, Vol. 100, No. 1, 35-69
- IRMANOVÁ, Eva: Vztahy Maďarska a Sovětského svazu v 80. letech 20. století [Hungarian-Soviet Relations in the 1980s]. *Slovanský přehled*, 2010, Vol. 96, No. 3-4, 331-366.
- IZSÁK, Lajos: A polgári ellenzéki pártok Magyarország nemzetközi helyzetéről, külpolitikai lehetőségéről, 1944–1947 [The Bourgeois Opposition Parties On Hungary's International Position, Her Foreign Political Possibilities, 1944–1947], *Századok*, 1990, Vol. 124, No. 5-6. 753-786.
- JANEK, István: Csehszlovákia 1948 és 1956 között (Czechoslovakia between 1948 and 1956) In: Békés, Csaba (ed.): *Evolúció és revolúció. Magyarország és a nemzetközi politika 1956-ban*. Gondolat Kiadó–1956-os Intézet, 2007.
- JANEK, István: Csehszlovák-magyar diplomáciai tárgyalások a lakosságcsereéről 1945-46-ban és annak következményei a népességre (Czechoslovakian-Hungarian diplomatic negotiations about the population exchange in 1945-46 and its effects on the population), In: Berghauer, Sándor (ed.): *Társadalomföldrajzi kihívások és adekvát válaszlehetőségek a XXI. század Kelet-Közép-Európájában: Nemzetközi Földrajzi Konferencia*. Beregszász, II. Rákóczi Ferenc Kárpátaljai Magyar Főiskola, 2016, 342-349.
- JEMNITZ, János: A magyar szociáldemokrácia emigráció balszárnya 1956-ban, október 23. előtt [The Left Wing of the Hungarian Social-Democratic Emigration Before 23 October 1956], *Múltunk*, Vol. 38, 1993, No. 1, 136-163.
- JESZENSZKY, Géza: A magyar külpolitika fő irányai a század utolsó évtizedében [The Main directions of Hungarian foreign policy in the last decade of the century], In: Sipos, Balázs – Zeidler, Miklós – Pritz, Pál (eds.): *Magyarország helye a 20. századi Európában [Hungary's Place in Twentieth Century Europe]*. Budapest, Magyar Történelmi Társulat, 2002, 169–183.
- JOHNSON, Ross A.: Soviet Suppression of the 1956 Hungarian Revolution: An Eyewitness Report by a Radio Free Europe Journalist, *CWIHP e-Dossier* No. 74, October 2016.
- JOHNSON, Ross: A Half-Century of RFE/RL Broadcasting to Hungary: The Endgame, in *Országos Széchényi Konvntar*, Budapest, National Széchényi Library, 2001.
- JOHNSON, Ross: To the Barricades, Did Radio Free Europe inflame the Hungarian revolutionaries of 1956? Exploring one of the Cold War's most stubborn myths, *Hoover Digest*, No.4, 2007.
- JOHNSON, Ross: Setting the Record Straight: Radio Free Europe and the 1956 Hungarian Revolution, Woodrow Wilson Center, History and Public Policy. Occasional Paper No.3, October 2006.

- JOHNSON, Ross: Aetas (Szeged), Vol. 22, No.2, 2007.
- JUHÁSZ, Lajos: Norvég követjelentések az 1956. évi magyarországi eseményekről. *Történelmi Szemle*, 1989, Vol. 31, No. 3–4, 292–305.
- JUHÁSZ, Borbála: A magyar forradalom és a nemzetközi helyzet a legújabb angolszász irodalomban [The Hungarian Revolution and the international situation in modern Anglo-Saxon literature], Juhász Borbála, *Évkönyv* 1, 1992, Budapest, 1956-os Intézet, 1992, 233–241.
- JUHÁSZ, Gyula: Út a párizsi békéhez [Path to the Paris Peace] *Társadalmi Szemle*. 44. 1989. 8-9. 13-18.
- KABDEBÓ, Tamás: Magyarország és Írország, Történelmi kontrasztok és párhuzamok [Hungary and Ireland. Historical Contrasts and Parallels] *Hitel*, Vol. 11, 1998, No. 3, 42-47.
- KÁDÁR, János – Andropov, Jurij Vlagyimirovics: Feljegyzés Kádár János és J. V. Andropov elvtárs 1968. december 6–7-i beszélgetéséről [Record of the Meeting of János Kádár and J. V. Andropov of 6–7 December 1968], [közread., bev. és jegyz. ell.] Vida István. A Magyar Országos Levéltár 288. f. 47/744 ö. e. jelzetű dokumentuma. *Társadalmi Szemle*, Vol. 50, 1995, No. 1, 84-94.
- KAJÁRI, Erzsébet: A magyar belügy és a csehszlovákiai bevonulás 1968-ban [The Hungarian internal ministry and the occupation of Czechoslovakia in 1968], Kajári Erzsébet, *Társadalmi Szemle*. A Belügyminisztérium Központi Irattárának Parancsgyűjteménye 107. 108. doboz jelzetű dokumentuma, 1998, Vol. 53, No. 8-9, 204-221.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz- KOŁODZIEJ, M (eds.): Z dziejów Polski i Węgier. Materiały z międzynarodowego seminarium “Year 1989 in Hungary and Poland.” [From the history of Poland and Hungary. Materials from the international seminar “Year 1989 in Hungary and Poland”] Wrocław 1998.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz (ed.): Rok 1956 na Węgrzech i w Polsce. [Year 1956 in Hungary and Poland] Wrocław 1996.
- KATONA, Judit – VÁMOS, György: Nagy Imre és a Szabad Európa Rádió 1956-ban. In: Nagy Imre és kora. Tanulmányok és források. 1. Szerk. Sipos József, Sipos Levente. Budapest, Nagy Imre Alapítvány, 2002, 139–190.
- KÁVÁSSY, János Előd: A ’jó elvtárs’ barakkja – Avagy: Magyarország tényleg más (Vol.t), [The Good Comrade’s Barrack – Hungary (was) Really Different]. *Magyar Szemle*, 2018, Vol. 37, No.7-8. (online edition)
- KÁVÁSSY, János Előd: Arra alkalmasabb idők – Adalékok Ronald Reagan és Kádár János az 1980-as évek közepén elmaradt csúcstalálkozóhoz [More Suitable Times – On the Unrealized Reagan-Kádár Summit of the 1980s]. *Magyar Szemle*, 2018, Vol. 37, No.7-8, 13-32.

- KÁVÁSSY, János Előd: Álomhatár – Adalékok a Magyar Demokrata Fórum 1988-89-es külpolitikai elképzeléseihez és célkitűzéseihez [Dreams' Edge – Excerpts from the Early Foreign Policy Concepts of the Hungarian Democratic Forum]. In: Szekér, Nóra-Szeredi, Pál (eds): MDF-tanulmányok. Lakitelek, Antológia, 2018, 215-248.
- KÁVÁSSY, János Előd: Európából Európába – Kitekintés a magyar rendszerváltás globális hátterére [From Europe to Europe – The Global Fields of Force of the Hungarian Regime Change]. In: Szekér, Nóra-Szeredi, Pál (eds): MDF-tanulmányok. Lakitelek, Antológia, 2018, 63-104.
- KÁVÁSSY, János Előd: Tükrök és trükkök – Adalékok Kádár János magyar modelljének amerikai megítéléséhez [Mirrors and Tricks – American Perceptions of Kádár's Hungarian Model]. In: Andreides, Gábor-M-Madarász, Anita-Soós, Viktor (eds): Diplomácia – hírszerzés – állambiztonság. Budapest, NEB, 2018.
- KÁVÁSSY, János Előd: Crossroads – Hungary's Unique Place in the Regime Change of the Eastern Bloc, Summer 1989. Rendszerváltó Archívum, 2017, Special Edition, 8-11.
- KÁVÁSSY, János Előd: Álomföld – A Magyar Demokrata Fórum szellemi forrásvidékének Közép-Európa koncepciói a nemzeti önmeghatározás erőterében [Land of Dreams – Conceptions of Eastern Europe in the of the Self-Definition of the Hungarian Democratic Forum]. In: Forrásvidék, Lakitelek, Antológia Kiadó, 2017, 167-195.
- KÁVÁSSY, János Előd: Rajki Márton. A munkaszolgálatról a bitófáig [Rajki Márton – From Forced Labour to the Gallows]. *Rubicon*, 2016, Vol. 27, No.10-11, 66-71.
- KÁVÁSSY, János Előd: Most nézzük a mi oldalunkról. A Szent Korona hazatérésének értékelése a kései kádárizmus belső logikájában [Now let's Look at It from Our Perspective – The Return of the Sacra Corona in the Logic of the Kádár regime]. In: Szekér, Nóra-Nagymihály, Zoltán (eds): Jeles napok, jeltelen ünnepek a diktatúrában. Lakitelek, Antológia Kiadó, 2015, 165-185.
- KÁVÁSSY, János Előd: Sodrásban – a Magyar Népköztársaság és az Amerikai Egyesült Államok viszonya a hidegháború lezárásának előestéjén, 1988-ban [Drifting – The relations of the People's Republic of Hungary of the United States on the Eve of Cold War s End]. *Valóság*, 2012, Vol. 55, No.5, 1-15.
- KÁVÁSSY, János Előd: Hosszú út Washingtonba: Grósz Károly 1988-as amerikai látogatása, és annak előzményei [The long way to Washington – The antecedents of Grósz Károly's Visit to the United States in 1988]. In: Antos, Balázs-Tamás, Ágnes (eds): Rajzolatok a magyar történelemről. Szeged, SZTE, 2010.
- KÁVÁSSY, János Előd: The Hungarian model - Hungary in the Eighties in the Eye of Politicians and Experts in the Documents of the Hungarian Ministry for Foreign Affairs- *Heller Farkas Papers: Is Hungary Really Different?* 2009, Vol. 6, No.1.
- KÁNTOR, Lajos: Volt egyszer egy egyetem. *Forrás*, 1995, Vol. 27, No. 8, 45–50.



- KANYÓ, Tamás: Die Schweiz und die ungarische Revolution von 1956. Eine Spurensuche. BIOS. 2000. Heft 2. 208–224.
- KECSKÉS, Gusztáv: Les composantes d'une action humanitaire hors du commun : l'accueil en Occident des réfugiés hongrois de 1956 [The components of an extraordinary humanitarian action: the welcoming in the West of Hungarian refugees from 1956]. *Relations internationales*, 2017, No. 172, 127-142.
- KECSKÉS, Gusztáv: Felejthetetlen fogadtatás. Az 1956-os magyar menekültek Svájcban (Unforgettable welcome. The refugees of 1956 in Switzerland) *Élet és Tudomány*, 2017, Vol. 72, No. 42, 1318-1320.
- KECSKÉS, Gusztáv: Az ikerválság: Szuezi és Budapest – 1956 [The twin-crisis: Suez and Budapest – 1956] In: Újváry, Gábor (ed.): A szuezi válság és Magyarország - 1956. Budapest: Veritas Történetkutató Intézet; Magyar Napló, 2017 35-47.
- KECSKÉS, Gusztáv: A NATO és az 1956-os magyar menekültek [NATO and the Hungarian refugees of 1956]. *Világtörténet*, 2016, Vol. 38, No. 6, 357-372.
- KECSKÉS, Gusztáv D.: French Foreign Policy and the 1956 Hungarian Revolution. *Journal of International Affairs*, (COJOURN), 2016, Vol. 1, No. 3, 98-110.
- KECSKÉS, Gusztáv: A francia közvélemény és az 1956-os magyar forradalom. Tehetetlenül a tragédia előtt (French public opinion and the Hungarian Revolution of 1956. (Helplessly before the tragedy.) *Élet és Tudomány*, 2010, Vol. 65, No. 43, 1350-1352.
- KECSKÉS, Gusztáv: A NATO és az ENSZ levéltári forrásai az 1956-os magyar forradalomról [NATO and UN archives sources on the Hungarian Revolution of 1956]. In: Okváth, Imre (ed.): ÁVH-Politika-1956: Politikai helyzet és az állambiztonsági szervek Magyarországon, 1956. Budapest, Állambiztonsági Szolgálatok Történeti Levéltára, 2007, 145-154.
- KECSKÉS, Gusztáv: A francia politikai pártok állásfoglalásai az 1956-os magyar forradalom kapcsán: a magyar kérdés a francia nemzetgyűlésben (Opinion of the French political parties about the 1956 Hungarian revolution: the Hungarian question in the French National Assembly) *Aetas*, 2006, Vol. 21, No. 1, 5-18.
- KECSKÉS, Gusztáv: Nagy Imre kormánya és a francia diplomácia (The administration of Imre Nagy and French diplomacy) In: Sipos, Levente (ed.): Nagy Imre és kora: Tanulmányok és forrásközlések. Budapest: Nagy Imre Alapítvány, 2006. 206-222.
- KECSKÉS, Gusztáv: The North Atlantic Treaty Organization and the Hungarian Revolution of 1956. In: Béla K Király (szerk.) *The Responses of Foreign Governments and the United Nations to the Hungarian Revolution*. Budapest: Atlantic Research and Publications, Inc., 2006. 21-51.
- KECSKÉS, Gusztáv: Az ENSZ Titkárság belső feljegyzései az 1956 őszi magyar válságról [The UN Secretariat's internal notes about the 1956 autumn crisis in Hungary]. *Történelmi Szemle*, 2006, Vol. 48, No. 1-2, 171-191.
- KECSKÉS, Gusztáv: La politique étrangère française face à la révolution hongroise de

1956 [The French foreign policy in front of the Hungarian revolution of 1956]. *Relations internationales*, 2005, No. 122, 87-103.

- KECSKÉS, Gusztáv: Délibáb a csatorna fölött. Suez és a magyar forradalom (Mirage above the Suez Canal and the Hungarian revolution). In: Gábor Júlia (szerk.) *Száz rejtély a magyar kommunizmus történetéből*. Budapest, Gesta Könyvkiadó, 2004. 132-133.
- KECSKÉS, Gusztáv: A francia tömegsajtó és az 1956-os magyar forradalom. (French mass media and the Hungarian Revolution of 1956) In: Rainer M J, Ständeisky É (szerk.) *Magyarország a jelenkorban. Évkönyv XI. - 2003*. Budapest, 1956-os Intézet, 2003. 105-117
- KECSKÉS, Gusztáv: A NATO és az 1956-os magyar forradalom [NATO and the Hungarian Revolution of 1956]. *História*, 2003, Vol. 25, No. 5-6, 3-6.
- KECSKÉS, Gusztáv: Válságos évtized [Critical decade]. Budapest-Washington 1957-1967. *Századok*, 2003, Vol. 137, No. 6, 1467-1470.
- KECSKÉS, Gusztáv: Az 1956-os magyar menekültek és Franciaország (France and the Hungarian refugees of 1956). *Múltunk*, 2003, Vol. 48, No. 4, 115-148.
- KECSKÉS, Gusztáv: The North Atlantic Treaty Organization and the Hungarian revolution of 1956. In: *The ideas of the Hungarian revolution. Suppressed and victorious, 1956-1999*. Ed. by Lee W. Congdon, Béla K. Király. Boulder-Highland Lakes, Social Science Monographs-Atlantic Research and Publications, 2002.
- KECSKÉS, Gusztáv: A NATO-tervek és a felkelő Magyarország. A nyugati katonai beavatkozás esélyei az 1956-os magyar forradalom idején, [NATO Plans and Uprising Hungary. The Chances of Western Military Intervention During the Hungarian Revolution of 1956], *Magyar Hírlap*, jan, 2001, Vol. 35, No. 6, 12.
- KECSKÉS, Gusztáv: Magyar menekültek 1956-ban. Elfeledett befogadás? [Hungarian Refugees in 1956. Forgotten sheltering?]. *Heti Világgazdaság*, okt. 2001, Vol. 23, No. 20, 71-73.
- KECSKÉS, Gusztáv: The Suez crisis and the 1956 Hungarian revolution. *East European Quarterly*, 2001, No. 1, 47-58.
- KECSKÉS, Gusztáv: The Suez Crisis and the 1956 Hungarian Revolution. *East European Quarterly*. Vol. 35, 2001, No. 1, 47-58.
- KECSKÉS, Gusztáv: A NATO és a magyar forradalom [NATO and the Hungarian Revolution], Kecskés Gusztáv: A magyar forradalom eszméi, Eltiprásuk és győzelmük, 1956-1999 [The Ideas of the Hungarian Revolution, Their Suppression and Victory, 1956-1999], szerk, Király Béla, Lee W. Congdon; előszó Király Béla; ford. Bánki Györgyné, Budapest, Atlanti Kutató és Kiadó Társulat-Alapítvány, 2001, 106-129.
- KECSKÉS, Gusztáv: A NATO és a MUK '57. A márciusi tusa [The NATO and the MUK (We'll Restart in March) '57. The March Fight] *Heti Világgazdaság*, márc., 2001, Vol. 23, No. 17, 80-82.

- KECSKÉS, Gusztáv: Az olvadás Kelet–Európában a Nyugat szemével. A NATO Nemzetközi Titkárságának belső dokumentuma [The Thaw in Eastern Europe as viewed from the West. Internal document of the international secretariat of NATO], Kecskés Gusztáv, Évkönyv 8. 2000. Magyarország a jelenkorban, szerk, Kőrösi Zsuzsanna, Ständeisky Éva, Rainer M. János, Budapest, 1956-os Intézet, 2000, 369–391.
- KECSKÉS, Gusztáv: Franciaország politikája az ENSZ-ben a "magyar ügy" kapcsán. *Századok*. 2000, Vol. 134, No. 5, 1171–1194.
- KECSKÉS, Gusztáv: Franciaország politikája az ENSZ-ben a "magyar ügy" kapcsán, 1956–1963 [The French UN Policy Concerning "the Hungarian Case", 1956-1963]. *Századok*, 2000, Vol. 134, No. 5, 1171-1194.
- KECSKÉS, Gusztáv: A szuezi válság és az 1956-os magyar forradalom [The Suez Crisis and the 1956 Hungarian Revolution], In: Denis Lefebvre: A szuezi ügy [The Suez Case], ford. és az utószót írta Kecskés Gusztáv, Budapest, 1999, Osiris, 1999, 135–148.
- KECSKÉS, Gusztáv: La mémoire de la révolution de 1956 en Hongrie un héritage brisé? 1956–1997 /1–2. *Hermes*. 1998. 3. 30–36, 4. 29–34.
- KEMÉNY, János: Conceptualising the Events of 1956: The Elusive Quest for a Conveniently Simple Definition. *Journal of International Affairs, (COJOURN)*, 2016, Vol. 1, No. 3, 58-67.
- KENDE, Péter: A magyar '56 helye a szovjet világrendszer történetében [The Place of 1956 in the History of the Soviet World System], *Rubicon*, 1996, Vol. 7, No. 8–9, 43–48.
- KENDE, Péter: A szovjet tábor belső kapcsolatrendszerének módosulása 1953 után [The modification of the system of internal relations of the Soviet camp after 1953], *Évkönyv* 7, 1999. Ständeisky, Éva - Rainer, János M. (eds.). Budapest, 1956-os Intézet, 1999, 250–254.
- KENEDI, János (ed.): Hungarian secret police memorandum, "ensuring the security of preparations for the burial of Imre Nagy and his associates (on 16 June 1989)," May 1989 (Translated by Hungarian Quarterly). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 2001, No. 12/13, 88-92.
- KENNAN, George – LUKACS, John: Világháborúból hidegháborúba [From World War into Cold War], ford, Meszerics Tamás, *Külpolitika*, Vol. 2, 1996, No. 3-4, 106-128.
- KÉT összefoglaló a magyar–szovjet kormánytárgyalásokról, 1958. április [Two summaries of the Hungarian–Soviet government conferences, April 1958] közli Baráth Magdolna, Feitl István. *Múltunk*, 1993, Vol. 38, No. 4. 163-188.
- KÉTHLY, Anna: Kéthly Anna memoranduma az ENSZ Magyar Bizottságához [Anna Kéthly's memorandum to the Hungarian Committee of the UN], Kéthly Anna; sajtó alá rend, bev, Baranyai Tibor, *Világosság*, 1992, Vol. 33, No. 11, 867-880.
- KIRÁLY, Béla: A magyar kérdés az ENSZ-ben: 1956–1963 [The Hungarian Question in the UN: 1956-1963], In: Emlékkönyv Benda Kálmán 80. születésnapjára [In the Service of Science. Memorial Volume Published on the 80th birthday of Kálmán Benda], szerk, Glatz Ferenc, Bp, MTA Történettudományi Intézete, 1993, 379–381.

- KIRÁLY, Béla: Az elvetélt és az első valóságos háború szocialista országok között [The Abortive and the First Real War Between Socialist Countries], In: Király Béla: A magyar forradalom eszméi, Eltűnésük és győzelmük, 1956–1999 [The Ideas of the Hungarian Revolution. Their Suppression and Victory, 1956–1999], szerk. Király Béla, Lee W. Congdon; előszó Király Béla; ford. Bánki Györgyné, Bp, Atlanti Kutató és Kiadó Társulat-Alapítvány, 2001, 46–64.
- KISS, József – RIPP, Zoltán: A Nagy Imre-per után. A jugoszláv–magyar jegyzékháború második szakaszának dokumentumai, 1958, október–1959, február [After the Imre Nagy Case. Documents of the second phase of the Yugoslavian-Hungarian war of diplomatic notes, October 1958.- February 1959.], 1992, Vol. 37, No. 4, 171–203.
- KISS, József – RIPP, Zoltán: Dokumentumok a jugoszláv menedékről és a Szántó Zoltán-ügyről, 1956–1958 [Documents of the Yugoslavian refuge and the Zoltán Szántó-case 1956–1958] *Múltunk*, Vol. 36, 1991, No. 4, 136–158.
- KISS, József: A Jugoszláv kapcsolat, Az MSZMP Intéző, illetve Ideiglenes Központi Bizottságának dokumentumaiból, 1956, november 11 – 1957, június 2, [The Yugoslavian relation. From the Documents of the Executive and Temporary Central Committee of the HSWP, 11 November 1956 - 2 June 1957], közzéteszi és bev, 1990, Vol 3, No. 3, 133–148.
- KISS, József Marelyn - RIPP, Zoltán - VIDA, István: A Szovjet–jugoszláv és a magyar–jugoszláv kapcsolatok a levelezési diplomácia tükrében, 1954–1955 [Soviet-Yugoslavian and Hungarian-Yugoslavian Relations as reflected in the diplomacy of correspondence, 1954–1955], [közread., bev. és jegyz. ell.] *Múltunk*, 2001, Vol. 46, No. 1, 233–284.
- KISS, József: Október jugoszláv szemmel, 1–5, [October as Viewed by the Yugoslavs. 1–5.] *Heti Világgazdaság* 11, 1989, okt, No. 21, 20–21, okt. No. 28, 19–20, nov. 4. 20–21, nov, 11, 20–21, nov, 18, 20–21.
- KISS J., László: A kádárizmustól az EU tagsági. A magyar külpolitika metamorfózisa. [From Kádárism to the EU membership. The metamorphosis of Hungarian foreign policy. In: GAZDAG, Ferenc, KISS J., László (eds.) Magyar külpolitika a 20. században [Hungarian foreign policy in the 20th century], Budapest, Zrinyi, 2004.
- KISS, Zoltán: Lapok az osztrák–magyar katonai kapcsolatok 1956-os történetéből. [Pages from the 1956 History of Austrian-Hungarian Military Relations] *Új Honvédségi Szemle*, 1997, Vol. 51, No. 3, 115–131.
- KISS, Zoltán: Lapok az osztrák–magyar katonai kapcsolatok 1956-os történetéből. *Új Honvédségi Szemle*. 51. évf. 1997. 3. sz. 115–131.
- KISZELJOV három beszélgetése Nagy Imrével 1953 nyarán [Kiselyov's three conversations with Imre Nagy in the Summer of 1953], [bev. és közzéteszi.] Baráth Magdolna, *Társadalmi Szemle*, Vol. 53, 1998, No. 3, 103–117.
- KMECZKÓ, Mihály: Hogyan élték meg 1956-ot a csehszlovákiai magyarok? Visszaemlékezések színes csokra [How the Hungarians in Czechoslovakia saw 1956]. *Dimenziók*, Vol. 2, 1994, No. 1, 10–17.

- KOLONTÁRI, Attila: Az afganisztáni szovjet beavatkozás külső és belső körülményei. In: Dávid Ferenc, Kolontári Attila, Lengyel Gábor (szerk.) „Afganisztán – 1979-89-99-2009”: konferenciakötet: előadások és tanulmányok az afganisztáni események hármas évfordulója alkalmából, Pécs, 2010.
- KOVÁCS, Péter: Tóth László a Vatikánban. Nagy Ferenc miniszterelnök kísérlete a Szentszékkal való diplomáciai kapcsolatok helyreállítására [László Tóth in the Vatican. Prime Minister Ferenc Nagy's Attempt at Restoring Diplomatic Relations with the Holy See]. *Magyar Szemle*, Vol. 5, 1996, No. 11, 1082-1092.
- KOVRIG, Bence: Felszabadítók. A nagyhatalmak és Magyarország 1956-ban [Liberators. The Great Powers and Hungary in 1956] In: Magyarország és a nagyhatalmak a 20. században. Tanulmányok [Hungary and the Great Powers in the Twentieth Century. Studies], szerk. és bev. Romsics Ignác, Bp, Teleki László Alapítvány, 1995, 203–213.
- KRAMER, Mark: The Soviet Union and the 1956 Crises in Hungary and Poland: Reassessments and New Findings. *Journal of Contemporary History*, 1998, Vol. 33, No. 2, 163-214.
- KRAMER, Mark: A Szovjetunió válasza az 1956-os eseményekre [The Soviet Union's response to the events of 1956] ford. Somlai Katalin, *Évkönyv* 5, 1996–1997, szerk. biz, Hegedűs B. András et al. Bp, 1956-os Intézet, 1997, 73-92.
- KRAMER, Mark: New Evidence on Soviet decision-making and the 1956 Polish and Hungarian crises, *CWHIP Bulletin*, 1996, No. 8/9, 358-384.
- KRAMER, Mark (ed.): The "Malin notes" on the Crises in Hungary and Poland, 1956, translated and annotated by Mark Kramer, *CWIHP Bulletin*, 1996, No. 8/9, 385-410.
- KRAMER, Mark (ed.): Hungary and Poland, 1956: Khrushchev's CPSU CC Presidium meeting on East European crises, 24 October 1956 (Introduced and translated by Mark Kramer). *CWIHP Bulletin*, Spring 1995, No. 5, 1, 50-56.
- KRAMER, Mark (ed.): Secret East German report on Chinese reactions to the 1956 Hungarian Revolt (Introduced and translated by Mark Kramer). *CWIHP Bulletin*, Winter 1995, No. 6/7, 270.
- KUGLER, József: adatok és tények a magyar–csehszlovák lakosságcseréről. Különös tekintettel a Dél-Alföldre [Data and Facts of the Hungarian–Czechoslovakian Exchange of Population. With Special Regard to the Southern-Plain] *Alföldi Társadalom*, Vol. 2, 1991, 31-66.
- LAGZI, István: Közép–Kelet–Európa Jalta utáni esztendői [The Post-Yalta Years of East-Central Europe] *Somogy*, Vol. 21, 1993, No. 5, 72-77.
- LA MANTIA, Cesare: La fuga dall'Ungheria nel 1956: le cause e i primi interventi internazionali a sostegno dei profughi [Escape from Hungary in 1956: motives and first International interventions in support of refugees]. In BALDIN, S. – ZAGO, M.: Europe of Migrations: Policies, Legal Issues and Experiences. Trieste, EUT, 2017.

- LÁZÁR, György: Csehszlovák–magyar tárgyalások a lakosságcsereéről 1945 decemberében [Czechoslovakian–Hungarian talks about the exchange of population in December 1945], [közread., bev. és jegyz. ell.], *Múltunk*, Vol. 43, 1998, No. 2, 120-164.
- LÁZÁR, György: Szekfű Gyula és a moszkvai magyar követség jelentései [Gyula Szekfű and the reports of the Hungarian Legation in Moscow], [közread., bev. és jegyz. ell.], *Regio*, Vol. 6, 1995, No. 1-2, 192-204.
- LÁTLELET a magyar függetlenségről. Egy résztvevő feljegyzései az 1953-as moszkvai tárgyalásokról [Constat of Hungarian Independence. A participant's notes of the Moscow talks of 1953] közread. és bev. Palasik Mária. *Kapu*. 2. 1989. 5. 4-10.
- LÉKA, Gyula: A műszaki zár- és erődrendszer (vasfüggöny) felszámolása, 1948-1989 [The Winding Up of the technical barrier and fortress system (the Iron Curtain), 1948-1989], Léka Gyula, *Hadtudomány*, 1999, Vol. 9, 3-4, 161-166.
- LENGYEL követjelentések és a budapesti lengyel nagykövetségnek Varsóból küldött táviratok az 1956-os magyar forradalom időszaka alatt. Közread., bev. Tischler János. *Társadalmi Szemle*. 47. évf. 1992. 10. sz. 73–91.
- LENGYEL követjelentések és a Budapesti Lengyel Nagykövetségnek Varsóból küldött táviratok az 1956-os magyar forradalom időszaka alatt [Reports of Polish ambassadors and the telegrams sent from Warsaw to the Polish Embassy to Budapest during the Hungarian revolution of 1956] / bev. Tischler János. *Társadalmi Szemle*, 1992, Vol. 47, No. 10, 73-91.
- LENGYEL, László: Új hatalmi egyensúly a világban. A hidegháború utáni első békerendszer [New Balance of Powers in the World. The First Peace System After the Cold War]. *Kritika*, 1999, Vol. 7, 12-15.
- LENGYEL–MAGYAR 56. Tanulmányok, visszaemlékezések az 1956-os lengyel és magyar forradalomról. Magyar és lengyel szerzők írásai. *Életünk*. 30. évf. 1992. 3–4. sz. 226–396.
- LEONCINI, Francesco: 1956: La rinascita del socialismo in Polonia, Ungheria e Romania [1956: The rebirth of Socialism in Poland, Hungary and Romania]. In NEMETH, G. – PAPO, A.: La rivoluzione ungherese del '56 ovvero il trionfo di una sconfitta [The Hungarian revolution of '56 or: the triumph of a defeat]. Mariano del Friuli, Edizioni della laguna, 2006, Vol. 7, 31-39.
- LEVÉL Nehruhoz, India miniszterelnökéhez. Budapest, 1956. november 19. Közzéteszi Vida István. *História*. 20. évf. 1998. 1. sz. 23–26.
- LIPKOVICS, Károly: A Tájékoztató Iroda létrehozása. Fordulat kezdete a kommunista mozgalomban [The Creation of an Information Bureau. The Beginning of a Change in the Communist Movement.] *Múltunk*, Vol. 34, 1989, no. 3-4, 30-57.
- LITVÁN, György: Francia dokumentumok 1956-ról. Évkönyv. 3. 1994. Budapest, 1956-os Intézet, 1994. 139–147.
- LITVÁN, György: 1956: crise de Hongrie, crise de Suez, *Guerres mondiales et conflits contemporains*. 2001. septembre. 200. 99–114.

- LITVÁN, György: Az 1956-os forradalom és a magyarságkép Nyugaton és szomszéd országokban [The Revolution of 1956 and the Hungarian Image in the West and in the Neighbouring Countries], Litván György. *História*, 1998, Vol. 20, No. 9–10, 33–35.
- LITVÁN, György: Az 1956-os forradalom szerepe a magyarságkép változásában [The Role of the Revolution of 1956 in the Change of the Hungarian Image], Litván György, *Magyarságkép és történeti változásai [The Historical Changes in the Hungarian Image]*, szerk. Pataki Ferenc, Ritoók Zsigmond, Bp, Magyar Tudományos Akadémia, 1999, 115–121
- LOMBARDI, Lapo: Magyarország és a Szentszék a hidegháború hajnalán [Hungary and the Holy See at the Dawn of the Cold War] ford. Vígh Éva, *Magyar egyháztörténeti vázlatok*, [Sketches of Hungarian Church History], 1998, Vol. 10, No. 1-2, 69-84.
- MACHER, Aniko: La Hongrie entre tutelle soviétique et intérêt national au cours des années 1960 [Hungary between Soviet authority and national interest during the 1960's]. *Relations internationales*, 2011, No. 148, 81-94.
- MAGYAR–amerikai diplomáciai jegyzékváltás 1958 őszén. Dokumentumok [Exchange of Hungarian-American diplomatic notes in the Autumn of 1958. Documents] közli Miklós Nagy Miklós. *Múltunk*. 41. 1996. 1. 223–236.
- MAGYARICS, Tamás: Az Egyesült Államok és Magyarország, 1957–1967 [The United States and Hungary, 1957–1967] *Századok*, Vol. 130, 1996, No. 3, 571-612.
- MAGYARORSZÁG – Jugoszlávia – Szovjetunió, 1956. november 22–1957. január 17. Közléteszi Glatz Ferenc. *História*. 11. évf. 1989. 4–5. sz. 57–63.
- MAGYARORSZÁG és a szovjet zóna, 1974–1984 [Hungary and the Soviet Zone. 1974–1984] *História*. 19. 1997. 9-10. 1-66.
- MAGYAR–osztrák kapcsolatok, 1955–1956 [Hungarian–Austrian Relations, 1955–1956] [közread., bev. és jegyz. ell.] Gecsényi Lajos. *Társadalmi Szemle*. 50. 1995. 10. 78-90. A Magyar Országos Levéltár XIX-J-I-j Ausztria 006837/1955. és XIX-J-I-j 00800/13/1956. jelzetű dokumentuma.
- MAJSZKIJ, Ivan M.: I. M. Majszkij feljegyzése a "jövendő világ kívánatos alapelveiről" [I. M. Maysky's Record of the "Desirable Principles of the Coming World"], Ivan M. Majszkij, [közread., bev. és ford.], Baráth Magdolna, *Külpolitika*, 1996, Vol. 2, No. 3-4, 154-184.
- MARES, A – SOUBIGOU, A: L'Europe médiane soviétisée, 1948/1989. La stalinisation, grandes lignes et contexte international [The sovietisation of middle-Europe, 1948/1989. Stalinisation: main lines and international context]. In: MARES, Antoine – SOUBIGOU, Alain: L'Europe centrale dans l'Europe du 20ème siècle [Central Europe in the 20st century Europe]. Ellipses, 2017, 215-233.
- MARES, A – SOUBIGOU, A: L'Europe médiane soviétisée, 1948/1989. La déstalinisation, 1953/1956 [The sovietisation of middle-Europe, 1948/1989. Destalinization, 1953/1956]. In: MARES, Antoine – SOUBIGOU, Alain: L'Europe

centrale dans l'Europe du 20ème siècle [Central Europe in the 20st century Europe]. Ellipses, 2017, 233-244.

- MARES, A – SOUBIGOU, A: L'Europe médiane soviétisée, 1948/1989. Sursauts internes ou l'impossible retour à la souveraineté, 1956/années 1960 [The sovietization of middle-Europe, 1948/1989. Internal bursts or the impossible return to sovereignty, 1956/1960's]. In: MARES, Antoine – SOUBIGOU, Alain: L'Europe centrale dans l'Europe du 20ème siècle [Central Europe in the 20st century Europe]. Ellipses, 2017, 244-261.
- MARES, A – SOUBIGOU, A: Le délitement du bloc soviétique avant 1989 [The disintegration of the Soviet bloc before 1989]. In: MARES, Antoine – SOUBIGOU, Alain: L'Europe centrale dans l'Europe du 20ème siècle [Central Europe in the 20st century Europe]. Ellipses, 2017, 280-303.
- MAROSY, Ferenc: A madridi királyi követség az emigrációban [The Madrid Royal Legation in exile]; közread. Rónai Zoltán. *Hitel*. 5. 1992. 3. 54-58.
- MATZ, Johan: Sweden, the United States, and Raoul Wallenberg's Mission to Hungary in 1944. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer, 2012, Vol. 14, No. 3, 97–148. SZÓKE, Zoltán: Delusion or Reality? Secret Hungarian Diplomacy during the Vietnam War. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Fall, 2010, Vol. 12, No. 4, 119–180.
- MCCARGAR, James G.: A Szabad Európa Bizottság és a magyar emigránsok 1956-ban [The Free Europe Committee and the Hungarian Emigrants in 1956], ford. Somlai Katalin, *Évkönyv* 5, 1996–1997, Bp., 1956-os Intézet, 1997, 272-280.
- MEDVEGYEV, Roj: Andropov Magyarországon, *Eszmélet*. 2001. 51. sz. 134–161.
- MESZERICS, Tamás: A magyar kérdés Londonban. Nagy Ferenc 1957-es kísérlete [The “Hungarian Question” in London. Ferenc Nagy’s Attempt in 1957] közread., [bev., jegyz. ell. és] ford, *Külpolitika*, A londoni Public Records Office PREM 11/1874 jelzetű dokumentuma, Vol. 2, 1996, 3-4, 244-247.
- MEZEI, Géza: Befolyás vagy hegemonia? A háború utáni rendezés Kelet–Közép–Európában [Influence or hegemony? Post-War settlement in East Central Europe] *Debreceni Szemle*. 8. 2000. 4. 544-570.
- MEZEI, Géza: Influence or Domination, The Post-war Settlement in East Central Europe, *The Hungarian Quarterly*, Vol. 40, 1999, No. 156, 82-101.
- MIHÁLY, Ruff: A magyar nagykövetség jelentései az 1961, évi NDK-beli válságról, A berlini fal felépítése [The Reports of the Hungarian Embassy of the 1961 Crisis in the GDR. The Building of the Berlin Wall], [közread., bev. és jegyz. ell.], A Magyar Országos Levéltár dokumentumai, 1997, Vol. 42, No. 4, 164-238.
- MIKES, Imre: Nagy Imre Gallicus Reflektorában. Dokumentumok a Szabad Európa Rádió adásaiból [Imre Nagy in the Spotlight of Gallicus, Documents from the Broadcasts of the Free Europe Radio], közread, bev, Simándi Irén, In: Négy tanulmány [Four Studies] Sinkovics István, Leopold László, Áldozó István, Simándi Irén, Pécs, Janus Pannonius Tudományegyetem, 1999, 68–85.



- MIKLÓSSY, Katalin: Détente ur småstaternas perspektiv: fallen Ungern och Rumänien. *Nordisk Øst-forum*, 2007, Vol. 21, No. 4, 411-433.
- MINK, András: Hideg éterháború – a Szabad Európa Rádió és 1956 [Cold War on the Air – The Free Europe Radio and 1956. Évkönyv 5, 1996–1997, Budapest, 1956-os Intézet, 1997, 287-293.
- MINK, András: Hideg éterháború. A Szabad Európa Rádió és 1956. *Beszélő*. 3. f. 1. évf. 1996. 8. sz. 47–54.
- MOLNÁR, Miklós: A magyar forradalom a nagyhatalmak árnyékában [The Hungarian Revolution in the Shadow of Great Powers], *Kritika*, 1990, No. 11, 26–28.
- MORELLE, Chantal: A francia–magyar kapcsolatok de Gaulle elnöksége idején [French-Hungarian Relations During de Gaulle's Presidency], ford, Horvát Judit, *Magyar Szemle*, Vol. 8, 1999, No. 3-4, 63-77.
- MUNTEANU, Ioan: Manifestația anticomunistă studenților de la Timișoara din octombrie 1956. Semnificația politică națională. Anii 1954–1960. Fluxurile și refluxurile stalinismului. Comunicări prezentate la Simpozionul de la Sighetu Marmăției, 2–4 iulie 2000. Ed. Romulus Rusan. București, Fundația Academia Civică, 2000. 635–655.
- MURÁNYI, Gábor: A Biztonsági Tanács és Magyarország, 1956 [The Security Council and Hungary, 1956], Murányi Gábor, *História*, 1993, Vol 15, No. 5-6, 62.
- MUSZATOV, Valerij [Leonyidovics]: Szovjet politikai beavatkozás és katonai intervenció Magyarországon 1956-ban. *Múltunk*. 36. évf. 1991. 4. sz. 159–170.
- MUSZATOV, Valerij: Szovjet–magyar kapcsolatok, 1953–1956 [Soviet–Hungarian Relations, 1953–1956], Valerij Muszatov, ford, Ságvári György, Évkönyv 5, 1996–1997, Bp, 1956-os Intézet, 1997, 43-48.
- NAGY, András: Jelentés egy kutatásról. A "Bang-Jensen-ügy". Ami történt és ami nem történt 1956 után az ENSZ-ben [Report on a Research, The “Bang-Jensen Case”, What Happened and What Did Not Happen After 1956 in the UN], Évkönyv 3, 1994, Bp, 1956-os Intézet, 293-298.
- A NAGY Imre per után. A jugoszláv–magyar jegyzékháború második szakaszának dokumentumai, 1958. október–1959. február. Közli Kiss József, Ripp Zoltán. *Múltunk*. 37. évf. 1992. 4. sz. 171–203.
- NAGY, László J.: Birodalmak válsága: Suez - Budapest 1956 [Crisis of Empires: Suez - Budapest 1956]. In: Újváry, Gábor (ed.): A szuezi válság és Magyarország - 1956. Budapest: Veritas Történetkutató Intézet; Magyar Napló, 2017, 49-64.
- NAGY, László J.: Magyar-egyiptomi kapcsolatok a második világháború után (1947–1955) [Hungarian-Egyptian Relations after World War II (1947–1955)]. *BELVEDERE MERIDIONALE*, 2015, Vol. 27. No. 3, 15-22.
- NAGY, László J.: Magyarország és az arab térség az 1950-es években, az egyiptomi kapcsolat [Hungary and the Arab region in the 1950s, the Egyptian relation].

- NAGY, László J.: Az 1967-es háború és Magyarország (The war of 1967 and Hungary) In: Aly El-Sayed, Luciano Gallinari, Abdallah Abdel-Ati Al-Naggar (szerk.) Relations between East and West - Various Studies: Medieval and Contemporary Ages. Kairó: Consiglio Nazionale delle Ricerche (CNR), 2017, 378-386.
- A NATO: Nemzetközi Titkárságának életrajzi jegyzete Nagy Imréről. 1956. november 2. Közli Kecskés Gusztáv. Nagy Imre és kora. Tanulmányok és források. 1. Szerk. Sipos József, Sipos Levente. Budapest, Nagy Imre Alapítvány, 2002, 377–383.
- NÁLEVKA, Vladimír: Maďarský podzim roku 1956 [Hungarian Fall of the Year 1956]. *Historický obzor*, 1993, Vol. 4, No. 11, 248-253
- NENNI, Pietro – HELTAI, György: Pietro Nenni a forradalomról, Heltai György és Pietro Nenni levélváltása [Pietro Nenni on the Revolution, The Correspondence of György Heltai and Pietro Nenni], Pietro Nenni, Heltai György, közread, Kenedi János, *Világosság*, 1961-1962, 1993, Vol. 34, No. 10, 62-66.
- NEVAKIVI, Jukka: Kekkonen, a magyar '56 és a finlandizáció kezdete [Kekkonen, the Hungarian '56 and the Beginning of Finlandization], Jukka Nevakivi, Hítel, 2000, Vol. 13, No. 10, 38–48.
- NORVÉG követjelentés az 1956. évi magyarországi eseményekről [The Report of the Norwegian Ambassador on the Hungarian Events of 1956.] / közread., bev. Juhász Lajos. *Történelmi Szemle*, 1989, Vol. 31, No. 3-4, 292-305.
- NOWAK, Jan: Lengyelek és magyarok 1956-ban [Poles and Hungarians in 1956], Jan Nowak, ford, Gál Ferenc, *Évkönyv* 5, 1996–1997, Bp, 1956-os Intézet, 1997, 266-271.
- NYERS, Rezső: Feljegyzések 1968-ból, a csehszlovákiai intervencióról [Records of 1968, of the Intervention in Czechoslovakia], Nyers Rezső, *História*, 1993, Vol. 15, No. 9-10, 35-50.
- NYSSÖNEN, Heino: A múlt a politika eszközeként. Finnország 1918-as és Magyarország 1956-os eseményeinek összehasonlítása [The Past as the Means of Politics, The Comparison of the Events of 1918 in Finland and Those of 1956 in Hungary], Heino Nyssönen, *Debreceni Szemle*, 1997, 2, 212–229.
- OKVÁTH, Imre: Egy Magyarországra erőszakolt szerződés és következményei [A Treaty Forced on Hungary and Its Consequences], *Új Honvédségi Szemle*, Vol. 48, 1994, No. 1, 28-35.
- OKVÁTH, Imre: "A bástya őrei". A magyar tisztikar a hidegháború időszakában, 1945–1956 ["The Guards of the Bastion". The Hungarian Staff of Officers in the Period of the Cold War, 1945-1956], *Hadtörténelmi Közlemények*, 1995, Vol. 108, No. 1, 52-61.
- OKVÁTH, Imre: In the Shadow of the Kremlin: Hungarian Military Policy in the Early Period of the Cold War, 1945-1956. In: William W. Epley (ed.): International Cold War Military Records and History: Proceedings of the International Conference on Cold War Military Records and History Held in Washington, D.C., 21-26 March 1994. Washington D.C., Office of the Secretary of Defense, 1996. 457-469.

- OKVÁTH, Imre: Magyar hadero és katonapolitika: Történeti bevezető [Hungarian Military Power and Military Policy: Historical introduction]. In: Robert Ehrenberger (ed.): A béketábor magyar hadserege. A magyar demokratikus hadsereg és a Magyar Néphadsereg Hadtörténelmi Levéltárban őrzött katonai irataiból 1945-1957 [The Hungarian Army of the Camp of Peace: From the Military Records of the Hungarian Democratic Army and the Hungarian People's Army Preserved at the War History Archives, 1945-1957]. Budapest, Petit Real, 2001. 8-12.
- OKVÁTH, Imre: "A Magyar Néphadsereg háborús haditervei a Varsói Szerződésben, 1955-1965" [War Plans of the Hungarian People's Army in the Warsaw Pact, 1955-1965], *Ármádia*, 5, 2002, 38-39.
- OKVÁTH, Imre: A Varsói Szerződés és a magyar forradalom [The Warsaw Pact and the Hungarian Revolution]. In: Horváth Miklós (ed.): Tizenhárom nap, amely... Tanulmányok az '56-os magyar forradalom és szabadságharc történetéből [Thirteen days that ... Studies on the History of the '56 Hungarian Revolution and the Fight for Freedom]. Budapest, Hadtörténelmi Intézet és Múzeum, 2003. 61-74.
- ORMOS, Mária: Néhány gondolat a Kádár-korszak nemzetközi meghatározottságáról és külpolitikájáról [Some Thoughts About the International Determination of the Kádár Era and Its Foreign Policy], *Magyar Tudomány*, 2000, Vol. 45, No. 7, 872-881.
- OSTERMANN, Christian F.: Das Ende der "Rollback"-Politik. Eisenhower, die amerikanische Osteuropapolitik und der Ungarn-Aufstand von 1956 [The End of the "Roll-Back" Politics. Eisenhower, the USA's Eastern-European Policy and the Hungarian Uprising of 1956], In: Das internationale Krisenjahr, 1956: Polen, Ungarn, Suez, hrsg. Winfried Heinemann, Norbert Wiggershaus, München, Oldenbourg, 1999, 515-532.
- OSTERMANN, Christian F.: Kelet-Németország és a magyar forradalom [East-Germany and the Hungarian Revolution]; ford. Somlai Katalin, Évkönyv 5. 1996-1997, Bp, 1956-os Intézet, 1997, 175-185.
- OSZTRÁK háttérdocumentumok az 1956-os magyar forradalom történetéhez [Austrian Background Documents on the History of the Hungarian Revolution of 1956] / [közread. és bev.] Gecsényi Lajos. *Társadalmi Szemle*. 51. 1996. 6. 84-94. Az Österreichisches Staatsarchiv. Archiv der Republik BKA/AA dokumentumai.
- OSZTRÁK külügyi iratok Magyarország történetéhez, 1956. október-november. A dokumentumokat ford. és közzéteszi Gecsényi Lajos. *Múltunk*. 41. évf. 1996. 2. sz. 157-206.
- OSZTRÁK külügyi iratok Magyarország történetéhez, 1956. október-november [Austrian Documents of Foreign Affairs of Hungarian History] [közread., bev., jegyz. ell. és ford.] Gecsényi Lajos. *Múltunk*. 41. 1996. 2. 157-206.
- OXFORDI egyetemisták a magyar szabadságért. Közli Gömöri György. Évkönyv. 3. 1994. Budapest, 1956-os Intézet, 1994. 27-34.
- PALLÓ, Gábor: Szentgyörgyi Albert és a szovjet kapcsolat [Albert Szentgyörgyi and the Soviet Relation], *Magyar Tudomány*, 1993, Vol. 38, No. 10, 1262-1272.

- PÁLMÁNY, Béla: A magyar–osztrák viszony, diplomácia, semlegesség és menekültkérdés, 1955–1959 [The Hungarian–Austrian Relation, Diplomacy, Neutrality and the Question of Refugees, 1955–1959], *Valóság*, 1996, Vol. 39, No. 11, 80-99.
- PATAKY, Iván: Harminc éve történt. A Néphadsereg Csehszlovákiában [It Happened Thirty Years Ago, The People's Army in Czechoslovakia], *Új Honvédségi Szemle*, 1998, Vol. 52, No. 9, 97-107.
- PATAKI, István: Egyezmények a szovjet csapatok magyarországi tartózkodásáról [Treaties Concerning the Stay of Soviet Troops in Hungary], [közread. és bev.], *Múltunk*, Vol. 40, 1995, No. 3, 123-158.
- PATAKI, István: Kádár János moszkvai tárgyalásai [János Kádár's Moscow Talks], Pataki István, *Új Honvédségi Szemle*, 1957, 1995, Vol. 49, No. 11, 46-61.
- PATAKY, Iván: A Megszállás főpróbája, vagy a trójai faló. Az 1968, évi Šumava-hadgyakorlat [The Dress Rehearsal of OCCUPATION, or the Trojan Horse. The Sumava-exercise of 1968], [közread., bev. és jegyz. ell.] *Társadalmi Szemle*, 1995, Vol. 50, No. 2, 87-94.
- PATAKY, Iván: A Magyar Néphadsereg jelentése az MSZMP Politikai Bizottsága részére a "Šumava" gyakorlatról [The Report of the HUNGARIAN People's Army to the HSWP Political Committee on the "Sumava" Exercise], [közread., bev. és jegyz. ell.], *Társadalmi Szemle*, 1995, Vol. 50, No. 2, 87-94.
- PATAKY, Iván: A Magyar Néphadsereg bevonása a Csehszlovákia elleni 1968, évi agresszióba [Involving the HUNGARIAN People's Army in the Aggression of 1968 Against Czechoslovakia], [közread. és bev.], *Társadalmi Szemle*, 1994, No. 49, 7. 85-94.
- PETHŐ, László: Elszakadás, rágalmak és beilleszkedés. Szemelvények egy svájci lapkivágat-gyűjteményből, 1957–58. *Magyar Napló*. 11. évf. 1999. 10. sz. 48–55. p.
- PHILIPPOVICH, Tamás: Magyarország párizsi szemmel: Közép–Európa helye a francia külpolitikában [Hungary from the Point of View of Paris: the Place of Central-Europe in the French Foreign Policy], *Külpolitika*, 1998, Vol. 4, No. 2, 3-18.
- PITTAWAY, Mark: The education of dissent: The reception of the Voice of Free Hungary, 1951-56, *Cold War History*, 2006, Vol. 4, No. 1, 97-116.
- POKORNY, Hermann – FORBÁTH, Róbert: Két összefoglaló a magyar–szovjet jóvátételi tárgyalásokról, 1945 [Two Summaries of the Hungarian-Soviet Reparations Talks, 1945], [közread., bev. és jegyz. ell.] Baráth Magdolna, Feitl István, *Fons*, Vol. 7, 2000, No. 3, 361–379.
- POMOGÁTS, Béla: Külpolitika és irodalom [Foreign Policy and Literature], *Kritika*, 1998, Vol. 8, 28-30.
- POMMIER VINCELLI, Daniel: Il 1956 e la guerra fredda: nuove prospettive storiografiche [The 1956 and the cold war: new historiographical perspectives]. *Rivista di studi ungheresi*, 2007, Vol. 4, 1-5.

- POP, Adrian: A temesvári és bukaresti diákság tiltakozó megmozdulásai. *Korunk*. 1996. 3. f. 7. évf. 10. sz. 46–49.
- POSFAI, Orsolya: The 1957 Moscow Youth Festival and the Hungarian delegation. In: Békés, Csaba – Kalmár, Melinda (eds.): *Students on the Cold War: New Finding and Interpretations*. Budapest, Cold War Research Center, 2017, 328-351.
- PRITZ, Pál – GARADNAI, Zoltán, Iratok a magyar-francia kapcsolatok történetéhez, [Documents to the history of the hungarian-French realtions]. 1963-1968. Budapest, 2008. (Magyarország és a világ. Diplomáciatörténet). *LEVÉLTÁRI KÖZLEMÉNYEK*, 2009, Vol. 80, No. 1-2, 400-406.
- PRITZ, Pál: Magyarország helye a 20. századi Európában [Hungary's Place in Twentieth Century Europe], In: *Magyarország helye a 20. századi Európában*, szerk, Sipos Balázs és Zeidler Miklós közreműködésével Pritz Pál, Bp, Magyar Történelmi Társulat, 2002, 27–50.
- PÜNKÖSTI, Árpád: “Nem erről volt szó”, Rákosiék 1953-as moszkvai riportja [“This is Not What We Have Agreed On.”The Moscow Report of Rákosi of 1953], *Forrás*, 1999, No. 6, 41-51.
- RADÓ, György: Szekfű Gyulával Moszkvában [With Gyula Szekfű in Moscow], Radó György, Visszaemlékezés, *Honismeret*, 1992, Vol. 20, No. 4, 60-66.
- RAHMAN budapesti indiai ügyvivő beszámolója az 1956. novemberi–decemberi napokról. Közli Vida István. *Múltunk*, 1994, Vol. 39, No. 1–2, 257–282.
- RAINER, János M.: Prága–Korcula–Budapest: 1968 augusztus (Prague–Korcula–Budapest august of 1968) 21. *Élet és Irodalom*, 2008, Vol. 32 (Aug. 8.)
- RAINER, János, M.: Jugoszlávia és az 1956-os magyar forradalom és szabadságharc; [Yugoslavia and Hungarian Revolution of 1956]. In: Balla, Bálint – Szöllősy, Pál (eds.): *50 év 1956-2006*. Basel; Budapest: EPMSZ Európai Protestáns Magyar Szabadegyetem, 2006, 174-180.
- RAINER, János M.: Magyarország és a Szovjetunió kapcsolatainak történetéhez [To the history of Hungarian-Soviet relations (1953-1956)]. In: Szvák, Gyula (ed.): *A magyar-orosz kapcsolatok tizenkét évszázada / Dvenadcaty sztoletyij vengerszko-russzkih otnosenyij* Budapest, ELTE Ruszisztikai Központ, 2005.
- RAINER, János M.: *The New Course in Hungary in 1953*. Washington, Woodrow Wilson Center for Scholars, 2002. Cold War International History Project, Working Paper 38.
- RAINER, János M.: *The Malin Notes*. In: *Encounters. A Hungarian Quarterly Reader*, ed. by Zsófia Zachár, Bp, The Hungarian Quarterly Society–Balassi Kiadó, 1999, 189–214.
- RAINER, János M.: *Sztálin és Rákosi, Sztálin és Magyarország, 1949–1953* [Stalin and Rákosi, Stalin and Hungary, 1949-1953], Rainer M. János, Évkönyv 6. 1998, szerk, Litván György, Budapest, 1956-os Intézet, 1998, 91-100.
- RAINER, János M.: *Nagy Imre külpolitikai nézetei. Nemzeti függetlenség, semlegesség és Duna–völgyi együttműködés* [Imre Nagy's Foreign Political Views. National

Independence, Neutrality and Cooperation in the Danube-Valley], Rainer M. János, *Társadalmi Szemle*, Vol. 53, 1998, No. 6, 104-117.

- RAINER, János M.: Szovjet döntéshozatal, 1956. október 31.–november 4 [Soviet decision-making, 31 October - 4 November 1956], Rainer M. János, *Évkönyv* 5, 1996/1997, Bp, 1956-os Intézet, 1997, 53–54.
- RAINER, János M.: The road to Budapest 1956, New documentation on the Kremlin's decision to intervene, Part 1–2, *The New Hungarian Quarterly*, Vol. 37, 1996, No. 142, 24–41. No. 143. 16–31.
- RAINER, János M.: The Road to Budapest, 1956, New Documentation on the Kremlin's Decision To Intervene, Part 1, János M. Rainer, *The Hungarian Quarterly*, 1996, Vol. 37, No. 142, 24–41.
- RAINER, János M.: The Yeltsin dossier, Soviet documents on Hungary, 1956, János M. Rainer, *CWIHP Bulletin*, Spring, 1995, Vol. 5, No. 22, 24–27.
- RAINER, János M.: Nyugatról visszatekintve. Az Irodalmi Újság és Magyarország, 1957–1973. *Évkönyv*. 3. 1994. Budapest, 1956-os Intézet, 1994, 95–105.
- RAINER, János M.: Magyarország a szovjet érdekszférában [Hungary in the Soviet Sphere of Interests] In: Gyurgyák, János (ed.): *Mi a politika, Bevezetés a politika világába* [What is Politics? Introduction to the World of Politics]. Bp, Századvég, 1994, 325–361.
- RAINER, János M.: Hruscsov Budapesten, 1958. április [Hrushchev in Budapest, April, 1958], Rainer M. János, *Budapesti Negyed*, Vol. 4, 1994, 159-190.
- RAINER, János M.: 1956 – The other side of the story, Five documents from the Yeltsin file. *The Hungarian Quarterly*, Vol. 34, 1993, No. 129, 100–114.
- RAINER, János M.: 1956 – The Other Side of the Story, Five Documents from the Yeltsin File, János M. Rainer, *The Hungarian Quarterly*, Vol. 34, 1993, No. 129, 100–114.
- RAINER, János M.: A szovjet nagykövetség és az 1956-os forradalom. *Budapesti Negyed*. 1993, Vol. 1, No. 1, 79–96.
- RAINER, János M.: Szovjet döntéshozatal Magyarországról 1956-ban [Soviet Decision-Making Concerning Hungary in 1956], Rainer M. János, *Évkönyv* 2. 1993, Bp, 1956-os Intézet, 1993, 19-38.
- RAINER, János M.: Szovjet döntéshozatal Magyarországról 1956-ban. *Évkönyv*. 2. 1993. Budapest, 1956-os Intézet, 1993, 19–38.
- RAINER, János M.: A szovjet nagykövetség és az 1956-os forradalom [The Soviet Embassy and the Revolution of 1956], *Budapesti Negyed*, 1993, Vol. 1, No. 1, 79-96.
- RAINER, János M.: Konzultációk, Dokumentumok a magyar és szovjet pártvezetők két moszkvai találkozásáról 1954–1955-ben [Consultations, Documents of the two Moscow meetings of Hungarian and Soviet party leaders in 1954–1955], [közread. és bev.], Urbán Károly, *Múltunk*, Vol. 37, 1992, 124-148.

- RÁKOSI, Mátyás, Nagy Imre a Kremlben, 1953. június 13 [Mátyás Rákosi, Imre Nagy in the Kreml, 13 June 1953.] / közread. [és bev.] T. Varga György. *História*, 1992, Vol. 14, No. 3, 15-19.
- REMETE, Agnes: Possibility or necessity? Hungary's road to IMF membership. In: In: Békés, Csaba – Kalmár, Melinda (eds.): *Students on the Cold War: New Finding and Interpretations*. Budapest, Cold War Research Center, 2017, 156-175.
- RETEGAN, Mihai: A román kommunizmus és az 1956-os magyar és lengyel válság, A Politikai Bizottság titkos levéltárának újonnan feltárt dokumentumai [Romanian Communism and the Hungarian and Polish Crises of 1956, The Newly Found Documents of the Political Committee's Secret Archives] ford, Somlai Katalin, *Évkönyv* 5, 1996–1997, Budapest, 1956-os Intézet, 1997, 132-136.
- RÉVÉSZ, Béla: Szabad Európa Rádió. A felszabadítási stratégia csődje. *Rubicon*, 1996, Vol. 7, No. 8–9, 23–26.
- RÉVÉSZ, Béla: A Belügyminisztérium SZER-képe 1955-ben [The RFE-image of the interior ministry in 1955], évf, *Múltunk*, 1999, Vol. 49, No. 2, 170–222.
- RÉVÉSZ, Béla, A magyar - román viszony problémátörténetéből az 1980-as években (On the conflict history of Hungarian-Romanian relations in the 1980s); *ACTA UNIVERSITATIS SZEGEDIENSIS*, 2009, Vol. 72, No. 1-2, 463-522.
- RÉVÉSZ, Béla, A magyar-román kapcsolatok migrációs konfliktusai (Migration conflicts of Hungarian-Romanian relations, 1987-1989; In: Kovács, Attila (ed.): *Rendszerváltozások Kelet-Európában*. Szeged, Szegedi Társadalomtudományi Szakkollégium, 2010, 95-105.
- RÉVÉSZ, Béla: Szabad Európa Rádió. A felszabadítási stratégia csődje [Radio Free Europe. The Failure of the Liberation Strategy], *Rubicon*, 1996, No. 62-63, 23-26.
- RIPP, Zoltán: A magyar–jugoszláv viszony és a Nagy Imre-kérdés, 1957–1958 [The Hungarian–Yugoslavian Relation and the Imre Nagy Question, 1957-1958], *Évkönyv* 5. 1996–1997, Bp., 1956-os Intézet, 1997, 152-163.
- ROMER, Jean-Christophe – Schreiber, Thomas: Franciaország és Közép–Európa [France and Eastern-Europe] ford. Ádám Péter. *Külpolitika*. 1996, Vol. 2, No. 1, 64-74.
- ROMSICS, Ignác: A brit külpolitika és a "magyar kérdés", 1914-1946 [British Foreign Policy and the "Hungarian Question", 1914-1946], *Századok*, 1996, Vol. 130, No. 2, 273-339.
- ROMSICS, Ignác: American War Time Policy Planning on Hungary, 1942–1946. *Hungarian Studies*, Vol. 8, 1993, No. 2, 261-298.
- ROMSICS, Ignác: Hatalmi érdekek hálójában. Egy új Magyarország-terv fiaskója [In the Web of Power Interests, The Fiasco of a New Hungary-Plan]. *Rubicon*, Vol. 42, 1994, 19-23.

- ROMSICS, Ignác: Magyarország és a nagyhatalmak. Magyar történelmi sorsfordulók [Hungary and the Great Powers. Turning points in Hungarian History]. *Magyar Napló*, 1997, Vol. 9, No. 12, 38-42.
- RUFF, Mihály: Magyarország és az NDK kapcsolatairól, 1956. november–1958. március. *Múltunk*. 1995 Vol. 40, No. 2. 30–66.
- RUFF, Mihály: A hivatalos Magyarország nyugatnémet politikai kapcsolatairól, 1956-1958 [On the Political Relations of Official Hungary With West-Germany, 1956-1958] *Századok*, Vol. 132, 1998, No. 5, 1113-1132.
- RUFF, Mihály: A magyar–NSZK kapcsolatok, 1960–1963. Útkeresés a doktrínák útvesztőjében [Hungarian-FRG Relations, 1960-1963, Search for the Way Out in the Labyrinth of Doctrines], *Múltunk*, 1999, Vol. 44, No. 3, 3-40.
- RUFF, Mihály: Magyarország és az NDK kapcsolatairól, 1956. november–1958. március [On the Relations Between Hungary and the GDR, November 1956–March 1958.], *Múltunk*, Vol. 40, 1995, No. 2, 30-66.
- RZECZKOWSKA, Ewa: Lublin z pomocą Węgram w 1956 roku, [Lublin to Hungarian help in 1956]. In: Niebelski, E.: Lublin przez siedem wieków. Wydarzenia i ludzie, [Lublin across seven centuries. Events and people], Lublin, 2017.
- SAYLE, Timothy Andrews: Andropov's Hungarian Complex. *Cold War History*, 2009, Vol. 9, No. 3, 427-439.
- SÁGVÁRI, György: 1956 és az angol kommunista párt válsága. Három dokumentum az SZKP KB egykori levéltárából [1956 and the Crisis of the English Communist Party, Three documents from the former archives of the CPSU CC] Bev. és közread, Vjacseszlav Szereda ford., *Tekintet*. Vol. 9, 1996, 3–4, 80–100.
- SCHÖPFLIN, Gyula: Negyvennégy év múltán. *Világosság*. 1995. Vol- 36. No. 5, 5–13.
- SEREDIUC, Mircea: Încercarea R. P. Ungare de a se retrage din structurile organizației Tratatului de la Varșovia” [The Hungarian Attempt to Withdraw from the Structures of the Warsaw Treaty Organization]. *Revista de Istorie Militară*, 2003, 1-2 , 9-12.
- SIKI, Tibor: 1956 vége Argentínában [The End of 1956 in Argentina] Siki Tibor, *Havi Magyar Fórum*, 1999, Vol. 7, No. 1, 54–57.
- SIKORA, Stanislaw: Die Wirkung der ungarischen Ereignisse von 1956 auf die Tätigkeit der KPTsch-Führung. Schwerpunkt: Slowakei. In: Das Jahr 1956 in Ostmitteleuropa. Hrsg. von Hahn Henning u. Heinrich Olschowsky. Vorw. Heinrich Olschowsky. Berlin, Akademie Verlag, 1996, 73–79.
- SIMÁNDI, Irén: A magyar forradalom a Szabad Európa hullámhosszán. 1–2. *Valóság*. 45. évf. 2002. 11. sz. 36–61. ,12. sz. 76–93.
- SIMÁNDI, Irén: A mártír miniszterelnök Gallicus „Reflektorában”. *Debreceni Szemle*, 2001, Vol. 9, No. 2, 203–214.



- SIMÁNDI, Irén: A magyar gazdaság a Szabad Európa Rádió Reflektorában [Hungarian Economy in the Spotlight of the Free Europe Radio], Simándi Irén, *Történelmi Szemle*, 2000, Vol. 42, No. 1-2, 129-152.
- SIPOS, Péter: A magyar külpolitika az enyhülés időszakában, 1962–73 [Hungarian Foreign Policy During the Détente period, 1962–73]. *História*, 1996, Vol. 18, No. 9-10, 4-6.
- SIPOS, Péter: Kádár János és az 1968. évi bevonulás [János Kádár and the Occupation of 1968] *História*, Csehszlovákia, 1992, Vol. 4, No. 8, 22.
- SIPOS, Péter: Magyarország nemzetközi mozgástera, 1957–1964 [Hungary's International Freedom of Movement, 1957–1964], *História*, Vol. 17, 1995, No. 9-10, 3-5.
- SIPOS, Péter: Rákosi Mátyás és a szomszédos országok magyarságának ügyei, 1945–1949. Dokumentumrészletek [Mátyás Rákosi and the Affairs of the Hungarian Population of Neighbouring Countries, 1945-1949.], *Világosság*, Vol. 33, 1992, No. 8-9, 711-719.
- SIPOS, Péter: Magyarország nemzetközi mozgástera, 1957–1964, *História*, 17, 1995, 9–10, 3–5
- SKULTÉTY, Csaba: A magyar forradalom hatása Nyugat–Európában [The Influence of the Hungarian Revolution in Western-Europe] In: Az 1956-os forradalom és szabadságharc, Szimpózium, 1997, október 11–12, Előszó Balás Piri László, Budapest, Konrad Adenauer Alapítvány Budapesti Képviselője, 1997, 163–168.
- SLIM, Mongi: Tunézia hangja az ENSZ-ben [The Voice of Tunisia in the UN], Mongi Slim, [közread. és bev.] Litván György, ford. Litván Katalin, *Világosság*, 1993, Vol. 34, No. 10, 58-61.
- SOLYMOSSY, Péter: Svéd diplomáciai jelentések az 1956. évi magyar forradalom napjaiból. Svédország külpolitikája a II. világháború után [Swedish Diplomatic Reports from the Days of the Hungarian Revolution of 1956. Sweden's Foreign Policy After the Second World War], *Századok*, Vol. 134, 2000, No. 5, 1235–1277.
- SOÓS, Katalin: 1956 és Ausztria [1956 and Austria] *Acta Historica, Acta Universitatis Szegediensis de Attila József nominatae*, 1993, Vol. 97, 47-59.
- SOÓS, Katalin: 1956 és az osztrák politikai pártok [1956 and the Austrian Political Parties], *Acta Historica, Acta Universitatis Szegediensis de Attila József nominatae*, 1996, Vol. 104, 5-23.
- SOÓS, Katalin: Az Osztrák Szövetségi Kormányának a Szovjetunió kormányához intézett 1956. október 28-iki felhívása és annak vitája az osztrák minisztertanácsban [The Austrian Federal Government's Note of 28 October 1956 to the Soviet Union's Government and its Debate in the Austrian Council of Ministers] *Levéltári Szemle*, 1997, Vol. 47, No. 2, 31–38.
- SOÓS, Katalin: 1956 és az osztrák politikai pártok. *Acta Historica*. 104. köt. 1996. 5–23.
- SOÓS, Katalin: Ausztria és a magyar menekültügy, 1956–57 [Austria and the Case of Hungarian Refugees, 1956-57], *Századok*, Vol. 132, 1998, No. 5, 1019–1051.

- STANDEISKY, Éva: A Kreml csendje, Vercors a magyar írókért 1957-ben [The Silence of the Kreml. Vercors for Hungarian Writers in 1957] Évkönyv 3, 1994, Bp, 1956-os Intézet, 1994, 149-163.
- STANDEISKY, Éva: A Kreml csendje, Vercors a magyar írókért 1957-ben. Évkönyv. 3. 1994. Budapest, 1956-os Intézet, 1994. 149–163.
- STAREWICZ, Artur: Lengyel szemmel 1956-ról, Interjú Artur Starewicz-csel, a LEMP KB Sajtóirodájának egykori vezetőjével [Through Polish Eyes About 1956, Interview With Artur Starewicz, the Former Director of the PUWP CC Press Bureau] Az interjút kész. Tischler János, *Múltunk*, Vol. 37, 1992, No. 2-3, 277-286.
- STARK, Tamás: Út a békeszerződéshez [Road to the Peace Treaty], Stark Tamás, *Századok*, 1993, Vol. 127, No. 5-6, 781-851. Dokumentumok a magyar kormány 1946. évi békeelőkészítő tevékenységéhez.
- STOKER, Donald Jr.: 1956 and U. S. Relations with Hungary, jr. Donald Stoker, *The New Hungarian Quarterly*, Vol 34, 1993, No. 132, 144-152.
- STRASSENREITER, Erzsébet: Kéthly Anna és az Osztrák Szocialista Párt kapcsolata 1956-ban, *Kritika*, Vol. 24, 1995, No. 12, 38–41.
- STYKALIN, Aleksandr: The Hungarian Crisis of 1956: The Soviet Role in the Light of New Archival Documents, *Cold War History*, 2010, Vol. 2, No. 1, 113-144.
- STYKALIN, Aleksandr: Soviet-Yugoslav Relations and the Case of Imre Nagy, *Cold War History* 5, no. 1, 2005, 3-22.
- СТЫКАЛИН, Александр: Прерванная Революция. Москва, Новый хронограф, 2003. [STYKALIN, Aleksander: Stopped Revolution. Moscow, New Chronograph, 2003.]
- SVÉD diplomáciai jelentések az 1956. évi magyar forradalom napjaiból. Svédország külpolitikája a II. világháború után. [Közread., bev. és jegyz. ell.] Solymossy Péter. *Századok*. 134. 2000. 5. 1235–1277.
- SWAIN, Nigel: The Fog of Hungary's Negotiated Revolution, *Europe-Asia Studies*, 2006, Vol. 58, No. 8, 1347-1375.
- SZABÓ, Ferenc A.: Szolidaritás, bátorság, vendégszeretet, Ausztria és a magyarkérdés, 1956–1958 [Solidarity, Courage, Hospitality. Austria and the Hungarian Question, 1956–1958, 1994, *Hitel*, Vol. 7, No. 4, 72-79.
- SZABÓ, József, N.: Az emigráció szerepe a II. világháború utáni magyar kultúrdiplomáciában, 1945–1947 [The Role of the Emigration in the Cultural Diplomacy of Hungary After the Second World War, 1945–1947] *Magyar Könyvszemle*, Vol. 112, 1996, No. 2, 251-258.
- SZABÓ, József, N.: Magyar–jugoszláv kulturális kapcsolatok a második világháború után. 1945–1947 [Hungarian-Yugoslavian cultural relations after the second World War. 1945-1947] *Világtörténet*, tavasz–nyár, 1999, 56-65.

- SZABÓ, József, N.: Nemzetközi irodalmi kapcsolatok. Magyarország irodalomdiplomáciája, 1945–1947 [International literary relations. Hungary's literary diplomacy, 1945-1947] *Valóság*, Vol. 42, 1999, No. 4, 48-61.
- SZAKOLCZAI, Attila: The Main Provincial Centres of the 1956 Revolution, Győr and Miskolc, *Europe-Asia Studies* 58, 2006, no. 8, 1311-1328.
- SZASZKÓ, István: A budapesti angol követ titkos jelentése az 1956. évi magyar forradalom okairól és következményeiről, 1957, I, 3, [The Secret Report of the English Ambassador to Budapest on the Causes and Consequences of the Hungarian Revolution of 1956, 3 January 1957]. *Levéltári Szemle* 1990, Vol. 40, No. 3, 66–72.
- SZÁSZORSZÁGI pásztorlevél a magyar forradalomról. Otto Spülbeck püspök pásztorlevele [Saxonian Pastoral Letter About the Hungarian revolution. Bishop Otto Spülbeck's Pastoral Letter] / közzéteszi Bak M. János. *Világosság*. 34. 1993. 10. 55-57.
- SZEMERKÉNYI, Réka: A NATO a hidegháború után [The NATO after the Cold War] *Rubicon*, 69-70, 1997, IV-VII.
- A budapesti angol követ titkos jelentése az 1956. évi magyar forradalom okairól és következményeiről, 1957. I. 3. Közzéteszi Szaszko István, *Levéltári Szemle* 1990, Vol. 40, No. 3, 66–72.
- SZÉPFALUSI, István: A legújabb felismerések az 1956/57-es magyar menekülthullámról [The Latest Recognitions About the Wave of Hungarian Refugees of 1956/57], *Limes*, 1998, Vol. 11, No. 1, 113–121.
- SZEREDA, Vjacseszlav - BAJKOV, Jelena: V. SZ naplójából. Feljegyzés Nemes Dezsővel, az MSZMP KB PB póttagjával folytatott beszélgetésről 1958. áprilisában, [Közzéteszi] *Tekintet*, 1995, Vol. 8, 5–6 - 200–207.
- SZEREDA, Vjacseszlav: Szovjet döntéshozatal, 1956. október 23–30 [Soviet Decision-making, 23–30 October 1956] *Évkönyv* 5. 1996–1997, Budapest, 1956-os Intézet, 1997, 49-52.
- SZEREDA, V. , - SZTIKALIN, A. ,: Mü naveli porjadok v Vengrii, Kak voznyik rezsim Kadara? Dokumentü büvsevo arhiva CK KPSzSz, nojabr 1956 g. Publikacii i kommentarii E. Orehovej, *Kontinent*, 1995, Vol. 3, 210–248.
- SZESZTAY, Ádám: A határon túli magyar sajtó az 1956-os forradalom alatt és után, 1956–1958 [The Hungarian press across the border during and after 1956, 1956-1958], *Kisebbségkutatás*, 1998, No. 3, 181–193.
- SZIKLAY, Andor: Az Eisenhower-kormány és a magyar forradalom [The Eisenhower Government and the Hungarian Revolution] In: Jalta és Szuezi között. 1956 a világpolitikában, Szerk, Gábor Luca, Bp, Tudósítások Kiadó, 1989, 87–141.
- SZIKLAY, Andor: Győztes forradalom, veszített háború. A 40 éves "56" a State Department távcsövén át [Victorious Revolution, Lost War, The 40-Year-Old "56" Through the State Department's Telescope], Sziklay Andor, *Szivárvány*, 1996, Vol. 50, 17-37.

- SZÍVÓS, István – UZONI, Ödön: Az 1946-ban létrejött szovjet–magyar vegyesvállalatok [The Soviet-Hungarian Mixed Companies Founded in 1946], Szívós István, Uzoni Ödön, *Valóság*, Vol. 35, 1992, No. 1, 67-85.
- SZOBOLEVSZKI, Sándor: 1956: Kína és Magyarország. Adalékok a magyar kérdést érintő kínai álláspont formálódásához és szerepéhez [1956: China and Hungary, Data about the formation and role of the Chinese point of view concerning the Hungarian question], [közread. és bev.], *Társadalmi Szemle*, 1996, Vol. 51, No. 1, 75-95.
- SZOPORI NAGY, Lajos: 1956 a magyarok "téli háborúja" volt, Helyszíni tudósítások a forradalomról a korabeli finn sajtóban, [1956 was the Hungarian "Winter War", On the Spot News About the Revolution in Contemporary Finnish Press], *Hitel*, 1997, Vol. 10, No. 10, 68–105.
- SZOPORI NAGY, Lajos: A magyar forradalom értékelése a korabeli finn sajtóban [The Evaluation of the Hungarian Revolution in the Contemporary Finnish Press], *Hitel*, Vol. 9, 1996, No. 11, 9-20.
- SZOVJET iratok a magyar békeszerződés előkészítéséhez, 1945. augusztus 31–1946. augusztus 20. [Soviet Documents of the Preparations for the Hungarian Peace Treaty, 31 August 1945–20 August 1946.] [közread., bev. és jegyz. ell.] Vida István; ford. Urbáné Kohánka Andrea. *Külpolitika*, 1997, Vol. 3, No. 3, 75-100.
- SZÓKE, Zoltán: Magyar békefenntartók Vietnamban. [The Hungarian peace keeping force in Vietnam] *Külpolitika*, 1999, Vol. 5, No. 3–4. 149–175.
- SZÓKE, Zoltán: Magyarország és a vietnami háború, 1962–1975. [Hungary and the Vietnam war, 1962–1975], *Századok*, 2010, Vol. 1, 48–97.
- SZÚCS László: A szovjet–magyar jóvátételi egyezmény [The Soviet-Hungarian War Damage Compensation Agreement] *Külpolitika*. 1996, Vol. 2, No. 2, 93-119.
- TISCHLER, Janos: „Pomóżmy przynajmniej ich dzieciom!” Węgierska opozycja polityczna i „Solidarność” [“Let’s help at least their children!” Hungarian political opposition and the Solidarity], in: Andrzej Friszke, Antoni Dudek, Krzysztof Persak, Łukasz Kamiński, Marcin Zaremba, Paweł Machcewicz, Paweł Sowiński, Piotr Osęka (eds.), *Od Piłsudskiego do Wałęsy. Studia z dziejów Polski w XX wieku*, [From Piłsudski to Walesa: Studies in Polish History in 20th Century], Warszawa, IPN, 2008.
- TISCHLER, János: 1956 és 1980–81 Magyarországon és Lengyelországban [1956 and 1980-81 in Hungary and Poland], Tischler János, *Budapesti Jelenlét*, 1999–2000, No. 25, 16–21.
- TISCHLER, János: Polish Leaders and the Hungarian Revolution. In: *Stalinism in Poland, 1944–1956. Selected Papers from the Fifth World Congress of Central and East European Studies*, Warsaw, 1995, ed. and transl. by A. Kemp-Welch. Houndmills–Basingstoke, Macmillan Press, 1999, 119–143.
- TISCHLER, János: The Hungarian Party Leadership and the Polish Crisis, 1980-1981. *CWIHP Bulletin*, Winter, 1998, No. 11.

- TISCHLER, János: Interconnections, Poland's October and the 1956 Hungarian Revolution. *The Hungarian Quarterly*, Vol. 38, 1997, No. 145, 96–111.
- TISCHLER, János: A lengyel Október és az 1956-os magyar forradalom kölcsönhatása [The Interconnection between the Polish October and the Hungarian Revolution of 1956], Tischler János, *Évkönyv 5. 1996–1997*, Bp, 1956-os Intézet, 1997, 118-131.
- TISCHLER, János: A lengyel társadalom és az 1956-os magyar forradalom [The Polish Society and the Hungarian Revolution of 1956] *Múltunk*, 1996, Vol. 41, No. 3, 134-164.
- TISCHLER, János: Magyar–lengyel kapcsolatok a korai Kádár-korszakban 1958 nyaráig [Hungarian-Polish Relations in the Early Kádár Era Until the Summer of 1958], Tischler János, *Évkönyv 4*, 1995, Bp, 1956-os Intézet, 1995, 61–93.
- TISCHLER, János: A magyar forradalom – ahogy lengyel újságírók látták. [The Hungarian Revolution -Through the Eyes of Polish Journalists], *Tekintet*, Vol. 8, 1995, No. 1–2, 101–127.
- TISCHLER, János: "Minden magyar együtt halad, kövessük a lengyel utat!" [All Hungarians go the same way, let's follow the Polish way!], *Valóság*, Vol. 38, 1995, No. 10, 58-77.
- TISCHLER, János: A lengyel pártvezetés és az 1956-os forradalom [Polish Party Leadership and the Revolution of 1956. *Évkönyv 3. 1994*, Bp, 1956-os Intézet, 1994, 179–195.
- TISCHLER, János: "A Jóisten áldja meg a lengyeleket segítségükért". Magyarországról Varsóba küldött levelek 1956–57 fordulóján ["God Bless the Poles for Their Help." Letters From Hungary to Warsaw on the Turn of 1956–57], *Hitel*, 1993, Vol. 6, No. 10, 49-55.
- TISCHLER, János: "A szörnyű magyar dráma még nem ért véget..." Részletek a Lengyel Írószövetség 1956. november–decemberi kongresszusának jegyzőkönyveiből, ["The Awful Hungarian Tragedy is Not Over Yet..." Extracts from the Protocol of November-December 1956 of the Congress of the Alliance of Polish Writers], *Holmi*, 1993, Vol. 5, No. 10, 1409–1415.
- TISCHLER, János: A LENGYEL Népköztársaság budapesti nagykövetségének rejtjelezett táviratai, 1956, november 4–14, [The Cipher Telegrams of the Embassy of the Polish People's Republic in Budapest of 4–14 November 1956.], [közread., bev. és jegyz. ell.], *Valóság*, 1993, Vol. 36, No. 3, 85-104.
- TISCHLER, János: BUDAPEST jelenti Varsónak. A budapesti lengyel nagykövetség rejtjelezett táviratai, 1956. december 4–29 [Budapest Reports to Warsaw. The cipher telegrams of the Polish Embassy to Budapest, 4–29 December 1956], *Világosság*, Vol. 34, 1993, No. 10, 40-54.
- TISCHLER, János: Követjelentések és táviratok. A budapesti lengyel nagykövetség diplomáciai tevékenysége 1956. november 20-tól december 3-ig [Reports and Telegrams of Ambassadors. The Diplomatic Activity of the Polish Embassy to Budapest from 20 November to 3 December 1956. *Társadalmi Szemle*, Vol. 48, 1993, No. 10, 79–94.

- TISCHLER, János: Lengyel jelentések, 1956, november 4–14, [Polish Reports, 4–14 November 1956]. *Valóság*, 1993, Vol. 36, No. 3, 85-104.
- TISCHLER, János: Politikai hiba volt az ítélet, Hangulatjelentések Lengyelországból a Nagy Imre-perről és az 1958 júniusi kivégzésekről [The Sentence was a Political Error, Description of Atmosphere in Poland Concerning the Imre Nagy Case and the Executions of June 1958] közli. Évkönyv 2. Budapest, 1956-os Intézet, 1993, 143-161.
- TISCHLER, János: Az 1956-os magyar forradalom lengyel forrásairól [On the Polish Sources of the Hungarian Revolution of 1956] Évkönyv 1. 1992, Bp, 1956-os Intézet, 1992, 309–323.
- TITO, Josip Broz – HRUSCSOV, Nyikita Szergejevics: Tito és Hruscsov levélváltása, 1956. december 3–1957. január 10, [The Correspondence of Tito and Hrushchev. 3 December 1956–10 January 1957], Josip Broz Tito, Nyikita Szergejevics Hruscsov, [közread. és bev.] Kiss József, Ripp Zoltán, Vida István, A Magyar Országos Levéltár 288. f. 9/1956/21. ö.e. jelzetű dokumentuma, *Külpolitika*, 1996, Vol. 2, No. 3-4, 217-243.
- TÓFALVI, Zoltán: 1956 – koncepciós perek Erdélyben [1956 - Conceptional Cases in Transsylvania] In: A Maros megyei magyarság történetéből, Tanulmányok [From the History of the Hungarians of Maros County. Essays], szerk. Pál-Antal Sándor, Szabó Miklós, Marosvásárhely, Mentor, 1997, 270–301.
- TÓFALVI, Zoltán: Az 1956-os magyar forradalom visszhangja Romániában, Erdélyben [Reactions to the Hungarian Revolution of 1956 in Rumania, Transsylvania], *Századok*, Vol. 132, 1998, No. 5, 989–1018.
- TÖRÖK, Gábor: A fény az alagút végén a szembejövő gyorsvonatot jelzi [The Light at the End of the Tunnel Depicts the Opposing Train ]. In: Szekér, Nóra – Kávássy, János – Nagymihály, Zoltán (eds.): Utak a Teleki térről. Esszék és tanulmányok a 75 éves M. Kiss Sándor tiszteletére. Lakitelek, 2018, Antológia. 259-270.
- TÖRÖK, Gábor: Magyarország elfogadhatatlan arca – Puja Frigyes brit megítélése Lord Carrington magyarországi látogatásának (1980) tükrében. [Hungary's Unacceptable Face – British Evaluation of Frigyes Puja in Light of Lord Carrington's Visit to Hungary (1980)]. In Bank, Barbara (ed.): Utak és útkereszteződések. Ünnepi tanulmányok M. Kiss Sándor tiszteletére. Történelmi Ismeretterjesztő Társulat Egyesület (TITE), Budapest, 2013, 467-472.
- TÖRÖK, Gábor: A budapesti mészáros, The Butcher of Budapest szalonképessé válik Öfelsége kormányánál. Kádár János kép az első Thatcher évek brit primer forrásaiban (1979-1984) [The Butcher of Budapest Becomes Presentable to Her Majesty's Government. British Kádár János Representations in the First Thatcher Government Primary Sources (1979-1984)]. In Horváth, Miklós (ed.): A Diktatúra évtizedei. Tanulmányok, esszék, előadások. Történelmi Ismeretterjesztő Társulat Egyesület (TITE), Piliscsaba, 2013, 341-348.
- TÖRÖK, Gábor: Margaret Thatcher 1984. évi magyarországi látogatását előkészítő angol primer források rövid áttekintése [A Short Overview of English Primary Sources Preparing for Margaret Thatcher's Visit to Hungary (1984)]. In: Antos Balázs – Tamás

Ágnes (eds.): Szemelvények ötszáz év magyar történelméből. Szeged, SZTE, 2011, 145-156.

- TÖRÖK, Gábor: Magyar-angol kapcsolatok a Chequers Szeminárium (1983) tükrében [Anglo-Hungarian Relations in View of the Chequers Seminar (1983)]. In: Antos, Balázs – Tamás, Ágnes (eds.): Rajzolatok a magyar történelemről. Szeged, SZTE, 2010, 89-101.
- TÖRÖK, Gábor: Margaret Thatcherre várva [Waiting for Margaret Thatcher]. In: M. Kiss, Sándor – ifj. Bertényi, Iván – Fejérdy, Gergely (ed.): A mában élő tegnapok. PPKÉ BTK, Piliscsaba, 2011, 399-418.
- TOURAINE, Alain: 1956 – 1968 – 1980. A kommunista uralommal szembeni ellenállás Közép-Európában. 1-2. rész [1956 – 1968 – 1980. Resistance Against the Communist Rule in Central-europe. Parts 1-2.], Alain Touraine, Gazdaság és Társadalom, Vol. 1, 1990, No. 1, 135-144, No. 2-3. 75-91.
- TŰMA, Oldřich: The Impact of the Hungarian Revolution on Czechoslovakia, 1956-1968. In: Rainer, J. M. – Somlai, K. (eds.): The 1956 Hungarian Revolution and the Soviet Bloc Countries: Reactions and Repercussions. Budapest, Institute for the History of the 1956 Hungarian Revolution, 2007, 69-78.
- UMEMURA, Yuko: Az 1956-os forradalom képe Japánban [The Image of the 1956 Revolution in Japan] Yuko Umemura, *Hitel*, Vol. 13, 2000, No. 8, 42–47.
- UNGVÁRY, Krisztián: Magyarország szovjetizálásának kérdései [The Questions of the Sovietization of Hungary]/ Ungváry Krisztián, Mítoszok, legendák, tévhitek a 20. sz, magyar történelemről [Myths, Legends and False Beliefs Concerning Twentieth Century Hungarian History], szerk, Romsics Ignác, Bp, Osiris, 2002, 279–308.
- URBÁN, Károly – ISTVÁN, Vida: Az MDP Politikai Bizottsága 1956, június 28-i ülésének jegyzőkönyve. Az 1956 júniusi kommunista csúcstalálkozó és Magyarország [The Protocol of the HWP Political Committee's session of 28 June 1956. The Communist Summit of June 1956 and Hungary], Urbán Károly, Vida István, *Társadalmi Szemle*, 1993, Vol. 48, No. 2, 83-94.
- URBÁN, Károly: A bizalom ára. A helytartó megerősítése Moszkvában [The Price of the Confidence, Reinforcing the Governor in Moscow], *Rubicon*, 1993, Vol 4, No. 7, 30-31.
- URBÁN, Károly: Magyarország és a Szovjetunió. 1957 [Hungary and the Soviet Union. 1957] *História*. Vol. 17, 1995, No. 9-10, 6-9. A Magyar Országos Levéltár XIX-J-1-j 69/Má/57 jelzetű dokumentuma.
- URBÁN, Károly: Magyarország és a Varsói Szerződés létrejötte [Hungary and the Establishment of the Warsaw Treaty], Urbán Károly, *Társadalmi Szemle*, Vol. 50, 1995, No. 11, 69-82.
- VAJDA, Barnabás: 1956-1968: East European political emigration in the context of the Cold War. In: Falusi, Márton, Windhager, Ákos Károly (eds.): The Central European Refugee's Cultural Memory in the Homelands. Only Vanished Footprints or a Permanent Legacy? Fundamenta profunda 5. Hungarian Academy of Arts Research Institute, Budapest, 2017, 31-37.

- VAJDA, Barnabás: George Minden and his role in the CIA funded Mailing Project. In: Vajda, Barnabás (ed.), *Forms of Political and Media Propaganda in Central Europe, Czecho-Slovakia and Hungary (1938-1968)*. Selye János Egyetem, Komárno, 2016, 203-233.
- VAJDA, Barnabás - ZAVACKÁ, Marína: Young listeners' letters sent to RFE „Cseke László's Teenager party”. In: Vajda, Barnabás (ed.), *Forms of Political and Media Propaganda in Central Europe, Czecho-Slovakia and Hungary (1938-1968)*. Selye János Egyetem, Komárno, 2016, 143-165.
- VAJDA, Barnabás: The Malta Meeting and Eastern Europe in 1989: How were they presented by the media propaganda in Czechoslovakia? In: Ieda, Osamu, Nagayo, Susumu (eds.): *Transboundary Symbiosis over the Danube II. Road to a Multidimensional Ethnic Symbiosis in the Mid-Danube Region*. Slavic-Eurasian Research Center, Hokkaido University, Sapporo, 2015, 71-89.
- VAJDA, Barnabás: A hidegháború régi és új paradigmái. [Some old and new paradigms of the Cold War] In: Makkai, Béla (ed.), *A Felvidék krónikása. Tanulmányok a 70 éves Popély Gyula tiszteletére*. Károli Gáspár Református Egyetem, L'Harmattan Kiadó, Budapest, 2015, 363-375.
- VAJDA, Barnabás: The Komárom/Komárno Case, or from the 'Iron Curtain Feeling' to the 'No-Border Feeling'. In: Ieda, Osamu (ed.), *Transboundary Symbiosis over the Danube. EU integration between Slovakia and Hungary from a local border perspective*. Slavic-Eurasian Research Center, Hokkaido University, Sapporo, 2014, 49-67.
- VAJDA, Barnabás: Hidegháború és szomszédságkép Dél-Komáromban egy 2008-as oral history kutatás alapján. [The memory of the Cold War and the picture of the neighbour in Komárom, based on a oral history research] In: Vajda, Barnabás (ed.), *Államhatár és identitás – Komárom/Komárno. Monographiae Comaromienses 3*. Selye János Egyetem, Komárno, 2011, 207-243.
- VAJDA, Barnabás: Communist Czechoslovakia and Radio Free Europe. In: Szarka, László (ed.): *A Multiethnic Region and Nation-State in East-Central Europe. Studies in the History of Upper Hungary and Slovakia from the 1600s to the Present*. East European Monographs No 787. Atlantic Research and Publications Inc. and Balassi Institute, Budapest, 2011, 269-294.
- VAJDA, Barnabás: Csehszlovákiai események az 1956-os magyar forradalom hatása alatt. [Czechoslovakian events under the influence of the 1956 Hungarian revolution] In: Zombori, István (ed.) *Az 1956-os forradalom hatása a környező országok egyházaira*. Magyar Egyháztörténeti Enclopédia Munkaközösség (METEM), Budapest, 2010, 85-92.
- VAJDA, Barnabás: Events in Czechoslovakia under the Influence of the 1956 Hungarian Revolution. *Az 1956-os forradalom hatása a környező országok egyházaira: The Impact of the 1956 Hungarian Revolution on Religious Life in Eastern Europe*. Konferencia helye, ideje: Esztergom, Magyarország, 2007.11.28-2007.11.30. Budapest: Magyar Egyháztörténeti Enciklopédia Munkaközösség; *Historia Ecclesiastica Hungarica Alapítvány*, 2009, 87-94.



- VAJDA, Barnabás: Events in Czechoslovakia under the Influence of the 1956 Hungarian Revolution; Az 1956-os forradalom hatása a környező országok egyházaira: The Impact of the 1956 Hungarian Revolution on Religious Life in Eastern Europe. Konferencia helye, ideje: Esztergom, Magyarország, 2007.11.28-2007.11.30. Budapest: Magyar Egyháztörténeti Enciklopédia Munkaközösség; *Historia Ecclesiastica Hungarica Alapítvány*, 2009. 87-94.
- VAJDA, Barnabás: Events in Czechoslovakia under the Influence of the 1956 Hungarian revolution. In: Zombori, István (ed.), *The Impact of the 1956 Hungarian Revolution on Religious Life in Eastern Europe*. Published by Society for Church History in Hungary (METEM), Budapest, 2009, 87-94.
- VAJDA, Barnabás: XII. Piusz pápa enciklikája az 1956-os magyar forradalommal kapcsolatban. [XII. Pius's encyclicas regarding the 1956 Hungarian revolution] In: Erdélyi, Margit, Peres, Imre (eds.), *Gaudium et corona*. Selye János Egyetem, Komárno, 2007, 230-239.
- VAJDA, Barnabás: A pozsonyi magyar pedagógiai iskola 1956-os fekete szalagos akciói. [The so called 'black ribbon incidents': The 1956 story of the Hungarian Pedagogical Secondary School in Bratislava] In: Szesztay, Ádám (ed.), *Együtt – Az 1956-os forradalom és a határon túli magyarok*. Lucidus Kiadó, Budapest, 2006, 177-195.
- VÁMOS, Péter: China and Eastern Europe in the 1980s: A Hungarian Perspective. *CWIHP e-Dossier* no. 69, Washington D.C., 2016.
- VÁMOS, Péter: The Tiananmen Square "Incident" in China and the East Central European Revolutions; In: Wolfgang Mueller, Michael Gehler, Arnold Suppan (ed.) *The Revolutions of 1989: A Handbook*. Bécs: Verlag der Österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, 2015, 93-111.
- VÁMOS, Péter: Chinese Foreign Ministry Documents on Hungary, 1956, *CWIHP e-Dossier* No. 50, Washington D.C, May 2014.
- VÁMOS, Péter: Chinese Foreign Ministry Documents on Hungary, 1956, *CWIHP e-Dossier* No. 50, Washington D.C, May 2014.
- VÁMOS, Péter - DANDAN Zhu: 1956: Mao's China and the Hungarian Crisis; *CHINA QUARTERLY*, 2014, Vol. 218, 576-578.
- VÁMOS, Péter, „Kína változik. Úgy látszik, nekünk is változtatni kell.”(China is changing, it seems we have to change as well) Magyar–kínai kapcsolatok az 1980-as években [Sino-Hungarian Relations in the 1980s]. *TÖRTÉNELMI SZEMLE*, 2010, Vol. 52, No. 1, 99-124.
- VÁMOS, Péter: Mi történt a kínaiakkal? What happened to the Chinese? Magyar–kínai kapcsolatok (Sino-Hungarian Relations), 1956-1966; *KÜL-VILÁG (ONLINE)*, 2009, Vol. 6, No. 1, 1-25.
- VÁMOS, Péter: Much Listening, Little speaking: Chinese Foreign Ministry Documents on the 1956 Hungarian Revolution, 23 October - 4 November 1956. (Excerpt); *CWIHP Bulletin*, 2007, Vol. 16, 338-340.

- VÁMOS, Péter: A magyar forradalom szerepe a Kínai Kommunista Párt politikájában (The role of the Hungarian revolution in the politics of the Chinese communist party) In: Rainer M. J. - Somlai, K. (eds.): 1956-os Intézet - Évkönyv 2006-2007. Budapest, 1956-os Intézet, 2007, 154-176.
- VÁMOS, Péter: A magyar forradalom és Kína. [The Hungarian revolution and China]. *HISTÓRIA*, 2006, Vol. 28, No. 10, 29-31.
- VÁMOS, Péter: Az SZKP XX. kongresszusának hatása a magyar-kínai kapcsolatokra (The impact of the 20th congress of the CPSU on Hungarian-Chinese relations); *MÚLTUNK*, 2006, Vol. 51, Vol. 2, 235-256.
- VÁMOS, Péter. A Hungarian model for China? Sino-Hungarian relations in the era of economic reforms, 1979–89. *Cold War History*, Volume 18, Issue 3, 361-378.
- VARGA, György T.: Jegyzőkönyv a szovjet és a magyar párt- és állami vezetők tárgyalásairól, 1953, június 13–16, [Protocol of the Meetings of Soviet and Hungarian Party and State Leaders, 13–16 June 1953], közli, *Múltunk*, 1992, Vol. 37, No. 2-3, 234-269.
- VARGA, György, T.: Nemzetközi enyhülés és egyházpolitika, Kádár János látogatása VI. Pál pápánál, 1977 [International Détente and Clerical Politics. János Kádár's Visit to Pope Paul the Sixth, 1977] *História*, 1991, Vol. 13, No. 5-6, 27-30.
- VARGA, László: Az ENSZ és a magyar forradalom, 1956. A hamis távirat [The UN and the Hungarian Revolution, 1956. The Fake Telegram], *História*, Vol. 14, 1992, No. 8, 30.
- VARGA, László: Moszkva–Belgrád–Budapest [Moscow-Belgrade-Budapest] In: Jalta és Suez között, 1956 a világpolitikában, [Between Yalta and Suez, 1956 in World Politics,], Bp, Tudósítások Kiadó, 1989, 142–175.
- VARGA, László: Nagy Imre a jugoszláv követségen [Imre Nagy at the Yugoslavian Embassy], Varga László, *Budapesti Negyed*, Vol. 1, 1993, No. 1, 97-118.
- VASS, István G.: Magyar–cseh hivatalos tárgyalások Bernben 1944–1945-ben [Hungarian–Czech Official Talks in Bern, 1944–1945.], [közread., bev. és jegyz. ell.], *Külpolitika*, 1997, Vol. 3, No. 3, 101-129.
- VEKONY, Daniel: "Friends" with benefits relations between Hungary and countries of the Middle East during the Cold War In: Békés, Csaba – Kalmár, Melinda (eds.): *Students on the Cold War: New Finding and Interpretations*. Budapest, Cold War Research Center, 2017, 235-246.
- VIDA, István: Magyarország nemzetközi helyzete a második világháborút követő években [Hungary's International Position During the Years After the Second World War] In: *Magyarország helye a 20. századi Európában* [Hungary's Place in Twentieth Century Europe], szerk, Sipos Balázs és Zeidler Miklós közreműködésével Pritz Pál. Budapest, Magyar Történelmi Társulat, 2002, 107–121.
- VIDA, István: Die Sowietunion und die ungarischen Ereignisse im Herbst 1956, In: *Entstalinisierungskrise in Ostmitteleuropa, 1953–1956. Vom 17. Juni bis zum ungarischen*

Volskaufstand. Politische, militärische, soziale und nationale Dimensionen / hrsg. und eingeleitet von Jan Foitzik. Paderborn–München–Wien–Zürich, Schöningh, 2001, 79–111.

- VIDA, István: Magyarország részvétele az 1968-as katonai invázióban. Kádár János és a csehszlovák vezetés [Hungary's Participation in the Military Invasion of 1968, János Kádár and the Czechoslovakian Leadership], *História*, 1999, Vol. 21, No. 1, 20-24.
- VIDA, István: Miért Románia? A Nagy Imre-csoport deportálása [Why Rumania? The Deportation of the Imre Nagy- Group], Vida István, *Rubicon*, 1993, Vol. 4, No. 5, 29.
- VIDA, István: A magyar pártvezetés és a csehszlovák válság, 1968. január–október [The Hungarian Party Leadership and the Czechoslovakian Crisis, January–October 1968], *História*, 1993, Vol. 15, No. 9-10, 35-50.
- VIDA, István: Amerikai követjelentések 1956-ból [Reports of American Ambassadors of 1956], közléteszi, bev., jegyz., *Társadalmi Szemle* 1992, Vol. 47, No. 2, 77-93.
- VIDA, István: Amerikai követjelentések 1956-ból, Közléteszi, bev. és jegyz., *Társadalmi Szemle*, 1992, Vol. 47, No. 2, 77–93.
- VIDA, István: A Budapesti angol követség 1956. november–decemberi jelentéseiből [From the Reports of the English Embassy to Budapest of November-December 1956], közread., bev., *Társadalmi Szemle*, 1991, Vol. 46, No. 1, 66-79.
- VIDA, István: Közléteszi: A Budapesti angol követség 1956, novemberi-decemberi jelentéseiből, *Társadalmi Szemle*, 1991, Vol. 46, No. 1, 66–79.
- VIDA, István: Nagy Ferenc “meghallgatása” az amerikai külügyminisztériumban 1947 júniusában [The “Hearing” of Ferenc Nagy at the American Ministry of Foreign Affairs in June 1947], *Századok*, 1990, Vol. 124, No. 5-6, 787-846.
- VINNAI, Győző: Adalékok a Magyar–Jugoszláv Társaság történetéhez, 1946–1948 [Data of the History of the Hungarian–Yugoslavian Society, 1946–1948], Vinnai Győző, *Acta Academiae Pedagogiae Nyíregyháza, Történettudomány*, Vol. 11, 1987, 93-101.
- VUKMAN, Péter: 'A fordulat évei': Magyar-jugoszláv kapcsolatok [The Years of Change. Hungarian-Yugoslav Relations, 1948-1949] *ACTA HISTORICA*, 2017, Vol. 141. No. 1, 179-194.
- VUKMAN, Péter: Barátból ellenség - ellenségből barát (?). A magyar-jugoszláv párt- és államközi kapcsolatok [From friend to foe-from foe to friend (?) The Hungarian-Yugoslav party and inter-state relations, 1945-1956] In: Molnár, Tibor (ed.): *Fejezetek a titói Jugoszlávia korai szakaszából*. Zenta, Történelmi Levéltár Zenta, 2016, 45-79.
- VUKMAN, Péter: Lazar Brankov emigrálása és emigrációs-szervező tevékenysége [The emigration of Lazar Brankov and his role in organizing emigration (1948-1949)]. In: Döbör, András – Fizek, Natasa – Forró, Lajos (eds.): *Magyar-szerb kapcsolatok - közös múlt és közös jövő: Nemzetközi történettudományi és művelődéstörténeti konferencia*. Szeged, Délvidék Kutató Központ, 2014, 22.

- VUKMAN, Péter: A szovjet-jugoszláv kapcsolatok alakulása: kibékülés, elvtársi viszony, konfrontálódás (The Soviet-Yugoslav relations: reconciliation, comradely relation, confrontation) *MÚLTUNK*, 2012, Vol. 57, No. 3, 255-263.
- VUKMAN, Péter: A brit külügyminisztérium Magyarországon szovjet-jugoszláv konfliktusban játszott szerepéről (1948-1953) (The role of the British Foreign Department in the Soviet-Yugoslav conflict, 1948-1953). *MÚLTUNK*, 2010, Vol. 55, No. 2, 229-257.
- VUKMAN, Péter: A jugoszláv-magyar kapcsolatok 1953-1956 között [Yugoslav-Hungarian relations between 1956-1956] *KLIÓ*, 2007, Vol. 16, No. 3, 140-147.
- VUKMAN, Péter: A Yugoslav Diplomat in Hungary: Lazar Brankov (1945-1949)
- WARNER, Isabel – BEVINS, Richard: Das Foreign Office und der ungarische Volksaufstand von 1956 [The Foreign Office and the Hungarian Popular Uprising of 1956] In: Heinemann, Winfried – Wiggershaus, Norbert (eds.): *Das internationale Krisenjahr, 1956: Polen, Ungarn, Suez* / hrsg. München, Oldenbourg, 1999. 375-394.
- WASSERTHEURER, Peter: Austria and the Hungarian uprising in 1956: Neutrality being tested, or Neutrality on the Test Stand. *Journal of International Affairs, (COJOURN)*, 2016, Vol. 1, No. 3, 88-97.
- WEBB, Alban: Cold War radio and the Hungarian Uprising, 1956, *Cold War History*, 2012, Vol. 13, No. 2, 221-238.
- WENKEL, Christian: En quête permanente d'une reconnaissance internationale. La politique étrangère de la RDA et ses marges de manœuvre [In constant search of international recognition. The GDR's foreign policy and its room for maneuver]. *Relations internationales*, 2011, Vol. 148, 47-58.
- WENKEL, Christian: Les images françaises du socialisme en RDA 1956-1968 [French images of socialism in the GDR 1956-1968]. In: Metzger, Chantal (ed.): *La République démocratique allemande. Vitrine du socialisme et l'envers du miroir (1949-1989-2009)*. Bruxelles, Peter Lang, 2010, 219-231.
- WILLMAN, Adam – Korolczyk, Karol – RAPACKI, Adam: Követjelentések és táviratok. A budapesti lengyel nagykövetség diplomáciai tevékenysége 1956. november 20-ától december 3-áig [Reports and Telegrams of Ambassadors. The Diplomatic Activity of the Polish Embassy to Budapest between 20 November and 3 December 1956] [közread., bev. és jegyz. ell.] *Társadalmi Szemle*. 48. 1993. 10. 79-94.
- WINTERMANTEL, Péter: A magyar-japán diplomáciai kapcsolatok helyreállítása, 1944-1959. *Külügyi Szemle*, 2009. 2. sz.
- ZHAO, Jike: 赵继珂: 论匈牙利事件冲击下的美国之音改革. *安徽史学*, 2013, No. 6, 78-84. [ZHAO, Jike: The Reform of Voice of America after the Hungarian Incident. *Historiography Anhui*, 2013, No. 6, 78-84.]

- ZHOU, Bing: 周兵: 毛泽东与匈牙利事件后的意识形态论争. 现代哲学, 2014, No. 4, 44-53 [ZHOU, Bing: Mao Zedong and the Sino-Soviet Ideological Split after Hungarian Revolution. *Modern Philosophy*, 2014, No. 4, 44-53.]
- ZHU, Dandan: China's Involvement in the Hungarian Revolution, October-November 1956. *Journal of International Affairs, (COJOURN)*, 2016, Vol. 1, No. 3, 78-87.
- ZHU, Dandan: The Hungarian revolution and the origins of China's Great Leap policies, 1956-57, *Cold War History*, 2011, Vol. 12, No. 3, 451-472.
- ZIELBAUER, György: Magyar polgári lakosok deportálása és hadifogsága, 1945–1948 [The Deportation and Captivity of Hungarian Civil Citizens, 1945–1948], *Történelmi Szemle*, 1989, Vol. 31, No. 3-4, 270-291.
- ZSÁR, Virag: Hungarian neighborhood policy towards Romania from 1989. In: Békés, Csaba – Kalmár, Melinda (eds.): *Students on the Cold War: New Finding and Interpretations*. Budapest, Cold War Research Center, 2017, 459-483.
- ZSELICZKY, Béla: Moszkva – Budapest: 1956. A felső szintű szovjet–magyar kapcsolatok történetéhez [Moscow-Budapest: 1956. Of the History of High Rank Soviet-Hungarian Relations] *Múltunk*, 1994, Vol. 39, No. 3, 20-52.
- ZSELICZKY, Béla: Moszkvai diákmegmozdulás 1956-ban. A magyarországi események hatása egy SZKP KB-dokumentum alapján [Students' Movement in Moscow in 1956. The Influence of the Hungarian Events According to a Document of the CPSU CC], *História*, 1994, Vol. 16, No. 2, 32–33.
- ZSIGA, Tibor: A vasfüggöny és kora [The "Iron Curtain" and Its Era]. *Vasi Szemle*, 1999, No. 6, 795-814.

## **Latvia**

### ***Books***

- BLŪZMA, Valdis: *Regaining independence: non-violent resistance in Latvia 1945-1991*. Riga, Latvian Academy of Sciences, 2009.
- EIHMANE, Eva: *The Romanian-Latvian relations: diplomatic documents (1918-1958)*. Târgoviște, Cetatea de Scaun, 2012.

## **Lithuania**

### ***Books***

- BURINSKAITĖ, Kristina- OKULIČIŪTĖ, Lina: KGB in Lithuania in 1954-1991. Vilnius: Genocide and Resistance Research Centre of Lithuania, 2012.
- JAKUBČIONIS, Algirdas: The unarmed anti-Soviet resistance in Lithuania in the 1950s and 1960s. Vilnius, Genocide and Resistance Research Centre of Lithuania, 2011.
- KORZANIEWSKA, K.- KARNIAUSKAITE, M- MIELCZAREK, A.- STEFAJNOWICZ, M. (ed.): Lithuanians and Poles against Communism after 1956. Parallel Ways to Freedom? Vilnius-Kraków, 2015.
- MILERYTĖ, Giedrė: The visions of Lithuania and Polish relations in emigration 1945-1990: summary of doctoral dissertation: humanities, history [Lietuvos ir Lenkijos santykių vizijos emigracijoje 1945-1990 m.]. Vytautas Magnus University, The Lithuanian Institute of History. Kaunas, Vytauto Didžiojo Universitetas Lietuvos Istorijos Institutas, 2012.
- MILOIU, Silviu Marian - ANGHEL, Florin - BUKELEVIČI, Dalia - JARMOLENKO, Vladimir: The Romanian-Lithuanian relations: diplomatic documents (1919-1944). Târgoviște, Cetatea de Scaun, 2011.
- ROGUT, Dariusz: Polacy z Wileńszczyzny w obozach sowieckich "saratowskiego szlaku" (1945-1946). [Poles from Vilnius region in the Soviet camps of the "Saratowski trail" (1945-1946)] Toruń, 2003.
- SREBRAKOWSKI, Aleksander- STRAUCHOLD, Grzegorz: Nie tylko Litwa: geneza i przebieg upadku ZSRR w roku 1991. T. 1. [Not only Lithuania: genesis and course of events of the fall of the USSR in year 1991] Łomianki: Wydawnictwo LTW, 2017.

## **Moldova**

### ***Books***

- COJOCARU, Gheorghe E.: "Dezghețul" lui N. Hrușciov și problema Basarabiei [Khrushchev's „thaw”and the Issue of Bessarabia]. Târgoviște, Cetatea de Scaun, 2014.
- DUNGACIU, Dan Gheorghe: "Basarabia e România?" Dileme identitare și (geo)politice în Republica Moldova [Is Bessarabia Romania? Indentitarian and (Geo)Political Dilemmas in the Republic of Moldova]. Chișinău: Cartier, 2011.
- GUZUN, Vadim: Problema transnistreană: trecerea Nistrului și repatrierea românilor din Uniunea Sovietică: documente de politică internă și externă, 1941-1944 [The Transnistrian Problem: The Crossing of the Dniester and the Repatriation of Romanians from the Soviet Union: Documents on Internal and External Political Affairs, 1941-1944]. Cluj-Napoca, Argonaut, 2015.
- PELIN, Mihai - CONSTANTINIU, Florin: Săptămâna patimilor: (23-28 iunie 1940): cedarea Basarabiei și a nordului Bucovinei [A Week of Passions (June 23-28, 1940): The Ceding of Bessarabia and North Bukovina]. București, Compania, 2008.

## North-Korea

### *Books*

- ARMSTRON, Charles K.: *The North Korean Revolution 1955-1960*. Ithaca, NY, Cornell University Press, 2003.
- BURGEON, Pascal Dayez: *La dynastie rouge, Corée du Nord, 1945/2014* [The red dynasty, North Korea, 1945/2014]. Paris, Perrin, 2014.
- CASEY, Steven: *Selling the Korean War: Propaganda, Politics, and Public Opinion in the United States, 1950-1953*. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2010.
- CLEMENS, Walter C. Jr.: *North Korea and the World: Human Rights, Arms Control, and Strategies for Negotiation*, Lexington: University Press of Kentucky, 2016.
- DZIAK, Waldemar: *Pjongjang rok 1956. [Pyongyang year 1956]* Warszawa, Instytut Studiów Politycznych Polskiej Akademii Nauk, Collegium Civitas, 2010.
- GONCHAROV, Sergei – LEWIS, John W. – LITAI, Xue: *Uncertain Partners: Stalin, Mao, and the Korean War*. Stanford-CA, Stanford University Press, 1993.
- HALBERSTAM, David: *The Coldest Winter: America and the Korean War*. New York, Hyperion, 2007.
- JIAN, Chen: *China's Road to the Korean War: The Making of the Sino-American Confrontation*. New York, Columbia University Press, 1994.
- KWAK, Dong Hun: *Schimbarea politicilor lui Ceaușescu, din punct de vedere al relațiilor politice și diplomatice, cu Coreea de Nord* [Changes to Ceausescu's Policies from the Perspective of Political and Diplomatic Relations with North Korea]. Cluj-Napoca, 2010.
- KIM Jiyul: *North Korea in the Vietnam War*. In: Stephen Sherman (ed). *Year of the Cock, 1969*. Houston, RADIX Press, 2017, 108-145.
- LANKOV, Andrej: *From Stalin to Kim Il Sung: The Formation of North Korea 1945-1960*. New Brunswick, NJ: Rutgers University Press, 2002.
- MASUDA, Hajimu: *Cold War Crucible: The Korean Conflict and the Postwar World*. Cambridge, MA, Harvard University Press, 2015.
- MÓZES Csoma: *From North Korea to Budapest: North Korean Students in the Hungarian Revolution in 1956*. Seoul, Jipmoon Dang, 2016.
- MORILLOT, Juliette – MALOVIC, Dorian: *La Corée du Nord en 100 questions* [North Korea in 100 questions]. Paris, Tallandier, 2016.
- PETERS, Richard – LI, Xiaobing (eds.): *Voices from the Korean War: Personal Stories of American, Korean, and Chinese Soldiers*. Lexington, University Press of Kentucky, 2014.

- SHIMOTOMAI, Nobuo: *Mosukwa to Kim Il Sung 1945-1961* [Moscow and Kim Il Sung-DPRK in the Cold War 1945-1961]. Tokyo, Iwanami shoten, 2006. [Russian translation from MGIMO 2010, and Korean translation from 2009].
- SZALONTAI, Balázs: *Kim Il Sung in the Khrushchev Era: Soviet-DPRK Relations and the Roots of North Korean Despotism, 1953-1964*. Stanford & Washington, D.C., Stanford University Press & Woodrow Wilson Center Press, 2005.
- TIKHONOV, Vladimir: *Modern Korea and Its Others: Perceptions of the Neighbouring Countries and Korean Modernity*. London: Routledge, 2015.
- TUDORANCEA, Radu - CLYMER, Kenton: *Ipostazele "ajutorului frăţesc": RPR și războiul din Coreea: (1950-1953)* [The hypostases of "Fraternal Aid": RPR and the Korean War: (1950-1953)]. Cluj-Napoca, Eikon, 2014.
- ZHANG, Shu Guang: *Mao's Military Romanticism: China and the Korean War, 1950-1953*. Lawrence, KS, University Press of Kansas, 1995.
- ZHIHUA, Shen: *Chaoxian zhanzheng: Eguo dang'anguan de jiemi wenjian* [The Korean War: Declassified Documents from Russian Archives]. Taipei, Zhongyang yanjiuyuan jindaishi yanjiusuo, 2003.

#### *Articles / Book chapters*

- BECKER, Jean-Jacques: *L'éclatement de la guerre en Corée et l'opinion publique française* [The outbreak of the Korean War and the French public opinion]. *Guerres mondiales et conflits contemporains*, 2010, No. 239, 27-35.
- CATHCART, Adam - KRAUS, Charles: *The Bonds of Brotherhood: New Evidence on Sino-North Korean Exchanges, 1950–1954*. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer, 2011, Vol. 13, No. 3, 27–51.
- CARLIER, Claude: *L'effort de réarmement des États-Unis dans la première année du conflit coréen (1950-1951)* [The US re-armament effort during the first year of the Korean conflict (1950-1951)]. *Guerres mondiales et conflits contemporains*, 2010, No. 239, 37-60.
- CLEMENS, Walter C. Jr.: *Is Regime Change Possible in North Korea?* *Asian Perspective* Vol. 42, No.1, 2018, 145-153.
- CLEMENS, Walter C. Jr.: *Cuba 1962: Lessons for the Missile Crisis in North Korea Today*. *Global Asia*, 2017.
- CLEMENS, Walter C. Jr.: *Cuba 1962: Lessons for the Missile Crisis in North Korea Today*. *Global Asia*, 2017.



- CLEMENS, Walter C. Jr.: How to Deal with Kim Jong Un. *Global Asia* Vol. 10, No.4, 2015.
- CLEMENS, Walter C. Jr.: Negotiating with Revolutionary Pariah States: Why North Korea Is Not Iran. *Global Asia* Vol. 9, No1, 2014.
- CLEMENS, Walter C. Jr.: Hubris versus GRIT: Put Pride Aside and Help Korea Find Peace, *Global Asia* Vol. 8, No.2, 2013, 20-26.
- CLEMENS, Walter C. Jr.: A Grand Bargain: Peace Terms for Korea. *e-International Relations*, 21, 2011.
- CLEMENS, Walter C. Jr.: North Korea's Quest for Nuclear Weapons: New Historical Evidence. *Journal of East Asian Studies* Vol.10, No.1 2010, 127-154.
- CLEMENS, Walter C. Jr.: North Korea's Quest for Nuclear Weapons: New Historical Evidence. *Journal of East Asian Studies* Vol.10, No.1, 2010, 127-154.
- CLEMENS, Walter C. Jr.: What Factors Shape Korea's Future? Forces and Fortuna versus Ideas. *Pacific Focus* Vol. 24 No.2, 2009 187-204.
- CLEMENS, Walter C. Jr.: What Factors Shape Korea's Future? Forces and Fortuna versus Ideas" *Pacific Focus* Vol. 24, No. 2, 2009 187-204.
- CLEMENS, Walter C. Jr.: Alternative Futures for North Korea. *Global Asia*, Vol.4, No .2, 2009, 40-47.
- CLEMENS, Walter C. Jr.: North Korea and the World: A Bibliography of Books and URLs in English, 1997-2007, *Journal of East Asian Studies*, Vol. 8, 2008, 293-325.
- CLEMENS, Walter C. Jr.: Negotiation with North Korea: Clinton vs. Bush. *Global Asia*, Vol. 3, No.2, 2008, 58-65.
- CLEMENS, Walter C. Jr.: North Korea and the World: A Bibliography of Books and URLs in English 1997-2007. *Journal of East Asian Studies*, Vol. 8, 2008, 293-325.
- CLEMENS, Walter C. Jr.: North Korea's Future: What Pyongyang, Seoul, and Washington Could Learn from East Europe, the former USSR, and China. *Journal of East Asian Affairs* Vol. 21, 2007, 1-48.
- CLEMENS, Walter C. Jr.: Negotiating to Control Weapons of Mass Destruction in North Korea. *International Negotiation: A Journal of Theory and Practice*, Vol. 10, No.3, 2005, 453-86.
- CLEMENS, Walter C. Jr.: The Role of Culture in Negotiations with the North. *Journal of East Asian Affairs* Vol. 19, No.2, 2005, 43-66.
- CLEMENS, Walter C. Jr.: Negotiating to Control Weapons of Mass Destruction in North Korea. *International Negotiation: A Journal of Theory and Practice*, Vol. 10, No.3, 2005, 453-86.

- CLEMENS, Walter C. Jr.: The Role of Culture in Negotiations with the North. *Journal of East Asian Affairs* Vol. 19, No. 2, 2005, 43-66.
- CLEMENS, Walter C. Jr.: How to Cope with North Korea and Nuclear Weapons: What Bush Could Have Learned from Lenin, Osgood, and Clinton. *Journal of East Asian Affairs* Vol.18, No.2 2004, 221-247.
- CLEMENS, Walter C. Jr.: Almost back to square one [on North Korea]. *Bulletin of the Atomic Scientists*, Vol. 60, No.5, 2004, 22-25.
- CLEMENS, Walter C. Jr.: How to Cope with North Korea and Nuclear Weapons: What Bush Could Have Learned from Lenin, Osgood, and Clinton. *Journal of East Asian Affairs* Vol.18, No.2, 2004, 221-247.
- CLEMENS, Walter C. Jr.: Almost back to square one [on North Korea]. *Bulletin of the Atomic Scientists*. Vol. 60, No.5, 2004, 22-25.
- CLEMENS, Walter C. Jr.: Peace in Korea? Lessons from Cold War Détentes. *Journal of East Asian Affairs*, Vol., 17, No.2, 2003, 258-290.
- CLEMENS, Walter C. Jr.: Peace in Korea? Lessons from Cold War Détentes, *Journal of East Asian Affairs*, Vol. 17, No.2, 2003, 258-290.
- DE LESPINOIS, Jérôme: L'apprentissage de la contingence ou l'emploi de la puissance aérienne en Corée (1950-1953) [Learning contingency or the use of air power in Korea (1950-1953)]. *Guerres mondiales et conflits contemporains*, 2010, No. 239, 61-76.
- DONNO, Antonio: Le relazioni tra Stati Uniti e Israele e la guerra di Corea [United States-Israel relations and the Korean War]. *Clio*, July/September, 1993, Vol. XXIX, 461-474.
- GADDIS, John Lewis: Who Really Started the Korean War? *Atlantic*, 273, 1994,138-44.
- GUEX, S: En République [In Republic]. In GUEX, Samuel: Au pays du matin calme, nouvelle histoire de la Corée [In the country of the quiet morning, a new history of Korea]. L'Isle-d'Espagnac, Flammarion, 2016, 257-279.
- GUEX, S: Le temps des dictateurs [The time of dictators]. In GUEX, Samuel: Au pays du matin calme, nouvelle histoire de la Corée [In the country of the quiet morning, a new history of Korea]. L'Isle-d'Espagnac, Flammarion, 2016, 279-293.
- GUEX, S: Miracle sur le Han [Miracle on the Han]. In GUEX, Samuel: Au pays du matin calme, nouvelle histoire de la Corée [In the country of the quiet morning, a new history of Korea]. L'Isle-d'Espagnac, Flammarion, 2016, 293-311.
- GUEX, S: La grande divergence [The great divergence]. In GUEX, Samuel: Au pays du matin calme, nouvelle histoire de la Corée [In the country of the quiet morning, a new history of Korea]. L'Isle-d'Espagnac, Flammarion, 2016, 311-339.

- HAJIMU, Masuda: The Korean War through the Prism of Chinese Society: Public Reactions and the Shaping of “Reality” in the Communist State, October–December 1950. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer, 2012, Vol. 14, No. 3, 3–38.
- HOUGHTON, David P.: Spies and Boats and Planes: An Examination of U.S. Decision-Making during the Pueblo Hostage Crisis of 1968. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Fall, 2015, Vol. 17, No. 4, 4–40.
- JACKSON, Donna R: The Strange, Dark History of North Korea and the Olympics. *Politico Magazine*, 9, 2018.
- JACKSON, Donna R: What Trump Needs to Know About North Korea’s History. *Politico Magazine*, 2017.
- JACKSON, Donna R: Women, Resistance and the Divided Nation: The Romantic Rhetoric of Korean Reunification, *Journal of Asian Studies*, Vol. 55, No.1, 1996, 3-21.
- JACKSON, Donna R: Woman and the Promise of Modernity: Signs of Love for the Nation in Korea. *New Literary History*, Vol. 29, No.1, 1998, 121-134.
- JEON, Hyun-su—KAHNG, Gyoo: The Shtykov Diaries, *CWIHP Bulletin*, Winter, 1995, No. 6/7, 69, 92-93.
- JUN, Niu: The birth of the People’s Republic of China and the road to the Korean War. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): *The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol.1 - Origins*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 221-243.
- KRUARATTIKAN, Sithiphon: North Korean Views on Vietnam: From Fraternal Friendship to Economic Development Model. *Journal of Thai Interdisciplinary Research*, Vol. 13, No.1, 2018, 67-70.
- LANKOV, Andrei N.: The Demise of Non-Communist Parties in North Korea (1945–1960). *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 2001, Vol. 3, No. 1, 103–125.
- ЛЕДОВСКИЙ, А. В.: Сталин, Мао Цзедун и корейская война 1950-1953 годов. *Новая и новейшая история*. Сентябрь - Октябрь, 2005, Том 5. [LEDOVSKY, A. V.: Stalin, Mao Zedong and the Korean War 1950-1953 years. *New and Newest History*. September - October, 2005, Vol. 5.]
- LERNER, Mitchell: A Dangerous Miscalculation: New Evidence from Communist-Bloc Archives about North Korea and the Crises of 1968. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 2004, Vol. 6, No. 1, 3–21.
- MAN-HO, HEO: La guerre de Corée vue du côté coréen [The Korean War seen from the Korean side]. *Guerres mondiales et conflits contemporains*, 2010, No. 239, 7-26.
- MIDTGAARD, Kristine: National Security and the Choice of International Humanitarian Aid: Denmark and the Korean War, 1950–1953. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Spring, 2011, Vol. 13, No. 2, 148–174.
- PERSON, James F. (ed.): New Evidence on North Korea in 1956 (Introduced by James F. Person). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 2007-2008, No. 16, 447-527.

- PERSON, James F. (ed.): The Cuban Missile Crisis and the Origins of North Korea's Policy of Self-Reliance in National Defense. *CWIHP Bulletin*, 2012, No. 17/18, 121-129.
- SCHAEFER, Bernard: 'Red on White': Kim Il Sung, Park Chung Hee, and the Failure of Korea's Reunification, 1971-1973. *Cold War History*, 2016, 16, 1-19.
- SCHAEFER, Bernard: North Korean Unification Policy in the Early 1970s (as documented in the East German Archives), *Journal of History and Culture*, December 2005, 23, Hankuk University of Foreign Studies, Seoul, 35-58.
- SCHAEFER, Bernard: Weathering Moscow and Beijing: The GDR and North Korea, 1949-1989. *Journal of History and Culture*, December 2004, 21, Hankuk University of Foreign Studies, Seoul, 297-336.
- SHEN, Zhihua - XIA, Yafeng: Chinese–North Korean Relations and China's Policy toward Korean Cross-Border Migration, 1950–1962. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Fall, 2014, Vol. 16, No. 4, 133–158.
- SHENG, Michael M.: Mao, Tibet, and the Korean War, *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer, 2006, Vol. 8, No. 3, 15–33.
- SHIMOTOMAI, Nobuo: Kim Il Sung's Balancing Act between Moscow and Beijing 1956-1972. In: Hasegawa, Tsuyoshi: *The History of Cold War in East Asia 1945-1991*. Washington, D.C., and Stanford, Calif., Woodrow Wilson Center Press and Stanford University Press, 2011, 122-151.
- STAPLETON, I. Bradford: The Korea Syndrome: An Examination of War-Weariness Theory. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer, 2015, Vol. 17, No. 3, 36–81.
- STUECK, William: The Korean War. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (Eds.): *The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol.1 - Origins*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 266-287.
- SZALONTAI, Balázs: In the Shadow of Vietnam: A New Look at North Korea's Militant Strategy, 1962–1970. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Fall, 2012, Vol. 14, No. 4, 122–166.
- SZALONTAI, Balázs: Instrumental Nationalism? The Dokdo Problem Through the Lens of North Korean Propaganda and Diplomacy. *Journal of Northeast Asian History*, 2013, Vol. 10, No. 2, 105-162.
- SZALONTAI, Balázs: Expulsion for a Mistranslated Poem: The Diplomatic Aspects of North Korean Cultural Policies. In: Vu, Tuong – Wongsurawat, Wasana (eds.): *Dynamics of the Cold War in Asia: Ideology, Identity, and Culture*. New York, Palgrave Macmillan, 2009, 145-164.
- SZALONTAI, Balázs: The Four Horsemen of the Apocalypse in North Korea: The Forgotten Side of a Not-So-Forgotten War. In: Springer, Chris – Szalontai, Balázs: *North Korea Caught in Time: Images of War and Reconstruction*. Reading, Garnet Publishing, 2010, ix-xxviii.
- SZYC, Sylwia: „Wieczna braterska przyjaźń”. Oficjalna wizyta Kim Il Sunga w Polskiej Rzeczypospolitej Ludowej w maju 1984 roku. [“Eternal brother friendship.” Official visit

of Kim Il Sung in PPR in May 1984]. *KOMUNIZM: system - ludzie - dokumentacja*, 2013, 2.

- SZYC, Sylwia: Program pomocy Polskiej Rzeczypospolitej Ludowej dla odbudowy gospodarki Koreańskiej Republiki Ludowo-Demokratycznej w świetle wybranych dokumentów, [Aid program of PPR to rebuilding DPRK economy in light of the selected documents]. *KOMUNIZM: system - ludzie - dokumentacja*, 2015, 4.
- SZYC, Sylwia: Stosunki polsko-północnokoreańskie w latach 80-tych w świetle wybranych dokumentów, [Polish-North Korean relations in the eighties in light of the selected documents]. *KOMUNIZM: system - ludzie - dokumentacja*, 2014, 3.
- TAYLOR, Moe: “One Hand Can't Clap”: Guyana and North Korea, 1974–1985. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 2015, Vol. 17, No. 1, 41–63.
- WEATHERSBY, Kathryn (ed.): KOREA, 1949-50: To Attack, or Not to Attack? Stalin, Kim Il Sung, and the Prelude to War (Introduced and translated by Kathryn Weathersby). *CWIHP Bulletin*, Spring 1995, No. 5, 1-10.
- WEATHERSBY, Kathryn: New Evidence on North Korea, *CWIHP Bulletin*, 2003-2004, No. 14/15, 5-8.
- WEATHERSBY, Kathryn: Soviet Aims in Korea and the Origins of the Korean War, 1945-1950: New Evidence from Russian Archives. Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholar. *CWIHP Working Paper*, 1993, No. 8.
- WEATHERSBY, Kathryn: To Attack or Not to Attack: Stalin, Kim Il Sung, and the Prelude to War. *CWIHP Bulletin*, 1995, No. 5.
- ZHIHUA, Shen (ed.): Sino-North Korean Conflict and its Resolution during the Korean War (Introduced by Shen Zhihua and translated by Dong Gil Kim and Jeffrey Becker). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 2003-2004, No. 14/15, 9-24.
- ZHIHUA, Shen: Sino-Soviet Relations and the Origins of the Korean War: Stalin's Strategic Goals in the Far East. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Spring, 2000, Vol. 2, No. 2, 44–68.

## Poland

### Books

- ADAMCZEWSKI, Grzegorz: Radio Wolna Europa w okresach politycznych przełomów. [Radio Free Europe in the times of political breakthroughs] Wrocław, Wydawnictwo Uniwersytetu Wrocławskiego, 2011.
- ADAMSKI, Łukasz- HRYCIUK, Grzegorz- MOTYKA, Grzegorz (eds.): Sowietci a polskie podziemie 1943-1946: wybrane aspekty stalinowskiej polityki represji. [Soviets

and the Polish underground 1943-1946: selected aspects of the Stalinist repressive politics] Warszawa, Centrum Polsko-Rosyjskiego Dialogu i Porozumienia, 2017.

- ADAMUS, Anna Maria: Problemy wsi w Polsce w latach 1956-1980 w świetle listów do władz centralnych. [Problems of the Polish countryside in years 1956-1980 in light of the letters to the central authorities] Warszawa, IPN, 2017.
- AKADEMICKA-SITEK, Agata- KOŚCIELNIK, Marcin- NIZOŁEK, Grzegorz (eds.): 1968/PRL/teatr. [1968/PPR/theatre] Warszawa: Instytut Teatralny im. Zbigniewa Raszewskiego, 2016.
- ALICHNOWICZ, Karol: "Miejsce dla kpiarza": satyra w latach 1948-1955. ["A place for a mocker"] satire in years 1948-1955] Kraków, Towarzystwo Autorów i Wydawców Prac Naukowych Universitas, 2006.
- AMBROZIEWICZ, Piotr: Złote lata polskiej chuliganerii 1950-1960. [Golden age of the Polish hooliganism 1950-1960] Warszawa, Wydawnictwo Naukowe PWN, 2018.
- ANDERSON, Sheldon: A Cold War in the Soviet Bloc: Polish-East German Relations, 1945-1962. Westview Press, 2000.
- ANUSZ, Andrzej- PERZYNA, Łukasz: NZS na ATK (1980-1989) na tle historii opozycji studenckiej. [Independent Student Association at the Catholic Theology Academy (1980-1989) at the background of the student resistance] Warszawa, Wydawnictwo Polskie IHOO, 2013.
- ARKUSZ, Aleksandra: Polacy internowani w obozie NKWD nr 270 w Borowiczach w latach 1944–1949, [Poles interned in NKVD camp no 270 in Borowicze in years 1944-1949] in: Pamięć i Sprawiedliwość, 2006, 2, 10, 209–230.
- ARKUSZ, Aleksandra: Położenie obywateli polskich w obozie nr 270 w Borowiczach w latach 1944–1949, [The situation of the Polish citizens in the camp no 270 in Borowicze in years 1944-1949] in: Studia Historyczne, 2008, 1, 201, 71-89.
- ARKUSZ, Aleksandra: Przemysł Krakowa w latach 1945-1947, [The industry of Kraków in years 1945-1947] in: Z dziejów przemysłu po 1945 roku, eds. E. Kościk, R. Klementowski, Wrocław 2012, 165-174.
- ARKUSZ, Aleksandra: Śmierć gen. Kazimierza Tumidajskiego w Związku Sowieckim w 1947 roku, [The death of the General Kazimierz Tumidajski in the Soviet Union in 1947], in: Aparat represji w Polsce Ludowej 1944–1989, 2011, 1, 8, 117-137.
- BĄBIAK, G.- Nalewajko, J. (eds.): Problemy kultury czasów stalinowskich 1944-1953. [Problems of the culture in the Stalinist period 1944-1953] Warszawa, Instytut Historii PAN, Wydawnictwo Neriton, 2010.
- BABIRACKI, Patryk: Soviet Soft Power in Poland: Culture and the Making of Stalin's New Empire, 1943-1957. New Cold War History, Chapel Hill, North Carolina, 2015.
- BACIŃSKI, Grzegorz: Federacja Młodzieży Walczącej w Warszawie 1984-1990. [Federation of the Fighting Youth in Warsaw 1984-1990] Warszawa-Łódź, Wydawnictwo Polskie IHOO, Instytut Historyczny NN im. Andrzeja Ostoję Owsianego, 2015.

- BADURA, Anna – MUSIAŁ, Grzegorz (eds.): UB a młodzieżowe organizacje antykomunistyczne w latach 1945-1954 na Górnym Śląsku i Podbeskidziu: metody operacyjne aparatu bezpieczeństwa w świetle dokumentów. [Security Service and youth anti-communist organisations in years 1945-1954 in Upper Silesia and Podbeskidzie: operational methods of the security apparatus in light of the documents] Katowice, IPN, 2010.
- BAGIEŃSKI, Witold: Wywiad cywilny Polski Ludowej w latach 1945-1961 [Civil intelligence of the People's Poland in the years 1945-1961], Vol. 1-2, Warszawa, IPN, 2017.
- BAGIEŃSKI, Witold: Afera Żelazo w dokumentach MSW. In: PZPR, GONTARCZYK, Piotr (eds.) [Iron Affair" in the documents of Polish Communist Party and Ministry of Interior], Warszawa, IPN, 2013.
- BAGIEŃSKI, Witold- GONTARCZYK, Piotr (eds.): Afera "Żelazo" w dokumentach MSW i PZPR. [„Żelazo” [„Iron”] affair in the documents of the Home Office and the Polish Communist Party] Warszawa, IPN, 2013.
- BANAS, Konrad- GAWRYSZCZAK, Marcin- LESIAKOWSKI, Krzysztof: Strajk studencki w Łodzi: styczeń-luty 1981 r.: okruchy pamięci, zapisy źródłowe, ikonografia. [Student strike in Łódź: January-February 1981: fragments of memory, records, iconography] Łódź, Wydawnictwo Uniwersytetu Łódzkiego, 2016.
- BANAS, Kornelia: Komunistyczny aparat bezpieczeństwa wobec pielgrzymek stanowych do Piekar Śląskich (1947-1989). [Communist security apparatus towards state pilgrimages to Piekary Śląskie (1947-1989)] Katowice, IPN, 2013.
- BANKOWICZ, B.- DUDEK, Antoni: Ze studiów nad dziejami Kościoła i katolicyzmu w PRL. [From the studies over the history of the Church and catholicism in PPR] Kraków, Wydawnictwo PiT, 1996.
- BARAN, Adam: Walka o kształt harcerstwa w Polsce (1980-1990): niepokorni i niezależni. [A fight for the form of the scouting in Poland (1980-1990): unruly and independent] Warszawa, Instytut Studiów Politycznych PAN, 2007.
- BARAN, Adam: Z tymi co zostali...: harcerskie relacje Warszawa - Londyn (1945-1990). [With the ones who stayed...: scouts relations Warsaw-London (1945-1990)] Warszawa, Instytut Studiów Politycznych Polskiej Akademii Nauk, 2016.
- BARYNKUS, Józef: Komunistyczna ideologizacja a szkolna edukacja historyczna w Polsce (1944-1989). [Communist ideology and history education in schools in Poland (1944-1989) Kraków, Wydawnictwo Antykwa, 2013.
- BAZIUR, Grzegorz: Armia Czerwona na Pomorzu Gdańskim 1945-1947. [Red Army in Gdańsk Pomerania 1945-1947] Warszawa: IPN, 2003.
- BECHTA, Mariusz (ed.): W sieci: powojenne polskie siatki wywiadowcze (AK-Nie-DSZ-WiN, PSZ) w latach 1944-1955. [In the network: post-war Polish intelligence networks (AK-Nie-DSZ-WiN, PSZ) in years 1944-1955] Warszawa, IPN, 2016.

- BECHTA, Mariusz: Pogrom czy odwet? Akcja zbrojna Zrzeszenia „Wolność i Niezawisłość” w Parczewie 5 lutego 1946 r. [Pogrom or revenge? Armed action of the “Wolnosc i Niezawislosc” Association in Parzewo 5 February 1946] Poznań, Znak, 2014.
- BEDNAREK, Jerzy, et al. (eds.): Organizacja ukraińskich nacjonalistów w Polsce 1944-1950: likwidacja struktur kierowniczych. Cz. 1. [Organisation of the Ukrainian nationalists in Poland 1944-1950: liquidation of the management structures. Vol. 1.] Warszawa, IPN, Kiev, Instytut Badań Politycznych i Narodowościowych Narodowej Akademii Nauk Ukrainy, 2017.
- BEDNAREK, Jerzy, et al. (eds.): Organizacja Ukraińskich Nacjonalistów w Polsce 1944-1950: likwidacja struktur kierowniczych. Cz. 2. [Organisation of the Ukrainian nationalists in Poland 1944-1950: liquidation of the management structures. Vol. 2.] Warszawa, IPN, Kiev, Instytut Badań Politycznych i Narodowościowych Narodowej Akademii Nauk Ukrainy, 2017.
- BERDYCHOWSKA, Bogumiła (ed.): Zamiłowanie do spraw beznadziejnych: Ukraina w "Kulturze" 1947-2000. [Fondness of hopeless cases: Ukraine in “Culture” 1947-2000] Paris-Warsaw, Instytut Literacki Kultura, 2016.
- BERENDT, Grzegorz (ed.): Społeczność żydowska w PRL przed kampanią antysemitką lat 1967–1968 i po niej. [Jewish community in the PPR before the anti-Semitic campaign from years 1967-1968 and afterwards] Warszawa, IPN, 2009.
- BERENDT, Grzegorz- KIZIK, Edmund (eds.): Szkice z życia codziennego w Gdańsku w latach 1945-1989. [Drafts from the everyday life in Gdańsk in years 1945-1989] Gdańsk, IPN, Instytut Historii PAN, Pracownia Historii Gdańska i Dziejów Morskich Polski, 2012.
- BERESZYŃSKI, Zbigniew: NSZZ "Solidarność" i rewolucja solidarnościowa na Śląsku Opolskim 1980-1990. T. 1, Geneza, narodziny i rozwój ruchu. [“Solidarity” and the solidarity revolution in Opole-Silesia 1980-1990. Vol. 1, Genesis, birth and development of the movement] Wrocław, IPN, 2014.
- BERESZYŃSKI, Zbigniew: NSZZ "Solidarność" i rewolucja solidarnościowa na Śląsku Opolskim 1980-1990. T. 2, Od stanu wojennego do zmian ustrojowych w kraju [“Solidarity” and the solidarity revolution in Opole-Silesia 1980-1990. Vol. 2. From the martial law to the regime change in the country. Wrocław, IPN, 2014.
- BERNACKI, Włodzimierz- GŁĘBOCKI, Henryk- KORKUĆ, Maciej- MUSIAŁ, Filip- SZAREK, Jarosław- ZBLEWSKI, Zdzisław (eds.): Komunizm w Polsce. Zdrada. Zbrodnia. Zakłamanie. Zniewolenie. [Communism in Poland. Betrayal. Crime. Lies. Enslavement] Kraków, Wydawnictwo Kluszczyński, 2005.
- BERTORELLO, M.: Il movimento di Solidarnosc dalle origini al governo del paese [The Solidarity Movement from the origins to the government of the country]. Manduria, Lacaita, 1997.
- BIAŁECKI, Konrad- JANKOWIAK, Stanisław- RECZEK, Rafał (eds.): Krok ku wolności. Wybory czerwcowe 1989 i ich konsekwencje. [A step towards freedom. June elections 1989 and their consequences] Poznań, IPN, 2015



- BIAŁECKI, Konrad (ed.): Kluby Inteligencji Katolickiej jako przestrzeń działań niezależnych w latach osiemdziesiątych XX wieku. [Catholic Inteligencia Clubs as a sphere of independent activity in the eighties] Warszawa, IPN, 2014.
- BIAŁECKI, Konrad: Klub Inteligencji Katolickiej w Poznaniu w latach 1956 – 1991. [Catholic Inteligencia Club in Poznan in years 1956-1991] Poznań 2012.
- BIAŁECKI, Konrad- HANDKE, W. (eds.): NSZZ „Solidarność” Region Konin. Wybór dokumentów, t.I (1980 – 1981). [Solidarity region Konin. Selected documents, vol.1 (1980-1981)] Poznań, 2012.
- BIAŁECKI, Konrad (ed.): Władze wobec Kościołów i związków wyznaniowych w Wielkopolsce w latach 1980– 1989 [Authorities towards Churches and religious associations in Wielkopolska in years 1980-1989] Poznań 2011.
- BIAŁECKI, Konrad (ed.): Władze wobec Kościołów i związków wyznaniowych w Wielkopolsce w latach 1970– 1980. [Authorities towards Churches and religious associations in Wielkopolska in years 1980-1980] Poznań 2010.
- BIAŁECKI, Konrad- KOŁODZIEJSKI, J.: Solidari cu România. [Solidarity with Romania] Warszawa – Poznań, 2009.
- BIAŁECKI, Konrad (ed.): Władze wobec Kościołów i związków wyznaniowych w Wielkopolsce w latach 1956 – 1970. [Authorities towards Churches and religious associations in Wielkopolska in years 1956-1970] Poznań 2009.
- BIAŁECKI, Konrad (ed.): Władze wobec Kościołów i związków wyznaniowych w Wielkopolsce w latach 1945 – 1956. [Authorities towards Churches and religious associations in Wielkopolska in years 1945-1956] Poznań 2008.
- BIAŁECKI, Konrad- JANKOWIAK, Stanisław (eds.): Poznański Czerwiec 1956. Uwarunkowania – przebieg – konsekwencje. [Poznań June 1956. Conditions- a course of events - consequences] Poznań 2007.
- BIAŁECKI, Konrad- JANKOWIAK, Stanisław- MIŁOSZ, J- SKUPIEŃ, A. (eds.): Marzec 1968 w Wielkopolsce. [March 1968 in Wielkopolska] Poznań, 2006.
- BIAŁECKI, Konrad: Kościół Narodowy w Polsce w latach 1944 – 1965. [National Church in Poland in years 1944-1965] Poznań, 2003.
- BIAŁKOWSKI, Michał- GALIJ-SKARBIŃSKA, Sylwia- JANKOWSKA-WOJDYŁO, Aleksandra- POLAK, Wojciech: Opozycja demokratyczna w Toruniu i w województwie toruńskim w latach 1976-1980. [Democratic opposition in Toruń and region in years 1976-1980] Toruń, Jagiellońskie Wydawnictwo Naukowe, 2017.
- BIAŁKOWSKI, Michał- GALIJ-SKARBIŃSKA, Sylwia- KMIĘCIK, Violetta- KUFEL, Jakub- POLAK, Wojciech- RUCHLEWSKI, P. (eds.): O Polskę wolną! O Polskę solidarną! NSZZ Solidarność w latach 1980–1989. [For a free Poland! For a Solidary Poland! Solidarity in years 1980-1989] Gdańsk, Tatastudio, 2011.
- BIAŁOKUR, M. - GOŁĘBIEWSKA, Anna: Przerwana droga do niepodległości. Stan wojenny 13 XII 1981 – 22 VII 1983. Świadomość – Edukacja – Kultura. [The interrupted

road to independence. Martial law 13.12.1981-22.08-1983. Awareness - Education - Culture] Opole-Toruń 2012.

- BIEDROŃ, Tomasz- SIWIK, Anna: "Solidarność" na ziemi limanowskiej: regionalny wymiar ruchu społecznego 1980-1989. [Solidarity in the limanowski region: regional sphere of the social movement 1980-1989] Kraków, AGH, 2017.
- BIELAŃSKI, Stefan- GAŚOWSKI, Tomasz: Sport i polityka: w dwudziestowiecznych państwach totalitarnych i autorytarnych. [Sport and politics: in the twentieth century totalitarian and authoritarian countries] Kraków, Towarzystwo Wydawnicze "Historia Iagellonica," 2009
- BIERNACKI, Leszek: Wiosna wolności: studenci i robotnicy Gdańsk 1985-1989. T. 1, 1985-1988. [The spring of freedom: students and workers in Gdańsk, 1985-1989, vol.1., 1985-1988] Gdańsk, Oficyna Gdańska, 2017.
- BIERUT, Jacek: Powstanie grudniowe. [The December uprising] Wrocław, Fundacja na Rzecz Kultury i Edukacji im. Tymoteusza Karpowicza, 2017.
- BIEŚ, Andrzej Paweł- MUSIAŁ, Filip (eds.): Komunistyczny aparat represji wobec jezuitów Prowincji Polski Południowej. [Communist repressive apparatus towards the Jesuits of the South Poland Province] Kraków, wydawnictwo WAM, 2014.
- BITTNER, Karolina: Partia z piosenką, piosenka z partią: PZPR wobec muzyki rozrywkowej. [Party with a song, a song with the party: Polish Communist Party towards entertainment music] Warszawa, IPN, 2017.
- BITTNER, Karolina: Piosenka w służbie propagandy: Festiwal Piosenki Żołnierskiej w Kołobrzegu 1968-1989. [Song as a propaganda tool: Military Song Festival in Kołobrzeg 1968-1989] Poznań, IPN, 2015.
- BITTNER, Karolina, SKOTARCZAK, D.: W kręgu kultury PRL. Muzyka. Konteksty. [In the circle of the PPR culture. Music. Contexts] Poznań, IPN, 2016.
- BŁASIAK, Wojciech: Zaprzepaszczona rewolucja: robotnicza rewolucja społeczna "Solidarności": podłoże, przyczyny, przebieg, skutki i konsekwencje: w trzech studiach. [A forsaken revolution: a workers social revolution in "Solidarity": foundations, reasons, course of events, effects and consequences: in three studies] Katowice, Wydawnictwo Naukowe "Śląsk", 2018.
- BLAŽEK, Petr – KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz – VÉVODA, Rudolf (eds.). Polsko a Československo v roce 1968 [Poland and Czechoslovakia in 1968]. Praha, Ústav pro soudobé dějiny AV ČR, 2006.
- BŁAŻEJOWSKA, Justyna- KUTA, Cecylia: Od uległości do niezależności. Literaci i literatura w latach 1944-1989/1990. [From submission to independence. Literature and writers in years 1944-1989/90] Kraków, Instytut Pamięci Narodowej, 2013.
- BŁAŻEJOWSKA, Justyna: Harcerską drogą do niepodległości: od "Czarnej Jedyńki" do Komitetu Obrony Robotników: nieznaną historią KOR-u i KSS "KOR." [The scouts way to independence: from "Czarna Jedyńka" to the Committee for the Workers' Defence: the unknown history of KOR and KSS "KOR"] Kraków, Wydawnictwo Arcana, 2016.

- BŁAŻEJOWSKA, Justyna: Opozycja antyreżimowa w Instytucie Badań Literackich Polskiej Akademii Nauk w latach 1956-1989. [Anti-regime opposition in the Institute of the Literary Research of the Polish Academy of Sciences in years 1956-1989] Warszawa, Oficyna Wydawnicza Volumen, 2018.
- BŁAŻEJOWSKA, Justyna: Papierowa rewolucja. Z dziejów drugiego obiegu wydawniczego w Polsce 1976–1989/90. [Paper revolution. From the course of events of the secondary circulation in Poland 1976-1989/90] Warszawa, Instytut Pamięci Narodowej, 2010.
- BOBER, Sabina: Walka o dusze dzieci i młodzieży: w pierwszym dwudziestoleciu Polski Ludowej. [Fight for the souls of children and youth: in the first twenty years of the People's Poland] Lublin, KUL, 2011.
- BOGUSŁAWSKA, M- GRĘBECKA, Z. (eds.): Popkomunizm. Doświadczenie komunizmu a kultura popularna. [Pop-communism. The communist experience and popular culture] Kraków, IPN, 2010.
- БОРДЫГОВ, Геннадий – МАТВЕЕФ, Геннадий – КОСЕТКИ, Адам – ПАКОВСКИ, Андрей: СССР - Польша. Механизмы подавления, 1944-1949. Москва, АИРО XX, 1995. [BORDYUGOV, Gennady – MATVEEV, Gennady – KOSETKI, Adam – PASKOWSKI, Andzej: USSR – Poland. Mechanisms of suppression. Moscow, AIRO XX, 1995.]
- BORODZIEJ, Włodzimierz- PICK, Dominik (eds.): Polska wobec zjednoczenia Niemiec 1989-1991: dokumenty dyplomatyczne. [Poland about the reunification of Germany 1989-1991: diplomatic documents] Warszawa, Wydawnictwo Naukowe SCHOLAR, 2006.
- BORODZIEJ, Włodzimierz- HOLUBEC, Stanislav- PUTTKAMER, Joachim (eds.): Mastery and Lost Illusions Space and Time in the Modernization of Eastern and Central Europe. Munchen, Oldenbourg Wissenschaftsverlag, 2014.
- BORODZIEJ, Włodzimierz: Bocznyimi drogami. Nieoficjalne kontakty społeczeństw socjalistycznych 1956-1989. [Using the back roads. Unofficial contacts of the socialist societies 1956-1989] Warszawa, Wydawnictwo TRIO, Instytut Historyczny UW, 2010.
- BORODZIEJ, Włodzimierz: Niemcy w Polsce 1945-1950. Warszawa, 2000.
- BOROWIEC, Janusz- WÓJCIK, Bogusław (eds.): Strajki i porozumienia w Ustrzykach Dolnych i Rzeszowie 1980/1981: przebieg, realizacja, obchody rocznicowe. [Protests and settlements in Ustrzyki Dolne and Rzeszów 1980/1981: the course of events, realization and commemorations] Rzeszów, IPN, 2011.
- BORÓWKA, Józef: Przemiany społeczno-gospodarcze na obszarze historycznej ziemi łęczyckiej w okresie klasycznego stalinizmu 1945-1955: powiaty: brzeziński, kutnowski i łęczycki. [Socio-economic transformations in the area of the historical Łęczycka land in the period of the classical Stalinism 1945-1955] Gdynia, Novae Res, 2015.
- BOROWSKI, A. (ed.): The Road to Independence. Solidarność 1980-2005. Warsaw, 2005.

- BORTLIK-DŹWIERZYŃSKA, Monika- NIEDURNY, M.: Uciekinierzy z PRL. [Runaways from PPR] Warszawa, IPN, 2009
- BRODA, Marian- KURCZAK, Justyna- WAINGERTNER, Przemysław: Komunizm w Rosji i jego polskie interpretacje. [Communism in Russia and its Polish interpretations] Łódź, Interdyscyplinarny Zespół Badań Sowieologicznych Uniwersytetu Łódzkiego. 2006.
- BROWAREK, Tomasz: Ludność niemiecka w polityce państwa polskiego w latach 1945-1989. [The Germans in the Polish state politics in years 1945-1989] Lublin: Wydawnictwo Uniwersytetu Marii Curie-Skłodowskiej, 2015.
- BRUSKI, J.J.- PATEK, Artur (eds.): Procesy transformacyjne w Polsce i Czechosłowacji w latach 1944 (1945)-1948. Procesy transformace v Polsku a v Československu v letech 1944 (1945)-1948. [Transformation processes in Poland and Czechoslovakia in years 1944 (1945)-1948] Wrocław-Opole, 2004.
- BRUSKI, J.J.- MAUR, E.- PUŁASKI, M.- VALENTA, J. (eds.): Od transformacji do transformacji. Polska i Czechosłowacja w latach 1947(1948)-1989. [From transformation to transformation. Poland and Czechoslovakia in years 1947(48)-1989] Praha 2001.
- BRUSKI, J.J., MAUER, E.- PUŁASKI, M.- SVATKA, F. (eds.): Procesy transformacyjne w Polsce i Czechosłowacji w latach 1944(1945)-1948. [Transformational processes in Poland and Czechoslovakia in years 1944(1945)-1948] Wrocław – Opole, 2005.
- BRZEHCZYN, Krzysztof (ed.): "Solidarność" 1980-1981 w kraju i w Wielkopolsce: szkice do portretu. ["Solidarity" 1980-1981 in the country and in Wielkopolska [Greater Poland]: drafts to a portrait] Poznań, IPN, 2016.
- BRZEHCZYN, Krzysztof: O ewolucji solidarnościowej myśli społeczno-politycznej w latach 1980-1981: studium z filozofii społecznej. [About the evolution of the Solidarity's socio-political thought in years 1980-1981: study from the social philosophy] Poznań, Wydawnictwo Naukowe Wydziału Nauk Społecznych UAM, 2013.
- BRZEHCZYN, Krzysztof (ed.): Realny socjalizm - "Solidarność" - kapitalizm: wokół myśli politycznej Leszka Nowaka. [Realistic socialism - "Solidarity" - capitalism: around the political thought of Leszek Nowak] Poznań, IPN, 2013.
- BRZEHCZYN, Krzysztof (ed.): Interpretacje upadku komunizmu w Polsce i w Europie Środkowo-Wschodniej. [Interpretations of the fall of the communism in Poland and Central-East Europe] Poznań, Instytut Pamięci Narodowej. Komisja Ścigania Zbrodni przeciwko Narodowi Polskiemu. Oddział, 2011.
- BRZEHCZYN, Krzysztof (ed.): Oblicza komunistycznego zniewolenia: między nauką a literaturą. [The faces of the communist enslavement: between science and literature] Poznań, IPN, 2009.
- BRZEHCZYN, Krzysztof- ZWIERNIK, Przemysław (eds.): Organizacja Solidarność Walcząca w Wielkopolsce w latach 1983-1990. [Organisation Fighting Solidarity in Wielkopolska [Greater Poland] in years 1983-1990] Poznań, IPN, 2009.

- BRZECHCZYN, Krzysztof (ed.): *Obrazy PRL: o konceptualizacji realnego socjalizmu w Polsce*. [Pictures of PPR: about the conceptualization of the realist socialism in Poland] Poznań, IPN, 2008.
- BRZEZIŃSKI, Piotr (ed.): *Stan wojenny na Pomorzu Nadwiślańskim (1981-1983): szkice historyczne*. Gdańsk, IPN, 2012
- BRZEZIŃSKI, Piotr- KAZNAŃSKI, Arkadiusz- WĘGLIŃSKI, Marcin: *Pruszcz Gdański w latach 1945-1990: partia, bezpieka, "Solidarność."* [Pruszcz Gdański in years 1945-1990: party, Security Service, "Solidarity"] Pruszcz Gdański, Gmina Miejska, 2016.
- BRZOSTEK, Błażej: *Za progiem: codzienność w przestrzeni publicznej Warszawy lat 1955-1970*. Warszawa, Trio, 2007.
- BUDKA, Krzysztof (ed.): *Historia Bydgoszczy. T. 3 cz. 1: 1945-1956*. [History of Bydgoszcz. Vol. 3, part 1: 1945-1956] Bydgoszcz, Bydgoskie Towarzystwo Naukowe, 2015.
- BUDREWICZ, Leszek- KAŁA, Monika- WALIGÓRA, Grzegorz: *Z PRL do Polski: wspomnienia z niejednego podwórka (1976-1989)*. [From PPR to Poland: memories from many a playground] Wrocław, IPN, 2008.
- BUDROWSKA, Kamila- GARDOCKI, Wiktor- JURKOWSKA, Elżbiera (eds.): *1984: literatura i kultura schyłkowego PRL-u*. [1984: literature and culture of the last years of the PPR] Warszawa, Instytut Badań Literackich PAN, 2015.
- BUKAŁA, Marcin- IWANECZKO, Dariusz: *PRL na pochylni (1975-1980)*. [PPR towards the end (1975-1980)] Warszawa, IPN, 2017.
- BURSZTA, Jędrzej- GRĘBECKA, Zuzanna: *Mówiono "druga Moskwa": wspomnienia legniczan o stacjonowaniu wojsk radzieckich w latach 1945-1993: źródła etnograficzne*. [They called it "second Moscow": memories of Legnica citizens about the stationing of the Soviet troops in years 1945-1993: ethnographic sources] Kraków, Wydawnictwo Libron - Filip Lohner, 2015.
- BUSSE, Krzysztof: *Utopia i rzeczywistość: Stowarzyszenie PAX w życiu politycznym, społecznym i gospodarczym PRL i III RP na przykładzie województwa radomskiego (1975-1993)*. [Utopia and reality: PAX Association in the political, social and economic life of the PPR and the Third Republic of Poland on example of the Radom's region (1975-1993)] Lublin, IPN, 2014.
- CASTLE, Marjorie (ed.): *Triggering Communism's Collapse: Perceptions and Power in Poland's Transition*. The Harvard Cold War Studies Book Series, Lanham, MD, 2001.
- CEBULSKA, Małgorzata- KUFEL, Jakub- RUCHLEWSKI, Przemysław (eds.): *Krótką historia buntu społecznego 1970-1989*. [A short history of social rebellion 1970-1989] Gdańsk: Europejskie Centrum Solidarności, 2012.
- CENCKIEWICZ, Sławomir: *Oczami bezpieki. Szkice i materiały z dziejów aparatu bezpieczeństwa PRL*. [Through the eyes of the Security Service. Drafts and materials from the history of the Security Service of PPR] Kraków, Arcana, 2004.

- CENCKIEWICZ, Sławomir- KRUK, Marzena (eds.): Operacja "Zorza II": Służba Bezpieczeństwa i Komitet Wojewódzki PZPR wobec wizyty Jana Pawła II w Trójmieście: (czerwiec 1987). [Operation "Zorza II" Security Service and the regional committee of the Polish United Workers' Party towards the visit of John Paul II in Trójmiasto [June 1987]] Gdańsk, IPN, 2008.
- CENCKIEWICZ, Sławomir: Gdański Grudzień '70. Rekonstrukcja – dokumentacja – walka z pamięcią. [December '70 in Gdańsk. Reconstruction - documents - fight with remembrance] Gdańsk, IPN, 2009.
- CENCKIEWICZ, Sławomir: Sprawa Lecha Wałęsy. [The case of Lech Wałęsa] Warszawa, Zysk i S-ka, 2008.
- CEYNOWA, Tadeusz- KNAPA, Paweł (eds.): Kościół katolicki w realiach władzy komunistycznej na Pomorzu Środkowym w latach 1945-1989. [Catholic church in the reality of the communist power in Central Pomerania in years 1945-1989] Szczecin, IPN, 2011.
- CHABROS, Ewa- KLARMAN, Agnieszka: Kobiety „na zakręcie” 1933–1989. [Women “on a turn” 1933-1989] Wrocław, IPN, 2014.
- CHARCZUK, Wiesław: „Najpierw popili sobie w urzędzie...”. Zbrodnia ludobójstwa komunistycznego aparatu bezpieczeństwa dokonana na członkach opozycji antykomunistycznej w Siedlcach 12-13 kwietnia 1945 roku. [“First they drank a bit in the office...” Communist security apparatus’ genocide on the members of the anti-communist opposition in Siedlce 12-13 April 1945] Siedlce, 2011.
- CHARCZUK, Wiesław: Działalność zbrojna „żołnierzy wyklętych” przeciwko władzy komunistycznej na terenie Gminy Zbuczyn w latach 1944-1956, [Armed activity of the “cursed soliders” against the communist authorities in Gmina Zbuczyn region in years 1944-1956] in: *Radzyński Rocznik Humanistyczny*, 2013, 11, 107-126.
- CHINCIŃSKI, Tomasz- KARPUS, Zbigniew (eds.): Opór społeczny i konspiracja w województwie pomorskim (bydgoskim) w latach 1945-1956. Zbiór studiów. [Social resistance and conspiracy in Pomerania (Bydgoszcz region) in years 1945-1956. A collection of studies] Bydgoszcz-Toruń, Muzeum Wolności i Solidarności, 2007.
- CHINCIŃSKI, Tomasz- PACZOSKA-HAUKE, Alicja (eds.): Aparat bezpieczeństwa w walce z Kościołem katolickim w województwie pomorskim (bydgoskim) w latach 1945-1956. [Security apparatus in fight with the Catholic church in Pomerania (Bydgoszcz region) in years 1945-1956] Gdańsk, IPN, 2010.
- CHINCIŃSKI, Tomasz: W cieniu bydgoskiego marca '81: studia i szkice z dziejów NSZZ "Solidarność" w Bydgoszczy. [In the shadow of Bydgoszcz's March '81: studies and drafts from this history of Solidarity in Bydgoszcz] Bydgoszcz, Instytut Wydawniczy "Świadek", 2006.
- CHŁOPEK, Maciej: "Zdumiewający świat": ZSRR i ludzie radzieccy w propagandzie Polski Ludowej lat 1944-1956. [“Surprising world”: USSR and the Soviets in PPR propaganda in years 1944-1956] Radzymin: Wydawnictwo von borowiecky, 2015.

- CHŁOSTA, J.: Życie literackie Warmii i Mazury w latach 1945-1989. [Literary life of Warmia and Mazury in years 1945-1989] Zielonka-Olsztyn, Wydawnictwo UWM, 2010.
- CHMIELEWSKA, Katarzyna- WOŁOWIC, Grzegorz- ŻUKOWSKI, Tomasz (eds.): Rok 1966: PRL na zakręcie. [Year 1966: PPR at crossroads] Warszawa, Instytut Badań Literackich PAN Wydawnictwo, 2014.
- CHMIELEWSKA, Katarzyna- MROZIK, Agnieszka- WOŁOWIEC, Grzegorz (eds.): PRL: życie po życiu. [PPR: a life after a life] Warszawa, Instytut Badań Literackich PAN, 2012.
- CHMIELEWSKA, Katarzyna- WOŁOWIEC, Grzegorz (eds.): Opowiedzieć PRL. [Narrating PPR] Warszawa, Instytut Badań Literackich PAN. Wydawnictwo, 2011.
- CHMIELEWSKI, Witold Jan: Kształcenie nauczycieli w okresie ideologizacji szkolnictwa (1944-1956). [Educating teachers in the period of ideologisation of schools (1944-1956)] Warszawa, Wydawnictwo Neriton, 2006.
- CHODAKIEWICZ, Marek Jan: Po zagładzie: stosunki polsko-żydowskie 1944-1947. [After the annihilation: Polish-Jewish relations 1944-1947] Warszawa, IPN, 2008.
- CHOJNOWSKI, Andrzej- LIGARSKI, Sebastian (eds.): "Twórczość obca nam klasowo": aparat represji wobec środowiska literackiego 1956-1990. [„Creativity is a class stranger to us”: the repressive apparatus towards the literary environment in 1956-1990] Warszawa, IPN, 2009.
- CHOMA-JUSIŃSKA, Małgorzata- DĄBROWSKI, Marcin (eds.): NSZZ "Solidarność" na Lubelszczyźnie 1980-1981: wybór źródeł. [Solidarity in the Lublin region in 1980-1981] Lublin, IPN, 2011.
- CHROBACZYŃSKI, Jacek: Konteksty przełomu 1944-1945: społeczeństwo wobec wojennych rozstrzygnięć: postawy, zachowania, nastroje. [Contexts of the 1944-1945 breakthrough: society about the war settlements: positions, behaviours, moods] Kraków, Towarzystwo Autorów i Wydawców Prac Naukowych "Universitas", 2015.
- CHRZĄSTEK, Tomasz: Na kulturalnym froncie: analiza zawartości tygodnika "Nowa Kultura" 1950-1963. [On the cultural front: content analysis of the weekly newspaper "Nowa Kultura" 1950-1963] Warszawa, IPN, 2016.
- CIARKOWSKI, Błażej: Odcienie szarości: architekci i polityka w PRL-u. [Shades of gray: architects and politics of the PPR] Łódź, Wydawnictwo Uniwersytetu Łódzkiego, 2017.
- CIECHORSKA-KULESZA, Karolina- KOSSAKOWSKI, Radosław- ŁUCZECZKO, Paweł (eds.): Kultura Solidarności: socjologiczno-antropologiczne analizy kulturowego dziedzictwa "Solidarności." [Solidarity's culture: socio-anthropological analysis of the cultural heritage of Solidarity] Pszczółki, Wydawnictwo Orbis Exterior, 2011.
- CISZEWSKA, Wanda A.: Skażone władzą: ruch wydawniczo-księgarski na Kujawach i Pomorzu w latach 1945-1956. [Contaminated by authorities: publishing movement on

Kuyavia and Pomerania in years 1945-1956] Toruń, Wydawnictwo Naukowe Uniwersytetu Mikołaja Kopernika, 2015.

- CIUPA, Robert- KOMANIECKA, Monika: Szpiegowski arsenał bezpieki: obserwacja, technika operacyjna, kontrola korespondencji jako środki pracy Służby Bezpieczeństwa PRL. [The intelligence arsenal of the Security service: observation, operational technique, correspondence control as means of work of the Security Service of the PPR] Kraków, IPN, 2011.
- CIUPA, Robert- TARCZ, Bogusław: Wujek '81. Strajk i pacyfikacja. [Wujek '81. The protest and pacification] Katowice, Śląskie Centrum Wolności i Solidarności, 2016.
- CIUPA, Robert- TRACZ, Bogusław: Marzenia z betonu: codzienność na Górnym Śląsku w latach siedemdziesiątych XX wieku. [Dreams from concrete: everyday life in Upper Silesia in the seventies] Katowice, IPN, 2014.
- CIUPA, Robert- ROSENBAUM, Sebastian: Tarnogórska Solidarność 1980-1981. [Tarnogóra's Solidarity 1980-1981] Katowice, IPN, 2010.
- CZARKOWSKI, Ryszard: Отношения между Польшой и Чехословацкой 1945-1948 гг [Polish-Czechoslovakian Relations 1945–1948]. Москва, Наука, 1991.
- CZEKALSKI, Tadeusz: Polska Rzeczpospolita Mięsna, [Meat Republic of Poland] in: Mówią Wieki, 2012, 11, pp.57-61.
- CZEKALSKI, Tadeusz: Tematyka żywieniowa w polskich badaniach nad PRL - stan aktualny i perspektywy, [Themes of food and nutrition in the Polish research on PPR - the current state and perspectives] in: Meritum, 2011, 2.
- CZERWIŃSKI, Daniel: Pierwsza dekada: aparat bezpieczeństwa w województwie gdańskim w latach 1945-1956. [First decade: the security apparatus in the Gdańsk region in years 1945-1956] Gdańsk, IPN, 2016.
- CZUBIŃSKI, A.: Polska i Polacy po II wojnie światowej 1945-1989. [Poland and Poles after WWII 1945-1989] Poznań, Wydawnictwo Naukowe UAM, 1998.
- CZWOŁEK, Arkadiusz- POLAK, Wojciech (eds.): Stan wojenny: fakty, hipotezy, interpretacje: zbiór studiów. Toruń: Wydawnictwo Naukowe Uniwersytetu Mikołaja Kopernika, 2008.
- CZYŻEWSKI, Andrzej: Destalinizacja polskiej nauki historycznej w drugiej połowie lat 50. XX wieku. [De-stalinisation of the Polish history research in the second half of the fifties] Warszawa, PWN, 2007.
- CZYŻEWSKI, Marek- HOROLETS, Anna- PODEMSKI, Krzysztof- RANCEW-SIKORA, Dorota (eds.): Polskie sprawy 1945-2015: warsztaty analizy dyskursu. [Polish affairs 1945-2015: workshops from the discourse analysis] Warszawa, Wydawnictwo Akademickie Sedno, 2017.
- CZYŻNIEWSKI, Marcin- GOLON, Mirosław- SUDZIŃSKI, Ryszard (eds.): Między Drugą a Trzecią Rzeczpospolitą: studia i materiały z najnowszej historii Polski i powszechnej dedykowane profesorowi Ryszardowi Kozłowskiemu w 70. rocznicę urodzin. [Between the Second and Third Republic of Poland: studies and materials from



the newest history of Poland and world dedicated to Professor Ryszard Kozłowski in the 70th anniversary of his birth] Toruń, Wydawnictwo Naukowe Uniwersytetu Mikołaja Kopernika, 2010.

- DABERT, Dobrochna: Między wizją a spełnieniem: profile ideowe i artystyczne czasopism literackich w drugim obiegu wydawniczym: 1982-1989. [Between a vision and fulfillment: ideological and artistic profiles of the literary magazines in the second circulation: 1982-1989] Poznań, Wydawnictwo Naukowe UAM, 2014.
- DĄBROWSKI, Franciszek- GONTARCZYK, Piotr- TOMASIK, Paweł (eds.): Marzec 1968 w dokumentach MSW. T. 2, Kronika wydarzeń. Cz. 2. [March 1948 in documents of the Home Office. Vol. 2. The course of events. Part 2.] Warszawa, IPN, 2015.
- DĄBROWSKI, Marcin: NSZZ Solidarność Region Środkowo-Wschodni w latach 1980-1981. [Solidarity, Central-East Region in years 1980-1981] Lublin, IPN, 2014.
- DĄBROWSKI, Marcin: NSZZ Solidarność Ziemia Puławska w latach 1980-1989. [Solidarity in Puławy in years 1980-1989] Lublin, IPN, 2016
- DĄBROWSKI, Marcin: Wojskowe obozy specjalne 1982-1983. [Special military camps 1982-1983] Lublin, Ogólnopolskie Stowarzyszenie Represjonowanych w Specjalnych Obozach Wojskowych w latach 1982-1983, 2013.
- DĄBROWSKI, Stanisław- JAWORSKA, Kazimierza- SZETELNICKI, Wacław (eds.): Wojska radzieckie w Polsce 1939-1993. [Soviet armies in Poland 1939-1993] Legnica, Państwowa Wyższa Szkoła Zawodowa im. Witelona, 2013.
- DĄBROWSKI, S.- ROGOWSKA, Barbara (eds.): Propaganda antykościelna w Polsce w latach 1945-1978. [Anti-church propaganda in Poland in years 1945-1978] Wrocław, 2001.
- DARDZIŃSKA, Joanna- DOLATA, Krzysztof (eds.): Wszyscy proletariusze bądźcie piękni!: Pomarańczowa Alternatywa w dokumentach aparatu represji PRL (1987-1989). [All the proletarians be beautiful!: Orange Alternative in the documents of the repressive apparatus of the PPR (1987-1989)] Wrocław, IPN, 2011.
- DARDZIŃSKA, Joanna: Ulotki, hasła, anonimy: formy indywidualnego sprzeciwu wobec systemu komunistycznego w Polsce w okresie 1945-1989. [Leaflets, slogans, anonymous: forms of the individual objection towards the communist system in Poland in the period 1945-1989] Warszawa, IPN, 2015.
- DAWID, Adriana (ed.): Na powojennym Górnym Śląsku. Wspomnienia o wydarzeniach z lat 1945–1950/Oberschlesien in den Jahren 1945–1950. Zeitzeugen erinnern sich. Archiwum Historii Mówionej t. 3/Das Archiv des erzählten Geschichte, t. 3, [In the post-war Upper Silesia. Memories from the happenings from years 1945-1950] Opole–Gliwice, 2015.
- DĘBSKA, Agnieszka- KOWALCZYK, Maciej: Gotowość: kryzys bydgoski 1981. [Readiness: Bydgoszcz crisis 1981] Warszawa, Ośrodek Karta, 2016.

- DEGEN, Dorota: Polityka wydawnicza w sferze nauki w latach 1944-1959. [Publishing politics in the sphere of academia in years 1944-1959] Toruń, Wydawnictwo Naukowe Uniwersytetu Mikołaja Kopernika, 2014.
- DOUCETTE, Siobhan: Books are weapons: the Polish opposition press and the overthrow of communism. Pittsburgh, University of Pittsburgh Press, 2017.
- DOMBER, Gregory: Empowering Revolution: America, Poland, and the End of the Cold War. New Cold War History, Chapel Hill, North Carolina, 2016.
- DOMKE, Radosław: Ziemie Zachodnie i Północne Polski w propagandzie lat 1945-1948. [Western and Northern Polish lands in propaganda from years 1945-1948] Zielona Góra, 2010.
- DRABIK, Sebastian: Elita polityczna krakowskiej PZPR w latach 1956–1975. [Political elite of the Kraków Polish Communist Party in years 1956-1975] Kraków, Avalon, 2013.
- DUDEK, Henryk- GŁĘBOCKI, Henryk- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz- SZAREK, Jarosław- WIECZORKIEWICZ, Paweł- ŻARYN, Jan (eds.): It All Began in Poland. Warsaw, Oficyna Wydawnicza Volumen, Rada Ochrony Pamięci Walki i Męczeństwa, Stowarzyszenie Pokolenie, 2009.
- DUDEK, Antoni: Zmierzch dyktatury. Polska lat 1986-1989 w świetle dokumentów, tom II: Czerwiec-grudzień 1989. [The end of dictatorship. Poland in years 1986-1989 in light of documents, vol. 2: June- December 1989] Warszawa 2010.
- DUDEK, Antoni: Zmierzch dyktatury. Polska lat 1986-1989 w świetle dokumentów, tom I: Lipiec 1986 – maj 1989. [The end of dictatorship. Poland in years 1986-1989 in light of documents, vol.1: July 1986 - May 1989] Warszawa 2009.
- DUDEK, Antoni- ZBLEWSKI, Z.: Utopia nad Wisłą. Historia Peerelu. [Utopia by Vistula River. History of PPR] Warszawa- Bielsko-Biała, Wydawnictwa Szkolne PWN, 2008.
- DUDEK, Antoni: Stan wojenny w Polsce 1981-1983. [Martial Law in Poland 1981-1983] Warszawa, IPN, 2003.
- DUDEK, Antoni, KOCHAŃSKI, A.- PERSAK, K.: Centrum władzy. Protokoły posiedzeń kierownictwa PZPR – wybór z lat 1949-1970. [Centre of power. Protocols from the meetings of the Polish Communist Party management - selection from years 1949-1970] Warszawa, Instytut Studiów Politycznych PAN, Warszawa 2000.
- DUDEK, Antoni- MARSZAŁKOWSKI, T.: Walki uliczne w PRL 1956-1989. [Street fights in PPR 1956-1989] Kraków, Wydawnictwo GEO, 1999.
- DUDEK, Antoni: Obchody milenijne 1966 roku w świetle dokumentów Ministerstwa Spraw Wewnętrznych. [Millennial celebrations 1966 in light of the Home Office documents] Warszawa, wydawnictwo MSWiA, 1998.
- DUDEK, Antoni: Państwo i Kościół w Polsce 1945-1970. [State and Church in Poland 1945-1970] Kraków, Wydawnictwo PiT, 1995.

- DUDZIŃSKI, Tomasz- SYCHOWICZ, Krzysztof: Ludzie grajewskiej bezpieki 1945-1956. Zarys problematyki. [People of the Grajewskie region Security Service 1945-1956. An outline of the problem] Grajewo, Urząd Miasta Grajewo, 2008.
- DUDZIŃSKI, Tomasz- SYCHOWICZ, Krzysztof: Przyczynki do dziejów NSZZ "Solidarność" w Grajewie i okolicy w latach 1980-1989. [Contributions to the history of Solidarity in Grajewo and region in years 1980-1989] Grajewo, Grajewska Izba Historyczna: NSZZ "Solidarność" Region Podlaski. Oddział, 2011.
- DWORACZEK, Kamil (ed.): Burzliwa dekada: NZZ we Wrocławiu 1980-1989. Warszawa, IPN, 2012.
- DWORACZEK, Kamil- PRZEDPEŁSKI, Tomasz (eds.): Studencki Komitet Solidarności we Wrocławiu 1977-1980. 3, Dokumenty. [Student Solidarity Committee in Wrocław 1977-1980. 3. Documents] Wrocław, IPN, 2017.
- DWORACZEK, Kamil: Niezależne Zrzeszenie Studentów 1980-1981. [Independent Student Association 1980-1981] Wrocław, IPN, 2016.
- DWORACZEK, Kamil: Studencki Komitet Solidarności we Wrocławiu 1977-1980. [Student Solidarity Committee in Wrocław 1977-1980] Warszawa, IPN, 2011.
- DYBICZ, Paweł (ed.): Polska Ludowa 1944-1956. [PPR 1944-1956] Warszawa: Fundacja Oratio Recta, 2014.
- DYBICZ, Paweł (ed.): Polska Ludowa 1957-1980. [PPR 1957-1980] Warszawa: Fundacja Oratio Recta, 2015.
- DYBICZ, Paweł (ed.): Polska Ludowa 1980-1989. Cz. 2. [PPR 1980-1989. Vol. 2.] Warszawa: Fundacja Oratio Recta, 2016.
- DYBICZ, Paweł (ed.): Polska Ludowa 1980-1989. Cz. 1. [PPR 1980-1989. Vol.1.] Warszawa: Fundacja Oratio Recta, 2015.
- DYBICZ, Paweł: Przełom Października '56. [The breakthrough of October '56] Warszawa: Fundacja Oratio Recta, 2016.
- DYBIEC, Julian: Uniwersytet Jagielloński wobec stalinizmu 1945-1956, [Jagiellonian University towards Stalinism 1945-1956] in: Prace Komisji Historii Nauki PAU, 3, 2001.
- DYTMAN-STASIEŃKO, Agnieszka: 1 Maja w PRL: święto zawłaszczonych znaczeń: ideologia, rytuał, język. [1 May in PPR: the celebration of taken over meanings: ideology, ritual, language] Wrocław, Wydawnictwo Naukowe Dolnośląskiej Szkoły Wyższej Edukacji TWP, 2006.
- DZIECHCIOWSKI, Tadeusz: Dziennik z internowania: Goleniów - Wierzchowo Pomorskie - Strzebielinek: (1981-1982). [A journal from internment: Goleniów - Wierzchowo Pomorskie - Strzebielinek: (1981-1982)] Szczecin, IPN, 2011.
- DZIOBEK-ROMAŃSKI, Jacek: Uznawanie związków religijnych w Polsce (1944-1989) narzędziem dyskryminacyjnej polityki władz. [Recognizing religious associations in Poland (1944-1989) as a tool of discrimination of the authorities' politics] Lublin, Wydawnictwa KUL, 2004.

- DZIUBA, Adam- TRACZ, Bogusław (eds.): Więcej niż partia: PZPR a polityka, gospodarka i społeczeństwo 1948-1990. [More than a party: Polish Communist Party and politics, economy and society 1948-1990] Katowice, IPN, 2017.
- DZIUBA, Adam: Totalitaryzacja: Polska Partia Robotnicza na scenie politycznej województwa śląskiego (1945-1948) [Totalitarianisation: Polish Workers' Party on the political scene of the Silesia region (1945-1948)] Katowice, IPN, 2016.
- DZIUBA, Adam- ROSENBAUM, S. (eds.): Upadek systemu komunistycznego na Górnym Śląsku. Wokół przemian 1989 roku w województwach katowickim i opolskim [The fall of the communist system in Upper Silesia. Around the transformations of 1989 in Katowice and Opole regions] Katowice, 2010.
- DZIUROK, Adam- MADAJCZYK, P.- ROSENBAUM, Sebastian (eds.): Die deutschen Minderheit in Polen und die kommunistischen Behörden. 1945-1989. [The German minority in Poland and the communist authorities. 1945-1989] Ferdinand Schöningh Verlag, 2017
- DZIUROK, A.- ŚWIDER, Małgorzata (eds.): Referendum ludowe w 1946 roku i wybory do Sejmu Ustawodawczego w 1947 roku na Górnym Śląsku. [Popular referendum in 1946 and parliamentary elections in 1947 in Upper Silesia] Opole, IPN, 2017.
- DZIUROK, Adam- MADEJCZYK, Piotr- ROSENBAUM, Sebastian (eds.): Władze komunistyczne wobec ludności niemieckiej w Polsce w latach 1945-1980. [Communist authorities towards the Germans in Poland in years 1945-1980] Warszawa, Instytut Studiów Politycznych PAN. Warszawa 2016.
- DZIUROK, Adam- MADAJCZYK, Piotr- ROSENBAUM, Sebastian (eds.): Die haltung der kommunistischen behörden gegenüber der deutschen bevölkerung in polen in den jahren 1945 bis 1989. [Communist authorities stopping the communication between the German inhabitants in Poland in years 1945-1989] Gliwice–Opole 2015.
- DZIUROK, Adam- KACZMAREK, Ryszard (eds.): Województwo śląskie 1945-1950: zarys dziejów politycznych. [Śląskie region in 1945-1950: the political history] Katowice, Wydawnictwo Uniwersytetu Śląskiego, 2014.
- DZIUROK, Adam- KLOCH, Bogdan (eds.): Studia z dziejów ziemi rybnicko-wodzisławskiej w latach 1945-1989. [Studies from the history of the rybnicko-wodzisławski land in years 1945-1989] Katowice, IPN, 2011.
- DZIUROK, Adam- DZIUBA, Adam- DUBIAŃSKI, Waław (eds.): Kadra bezpieczeństwa. Obsada stanowisk kierowniczych aparatu bezpieczeństwa w województwach śląskim/katowickim, bielskim i częstochowskim. [Security Service's cadre. Management of the Security Service in the Śląskie/Katowickie, Bielskie and Częstochowskie regions] Katowice, IPN, 2009.
- DZIUROK, Adam- DZIUBA, Adam: Fundament systemu zniewolenia: z działalności wojewódzkich struktur Urzędu Bezpieczeństwa w Katowicach 1945-1956. [Foundations of the enslavement system: from the activities of the regional structures of the Security Service in Katowice 1945-1956] Katowice, IPN, 2009.

- DZIUROK, Adam (ed.): Aparat bezpieczeństwa wobec kurii biskupich w Polsce [Security apparatus towards the bishops' curia in Poland] Warszawa, IPN, 2009.
- DZIUROK, Adam- DZIUBA, Adam- DUBIAŃSKI, Waław (eds.): Kadra bezpiecze. Obsada stanowisk kierowniczych aparatu bezpiecze w województwach śląskim/katowickim, bielskim i częstochowskim. [Security Service's cadre. Management of the Security Service in the Śląskie/Katowickie, Bielskie and Częstochowskie regions] Katowice, IPN, 2009.
- DZIUROK, Adam (ed.): Aparat bezpieczeństwa wobec kurii biskupich w Polsce [Security apparatus towards the bishops' curia in Poland] Warszawa, IPN, 2009.
- DZIUROK, Adam- WYSOCKI, Wiesław Jan (eds.): Kościół i Prymas Stefan Wyszyński: 1956-1966. [The Church and Primate Stefan Wyszyński: 1956-1966] Kraków, Wydawnictwo Towarzystwa Naukowego Societas Vistulana, 2008.
- DZIUROK, Adam- LINK, Bernard- TARKA, Krzysztof (eds.): Stalinizm i rok 1956 na Górnym Śląsku. [Stalinism and year 1956 in Upper Silesia] Opole, IPN, 2007.
- DZIUROK, Adam (ed.): Metody pracy operacyjnej aparatu bezpiecze wobec Kościołów i związków wyznaniowych 1945-1989. Warszawa, IPN, 2004.
- DZIUROK, Adam- NIEDURNY, Marcin: Deportacje Górnoszlązaków do ZSRR w 1945 roku. [Deportations of the people from Upper Silesia to the USSR in 1945] Katowice, IPN, 2004.
- DZIUROK, Adam: Śląskie rozrachunki. Władze komunistyczne a byli członkowie organizacji nazistowskich na Górnym Śląsku w latach 1945-1956. [Settlements in Silesia. Communist authorities and the old members of the Nazi organisations in Upper Silesia in years 1945-1956] Katowice, IPN, 2000.
- DŹWIGAŁ, Magdalena- KUBAJ, Artur- SIEDZIAKO, Michał (eds.): Mój sierpień '80: Pomorze Zachodnie na drodze do wolności. [My august '80: West Pomerania on a road to freedom] Szczecin, IPN, 2015.
- DŹWIGAŁ, Magdalena- SKUBISZ, Paweł (eds.): Piony śledcze aparatu bezpiecze publicznego 1944-1990. [Investigative pawns of the security apparatus 1944-1990] Szczecin, IPN, 2017.
- EISLER, Jerzy: Grudzien 1970: geneza, przebieg, konsekwencje [December 1970: Origins, Course of Events, Outcomes]. Warsaw, Sensacje XX wieku, 2000.
- EISLER, Jerzy: „Polskie miesiące” czyli kryzys(y) w PRL. [“Polish months” or the crisis/es in the PPR] Warszawa, IPN, 2008.
- ENDERLE-BURCEL, Gertrude- FRANASZEK, Piotr- STIEFEL, Dieter- TEICHOVA, Alice (eds.): Gaps in the Iron Curtain. Economic relations between neutral and socialist countries in Cold War Europe. Kraków, Jagiellonian University Press, 2009.
- FIEJDASZ, Lidia: Stosowanie prawa przez Wydział do Spraw Wyznań w Rzeszowie wobec duchownych Kościoła katolickiego w latach 1950–1973. [Application of law by

the Department of Confessions in Rzeszów towards the Catholic church in years 1950-1973] Lublin, KUL, 2012.

- FILIP, Krzysztof- GOLON, Mirosław (eds.): Armia Czerwona/Radziecka w Polsce w latach 1944-1993: studia i szkice. [Red/Soviet Army in Poland in years 1944-1993: studies and drafts] Gdańsk, IPN, 2015.
- FILIPOWICZ, Mirosław- KŁOCZOWSKI, Jerzy (eds.): Polska w realiach zimnej wojny 1943-1989/91. [Poland in the Cold War reality 1943-1989/91] Lublin, Instytut Europy Środkowo-Wschodniej, 2012.
- FLEMING, Michael: Communism, Nationalism and Ethnicity in Poland, 1944-1950. New York, Routledge, 2009.
- FRANASZEK, Piotr (ed.): Naukowcy władzy, władza naukowcom. [The scientists to the authorities, and the authorities to the scientists] Warszawa, IPN, 2010.
- FRANASZEK, Piotr (ed.): Stłamszona nauka? Inwigilacja środowisk akademickich i naukowych przez aparat bezpieczeństwa w latach siedemdziesiątych i osiemdziesiątych XX wieku. [Stifled academia? Invigilation of the academia and research by the security apparatus in the seventies and the eighties] Warszawa, IPN, 2010
- FRANASZEK, Piotr: Granice kompromisu. Naukowcy wobec aparatu władzy ludowej. [The borders of compromise. Researchers towards the apparatus of the socialist authorities] Warszawa, IPN, 2015.
- FRANASZEK, Piotr: Nowa Huta w systemie gospodarczym PRL, [Nowa Huta in the economic system of PPR] in: eds. R. Terlecki, M. Lasota, J. Szarek, Nowa Huta – miasto walki i pracy, [Nowa Huta - the city of fight and work] Kraków, IPN, 2002, s. 34-41.
- FRET, Izabela: NSZZ "Solidarność" w Turku w latach 1980-1990 (na przykładzie wybranych zakładów pracy). [“Solidarity” in Turek in years 1980-1990 (on example of selected workplaces] Turek, Miejska i Powiatowa Biblioteka Publiczna im. Wł. Pietrzaka, 2010.
- FRISZKE, Andrzej (ed.): Solidarność podziemna 1981-1989. Warszawa, ISP PAN, 2006.
- FRISZKE, Andrzej: Czas KOR-u: Jacek Kuroń a geneza Solidarności. [Jacek Kuroń and the Solidarity genesis] Warszawa, Instytut Studiów Politycznych Polskiej Akademii Nauk, 2011.
- FRISZKE, Andrzej: Między wojną a więzieniem 1945 - 1953. Młoda inteligencja katolicka. [Between the war and prison 1945-1953. Young Catholic Intelligentsia] Warszawa, Instytut Studiów Politycznych PAN, 2015.
- FRISZKE, Andrzej: PRL wobec Kościoła: akta Urzędu do Spraw Wyznań 1970-1978. [PPR towards the Church: acts of the Office for the matters of Confessions 1970-1978] Warszawa, Instytut Studiów Politycznych PAN, 2010.
- FRISZKE, Andrzej: Sprawa jedenastu: uwięzienie przywódców NSZZ "Solidarność" i KSS "KOR" 1981-1984. [The case of eleven: imprisonment of the leaders of Solidarity and the Committee of the Workers' Defence 1981-1984] Warszawa, Instytut Studiów Politycznych Polskiej Akademii Nauki, 2017.

- FRISZKE, Andrzej: Związek Harcerstwa Polskiego 1956-1963: społeczna organizacja wychowawcza w systemie politycznym PRL. [Polish Scouts Association 1956-1963: the social education organisation in the political system of PPR] Warszawa, Instytut Studiów Politycznych PAN, 2016.
- FULBISZEWSKI, Andrzej- KRASUCKI, Eryk- WYBRANOWSKI, Dariusz (eds.): Oblicza komunizmu. Wybór problemów. [Faces of the communism. Selected problems] Szczecin, IPN, 2015.
- GALIJ-SKARBIŃSKA, Sylwia- POLAK, Wojciech: "Nigdy przed mocą nie ugniemy szyi": obóz internowania w Potulicach 1981-1982. [„We will never bow before the power”: internment camp in Potulice, 1981-1982] Gdańsk, IPN, 2015.
- GALIJ-SKARBIŃSKA, Sylwia: Uniwersytet wobec inwigilacji: postawy polityczne środowiska akademickiego Uniwersytetu Mikołaja Kopernika w Toruniu w latach 1970-1980 w świetle akt Służby Bezpieczeństwa. [University towards invigilation: political positions of the academic environment at University of Nicolas Copernicus in Toruń in years 1970-1980 in light of the acts of the Security Service] Toruń, Wydawnictwo Naukowe Grado, 2011.
- GAŃCZAK, Filip: Polski nie oddamy: władze NRD wobec wydarzeń w PRL 1980-1981 [We won't give up Poland: GDR authorities towards the events in PPR 1980-1981]. Warszawa, IPN, 2017.
- GAJOS, Robert: Bydgoski marzec 1981. [March 1981 in Bydgoszcz] Bydgoszcz - Gdańsk, Instytut Pamięci Narodowej, 2009.
- GARTON-ASH, Timothy: The Polish Revolution: Solidarity, New Haven, CT-Yale University Press, 2002.
- GARYGA, Malwina: Dekada Agonii. Komitet Krakowski PZPR w świetle materiałów partyjnych 1981–1990. [Decade of agony. Kraków Committee of the Polish Communist Party in light of the party materials 1981-1990] Warszawa, IPN, 2014.
- GĄSOWSKI, Tomasz (ed.): Polskie uczelnie w latach osiemdziesiątych: studia. [Polish universities in the eighties: studies] Warszawa, IPN, 2015.
- GĄSOWSKI, Tomasz (ed.): Między Sierpniem a Grudniem. „Solidarność” w Krakowie i Małopolsce w latach 1980-1981. [Between August and December. Solidarity in Kraków and Lesser Poland [Małopolska] in years 1980-1981] Kraków, 2006.
- GASZTOLD, Przemysław: Zabójcze układy: służby PRL i międzynarodowy terroryzm. [PPR authorities and international terrorism] Warszawa, Wydawnictwo Naukowe PWN, 2017.
- GASZTOLD-SENIA, Przemysław- JARSKA, Natalia- OLASZAK, Jan (eds.): Drugi obieg w PRL na tle samizdatu w państwach bloku sowieckiego po 1956 roku. [Second circulation in the PPR on the background of the underground publishing in the Soviet bloc after 1956] Warszawa, IPN, 2016.
- GERLAND, Kirsten: Politische Jugend im Umbruch von 1988/89: generationelle Dynamik in der DDR und der Volksrepublik Polen. [Political youth during the upheaval

1988/189: the generational dynamics in the GDR and the PPR] Göttingen, Wallstein Verlag, 2016.

- GIERULA, Barbara: Naprzeciw wyzwaniom: NSZZ "Solidarność" w społeczności lokalnej Gostynina, Region Płock (1980-1990). [Facing the challenges: Solidarity in the local society of Gostynin, region Płock (1989-1990)] Płock, Towarzystwo Naukowe Płockie, 2013.
- GIESZCZYŃSKI, Witold: Od narodzin "Solidarności" do Trzeciej Rzeczypospolitej: przemiany społeczno-polityczne w województwie olsztyńskim (1980-1989). [From the birth of Solidarity to the Third Republic of Poland: socio-political transformations in Olsztyńskie region (1980-1989)] Olsztyn: Wydawnictwo Uniwersytetu Warmińsko-Mazurskiego, 2011.
- GŁĘBOCKI, Henryk: Ostatnie pokolenie młodzieży studenckiej w PRL jako czynnik polityczny w epoce „wielkiej transformacji” systemu komunistycznego 1988-1989, [The last generation of the youth students in PPR as a political component in the era of the “great transformation” of the communist system 1988-1989] in: Nie ma wolności bez pamięci. Księga jubileuszowa dedykowana profesorowi Ryszardowi Terleckiemu, pod red. Włodzimierza Bernackiego, Zbigniewa Nawrockiego, Wita Pasierbka, Zbigniewa K. Wójcika, Wydawnictwo WAM, Kraków 2009.
- GŁĘBOCKI, Henryk: Policja tajna przy robocie. Z dziejów państwa policyjnego PRL. [Secret police at work. From the history of the police state of PPR] Kraków, Wydawnictwo Arcana, 2005.
- GŁĘBOCKI, Henryk: Studencki Komitet Solidarności w Krakowie 1977-1980. Zarys działalności. [Student Solidarity Committee in Kraków 1977-1980. An outline of activity] Warszawa, Wydawnictwo NZS, 1994.
- GLIWA, Małgorzata- KRZYSZTOFIŃSKI, Mariusz: Od ostatnich leśnych do "Solidarności": z dziejów opozycji politycznej i oporu społecznego w Polsce południowo-wschodniej (1956-1989). [From the last „forest people” to „Solidarity”: from the history of the political opposition and social resistance in South-West Poland (1956-1989)] Rzeszów, IPN, 2014.
- GŁOWACKA-SOBIECH, Edyta: Harcerstwo w Polsce w latach 1944-1990. [Scouts in Poland in years 1944-1990] Poznań, Wydawnictwo Naukowe Uniwersytetu im. Adama Mickiewicza, 2013.
- GODDERIS, Idesbald: Solidarity with Solidarity: Western European Trade Unions and the Polish Crisis, 1980-1982. Harvard Cold War Studies Book Series, Lanham, MD, 2010.
- GOŁEBIEWSKI, Jakub- MYSIAKOWSKA, Jolanta- PIEKARSKA, Anna (eds.): Aparat represji wobec księdza Jerzego Popiełuszki 1982-1984. T. 1. [Repressive apparatus towards priest Jerzy Popiełuszka 1982-1984. Vol. 1] Warszawa, IPN, 2009.
- GOŁĘBIEWSKA, Anna- ŚWIDER, Małgorzata: Wydarzenia Marca 1968 roku w pamięci i edukacji historycznej. [The happenings of March 1968 in memory and history education] Opole, Uniwersytet Opolski, 2017. Górach w latach 1945-1989: materiały z konferencji "Tarnowskie Góry w Polsce Ludowej" z 15 października 2008 r. w Muzeum



w Tarnowskich Górach. [Power apparatus and society in Tarnowskie Góry in years 1945-1989: materials from the conference "Tarnowskie Góry in PPR" from 15 October 2008 in the Museum in Tarnowskie Góry] Katowice, IPN, 2009.

- GOLIŃCZAK, Marek- SIELEZIN, Jan Ryszard (eds.): Solidarność i opozycja polityczna w Europie Środkowo-Wschodniej w latach 80. XX wieku: wybrane zagadnienia. [Solidarity and political opposition in Central-Eastern Europe in the 1980s: selected issues] Wrocław, Wydawnictwo Uniwersytetu Wrocławskiego, 2012.
- GOLON, Mirosław: Dzieje Nieszawy. T. 2: 1945-1990. [History of Niszawa. Vol. 2: 1945-1990] Toruń, Towarzystwo Naukowe, Urząd Miejski w Nieszawie, 2005.
- GOLON, Mirosław: Polityka radzieckich władz wojskowych i policyjnych na Pomorzu Nadwiślańskim w latach 1945-1947. [Politics of the Soviet military and police authorities in Pomorze Nadwislanskie in years 1945-1947] Toruń, Wydawnictwo Uniwersytetu Mikołaja Kopernika, 2001.
- GRABOWSKA, Magdalena: Zerwana genealogia: działalność społeczna i polityczna kobiet po 1945 roku a współczesny polski ruch kobiecy. [Broken genealogy: social and political activity of women after 1945 and the modern Polish women movement] Warszawa, Wydawnictwo Naukowe Scholar, 2018.
- GRALA, Dariusz: Reformy gospodarcze w PRL (1982-1989). Próba uratowania socjalizmu. [Economic reforms in PPR (1982-1989). An attempt at saving socialism] Warszawa, 2005.
- GROSICKA, Marzena- POLIT, Katarzyna- ŚMIETANKA-KRUSZELNICKI, Ryszard (eds.): "Przeciw komunizm": relacje działaczy NSZZ "Solidarność" i innych organizacji opozycyjnych regionu świętokrzyskiego (1980-1989). ["Against the communism": relations of the "Solidarity" activists and other oppositional organisation from the Świętokrzyskie region (1980-1989)] Kielce-Kraków, IPN and Wydawnictwo Barbara, 2014.
- GROTH, Andrzej (ed.): Elbląg i obwód kaliningradzki w powojennej historiografii polskiej i rosyjskiej: materiały z międzynarodowej konferencji naukowej. [Elbląg and Kaliningrad in post-war Polish and Russian historiography: materials from an international academic conference] Elbląg, Biblioteka Elbląska im. C. Norwida, Wydawnictwo Wilk Stepowy, 2014.
- GRZELCZAK, Piotr: Poznański Czerwiec 1956: walka o pamięć w latach 1956-1989. [Poznan's June 1956: a fight for remembrance in years 1956-1989] Poznań, Wydawnictwo Nauka i Innowacje, 2016.
- GRZYBOWSKI, Romuald [ed.]: Zaangażowanie? Opór? Gra? Szkic do portretu nauczyciela w latach PRL-u. [Engagement? Resistance? Game? A draft to a portrait of a teacher in the PPR] Toruń, Adam Marszałek, 2013.
- GRZYBOWSKI, Romuald: Polityczne priorytety i elementy codzienności socjalistycznej szkoły: wybór studiów poświęconych dziedzictwu edukacyjnemu PRL-u. [Political priorities and elements of the everyday in a socialism school: selected studies dedicated to the educational heritage of the PPR] Toruń, Wydawnictwo Adam Marszałek, 2013.

- GUCEWICZ, Daniel: Próba sił?: rok 1966 w Gdańsku: Milenium kontra Tysiąclecie. [A test of strength? Year 1966 in Gdańsk: A millennium versus a thousand-years-old] Gdańsk, IPN, 2014.
- GUERCETTI, E.: Società civile, Sindacato e Libertà. I periodici del fondo Solidarnosc della Fondazione Giacomo Feltrinelli [Civil Society, Labor Union and Freedom. The periodicals of Solidarnosc's fund of the Giacomo Feltrinelli Foundation]. Milan, Fondazione Giacomo Feltrinelli, 2001.
- GWÓŹDŹ, Krzysztof- ROSENBAUM, Sebastian (eds.): Aparat władzy a społeczeństwo w Tarnowskich Stargard w latach 40. i 50. XX w.: problemy społeczno-gospodarcze i polityczne: materiały pokonferencyjne. [Authority apparatus and society in Tarnowski Stargard in the forties and fifties: socio-economic and political problems: materials after a conference] Muzeum w Stargardzie, Polskie Towarzystwo Historyczne Oddział w Szczecinie. Stargard: Muzeum, 2009.
- GWÓŹDŹ, Krzysztof- ROSENBAUM, Sebastian (eds.): Tarnogórska "Solidarność" 1980-1990. [Tarnogóra's "Solidarność" 1980-1990] Katowice, Śląskie Centrum Wolności i Solidarności w Katowicach. 2016.
- GZELLA, Grażyna- GZELLA, Jacek (eds.): "Nie należy dopuszczać do publikacji": cenzura w PRL: zbiór studiów. ["It cannot be allowed to be published": censorship in PPR: a collection of studies] Toruń, Wydawnictwo Naukowe Uniwersytetu Mikołaja Kopernika, 2013.
- HAŁAGIDA, Igor (ed.): Szkice z dziejów NSZZ "Solidarność" na Pomorzu Nadwiślańskim i Kujawach (1980-1990) [Drafts from the history of Solidarity in Pomorze Nadwiślańskie and Kuyavia (1980-1990)] Bydgoszcz-Gdańsk, IPN, 2012.
- HAŁAGIDA, Igor, et al (eds.): "Trzynastego grudnia roku pamiętnego...": internowani w stanie wojennym z powodów politycznych z województw bydgoskiego, elbląskiego, gdańskiego, słupskiego, toruńskiego i włocławskiego. ["On the thirteen of December of the memorable year..." interned during the martial law due to political reasons from Bydgoskie, Elbląskie, Gdańskie, Słupskie, Toruńskie and Włocławskie regions] Bydgoszcz, IPN, 2011.
- HAŁAGIDA, Igor: Między Moskwą, Warszawą i Watykanem. Dzieje Kościoła grekokatolickiego w Polsce w latach 1944–1970. [Between Moscow, Warsaw and Vatican. The history of the Greek-Catholic Church in Poland in years 1944-1970] Warszawa, Wydawnictwo „Bazyliada,” 2013.
- HAŁAGIDA, Igor: NSZZ „Solidarność” Regionu Słupskiego (1980–1990), t. 2: dokumenty KW PZPR i Służby Bezpieczeństwa. [Solidarity in region Słupsk (1980-1990), vol. 2.: documents of the regional committee of the Polish United Workers' Party and the Security Service] Gdańsk, IPN, 2011.
- HALCZAK, Bohdan: Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza w powiecie. Funkcjonowanie powiatowych instancji PZPR na przykładzie Zielonej Góry (1949-1989). [Polish United Workers' Party in a smaller regional unity. Functioning of the small

regional units of the instances of the PZPR on example of Zielona Góra (1949-1989)] Zielona Góra, Oficyna Wydawnicza Uniwersytetu Zielonogórskiego, 2011.

- HALICKA, Beata: Polski Dzik Zachód: przymusowe migracje i kulturowe osvajanie Nadodrza 1945-1948. [Polish Wild West: forced migrations and cultural domestication of Nadodrza 1945-1948] Kraków, Universitas, 2015.
- HARTMANN, Kinga (ed.): Wolność przede wszystkim: sprzeciw, bunt, opozycja PRL-NRD. [Freedom first: objection, rebellion and opposition PPR-GDR] Wrocław: Gajt Wydawnictw, 2013.
- HAYDEN, Jacqueline: The Collapse of Communist Power in Poland: Strategic Misconceptions and Unanticipated Outcomes, London-Routledge, 2006.
- HEMMERLING, Zygmunt- NADOLSKI, Marek: Opozycja demokratyczna w Polsce 1976-1980. Wybór dokumentów. [Democratic opposition in Poland 1976-1980. Selected documents] Warszawa, Wydawnictwa Uniwersytetu Warszawskiego, 1994.
- HERCZYŃSKI, Ryszard: Spętana nauka. Opozycja intelektualna w Polsce 1945-1970. [Tethered academia. Intellectual opposition in Poland 1945-1970] Warszawa, Semper, 2008.
- HOCHLEITNER, J. GAŚSIOROWSKI, A. (eds.): Żuławy w 1945 roku. [Żuławy in 1945] Muzeum Stutthof w Sztutowie, Sztutowo 2014.
- HOCHLEITNER, Janusz (ed.): Elbląg w grudniu 1970 roku. [Elbląg in December 1970] Elbląg, Fundacja Elbląg, 2006.
- HOLZER, Jerzy, Fiszer Józef (eds.): Stosunki polsko-niemieckie w latach 1970 – 1995. Próba bilansu i perspektywy rozwoju [Polish-German Relations 1970-1995. The Attempt of Balance and Developments Perspectives]. Warszawa, Instytut Studiów Politycznych PAN, 1998.
- HRENCIUC, Daniel: Cu ochii la răsărit: relațiile româno-polone în perioada interbelică: (1919-1939) [Eyes on the Sunrise: Romanian-Polish Relations during the Interbellum: 1919-1939]. Iași, Tipo Moldova, 2012.
- HYTREK-HRYCIUK, Joanna- STRAUCHOLD, Grzegorz- SYRNYK, Jarosław (eds.): Internacjonalizm czy...?: działania organów bezpieczeństwa państw komunistycznych wobec mniejszości narodowych (1944-1989). [Internationalism or...? Activity or the security apparatuses of the communist countries towards national minorities (1944-1989)] Warszawa, IPN, 2011.
- INDRASZCZYK, Arkadiusz: Chłopskie partie polityczne z Europy Środkowo-Wschodniej na emigracji (1945-1989). [Peasant political parties from Central-East Europe on emigration (1945-1989)] Warszawa, Muzeum Historii Polskiego Ruchu Ludowego, 2009.
- IWANECZKO, Dariusz: Urząd Bezpieczeństwa w Przemyślu 1944-1956. [Security Service in Przemyśl 1944-1956] Rzeszów, IPN, 2004.

- IZDEBSKI, Jakub- KACZMARSKI, Krzysztof- KRZYSZTOFIŃSKI, Mariusz (eds.): Bieszczady w Polsce Ludowej 1944-1989. [Bieszczady in PPR 1944-1989] Rzeszów, IPN, 2009.
- JABŁONOWSKI- Marek, STEPKA, Stanisław (eds.): Październik 1956 roku: początek erozji systemu: praca zbiorowa. [October 1956: the beginning of the erosion of the system: collected works] Pułtusk: Akademia Humanistyczna im. Aleksandra Gieysztora, 2007.
- JABŁONOWSKI, Marek- JAKUBOWSKI, Wojciech- KRAWCZAK, Tadeusz: Zwrot polityczny '48: między polską drogą a projektem uniwersalnym. (Cz. 1). [Political turn-around '48: between the Polish road and the universal project (part 1)] Warszawa, Wydział Dziennikarstwa i Nauk Politycznych Uniwersytetu Warszawskiego, Archiwum Akt Nowych, Oficyna Wydawnicza ASPRA-JR, 2013.
- JACKOWSKA, Anna Maria: Sowiety na ławie oskarżonych: polskie uczestnictwo w propagandowej zimnej wojnie we Francji w latach 1947-1952. [Soviets on the dock: Polish participation in the propaganda Cold War in France in years 1947-1952] Warszawa, Instytut Pamięci Narodowej, 2018.
- JANKOWIAK, Stanisław- SKOTARCZAK, D.- SKÓRZYŃSKA, I. (eds.): Społeczeństwo PRL. Kultura i pamięć. [Society of PPR. Culture and memory] Poznań, Wydawnictwo IH UAM, 2015.
- JANKOWIAK, Stanisław: Wyjazdy Niemców z Polski w latach 1950-1959. [Germans leaving Poland in years 1950-1959] Poznań, Poznańskie, 2010.
- JANKOWIAK, Stanisław- SKOTARCZAK, D.- SKÓRZYŃSKA, I. (eds.): Społeczeństwo PRL. Historia. [Society of PPR. History] Poznań, Wydawnictwo IH UAM, 2010.
- JANKOWIAK, Stanisław: Poznań i Wielkopolska w marcu 1968 r. [Poznań and Wielkopolska in March 1968] Poznań, 2008.
- JANKOWIAK, Stanisław: Wysiedlenie i emigracja ludności niemieckiej w polityce władz polskich w latach 1945- 1970. [Resettlement and emigration of the Germans in the politics of the Polish authorities in years 1945-1970] Warszawa, IPN, 2005.
- JANKOWIAK, Stanisław- MIŁOSZ, J (eds.): Stan wojenny w Wielkopolsce. [Martial law in Wielkopolska] Poznań, 2004.
- JANKOWIAK, Stanisław- ROGULSKA, A. (eds.): Poznański Czerwiec 1956. [Poznań June 1956] Warszawa, 2002.
- JANKOWIAK, Stanisław: Poznański Czerwiec w dokumentach. [Poznań's June in documents] Poznań, 1995
- JANKOWIAK, Stanisław: Wielkopolska w okresie stalinizmu. [Wielkopolska during Stalinism] Poznań, 1995.
- JAROSZ, Dariusz- PASZTOR, Maria: Stosunki polsko-francuskie 1944-1980. [Polish-French relations 1944-1980] Warszawa, Polski Instytut Spraw Międzynarodowych, 2008.

- JARSKA, Natalia- OLASZEK, Jan (eds.): Płeć buntu. Kobiety w oporze społecznym w Polsce w latach 1944–1989 na tle porównawczym. [The gender of rebellion. Females in the social resistance i Poland in years 1944-1989, a comparison] Warszawa, IPN, 2014.
- JARSKA, Natalia: Kobiety z marmuru: robotnice w Polsce w latach 1945-1960. [Women from marble: female workers in Poland in years 1945-1960] Warszawa, IPN, 2015.
- JARUZELSKI, Wojciech: Les chaînes et le refuge: mémoires. Paris: J. C. Lattès, 1992.
- JARZĄBEK, Wanda- JAWORSKI, Paweł- TEBINKA, Jacek- TYSZKIEWICZ, Jakub: Prawa człowieka w polityce demokracji zachodnich wobec Polski w latach 1975-1981. [Human rights in the politics of the Western democracies towards Poland in years 1975-1981] Warszawa: PWN. 2018.
- JARZABEK, Wanda: Social Engineering in Central and South-East Europe in the Twentieth Century Reconsidered, (co-author), ISP PAN Warszawa 2017
- JARZABEK, Wanda: 1968 and the Polish-West German relations. Warszawa, ISP PAN, 2013.
- JARZABEK, Wanda: Polska Rzeczpospolita Ludowa wobec polityki wschodniej Republiki Federalnej Niemiec w latach 1966 – 1976. Wymiar dwustronny i międzynarodowy, [PPR and the German Ostpolitik. Bilateral and multilateral aspects, 1966-1975] Warszawa 2011
- JARZABEK, Wanda: Hope and Reality: Poland and the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe, 1964 – 1989, CWIHP Working Paper, No. 56, Washington, May 2008.
- JARZABEK, Wanda: Polska wobec Konferencji Bezpieczeństwa i Współpracy w Europie. Plany i rzeczywistość, 1966 – 1975r. [Poland and CSCE. Plans and Reality, 1964-1975]. Warszawa, 2008.
- JARZABEK, Wanda: PRL w politycznych strukturach Układu Warszawskiego w latach 1955-1980 [The Polish People's Republic in the political structures of the Warsaw Pact, 1955 - 1980]. Warsaw, Instytut Studiów Politycznych PAN, 2008.
- JARZABEK, Wanda: Polska wobec Konferencji Bezpieczeństwa i Współpracy w Europie: Plany i rzeczywistość 1964-1975 [Poland and the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe. Plans and reality, 1964-1975]. Warsaw, Instytut Studiów Politycznych PAN, 2008.
- JASKUŁOWSKI, Tytus- ROWIŃSKI, Jan (eds.): Polski Październik 1956 w polityce światowej. [Polish October 1956 in the world politics] Warszawa, Polski Instytut Spraw Międzynarodowych, 2006.
- JASKUŁOWSKI, Tytus: Szpiedzy tacy jak wy: wywiadowcza (nie)codzienność kontaktów między PRL a NRD 1970-1990. [Spies like you: the (not) everyday life of the intelligence contacts between PPR and GDR 1980-1990] Warszawa, Wydawnictwa Uniwersytetu Warszawskiego, 2015.

- JAWORSKI, Paweł: Most przez Bałtyk. Szwecja wobec „Solidarności” 1980–1982. [A bridge across the Baltic. Sweden towards Solidarity 1980-1982] Warszawa, 2017.
- JEDYNAK, Marek: Niezależni kombataneci w PRL: środowisko Świętokrzyskich Zgrupowań Partyzanckich Armii Krajowej "Ponury"- "Nurt" (1957-1989). [Independent combatants in PPR: the environment of the Świętokrzyskie Partyzant Groups of the National Army "Ponury"- "Nurt" (1957-1989)] Kielce, IPN, 2014.
- JOHNSON, Ross: Radio Wolna Europa and Radio Swoboda: Lata CIA i dalsze. Wrocław, Kolegium Europy Wschodniej in. Jana Nowaka-Jeziorańskiego we Wrocławiu, 2014.
- JUNES, Tom: Student politics in communist Poland generations of consent and dissent. Lanham, Lexington Books, 2015.
- JUSUPOVIĆ, Adrian- LEŚKIEWICZ, Rafał: Historyczno-prawna analiza struktur organów bezpieczeństwa państwa w Polsce Ludowej (1944-1990): zbiór studiów. [Historical-legal analysis of the structures of the state security services in People's Poland (1944-1990)] Warszawa, IPN, 2013.
- KACZOROWSKI, Andrzej W- KOZŁOWSKI, Tomasz- OLASZAK, Jan (eds.): Opozycja i opór społeczny w Polsce po 1956 roku: rolnicza "Solidarność" w Polsce 1980-1989. [Opposition and social resistance in Poland after 1956: rural "Solidarity in Poland 1980-1989]. Warszawa, IPN, 2016.
- KALIŃSKI, Janusz: Economy in Communist Poland: the road astray. Warsaw: Institute of National Remembrance. Commission of the Prosecution of Crimes against the Polish Nation. 2014.
- KALISKI, Bartosz: Antysocjalistyczne zborowisko? I Krajowy Zjazd Delegatów NSZZ Solidarność. [Anti-socialist assembly? I National Congress of the Delegates of Solidarity] Warszawa, Trio, 2003.
- KALISKI, Bartosz: Archidiecezja gnieźnieńska w czasach komunizmu: 1945-1980. [Archdiocese Gniezno during communism: 1945-1980] Warszawa, Wydawnictwo Naukowe SCHOLAR, 2012.
- KAŁUDZIŃSKI, W. (ed.); Internowani w Iławie (1981-1982). [Interned in Iława (1981-1982)] Olsztyn, IPN, 2006.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz (ed.): Przed i po 13 grudnia. Państwa bloku wschodniego wobec kryzysu w PRL 1980–1982, t. 1. [Before and after 13 December. Countries of the Eastern bloc towards the crisis in PPR 1980-1982, vol. 1.] Warszawa 2006.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz (ed.): Przed i po 13 grudnia. Państwa bloku wschodniego wobec kryzysu w PRL 1980–1982, t. 2. [Before and after 13 December. Countries of the Eastern bloc towards the crisis in PPR 1980-1982, vol. 2.] Warszawa 2007.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz (ed.): Wokół praskiej wiosny. Polska i Czechosłowacja w 1968 roku. [Around the Prague Spring. Poland and Czechoslovakia in 1968] Warszawa 2004.

- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz: Polacy wobec nowej rzeczywistości 1944-1948. [Poles towards the new reality 1944-1948] Toruń: Adam Marszałek, 2000.
- KAMIŃSKI, Marek Kazimierz: Kształtowanie się stosunków polsko-czechosłowackich w latach 1948-1960. [Formation of the Polish-Czechoslovakian relations in years 1948-1960] Warszawa, Wydawnictwo Neriton, 2012.
- KAMIŃSKI, Marek Kazimierz: W obliczu sowieckiego ekspansjonizmu: polityka Stanów Zjednoczonych i Wielkiej Brytanii wobec Polski i Czechosłowacji 1945-1948. [In face of the Soviet expansionism: politics of the United States and United Kingdom towards Poland and Czechoslovakia 1945-1948] Warszawa: Instytut Historii PAN: Wydawnictwo Neriton, 2005.
- KARDELA, Piotr- WAROT, Paweł- WOLSZA, Tadeusz (eds.): Wbrew partii i cenzurze: media podziemne w PRL: studia i artykuły. [Against the party and censorship: underground media in the PPR: studies and articles] Warszawa, IPN, 2012.
- KARPIŃSKI, Andrzej- PARADYSZ, Stanisław- SOROKA, Paweł- ŻÓŁTKOWSKI, Wiesław: Od uprzemysłowienia w PRL do deindustrializacji kraju: losy zakładów przemysłowych po 1945 roku. [From the industrialisation in PPR to deindustrialisation of the country: the history of industrial factories after 1945] Warszawa, MUZA, 2015.
- KARPIŃSKI, Jakub: Ustrój komunistyczny w Polsce. [Communist system in Poland] Warszawa: Wydawnictwo Wyższej Szkoły Przedsiębiorczości i Zarządzania im. Leona Koźmińskiego, 2005.
- KARPIŃSKI, Jakub: Wykres gorączki. Polska pod rządami komunistycznymi. [Fever chart. Poland under communist rules] Lublin, Uniwersytetu Marii Curie-Skłodowskiej, 2001.
- KAZIMIERSKI, Jakub: PZPR w województwie katowickim wobec NSZZ "Solidarność" w latach 1980-1982. [Polish Communist Party in the Katowice region towards Solidarity in years 1980-1982] Katowice, IPN, 2014.
- KEMP-WELCH, A. (ed.): Stalinism in Poland 1944-1956: Selected Papers from the Fifth World Congress of Central and East European Studies, Warsaw, 1995. London, Macmillan, 1999.
- KEMP-WELCH, A.: Poland under Communism: A Cold War History. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2008.
- KENNEY, Padraic: Building people's Poland: resistance and transformation in working-class communities and the coming of Stalinism in Poland, 1945 - 49. University of Michigan, 1992.
- KENNEY, Padraic: Rebuilding Poland: Workers and Communists, 1945-1950. New York, Cornell University Press, 1997.
- KERSKI, Basil-RUCHLEWSKI, Przemysław (eds.): Lekcja solidarności: środkowoeuropejska antykomunistyczna opozycja i jej dziedzictwo. [Lesson in solidarity:

central european anti-communist opposition and its heritage] Gdańsk: Europejskie Centrum Solidarności, 2017.

- KERSKI, Basil (ed.): Przyjaźń nakazana?: stosunki między NRD i Polską w latach 1949-1990. [Commanded friendship?: relations between GDR and Poland in years 1949-1990] Wrocław: Oficyna Wydawnicza Atut and Wrocławskie Wydawnictwo Oświatowe, 2009.
- KERSKI, Basil- KYCIA Thomas- ŻUREK Robert: "Wir vergeben und bitten um Vergebung": der Briefwechsel der polnischen und deutschen Bischöfe von 1965 und seine Wirkung. [„We forgive and ask for forgiveness”the correspondence between the Polish and German bishops from 1965 and its significance] Osnabrück, fibre, 2006.
- KERSKI, Basil-RUCHLEWSKI, Przemysław (eds.): Lekcja solidarności: środkoweuropejska antykomunistyczna opozycja i jej dziedzictwo. [Lesson in solidarity: central european anti-communist opposition and its heritage] Gdańsk Europejskie Centrum Solidarności, 2017.
- KERSTEN, Krystyna: The Establishment of Communist Rule in Poland, 1943-1948. Berkeley-CA, University of California Press, 1991.
- KIEŁCZEWSKA-HERUDAY, M.: Reakcja Francji na wprowadzenie stanu wojennego w Polsce: grudzień 1981 – styczeń 1982. [Reaction of France to introduction of martial law in Poland: December 1981-Janauary 1982] Warszawa, IPN, 2012.
- KIEŁCZEWSKA-HERUDAY, M.: Solidarność nad Sekwaną. [Solidarity by Seine River] Gdańsk, Europejskie Centrum Solidarnosci, 2016.
- KIETLIŃSKI, M.- PASKO, Artur: Na fali Października 1956. Białostoczczyzna w świetle dokumentów. [On the wave of October 1956. Białostockie region in light of the documents] Białystok 2006.
- KINDZIUK, Milena: Śmierć bł. ks. Jerzego Popiełuszki z perspektywy 30 lat. [Death of the priest Jerzy Popiełuszka from a 30 year perspective] Warszawa, Wydawnictwo Uniwersytetu Kardynała Wyszyńskiego, 2016.
- KISIELOWICZ, D.- ŚWIDER, Małgorzata (eds.): Marzec '68 z czterdziestoletniej perspektywy, [March '68 with a forty year old hindsight] Opole, Wydawnictwo Uniwersytetu Opolskiego, 2009.
- KIŚLAK, Elżbieta (ed.): IBL w PRL. 1, Studia i wspomnienia. [Institute of Literary Research in PPR. 1. Studies and memories] Warszawa: Instytut Badań Literackich PAN Wydawnictwo, 2016.
- KIŚLAK, Elżbieta (ed.): IBL w PRL. 2, Sylwetki. Wspomnienia [Institute of Literary Research in PPR. 2. Portraits. Memories] Warszawa: Instytut Badań Literackich PAN Wydawnictwo, 2016.
- KISZTELIŃSKA-WĘGRZYŃSKA, Agnieszka (ed.): Austria w polskim dyskursie publicznym po 1945 roku. Österreich im polnischen öffentlichen Diskurs nach 1945. [Austria in the Polish public discourse after 1945] Kraków, Towarzystwo Autorów i Wydawców Prac Naukowych Universitas, 2016.



- KŁACZKOW, Jarosław: The Evangelical Church of the Augsburg Confession in Poland in the years 1945-1989. Toruń: Wydawnictwo Adam Marszałek, 2014.
- KLEMENTOWSKI, R- LIGARSKI, Sebastian (eds.): Artyści a Służba Bezpieczeństwa. Aparat bezpieczeństwa wobec środowisk twórczych. [Artists and the Security Service. The security apparatus towards the creative environments] Wrocław, IPN, 2008.
- KLICH-KLUCZEWSKA, Barbara: Przez dziurkę od klucza: życie prywatne w Krakowie (1945-1989). [Through a keyhole: private life in Kraków (1945-1989)] Warszawa, Trio, 2005.
- KLOC, Agnieszka: Cenzura wobec tematu II wojny światowej i podziemia powojennego w literaturze polskiej (1956-1958). [Censorship of the WWII topic and the post-war underground in the Polish literature (1956-1958)] Warszawa, Instytut Pamięci Narodowej - Komisja Ścigania Zbrodni Przeciwko Narodowi Polskiemu, 2018.
- KNAPA, Paweł (ed.): Wokół zjazdu szczecińskiego 1949 r. [Around the Szczecin's assembly 1949] Szczecin, IPN, 2011.
- KNOCH, Konrad: Pisma liberalne drugiego obiegu w Polsce w latach 1979-1990. [Liberal writings of the second circulation in Poland in years 1979-1990] Warszawa, IPN, 2015
- KOCHANOWSKI, Jerzy- ZIEMER, Klaus (eds.): Polska-Niemcy Wschodnie 1945-1990: wybór dokumentów. T. 3, Lata 1956-1957. [Poland-West Germany 1945-1990: selected documents. Vol.3, Years 1956-1957] Warszawa, Niemiecki Instytut Historyczny, Wydawnictwo Neriton, 2008.
- KOCHANOWSKI, Jerzy: Rewolucja między październikowa: Polska 1956-1957. [The between-the-October revolution: Poland 1956-1957] Kraków, Znak Horyzont, 2017.
- KOŁOS, Krzysztof- PILARSKI, Sebastian (eds.): Procesy polityczne działaczy NSZZ "Solidarność" w Łodzi w okresie stanu wojennego. [Political court cases of the Solidarity activists in Łódź during the martial law] Łódź, IPN, 2013.
- KOŁODZIEJ, Andrzej- SADOWSKA, Danuta- ZWIERCAN, Roman: Ludzie Sierpnia 80 w Gdyni. [People of August '80 in Gdynia] Gdynia, Fundacja Pomorska Inicjatywa Historyczna, 2012.
- KOMANIECKA, Monika: Pod obserwacją i na podsłuchu: rzeczowe środki pracy operacyjnej aparatu bezpieczeństwa w województwie krakowskim w latach 1945-1990. [Under observation and being eavesdropped: factual means of operation of the security apparatus in the Kraków region in years 1945-1990] Kraków, IPN, 2014.
- KONOPKA, Witold: Pobyty prymasa Stefana Wyszyńskiego w Toruniu: z dziejów Kościoła katolickiego w Polsce po II wojnie światowej. [Primate Stefan Wyszyński's stay in Torun: from the history of the Catholic church in Poland after WWII] Toruń, 2012.
- KOPYŚ, Tadeusz: Stosunki polsko-węgierskie w latach 1945-1970. [Polish-Hungarian relations in years 1945-1970] Kraków, Wydawnictwo Uniwersytetu Jagiellońskiego, 2015.

- KORZANIEWSKA, K. – KARNIAUSKAITE, M – MIELCZAREK, A. – STEFAJNOWICZ, M. (eds.): Lithuanians and Poles against Communism after 1956. Parallel Ways to Freedom? Vilnius-Kraków, 2015.
- KOŚCIELNY, Robert (ed.): Z dała od centrum: rok 1968 na Pomorzu Zachodnim: materiały pokonferencyjne. Szczecin, IPN, 2009.
- KOSIŃSKI, Krzysztof: Wiwisekcja powszedniości: studium wczesnej twórczości Marka Nowakowskiego (1957-1971). [Vivisection of the normal: study of the early works of Marek Nowakowski (1957-1971)] Warszawa, IPN, 2014.
- KOSMAN, Marcei: Między grudniem a czerwcem: z badań nad transformacją ustrojową w Polsce 1981-1989. Cz. 1. [Between December and June: from the research on system transformation in Poland 1981-1989. Part. 1] Poznań, Wydawnictwo Naukowe Wydziału Nauk Politycznych i Dziennikarstwa Uniwersytetu im. Adama Mickiewicza, 2012.
- KOSSEWSKA, Elżbiera (ed.): Cenzura na Warmii i Mazurach w latach 1945-1956: sprawozdania Wojewódzkiego Urzędu Informacji i Propagandy w Olsztynie (1945-1947). T. 1. [Censorship in Warmia and Mazury in years 1945-1956: reports of the Regional Office of Information and Propaganda in Olsztyn (1945-1947). Vo. 1.] Warszawa: Oficyna Wydawnicza ASPRA-JR, 2005.
- KOSSEWSKA, Elżbieta: Ona jeszcze mówi po polsku, ale śmieje się po hebrajsku: partyjna prasa polskojęzyczna i integracja kulturowa polskich Żydów w Izraelu (1948-1970). [She's still talking in Polish but laught in Hebrew: the Party Polish-language press and the cultural integration of the Polish Jews in Israel (1948-1970)] Warszawa, Wydawnictwa Uniwersytetu Warszawskiego, 2015.
- KOTT, Sandrine- KULA, Marcin, Lindenberger, T: Socjalizm w Życiu Powszednim. Dyktatura a społeczeństwo w GDR i PRL. [Socialism in everyday life. Dictatorship and socjety in GDR and PPR] Warszawa, Trio, 2006.
- KOWAL, Paweł: Koniec systemu władzy: polityka ekipy gen. Wojciecha Jaruzelskiego w latach 1986-1989. [The end of the power system: politics of the General Wojciech Jaruzelski's staff in years 1986-1989] Warszawa, Instytut Studiów Politycznych PAN, 2012.
- KOWALEWSKI, Maciej- KRASUCKI, Eryk- MIEDZIŃSKI, Paweł (eds.): Historia, miasto, pamięć: Grudzień '70 - Styczeń '71 (perspektywa szczecińska). [History, city, memory: December '70 - January '71 (Szczecin's perspective)] Szczecin, IPN, 2010.
- KOWALCZYK, Elżbieta- PAWLICAK, Katarzyna: Działalność Urzędu Bezpieczeństwa Publicznego na m. st. Warszawę (1944-1954). [Activity of the Public Safety Office in the capital city of Warsaw (1944-1954)] Warszawa, IPN, 2011.
- KOWALCZYK, K.- PAZIEWSKI, M.- STEFANIAK, M. (eds.): Między Warszawą a regionem. Opozycja przedsierpniowa na Pomorzu Zachodnim. [Between Warsaw and the region. Before-August resistance in Western Pomerania] Szczecin, IPN, 2008.

- KOWALIK, Helena. Peerel zza krat: głośne sprawy sądowe z lat 1945-1989. [PPR from behind the bars: loud court cases from the years 1945-1989] Warszawa, Wydawnictwo Naukowe PWN, 2018.
- KOWALIK, Szczepan: Konflikt wyznaniowy w Wierzbicy: niezależna parafia w polityce władz PRL (1962-1977). Lublin, Instytut Pamięci Narodowej. Komisja Ścigania Zbrodni przeciwko Narodowi Polskiemu, 2012.
- KOWALSKA, Helena: Sądownictwo w Marynarce Wojennej w latach 1945-1955. [Jurisdiction in the navy in years 1945-1955] Gdańsk, IPN, 2017.
- KOZŁOWSKI, Tomasz: Anatomia rewolucji: narodziny ruchu społecznego "Solidarność" w 1980 roku. [Anatomy of revolution: the birth of the social movement "Solidarity" in 1980] Warszawa, IPN, 2017.
- KOZŁOWSKI, Tomasz: Narodziny "Solidarności": Krajowa Komisja Porozumiewawcza, 17 września - 10 listopada 1980 r. [The birth of "Solidarity": National Coordination Commission, 17 September - 10 November 1980] Warszawa, IPN, 2013.
- KOZŁOWSKI, Tomasz: PZPR a "Solidarność" 1980-1981: tajne dokumenty Biura Politycznego. [Polish Communist Party and "Solidarity" 1980-1981: secret documents of the Politburo] Warszawa, IPN, 2013.
- KOZŁOWSKI, Tomasz- OLASZEK, Jan (eds.): Opozycja i opór społeczny w Polsce po 1956 roku. [Opposition and social resistance in Poland after 1956] Warszawa, Instytut Pamięci Narodowej. Komisja Ścigania Zbrodni przeciwko Narodowi Polskiemu, 2011.
- KOZŁOWSKI, Tomasz- OLASZEK, Jan: Solidarność: history of the "Solidarity" 1980-1989. Warszawa, IPN, 2010.
- KOZŁOWSKI, Tomasz: Bunt w bydgoskim Areszcie Śledczym w 1981 roku: przejaw choroby więziennictwa w schyłkowym okresie PRL. [A rebellion in the custody in Bydgoszcz in 1981: a symptom of the illness of the penology at the end of the PPR] Warszawa, IPN, 2010.
- KOZŁOWSKI, Ryszard- ZAWACKA, Elżbieta (eds.): Powojenne losy konspiracji na Pomorzu: materiały sesji naukowej w Toruniu w dniu 19 listopada 1994 roku. [Post-war history of conspiracy in Pomerania: materials from a academic session in Toruń on day 19 November 1994] Toruń, Fundacja "Archiwum Pomorskie Armii Krajowej", 1995.
- KOZŁOWSKI, Ryszard: Październik '56 w regionie kujawsko-pomorskim w świetle niepublikowanych źródeł PZPR. [October '56 in Kujawsko-Pomorskie region in light of the unpublished sources of the Polish United Workers' Party] Włocławek, Wyższa Szkoła Humanistyczno-ekonomiczna, 2004.
- KOZUB-CIEMBRONIEWICZ, Wiesław- KOZUB-CIEMBRONIEWICZ, Konrad- MAJCHROWSKI, Jacek- MAJCHROWSKI, Wojciech (eds.): Państwo i prawo Polski Ludowej (1944-1989). [The state and law of the People's Poland (1944-1989)] Kraków, Księgarnia Akademicka, 2014.

- KRASUCKI, Eryk- KONIECZNY, K, ŁAZOWSKI, A: Matki Solidarności / Mutter der Solidarność. [Mothers of Solidarity] Szczecin, Stowarzyszenie Czas Przestrzeń Tożsamość, 2010.
- KRASUCKI, Eryk: Międzynarodowy komunista. Jerzy Borejsza – biografia polityczna. [International communist. Jerzy Borejsza - a political biography] Warszawa, Wydawnictwo Naukowe PWN, 2009.
- KRASUCKI, Eryk: Przesilenie. Szczecińskie społeczeństwo i władza w styczniu i lutym 1971 r. [Crisis. Szczecin's society and authority in January and February 1971] Szczecin, IPN, 2010.
- KRASUCKI, Eryk: Żydowski Marzec'68 w Szczecinie, [Jewish March'68 in Szczecin] Szczecin, 2008.
- KRISTANOVA, Evelina: Książka na łamach katolickich czasopism społeczno-kulturalnych w Polsce w latach 1945-1953. [Books in Catholic socio-cultural magazines in Poland in years 1945-1953] Łódź, Wydawnictwo Uniwersytetu Łódzkiego, 2012.
- KRUK, Marzena- LISIECKI, Karol- POKWICKA, Karolina: Gdański Sierpień '80. [August '80 in Gdańsk] Gdańsk, Instytut Pamięci Narodowej - Komisja Ścigania Zbrodni przeciwko Narodowi Polskiemu, 2010.
- KRUSZYŃSKI, Marcin- OSIŃSKI, Tomasz (ed.): Szkice o codzienności PRL. Lublin, IPN, 2016.
- KRZANICKI, Marcin: Komiks w PRL, PRL w komiksie. [Comics in PPR, PPR in comics] Rzeszów, IPN, 2011.
- KRZYSZTOFIŃSKI, Mariusz (ed.): Polska Partia Robotnicza 1944–1948. Studia i szkice. [Polish Workers' Party 1944-1948. Studies and drafts] Rzeszów 2014.
- KUBAJ, Artur- SIEDZIAKO, Michał: Regionalny wymiar "Solidarności" 1980-1981: Szczecin na tle kraju. Szczecin, IPN, 2014.
- KUBAJ, A.- MACIEJEWSKI, M. (ed.): „Zarejestrujcie nam Solidarność!”. Strajk sierpniowy 1988 r. w Szczecinie. [“Register Solidarity for us!” August strike 1988 in Szczecin] Szczecin, IPN, 2009.
- KUBINA, Michael - WILKE, Manfred (eds.): “Hart und kompromisslos durchgreifen”: The SED contra Polen, 1980/81: Geheimakten der SED-Führung über die Unterdrückung der polnischen Demokratiebewegung. [“Hard and uncompromising clampdown”: SED against Poland, 1980/81: Secret acts of SED Leadership about the Suppression of the Polish Democratic Movement]. Berlin, Akademie Verlag, 1995.
- KUCHARSKA-DZIEDZIC, Anita: "Powiedz prawdę, do tego służysz": o literaturę niezależną i pełną wolność słowa (1968-1989). [“Tell the truth, what are you for”: for independent literature and full freedom of speech (1968-1989)] Zielona Góra, Oficyna Wydawnicza Uniwersytetu Zielonogórskiego, 2012.
- KULA, Marcin (ed.): Kłopoty z seksem w PRL: rodzenie nie całkiem po ludzku, aborcja, choroby, odmienności. [Problems with sex in PPR: not really humane birth-giving,

abortion, illnesses, distinctness] Warszawa, Wydawnictwa Uniwersytetu Warszawskiego, 2012.

- KULA, Marcin: Paryż, Londyn i Waszyngton patrzą na Październik 1956 r. w Polsce [Paris, London and Washington Looks on October 1956 in Poland]. Warszawa, Instytut Studiów Politycznych PAN, 1992.
- KULA, Jan: PZPR w fabryce. Studium wrocławskiego. [United Polish Workers' Party in a factory. Wrocław study] Warszawa, Instytut Studiów Politycznych PAN, Instytut Historyczny UW, 2001.
- KULA, Marcin: Grudzień 1970. Oficjalny i rzeczywisty. [December 1970. Official and real] Warszawa, L&L, 2006.
- KULA, Marcin: Komunizm i po komunizmie. [Communism and after communism] Warszawa, Trio, 2006.
- KULA, Marcin: Solidarność w ruchu 1980-1981. [Solidarity in movement 1980-1981] Warszawa, Niezależna Oficyna Wydawnicza NOWA, 2000.
- KULAS, J. (ed.): Stan wojenny. Wspomnienia i oceny. [Martial law. Memories and appraisals] Pelpin, Wyd. Diecezji Pelpińskiej Bernardium, 1999.
- KULECKA, Alicja- RUTKOWSKI, Tadeusz: Oczami agenta. Środowiska naukowe i archiwalne w doniesieniach TW ZYG - Zygmunta Kolankowskiego. [Through the eyes of an agent. Academic and archival environments in reports of TW ZYG - Zygmunt Kolankowski] Warszawa, Neriton, 2012.
- KURCZEWSKI, Jacek: The Resurrection of Rights in Poland. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1993.
- KURPIERZ, Tomasz (ed.): "Przewodnia siła Narodu": z dziejów partii komunistycznej na Górnym Śląsku i w Zagłębiu Dąbrowskim 1945-1990. ["The Nation's leading force": from the history of the communist party in Upper Silesia and Zagłębie Dąbrowskie 1945-1990] Katowice, IPN, 2010.
- KURPIERZ, Tomasz: Zbuntowani: Niezależne Zrzeszenie Studentów w województwie katowickim 1980-1989. [Rebellious: Independent Student Association in Katowickie region 1980-1989] Katowice, IPN, 2012.
- KURPIEWSKI, Piotr: Historia na ekranie Polski Ludowej. [History on the PPR screens] Gdańsk, Wydawnictwo Uniwersytetu Gdańskiego, 2017.
- KUTKOWSKI, Arkadiusz: ...jak my ich nienawidzimy: represje sądowe po radomskim Czerwcu 1976 r. [...how we hate them: court repressions after Radom's June 1976] Lublin, IPN, 2016.
- KWIATKOWSKI, Stanisław: W stanie wyższej konieczności: wojsko w sytuacji konfliktu społecznego w Polsce 1981-1983. [In case of a bigger need: military in a situation of a social conflict in Poland 1981-1983] Toruń, Wydawnictwo Adam Marszałek, 2011.

- KWIEK, Julian: Grudzień 1970 roku w Krakowie w świetle dokumentów: przebieg wydarzeń i konsekwencje. [December 1970 in Kraków in light of the documents: a course of events and consequences] Kraków: Księgarnia Akademicka: Fundacja Centrum Dokumentacji Czynu Niepodległościowego, 2012.
- KWIEK, Julian: Marzec 1968 w Krakowie. [March 1968 in Kraków] Kraków, Księgarnia Akademicka, 2008.
- LA MANTIA, Cesare: Polonia [Poland]. Milan, Edizioni Unicopli, 2006.
- LABA, Roman: The Roots of Solidarity: A Political Sociology of Poland's Working-Class Democratization. Princeton, NJ, Princeton University Press, 1991.
- ŁABĘDŹ, Krzysztof- ŚWIDER, Małgorzata (eds.): Opozycja antykomunistyczna w krajach bloku wschodniego w latach 1945–1989. [Anti-communist opposition in the Eastern Bloc countries in years 1945-1989] Kraków, Księgarnia Akademicka, 2014.
- ŁACH, Stanisław (ed.): Władze komunistyczne wobec Ziem Odzyskanych po II wojnie światowej: materiały z konferencji. [Communist authorities towards the liberated lands after WWII: materials from conference] Słupsk, Wydawnictwo Uczelniane Wyższej Szkoły Pedagogicznej, 1997.
- ŁAPTOS, Józef: Humanitaryzm i polityka: pomoc UNRRA dla Polski i polskich uchodźców w latach 1944-1947. [Humanitarianism and politics: the aid of UNRRA for Poland and the Polish refugees in years 1944-1947] Kraków, Wydawnictwo Naukowe Uniwersytetu Pedagogicznego, 2018.
- ŁATKA, Rafał- MARECKI, Józef: Kościół katolicki w Polsce rządzonej przez komunistów. [Catholic Church in Poland ruled by communists] Warszawa, IPN, 2017.
- ŁATKA, Rafał: Komuniści i Kościół w Polsce "ludowej" w perspektywie centralnej i krakowskiej. [Communists and the Church in the "socialist" Poland from the central and Kraków perspective] Warszawa, von borowiecky, 2016,
- ŁATKA, Rafał: Polityka władz PRL wobec kościoła katolickiego w województwie krakowskim w latach 1980-1989. [PPR authorities' politics towards the Catholic church in the Kraków region in years 1980-1089] Kraków , IPN and Dante, 2016.
- LENIART, Ewa: Skazani za antykomunizm: orzecznictwo Wojskowego Sądu Rejonowego w Rzeszowie (1946-1954/1955). [Sentenced for anti-communism: the sentences of the Military Regional Court in Rzeszów (1946-1954/1955)] Rzeszów, IPN, 2016.
- LEONCINI, Francesco: L'Europa centrale. Conflittualità e progetto. Passato e presente tra Praga, Budapest e Varsavia [Central Europe. Conflict and project. Past and present among Prague, Budapest and Warsaw]. Venice, Libreria Editrice Cafoscarina, 2003, Vol. 1.
- LESIAKOWSKI, Krzysztof: Centralna Szkoła Ministerstwa Bezpieczeństwa Publicznego 1945–1947. [Central School of the Ministry of Public Security 1945-1947] Łódź, IPN, 2017.

- LESIAKOWSKI, Krzysztof (ed.): Łódzki strajk studencki styczeń-luty 1981: spojrzenie po latach. [Student strike in Łódź January-February 1981: a look after years] Łódź, Wydawnictwo Uniwersytetu Łódzkiego, 2014.
- LESIAKOWSKI, Krzysztof- OSSOWSKI, Piotr: Niepokorni w MPK: strajki łódzkiej komunikacji miejskiej 1946, 1957, 1980. [Unruly in the City Public Communication Enterprise: strikes in the Łódź public communication 1946, 1957, 1980] Łódź, Organizacja Międzyzakładowa NSZZ "Solidarność" w MPK, 2011.
- LESIAKOWSKI, Krzysztof: Powszechna Organizacja „Służba Polsce” (1948–1955). Powstanie, działalność, likwidacja. [Common Organisation “Servitude to Poland” (1948-1955). Creation, activity, liquidation] Łódź, IPN, 2008.
- LESIAKOWSKI, Krzysztof: Jarocin w obiektywie bezpieki. [Jarocin through the security apparatus lense] Warszawa, IPN, 2004.
- LESIAKOWSKI, Krzysztof: Opozycja i opór społeczny w Łodzi 1956–1981. [Opposition and social resistance in Łódź 1956-1981] Warszawa, IPN, 2003.
- LESZCZYŃSKI, Adam: Anatomia protestu: strajki robotnicze w Olsztynie, Sosnowcu i Żyrardowie, sierpień-listopad 1981. [Anatomy of a protest: workers strikes in Olsztyn, Sosnowiec and Żyrardów, August-November 1981] Warszawa: WYDAWNICTWO TRIO, 2006.
- LESZCZYŃSKI, Adam: Skok w nowoczesność: polityka wzrostu w krajach peryferyjnych 1943-1980. [A jump into modernity: politics of increase in the periphery countries 1943-1980] Warszawa: Instytut Studiów Politycznych PAN: Wydawnictwo Krytyki Politycznej, 2013.
- LEWANDOWSKI, S.: Dyskryminacja chłopów przez komunistów w Polsce Ludowej. [Discrimination of peasants by the communists in the People’s Poland] Warszawa, Wyd. Akademickie Żak, 2008.
- LIGARSKI, Sebastian (ed.): Osaczeni-napiętnowani: szkice o twórcach w PRL. [Trapped-stigmatised: drafts about artists in PPR] Warszawa, IPN, 2017.
- LIGARSKI, Sebastian- MAJCHRZAK, Grzegorz (eds.): Ludzie i struktury władzy odpowiedzialni za działania wobec środowisk twórczych, naukowych i dziennikarskich. [People and structures of the authorities responsible for the activity against the artists, researchers and journalists] Warszawa, IPN, 2017.
- LIGARSKI, Sebastian- RUCHNIEWICZ, Krzysztof- WOJTASZYN, Dariusz (eds.): Ideologiczna współpraca. Władze wobec środowisk opiniotwórczych w PRL i NRD. [Ideological cooperation. Authorities towards the opinion-making environments in the PPR and GDR] Warszawa, Oficyna Wydawnicza ATUT, 2016.
- LIGARSKI, Sebastian-MAZUR, Mariusz: Cywilizacja komunizmu: odmiana nadwiślańska 1944-1956. [Communism’s civilisation: the Vistula variation 1944-1956] Warszawa, IPN, 2016.
- LIGARSKI, Sebastian- SIEDZIAKO, Michał (eds.): Wybory i referenda w PRL. [Elections and referenda in PPR] Szczecin, IPN, 2014.

- LIGARSKI, Sebastian (ed.): "Intelektualiści polscy milczą zupełnie": grudzień 1970 - styczeń 1971 w Szczecinie. [„Polish intellectuals are completely silent” – December 1970 – January 1971 in Szczecin] Szczecin, IPN, 2010.
- LISIECKI, Karol- PANEK, Tomasz- WABIK, Wojciech: Gdańsk w stanie wojennym: 1981-1983. [Gdańsk during the martial law: 1981-1983] Gdańsk: Instytut Pamięci Narodowej, 2013.
- ŁUCZAK, Agnieszka- PIETROWICZ, Aleksandra (eds.): Konspiracja antykomunistyczna i podziemie zbrojne w Wielkopolsce w latach 1945-1956. [Anti-communist conspiracy and armed underground in Wielkopolska [Greater Poland] in years 1945-1956.] Poznań, IPN, 2007.
- ŁUCZAK, Agnieszka- PIETROWICZ, Aleksandra: Zmagania ze społeczeństwem: aparat bezpieczeństwa wobec Wielkopolan w latach 1945 - 1956. [Struggle with the society: security service towards the citizens of Wielkopolska [Greater Poland] in years 1945-1956] Poznań, IPN, 2008.
- ŁUCZAK, Maciej: Krótki kurs PRL według Barei. [A short study of PPR according to Bareja] Warszawa, Instytut Studiów Politycznych Polskiej Akademii Nauk, 2016.
- ŁUKASIEWICZ, Sławomir (ed.): Polska emigracja polityczna 1939-1990: stan badań. [Polish political emigration 1939-1990: the state of studies] Warszawa, IPN, 2016.
- ŁUKASIEWICZ, Sławomir- JACZYŃSKA, Agnieszka- PLESKOT, Patryk (eds.): Wasza solidarność - nasza wolność: reakcje emigracji polskiej i świata na wprowadzenie stanu wojennego 13 grudnia 1981 (grudzień 1981 - styczeń 1982). [Your solidarity - our freedom: reactions of the Polish emigration and the world at introducing the martial law 13 December 1981 (December 1981 - January 1982)] Lublin, IPN, 2017.
- ŁUKASIEWICZ, Sławomir: Partia w warunkach emigracji: dylematy Polskiego Ruchu Wolnościowego "Niepodległość i Demokracja" 1945-1994. [Party during emigration: dilemmas of the Polish Freedom Movement "Independence and Democracy"] Lublin, IPN, 2014.
- MACCHIA, A.: Chiesa e Stato in Polonia durante il periodo comunista (1945-1989) [Church and State in Poland during the communist period (1945-1989)]. Rome, Agrilavoro Edizioni, 2006.
- MACEACHIN, Douglas: US Intelligence and the Confrontation in Poland, 1980–1981. University Park, PA-Penn State University Press, 2002.
- MACHAŁEK, Małgorzata- MACHOLAK, J. (eds.): Narodziny III Rzeczypospolitej. Pomorze Zachodnie w latach 1988-1990. [The birth of the Third Republic of Poland. West Pomerania in years 1988-1990] Szczecin, IPN, 2006
- MACHAŁEK, Małgorzata- MACHOLAK, J. (eds.): Stan wojenny w skali kraju i Pomorza Zachodniego. Informacje źródłowe i refleksje. [Martial law in the scale of the country and West Pomerania. Sources and reflections. Szczecin, IPN, 2005.



- MACHAŁEK, Małgorzata- MAKOWSKI, Adam (eds.): W poszukiwaniu tożsamości. Październik '56 na Pomorzu Zachodnim. [Looking for identity. October '56 in the West Pomerania] Szczecin, IPN, 2007.
- MACHAŁEK, Małgorzata- MIEDZIŃSKI, Paweł: Zbuntowane miasto. Szczeciński grudzień '70-styczeń '71. [A city of rebels. December '70 - January '71 in Szczecin] Szczecin, IPN, 2007
- MACHCEWICZ, Paweł (ed.): Polska 1986-1989: koniec systemu. Materiały międzynarodowej konferencji [Poland 1986-1989: The End of the System. Materials of the International Conference], Miedzeszyn 21-23 października 1999 r. vol 1, Warszawa, 2002.
- MACHCEWICZ, Paweł (ed.): Polskie Dokumenty Dyplomatyczne 1975 [Polish Diplomatic Documents 1975]. Warszawa, Polski Instytut Spraw Międzynarodowych, 2010.
- MACHCEWICZ, Paweł: Poland's War on Radio Free Europe, 1950-1989, Washington DC, Stanford California, Woodrow-Wilson-Center Press / Stanford University Press, 2014.
- MACHCEWICZ, Paweł: Rebellious Satellite. Poland 1956. Washington, DC-Stanford, Woodrow Wilson Center-Stanford University Press, California, 2009.
- MACHCEWICZ, Paweł: Emigracja w polityce międzynarodowej [Polish Exiles and the International Politics 1945-1989]. Biblioteka Więzi, Warszawa 1999.
- MACHCEWICZ, A.: Bunt. Strajki w Trójmieście. Sierpień 1980. [Rebellion. Strikes in the Tricity. August 1980] Gdańsk. Europejskie Centrum Solidarności, 2015.
- MACHCEWICZ, P.– PERSAK, K. (eds.): Polski wiek XX. PRL od lipca 44 do grudnia 70. [Polish 20th century. PPR from July '44 to December '70] Warszawa, Wydawnictwo Muzeum Historii Polski i Bellona, 2010.
- MACIEJEWSKI, Jarosław – TROJANOWICZOWA, Zofia: Poznański czerwiec 1956. [Poznan's June 1956] Poznań, Wydawnictwo Miejskie Poznania, 2016.
- MACIEJEWSKI, Wiesław – HOHENDORFF, Adam – MIKOSIK, Janusz (eds.): W trybach systemu: z dziejów łódzkiej opozycji studenckiej w latach 1968-1989. [In the system's modes: from the history of the Łódź's student opposition in years 1968-1989] Warszawa: Narodowe Centrum Kultury, 2016.
- MADAJCZYK, Piotr: Cień roku '68. [Shadow of year '68] Warszawa, Instytut Studiów Politycznych Polskiej Akademii Nauk, 2012.
- MADEJ, Krzysztof: Bezradność lub represja: władze wobec przestępczości gospodarczej w PRL (1956-1970). [Helplessness or repressions: authorities towards economic crime in PPR (1956-1970)] Warszawa, IPN, 2010.
- MADEJ, Małgorzata: SB uprzejmie donosi... Służba Bezpieczeństwa jako filtr zasileń informacyjnych systemu politycznego PRL w latach 1956-1970. Przykład województwa

wrocławskiego. [Security Service kindly reports... Security Service as a filter of information supply of the political system of the PPR in years 1956-1970] Wrocław 2014.

- MADEJ, K.- ŻARYN, Jan- ŻURAK, J: Księga świadectw. Skazani na karę śmierci w czasach stalinowskich i ich losy. [A book of testimonies. Sentenced to capital punishment during the Stalinist years and their fates] Warszawa, IPN, 2005.
- MAJ, Ewa, et al. (eds.): PRL czyli Polska w drugiej połowie XX wieku: studia i szkice naukowe oraz materiały źródłowe: praca zbiorowa. [PPR or Poland in the second half of the 20th century: studies and academic drafts and sources: collected works] Lublin, Wydawnictwo Uniwersytetu Marii Curie-Skłodowskiej, 2013.
- MAJCHRZAK, Grzegorz (ed.): Inteligentna forma internowania: ćwiczenia i powołania do ludowego Wojska Polskiego jako forma represji po 13 grudnia 1981 r. [An intelligent form of internment: exercises and army call-ups as a form of repression after 13 December 1981] Warszawa, IPN, 2016.
- MAJCHRZAK, Grzegorz – PACZKOWSKI, Andrzej (eds.): Aparat bezpieczeństwa w Polsce w latach 1954-1956: taktyka, strategia, metody. [Security apparatus in Poland in years 1954-1956: tactics, strategy, methods] Warszawa, IPN, 2011.
- MAJCHRZAK, Grzegorz: Opozycja na celowniku władz. [Opposition on the authorities' aim] Katowice, Śląskie Centrum Wolności i Solidarności, 2017.
- MAJER, Piotr: Milicja Obywatelska 1944-1957: geneza, organizacja, działalność, miejsce w aparacie władzy. [Citizens' Militia 1944-1957: genesis, organisation, activity, place in authorities apparatus] Olsztyn, Wydawnictwa Uniwersytetu Warmińsko-Mazurskiego, 2004.
- MAJEWSKI, Piotr – LIPIŃSKI, Piotr: Dekady, t. I: 1945-1954. [Decades, vol.1: 1945-1954] Warszawa, Agora, 2006.
- MAJEWSKI, Piotr: Polskie dokumenty dyplomatyczne 1973. [Polish diplomatic documents 1973] Warszawa, Polski Instytut Spraw Międzynarodowych Redaktor, 2006.
- MAJMUREK, J. – SZUMLEWICZ, P. (eds.): PRL bez uprzedzeń. [PPR without prejudices] Warszawa: Książka i Prasa, 2010.
- MAJOWSKI, M.: Polska Ludowa zaprasza Polityka turystyczna w czasach Edwarda Gierka. [People's Poland invites you. Touristic politics in times of Edward Gierek] Warszawa, Trio, 2008.
- MAKARA-STUDZIŃSKA, Marta – WALEWANDER, Edward- BRYLL, Józef (eds.): Kondycja zdrowotna Polaków na terenie byłego Związku Sowieckiego. [Health condition of the Poles in the lands of the former Soviet Union] Lublin, KUL, 2013.
- MAKOWSKI, Edmund: Poznański Czerwiec 1956: pierwszy bunt społeczeństwa w PRL. [June 1956 in Poznań: the first rebellion of the society in the PPR] Poznań: Wydawnictwo Poznańskie, 2006.
- MAKSIMIUK, Diana: Rok 1956 w Polsce: sądy, prokuratury, prawo karne. [Year 1956 in Poland: courts, procurators offices, criminal law] Białystok, IPN, 2016.

- MALCZYK, Marek – ŻABIUK, Janusz (eds.): Wybraliśmy wolność: NŻS Białystok 1980-1990. [We've chosen freedom. Independent Student Association in Białystok 1980-1990] Białystok, BUK Wydawnictwo, 2014.
- MALENDOWSKI, Włodzimierz- ROBAKOWSKI, Kazimierz (eds): Państwa zachodnie wobec przełomowych wydarzeń Polsce w latach 1945-1995. [Western countries towards the breakthrough events in Poland in years 1945-1995] Poznań, UAM, 1995.
- MALIK, Andrzej: "Nie można oddzielić krzyża od ludzkiej pracy...": Komisja Robotnicza Hutników NSZZ "Solidarność" Huty im. Lenina (sierpień 1980 - grudzień 1981). ["One cannot separate the crucifix from the people's work..." the Workers' Committee of the Steelworkers "Solidarity" of the Lenin's Ironworks (August 1980 - December 1981)] Warszawa, IPN, 2013.
- MAŁKIEWICZ, Andrzej – RUCHNIEWICZ, Krzysztof: Pierwszy znak solidarności: polskie odgłosy powstania ludowego w NRD w 1953 r. [First sign of solidarity: Polish sounds of the people's uprising in GDR in 1953] Wrocław, Wydawnictwo Arboretum, 1998.
- MARCINKIEWICZ, Marta: Ośrodki odosobnienia 1981-1982: Wierzchowo Pomorskie, Jaworze, Darłówek i Głębokie. [Seclusion centres 1981-1982: Wierzchowo Pomorskie, Jaworze, Darłówek and Głębokie.] Gdańsk, Europejskie Centrum Solidarności, 2016.
- MARCINKIEWICZ, Marta – LIGARSKI, Sebastian (eds.): Papierem w system: prasa drugoobiegowa w PRL. [With paper at the system: second circulation press in the PPR] Szczecin, IPN, 2010.
- MARDYŁA, Przemysław: Duszpasterstwo w czasach stalinowskich: władze komunistyczne wobec działalności duszpasterskiej Kościoła rzymskokatolickiego w archidiecezji krakowskiej w latach 1945-1956. [Priesthood in the Stalinist period: the communist authorities towards the priest's activity of the Catholic church in Kraków region in years 1945-1956] Kraków, IPN and WAM, 2009.
- MARDYŁA, Przemysław: Opór społeczny i konspiracja proveniencji narodowej na terenie Skawiny w latach 1945-1956. [Social resistance and conspiracy of the national provenience in the Skawina area in years 1945-1956] Kraków, IPN, 2017.
- MARECKI, Józef (ed.): Represje wobec Kościoła w krajach bloku wschodniego: komuniści przeciw religii po 1944 roku. [Repressions towards the Church in the Eastern bloc countries: communists against religion after 1944] Kraków, IPN and WAM, 2011.
- MARECKI, Józef: Zakony pod presją bezpieki: aparat bezpieczeństwa wobec wspólnot zakonnych na terenie województwa krakowskiego 1944-1975. [Monasteries under the Security Service pressure: the security apparatus towards the monasteries in the Kraków region 1944-1975] Kraków, IPN and WAM, 2009.
- MAREK, Łucja- BORTLIK – DŹWIERZYŃSKA, Monika: Za Marksem bez Boga: laicyzacja życia społecznego w Polsce w latach 1945-1989. [After Marx without God: secularization of the social life in Poland in years 1945-1989] Katowice, IPN, 2014.

- MAREȘ, Nicolae: Alianța româno-polonă între destrămarea și solidaritate: (1938-1939) [The Romanian-Polish Alliance between Breakup and Solidarity (1938-1939)]. București, Biblioteca Bucureștilor, 2010.
- MARSZALEC, Janusz: Z dziejów gdańskiej bezpieki: 1945-1956. [From the history of Gdańsk's Security Service: 1945-1956] Gdańsk, IPN, 2017.
- MARSZAŁOWSKI, Tomasz: Protesty i starcia uliczne w Krakowie 1981-1989. [Protests and street clashes in Kraków 1981-1989] Kraków: Wydawnictwo Arcana, 2016.
- MASON, David: Public opinion and political change in Poland, 1980-1982. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2009.
- MATERSKI, Wojciech: Dyplomacja Polski "lubelskiej" lipiec 1944 – marzec 1947 [Diplomacy of 'Lublin' Poland from July 1944 to March 1947]. Warszawa, Instytut Studiów Politycznych PAN, Oficyna Wydawnicza RYTM, 2007.
- MATKOWSKA, Ewa: Propaganda w NRD: media i literatura. [Propaganda in GDR: media and literature] Wrocław, Wydawnictwo Uniwersytetu Wrocławskiego, 2012.
- MATKOWSKA, Ewa: System. Obywatel NRD pod nadzorem tajnych służb. [The system. A GDR citizen surveilled by secret services] Kraków, IPN, 2003.
- MATYNIA, Elżbieta (ed.): Przedziwna epoka: rozmowy między Václavem Havlem i Adamem Michnikiem. [The weirdest era: talks between Vaclaw Havel and Adam Michnik] Wrocław, Wydawnictwo Naukowe Dolnośląskiej Szkoły Wyższej, 2017.
- MAZANOWSKA, Izabela: "Będą was prześladować z mego powodu": polityka władz państwowych wobec zakonów i zgromadzeń zakonnych diecezji chełmińskiej w latach 1956-1970. ["They will persecute you on my account": policy of the state's authorities towards monasteries in Chełmno region in years 1956-1970] Gdańsk, IPN, 2013.
- MAŻEWSKI, Lech: Ustrojowo-polityczny taran: polityka NSZZ "Solidarność" a przemiany ustrojowe w PRL w latach 1980-1982. [Regime-political battering ram: Solidarity politics and the regime transformations in PPR in years 1980-1982] Warszawa, Radzymin, von borowiecky, 2017.
- MAŻEWSKI, Lech: Długa dekada lat siedemdziesiątych (1968-1981): rola nowelizacji z 10 lutego 1976 r. Konstytucji PRL z 22 lipca 1952 r. w ewolucji ustroju PRL na tle konstytucji europejskich państw socjalistycznych . [The long decade of the seventies (1968-1981): the role of the revision from 10 February 1976 to the PPR constitution from 22 July 1952 in the evolution of the PPR at the background of the constitutions of the European socialist countries] Toruń, Adam Marszałek, 2011.
- MAŻEWSKI, Lech: Posttotalitarny autorytaryzm PRL 1956-1989: analiza ustrojowo-polityczna. [Post-totalitarianism authoritarianism in the PPR 1956-1989: regime-political analysis] Biała Podlaska, Arte, 2010.
- MAŻEWSKI, Lech: Niszczący dualizm: polityka NSZZ "Solidarność" w latach 1980-1982. [Destroying dualism: politics of Solidarity in years 1980-1982] Toruń, Adam Marszałek, 2004.

- MAŻEWSKI, Lech – TUREK, W. (eds.): Grudzień przed Sierpniem. W XXV rocznicę wydarzeń grudniowych. [December before August. In 25th anniversary of the December happenings] Gdańsk, IPN, 1996.
- MAŻEWSKI, Lech – TUREK, W. (eds.): Zapomniany rok 1966. W XXX rocznicę obchodów Milenium Chrztu Polski. [The forgotten year 1966. On 30th anniversary of the celebrations of the Millenium of the Baptism of Poland] Gdańsk, IPN, 1996.
- MAZOWIECKI, W.: Pierwsze starcie. Wydarzenia 3 Maja 1946. [The first clash. Happenings of 3 May 1946] Warszawa, 1998.
- MAZUREK, Małgorzata: Antropologia niedoboru w NRD i PRL 1971-1989. [Anthropology of the shortages in the GDR and PPR 1971-1989] Wrocław, Oficyna Wydawnicza "Atut," 2010.
- MAZUREK, Małgorzata: Socjalistyczny zakład pracy: porównanie fabrycznej codzienności w PRL i NRD u progu lat sześćdziesiątych. [Socialist workplace: comparison of the everyday life in factories in PPR and GDR at the turn of the sixties] Warszawa, Trio, 2005.
- MAZUREK, Małgorzata: Społeczeństwo kolejki: o doświadczeniach niedoboru 1945-1989. [The society of queuing: about the experiences of shortages 1945-1989] Warszawa, Trio, 2010.
- MAZURKIEWICZ, Anna: Prasa amerykańska wobec wyborów w Polsce w latach 1947 i 1989. [American press about the Polish elections in years 1947 and 1989] Gdańsk, Wydawnictwo Uniwersytetu Gdańskiego, 2009.
- MAZURKIEWICZ, Anna: Uchodźcy polityczni z Europy Środkowo-Wschodniej w amerykańskiej polityce zimnowojennej (1948-1954). [Political refugees from Central-East Europe in the American Cold War politics (1948-1954)] Gdańsk, IPN, 2016.
- MELLER, Arkadiusz – RADOMSKI, Grzegorz – STRZELECKI, Michał – WOJDYŁO, Witold (eds.): Antologia polskiej myśli politycznej w latach 1945-1989. [Anthology of the Polish political thought in years 1945-1989] Toruń, Wydawnictwo Naukowe Uniwersytetu Mikołaja Kopernika, 2017.
- MICHALSKI, Krzysztof: Działalność Komisji Wspólnej przedstawicieli Rządu PRL i Episkopatu Polski 1980-1989. [Activity of the Common Commission of the representatives of the PPR Government and Episcopate of Poland 1980-1989] Warszawa, IPN, 2012.
- MIERNIK, Grzegorz (ed.): Kultura wysoka, kultura popularna, kultura codzienności w Polsce 1944-1989. [High culture, popular culture, everyday culture in Poland 1944-1989] Kielce, Wydawnictwo Uniwersytetu Humanistyczno-Przyrodniczego Jana Kochanowskiego, 2010.
- MIERNIK, Grzegorz: "My" i "oni": społeczeństwo Kielecczyzny i stalinowski system władzy. ["Us" and "them": Kielecczyzna region society and the Stalinist power apparatus] Kielce, 2007.

- MIERNIK, Grzegorz: Wieś w Polsce Ludowej. [Countryside in the People's Poland] Kielce, 2005.
- MIGEV, Vladimir: Polska kriza, "Solidarnost" i Bulgariâ: (1980-1983). [Polish crisis, „Solidarity” and Bulgaria (1980-1983)] Sofiâ, Universitetsko izdatelstvo Sv. Kliment Ohridski', 2008.
- MIKULSKI, Krzysztof (ed.): Historia Golubia-Dobrzynia. T. 3: Historia Golubia-Dobrzynia w latach 1945-1962. [History of Golub-Dobrzyń, vol. 3: History of Golub-Dobrzyń in years 1945-1962] Toruń, Wydawnictwo Adam Marszałek, 2008
- MIKUSIŃSKI, Wiktor J.: Ruch reformatorsko-związkowy funkcjonariuszy MO w 1981 r. w garnizonach szczecińskim i koszalińskim oraz gorzowskim i zielonogórskim na tle ruchów reformatorskich funkcjonariuszy MO w kraju. [Reformative-federal movement of the officers of the Citizens' Militia in 1981 in the Szczecin and Koszalin as well as Gorzów and Zielona Góra garrisons at the background of the reformative movements of the Citizens' Militia officers in the country] Warszawa, IPN, 2013.
- MIKUSIŃSKI, Wiktor J.: Ruch reformatorsko-związkowy funkcjonariuszy MO w 1981 r. w garnizonach bydgoskim, toruńskim i włocławskim (obecne woj. kujawsko-pomorskie). [Reformative-federal movement of the officers of the Citizens' Militia in Bydgoszcz, Toruń and Włocławek garrisons (current Kujawsko-Pomorskie region] Warszawa, IPN, 2013.
- MILERYTĖ, Giedrė: The visions of Lithuania and Polish relations in emigration 1945-1990: summary of doctoral dissertation: humanities, history [Lietuvos ir Lenkijos santykių vizijos emigracijoje 1945-1990 m.]. Vytautas Magnus University, The Lithuanian Institute of History. Kaunas, Vytauto Didžiojo Universitetas Lietuvos Istorijos Institutas, 2012.
- MISGELD, Klaus – MOLIN, Karl- JAWORSKI, Paweł: Solidaritet & diplomati: svenskt fackligt och diplomatiskt stöd till Polens demokratisering under 1980-talet. [Solidarity and diplomacy: the Swedish actual and diplomatic stance towards the Polish democratic movement during the 1980s] Huddinge, Södertörns högskola, 2015.
- MNICH, Grzegorz: Łódzka prasa codzienna w okresie stalinowskim (1948-1956). [Łódź daily press in the Stalinist period (1948-1956)] Łódź, Księży Młyn Dom Wydawniczy Michał Koliński, 2014.
- MOJSAK, Kajetan: Cenzura wobec prozy "nowoczesnej": 1956-1965. [Censorship towards "modern" prose: 1956-1965] Warszawa, Instytut Badań Literackich PAN. Wydawnictwo, 2016.
- MOSIŃSKI, Jan: Wojna polsko-jaruzelska w Wielkopolsce: stan wojenny (1981-1983) na terenie Kalisza, Konina, Leszna, Piły i Poznania. Kalisz: Edytor, 2006.
- MUSIAŁ, Filip (ed.): Drogi do "Solidarności." [Roads to "Solidarity"] Kraków, IPN, 2015.
- MUSIAŁ, Filip– TERLECKI, Ryszard- WENKLAR, Michał (eds.): Historia polityczna "ludowej" Polski 1944-1989: wybór źródeł dla studentów politologii. [Political history of

the "People's" Poland 1944-1989: selected sources for the political studies students] Kraków, Akademia Ignatianum: Wydawnictwo WAM, 2013.

- MUSIAŁ, Filip: Podręcznik bezpieczeństwa: teoria pracy operacyjnej Służby Bezpieczeństwa w świetle wydawnictw resortowych Ministerstwa Spraw Wewnętrznych PRL (1970-1989). [Security Service textbook: theory of the operational work of the Security Service in light of the departmental publishing press of the PPR Home Office] Kraków, IPN, 2007.
- MUSIAŁ, Filip – WENKLAR, Michał (eds.): Strażnicy sowieckiego imperium. Urząd Bezpieczeństwa i Służba Bezpieczeństwa w Małopolsce 1945-1990. [Guardians of the Soviet empire. Security Service in Małopolska [Lesser Poland] 1945-1990.] Kraków, IPN, 2009.
- MUSZYŃSKI, Wojciech (ed.): Komunistyczne amnestie lat 1945-1947 - drogi do "legalizacji" czy zagłady? [Communist amnesties from the years 1945-1947: roads to "legalisation" or destruction?] Warszawa, IPN, 2012.
- MUSZYŃSKI, Wojciech – MYSIAKOWSKA-MUSZYŃSKA, Jolanta (eds.): Polska pod reżimem komunistycznym: sprawozdanie z sytuacji w kraju (1944-1949). [Poland under communist regime: a report from the situation in the country 1944-1949] Warszawa, IPN, 2015.
- MYSZOR, Jerzy Józef- DZIUROK, Adam: Represje wobec żeńskich zgromadzeń zakonnych w PRL: zagadnienia wybrane. [Repressions against the femal monasteries in PPR: selected issues] Katowice, IPN, 2012.
- NALEPA, Edward Jan: Oddani partii Lenina i Stalina: czerwonoarmiści w Wojsku Polskim 1943-1968. [Loyal to the Lenin and Stalin's party: Red Army members in the Polish Military 1943-1968] Piotrków Trybunalski, Instytut Historii i Stosunków Międzynarodowych Filii Uniwersytetu Jana Kochanowskiego, 2017.
- NAROJCZYK, Krzysztof (ed.): Between Obligation and the New Order. From research on relationships among memory cultures in former East Prussia after World War Two. Studies and sketches. Olsztyn, Wydawnictwo Uniwersytetu Warmińsko-Mazurskiego, 2014.
- NAROJCZYK, Krzysztof (ed.): Meandry kultur pamięci na Warmii i Mazurach po 1945 r.: studia i szkice. [Meanders of the memory cultures in Warmia and Mazury after 1945: studies and drafts] Olsztyn, Polskie Towarzystwo Historyczne, Wydział Humanistyczny Uniwersytetu Warmińsko-Mazurskiego, 2014.
- NAROJCZYK, Krzysztof (ed.): Olsztyn jako region pamięci (1945-1989). [Olsztyn as a region of memory (1945-1989)] Olsztyn, IPN, 2013.
- NASTALEK-ŻYGADŁO, Gaberia: Filmowy portret problemów społecznych w "czarnej serii" (1956-1958). [Film portrait of the social problems in the "black series" (1956-1958)] Warszawa, IPN, 2013.
- NAWROCKI, Karol (ed.): Mapa terroru: śladami zbrodni komunistycznych w województwie gdańskim (1945-1956). [A map of terror: following the communist crimes in Gdańsk region (1945-1956)] Gdańsk, Instytut Pamięci Narodowej, 2016.

- NAWROCKI, Karol – LISIECKI, Karol – ŻUROCH-PIECHOWSKI Tomasz: Sprawa kwidzyńska 1982: internowanie, pobicie, proces. [The Kwidzyna case 1982: internment, beating, criminal case] Gdańsk, Instytut Pamięci Narodowej, Wydawnictwo Maszoperia Literacka, 2012.
- NAWROCKI, Karol – WINCENY, Daniel (eds.): Brudne wspólnoty: przestępczość zorganizowana w PRL w latach siedemdziesiątych i osiemdziesiątych XX wieku. [Dirty communities: organised crime in PPR in the seventies and eighties] Gdańsk, Instytut Pamięci Narodowej, 2018.
- NAWROCKI, Karol: Studium przypadku: opór społeczny wobec władzy komunistycznej w województwie elbląskim (1976-1989). [Case study: social resistance towards the communist authorities in Elbląg region (1976-1989)] Elbląg, IPN, 2014.
- NAWROCKI, Karol: Wokół elbląskiej "Solidarności": dokumenty. [Around the Elbląg Solidarity: documents] Gdańsk, Instytut Pamięci Narodowej, 2011.
- NEJA, Jarosław: Grudzień 1981 roku w województwie katowickim. [December 1981 in the Katowice region] Katowice, Śląskie Centrum Wolności i Solidarności, 2011.
- NEJA, Jarosław (ed.): Dla władzy, obok władzy, przeciw władzy: postawy robotników wielkich ośrodków przemysłowych w PRL. [For the authorities, next to the authorities, against the authorities: positions of the workers of the big industrial centres in PPR] Warszawa, IPN, 2005.
- NEJA, Jarosław – SZNAJDER, Andrzej: 14 dni pod ziemią: KWK "Piast" w Bieruniu, 14-28 grudnia 1981 roku. [14 days underground: Coal Mine "Piast" in Bieruń, 14-28 December 1981] Katowice, IPN, Kompania Węglowa S.A. Kopalnia Węgla Kamiennego "Piast". 2011.
- NIEWIŃSKI, K: PZPR a związki zawodowe w sądownictwie po sierpniu 1980 r. [Polish United Workers' Party, Labour Unions, and the Judiciary After August of 1980], *Z Dziejów Prawa*, 2015, No. 16(8), 143-168.
- NIEWIŃSKI, Kamil: PZPR a sądownictwo w latach 1980-1985: próby powstrzymania "solidarnościowej" rewolucji. [Polish Communist Party and courts in years 1980-1985: attempts at stopping the "Solidary" revolution] Oświęcim, Napoleon V, 2016.
- NOGA, Robert: Żużel w PRL-u: sport żużlowy w Polsce w latach 1948-1989. [Speedway in PPR: speedway sport in Poland in years 1948-1989] Toruń, Wydawnictwo Naukowe Uniwersytetu Mikołaja Kopernika, 2016.
- НОСКОВА, А. Ф.: НКВД и польское подполье, 1944-1945 (По Особым Папкам И. В. Сталина). Москва, Институт славяноведения и балканистики РАН, 1994. [NOSKOVA, A. F.: NKVD and the Polish Underground, 1944-1945 (On the Special Folders of I. V. Stalin). Moscow, Institute of Slavic Studies and Balkanistics RAN, 1994.]
- NOSZCZAK, Bartłomiej (ed.): Życie na przekór: młodzieżowa kontestacja systemu w ostatniej dekadzie PRL (1980-1989): nowe tropy i pytania badawcze. [Life in spite: youth contestation of the system in the last decade of PPR (1980-1989)] Warszawa, IPN, 2016.



- NOSZCZAK, Bartłomiej: Etos gniewu: antykomunistyczne organizacje młodzieżowe w Warszawie (1944-1989). [Ethos of anger: anti-communist youth organisations in Warsaw (1944-1989)] Warszawa, IPN, 2015.
- NOSZCZAK, Bartłomiej (ed.): Niebezpieczna wolność: "Uczeń Polski" (1979-1989): fakty, wspomnienia, dokumenty. [Dangerous freedom: "Polish student" (1979-1989): facts, memories, documents] Warszawa, IPN, 2013.
- NOSZCZAK, Bartłomiej (ed.): Warszawa niezłomna: antysystemowe formy opozycji i oporu społecznego w stolicy (1980-1989). [Steadfast Warsaw: anti-system forms of oppositions and social resistance in the capital (1980-1989)] Warszawa, IPN, 2013.
- NOSZCZAK, Bartłomiej- ROKICKI, Konrad (eds.): Między wierszami wierszy: antologia poezji drugiego obiegu wydawniczego na Mazowszu (1976-1989). [Between the verses of the poems: anthology of the second circulation poetry in Mazowsze region (1976-1989)] Warszawa, IPN, 2009.
- NOSZCZAK, Bartłomiej: Polityka państwa wobec Kościoła rzymskokatolickiego w Polsce w okresie internowania prymasa Stefana Wyszyńskiego 1953-1956. [State politics towards the Roman Catholic Church in Poland during the internment of the Primate Stefan Wyszyński 1953-1956] Warszawa, IPN, 2008.
- НОВИКОВ, Н. В.: Воспоминания дипломата, 1938-1947. Москва, Политиздат, 1989. [NOVIKOV, N. V.: Memories of a Diplomat, 1938-1947. Moscow, Politizdat, 1989.]
- NOWAK, Edward: Kronika kultury niezależnej Małopolski w latach 80-tych XX wieku. [Chronicle of the independent culture in Małopolska [Lesser Poland] in the eighties] Kraków, Stowarzyszenie Sieć Solidarności, 2016.
- NOWAK, Leszek: Polska droga od socjalizmu: pisma polityczne 1980-1989. [Polish road away from socialism: political writings 1980-1989] Poznań, IPN, 2011.
- NOWAK, Piotr: Cenzura wobec rynku książki: Wojewódzki Urząd Kontroli Prasy, Publikacji i Widowisk w Poznaniu w latach 1946-1955. [Censorship towards the book market: The Regional Office of the Press, Publications and Shows Control in Poznań in years 1946-1955] Poznań, Wydawnictwo Naukowe Uniwersytetu im. Adama Mickiewicza, 2012.
- NOWINKOWSKI, Sławomir (ed.): Marzec '68 w Łodzi. [March '68 in Łódź] Łódź, IPN, 2010.
- OCHNIA, Przemysław: Radomski czerwiec '76. [June '76 in Radom] Radom, IPN, 2013.
- OLASZEK, Jan: Przeciw PRL: szkice z dziejów opozycji demokratycznej. [Against PPR: drafts from the history of the democratic opposition] Warszawa, Trzecia Strona, 2017.
- OLASZEK, Jan: Rewolucja powielaczy: niezależny ruch wydawniczy w Polsce 1976-1989. [The copists revolution: independent publishing in Poland 1976-1989] Warszawa, Trzecia Strona, 2015.
- OSEKA, Piotr: Marzec '68. [March '68] Kraków, Wydawnictwo Znak and Instytut Studiów Politycznych Polskiej Akademii Nauk, 2008.

- OSEKA, Piotr: My, ludzie z Marca: autoportret pokolenia '68. [We, the people from March: self-portrait of the '68 generation] Warszawa, Instytut Studiów Politycznych Polskiej Akademii Nauk, 2015.
- OSEKA, Piotr: Rytuały stalinizmu: oficjalne święta i uroczystości rocznicowe w Polsce 1944-1956. [Rituals of Stalinism: official holidays and commemorations in Poland 1944-1956] Warszawa, "Trio" and Instytut Studiów Politycznych Polskiej Akademii Nauk, 2007.
- OSEKOWSKI, Cz. – SKOBELSKI, Robert: Stan wojenny na Ziemi Lubuskiej. [Martial law in Ziemia Lubuska] Zielona Góra, IPN, 2009.
- OSEKOWSKI, Czesław: "Ziemie Odzyskane" po drugiej wojnie światowej ["recaptured lands" after WWII] Zielona Góra, 2015.
- OSEKOWSKI, Czesław: Referendum z 30 czerwca 1946 roku w Polsce. [Referendum from 30 June 1946 in Poland] Warszawa, Wydawnictwo Sejmowe, 2000.
- OSEKOWSKI, Czesław: Społeczeństwo Polski zachodniej i północnej w latach 1945-1956: procesy integracji i dezintegracji. [Society of Western and Northern Poland in years 1945-1956: integration and disintegration processes] Zielona Góra, WSP, 1994.
- OSEKOWSKI, Czesław: Stan wojenny na Ziemi Lubuskiej [Martial law in Ziemia lubuska] Zielona Góra, 2009.
- OSIŃSKI, Krzysztof: Zarys dziejów NSZZ "Solidarność" Regionu Bydgoskiego (1980-1990). [The history in Solidarity, Bydgoszcz Region (1980-1990)] Gdańsk, IPN, 2010.
- OSIŃSKI, Tomasz – MAZUR, Mariusz (eds.): Dzieje Lubelszczyzny 1944-1956: aspekty społeczne, gospodarcze, oświatowe i kulturalne. [History of Lublin region 1944-1956: social, economic, educational and cultural aspects] Lublin, IPN, 2017.
- OSIŃSKI, Zbigniew: Nauczanie historii w szkołach podstawowych w Polsce w latach 1944-1989: uwarunkowania organizacyjne oraz ideologiczno-polityczne . [Teaching history in elementary schools in Poland in years 1944-1989: organisational and ideological-political conditions] Toruń, Duet, 2006.
- OSIŃSKI, Z.: Działania aparatu bezpieczeństwa wobec oświaty na Lubelszczyźnie w latach 1944-1989. [The security apparatus' activity towards the education in Lubelszczyzna in years 1944-1989] Lublin, Wyd. Uniwersytetu M. Curie-Skłodowskiej, 2013
- OST, David: Solidarity and the Politics of Anti-Politics, Opposition and Reform in Poland since 1968. Philadelphia, PA-Temple University Press, 1990.
- OŻÓG, M. (ed.): Pamiątny rok 1947. [Memorable year 1947] Rzeszów, IPN, 2001.
- PACZKOWSKI, Andrzej (wybór i wstęp) (Selection and Introduction): PRL – ZSRR 1956 – 1970. Tajne dokumenty Biura Politycznego [PRR – USSR 1956 – 1970. Classified Documents Of Political Bureau]. Vol. VI. London, Aneks, 1998.
- PACZKOWSKI, Andrzej – BULHAK, W. (eds.): Na kierunku głównego przeciwnika. Stenogram narady rezydentów wywiadu MSW w krajach anglosaskich, 16 sierpnia 1966

[On the Course of Main Enemy. Shortlands Notes of the Meeting the Residents of the Intelligence of Ministry of Internal Affairs in the Anglo-Saxon Countries, August 16, 1966], Warszawa: ISP PAN, 2016.

- PACZKOWSKI, Andrzej: Revolution and counterrevolution in Poland, 1980-1989: solidarity, martial law, and the end of communism in Europe. New York-Warsaw, University of Rochester Press, Institute of Political Studies of the Polish Academy of Sciences, 2015.
- PACZKOWSKI, Andrzej – BYRNE, Malcolm: From Solidarity to Martial Law, The Polish Crisis of 1980-1981. A Documentary History, Budapest-Central European University Press, 2007.
- PACZKOWSKI, Andrzej: Poland and the Poles from Occupation to Freedom. University Park, PA, Penn State University Press, 2003.
- PACZKOWSKI, Andrzej: The Spring will be Ours. Poland and the Poles from Occupation to Freedom. University Park-Pennsylvania State University Press, 2003.
- PACZKOWSKI, Andrzej: Strajki, bunty, manifestacje jako “polska droga” przez socjalizm [Strikes, revolts, and demonstrations as a “Polish way” through socialism]. Poznań, Poznańskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk, 2003.
- PACZKOWSKI, Andrzej (ed.): Centrum władzy w Polsce 1948-1970. [The centre of power in Poland 1948-1970] Warszawa, ISP PAN, 2003.
- PACZKOWSKI, Andrzej: The Poles and their Past: Society, Historiography and the Legislation Process. Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars (Publ.), (East European Studies, Occasional Paper 64). Washington-Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars, 2001.
- PADUCHOWSKI, Wojciech: Nowa Huta nieznaną i tajną: obraz miasta w materiałach Urzędu Bezpieczeństwa Publicznego i Milicji Obywatelskiej (1949-1956). [Nowa Huta unknown and secret: the picture of the city in the materials of the Security Service and Citizen’s Militia (1949-1956)] Kraków, IPN, 2014.
- PASKO, Artur: Kulisy władzy ludowej w województwie białostockim (1948-1956). Organizacja, główne kierunki działania KW PZPR. [Backstage of the people’s power in Białostockie region (1948-1956). Organisation, main directions of activity of the Polish United Workers’ Party.] Białystok 2002.
- PASKO, Artur: Sport wyczynowy w polityce państwa 1944-1989. [Extreme sport in the country politics 1944-1989] Kraków, 2012.
- PASKO, Artur: Wyścig Pokoju w dokumentach władz partyjnych i państwowych 1948-1989. [Peace Race in the party and state documents 1948-1989] Kraków, 2009.
- PASZTOR, Maria – JAROSZ, Dariusz: Nie tylko Fiat: z dziejów stosunków polsko-włoskich 1945-1989. [Not only Fiat: from the history of the Polish-Italian relations 1945-1989] Warszawa, Wydawnictwo Naukowe Scholar, 2018.
- PĂUNESCU, Cristian - MATEI, Dorin: Salvarea aurului polonez [Saving the Polish Gold]. București, Oscar Print, 2012.

- PAVLOV, Vitaly: Byłem rezydentem KGB w Polsce. [Ex-Resident KGB in Poland]. Warsaw, BGW, 1994.
- PAWLAK-HEJNO, Elzbieta – PIECHOTA, Magdalena – NOWAK, Paweł (eds.): Igrzyska olimpijskie w mediach masowych: 1948-1984. [Olympic games in mass media: 1948-1984] Lublin, Wydawnictwo Uniwersytetu Marii Curie-Skłodowskiej, 2016.
- PELKA, Anna: Jugendmode und Politik in der DDR und in Polen: Eine vergleichende analyse 1968-1989. [Youth Fashion and Politics in the GDR and Poland: a comparative analysis 1968-1989] Osnabrück, fibre, 2008.
- PERCHEL, Paweł – ADAMCZYK, Robert: Starachowickie wydawnictwa niezależne 1980-1990 na tle innych miast regionu. [Starachowice's independent press 1980-1990 at the background of other cities in region] Starachowice, Stowarzyszenie "Wolni i Solidarni 1980-1989," Urząd Miejski, 2008.
- PERLAK, Bartłomiej: Internowani na Dolnym Śląsku i Opolszczyźnie: ośrodki odosobnienia podległe Okręgowemu Zarządowi Zakładów Karnych we Wrocławiu (1981-1982). [Interned in Lower Silesia and Opole region: the seclusion centres under the District Board of Criminal Institutions in Wrocław (1981-1982)] Wrocław, IPN, 2017.
- PERSAK, Krzysztof – MACHCEWICZ, Paweł (eds.): PRL od lipca 44 do grudnia 70. [PPR from July 44 to December 70] Warszawa, Bellona, 2010.
- PERSAK, Krzysztof – MACHCEWICZ, Paweł (eds.): PRL od grudnia 70 do czerwca 89. [PPR from December 70 to June 89] Warszawa, Muzeum Historii Polski, Bellona, 2011.
- PERSAK, Krzysztof – KAMINSKI, Łukasz (Eeds.): A Handbook of the Communist Security Apparatus in East Central Europe, 1944–1989, Warsaw, IPN, 2005.
- PEŹIŃSKI, Piotr: Na rozdrożu: młodzież żydowska w PRL 1956-1968. [At the crossroads: Jewish youth in PPR 1956-1968] Warszawa, Żydowski Instytut Historyczny im. Emanuela Ringelbluma, 2014.
- PIASECKA-STRZELEC, Renata: Polskie agencje prasowe w latach 1944-1972: upowszechnianie i reglamentacja informacji, działalność propagandowa. [Polish press agencies in years 1944-1972: popularisation and restriction of information, propaganda activity] Kielce, Wydawnictwo Uniwersytetu Jana Kochanowskiego, 2012.
- PIĄTKOWSKI, Sebastian- ŚMIETANKA-KRUSZELNICKI, Ryszard (eds.): Społeczeństwo a władza między Wisłą i Pilicą w latach 1945-1989. [Society and authorities between Vistula and Pilica Rivers in years 1945-1989] Lublin, IPN, 2012.
- PICK, Dominik: Ponad żelazną kurtyną: kontakty społeczne między PRL i RFN w okresie détente i stanu wojennego. [Over the Iron Curtain: social contacts between PPR and FRG during detente and the martial law] Warszawa, IPN, 2016.
- PIECHOTA, Małgorzata – STĘPNIK, Krzysztof (eds.): Socrealizm. Fabuły – komunikaty – ikony. [Socrealism. Narratives - messages- icons] Lublin, DGM, 2006.

- PIETKUN, Paweł: Tu Radio Solidarność...: przyczynek do historii podziemnego Radia Solidarność 1982-1989. [Radio Solidarity here...: a contribution to the history of the underground Radio Solidarność 1982-1989] Warszawa, Wydawnictwo Most, 2018.
- PIETRASIK, Agata- SKŁODOWSKI, Piotr (eds.): Czas debat: antologia krytyki artystycznej z lat 1945-1954. T. 2, Realizm i formalizm. [Time of debates: anthology of the artistic critique from the years 1945-1954. Vol. 2, Realism and formalism] Warszawa, Fundacja Kultura Miejsca and Akademia Sztuk Pięknych, 2016.
- PIETRASIK, Agata – SKŁODOWSKI, Piotr (eds.): Czas debat: antologia krytyki artystycznej z lat 1945-1954. T. 3, Wektory geografii artystycznej, reinterpretacje tradycji, sylwetki. [Time of debates: anthology of the artistic critique from the years 1945-1954. Vol.3. Vectors of the artistic geography, reinterpretation of traditions, people] Warszawa, Fundacja Kultura Miejsca and Akademia Sztuk Pięknych, 2016.
- PIETRASIK, Agata – SKŁODOWSKI, Piotr (eds.): Czas debat: antologia krytyki artystycznej z lat 1945-1954. T. 1, Upowszechnianie kultury i mecenat państwowy. [Time of debates: anthology of the artistic critique from the years 1945-1954. Vol.1, Popularising culture and the state patronage] Warszawa, Fundacja Kultura Miejsca and Akademia Sztuk Pięknych, 2016.
- PIETRZAK, Agnieszka: Główny Zarząd Informacji wobec oflagowców 1949-1956. [Main Information Centre towards the Oflag prisoners 1949-1956] Warszawa, Instytut Nauk Historycznych UKSW, 2011.
- PIETRZAK, L.: Antykomunistyczne podziemie zbrojne na terenie Inspektoratu Puławy 1944-1956. [Anti-communist armed underground in Puława region 1944-1956] Warszawa, Oficyna Wydawnicza Volumen, 2011.
- PILARSKI, Sebastian (ed.): Służba Bezpieczeństwa wobec przemian politycznych w latach 1988-1990: region łódzki. [Security Service towards the political transformations in years 1988-1990: Łódź region] Łódź, IPN, 2009.
- PILARSKI, Sebastian – ROGUT, Dariusz (eds.): Czas nadziei 1980-1981: NSZZ "Solidarność" w Bełchatowie na tle sytuacji w kraju i regionie. [Time of hope 1980-1981: Solidarity in Bełchatów at the background of the situation in the country and region] Łódź, IPN, 2011.
- PIOTROWSKI, Paweł (ed.): Aparat bezpieczeństwa w Polsce. Kadra kierownicza, t. II, 1956-1975. [Security apparatus in Poland. Management board, vol. 2, 1956-1975] Warszawa, IPN, 2006.
- PIOTROWSKI, Paweł (ed.): Aparat bezpieczeństwa w Polsce. Kadra kierownicza, t. III, 1975-1990. [Security apparatus in Poland. Management board, vol. 3, 1975-1990] Warszawa, IPN, 2008.
- PIOTROWSKI, Mariusz: Narodowe Siły Zbrojne na Lubelszczyźnie 1944 – 1947. [National Armed Forces in Lubelszczyzna 1944-1947] Lublin, KUL, 2009.

- PISULIŃSKI, Jan: Przesiedlenie ludności ukraińskiej z Polski do USRR w latach 1944-1947. [Resettlement of the Ukrainians from Poland to USRR in years 1944-1947] Rzeszów, Libra PL, 2017.
- PLESKOT, Patryk (ed.): Za naszą i waszą "Solidarność: inicjatywy solidarnościowe z udziałem Polonii podejmowane na świecie: (1980-1989). Tom 1, Państwa pozaeuropejskie. [For our and your Solidarity: solidarity initiations with the involvement of the Polish immigrants around the world: (1980-1989). Vol 1, Outside of Europe] Warszawa, Instytut Pamięci Narodowej, 2018.
- PLESKOT, Patryk: Za naszą i waszą "Solidarność: inicjatywy solidarnościowe z udziałem Polonii podejmowane na świecie (1980-1989). Tom 2, Państwa europejskie. For our and your Solidarity: solidarity initiations with the involvement of the Polish immigrants around the world: (1980-1989). Vol 2, Inside Europe] Warszawa, IPN, 2018.
- PLESKOT, Patryk: Prawo i bezprawie: Komitet Helsiński w Polsce (1982-1990). [Law and lawlessness: The Helsinki Committee in Poland (1982-1990)] Warszawa, IPN, 2017.
- PLESKOT, Patryk: Miasto śmierci: pytania o morderstwa polityczne popełnione w Warszawie (1956-1989). [The city of death: questions about the political murders committed in Warsaw (1956-1989)] Warszawa, IPN, 2015.
- PLESKOT, Patryk (ed.): Cudzoziemcy w Warszawie 1945-1989: studia i materiały. [Foreigners in Warsaw 1945-1989: studies and materials] Warszawa, IPN, 2012.
- PLESKOT, Patryk (ed.): Solidarność, Zachód i węże: Służba Bezpieczeństwa wobec emigracyjnych struktur Solidarności 1981-1989. [Solidarity, the West and snakes: Security Service towards the migration Solidarity structures 1981-1989] Warszawa, IPN, 2011.
- PLESKOT, Patryk: "Tarcza partii i narodu": kontrwywiad Polski Ludowej w latach 1945-1956: zarys struktur i wybór źródeł. [„The shield of the party and the nation”: couterintelligence of the PPR in years 1945-1956: structures and selected sources] Warszawa, IPN, 2010.
- PLESKOT, Patryk: Intelktualni sąsiedzi: kontakty historyków polskich ze środowiskiem "Annales" 1945-1989. [Intellectual neighbours: the contacts of the Polish historians with the “Annales” environment 1945-1989] Warszawa, IPN, 2010.
- PLESKOT, Patryk, et al. (ed.): Historia PRL: wielka kolekcja 1944-1989: polityka, ludzie, życie codzienne [History PRL: big collection 1944 – 1989: politics, society and daily life].. T. 1. Warszawa, New Media Concept, Axel Springer Polska, 2009.
- PLESKOT, Patryk, et al. (ed.): Historia PRL: wielka kolekcja 1944-1989: polityka, ludzie, życie codzienne [History PRL: big collection 1944 – 1989: politics, society and daily life]. T. 2, 1946-1947. Warszawa, New Media Concept, Axel Springer Polska, 2009
- PLESKOT, Patryk, et al. (ed.): Historia PRL: wielka kolekcja 1944-1989: polityka, ludzie, życie codzienne [History PRL: big collection 1944 – 1989: politics, society and daily life].. T. 3, 1948-1949. Warszawa, New Media Concept, Axel Springer Polska, 2009

- PLESKOT, Patryk, et al. (ed.): Historia PRL: wielka kolekcja 1944-1989: polityka, ludzie, życie codzienne [History PRL: big collection 1944 – 1989: politics, society and daily life].. T. 4, 1950-1951. Warszawa, New Media Concept, Axel Springer Polska, 2009
- PLESKOT, Patryk, et al. (ed.): Historia PRL: wielka kolekcja 1944-1989: polityka, ludzie, życie codzienne [History PRL: big collection 1944 – 1989: politics, society and daily life].. T. 5, 1952-1953. Warszawa, New Media Concept, Axel Springer Polska, 2009
- PLESKOT, Patryk, et al. (ed.): Historia PRL: wielka kolekcja 1944-1989: polityka, ludzie, życie codzienne [History PRL: big collection 1944 – 1989: politics, society and daily life].. T. 6, 1954-1955. Warszawa, New Media Concept, Axel Springer Polska, 2009
- PLESKOT, Patryk, et al. (ed.): Historia PRL: wielka kolekcja 1944-1989: polityka, ludzie, życie codzienne [History PRL: big collection 1944 – 1989: politics, society and daily life].. T. 7, 1956. Warszawa, New Media Concept, Axel Springer Polska, 2009
- PLESKOT, Patryk, et al. (ed.): Historia PRL: wielka kolekcja 1944-1989: polityka, ludzie, życie codzienne [History PRL: big collection 1944 – 1989: politics, society and daily life].. T. 9, 1957-1958. Warszawa, New Media Concept, Axel Springer Polska, 2009
- PLESKOT, Patryk, et al. (ed.): Historia PRL: wielka kolekcja 1944-1989: polityka, ludzie, życie codzienne [History PRL: big collection 1944 – 1989: politics, society and daily life].. T. 9, 1959-1960. Warszawa, New Media Concept, Axel Springer Polska, 2009
- PLESKOT, Patryk, et al. (ed.): Historia PRL: wielka kolekcja 1944-1989: polityka, ludzie, życie codzienne [History PRL: big collection 1944 – 1989: politics, society and daily life].. T. 10, 1961-1962. Warszawa, New Media Concept, Axel Springer Polska, 2009
- PLESKOT, Patryk, et al. (ed.): Historia PRL: wielka kolekcja 1944-1989: polityka, ludzie, życie codzienne [History PRL: big collection 1944 – 1989: politics, society and daily life].. T. 11, 1963-1965. Warszawa, New Media Concept, Axel Springer Polska, 2009
- PLESKOT, Patryk, et al. (ed.): Historia PRL: wielka kolekcja 1944-1989: polityka, ludzie, życie codzienne [History PRL: big collection 1944 – 1989: politics, society and daily life].. T. 12, 1966-1967. Warszawa, New Media Concept, Axel Springer Polska, 2009
- PLESKOT, Patryk, et al. (ed.): Historia PRL: wielka kolekcja 1944-1989: polityka, ludzie, życie codzienne [History PRL: big collection 1944 – 1989: politics, society and daily life].. T. 13, 1968. Warszawa, New Media Concept, Axel Springer Polska, 2009
- PLESKOT, Patryk, et al. (ed.): Historia PRL: wielka kolekcja 1944-1989: polityka, ludzie, życie codzienne [History PRL: big collection 1944 – 1989: politics, society and daily life].. T. 14, 1969-1970. Warszawa, New Media Concept, Axel Springer Polska, 2009
- PLESKOT, Patryk, et al. (ed.): Historia PRL: wielka kolekcja 1944-1989: polityka, ludzie, życie codzienne [History PRL: big collection 1944 – 1989: politics, society and daily life].. T. 15, 1971-1972. Warszawa, New Media Concept, Axel Springer Polska, 2009
- PLESKOT, Patryk, et al. (ed.): Historia PRL: wielka kolekcja 1944-1989: polityka, ludzie, życie codzienne [History PRL: big collection 1944 – 1989: politics, society and daily life].. T. 16, 1973-1975. Warszawa, New Media Concept, Axel Springer Polska, 2009.

- PLESKOT, Patryk, et al. (ed.): Historia PRL: wielka kolekcja 1944-1989: polityka, ludzie, życie codzienne [History PRL: big collection 1944 – 1989: politics, society and daily life].. T. 17, 1976. Warszawa, New Media Concept, Axel Springer Polska, 2009
- PLESKOT, Patryk, et al. (ed.): Historia PRL: wielka kolekcja 1944-1989: polityka, ludzie, życie codzienne [History PRL: big collection 1944 – 1989: politics, society and daily life].. T. 18, 1977-1978. Warszawa, New Media Concept, Axel Springer Polska, 2009
- PLESKOT, Patryk, et al. (ed.): Historia PRL: wielka kolekcja 1944-1989: polityka, ludzie, życie codzienne [History PRL: big collection 1944 – 1989: politics, society and daily life].. T. 19, 1979-1980. Warszawa, New Media Concept, Axel Springer Polska, 2009
- PLESKOT, Patryk, et al. (ed.): Historia PRL: wielka kolekcja 1944-1989: polityka, ludzie, życie codzienne [History PRL: big collection 1944 – 1989: politics, society and daily life].. T. 20, 1981. Warszawa, New Media Concept, Axel Springer Polska, 2009
- PLESKOT, Patryk, et al. (ed.): Historia PRL: wielka kolekcja 1944-1989: polityka, ludzie, życie codzienne [History PRL: big collection 1944 – 1989: politics, society and daily life].. T. 21, 1982-1983. Warszawa, New Media Concept, Axel Springer Polska, 2009
- PLESKOT, Patryk, et al. (ed.): Historia PRL: wielka kolekcja 1944-1989: polityka, ludzie, życie codzienne [History PRL: big collection 1944 – 1989: politics, society and daily life].. T. 22, 1984-1985. Warszawa, New Media Concept, Axel Springer Polska, 2009
- PLESKOT, Patryk, et al. (ed.): Historia PRL: wielka kolekcja 1944-1989: polityka, ludzie, życie codzienne [History PRL: big collection 1944 – 1989: politics, society and daily life].. T. 23, 1986-1987. Warszawa, New Media Concept, Axel Springer Polska, 2009
- PLESKOT, Patryk, et al. (ed.): Historia PRL: wielka kolekcja 1944-1989: polityka, ludzie, życie codzienne [History PRL: big collection 1944 – 1989: politics, society and daily life].. T. 24, 1988. Warszawa, New Media Concept, Axel Springer Polska, 2009
- PLESKOT, Patryk, et al. (ed.): Historia PRL: wielka kolekcja 1944-1989: polityka, ludzie, życie codzienne [History PRL: big collection 1944 – 1989: politics, society and daily life].. T. 25, 1989. Warszawa, New Media Concept, Axel Springer Polska, 2009
- PLESKOT, Patryk: Naukowa szkoła przetrwania: Paryska Stacja PAN w latach 1978-2004. [Academic survival school: Paris station PAN in years 1978-2004] Warszawa, Wydawnictwa Uniwersytetu Warszawskiego, 2008.
- PODEMSKI, Krzysztof: Obrazy i wizje społeczeństwa polskiego w prasie krajowej w 1981 roku. [Representations and visions of the Polish society in the national press in 1981] Poznań, Wydawnictwo Naukowe UAM, 2008.
- POKOSIŃSKI, Jerzy: Stalinowskie represje wobec oficerów Wojska Polskiego 1949-1956: "TUN." [Stalinist repressions towards the officers of the Polish Army 1949-1956: "TUN"] Warszawa: Bellona, 2013.
- POLAK, Wojciech- CZWOŁEK, Arkadiusz- GALIJ-SKARBIŃSKA, Sylwia (eds.): Czas próby: Kościół katolicki w okresie PRL. [Time of a trial: Catholic Church during the PPR period] Toruń, Jagiellońskie Wydawnictwo Naukowe, 2017.



- POLAK, Wojciech – KNOCH, Konrad – KUFLA, Jakub – RUCHLEWSKI, Przemysław (eds.): Czerwiec 1976 na Pomorzu. [June 1976 in Pomerania] Gdańsk: Europejskie Centrum Solidarności, 2017.
- POLAK, Wojciech: Solidarity: the martial law in Poland - first days. Toruń, Wydawnictwo Naukowe Uniwersytetu Mikołaja Kopernika, 2016.
- POLAK, Wojciech – KUFEL, Jakub – RUCHLEWSKI, Przemysław (eds.): Opozycja demokratyczna w PRL w latach 1976-1981. [Democratic opposition in PPR on years 1976-1981] Gdańsk, Europejskie Centrum Solidarności, 2012.
- POLAK, Wojciech: Sierpień nad Wisłą i Drwęcą: strajki i protesty w Toruniu i województwie toruńskim latem 1980 r. [August on Vistula and Drweca rivers: strikes and protests in Torun and region during summer 1980] Gdańsk, Finna, 2010.
- POLAK, Wojciech (ed.): Diecezja Chełmińska w czasach komunizmu (1945-1990). T. 1. [Chelmin diocese during communism (1945-1990). Vol. 1] Pelplin, Wydawnictwo "Bernardinum", 2008.
- POLNIAK, Łukasz: Patriotyzm wojskowy w PRL: w latach 1956-1970. [Military patriotism in PPR: in years 1956-1970] Warszawa, TRIO, 2011.
- POTYKANOWICZ-SUDA, Lidia (ed.): Grudzień '70: grudzień 1970 na Wybrzeżu Gdańskim w świetle akt Komitetu Wojewódzkiego Polskiej Zjednoczonej Partii Robotniczej w Gdańsku. [December '70: December 1980 on Gdańsk Coast in light of the acts from the Regional Committee of the Polish United Workers Party in Gdańsk] Gdańsk, Archiwum Państwowe: Stowarzyszenie Przyjaciół Archiwum Państwowego, 2011.
- POTYKANOWICZ-SUDA, Lidia: Stan wojenny: stan wojenny w województwie gdańskim w świetle akt Komitetu Wojewódzkiego Polskiej Zjednoczonej Partii Robotniczej w Gdańsku. [Martial law: martial law in Gdańsk region in light of the acts from the Regional Committee of the Polish United Workers' Party in Gdańsk] Gdańsk, Archiwum Państwowe: Stowarzyszenie Przyjaciół Archiwum Państwowego, 2012.
- PRÓCHNIAK, L. – PRZYBYSZ, M. – NOWINKOWSKI, Sławomir – DOWNAR-ZAPOLSKA, M. – CZYŻEWSKI, A. (eds.): Pospolite ruszenie. Relacje działaczy i współpracowników „Solidarności” w Łodzi. [Common offense. Relations of the activists and co-workers of the Solidarity in Łódź] Łódź, IPN, 2011.
- PRÓCHNIAK, Leszek – NOWINOWSKI, Sławomir- FILIP, Magdalena (eds.): Niezależność najwięcej kosztuje: relacje uczestników opozycji demokratycznej w Łodzi 1976-1980. [Independence costs the most: relations of the participants of the democratic opposition in Łódź 1976-1980] Łódź, IPN, 2008.
- PRÓCHNIAK, Leszek – WRÓBEL, Janusz (eds.): Łódź w latach 1956-1957. [Łódź in years 1956-1957] Łódź, IPN, 2006.
- PRÓCHNIAK, Leszek – WRÓBEL, Janusz (eds.): Władze komunistyczne wobec Kościoła katolickiego w Łódzkiem 1945-1967. [Communist authorities towards the Catholic church in Łódź region 1945-1967] Warszawa, IPN, 2005.

- PRZYBYSZ, M. – RÓŻAŃSKI, M. – WRÓBEL, Janusz (eds.): Jan Paweł II w Łodzi. W dwudziestą rocznicę wizyty. [John Paul II in Łódź. In the twentieth anniversary of the visit] Łódź, IPN, 2007.
- PRZYLIPIAK, Mirosław: Kino bezpośrednio 1963-1970. Między obserwacją a ideologią. [Direct cinema 1963-1970. Between observation and ideology] Gdańsk, Słowo/Obraz Terytoria, 2013.
- PUŁASKI, M. (ed.): Między dwoma totalitaryzmami. Europa Środkowa i Południowo-Wschodnia w latach 1933-1956, [Between the two totalitarianisms. Central and South-East Europe in years 1933-1956] in: Studia Polono-Danubiana et Balcanica, IX, Zeszyty Naukowe Uniwersytetu Jagiellońskiego, Prace Historyczne, Kraków, 1997.
- PYŻEWSKA, Anna – ZWOLSKI, Marcin (eds.): Tam też była "Solidarność": małe ośrodki ruchu związkowego i ich rola w latach 1980-1990. [There was also Solidarity there: small trade union centres and their role in years 1980-1990] Białystok, IPN, 2012.
- RABIŃSKI, Jarosław: Skompromitować Powstanie. Zmagania komunistycznej propagandy z Powstaniem Warszawskim 1953-1956. [To compromise the Uprising. The struggle of the communist propaganda with the Warsaw Uprising 1953-1956] Lublin, Werset, 2012.
- RECZEK, Rafał: Życie społeczno-polityczne w Wielkopolsce w latach 1956-1970. [Socio-political life in Wielkopolska in years 1956-1970] Poznań, Wydawnictwo Poznańskie, 2008.
- ROGOWSKA, Barbara: Polityka polskich władz komunistycznych wobec Kościoła rzymskokatolickiego. [Politics of the communist authorities towards the Roman Catholic Church] Wrocław, Wydawnictwo Uniwersytetu Wrocławskiego, 2013.
- ROGUT, Dariusz: Polacy z Wileńszczyzny w obozach sowieckich "saratowskiego szlaku" (1945-1946). [Poles from Vilnius region in the Soviet camps of the "Saratowski trail" (1945-1946)] Toruń, 2003.
- ROKICKI, Konrad – STEPIEŃ, Sławomir: W objęciach Wielkiego Brata: Sowietci w Polsce 1944-1993. [In the Big Brother embrace: Soviets in Poland 1944-1993] Warszawa, IPN, 2009.
- ROKICKI, Konrad – STĘPNIA, Sławomir (ed.): Oblicza Marca 1968. [FACES of March 1968] Warszawa: IPN. KŚZpNP, 2004.
- ROKICKI, Konrad: Literaci: relacje między literatami a władzami PRL w latach 1956-1970. [Literates: relations between the literates and PPR authorities in years 1956-1970] Warszawa, IPN, 2011.
- ROLIŃSKI, Adam: Opozycja małopolska w dokumentach 1976-1980. [Lesser Poland oppositions in the documents 1976-1980] Kraków, 2003.
- ROLIŃSKI, Adam: Solidarność Uniwersytetu Jagiellońskiego 1980 – 1989. Wybór dokumentów. [Solidarity at the Jagiellonian University 1980-1989. Selected documents] Kraków, Księgarnia Akademicka, 2010.

- ROMANOWSKA, Elżbieta: Karzące ramię sprawiedliwości ludowej: prokuratury wojskowe w Polsce w latach 1944-1955. [Punishing frame of social justice: military procurators in Poland in years 1944-1955] Warszawa, Uniwersytet Kardynała Stefana Wyszyńskiego - Instytut Nauk Historycznych UKSW, 2012.
- ROMAŃSKI, Mirosław: Stan wojenny w województwie rzeszowskim 1981-1983. [Martial law in Rzeszów region 1981-1983] Rzeszów, IPN, 2012.
- ROMEK, Zbigniew – KAMIŃSKA-CHEŁMINIAK, Kamila (eds.): Cenzura w PRL: analiza zjawiska. [Censorship in PPR: analysis] Warszawa, Oficyna Wydawnicza ASPRA-JR, 2017.
- ROMEK, Zbigniew: Cenzura a nauka historyczna w Polsce 1944-1970. [Censorship and historical research in Poland 1944-1970] Warszawa, Wydawnictwo Neriton and Instytut Historii PAN, 2010.
- ROMEK, Zbigniew (ed.): Cenzura w PRL. Relacje historyków. [Censorship in PPR. Relations of historians] Warszawa, 2000.
- ROSENBAUM, Sebastian- WĘGRZYN, Dariusz: "Wywieziono nas bydłecymi wagonami". Relacje deportowanych z Górnego Śląska do Związku Sowieckiego w 1945 roku. ["We were taken in the cattle carriages." Relation of the deported from the Upper Silesia to the USSR in 1945] Katowice, Śląskie Centrum Wolności i Solidarności, 2015.
- ROSENBAUM, Sebastian- WĘGRZYN, Dariusz: Deportacje do Związku Sowieckiego z ziem polskich w latach 1944-1945. Perspektywa porównawcza. [Deportation to the USSR from the Polish lands in years 1944-1945. A comparison] Katowice, Śląskie Centrum Wolności i Solidarności, 2015.
- ROSENBAUM, Sebastian (ed.): Zabrze 1933-1989. Szkice z dziejów politycznych miasta. [Zabrze 1933-1989. Drafts from the political history of the city] Katowice, IPN, 2011.
- ROSENBAUM, Sebastian- WĘGRZYN, Dariusz (ed.): Pod czerwoną gwiazdą: aspekty sowieckiej obecności w Europie Środkowo-Wschodniej w 1945 roku. [Under the red star: aspects of the Soviet presence in the Central-East Europe] Katowice, IPN, 2017.
- ROZYNKOWSKI, Waldemar (ed.): Z dziejów redemptorystów w Toruniu w latach 1939-1989. [From history of Redemptorists in Torun in years 1949-1989] Kraków, Wydawnictwo Homo Dei, 2014.
- RUCHNIEWICZ, Krzysztof: Polskie zabiegi o odszkodowania niemieckie w latach 1944/45-1975. [Polish attempts and German reparations in years 1944/45-1975] Wrocław, Wydawnictwo Uniwersytetu Wrocławskiego, 2007.
- RUCHNIEWICZ, Krzysztof: Powstanie czerwcowe w NRD w 1953 roku na tle innych wystąpień antykomunistycznych w krajach Europy Środkowo-Wschodniej. [June uprising in GDR in 1953 at the background of other anti-communist moves in Central-Eastern Europe countries] Wrocław, IPN, 2003.

- RUCHNIEWICZ, Krzysztof: Warszawa-Berlin-Bonn. Stosunki polityczne 1949–1958. [Warsaw-Berlin-Bonn. Political relations 1949-1958] Wrocław, Wydawnictwo Uniwersyteckie, 2003.
- RUCHNIEWICZ, Krzysztof – WOJTASZYN, Dariusz (eds.): RFN-NRD-PRL. Zbliżenia. [FRG-GDR-PPR. Encounters.] Warszawa, IPN, 2014.
- RUDZKI, Piotr: Witkacy na scenach PRL-u. [Witkacy on PPR stages] Wrocław, Wydawnictwo Uniwersytetu Wrocławskiego, 2013.
- RUZIKOWSKI, Tadeusz: Nie tylko partia?: organizacje społeczne w Polsce Ludowej 1944-1989: geneza, funkcjonowanie, znaczenie. [Not only the party? Social organisations in PPR 1944-1989: genesis, functioning, significance] Warszawa, IPN, 2017.
- RUTKOWSKI, Tadeusz: Powszechne Zjazdy Historyków Polskich w Polsce Ludowej. Dokumenty i materiały. [Common Assemblies of Polish Historians in the People's Poland. Documents and materlians] Toruń, Wydawnictwo Adam Marszałek, 2014.
- RUTKOWSKI, Tadeusz: Adam Bromberg i "encyklopedyści": kartka z dziejów inteligencji w PRL. [Adam Bromberg and "encyclopedists": a page from the history of inteligencia in the PPR] Warszawa, Wydawnictwa Uniwersytetu Warszawskiego, 2010.
- RUZIKOWSKI, Tadeusz: Stan wojenny w Warszawie i województwie stołecznym 1981-1983 [Martial law in Warsaw and around 1981-1983] Warszawa, IPN, 2009.
- RUTKOWSKI, Tadeusz: Polskie Towarzystwo Historyczne 1945 – 1958. Zarys dziejów. [Polish History Association 1945-1958. A history] Toruń, Wydawnictwo Adam Marszałek, 2009.
- RUTKOWSKI, Tadeusz: Nauki historyczne w Polsce 1944–1970. Zagadnienia polityczne i organizacyjne. [Historical science in Poland 1944-1970. Political and organisational issues] Warszawa, Wydawnictwa UW, 2007.
- RYMER, Dariusz – RUCHNIEWICZ, Krzysztof – KIETLIŃSKI, Marek (eds.): Organy zarządzania kryzysowego i sztaby do walki z opozycją: działalność wojewódzkich komitetów obrony w latach 1975-1989 i ich dokumentacja. [Crisis management bodies and headquarters of fight against resistance: the activity of the regional defence committees in years 1975-1989] Białystok, Naczelna Dyrekcja Archiwów Państwowych, Archiwum Państwowe w Białymstoku, Archiwum Państwowe w Gorzowie Wielkopolskim, 2017.
- RYMAR, Dariusz A.: "Odblokować zakład!": strajk w Zakładach Mechanicznych "Gorzów" w Gorzowie Wielkopolskim w dniach 15-16 grudnia 1981 roku - geneza, przebieg i następstwa. ["Unlock the institute!" strike in the Mechanical Works "Gorzów" in Gorzów Wielkopolski on 15-16 December 1981 - genesis, course of events, aftermath] Gorzów Wielkopolski, Region Gorzów Wielkopolski NSZZ "Solidarność", 2012.
- RYMAR, Dariusz A.: Gorzów Wielkopolski w latach 1945-1998: przemiany społeczno-polityczne. [Gorzów Wielkopolski in years 1945-1998: socio-political transformations]. Gorzów Wielkopolski, Wydaw. "Dokument" - Oficyna Archiwum Państwowego w Szczecinie, 2005.

- RYMAR, Dariusz A.: Niezależny Samorządny Związek Zawodowy Solidarność w regionie Gorzów Wielkopolski w latach 1980-1982. [Solidarity in Gorzów Wielkopolski region in years 1980-1982] Gorzów Wielkopolski, Region Gorzów Wielkopolski NSZZ "Solidarność", 2010.
- RZEPA, Marek: Propaganda radiowa na Pomorzu i Kujawach: rozgłośnia Polskiego Radia w Bydgoszczy w systemie indoktrynacji społeczeństwa w latach 1945-1956. [Radio propaganda on Pomerania and Kuyavia: station of the Polskie Radio in Bydgoszcz in the system of the society indoctrination in years 1945-1956] Bydgoszcz-Gdańsk, IPN, 2016.
- RZECZKOWSKA, Ewa: Lublin z pomocą Węgrom w 1956 roku, [Lublin to Hungarian help in 1956] in: Lublin przez siedem wieków. Wydarzenia i ludzie, [Lublin across seven centuries. Events and people] Ed. E. Niebelski, Lublin, 2017.
- RZECZKOWSKA, Ewa: Władze Katolickiego Uniwersytetu Lubelskiego wobec komunistycznych organizacji młodzieżowych w latach 1944-1956. [Authorities of the Lublin Catholic University towards the communist youth organisations in years 1944-1956] Lublin, KUL, 2018.
- SADOWSKA, Joanna: „Sercem i myślą związani z Partią”. Związek Młodzieży Socjalistycznej (1957 – 1976): Polityczne aspekty działalności. [“Connected by heart and thought with the Party.” Socialist Youth Association (1957-1976)] Warszawa 2010.
- SASANKA, Paweł – STĘPIEŃ, Sławomir: Czerwiec 1976: Radom, Ursus, Płock. [June 1976: Raom, Ursus, Płock] Warszawa, Instytut Pamięci Narodowej, 2006.
- SASANKA, Paweł: Czerwiec 1976: geneza, przebieg, konsekwencje. [June 1976: genesis, course of events, consequences] Warszawa, IPN, 2006.
- SAWICKI, Jacek Zygmunt: Bitwa o prawdę: historia zmagania o pamięć Powstania Warszawskiego 1944-1989. [Battle over the truth: history of struggle for remembrance of the Warsaw Uprisings 1944-1989] Warszawa, DIG, 2005.
- SCHABIŃSKI, Jarosław – SYCHOWICZ, Krzysztof: Wydarzenia roku 1976 w Polsce północno-wschodniej. [Happenings of years 1976 in North-East Poland] Suwałki, Augustowsko-Suwalskie Towarzystwo Naukowe, Muzeum Okręgowe, 2010.
- SĘKOWSKI, Paweł: Les Polonais en France au lendemain de la Seconde Guerre mondiale (1944–1949): Histoire de l'intégration de la communauté immigrée installée en France depuis l'entre-deuxguerres. [The Poles in France at the end of WWII (1944-1949): History of the integration of the immigrant community that came to France during the beginning of the WWII] Paris, Presses de l'Université Paris-Sorbonne, 2018.
- SĘKOWSKI, Paweł: Polskie Stronnictwo Ludowe w Krakowie i powiecie krakowskim w latach 1945–1949. [Polish People's Party in Kraków and region in years 1945-1949] Warszawa, IPN, 2011
- SEMCZYSZYN, Magdalena (ed.): PRL a wojna domowa w Grecji [The Polish People's Republic and the Greek Civil War] Szczecin, IPN, 2016.

- SEMIK, Teresa: Zabiorę twoje łzy: sądowa historia pacyfikacji Kopalni "Wujek." [I will take your tears: the court history of the pactification of the Mine "Wujek"] Katowice, "Śląsk" Wydawnictwo Naukowe, 2011.
- SEMKÓW, Piotr: Informacja Marynarki Wojennej w latach 1945-1957. [Navy information in years 1945-1957] Warszawa, IPN, 2006.
- SEMKÓW, Piotr: W morzu twoja droga: oficerowie, podoficerowie i marynarze MW represjonowani w czasach polskiego stalinizmu. [Your way is on the sea: officers, n.c.o.s and sailors of the Polish navy victimised during the Polish Stalinism] Gdańsk, IPN, 2017.
- SEMKÓW, Piotr (ed.): Propaganda PRL. Wybrane problemy. [PPR propaganda. Selected issues] Gdańsk, 2004.
- SIEDZIAKO, Michał – STANUCH, Zbigniew – WEJMAN, Grzegorz (eds.): Dzieje Kościoła katolickiego na Pomorzu Zachodnim: praca zbiorowa. T. 2, 1956-1972. [The history of the Catholic church in Western Pomerania. Vol. 2, 1956-1972] Warszawa, IPN, 2017.
- SIEDZIAKO, Michał – STANUCH, Zbigniew – WEJMAN, Grzegorz (eds.): Dzieje Kościoła katolickiego na Pomorzu Zachodnim: praca zbiorowa. T. 1, 1945-1956. [The history of the Catholic church in Western Pomerania. Vol. 1, 1945-1956] Szczecin, IPN, 2016.
- SIELEZIN, R. – GOLIŃCZAK, M. (eds.): Solidarność i opozycja polityczna w Europie Środkowo-Wschodniej w latach 80. XX wieku. [Solidarity and political opposition in East-Central Europe in the eighties] Wrocław, 2011.
- SIELEZIN, Jan Ryszard: Koncepcje i spory programowe opozycji politycznej w Polsce w latach 1976-1982. [Concepts and program disputes in the political opposition in Poland in years 1976-1982] Wrocław, Wydawnictwo Uniwersytetu Wrocławskiego, 2012.
- SIELEZIN, Jan Ryszard: Płaszczyzna konfrontacji politycznej między "Solidarnością" a władzą w latach 1980-1981. [The sphere of political confrontation between Solidarity and the authorities in years 1980-1981] Wrocław, Wydawnictwo Uniwersytetu Wrocławskiego, 2005.
- SIGNIFREDI, Massimiliano: Giovanni Paolo II e la fine del comunismo, la transizione in Polonia (1978-1989) [John Paul II and the end of communism, Polish transition [1978-1989] , Milano, Edizioni Angelo Guerini e Associati SpA, 2013.
- SIKORSKI, Tomasz: O kształt polityki polskiej: oblicze ideowo-polityczne i działalność Ruchu Młodej Polski (1979-1989). [About the shape of the Polish politics: ideological-political face and the activity of the Young Poland Movement (1979-1989)] Toruń, Wydawnictwo Adam Marszałek, 2011.
- SKIBIŃSKI, Paweł – WIŚCICKI, Tomasz (eds.): Polityka czy propaganda. PRL wobec historii. [Politics or propaganda. PPR towards history] Warszawa, Muzeum Historii Polski, 2009.
- SKŁODOWSKA, Inka: Społeczeństwo obywatelskie na tle historycznego przełomu: Polska 1980-1989. [Polish society with the historic breakthrough in the background:

- Poland 1980-1989] Warszawa, Instytut Studiów Politycznych Polskiej Akademii Nauk, 2006.
- SKOBELSKI, Robert: Polityka PRL wobec państw socjalistycznych w latach 1956-1970. Współpraca – napięcia – konflikty. [PPR politics towards the socialist states in years 1956-1970. Cooperation - tensions - conflicts] Poznań, IPN, 2010.
  - SKÓRZYŃSKI, Jan: Krótka historia Solidarności: 1980-1989 [A short history of Solidarity: 1980-1989] Gdańsk, Europejskie Centrum Solidarności, 2014.
  - SKÓRZYŃSKI, Jan: Na przekór geopolityce: Europa Środkowo-Wschodnia w myśli politycznej polskiej opozycji demokratycznej 1976-1989 [Central-East Europe in the Polish democratic opposition thought 1976-1989] Warszawa, Centrum Obsługi Kancelarii Prezydenta Rzeczypospolitej Polskiej, 2014.
  - SKÓRZYŃSKI, Jan: Nie ma chleba bez wolności: polski sprzeciw wobec komunizmu 1956-1980. [No bread without freedom: Polish objection to communism 1956-1980] Warszawa, Biblioteka "Więzi," Collegium Civitas, 2017.
  - SKÓRZYŃSKI, Jan: Od Solidarności do wolności. [From Solidarity to freedom] Warszawa, Trio, 2005.
  - SKOTARCZAK, D.: Obraz społeczeństwa PRL w komedii filmowej. [A picture of the PPR society in film comedy] Poznań, Wydawnictwo Naukowe UAM, 2004.
  - SKUBISZ, Paweł: Nocna rewolta: antysowieckie zamieszki w Szczecinie 10 grudnia 1956 r. [Night revolt: anti-Soviet riots in Szczecin 10 December 1956] Szczecin, IPN, 2009.
  - SKWARA, Michał – GRAJEWSKI, Andrzej: Agca nie był sam: wokół udziału komunistycznych służb specjalnych w zamachu na Jana Pawła II. [Agca wasn't alone: around the involvement of the communist special services in the assassination attempt of John Paul II] Katowice, IPN, 2015.
  - SŁABIG, Arkadiusz (ed.): Kwestia ukraińska w działalności służby bezpieczeństwa PRL: dokumenty i materiały. [The Ukrainian question in the operation of the PPR's Security Service: documents and materials] Warszawa, IPN, 2016.
  - ŚLUSARCZYK, Jacek: Układ Warszawski. Działalność polityczna 1955 – 1991 [Warsaw Pact. Political Activity 1955-1991]. Warszawa, Instytut Studiów Politycznych PAN, 1992.
  - SOBIECH, Jan: Polityka władz partyjnych i państwowych wobec Ludowego Wojska Polskiego w latach 1949-1956. [Party and state politics towards the Polish People's army in years 1949-1956] Warszawa, Instytut Nauk Politycznych, 2017.
  - SOBIERAJ, Maciej (ed.): Kościół i opozycja na Lubelszczyźnie w dokumentach SB: 1971-1983. [Church and opposition in the Lublin region in the Security Service documents: 1971-1983] Lublin, IPN, 2009.
  - SOBÓR-ŚWIDERSKA, Anna: Jakub Berman: biografia komunisty. [Jakub Berman: a biography of a communist] Kraków, IPN, 2009.

- SOLAK, Z. – SZAREK, J. (eds.): Stan wojenny w Małopolsce. Relacje i dokumenty. [Martial law in Małopolska [Lesser Poland]. RElations and documents] Kraków, IPN, 2005.
- SOŁTYSIK, Łukasz: Solidarność w "Polarze": NSZZ "Solidarność" w Zakładach Zmechanizowanego Sprzętu Domowego "Predom Polar" - "Polar" we Wrocławiu w latach 1980-1989. [Solidarity in "Polar": Solidarity in the Mechanized Institute of Domestic Equipment "Predom Polar" - "Polar" in Wrocław in years 1980-1989] Wrocław, IPN, 2016.
- SOWIŃSKI, Paweł: Tajna dyplomacja: książki emigracyjne w drodze do kraju 1956-1989. [Secret diplomacy: emigration books on the road to the country 1956-1989] Warszawa, Instytut Studiów Politycznych Polskiej Akademii Nauk, 2016.
- SOWIŃSKI, Paweł: Wakacje w Polsce Ludowej: polityka władz i ruch turystyczny (1945-1989). [Holiday in PPR: politics and touristic movement (1945-1989)] Warszawa, "Trio" and Instytut Studiów Politycznych Polskiej Akademii Nauk, 2005.
- SOWIŃSKI, Paweł: Zakazana książka: uczestnicy drugiego obiegu 1977-1989. [A forbidden book: participants of the second circulation 1977-1989] Warszawa, Instytut Studiów Politycznych Polskiej Akademii Nauk, 2011.
- ŚPICA, Paweł: Powszechna Organizacja "Służba Polsce" w województwie gdańskim w latach 1948-1955: edukacja i indoktrynacja młodzieży. [Common organisation „Servitude to Poland” in Gdansk region in years 1948-1955: aducation and indoctrination of youth] Gdańsk, Wydawnictwo Uniwersytetu Gdańskiego, 2017.
- STANASZEK, Bogdan (ed.): Represje władz komunistycznych wobec społeczeństwa Polski południowo-wschodniej w latach 1944-1956: Jasło, Wadowice, Dębica. [Repressions of the communist authorities towards the society of the South-East Poland in years 1944-1956: Jasło, Wadowice, Dębica] Sandomierz, Wydawnictwo Diecezjalne i Drukarnia, 2012.
- STAŃCZAK-WIŚLICZ, Katarzyna (ed.): Kultura popularna w Polsce 1944-1989: między projektem ideologicznym a kontestacją. [Popular culture in Poland 1944-1989: between an ideological project and a contest] Warszawa, Instytut Badań Literackich PAN. Wydawnictwo, 2015.
- STEMPOWSKI, Ryszard: Zrzeszenie Studentów Polskich w socjalizmie państwowym 1950-1973. [Polish Students' Association in the state socialism 1950-1973] Warszawa, Wydawnictwo Naukowe Scholar, 2018.
- STOBIECKI, Rafał: Historiografia PRL. Ani dobra, ani mądra, ani piękna... ale skomplikowana. [PPR historiography. Neither good, nor smart, or beautiful.. but complicated] Warszawa, Trio, 2007.
- STOLA, Dariusz – PERSAK, Krzysztof (eds.): PZPR jako machina władzy. [Polish Communists Party as a power machine] Warszawa, IPN, 2012.



- SUDZIŃSKI, Ryszard (ed.): Niezależny ruch młodzieżowy w Polsce po drugiej wojnie światowej. [Independent youth movement in Poland after WWII] Toruń, Wydawnictwo Uniwersytetu Mikołaja Kopernika, 2005.
- SUDZIŃSKI, Ryszard (ed.): Oblicza polskiego stalinizmu: materiały z konferencji naukowej zorganizowanej w dniu 20 maja 1999 roku przez Wydział Humanistyczny WSHE. [Faces of Polish stalinism: materials from an academic conference organized on 20 May 1999 by the Humanist Department of WSHE] Włocławek, Wyższa Szkoła Humanistyczno-Ekonomiczna, 2000.
- SUDZIŃSKI, Ryszard (ed.): Emigracja polska wobec problemów przebudowy i sowietyzacji kraju po drugiej wojnie światowej: studia. [Polish migrants towards problems of rebuilding and sovietising the country after WWII: studies] Toruń, Wydawnictwo Adam Marszałek, 2007.
- SULEJA, Włodzisław: Dolnośląski marzec '68: anatomia protestu. [March '68 in Lower Silesia: anatomy of protest] Warszawa, Instytut Pamięci Narodowej, 2006.
- ŚWIDER, Małgorzata (ed.): Opolanie znani i nieznan, Czasy po II wojnie światowej, część 1. [People of Opole, known and unknown. After WWII, vol. 1] Opole, PTH Oddział Opole, 2017.
- ŚWIDER, Małgorzata (ed.): Solidarność związkowa. Niemiecka Federacja Związków Zawodowych (DGB) wobec NSZZ „Solidarność.” [Federal Solidarity. DGB towards Solidarity] Kraków 2017.
- ŚWIDER, Małgorzata: Stanowisko Socjaldemokratycznej Partii Niemiec wobec Polski w latach 1980–1989. [The position of the SPD towards Poland in years 1980-1989] Opole, Wydawnictwo Uniwersytetu Opolskiego, 2015.
- ŚWIDER, Małgorzata (ed.) Polityka i humanitaryzm. 1980–1989. [Poland and humanitarianism. 1980-1989] Toruń, Wydawnictwo Adam Marszałek, 2010.
- ŚWIDER, Małgorzata (ed.): Młodzież kontra system. Rola młodzieży w walce o niepodległość 1945–1989. [Youth against the system. The role of youth in the fight for independence 1945-1989] Opole, Polskie Towarzystwo Historyczne, 2009.
- ŚWIDER, Małgorzata (ed.): Polityka i humanitaryzm. 1980–1989. [Politics and humanitarianism, 1980-1989] Toruń, Adam Marszałek, 2009.
- ŚWIDER, Małgorzata – PATELSKI, M. (eds.): Opolskie drogi do niepodległości. [Opole's roads to independence] Opole, Wydawnictwo Solpress, 2007.
- ŚWIDER, Małgorzata: Die sogenannte Entgermanisierung im Opper Schlesien in den Jahren 1945–1950, [The so-called de-Germanization in Opole Silesia in the years 1945-1950] Europaforum-Verlag, Lauf 2002.
- SYCHOWICZ, Krzysztof – ŚWIĘTOCHOWSKA-BOBOWIK, Emilia- WILCZEWSKI, Waldemar (eds.): Polska północno-wschodnia w okresie stalinizmu: spojrzenie z perspektywy półwiecza. [North-East Poland during Stalinism: a look from a perspective of half-a-century] Białystok, IPN, 2009.

- SYCHOWICZ, Krzysztof: Władze komunistyczne wobec Kościołów i związków wyznaniowych w województwie białostockim w latach 1944-1975. [Communist authorities towards Churches and religious associations in Białostockie region in years 1944-1975] Białystok, IPN, 2013.
- SYRNYK, Jarosław: "Po linii" rewizjonizmu, nacjonalizmu, syjonizmu...: aparat bezpieczeństwa wobec ludności niepolskiej na Dolnym Śląsku (1945-1989). ["Along the line" or revisionism, nationalism, zionism...: security apparatus towards the non-Polish inhabitants of Lower Silesia (1945-1989)] Wrocław, IPN, 2013.
- SYRNYK, Jarosław: PSL w realiach społeczno-politycznych Dolnego Śląska drugiej połowy lat czterdziestych XX. [Polish People's Party in the socio-political reality of the Lower Silesia of the second half of 1940s] Wrocław 2008.
- SZAROTA, Tomasz: Polska 1944/45-1989: studia i materiały. T. 7. [Poland 1944/45-1989: studies and materials. Vol. 7] Warszawa, Instytut Historii Polskiej Akademii Nauk, 2006.
- SZLACHTA, Bogdan (ed.): Antykomunizm polski. Tradycje intelektualne. [Polish anticommunism. Intellectual traditions] Kraków, Ośrodek Myśli Politycznej, 2000.
- SZPAK, Ewelina: Mentalność ludności wiejskiej w PRL: studium zmian. [Mentality of the countryside inhabitants in the PPR: a study of changes] Warszawa, Wydawnictwo Naukowe SCHOLAR, 2013.
- SZPAK, Ewelina: Między osiedlem a zagrodą. Życie codzienne mieszkańców PGR-ów. [Between a residential district and a farm. Everyday life of the State Agricultural Farm] Warszawa, Trio, 2005.
- SZPYTMA, Mateusz: ZSL w województwie krakowskim (1949 - 1956): geneza - ludzie - działalność. [ZSL in the Kraków region (1949-1956): genesis - people- activity] Kraków, IPN, 2013.
- SZUBA, Ludwik Stanisław: Powszechna Organizacja "Służba Polsce" jako narzędzie pracy i indoktrynacji młodzieży w latach 1948-1955. [Common organisation „Servitude to Poland” as a tool of work and indoctrination of youth in years 1948-1955] Lublin: Towarzystwo Naukowe Katolickiego Uniwersytetu Lubelskiego Jana Pawła II, 2006.
- SZUBA, Ludwik Stanisław: Represje władz PRL wobec zakonu redemptorystów w Toruniu w latach 1959-1962 w świetle dokumentów partyjnych, sądowych i służby bezpieczeństwa. [Repressions of the PPR authorities towards the redemptionist monastery in Torun in years 1959-1962 in light of the party, court and security service documents] Bydgoszcz: Wydawnictwo Kujawsko-Pomorskiej Szkoły Wyższej, 2006.
- SZULC, Paweł: Fikcja czy rzeczywistość?: wybór audycji Polskiego Radia Szczecin z lat 1946-1989. [Fiction or reality?: selected auditions of Polish Radio Szczecin from years 1946-1989] Szczecin, IPN, 2009.
- SZULC, Paweł: Zniewolony eter: Polskie Radio Szczecin w latach 1945-1989. [Enslaved ether: Polish Radio Szczecin in years 1945-1989] Szczecin, IPN, 2012.

- SZULC, Wita: *Kultura dla mas Polski Ludowej: wizje ideologów, twórców i publicystów z lat 1944-1956*. [Culture for masses of the People's Poland: visions of ideologists, creators and publicists from years 1944-1956] Wrocław, Oficyna Wydawnicza Atut - Wrocławskie Wydawnictwo Oświatowe, 2008.
- SZUMIŁO, Mirosław- ZAPOROWSKI, Zbigniew: *NSZZ Solidarność Uniwersytetu Marii Curie-Skłodowskiej w latach 1980-1981*. [Solidarity at the Marie Curie-Skłodowska University in Lublin in years 1980-1981] Lublin, Wydawnictwo Uniwersytetu Marii Curie-Skłodowskiej, 2011.
- SZUMIŁO, Mirosław- ŻUKOWSKI, Marcin (eds.): *Elity komunistyczne w Polsce*. [Communist elites in Poland] Lublin, IPN, Uniwersytet Marii Curie-Skłodowskiej, 2015.
- SZUMSKI, Jakub: *Rozliczenia z ekipą Gierka 1980-1984*. [Settlement with the Gierek's gang 1980-1984] Warszawa, Instytut Pamięci Narodowej, 2018.
- SZUMSKI, Jan: *Polityka a historia. ZSRR wobec nauki historycznej w Polsce w latach 1945-1964*. [Politics and history. USSR about the history research in Poland in years 1945-1964] Warszawa, Oficyna Wydawnicza ASPRA-JR, 2016.
- SZYDŁOWSKA-CEGŁOWA, B. (ed.): *Polonia w Europie*. [Polish migrants in Europe] Poznań 1992.
- TANNENBAUM, Mya: *Fuga dalla Polonia* [Escaping from Poland]. Novara, Interlinea, 2010.
- TARCZYŃSKI, Jan: *Żołnierze Niezłomni w polskiej prasie niepodległościowej w Wielkiej Brytanii z lat 1945-1956 ze zbiorów Centralnej Biblioteki Wojskowej. T. 2, Lata 1948-1956*. [Cursed soldiers in the independent Polish press in the UK from the years 1945-1956 from the collections of the Central Military Library. Vol. 2. Years 1948-1956] Warszawa, Centralna Biblioteka Wojskowa im. Marszałka Józefa Piłsudskiego, 2017.
- TARKA, Krzysztof: *Emigracyjna dyplomacja. Polityka zagraniczna rządu RP na uchodźstwie 1945-1990*. [Emigrational diplomacy. Foreign policy of the Republic of Poland government in exile 1945-1990] Warszawa, Oficyna Wydawnicza „Rytm”, 2004.
- TARKA, Krzysztof: *Litwini w Polsce 1944-1997*. [Lithuanians in Poland 1944-1997] Opole, Wydawnictwo Uniwersytetu Opolskiego, 1998.
- TREPANIER, Lee - DOMARADZKI, Spasimir - STANKE, Jaclyn (eds.): *The Solidarity Movement and Perspectives on the Last Decade of the Cold War*. Krakow: Krakow Society for Education: AFM Publishing House, 2010.
- TULISZKA, Jarosław: *Służba Bezpieczeństwa województwa koszalińskiego 1945-1975: powstanie, organizacja, kadry, podstawowe kierunki działalności*. [Security Service of the Koszalin region 1945-1975: creation, organisation, staff, basic goals of the activity] Toruń, Wydawnictwo Adam Marszałek, 2015.
- TURKOWSKI, Romuald: *Dzieje polskiego parlamentaryzmu na emigracji 1945-1972*. [History of the Polish parliamentarism in emigration 1945-1972] Warszawa, Wydawnictwo Sejmowe, 2001.

- TURKOWSKI, Romuald: Polska Ludowa 1944/1945 - 1989. Wieś - Chłopi - Ruch Ludowy. [People's Poland 1944/1945-1989. Countryside - peasants - people's movement] Lublin, 2001.
- TURKOWSKI, Romuald: Polski ruch ludowy na emigracji (1954-1968). Dokumenty i materiały, cz. 2 [Polish people's movement in emigration (1954-1968). Documents and materials, vol. 2] Warszawa, MARGRAF, 2006.
- TURKOWSKI, Romuald: Propaganda antykościelna w Polsce w latach 1945-1978. Motywy, metody i formy. [Anti-church propaganda in Poland in years 1945-1978. Motives, methods and forms] Wrocław, 2001.
- VAN DE GRIFT, Liesbeth: Securing the Communist State: The Reconstruction of the Coercive Institutions in the Soviet Zone of Germany and Romania, 1944-1948. Harvard Cold War Studies Book Series, Lanham, MD, 2011.
- WAŁDOCH, Marcin: O chojnickim karnawale "Solidarności": kształtowanie się i rola nowego ruchu społecznego w warunkach lokalnych (1980-1981). [About the Solidarity carnival in Chojnice: the formation and goals of the new social movement under the local conditions (1980-1981)] Chojnice, Stowarzyszenie Arcana Historii, 2015.
- WAŁĘSA, Lech: The Struggle and Triumph, An Autobiography, New York-Arcade, 1991.
- WALIGÓRA, Grzegorz: Opozycja polityczna na Dolnym Śląsku 1975-1980. [Political opposition in Upper Silesia 1975-1980] Wrocław, IPN, 2016.
- WALIGÓRA, Grzegorz: Ruch Obrony Praw Człowieka i Obywatela 1977-1981. Warszawa, IPN, 2006.
- WĄSOWICZ, Jarosław: Biało-zielona "Solidarność": o fenomenie politycznym kibiców gdańskiej Lechii 1981-1989. [White-green "Solidarity" about a political phenomenon of the supporters of Gdańsk's Lechia 1981-1989] Gdańsk, Wydawnictwo FINNA, 2006.
- WĄSOWICZ, Jarosław: Niezależny ruch młodzieżowy w Gdańsku w latach 1981-1989. [Independent youth movement in Gdańsk in years 1981-1989] Gdańsk, Europejskie Centrum Solidarności, 2012.
- WAWRYNKIEWICZ, Małgorzata M: Materiały do bibliografii dziejów mniejszości polskich i polonii w ZSRR. [Materials to bibliography of the history of the Polish minorities and Polish migrants in the USSR] Kraków 1990
- WAŻNIEWSKI, Władysław: Walka polityczna w kierownictwie PPR i PZPR 1944-1964. [Political struggle in the management of the Polish Workers' Party and the Polish Communist Party] Toruń, Wydawnictwo Adam Marszałek, 2014.
- WAŻNIEWSKI, Włodzimierz: Państwo laickie: polityka ograniczania bazy materialnej Kościoła katolickiego w Polsce przez władze komunistyczne w latach 1945-1970. [Secular country: politics of restructuring the material resources of the Catholic Church in Poland by the communist authorities in the years 1945-1970] Warszawa, Muzeum Historii Polskiego Ruchu Ludowego, 2015.

- WAŻNIEWSKI, Włodzimierz: Zło dobrem zwyciężaj: polityka przemocy państwowej wobec Kościoła katolickiego w Polsce 1945-1970. [Fight evil with good: politics of state violence against the Catholic Church in Poland 1945-1970] Warszawa, Oficyna Wydawnicza ASPRA-JR and Muzeum Historii Polskiego Ruchu Ludowego, 2014.
- WIECZOREK, Paweł: Żydzi w Wałbrzychu i powiecie wałbrzyskim 1945-1968. [Jews in Wałbrzych and the region 1945-1968] Wrocław, IPN, 2017.
- WIERZBICKI, Andrzej (ed.): Klio polska. Studia i materiały z dziejów historiografii polskiej po II wojnie światowej. [Klio Poland. Studies and materials from the history of Polish historiography after WWII] Warszawa: Wydawnictwo Neriton - Instytut Historii PAN, 2004.
- WIERZBICKI, Andrzej (ed.): Klio polska. Studia i materiały z dziejów historiografii polskiej po II wojnie światowej t.2. [Klio Poland. Studies and materials from the history of Polish historiography after WWII, vol.2] Warszawa: Wydawnictwo Neriton - Instytut Historii PAN, 2006.
- WIERZBICKI, Andrzej (ed.): Klio polska. Studia i materiały z dziejów historiografii polskiej po II wojnie światowej t.3. [Klio Poland. Studies and materials from the history of Polish historiography after WWII, vol.3] Warszawa: Wydawnictwo Neriton - Instytut Historii PAN, 2008.
- WIERZBICKI, Marek (ed.): Federacja Młodzieży Walczącej 1984-1990. [Fighting Youth Federation 1984-1990] Warszawa, IPN, 2015.
- WIERZBICKI, Marek (ed.): Solidarność: Ziemia Radomska w dokumentach 1980-1989. [Fighting Solidarity: Radom region in documents 1980-1989] Lublin, IPN, 2010.
- WIERZBICKI, Marek: Młodzież w PRL. [Youth in PPR] Warszawa, IPN, 2009
- WIERZBICKI, Marek: Ostatni bunt: młodzieżowa opozycja polityczna u schyłku PRL 1980-1990: fakty, konteksty, interpretacje. [The last rebellion: the youth political opposition at the end of the PPR 1980-1990] Lublin, IPN, 2013
- WIERZBICKI, Marek: Studia z dziejów harcerstwa 1944-1989. [Studies from the history of scouting 1944-1989] Warszawa, IPN, 2009.
- WILCZOK, Katarzyna: Opór społeczny w Chorzowie w ostatniej dekadzie PRL (1980-1989). [Social resistance in Chorzów in the last decade of PPR (1980-1989)] Katowice: Śląskie Centrum Wolności i Solidarności, 2015.
- WILK, Hubert: Między pragmatyzmem a oczekiwaniami: społeczeństwo, władza i samochody w Polsce 1945-1970. [Between pragmatism and expectations: society, authority and cars in Poland 1945-1970] Warszawa, Instytut Historii PAN, 2017.
- WIŚNIEWSKA, Monika (ed.): Edukacja w PRL. [Education in PPR] Warszawa, Wydawnictwo Uniwersytetu Kardynała Stefana Wyszyńskiego, 2016.
- WIŚNIEWSKI, Maciej: Ruch "Wolność i Pokój" w Szczecinie w latach 1985-1992. ["Freedom and Peace" movement in Szczecin in years 1985-1992] Gdańsk, Europejskie Centrum Solidarności, 2014.

- WITEK, Piotr: Andrzej Wajda jako historyk: metodologiczne studium z historii wizualnej. [Andrzej Wajda as a historian: methodological study from the visual history] Lublin, Wydawnictwo Uniwersytetu Marii Curie-Skłodowskiej, 2016.
- WNUK, Rafał (ed.): Atlas podziemia niepodległościowego w Polsce. [Atlas of the independence underground in Poland] Lublin - Warszawa, IPN, 2007.
- WODZIŃSKI, Remigiusz: Zbigniew Brzeziński wobec spraw Polski w latach 1977-1999. [Zbigniew Brzeziński towards the Polish matters in years 1977-1990] Toruń: Wydawnictwo Adam Marszałek, 2015.
- WOJCIESZYK, Elżbieta [ed.]: Władze wobec Kościołów i związków wyznaniowych na Środkowym Nadodrzu w latach 1980-1989. [Authorities towards the churches and religious associations in the Middle Nadodrze region in years 1980-1989] Poznań, IPN, 2016.
- WÓJCIK, Bogusław (ed.): Młodzież antysystemowa w Polsce południowo-wschodniej w latach 1957-1989: wybór dokumentów. [Anti-system youth in South-East Poland in years 1957-1989: a selection of documents] Rzeszów, IPN, 2016.
- WÓJCIK, P. (ed.): Elity władzy a struktura społeczna w Polsce w latach 1944-1956. [Power elites and the social structure in Poland in years 1944-1956] Warszawa, 1992.
- WOJNICKA, Joanna: Dzieci XX Zjazdu: film w kulturze sowieckiej lat 1956-1968. [Children of the 20th Congress: film in the Soviet culture from years 1956-1968] Kraków, Universitas, 2012.
- WOJTASZYN, Dariusz: Kibice w socjalizmie: trybuny piłkarskie w NRD: studium historyczno-społeczne. [Sport supporters in soecrealism: football stands in GDR: a socio-historical study] Wrocław, Oficyna Wydawnicza Atut - Wrocławskie Wydawnictwo Oświatowe, 2013.
- WOJTASZYN, Dariusz: Obraz Polski i Polaków w prasie i literaturze Niemieckiej Republiki Demokratycznej w okresie powstania Solidarności i stanu wojennego. [A picture of Poland and Poles in press and literature of GDR during the period of creation of Solidarity and the martial law] Wrocław, Wydawnictwo Uniwersytetu Wrocławskiego, 2007.
- WOJTCZAK, Mieczysław: Wielką i mniejszą literą: literatura i polityka w pierwszym ćwierćwieczu PRL. [In lower and upper case: literature and politics in the first quarter of a century of the PPR] Warszawa, Wydawnictwo Studio Emka, 2014.
- WOŁOSZYN, Jacek Witold: "Walczyć o dusze młodzieży": zmagania Związku Młodzieży Polskiej z Kościołem katolickim na Lubelszczyźnie 1948-1957. ["To fight for the youth's souls": Polish Youth Association struggle with the Catholic church in the Lublin region 1948-1957] Lublin, IPN, 2009.
- WOŁOSZYN, Jacek Witold: Chronić i kontrolować: UB wobec środowisk i organizacji konspiracyjnych młodzieży na Lubelszczyźnie (1944-1956). [Protect and control: Security Service towards the youth conspiracy environments and organisations in Lublin region (1944-1956)] Warszawa, IPN, 2007.

- WOŁOSZYN, Jacek Witold: Szkoła jako instrument politycznej legitymizacji władzy partii komunistycznej w Polsce (1944-1989). [School as an instrument of the political legitimization of the communist party rule in Poland (1944-1989)] Lublin, IPN, 2015.
- WOLSZA, Tadeusz- LIGARSKI, Sebastian (eds.): Dziennikarze władzy, władza dziennikarzom: aparat represji wobec środowiska dziennikarskiego 1945-1990. [Journalists for the authorities, authorities for the journalists: repressive apparatus towards the journalist environment 1945-1990] Warszawa, IPN, 2010.
- WOLSZA, Tadeusz – ZAĆMIŃSKI, A: Ludzie listy piszą...Referendum i wybory do Sejmu w korespondencji Polaków (1946-1952). [People write letters... Referendum and parliamentary elections in the Poles' correspondence (1946-1952)] Bydgoszcz, 2013.
- WOLSZA, Tadeusz: Więzienia stalinowskie w Polsce: system, codzienność, represje. [Stalinist prisons in Poland: system, everyday life, repressions] Warszawa, Wydawnictwo RM, 2013.
- WOLSZA, Tadeusz: Za żelazną kurtyną: Europa Środkowo-Wschodnia, Związek Sowiecki i Józef Stalin w opiniach polskiej emigracji politycznej w Wielkiej Brytanii 1944/1945-1953. [Behind the Iron Curtain: Central-Eastern Europe, Soviet Union and Joseph Stalin in the opinions of the Polish political migrants in the United Kingdom 1944/1945-1953] Warszawa, Instytut Historii PAN, 2005.
- WRÓBEL, Janusz: Polonia chicagowska w dobie Solidarności 1980–1989. [Polish migrants in Chicagoduring the era of Solidarity 1980-1989] Łódź, Instytut Pamięci Narodowej, 2012.
- WRONA, Janusz: System partyjny w Polsce 1944-1950. Miejsce-funkcje-relacje partii politycznych w warunkach budowy i utrwalania systemu totalitarnego. [Party system in Poland 1944-1950. Place-functions-relations of the political parties in the conditions of the building and consolidating of a totalitarian system] Lublin, 1995.
- WTORKIEWICZ, J.: Wojsko Polskie w akcji propagandowej i wyborach do Sejmu Ustawodawczego w 1947 roku. [Polish Army in the propaganda action and elections to the parliament in 1947] Warszawa, Trio, 2002.
- WYSOCKI, Jacek: Ukraińcy na Lubelszczyźnie w latach 1944-1989. [Ukrainians in Lublin region in years 1944-1989] Lublin, IPN, 2011.
- YAKOVLEVA, Elena: ЯКОВЛЕВА, Елена: Польша против СССР, 1939-1950. Москва, Вече, 2007. [YAKOVLEVA, Elena: Poland against the USSR, 1939-1950. Moscow, Veche, 2007.]
- ZAĆMIŃSKI, A.: Działalność zagraniczna Towarzystwa Rozwoju Ziem Zachodnich w latach 1957-1970. [International activity of the Association of the Development of the Western Lands in years 1957-1970] Bydgoszcz, 1995.
- ZAĆMIŃSKI, A.: Emigracja polska w Wielkiej Brytanii wobec możliwości wybuchu III wojny światowej 1945-1954. [Polish migration in the United Kingdom towards the possibility of an outbreak of the Third World War 1945-1954] Bydgoszcz, Wydawnictwa Akademii Bydgoskiej, 2003.

- ZAJĄC, Justyna – ZIĘBA, Ryszard: Polska w stosunkach międzynarodowych 1945-1989. [Poland in the international relations 1945-1989] Toruń, Adam Marszałek, 2006.
- ZAMIATAŁA, Dominik: Caritas. Działalność i likwidacja organizacji 1945-1950. [Caritas. Activity and liquidation of the organisation 1945-1950] Lublin, KUL, 2000.
- ZAMIATAŁA, Dominik: Zakony męskie w polityce władz komunistycznych w Polsce w latach 1945-1989. T. 1, Problematyka organizacyjno-personalna. [Male monasteries in the politics of the communist authorities in Poland in years 1945-1989. Vol.1. Organisational-personal problems] Łomianki, Wydawnictwo LTW, 2011.
- ZAMIATAŁA, Dominik: Zakony męskie w polityce władz komunistycznych w Polsce w latach 1945-1989. T. 2, Działalność duszpasterska i społeczna zakonów w latach 1945-1989. [Male monasteries in the politics of the communist authorities in Poland in years 1945-1989. Vol. 2. Priesthood and social activity of the monasteries in years 1945-1989] Warszawa, IPN, 2012.
- ZAREMBA, Marcin: Im nationalen Gewande. Strategien kommunistischer Herrschaftslegitimation in Polen 1944-1980. [In national dress. Strategies of Communist Domination in Poland 1944-1980] Osnabruck, Fibre Verlag, 2011.
- ZAREMBA, Marcin: Komunizm, legitymizacja, nacjonalizm: nacjonalistyczna legitymizacja władzy komunistycznej w Polsce. [Communism, legitimation, nationalism: a nationalist legitimation of the communist authorities in Poland] Warszawa, Wydawnictwo Trio: Instytut Studiów Politycznych Polskiej Akademii Nauk, 2005.
- ZAREMBA, Marcin: Pologne 1956-1980. Le socialisme du bigos, [Poland 1956-1980. Bigos socialism] in: La Pologne [Poland], Ceri Fayard, Paris, 2007.
- ZAREMBA, Marcin: Wielka trwoga. Polska 1944-1947. Ludowa reakcja na kryzys. [A great fear. Poland 1944-1947. Socialist reaction to crisis] Warszawa, Znak, 2012.
- ZARZYCKA, Anna: Rewolucja Szymborskiej 1945-1957: o wczesnej twórczości poetki na tle epoki. [Szymborska's revolution 1945-1957: about the early works of the poet on the era's background] Poznań, Wydawnictwo Poznańskie, 2010.
- ŻARYN, Jan: Dzieje Kościoła katolickiego w Polsce (1944–1989). [History of the Catholic Church in Poland (1944-1989)]. Warszawa, Neriton, Instytut Historii PAN, 2003.
- ŻARYN, Jan: Kościół a władza w Polsce. 1945–1950. [Church and authorities in Poland. 1945-1950] Warszawa, Wydawnictwo DiG, 1997.
- ŻARYN, Jan: Kościół w PRL. [Church in PPR] Warszawa, IPN, 2004.
- ŻARYN, Jan: Stolica Apostolska wobec Polski i Polaków w latach 1944–1958 w świetle materiałów ambasady RP przy Watykanie. Wybór dokumentów. [Vatican towards Poland and Poles in years 1944-1958 in light of the materials from the Polish embassy to Vatican. Selected documents] Warszawa, 1998.
- ŻARYN, Jan: Kościół w Polsce w latach przełomu (1953–1958). Relacje ambasadora RP przy Stolicy Apostolskiej. [Church in Poland in the breakthrough years (1953-1958)].



Relations of the ambassador of the Republic of Poland to Vatican] Warszawa, Neriton, 2000.

- ZAWADKA, Katarzyna: Komitet Wojewódzki PZPR w Lublinie 1948-1956: struktura, ludzie, mechanizm funkcjonowania. [Regional Committee of the Polish United Workers' Party in Lublin 1948-1956: structure, people, functioning] Lublin, IPN, 2014.
- ZAWISTOWSKI, Andrzej: Bilety do sklepu: handel reglamentowany w PRL. [Tickets to a shop: restricted trade in PPR] Warszawa, PWN, 2017.
- ZIĄTKOWSKI, Leszek: Na drodze do niepodległości: od stanu wojennego do wyborów czerwcowych: Wrocław grudzień 1981 - czerwiec 1989. [On the road to independence: from the martial law to the June elections: Wrocław December 1981-June 1989] Wrocław, Wydawnictwo "Profil," 2014.
- ZIĄTKOWSKI, Leszek: Na drodze do Solidarności: Wrocław w walce o demokrację i niepodległość 1976-1980. [On the road to Solidarity: Wrocław in fight for democracy and independence 1976-1980] Wrocław, Wydawnictwo "Profil", 2010.
- ZIĄTKOWSKI, Leszek: Na drodze do wolności: solidarny Wrocław sierpień 1980 - grudzień 1981. [On the way to freedom: solidary Wrocław August 1980-December 1981] Wrocław, Wydawnictwo "Profil", 2011.
- ZIĘTARA, Wojciech: Międzynarodówka Socjalistyczna a socjaldemokracja Europy Środkowo-Wschodniej. [International Socialists and Central-Eastern European social democrats] Lublin, Wydawnictwo Uniwersytetu Marii Curie-Skłodowskiej, 2012.
- ZLATKES, Gwido – SOWIŃSKI, Paweł – FRENKEL, Ann M. (eds.) Duplicator underground: the independent publishing industry in communist Poland, 1976-89. Bloomington, Indiana, Slavica Publishers, 2016.
- ŻUKOWSKI, Marek: Ośrodki odosobnienia w Polsce w latach 1981-1982. [Seclusion centres in Poland in years 1981-1982] Warszawa: Wydawnictwo Trio, 2013.
- ŻUREK, Jacek: Ruch "księży patriotów" w województwie katowickim w latach 1949-1956. [Movement of "patriot priests" in the katowickie region in years 1949-1956] Katowice, IPN, 2009.
- ŻUREK, Robert: Kościół rzymskokatolicki w Polsce wobec Ziem Zachodnich i Północnych 1945-1948. [Roman Catholic Church in Poland towards the Western and Northern Lands 1945-1948] Szczecin, IPN, 2015.
- ZWIERNIK, Przemysław: Prasa podziemna opozycji politycznej w Poznaniu od wprowadzenia stanu wojennego do porozumień Okrągłego Stołu: 1981-1989. [Underground press of the political opposition in Poznan from the introduction of the martial law to the Round Table settlements: 1981-1989] Warszawa-Poznań, Wydawnictwo Uniwersytetu Kardynała Stefana Wyszyńskiego, IPN, 2014.
- ŻYCHOWSKA, Maria: Represje komunistyczne w Tarnowskim 1945-1956. T. 1, Miasto i powiat Tarnów. [Communist repressions in Tarnowskie 1945-1956. Vol. 1. City and region Tarnów] Kraków-Tarnów, IPN, 2013.

## Articles / Book chapters

- ANDERSON, Sheldon: Polish–East German Relations, 1945-1958. In: Heiss, Mary Ann – Papacosma, Victor (eds.): *NATO and the Warsaw Pact: Intrabloc Conflicts*. Kent, OH: Kent State University Press, 2008, 161-177.
- BAEV, Jordan: Bulgaria and the Political Crises in Czechoslovakia (1968) and Poland (1980/81). *CWIHP Bulletin*. Winter, 1998, No. 11.
- BAKUŁA, Bogusław (ed.): *Radio Solidarność: podziemne rozgłośnie oraz audycje radiowe i telewizyjne w Polsce 1982-1990: materiały z konferencji w Wyższej Szkole Zawodowej "Kadry dla Europy" w dniach 26-27 maja 2007 roku*. [Radio Solidarity: underground radio stations and radio and TV broadcasts in Poland 1982-1990: materials from a conference in Wyższa Szkoła Zawodowa "Kadry dla Europy" in days 26-27 May 2007] Poznań, Wyższa Szkoła Zawodowa "Kadry dla Europy", 2008.
- BAGIEŃSKI, Witold: Procesy pokazowe oskarżonych o szpiegostwo w pierwszej dekadzie Polsce Ludowej [Show trials of the accused of spying in the first decade of People's Poland] In: Dźwigał, Magdalena – Skubisz, Paweł (eds.): *Piony śledcze aparatu bezpieczeństwa publicznego (1944-1990)* [Investigative units of the public security apparatus (1944-1990)], Szczecin, IPN, 2017, 389-427.
- BAGIEŃSKI, Witold: Analiza sprawy ppłk. Michała Goleniewskiego, uciekiniera z wywiadu PRL. [Case analysis of the Lieutenant Colonel Michał Goleniewski, the Defector from the PPR's intelligence] In: Skóra, Wojciech – Skubisz, Paweł (eds), *Studia nad wywiadem i kontrwywiadem Polski w 20 wieku* [Studies on Intelligence and Counterintelligence of Poland in 20 Century], Vol. 3, Szczecin, IPN, 2016, 551–592.
- BAGIEŃSKI, Witold: Wydział XI Departamentu I MSW i kierunki działania wywiadu w walce z opozycją w latach osiemdziesiątych [Division XI of the 1st Department of the Ministry of the Interior and directions of the intelligence operation in the fight against the opposition in the eighties]. In: Bagieński, Witold – Cenckiewicz, Sławomir – Woyciechowski, Piotr (eds.): *Konfidenci* [Informers], Warszawa, Editions Spotkania 2015, 505-647.
- BAGIEŃSKI, Witold: Afera kurierska, w wywiadzie i MSZ [“Couriers Affair” in the intelligence and Ministry of Foreign Affairs], *Pamięć i Sprawiedliwość*, 2014, No.1, 135-163.
- BAGIEŃSKI, Witold: Zarys działalności aparatu bezpieczeństwa PRL wobec emigracyjnego PSL (1954-1966) [Outline of the activity of the security apparatus of the Polish People's Republic against the emigre Polish Peasant Party] In: Kuczur, Tomasz – Wolsza, Tadeusz (eds.): *Polska w XX wieku. W kręgu badań historycznych, politologicznych i prawnych* [Poland in the twentieth century. In the field of historical, political and legal research], Bydgoszcz, Wydawnictwo UKW, 2013, 167-201.
- BAGIEŃSKI, Witold: Dwa słowniki wywiadu wojskowego PRL z 1970 i 1978 r. [Two dictionaries of the PPR's military intelligence from 1970 and 1978 year] In: Skóra, Wojciech – Skubisz, Paweł (eds): *Studia nad wywiadem i kontrwywiadem Polski w XX*

wieku [Studies on Intelligence and Counterintelligence of Poland in XX Century], Vol. 1, Szczecin, IPN, 2012, 697-736.

- BAGIEŃSKI, Witold: Wkład wywiadu gospodarczego w rozwój przemysłowy w dekadzie Edwarda Gierka [Contribution of economic intelligence to industrial development in the decade of Edward Gierek] In: Rybiński, Krzysztof (ed.): Dekada Gierka. Wnioski dla obecnego okresu modernizacji Polski [Gierek's Decade. Conclusions for the current period of modernization of Poland], Warszawa, Uczelnia Vistula, 2011, 57-71.
- BAGIEŃSKI, Witold: Przyczynek do historii emigracyjnej prasy »prokrajowej« [A contribution to the history of the emigration of the press supporting People's Poland] In: Ligarski, Sebastian – Wolsza, Tadeusz (eds.): Dziennikarze władzy, władza dziennikarzom. Aparat represji wobec środowiska dziennikarskiego 1945-1990 [Journalists to authorities, authorities to journalists. A repression apparatus against the journalistic environment 1945-1990], Warszawa, IPN, 2010, 301-335.
- BALBUS, Tomasz – KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz: Wydarzenia grudniowe 1970 roku poza Wybrzeżem, [The happenings of December 1970 outside of the Coast] in: Pamięć i Sprawiedliwość, 2002, 1, 143-160.
- BALBUS, Tomasz – KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz, SZWAGRZYK, K: Projekt badawczy „Lista represjonowanych w PRL z powodów politycznych 1944-1989”. Osoby skazane przez Wojskowe Sądy Rejonowe w latach 1944-1955 na kary więzienia i karę śmierci. [Research project „List of the repressed in the PPR due to political reasons 1944-1989.” People sentenced by the Military Regional Courts in years 1944-1955 to imprisonment and death] Wrocław, 2001.
- BALBUS, Tomasz – KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz: Grudzień '70 poza Wybrzeżem w dokumentach aparatu władzy. [December '70 away from the Coast in the documents of the state apparatus] Wrocław 2000.
- BALBUS, Tomasz – KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz: Grudzień '70 we Wrocławiu w tajnych dokumentach Służby Bezpieczeństwa, [December '70 in Wrocław in the secret documents of the Security Service] in: Rocznik Wrocławski, 2002, 8, 261-315.
- BARANIEWSKI, Waldemar: Kopernik i Stalin. Treści ideowe dekoracji Pałacu Kultury i Nauki w Warszawie [Copernicus and Stalin. Ideological texts of the decorations of the Palace of Culture and Science in Warsaw]. *Kronika Warszawy*, 2005, 4, 53-69.
- BARTCZAK, Aneta: Odwilż i jej wpływ na stosunki polsko-jugosłowiańskie w 1956 r. [The thaw and its influence on the Polish-Yugoslavian relations in 1956]. In: E. Kowalczyk, L. Ladorucka, W. Marciniak, B. Szubtarska, J. Żelazko: Wokół spraw trudnych, bolesnych i zapomnianych. Studia i szkice, [Around the difficult, painful and forgotten matters. Studies and drafts]. Łódź 2014, 721-734.
- BARTOSZEWICZ, Michał: Ustanowienie Rzecznika Praw Obywatelskich a problemy administracji państwowej w Polsce w końcu lat osiemdziesiątych XX wieku, [Appointment of the Ombudsman for Citizens' Rights and problems of the country's administration in Poland at the end of the eighties]. *KOMUNIZM: system - ludzie - dokumentacja*, 2013, 2.

- BEAUVOIS, D: De la peste brune au choléra rouge, 1939/1948, dans l'orbite de Moscou [From the black plague to the red cholera, 1939/1948, in Moscow's orbit]. In: BEAUVOIS, Daniel: La Pologne, des origines à nos jours [Poland, from the origins to nowadays]. Lonrai, Éditions du Seuil, 2010, 377-399.
- BEAUVOIS, D: La pensée captive, 1949/1976 [Thoughts in captivity, 1949/1976]. In: BEAUVOIS, Daniel: La Pologne, des origines à nos jours [Poland, from the origins to nowadays]. Lonrai, Éditions du Seuil, 2010, 399-433.
- BEAUVOIS, D: La sape polonaise du rideau de fer, 1976/1989 [The Polish scythe in the Iron Curtain, 1976/1989]. In: BEAUVOIS, Daniel: La Pologne, des origines à nos jours [Poland, from the origins to nowadays]. Lonrai, Éditions du Seuil, 2010, 433-461.
- BENKEN, Przemysław: Ideologia dżucze w wybranych dokumentach polskiej dyplomacji z lat osiemdziesiątych z zasobu Archiwum Akt Nowych i Archiwum Instytutu Pamięci Narodowej [The Juche ideology in selected Polish diplomatic documents from the 1980s, from the resources of the Archive of New Records and the Archive of the Institute of National Remembrance]. *KOMUNIZM: system - ludzie - dokumentacja*, 2017, 6, 275-300.
- BERENDT, Grzegorz: I sekretarz KW PZPR w Gdańsku o sprawach kaszubskich w latach 1960-1966 [The first secretary of the Polish United Workers' Party in Gdańsk about the Kashubian matters in years 1960-1966] in: *Acta Cassubiana*, 2013, XV, 239- 260.
- BERENDT, Grzegorz: Polacy i Żydzi w 1956 r. oczami Samuela Mjzelsa [Poles and Jews in 1956 through the eyes of Samuel Mjzels] in: *Biuletyn IPNm* 2010, 11, 91-96.
- BERENDT, Grzegorz: Tematyka kobieca na łamach organu KC PZPR "Folks Sztyme" w latach 1949-1956 [Female topics in the organisation "Folks Sztyme" of the Polish United Workers' Party in years 1949-1956] in: *Kobieta i media. Studia z dziejów emacytacji kobiet*, [Female and media. Studies from the history of emancipation of women] Eds. P.Perkowski, T. Stegner, Gdańsk, Wydawnictwo UG, 2009.
- BERENDT, Grzegorz: W cieniu PZPR. Działalność Towarzystwa Społeczno Kulturalnego Żydów w Polsce pod rządami komunistów (1950-1989) [In the shadows of the Polish United Workers' Party. Activity of the Socio-Cultural Jewish Society in Poland under communist management (1950-1989) in: *Stowarzyszenia mniejszości narodowych, etnicznych i postulowanych w Polsce po II wojnie światowej*, [National, ethnical and postulated minorities' societies in Poland after WWII] Eds. Stefan Dudra, Bernadetta Nitschke. Kraków, Zakład Wydawniczy NOMOS, 2013, 171-209.
- BÍLÝ, Matěj: "Bratrská pomoc" Polsku? Role Varšavské smlouvy v první fázi polské krize (červenec-prosinec 1980) ["Brotherlike Help" to Poland. The Role of the Warsaw Pact in the First Period of Polish Crisis (July-December 1980)]. *Dvacáté století*, 2012, Vol. 4, No. 1, 161-180.
- BÍLÝ, Matěj: 1981: Role Varšavské smlouvy ve druhé fázi polské krize [The Warsaw Pact's Role n the Second Stage of Polish Crisis]. *Historie a vojenství*, 2013, Vol. 62, No. 2, 20-41.

- BÍLÝ, Matěj: Gierkovo vedení a prosazování polských zájmů v organizaci Varšavské smlouvy [Gierek's Leadership and the Promotion of Polish Interest in Warsaw Pact Organization]. *Historie a vojenství*, 2014, Vol. 63, No. 3, 4-16.
- BÍLÝ, Matěj: Statut Varšavské smlouvy pro období války. Kontext – Schválení – Dopady [The Warsaw Pact and its Wartime Statute. Context – Approval – Consequences]. *Historie a vojenství*, 2015, Vol. 64, No. 2, 14-26.
- BITTNER, Karolina, SKOTARCZAK, D. (eds.): W kręgu kultury PRL: muzyka: rodzaje i style. [In the area of the PPR culture: music: genres and styles] Poznań, IPN, 2017.
- BLAZEK, Petr – JAWORSKI, Piotr- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz (eds.): Między przymusową przyjaźnią a prawdziwą solidarnością. Czesi – Polacy – Słowacy 1938/39–1945–1989, cz. I, [Between forced friendship and true solidarity. Czechs - Poles - Slovaks 1938/39-1945-1989, vol. 1]. Warszawa, 2007.
- BOREJSZA, Jerzy W.: Kto popierał Marka Twaina? Wokół zbioru dokumentów „Stalin i kosmopolityzm 1945–1953,” [Who was supporting Mark Twain? Around the documents „Stalin and cosmopolitanism 1945-1953”] in: *Niepiękny wiek XX [Not Beautiful XXth Century]*, Ed. Błażej Brzostek, Jerzy Eisler, Dariusz Jarosz, Krzysztof Kosiński, Tadeusz Wolsza, Warszawa 2010.
- BORODZIEJ, Włodzimierz- KOCHANOWSKI, Jerzy- PUTTKAMER, von Joachim: Hidden Paths within Socialism, in: *Journal of Modern European History*, 2010, 8, 3, 165-178.
- BORODZIEJ, Włodzimierz: Polskie peryferie polityki zagranicznej Związku Radzieckiego – lata siedemdziesiąte, [Polish peripheries of the USSR foreign policy - the seventies] in: *Modernizacja – Centrum – Peryferia. Księga jubileuszowa z okazji 70. rocznicy urodzin Ryszarda Stemplowskiego*. [Modernisation - Center - Periphery. Jubilee book on occasion of the 70th birthday of Ryszard Stemplowski] Warszawa, Polski Instytut Spraw Międzynarodowych, 2009.
- BORODZIEJ, Włodzimierz: Die Erlebnisse des Andrzej Brycht, oder: zum Antigermanismus ein Jahr vor dem „März“ 1968, [The Experiences of Andrzej Brycht, or: to Anti-germanism, a year before the "March" 1968] in: *Deutschlands östliche Nachbarschaften. Eine Sammlung von historischen Essays für Hans Henning Hahn*, [Germany's eastern neighborhoods. A collection of historical essays for Hans Henning Hahn] Frankfurt am Main, 2009.
- BORODZIEJ, Włodzimierz: 1945 – 1956 –1989, in: *Przegląd Polityczny*, 2006, 78, 128-133.
- BORODZIEJ, Włodzimierz- DŁUGOŁĘCKI, Piotr: Moskiewskie wytyczne do polityki zagranicznej PRL: przykłady, [Moscow's guidelines to the foreign policy of PPR: examples] in: *Polski Przegląd Dyplomatyczny*, 2005, 5, 115-142.
- BORODZIEJ, Włodzimierz: Die neune Nord- und Westgebiete Polens: Eine Integrationsbasis von System und Gesellschaft 1945-1946? [The new North and West bondaries of Poland: bases of integrations for system and business 1945-1956?] in:

Mentalitaeten-Nationen-Spannungsfelder. Beitrage eines Kolloquiums zum 65. Geburtstag von Hans Lemberg. 2001.

- BRIER, Robert: Broadening the Cultural History of the Cold War: The Emergence of the Polish Workers' Defense Committee and the Rise of Human Rights. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Fall, 2013, Vol. 15, No. 4, 104–127.
- BRODALA, A. – LISIECKA, M. – RUZIKOWSKI, Tadeusz: Przebudować człowieka. Komunistyczne wysiłki zmiany mentalności. [To rebuild a human. Communist efforts to change mentality] Warszawa, Trio, 2001.
- BRYNE, Malcolm: New Evidence on the Polish Crisis 1980-1982: Introduction, *CWIHP Bulletin*, 1998, Vol. 11, No. 3-4.
- BRZEZIŃSKI, Piotr (ed.): Stan wojenny na Pomorzu Nadwiślańskim (1981–1983). Szkice historyczne. [Martial Law in Pomorze Nadwisłiańskie (1981-1983). Historical drafts] Gdańsk, IPN, 2012.
- BRZEZIŃSKI, Piotr – CHRZANOWSKI, P. – NADRZYŃSKA-PISZCZEWIAT, A.: Zbrodnia bez kary. Grudzień 1970 w Gdyni Przebieg wydarzeń - represje - walka o prawdę. [Crime without punishment. December 1970 in Gdynia. Course of events – repressions – fight for the truth] Gdynia, Verbi Causa, 2010.
- BRZOSTEK, Błażej: Znaczenie drobiazgu. O drobnych ogłoszeniach prasowych z powojennego Bukaresztu i Warszawy, [Importance of details. About small press advertisements from post-war Bucharest and Warsaw]. In: Błażej Brzostek, Jerzy Eisler, Dariusz Jarosz, Krzysztof Kosiński, Tadeusz Wolsza (eds.): Niepiękny wiek XX [Not Beautiful XXth Century], Warszawa, 2010.
- BRZOSTEK, Błażej: PRL na widelcu. [PPR on a fork] Warszawa, Baobab, 2010.
- BRZOSTEK, Błażej: Miasto na wzgórzu. Sandomierz a PRL, [A city on a hill. Sandomierz and PPR] in: *Mówią Wieki*, 2009, 6, 80-82.
- BRZOSTEK, Błażej – ZAREMBA, Marcin: Polska 1956–1976: w poszukiwaniu paradygmatu. [Poland 1956-1976: looking for a paradigm] *Pamięć i Sprawiedliwość*, 2006, 2, 10, 25-37.
- BRZOSTEK, Błażej: Barwy roku 1956, [The colours of year 1956] in: *Mówią Wieki*, 2006, 10, 15-21.
- BRZOSTEK, Błażej: Robotnicy Warszawy. Konflikty codzienne (1950-1954) [The workers of Warsaw. Everyday conflicts (1950-1954)] Warszawa, Trio, 2002.
- BUKAŁA, Marcin: Ogólnopolska Konferencja Naukowa „Aby Polska rosła w siłę, a ludzie żyli dostatniej... PRL w latach 1970–1975”, Rzeszów–Łańcut, 7–9 czerwca 2017 r., [Poland-wide Academic Conference: “So that Poland could grow in power and people could live richer... PPR in years 1970-1975,” Rzeszów-Łańcut, 7-9 June 2017]. *UR Journal Of Humanities And Social Sciences*, 2017, 3, 4, 192-199.
- CEGIELSKI, Tadeusz – SZELAĞOWSKA, Grażyna: Film fabularny doby PRL w rozpoznaniu przemian społecznych i kulturowych, [Feature film from PPR as a source of recognizing social and cultural change]. *Przegląd Humanistyczny*, 2011, 6, 5-18.

- CENCKIEWICZ, Sławomir – GŁĘBOCKI, Henryk: „...Nieoficjalny sondaż na temat ewentualnych negocjacji...”. Jacka Kurońa rozmowy z SB w latach 1985-1989, [“...unofficial survey about possible negotiations...” Jacek Kuroń talks with the Security Service in years 1985-1989] in: *Arcana*, 2006, 70, 185-217.
- CHABROS, Ewa – PATYCZAK, Kmita: *Graffiti w PRL. [Graffiti in PPR]* Warszawa, IPN, 2011.
- CHARCZUK, Wiesław: *Działalność Koła PPR przy Głównym Urzędzie Cenzury MBP 1945–1947, [Activity of the Polish Workers’ Party by the Main Censorship Office of the Ministry of Public Security 1945-1947]. KOMUNIZM: system - ludzie - dokumentacja*, 2012, 1.
- CHARCZUK, Wiesław: *Funkcjonowanie kół PPR przy więzieniu Mokotów w Warszawie (1946–1948), [Functioning of the Polish Workers’ Party by the Mokotów prison in Warsaw (1946-1948)]. KOMUNIZM: system - ludzie - dokumentacja*, 2014, 3.
- CZADERNA, Ryszard: *Organizacja Międzywojewódzkiej Szkoły Partyjnej we Wrocławiu na przykładzie: Projektu organizacji pracy w Międzywojewódzkiej Szkole PZPR w Łodzi wraz z diagramami organizacyjnymi Międzywojewódzkiej Szkoły Partyjnej w Łodzi i we Wrocławiu z roku 1952, [Interregional Organisation of the Party School in Wrocław on example of the project of the work organisation in the Interregional School of the Polish Communist Party in Łódź together with organisational diagrams of the Interregional Party School in Łódź and in Wrocław from 1952]. KOMUNIZM: system - ludzie - dokumentacja*, 2013, 2.
- CZARNOTA, Tomasz: *Czesław Wójcik – sekretarz propagandy, nauczyciel, dyrektor przedsiębiorstwa, urzędnik. Kariera „zetempowca,” [Czesław Wójcik - secretary of propaganda, teacher, manager of an industry, an official. Career of the member of the Polish Youth Association]. KOMUNIZM: system - ludzie - dokumentacja*, 2013, 2.
- CZARNOTA, Tomasz: *Gdy u nas w KP była 27. Dywizja... Przypadek akowca na etacie Komitetu Powiatowego PZPR, [When in our Communist Party there was the 27th Division... A case of a member of the AK [National Army] employed by the regional committee of the Polish Communist Party]. KOMUNIZM: system - ludzie - dokumentacja*, 2015, 4.
- CZARNOTA, Tomasz: *Zabezpieczenie tajemnicy partyjnej i państwowej w pracy aparatu PZPR w świetle przepisów wydanych w 1973 r. przez Komitet Wojewódzki PZPR w Lublinie [Securing party and state secrets in the Polish United Workers’ Party apparatus in the light of the regulations issued in 1973 by the Polish United Workers’ Party’s Voivodeship Committee]. KOMUNIZM: system - ludzie - dokumentacja*, 2017, 6, 252-274.
- CZERNECKI, Igor: *An intellectual offensive: The Ford Foundation and the destalinization of the Polish social sciences, Cold War History*, 2013, Vol. 13, No. 3, 289-310.
- CZERWIŃSKI, Daniel: *„Obecnie zainteresowanie się obywatelem wymaga dowodów ...”*. Analiza pracy organów bezpieczeństwa podczas egzekutywy KW PZPR w Gdańsku

9 marca 1956 r. [“Currently being interested in a citizen requires proofs...” Analysis of the work of thesecurity organisation during the enforcement of the Polish Communist Party in Gdańsk 9 March 1956]. KOMUNIZM: system - ludzie - dokumentacja, 2016, 5.

- CZERWIŃSKI, Daniel: Pierwsi sekretarze komitetu partyjnego Polskiej Partii Robotniczej/Polskiej Zjednoczonej Partii Robotniczej przy WUBP/WUdsBP w Gdańsku w latach 1945–1956, [First Secretaries of the Party Committee of the Polish Workers’ Party by the Regional Security Office in Gdańsk in years 1945-1956]. KOMUNIZM: system - ludzie - dokumentacja, 2013, 2.
- CZERWIŃSKI, Daniel: Wybory do Sejmu w 1952 roku w województwie gdańskim w ocenie lokalnych władz partyjnych – próba analizy, [Elections to the parliament in 1952 in Gdańsk region in appraisal of the local party authorities - an attempt at analysis]. KOMUNIZM: system - ludzie - dokumentacja, 2014, 3.
- CZIOMER, Erhard: Die beiden deutschen Staaten aus der polnischen Perspektive nach 1949 [The Two German States from the Polish Perspective post-1949], *Kirchliche Zeitgeschichte*, 2009, vol. 22, no. 2, 500–518.
- DĄBROWSKI, Stanisław – RZECZKOWSKA, Ewa – GAWRYSZCZAK, Piotr: Komunistyczne represje wobec harcerstwa na Lubelszczyźnie. [Communist repressions towards the scouts in Lublin region] Lublin, IPN, 2016.
- DAVIES, Richard T.: The CIA and the Polish Crisis of 1980–1981. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer, 2004, Vol. 6, No. 3, 120–123.
- DAWID, Adriana: Apogeum i kres stalinowskich obchodów Święta Pracy na Śląsku Opolskim (część 1), [Apogee and the end of the Stalinist commemorations of the Labour Day in Opole Silesia (part 1)] in: *Studia Śląskie*, 2016, 78, 121–148.
- DAWID, Adriana: Październik `56, [October ‘56] in: *Górny Śląsk w Polsce Ludowej, 1 Przełomy i zwroty*, [Upper Silesia in PPR, 1. Breakthroughs and returns] eds. Adam Dziurok, B. Linek, Katowice – Opole, 2016, 91–112.
- DAWID, Adriana: Reperkusje wokół deklaracji niemieckich podczas nadawania dowodów osobistych w województwie opolskim (1951–1953), [Repercussions around German declarations during appointment of the identity cards in Opole region (1951-1953)] in: *Konferenz Die Deutschen in Polen. Das Leben der deutschen Minderheit in der neuen Situation nach dem Jahr 1945/ Konferencja Niemcy w Polsce. Życie mniejszości niemieckiej w nowej sytuacji w Polsce p roku 1945*, [Conderence Germans in Poland. Life of the German minority in the new situation in Poland after year 1945] Opole 2015, 44–57.
- DAWID, Adriana: Metody kształtowania postaw patriotycznych u młodzieży rodzimego pochodzenia na Śląsku Opolskim w latach 1950–1970, [Methods of shaping patriotic positions in native youth in Opole Silesia in years 1950-1970] in: *Polish Borderlands Studies* 2015, 1, 69–82.
- DAWID, Adriana: Edukacja młodzieży autochtonicznej na Śląsku Opolskim w latach 1945–1970. Komentarze i postulaty władz, [Education of the native youth in Opole Silesia in years 1945-1970. Comments and the authorities’ postulats] in: *Od KEN do MEN*.



Edukacja młodzieży jest jedynym dla państwa ciągłym uszczęśliwianiem warunkiem. *Studia o instytucjach, ludziach i programach polskiej oświaty*, ed. Marek Białokur, Joanna Raźniewska, Opole–Bielsko-Biała 2014, s. 117–132.

- DAWID, Adriana: International Workers` Day celebrations in the Opole Silesia in the year 1949–1956, in: *Anniversary celebrations in Poland and Silesia. Faces of History. Monographs and studies of the Institute of History at the University of Opole*, Ed. Stanisław Ciesielski Opole–Zabrze–Tarnowskie, Góry 2014, 55–68.
- DAWID, Adriana: Kwestia używania języka niemieckiego w ujęciu władz partyjnych województwa opolskiego (1950–1956), [The problem of using German language as understood by the party authorities in the Opole region (1950-1956)] in: *Studia Śląskie*, 2013, LXXII, 139–157.
- DAWID, Adriana: Kresowianie i autochtoni w opolskich strukturach Polskiego Stronnictwa Ludowego (1945–1949), [People from the Eastern Borderlands and native inhabitants in the Opole structures of the Polish People’s Party (1945-1949)] in: *Kresowianie na Górnym Śląsku*, [People from the Eastern Borderlands in Upper Silesia] ed. Bogusław Tracz, Katowice–Gliwice, 2012, 185–197.
- DAWID, Adriana: Propaganda antyniemiecka w działalności Zarządu Wojewódzkiego Towarzystwa Rozwoju Ziem Zachodnich w Opolu (1957-1971), [Anti-German propaganda in the activity of the management of the Regional Association of the Development of the Western Lands in Opole (1957-1971)] in: *Studia Śląskie*, 2011, 60, 53–72.
- DAWID, Adriana: Laicyzacja opolskiej służby zdrowia (1948–1968) w świetle materiałów KW PZPR w Opolu, [Secularisation of the Opole health service (1948-1968) in light of the materials of the Polish United Workers’ Party in Opole] in: Eds. Wojciech Polak, Waldemar Rodzykowski, Michał Białkowski i Jakub Kufel, *Kościół w obliczu totalitaryzmów. Zbiór studiów dla uczczenia XXV rocznicy męczeńskiej śmierci księdza Jerzego Popiełuszki* Toruń 16–17 X 2009 r., [Church in face of totalitarianism. A collection of studies to commemorate the 25th anniversary of the martyr death of Pries Jerzy Popiełuszko, Toruń 16-17.10.2009] Toruń, 2010, 453–471.
- DAWID, Adriana: Les anciens membres de la Division I de l’Association des Polonais en Allemagne face aux questions de nationalité en Silésie (1944-1949), [Former members of Division I of the Association of Poles in Germany facing questions of nationality in Silesia (1944-1949)] in *Mémoire(s) de Silésie: Terre Multiculturelle mythe ou réalité*, [Memory/ies of Silesia: Multicultural Land, myth and reality] ed. Florence Lelait, Agnieszka Niewiedział, Małgorzata Smorąg-Goldberg, Paris 2009, 87–102.
- DAWID, Adriana: Kwestia wielonarodowości Śląska w koncepcjach opolskich Rodłaków (1944–1949) [The issue of multi-nationality of Silesia in the concepts of the Opole Rodłaki (1944-1949)] in: *Mniejszości narodowe i etniczne w Europie Środkowej. W 60-lecie uchwalenia Ustawy Serbołużyckiej*, [National and ethnic minorities in Central Europe. In 60th anniversary of the Sorbianlusatioan Law] łed. P. Pałys, Opole 2008, s. 74–88.

- DEIGHTON, Anne: A Different 1956: British Responses to the Polish Events, June-November 1956, *Cold War History*, 2006, Vol. 6, No. 4, 455-475.
- DESZCZYŃSKI, Marek: Niewiele brakowało? W 30. rocznicę wprowadzenia w Polsce stanu wojennego [It was close? In the 30th anniversary of the introduction of the martial law in Poland]. In: *Miejsce. Kwartalnik Społeczno-kulturalny Komorowa i Okolic*, 2011, II, 4, 17-21.
- DŁUGOŁĘCKI, Piotr- KOCHANOWSKI, Jerzy (eds.): *Polskie Dokumenty Dyplomatyczne 1979. [Polish Diplomatic Documents 1979]* Polski Instytut Spraw Międzynarodowych, Warszawa, 2014.
- DOLIWA U.: Radio studenckie w Polskiej Rzeczpospolitej Ludowej. In: G. Borowska, B. Darska, A., Staniszewski: *Regionalne, narodowe, uniwersalne [Regional, national, universal]*, Olsztyn 2005, 251–265.
- DOMBER, Gregory F.: Skepticism and Stability: Reevaluating U.S. Policy during Poland's Democratic Transformation in 1989. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer, 2011, Vol. 13, No. 3, 52–82.
- DOMKE, Radosław: Handel, zaopatrzenie oraz rzemiosło i usługi w Zielonej Górze w latach 80. XX wieku, [Trade, supplies, craftsmanship and services in Zielona Góra in the 1980s] in: *Studia Zachodnie*, 2013, 15, 171-184.
- DOMKE, Radosław: Migracje ludności na ziemiach odzyskanych w latach 1945-1948, [Migrations of people in the recaptured lands in years 1945-1948] in: *Przegląd Zachodniopomorski*, 2009, 35, 1, 149-158.
- DOMKE, Radosław: Pod znakiem aktywizacji portu szczecińskiego. Propaganda wobec ziem zachodnich i północnych Polski w prasie polskiej 1947 roku, [In the name of activating Szczecin's harbour. Propaganda towards the Western and Northern Polish lands in the Polish press in 1947] in: *Przegląd Zachodniopomorski*. 2010. 4, pp. 47-65
- DRABIK, Rafał: Władysław Zdunek. Od „zawodowego rewolucjonisty” do „elementu reakcyjnego”. Biografia działacza partyjnego, [Władysław Zdunek. From a “professional revolutionist” to a “reactive element.” Biography of the party activist]. *KOMUNIZM: system - ludzie - dokumentacja*, 2015, 4.
- DRABIK, Sebastian: Bilans otwarcia. PZPR w województwie krakowskim w latach 1948–1956 (członkowie), [Balance of the opening. Polish Communist Party in Kraków region in years 1948-1956 (members)]. *KOMUNIZM: system - ludzie - dokumentacja*, 2012, 1.
- DRABIK, Sebastian: Członkowie KPP w krakowskiej PZPR, [Members of the Polish Communist Party in the Polish United Workers' Party of Kraków]. *KOMUNIZM: system - ludzie - dokumentacja*, 2015, 4.
- DRABIK, Sebastian: Władysław Machejek – partyjny literat, [Władysław Machejek – the Party's literary man]. *KOMUNIZM: system - ludzie - dokumentacja*, 2017, 6, 213-251.
- DUDEK, Antoni: Główne czynniki dynamizujące rozkład systemu realnego socjalizmu w Polsce lat 80. XX wieku [Main factors actuating the falling-apart of the system of real

socialism in Poland in the eighties]. In: Dylematy strategiczne XXI wieku. Księga jubileuszowa dedykowana prof. Michałowi Chorośnickiemu z okazji czterdziestolecia pracy naukowej, Eds. R. Kłosowicz, B. Szlachta, J.J. Węc, Kraków, 2013.

- DUDEK, Antoni: Das „polnische Jahr 1989” und der Streit um seine Interpretation [The "Polish Year 1989" and the dispute over his interpretation]. In: Erinnerungsorte im Ostmitteleuropa. Erfahrungen der Vergangenheit und Perspektiven, [Memorial places in East Central Europe. Past experiences and perspectives] Eds. M. Weber, B. Olschowsky, I.A.Petransky, A. Pók, A. Przewoźnik, München 2011.
- DUDEK, Antoni: PZPR w ostatnich miesiącach istnienia (czerwiec 1989 – styczeń 1990) [Polish United Workers Party in the last months of its existence (June 1989 - January 1990)]. In: Wojna o akta. Studia i materiały źródłowe, [War over acts. Studies and source materials] Ed. Stanisław Flis, Gdańsk, IPN, 2011.
- DUDEK, Antoni: Krize komunistického systému v Polsku v 80. letech [The Crisis of the Communist Regime in Poland during 1980s]. *Paměť a dějiny. Revue pro studium totalitních režimů*, 2010, Vol. 4, No. 3, 42-54.
- DUDEK, Antoni: Grunwald w PRL [Grunwald in PPR]. In: Grunwald – walka 600-lecia, [Grunwald - the battle of the 600 years] Eds. A. Chylak, M. Horodniczy, Warszawa, 2010.
- DUDEK, Antoni: L'esperienza rivoluzionaria del sindacato Libero e indipendente "Solidarosc": dalla nascita alla legge marziale [The revolutionary experience of Solidarity: from birth to the martial law]. In: Sindacalismo. Rivista di studi sulla rappresentanza del lavoro nella societa globale, 2010, Trimestrale Ottobre-dicembre, 12.
- DUDEK, Antoni: Rewolucja Solidarnosci (1980-1981). Punkty zwrotne [Solidarity revolution (1980-1981). Turning points]. In: Politeja. Pismo Wydziału Studiów Międzynarodowych i Politycznych UJ, 2010, 2(14).
- DUDEK, Antoni: 1989 – Das Ende des Kommunismus in Polen, [1989 - the end of communism in Poland]. In: Erinnerungsorte in Ostmitteleuropa. Ehrfahrungen der Vergangenheit und Perspektiven, [Memorial places in East Central Europe. Past experiences and perspectives] Ed. B. Olschowsky, Oldenburg, 2009.
- DUDEK, Antoni: ZSRR wobec powstania rządu Tadeusza Mazowieckiego, [USSR towards the creation of Tadeusz Mazowiecki government]. In: Nie ma wolności bez pamięci. Księga jubileuszowa dedykowana profesorowi Ryszardowi Terleckiemu, Ed. W. Bernacki, et al. Kraków, 2009.
- DUDEK, Antoni: The carnival (1980-1981) in: It all began in Poland, Ed. A. Niegowska, Warszawa 2009.
- DUDEK, Antoni: Pożegnanie z Wielkim Bratem. Ostatni rok w dziejach stosunków polsko-radzieckich (1991) [Farwell to the Big Brother, The last year in the history of the Polish-Soviet relations (1991)], in: Andrzej Friszke, Antoni Dudek, Krzysztof Persak, Łukasz Kamiński, Marcin Zaremba, Paweł Machcewicz, Paweł Sowiński, Piotr Osęka (eds.), Od Piłsudskiego do Wałęsy. Studia z dziejów Polski w XX wieku, [From Piłsudski to Walesa: Studies in Polish History in 20th Century], Warszawa, IPN, 2008.

- DUDEK, Antoni: L'effondrement de la dictature communiste en Pologne, [The collapse of the communist dictatorship in Poland]. In: Communisme, 2008, 93/94.
- DUDEK, Antoni: Kryzys systemu komunistycznego w Polsce lat osiemdziesiątych [The crisis of the communist system in Poland in the eighties]. In: Pamięć i Sprawiedliwość, 2007, 1, 11.
- DUDEK, Antoni: Rok 1989 w Polsce: źródła implozji systemu komunistycznego i punkty zwrotne [Year 1989 in Poland: sources of implosion of the communist system and turning points]. In: Prace Komisji Środkowoeuropejskiej, 2005, XIII.
- DUDEK, Antoni – MADEJ, K.: Stan wojenny w Polsce 1981-1983. [Martial Law in Poland 1981-1983] Warszawa, IPN, 2003.
- DUDEK, Antoni: Jednym głosem. Wybory prezydenta PRL w lipcu 1989, [In one voice. Presidential elections off PPR in July 1989]. In: Więź, 2003, 12.
- DUDEK, Antoni: Limitowana liberalizacja. Opozycja w planach aparatu władzy PRL w połowie lat 80, [Limited liberalisation. Opposition in the plans of the authority's apparatus of PPR in the middle of the eighties]. In: Arcana, 2003, 50.
- DUDEK, Antoni – FRISZKE, A.: Polska 1986-1989: koniec systemu. Materiały międzynarodowej konferencji, Miedzeszyn 21-23 października 1999 r., tom 3 Dokumenty. [Poland 1986-1989: the end of a system. Materials from an international conference, Miedzeszyn 21-23 October 1999, vol 3. Documents] Warszawa, Wydawnictwo Trio i ISP PAN, 2002.
- DUDEK, Antoni: Obóz władzy w okresie stanu wojennego, [Authorities camp during the martial law]. In: Pamięć i Sprawiedliwość, 2002, 2.
- DUDEK, Antoni – MADEJ, K.: Świadczenia stanu wojennego. [Accounts from the Martial Law] Warszawa, IPN, 2001.
- DUDEK, Antoni: Kierownictwo PZPR wobec opozycji politycznej w drugiej połowie lat 80, [Polish United Workers' Party towards the political opposition in the second part of the eighties]. In: Opozycja w systemach demokratycznych i niedemokratycznych, [Opposition in democratic and non-democratic systems] Eds. K. Łabędź, M. Mikołajczyk, Kraków, 2001.
- DUDEK, Antoni: Problem normalizacji stosunków między władzami PRL a Kościołem Rzymskokatolickim w latach 1970-1972, [Problem of normalisation of relations between the PPR authorities and the Roman Catholic church in years 1970-1972]. In: Studia Historyczne, 2001, 1.
- DUDEK, Antoni: Prymas Stefan Wyszyński wobec władz komunistycznych w latach 1956-1978, [Primate Stefan Wyszyński towards the communist authorities in years 1956-1978]. In: Prymas Stefan Kardynał Wyszyński – świadek Ewangelii i tradycji narodowych, [Primate Stefan, Cardinal Wyszyński - witness of the Gospel and national traditions] Eds. Kazimierz Gurda, Tadeusz Gacia, Kielce, 2001.

- DUDEK, Antoni: Czerwcowy przełom. Wybory 4 czerwca 1989 roku – kampania i wyniki, [The June breakthrough. Elections from 4 June 1989 - campaign and results]. In: Więź, 2000, 6.
- DUDEK, Antoni: PRL i Stolica Apostolska w latach 1971-1974 [PPR and Vatican in years 1971-1974]. In: Społeczeństwo – Państwo – Kościół (1945-2000). Materiały z ogólnopolskiej konferencji naukowej, Szczecin, 15-16 VI 2000 r., [Society - State-Church (1945-2000). Materials from a Poland-wide academic conference, Szczecin, 15-16.06.2000] Eds. A. Kawecki, K. Kowalczyk i A. Kubaj, Szczecin 2000.
- DUDEK, Antoni: Lawirowanie. Ekipa Gierka wobec Kościoła katolickiego (1971-1978), [Maneuvering. Gierek's gang towards the Catholic Church (1971-1978)]. In: Więź, 1999, 7.
- DUDEK, Antoni: Problem normalizacji stosunków między PRL a Stolicą Apostolską w latach 1971-1977, [Problem of normalisation of relations between PPR and Vatican in years 1971-1977] in: Mazowieckie Studia Humanistyczne, 1999, 2.
- DUDEK, Antoni: Rola Kościoła katolickiego w pierwszej fazie transformacji ustrojowej Polski (1988-1989) [Role of the Catholic Church in the first phase of the system transformation in Poland (1988-1989)]. In: Państwo -Kościół – Europa: nowe wyzwania, [State- Church - Europe: new challenges] Ed. M. Drzonka, et al., Szczecin, IPN, 1999.
- DUDEK, Antoni: Kościół i opozycja demokratyczna w Polsce (1976-1989) [The Church and democratic opposition in Poland (1976-1989)]. In: Kościół katolicki wczoraj i dziś, [Catholic church yesterday and today] Eds. M. Drzonek, et al., Szczecin, 1998.
- DUDEK, Antoni: Krótkotrwała normalizacja w stosunkach Kościół-Państwo (1956-1957) [Short-term normalisation in relations Church-Poland]. In: Polska 1944/45-1989. Studia i materiały, 1995, 1.
- DUDEK, Antoni: Problem budownictwa sakralnego w stosunkach państwa z Kościołem rzymskokatolickim w Polsce w latach 1957-1970, [Problem of sacral architecture in the relations with the Roman Catholic Church in Poland in years 1957-1970]. In: Dzieje Najnowsze, 1995, 1.
- DUDEK, Antoni: Usunięcie religii ze szkół 1958-1961, [Removal of religion from schools 1958-1961]. In: Więź, 1994, 11.
- DUDEK, Antoni: O działaniach antykościelnych władz PRL w latach 1958-1966, [About the anti-Church activities of the PPR authorities in years 1958-1966]. In: Chryścjanin w Świecie, 1994, 1.
- DUDEK, Antoni Antoni – MARSZAŁKOWSKI, T.: Walka z Kościołem 1958-1966, [Fight with the Church 1958-1966]. In: Więź, 1991, I, 4.
- DZIUBA, Adam (ed.): Donosem i pałką. Z działań Służby Bezpieczeństwa na Górnym Śląsku i w Zagłębiu Dąbrowskim w latach 1956 – 1980. [With delation and a baton. From the Security Service activities in Upper Silesia and Zagłębie Dąbrowskie in years 1956-1980] Katowice, IPN, 2008.

- DZIUROK, Adam: Metody walki aparatu bezpieczeństwa z Kościołem katolickim. Przykłady działań dezintegracyjnych Służby Bezpieczeństwa w latach sześćdziesiątych XX wieku, [Methods of the security apparatus' fight against the Catholic church. Examples of the disintegration activities of the Security Service in the sixties]. In: Łatka, Rafał (ed.): Stosunki Państwo-Kościół w Polsce 1944-2010. Studia i materiały, [State-Church relations in Poland 1944-2010. Studies and materials], Kraków, IPN, 2013.
- DZIUROK, Adam: Placówka karmelitów bosych w Szopienicach 1954-1955. Epizod walki z Kościołem katolickim w czasach stalinowskich [The placement of the Barefoot Carmelites in Szopienice 1954-1955. An episode of the fight against the Catholic Church in the Stalinist times]. *Śląskie Studia Historyczno-Teologiczne*, 46, 2, 2013.
- DZIUROK, Adam: Prymas Stefan Wyszyński wobec władz komunistycznych w latach 1949-1956 – zarys problematyki. [The Primate Stefan Wyszyński towards the communist authorities in years 1949-1956 - an outline of the problem]. *Studia Prymasowskie*, 6, 2012.
- DZIUROK, Adam: Zbrodnie na Górnym Śląsku w roku 1945, [Crimes in Upper Silesia in year 1945] in: Konferencja. Tragedia Górnośląska 1945 [Conference. Upper Silesia tragedy 1945], Katowice, 2015.
- EISLER, Jerzy: Komitet Warszawski PZPR latem 1980 [Warsaw Committee of the Polish Communist Party in summer 1980], in: Andrzej Friszke, Antoni Dudek, Krzysztof Persak, Łukasz Kamiński, Marcin Zaremba, Paweł Machcewicz, Paweł Sowiński, Piotr Osęka (eds.), *Od Piłsudskiego do Wałęsy. Studia z dziejów Polski w XX wieku*, [From Piłsudski to Walesa: Studies in Polish History in 20th Century], Warszawa, IPN, 2008.
- EISLER, Jerzy: Warszawa odświętna w maju i w listopadzie 1968 r, [Warsaw during commemorations in May and November 1968] in: *Niepiękny wiek XX* [Not Beautiful XXth Century], Ed. Błażej Brzostek, Jerzy Eisler, Dariusz Jarosz, Krzysztof Kosiński, Tadeusz Wolsza, Warszawa 2010.
- FISZER, Józef: Stosunki polsko-niemieckie w latach 1970 – 1989 – uwarunkowania i bilans [Polish-German Relation 1970-1989 – Circumstances and Balance]. In: Holzer, Jerzy -Fischer, Józef (eds.): *Stosunki polsko-niemieckie w latach 1970 – 1995* [Polish-German Relations 1970-1995]. Warszawa, KNP PAN, ISP PAN, 1998, 11-26.
- FRISZKE, Andrzej – PERSAK, Krzysztof – SOWIŃSKI, Paweł (eds.): „Solidarność” od wewnątrz 1980–1981. [Solidarity from the inside 1980-1981] Warszawa 2013.
- FRISZKE, Andrzej: Pryncypia legalizmu, czyli prezydent August Zaleski, [Principles of legalism or the President August Zaleski] in: *Niepiękny wiek XX* [Not Beautiful XXth Century], Ed. Błażej Brzostek, Jerzy Eisler, Dariusz Jarosz, Krzysztof Kosiński, Tadeusz Wolsza, Warszawa 2010.
- FRISZKE, Andrzej: Studencki Komitet Delegatów Wydziałowych na Uniwersytecie Warszawskim w Marcu '68 [Student Committee of the Department Delegates at Univeristy of Warsaw in March '68], in: Andrzej Friszke, Antoni Dudek, Krzysztof Persak, Łukasz Kamiński, Marcin Zaremba, Paweł Machcewicz, Paweł Sowiński, Piotr Osęka (eds.), *Od Piłsudskiego do Wałęsy. Studia z dziejów Polski w XX wieku*, [From Piłsudski to Walesa: Studies in Polish History in 20th Century], Warszawa, IPN, 2008.

- GIESZCZYŃSKI, Witold: Majątki ziemskie na Warmii i Mazurach pod sowiecką administracją wojskową (1945-1948), [Land estates in Warmia and Mazury under Soviet military administration (1945-1948)]. In: Między historią polityczną a historią społeczną. Księga Jubileuszowa ofiarowana Profesorowi Andrzejowi Skrzypkowi w siedemdziesięciolecie urodzin, Ed. J. Gołot, Pułtusk-Olsztyn-Ostrołęka-Warszawa 2014, 287-303.
- GIRZYŃSKI, Zbigniew – NAWROCKI, Karol: Kwidzyn 1975-1990, in: Dzieje miasta. T. 2, Eds: Krzysztof Mikulski, Justyna Liguz. Kwidzyn, Kwidzyńskie Centrum Kultury, 2013, 451-503.
- GŁĘBOCKI, Henryk: La resistenza di Solidarność: dalla clandestinità all'avvio della „transformacja” polacca (1981-1989), [The resistance of Solidarity: from clandestinity at the start of the Polish “transformation” (1981-1989)] in: Sindicalismo. Rivista di studi sulla rappresentanza del lavoro nella società globale, 2010, 12, 81-102.
- GŁĘBOCKI, Henryk: Jak znaleźć numer telefonu na Kreml? Rosja w strategii politycznej „konstruktywnej” opozycji w PRL (1985-1989), [How to find a phone number to Kreml? Russia in the political strategy of the “constructive” opposition in the PPR (1985-1989)] in: Arcana, 2009, 86, 39-97.
- GŁĘBOCKI, Henryk: O politykę „kontraktu antykryzysowego”. Memoriał Bronisława Geremka z maja 1988 r., [For “anti-crisis agreement” politics. Memorial of Bronisław Geremek from May 1988] Biuletyn IPN, 2008, 5 (89), 183-199.
- GŁĘBOCKI, Henryk: Sieć agentury SB na uczelniach wyższych w PRL. (Na przykładzie Krakowa w latach 80. XX w.), [Network of the Security Service agents in higher education in PPR. (On example of Kraków in the Eighties)] in: Arcana, 2007, 74, 303-324.
- GŁĘBOCKI, Henryk: Pierwszy naród ukarany – świadectwa Polaków z Leningradu, [First punished nation - testimonies of the Poles from Leningrad] in: Arcana, 2005, 4 (64), 154-192.
- GŁĘBOCKI, Henryk: „Świat nie przedstawiony”. SB wobec środowiska „Nowej Fali” (teczka Adama Zagajewskiego), [“World not shown.” Security Service towards the “Nowa Fala” environment (Adam Zagajewski folder). An article and related documents] in: Arcana, 2004, 4-5 (58-59), 13-64.
- GŁĘBOCKI, Henryk: „Solidarność” w grach SB 1981-1989 (przegląd ważniejszych zagadnień), [“Solidarity” in the Security Service games 1981-1989 (an overview of the most important facts)] in: Arcana, 2003, 2 (50), 79-100.
- GŁĘBOCKI, Henryk: Zarobki tajnych współpracowników SB w Krakowie, [Salaries of the secret collaborators of the Security Service in Kraków] in: Arcana, 2002, 4 (46), 139-146.
- GŁĘBOCKI, Henryk: Służba Bezpieczeństwa wobec niezależnego ruchu studenckiego w Krakowie 1976- 1980, [Security Service towards the independent student movement in Kraków 1976-1980] in: Arcana” 2002, 5 (47), 124-138.

- GŁĘBOCKI, Henryk: Działalność SKS w Krakowie 1977-1980, [Activity of the Student Solidarity Committee in Kraków 1977-1980] in: *Więź*, 1994, 6, 115-138.
- GŁĘBOCKI, Henryk: Śmierć Stanisława Pyjasa. Powstanie Studenckiego Komitetu Solidarności w Krakowie, [Death of Stanisław Pyjas. Creation of the Student Solidarity Committee in Kraków] in: *Więź*, 1992, 5, 125-141.
- GLUCHOWSKI, Leszek W. (ed.): POLAND, 1956: Khrushchev, Gomulka, and the "Polish October" (Introduced and translated by L.W. Gluchowski). *CWIHP Bulletin*, Spring 1995, Vol. 5, No. 1, 38-49.
- GLUCHOWSKI, Leszek W.: The Soviet-Polish Confrontation of October 1956: The Situation in the Polish Internal Security Corps. *CWIHP Working Paper* 17, Washington D.C. 1997.
- GLUZA, Zbigniew: Historyk wobec ruchu na rzecz pamięci historycznej [A historian about the historical memory movement], in: Andrzej Friszke, Antoni Dudek, Krzysztof Persak, Łukasz Kamiński, Marcin Zaremba, Paweł Machcewicz, Paweł Sowiński, Piotr Osęka (eds.), *Od Piłsudskiego do Wałęsy. Studia z dziejów Polski w XX wieku*, [From Piłsudski to Walesa: Studies in Polish History in 20th Century], Warszawa, IPN, 2008.
- GMITRUK, Janusz – LENIART, Ewa: Represje wobec wsi i ruchu ludowego 1944-1989 Tom 3. Repressions towards the countryside and the people's movement 1944-1989. Vol. 3] Warszawa, IPN and Muzeum Historii Polskiego Ruchu Ludowego, 2009.
- GMITRUK, Janusz – NAWROCKI, Zbigniew: Represje wobec wsi i ruchu ludowego, t. 1 (1944–1956). [Repressions towards the countryside and the people's movement, vol.1. (1944-1956)] Warszawa, IPN, 2003.
- GMITRUK, Janusz: Represje wobec wsi i ruchu ludowego 1956-1989 t.2. [Repressions towards the countryside and the people's movement, 1956-1989, vol.2] Warszawa, IPN, 2004
- GMITRUK, Janusz – LENIART, Ewa Represje wobec wsi i ruchu ludowego. Tom 4 (1944–1989). Między apologią a negacją. [Repressions towards the countryside and the people's movement. Vol 4 (1944-1989). Between apology and negation] Warszawa, IPN and Muzeum Historii Polskiego Ruchu Ludowego, 2010.
- GNOINSKA, Margaret K.: Poland and Vietnam, 1963: New Evidence on Secret Communist Diplomacy and the 'Maneli Affairs' *CWIHP Working Paper* 45, Washington D.C. 2005.
- GNOINSKA, Margaret K.: 'Socialist friends should help each other in crises': Sino-Polish relations within the Cold War dynamics, 1980-1987, *Cold War History*, 2016, Vol. 17, No. 2, 143-159.
- GOLON, Mirosław – OSIŃSKI, Krzysztof (eds.): Konfrontacje i negocjacje: wokół konfliktów społeczno-politycznych w PRL z początku lat osiemdziesiątych XX wieku. [Confrontations and negotiations: around the socio-political conflicts in PPR from the beginning of the eighties] Gdańsk, IPN, 2015



- GOLON, Mirosław: Pelplin w działalności Powiatowego Urzędu Bezpieczeństwa Publicznego w Tczewie w latach 1949-1951: zarys problematyki, [Pelplin in the activity of the Regional Office of Public Security in Tczew in years 1949-1951: outline of the problem] in: *Studia Pelplińskie*, 2013, 46, 49-69.
- GOLON, Mirosław: Służba Bezpieczeństwa wobec Kościoła katolickiego w "Polsce powiatowej" (1956-1970): wybrane problemy, [Security Service towards the Catholic Church in the "regional Poland" (1956-1970): selected problems] in: *Kościół chrześcijański w systemach totalitarnych*, Eds. Jarosław Kłaczek, Waldemar Rozyński. Toruń, Wydawnictwo Adam Marszałek, 2012, pp.259-288.
- GOLON, Mirosław: Nidzica i okolice w czasach PRL, [Nidzica and region in times of the PPR] in: *Historia Nidzicy i okolic [History of Nidzica and region]* Ed. Waldemar Rezmer, Nidzica, Starostwo Powiatowe w Nidzicy, 2012, 383-515.
- GOLON, Mirosław: Kary za prawdę o zbrodni Stalina: represje polskich organów bezpieczeństwa w okresie stalinowskim (1944-1956) wobec osób ujawniających władze ZSRR jako sprawców zbrodni katyńskiej w świetle inwentarza dokumentacji przechowywanej w zasobie archiwalnym Instytutu Pamięci Narodowej. [Punishments for truth about Stalin's crime: repressions of the Polish security services in the Stalinist period (1944-1956) towards the people revealing the USSR authorities as the perpetrators of the Katyń crime in light of the inventory of the documentations in the Institute for National Remembrance archives]. In: *Charków - Katyń - Twer - Bykownia: w 70. rocznicę zbrodni katyńskiej: zbiór studiów, [Kharkov - Katyń - Tver - Bykivnia]* Eds. Andrzej Kola, Jan Sziling. Toruń, Fundacja Generał Elżbiety Zawackiej, 2011, 225-240.
- GOLON, Mirosław: Lidzbark Warmiński 1945-1950: pierwsze lata w nowej Polsce, [Lidzbark Warmiński 1945-1950: first years in new Poland]. In: *Historia Lidzbarka Warmińskiego. T. 2 cz. 1, [History of Lidzbark Warmiński. Vol. 2, part 1]* Eds: Krzysztof Mikulski, Eugeniusz Borodija. Lidzbark Warmiński, Urząd Miejski, 2011, pp.11-174
- GOLON, Mirosław: Lidzbark Warmiński w latach 1950-1956, [Lidzbark Warmiński in years 1950-1956]. In: *Historia Lidzbarka Warmińskiego. T. 2 cz. 1 [History of Lidzbark Warmiński. Vol. 2, part 1]* Eds: Krzysztof Mikulski, Eugeniusz Borodija. Lidzbark Warmiński, Urząd Miejski, 2011, 175-360
- GOLON, Mirosław: Lidzbark Warmiński w latach 1957-1975, [Lidzbark Warmiński in years 1957-1975]. In: *Historia Lidzbarka Warmińskiego. T. 2 cz. 1 [History of Lidzbark Warmiński. Vol. 2, part 1]* Eds: Krzysztof Mikulski, Eugeniusz Borodija. Lidzbark Warmiński, Urząd Miejski, 2011, pp.361-619
- GOLON, Mirosław: Polâki, deportirovannye s Pomor'â v 1945 godu, v trudovyh lagerâh NKVD v Sibiri [Poles, deported from Pomerania in 1945 in NKVD camps in Siberia]. In: *Siberian village: history, present-day situation, perspectives of development [...] Omsk: Izdatel'stvo "Omskblankizdat", 2010, 344-355.*
- GOLON, Mirosław: Deportacje mieszkańców Kościerzyny i powiatu kościerskiego do ZSRR w 1945 roku i początkowy okres działalności nowych władz, [Deportations of Kosciierzyna inhabitants and the region to USSR in 1945 and the initial period of the

activity of the new authorities], in: Kościerzyna i powiat kościerski w latach II wojny światowej 1939-1945, [Koscierzyna and the region during WWII, 1939-1945] Ed. Andrzeja Gąsiorowskiego. Kościerzyna-Pelplin, Muzeum Ziemi Kościerskiej, Wydawnictwo Bernardinum, 2009, 411-433.

- GOLON, Mirosław: Czyj sukces, czyja klęska? Refleksje o starciu "Solidarności" z PZPR w dwudziestą rocznicę. Cz. 1 [Whose success, whose failure? Reflexions on the clash of "Solidarity" with the Polish United Workers' Party in the twentieth anniversary, part 1] in: Magazyn Solidarnosc, 2009, 6, 12-13.
- GOLON, Mirosław: Czyj sukces, czyja klęska? Refleksje o starciu "Solidarności" z PZPR w dwudziestą rocznicę. Cz. 2 [Whose success, whose failure? Reflexions on the clash of "Solidarity" with the Polish United Workers' Party in the twentieth anniversary, part 2] in: Magazyn Solidarnosc, 2009, 7, 14-15.
- GOLON, Mirosław: Po elbląskim Październiku: niektóre problemy życia politycznego miasta w latach 1957-1958 w świetle materiałów aparatu bezpieczeństwa, [After Elbląg's October: some problems of the political life of the city in years 1957-1958] in: Rocznik Elbląski, 2009, 22, 239-298.
- GOLON, Mirosław: Marzec 1968 r. w Toruniu w świetle materiałów Służby Bezpieczeństwa, [March 1958 in Toruń in light of the Security Service materials] in: Dzieje Najnowsze, 2008, 40, 1 2008, 155-165.
- GOLON, Mirosław: Problem polsko-radzieckiej granicy w byłych Prusach Wschodnich w latach 1945-1958, [The problem of the Polish-Soviet border in former Eastern Prussia in years 1945-1948] in: History and culture of Baltic region: Lithuania and Poland: political history, political sciences, philology, Ed. Rimantas Sliužinskas [et al.], Klaipėda, Klaipėdos Universiteto Baltijos Regiono Istorijos ir Archeologijos Institutas, 2008, 75-87.
- GOLON, Mirosław: Ustanowienie granicy polsko-radzieckiej w rejonie Zalewu Wiślanego i jej konsekwencje dla Elbląga [Creating Polish-Soviet border in Zalew Wislanski region and its consequences for Elbląg] in: Rocznik Elbląski, 2008, 21, 133-168.
- GOLON, Mirosław- TOMKIEWICZ, Ryszard: Olsztyński rok 1956: rola studentów w wydarzeniach. [Olsztyn's year 1956: role of students in the events] in: Komunikaty Mazursko-Warmińskie, 2007, 4, 530-534.
- GOLON, Mirosław: Epoka stalinowska "na poziomie gminnym": "wąbrzeskie" gminy w latach 1950-1954, [Stalinist period "on the microregion level": "Wąbrzeźno" microregions in years 1950-1954] in: Historia gminy Wąbrzeźno. T. 2, [History of Wąbrzeźno region. Vol. 2.] Ed. Roman Czaja, Wąbrzeźno, Urząd Gminy Wąbrzeźno, 2007, 114-139.
- GOLON, Mirosław: Gromada Ryńsk w latach 1954-1972, [Ryńsk microregion in years 1954-1972] in: Historia gminy Wąbrzeźno. T. 2, [History of Wąbrzeźno region. Vol. 2.] Ed. Roman Czaja, Wąbrzeźno, Urząd Gminy Wąbrzeźno, 2007, 203-232.

- GOLON, Mirosław: Gromada Wąbrzeźno w latach 1958-1972, in [Wąbrzeźno microregion in years 1958-1972] Historia gminy Wąbrzeźno. T. 2, [History of Wąbrzeźno region. Vol. 2.] Ed. Roman Czaja, Wąbrzeźno, Urząd Gminy Wąbrzeźno, 2007, 261-307.
- GOLON, Mirosław: Gromada Zieleń w latach 1954-1971, [Zieleń microregion in years 1954-1971] in: Historia gminy Wąbrzeźno. T. 2, [History of Wąbrzeźno region. Vol. 2.] Ed. Roman Czaja, Wąbrzeźno, Urząd Gminy Wąbrzeźno, 2007, 233-259.
- GOLON, Mirosław: Gromady Łabędź, Myśliwiec, Orzechowo i Jarantowice w latach 1954-1961, [Myśliwiec, Orzechowo, Jarantowice in years 1954-1961] in: Historia gminy Wąbrzeźno. T. 2, [History of Wąbrzeźno region. Vol. 2.] Ed. Roman Czaja, Wąbrzeźno, Urząd Gminy Wąbrzeźno, 2007, 179-201.
- GOLON, Mirosław: Józef Piłsudski w powojennej historiografii polskiej oraz w propagandzie, [Józef Piłsudski in post-war Polish historiography and propaganda] in: Józef Piłsudski wobec Europy i wybranych zagadnień wewnętrznych Drugiej Rzeczypospolitej (1918-1935) w 70. rocznicę śmierci: studia, [Józef Piłsudski towards Europe and selected inner issues of the Second Republic of Poland in the 70th anniversary of death: studies] Eds. Mieczysław Wojciechowski, Zbigniew Karpus, Włocławek-Toruń, Włocławskie Towarzystwo Naukowe, Instytut Stosunków Międzynarodowych, Uniwersytet Mikołaja Kopernika, 2007, 197-221.
- GOLON, Mirosław: Kres kolektywizacji, "gromadzkie zamieszanie" i stabilizacja lat sześćdziesiątych: "wąbrzeskie" gromady jako jednostki administracyjne: grudzień 1954-grudzień 1972, [The end of collectivisation, "microregion confusion" and stabilisation of the sixties: "Wąbrzeźno" microregions as administrative units: December 1954-December 1972] in: Historia gminy Wąbrzeźno. T. 2, [History of Wąbrzeźno region. Vol. 2.] Ed. Roman Czaja, Wąbrzeźno, Urząd Gminy Wąbrzeźno, 2007, 165-178.
- GOLON, Mirosław: Ostatnie lata PRL: tereny wiejskie gminy miejsko-wiejskiej Wąbrzeźno w latach 1986-1990: od przymusowego połączenia z miastem do "aksamitnego rozvodu," [The last years of PPR: countryside area of the city-countryside microregion Wąbrzeźno in years 1986-1990: from the forced connection with the city to "velvet divorce"] in: Historia gminy Wąbrzeźno. T. 2 [History of Wąbrzeźno region. Vol. 2.] Ed. Roman Czaja, Wąbrzeźno, Urząd Gminy Wąbrzeźno, 2007, 393-406.
- GOLON, Mirosław: Po 1 stycznia 1973 roku: "wielka" gmina Wąbrzeźno w latach 1973-1986, [After 1 December 1973: "big" Wąbrzeźno microregion in years 1973-1986] in: Historia gminy Wąbrzeźno. T. 2 [History of Wąbrzeźno region. Vol. 2.] Ed. Roman Czaja, Wąbrzeźno, Urząd Gminy Wąbrzeźno, 2007, 309-392.
- GOLON, Mirosław: Początki stalinizmu: życie społeczno-polityczne gmin Wąbrzeźno i Ryńsk oraz terenów przyległych w latach 1946-1950, [Beginnings of Stalinism: socio-political life of the microregions Wąbrzeźno and Ryńsk and the surrounding areas in years 1946-1950], in: Historia gminy Wąbrzeźno. T. 2, [History of Wąbrzeźno region. Vol. 2.] Ed. Roman Czaja, Wąbrzeźno, Urząd Gminy Wąbrzeźno, 2007, pp.53-99
- GOLON, Mirosław: Struktura administracyjna terenu późniejszej gminy Wąbrzeźno w latach 1945-1972: uwagi wstępne. [Administrative structure of the later Wąbrzeźno microregion in years 1945-1972] in: Historia gminy Wąbrzeźno. T. 2 [History of

Wąbrzeźno region. Vol. 2.] Ed. Roman Czaja, Wąbrzeźno, Urząd Gminy Wąbrzeźno, 2007, 13-23.

- GOLON, Mirosław: "Wąbrzeskie" gromady w 1945 roku, [in: "Wąbrzeźno" microregions in 1945] Historia gminy Wąbrzeźno. T. 2, [History of Wąbrzeźno region. Vol. 2.] Ed. Roman Czaja, Wąbrzeźno, Urząd Gminy Wąbrzeźno, 2007, 25-51.
- GOLON, Mirosław: Radzieckie służby dyplomatyczne i konsularne w Polsce w latach 1944-1961, [Soviet diplomats and consulates in Poland in years 1944-1961] in: Czasy Nowożytne, 2007, 20. 2007, 165-251.
- GOLON, Mirosław: Starania o utworzenie polskiego konsulatu w Mińsku w latach 1944-1972: na marginesie polsko-radzieckich stosunków dyplomatycznych w okresie "Polski Ludowej," [Attempts at creating Polish consulate in Minsk in years 1944-1972: on the margin of the Polish-Soviet diplomatic relations during the period of "People's Poland"] in: Białoruś w XX stuleciu: w kręgu kultury i polityki [Belarus in the 20th Century: in the circle of culture and politics] Ed. Dorota Michaluk, Toruń, Wydawnictwo Naukowe Uniwersytetu Mikołaja Kopernika, 2007, 453-488.
- GOLON, Mirosław: W cieniu kolektywizacji: życie gospodarcze "wąbrzeskich" gmin w latach 1950-1954, [In the shadow of collectivisation: economic life of the "Wąbrzeźno" microregions in years 1950-1954] in: Historia gminy Wąbrzeźno. T. 2, [History of Wąbrzeźno region. Vol. 2.] Ed. Roman Czaja, Wąbrzeźno, Urząd Gminy Wąbrzeźno, 2007, 141-164.
- GOLON, Mirosław: Życie gospodarcze "wąbrzeskich" gromad w latach 1946-1950, [Economic life of the "Wąbrzeźno" microregions in years 1946-1950] in: Historia gminy Wąbrzeźno. T. 2 [History of Wąbrzeźno region. Vol. 2.], Ed. Roman Czaja, Wąbrzeźno, Urząd Gminy Wąbrzeźno, 2007, 101-111.
- GOLON, Mirosław: Między stalinowską propagandą a upowszechnianiem kultury: działalność Wszechzwiązkowego Towarzystwa Łączności Kulturalnej z Zagranicą (WOKS) wobec Polski w latach 1945-1956, [Between Stalinist propaganda and disseminating culture: activity of the All-Union Society of Cultural Connectedness with Overseas (WOKS) towards Poland in years 1945-1956] in: Dzieje Najnowsze, 2006, 38, 4, 123-145.
- GOLON, Mirosław: Pozaeuropejskie przedstawicielstwa rządu RP na uchodźstwie w ocenie sowieckiej dyplomacji: od utworzenia komitetu lubelskiego do rozmów moskiewskich (lipiec 1944 r. - czerwiec 1945 r.), [Representations of the Polish government in exile outside of Europe in appraisal of the Soviet diplomacy: from creation of the Lublin committee to Moscow talks (July 1944- June 1945)] in: Niepodległość, 2006, 36, 56, 161-176.
- GOLON, Mirosław: Problemy społeczne Elbląga w latach 1958-1970, [Social problems of Elbląg after 1958-1970] in: Rocznik Elbląski, 2006, 20, 89-103.
- GOLON, Mirosław: Rozwój gospodarczy Elbląga po II wojnie światowej i jego polityczne uwarunkowania (1945-1999), [Economic development of Elbląg after WWII and its political conditions (1945-1999)] in: Rocznik Elbląski, 2006, special issue, 3-103.

- GOLON, Mirosław: Ambasadorowie Stalina - radzieccy dyplomaci w Europie Środkowo-Wschodniej i na Bałkanach w latach 1944-1953 [Stalin's ambassadors - Soviet diplomats in Central-Eastern Europe and in the Balkans in years 1944-1953]. In: Czasy Nowożytne, 2005, 18-19, 129-178.
- GOLON, Mirosław: "Nasza mała stabilizacja" (1956-1974), ["Our little stabilisation" (1956-1974)], in: Historia Wąbrzeźna. T. 2, [History of Wąbrzeźno, Vol. 2] Ed. Krzysztof Mikulski, Wąbrzeźno, Urząd Miejski, 2005, 201-297.
- GOLON, Mirosław: Na zakrętach historii (1974-1990), [At the turns of history (1974-1990)], in: Historia Wąbrzeźna. T. 2 [History of Wąbrzeźno, Vol. 2.] Ed. Krzysztof Mikulski, Wąbrzeźno, Urząd Miejski, 2005, 299-437.
- GOLON, Mirosław: Okowy stalinizmu i odwilż październikowa (1950-1957), [Stalinist chains and the October thaw (1950-1957)] in: Historia Wąbrzeźna. T. 2 [History of Wąbrzeźno, Vol. 2.] Ed. Krzysztof Mikulski, Wąbrzeźno, Urząd Miejski, 2005, 126-200.
- GOLON, Mirosław: Początki ludowej niepodległości (1945-1950) [Beginnings of the socialist independence (1945-1950)] in: Historia Wąbrzeźna. T. 2 [History of Wąbrzeźno, Vol. 2.] Ed. Krzysztof Mikulski, Wąbrzeźno, Urząd Miejski, 2005, 7-123
- GOLON, Mirosław: Historia Kwidzyna w latach 1945-1957. [Kwidzyn's history in years 1945-1957]. In: Kwidzyn: dzieje miasta. T. 2 [Kwidzyn: history of the city. Vol. 2] Eds. Krzysztof Mikulski, Justyna Liguz, Kwidzyn, Kwidzyńskie Centrum Kultury, 2004
- GOLON, Mirosław: Młodzież polska na studiach cywilnych i wojskowych w ZSRR w latach 1945-1950. [Polish youth at civilian and military universities in the USSR in years 1945-1950]. In: Młode pokolenie polskich emigrantów: jego losy i problemy w XX wieku [Young generation of the Polish immigrants: their stories and problems in the 20th century] Ed. Ryszard Sudziński. Włocławek, Wydawnictwo Wyższej Szkoły Humanistyczno-Ekonomicznej, Lega Oficyna Wydawnicza Włocławskiego Towarzystwa Naukowego, 2004, 139-177.
- GOLON, Mirosław: Moskwa, Kijów, Mińsk, Leningrad, Wilno...: problem utworzenia i działalności polskich placówek konsularnych w ZSRR w latach 1944-1972 [Moscow, Kiev, Minsk, Leningrad, Vilnius...: problem of creation and activity of the Polish diplomatic offices in the USSR in years 1944-1972] in: Polska polityka wschodnia w XX wieku: studia, [Polish East politics in the 20th century] Eds. Mieczysław Wojciechowski, Zbigniew Karpus, Włocławek-Toruń, Wyższa Szkoła Humanistyczno-Ekonomiczna, Uniwersytet Mikołaja Kopernika, 2004, 201-237.
- GOLON, Mirosław: Powstanie pomnika wdzięczności Armii Czerwonej w Toruniu w 1946 roku, [Creation of the gratitude monument of the Red Army in Toruń in 1946] in: Rocznik Toruński, 2003, 30, 161-180.
- GOLON, Mirosław: Razem czy osobno: wybrane problemy z historii Golubia i Dobrzynia nad Drwęcą w latach 1945-1951, [Together or apart: selected problems from history of Golub and Dobrzyń by Drwęca river in years 1945-1951] in: Golub Dobrzyń: szkice z dziejów miasta [Golub Dobrzyń: drafts from the history of the city] Eds. Krzysztof Mikulski, Maria Starosta, Toruń, Wydawnictwo Adam Marszałek, 2003, 63-76.

- GOLON, Mirosław: The Jews, the Ukrainians, the Russians, the Belorussians and the Gypsies in Gdańsk Pomerania after the Second World War, in: Neighborhood dilemmas: the Poles, the Germans and the Jews in Pomerania along the Vistula River in the 19th and 20th century: a collection of studies. Ed. Jan Sziling and Mieczysław Wojciechowski, Toruń, Wydawnictwo Uniwersytetu Mikołaja Kopernika, 2002, 201-241.
- GOLON, Mirosław: Deportacje ludności cywilnej z krajów Europy Środkowo-Wschodniej do obozów pracy Głównego Zarządu ds. Jeńców Wojennych i Internowanych NKWD ZSRR w latach 1944-1950, [Deportations of the civilians from Central-Eastern European countries to work camps of the main management for the issue of the prisoners of war and interned of the NKVD USSR in years 1944-1950]. In: Balcanica Posnaniensia, 2001, 11-12, 231-238.
- GOLON, Mirosław: Deportacje Polaków z III grupą niemieckiej listy narodowej do obozów NKWD w ZSRR po drugiej wojnie światowej (1945-1947) [Deportations of Poles with the third group of the German national list to the NKVD camps in USSR after WWII (1945-1947)]. In: Wrzesień 1939 roku i jego konsekwencje dla ziem zachodnich i północnych Drugiej Rzeczypospolitej: studia, [September 1939 and its consequences for the Western and Northern lands of the Second Republic of Poland: studies] Ed. Ryszard Sudziński, Włodzimierz Jastrzębski. Toruń-Bydgoszcz, Wydawnictwo Uniwersytetu Mikołaja Kopernika, Akademia Bydgoska, 2001.
- GOLON, Mirosław: Zbrodnia katyńska w propagandzie PRL (1944-1989): 45 lat fałszowania historii, [Katyń's crime in PPR propaganda (1944-1989): 45 years of falsifying history] in: Charków - Katyń - Twer: w sześćdziesiątą rocznicę zbrodni: zbiór studiów [Kharkov - Katyń - Tver: in sixtieth anniversary of the crime: a collection of studies] Eds. Andrzej Kola, Jan Sziling, Toruń, Wydawnictwo Uniwersytetu Mikołaja Kopernika, 2001, 23-64.
- GOLON, Mirosław: Żydzi we Włocławku po drugiej wojnie światowej, [Jews in Włocławek after WWII] in: Byli wśród nas: Żydzi we Włocławku oraz na Kujawach Wschodnich i w ziemi dobrzyńskiej [They were among us: Jews in Włocławek and Eastern Kuyavia and Ziemia Dobrzyńska] Ed. Mirosław Krajewski, Włocławek, Lega, 2001, 175-200.
- GOLON, Mirosław: Tajna Organizacja Wojskowa "Gryf Pomorski" wobec Armii Czerwonej, a powojenne losy gryfowców, [Secret Military Organisation "Gryf Pomorski" towards the Red Army and the post-war fate of its members]. In: Losy Tajnej Organizacji Wojskowej "Gryf Pomorski": materiały z konferencji w Gdańsku z dnia 12 maja 2000 roku, [History of the Secret Military Organisation "Gryf Pomorski": materials from conference in Gdansk on day 12 May 2000] Ed. Józef Borzyszkowski. Gdańsk, Zarząd Główny Zrzeszenia Kaszubsko - Pomorskiego, Instytut Kaszubski, 2000, 127-149.
- GOLON, Mirosław: The Soviet Army Northern Military Group in Poland in the years 1945-1956: invader in the role an ally, in: Modern Times, 2000, 1, 139-159.
- GOLON, Mirosław: Ludność żydowska w Polsce północnej po II wojnie światowej, [Jewish population in Northern Poland after WWII] in: Studia i szkice z dziejów Żydów w regionie Bałtyku, [Studies and drafts from the history of the Jews in the Baltic region] Ed.

Zenon Hubert Nowak, Toruń, Wydawnictwo Uniwersytetu Mikołaja Kopernika, 1998, 207-238.

- GOLON, Mirosław: Polityka radzieckich władz wojskowych wobec ludności Torunia po zakończeniu okupacji niemieckiej (1945-1949): aspekty polityczne i ekonomiczne, [Soviet military authorities politics towards the inhabitants of Toruń after the end of German occupation (1945-1949)] in: Problemy narodowościowe i wyznaniowe na Pomorzu Nadwiślańskim i Kujawach w XX wieku: zbiór studiów, [National and faith problems in Pomorze Nadwislanskie and Kujawy in the 20th century: a collection of studies] Ed. Ryszard Sudziński, Toruń, Wydawnictwo Uniwersytetu Mikołaja Kopernika, 1997, 93-189.
- GOLON, Mirosław: Straty toruńskiej gospodarki komunalnej spowodowane przez władze radzieckie w latach 1945-1946, [Losses of the Toruń's communal economy caused by the Soviet authorities in years 1945-1946] in: Rocznik Toruński, 1997, 24, 151-169.
- GOLON, Mirosław: Bydgoszcz w polityce radzieckich władz wojskowych i policyjnych w 1945 r., [Bydgoszcz in the politics of the Soviet military and police authorities in 1945] in: Bydgoszcz: 650 lat praw miejskich: zbiór artykułów [Bydgoszcz: 650 years of the city laws: a collection of articles] Ed. Maksymilian Grzegorz, Zdzisław Biegański, Bydgoszcz, Wydawnictwo Uczelniane Wyższej Szkoły Pedagogicznej, 1996, 285-319.
- GOLON, Mirosław: Deportacje mieszkańców powiatu grudziądzkiego do ZSRR w 1945 r. [Deportations of the inhabitants of Grudziąć region to USSR in 1945] in: Rocznik Grudziądzki, 1996, 12, 187-216.
- GOLON, Mirosław: Represje Armii Czerwonej i NKWD wobec polskiej konspiracji niepodległościowej w latach 1944-1946. Cz. 1, [Repressions of the Red Army and NKVD towards the Polish independence conspiracy in years 1944-1946. Part 1] in: Czasy Nowożytne, 1996, 1, 75-133.
- GOLON, Mirosław: Symbole wdzięczności czy uległości? Pomniki wdzięczności Armii Czerwonej: przyczynek do dziejów propagandy komunistycznej w Polsce po drugiej wojnie światowej, [Symbols of gratitude or servitude? Gratitude monuments of the Red Army: a contribution of the history of communist propaganda in Poland after WWII] in: Europa Orientalis: Polska i jej wschodni sąsiedzi od średniowiecza po współczesność: studia i materiały ofiarowane profesorowi Stanisławowi Alexandrowiczowi w 65 rocznicę urodzin [Europa Orientalis: Poland and its Eastern neighbours from the Middle-Ages to modernity: studies and materials offered to professor Stanisław Alexandrowicz in the 60th anniversary of birth] Eds. Zbigniew Karpus, Tomasz Kempa, Dorota Michaluk, Toruń: Wydawnictwo Uniwersytetu Mikołaja Kopernika, 1996, 601-618.
- GOLON, Mirosław: Toruńska sesja naukowa "Powojenne losy konspiracji na Pomorzu," [Toruń's academic session "Post-war fate of conspiracy in Pomerania] in: Zapiski Historyczne, 1996, 61, 1, 145-148.
- GOLON, Mirosław: Działalność radzieckich władz wojskowych i policyjnych w Bydgoszczy w latach 1945-1946. Cz. 1. [Activity of the Soviet military and police authorities in Bydgoszcz in years 1945-1946. Part 1] in: Kronika Bydgoska, 1996, 17, 85-116.

- GOLON, Mirosław: Deportacje mieszkańców Torunia do ZSRR w 1945 roku, [Deportations of Toruń inhabitants to USSR in 1945] in: Pamięć i Sprawiedliwość, 1995, 38, 148-174.
- GOLON, Mirosław: Młodzieżowe grupy konspiracyjne w Chełmży po 1945 roku, [Youth conspiracy groups in Chełmża after 1945] in: Pomorze, Polska, Europa: studia i materiały z dziejów XIX i XX wieku [Pomerania, Poland, Europe: studies and materials from the 19th and 20th century history] Ed, Zbigniew Karpus, Jan Sziling, Zofia Waszkiewicz, Toruń, Wydawnictwo Uniwersytetu Mikołaja Kopernika, 1995, 449-464.
- GOLON, Mirosław: Życie polityczne Chełmży po drugiej wojnie światowej (do połowy lat osiemdziesiątych) [Political life of Chełmża after WWII (until the middle of 1980s)] in: Dzieje Chełmży, [History of Chełmża] Ed. Mieczysław Wojciechowski, Chełmża, Chełmżyńskie Towarzystwo Kultury, 1994, 263-303.
- GOLON, Mirosław: Żołnierze Pomorskiego Okręgu Armii Krajowej deportowani przez NKWD do ZSRR w 1945 r. [Soldiers of the Pomerania Army Region deported by NKVD to USSR in 1945] in: Armia Krajowa na Pomorzu: materiały sesji naukowej w Toruniu w dniach 14-15 listopada 1992 r. [National Army in Pomerania: materials from an academic session in Toruń on 14-15 November 1992] Eds. Elżbieta Zawacka, Mieczysław Wojciechowski, Toruń, Fundacja "Archiwum Pomorskie AK", 1993, 169-191.
- GÓRSKI, Eugeniusz: From 'Socialist' to Postmodern Pluralism in Poland, *East European Politics and Societies*, 2001, Vol. 16, No. 1, 249-277.
- GRACOVA, B. – TOMASEK, M. (eds.): Obraz okresu „socjalizmu” w czeskich i polskich podręcznikach. [The picture of the “socialist” period in Czech and Polish textbooks] Ostrava 2016, 268-275.
- GRAJEWSKI, Andrzej: Miejsce i znaczenie PRL w watykańskiej polityce wschodniej w latach siedemdziesiątych [The place and importance of the PPR in the Vatican's Ostpolitik in the seventies], in: Andrzej Friszke, Antoni Dudek, Krzysztof Persak, Łukasz Kamiński, Marcin Zaremba, Paweł Machcewicz, Paweł Sowiński, Piotr Osęka (eds.), *Od Piłsudskiego do Wałęsy. Studia z dziejów Polski w XX wieku*, [From Piłsudski to Walesa: Studies in Polish History in 20th Century], Warszawa, IPN, 2008.
- GRATA, Paweł: Problemy turystyki i wypoczynku w polityce władz województwa rzeszowskiego w latach 1975-1989 [Problems of tourism and relaxation time in the politics of the Rzeszów region authorities in years 1975-1989]. In: *Gospodarczy wymiar turystyki*, [Economic dimension of tourism] Ed. E. Kościak, Wrocław 2011, 181-194.
- GRATA, Paweł: Periodyzacja dziejów gospodarczych Rzeszowa po II wojnie światowej (1944-1989) [Periodisation of the economic history of Rzeszów after WWII (1944-1989)]. In: *Historia i dziedzictwo regionów Europy Środkowej i Wschodniej w XIX i XX wieku*, [History and heritage of the regions of Central and Eastern Europe in the 19th and 20th century] Ed. M. Stolarczyk, A. Kawalec, J. Kuzicki, Rzeszów, 2011, 537-552.
- GRATA, Paweł: Grodzisko w czasach Polski Ludowej [Grodzisko during the times of People's Poland] [w:] *Dzieje Ziemi Grodzkiej. By pokolenia pamiętały skąd nasz ród...*



[History of Grodzisko lands. So that the generations remember how our nation...] Ed. W. Bonusiaka, Grodzisko Dolne 2009, 371-441.

- GRATA, Paweł: Miejsce województwa rzeszowskiego na gospodarczej mapie Polski w latach 1975-1989 [The place of Rzeszów region on the economic map of Poland in years 1975-1989]. In: Z dziejów regionów Europy Środkowowschodniej w XIX i XX w., [From the history of the regions of Central-Eastern Europe in the 19th and 20th Century] Eds. M. Stolarczyk, J. Kuzicki, P. Grata, Rzeszów, 2008, 364-380.
- GRATA, Paweł: Podstawowe priorytety polityki gospodarczej władz województwa rzeszowskiego w latach 1975-1989, [Basic priorities of the economic policies of the authorities of Rzeszów region in years 1975-1989]in: Polityka i Społeczeństwo, 2006, 3, 26-34.
- GRATA, Paweł: Przemiany w rolnictwie województwa rzeszowskiego w latach 1975-1989. Zarys problematyki, [Transformations in farming in Rzeszów region in years 1975-1989. An outline of the problem]. In: Szkice z dziejów Polski południowo-wschodniej i Europy XIX i XX wieku. Prace uczniów ofiarowane w sześćdziesiątą piątą rocznicę urodzin Profesora Mariana Stolarczyka, Eds. A. Bonusiak, E. Czop, J. Kuzicki, Przemyśl, 2005, 171-192.
- ГРИБКОВ, Анатолий И.: Доктрина Брежнева и польский кризис начала 80-х годов. *War History Magazine*. 1992, Том 9. [GRIBKOV, Anatoly I.: Brezhnev Doctrine and the Polish Crisis Beginning of 80's. *Voенно исторический Журнал*. 1992, Vol. 9.].
- GROSS, Radosław: Organizacje społeczne i samorząd mieszkańców w Lidzbarku Warmińskim w latach 1976-1990, [Social organisations and autonomy of the inhabitants of Lidzbark Warmiński in years 1976-1990]. In: Historia Lidzbarka Warmińskiego, t. II cz. II, [History of Lidzbark Warmiński, vol. 2, part 2] Ed. K. Mikulski, E. Borodij, Lidzbark Warmiński, Urząd Miejski w Lidzbarku Warmińskim, 2014, 93-105.
- GROSS, Radosław: Oświata, kultura, sport i turystyka w Lidzbarku Warmińskim w latach 1976- 1989/90, [Education, culture and tourism in Lidzbark Warmiński in years 1976-1989/90]. In: Historia Lidzbarka Warmińskiego, t. II cz. II, [History of Lidzbark Warmiński, vol. 2, part 2] Ed. K. Mikulski, E. Borodij, wyd. Urząd Miejski w Lidzbarku Warmińskim, Lidzbark Warmiński 2014, 180-224;
- GROSS, Radosław: Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza i jej kierownicza rola w życiu społeczno-politycznym Lidzbarka Warmińskiego w latach 1976-1990, [Polish United Workers' Party and its management role in the socio-political life of Lidzbark Warmiński in years 1976-1990]in: Historia Lidzbarka Warmińskiego, t. II cz. II, [History of Lidzbark Warmiński, vol. 2, part 2] Ed. K. Mikulski, E. Borodij, wyd. Urząd Miejski w Lidzbarku Warmińskim, Lidzbark Warmiński 2014, 51-92;
- GROSS, Radosław: Sowieckie źródła strategii gospodarczej w Polsce w latach 1947-1956, [Soviet sources of economic strategy in Poland in years 1947-1956]. In: Między historią polityczną a historią społeczną. Księga jubileuszowa ofiarowana Profesorowi Andrzejowi Skrzypkowi w siedemdziesięciolecie urodzin, Ed. J. Gołota, Pułtusk, Wyd. UWM, Wydział Dziennikarstwa UW, AH w Pułtusku, 2014, 337-357.

- GROSS, Radosław: Ważniejsze wydarzenia społeczno-polityczne w Lidzbarku Warmińskim w latach 1975-1990, [More important happenings of the socio-political life in Lidzbark Warmiński in years 1975-1990]. In: Historia Lidzbarka Warmińskiego, t. II cz. II, [History of Lidzbark Warmiński, vol. 2, part 2] Ed. K. Mikulski, E. Borodij, wyd. Urząd Miejski w Lidzbarku Warmińskim, Lidzbark Warmiński 2014, 11-50.
- GROSS, Radosław: Ludność, rynek pracy oraz ochrona zdrowia i opieka społeczna, [Inhabitants, market, health protection and social care] in: Historia Lidzbarka Warmińskiego, t. II cz. II, Ed. K. Mikulski, E. Borodij, Lidzbark Warmiński, Wyd. Urząd Miejski w Lidzbarku Warmińskim, 2014, 157-167.
- GROSS, Radosław: Edukacja obywatelska czy edukacja paramilitarna? Wybrane elementy polityki wychowawczej w okresie stalinowskim, [Citizen's education or paramilitary education? Selected elements of the educational politics in the Stalinist period] in: Edukacja obywatelska. Rekonstrukcje – krytyka - interpretacje, [Citizens education. Reconstructions - critique - interpretations] Ed. Violetta Kopińska, Włocławek, Wydawnictwo PWSZ we Włocławku, 2013, 11- 32.
- GROSS, Radosław: Indoktrynacja jako narzędzie formowania postaw obywatelskich młodzieży w pierwszych latach PRL (1945-1956), [Indoctrination as a tool of forming civic attitude in the Polish youth in the first years of the PPR (1945-1956)] in: Edukacja obywatelska. Rekonstrukcje – krytyka - interpretacje, [Citizens education. Reconstructions - critique - interpretations] Ed. Violetta Kopińska, Włocławek, Wydawnictwo PWSZ we Włocławku, 2013, 33-54.
- GURA, Krzysztof: Preliminaria do układu Polska – RFN z 7 grudnia 1970 roku [Preliminaries to Poland – FRG Agreement of 7th December 1970]. Rocznik Polsko-Niemiecki, 1996, Vol. 5, 135-153
- HAIG, Fiona: The Poznań Uprising of 1956 as Viewed by French and Italian Communists. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Spring, 2016, Vol. 18, No. 2, 160–187.
- HAŁAGIDA, Igor: Grupy ukraińskiego podziemia na Warmii i Mazurach zimą 1947/1948. Litopys [Ukrainian underground groups in Warmia and Mazury in winter 1947/1948] in: Studia i materiały Ukraińskiego Towarzystwa Historycznego, 2012, 1, 92 –109.
- HAŁAGIDA, Igor: NSZZ „Solidarność” Region Słupski (1980–1990), t. 1: Szkice do monografii. [Solidarity in region Słupsk (1980-1990), vol 1. Drafts to a monography] Gdańsk, IPN, 2010.
- HAŁAGIDA, Igor: Niezależny ruch studencki Uniwersytetu Gdańskiego w dwóch ostatnich dekadach PRL [Independent student movement at Gdańsk University in two last decades of the PPR] in: Uniwersytet Gdański 1970 - 2010. [Gdańsk University 1970-2010] Gdańsk, Wydawnictwo Uniwersytetu Gdańskiego, 2010, 677–692.
- HAŁAGIDA, Igor: Ukraińscy duchowni greckokatolicki sądzeni w stalinowskiej Polsce (1944–1956) [Ukrainian Greek-Catholic priests judged in the Stalinist Poland (1944-1956)] in: Almanach Historyczny 2010, 11, 85–115.

- HAŁAGIDA, Igor: Działania Służby Bezpieczeństwa wobec NSZZ „Solidarność” Region Słupsk (1980–1981) [Activity of the Security Service towards Solidarity in Słupsk region (1980-1981)] in: *Pamięć i Sprawiedliwość* 2010, 2, 75–103
- HAŁAGIDA, Igor: Kościół greckokatolicki w Polsce w ostatniej dekadzie PRL [Greek-Catholic Church in Poland in the last decade of the PPR] in: *Peremyński Archieparchialni Widomosti* 2009, 8, 260–273.
- HAŁAGIDA, Igor: Deportacja greckokatolickich biskupów przemyskich do USRR w 1945 i 1946 roku. Nowe dokumenty, [Deportation of the Greek-Catholic Bishops from Przemyśl to USSR in 1945 and 1946. New documents] in: *Pamięć i Sprawiedliwość*, 2008, 2, 283–316.
- HERSHBERG, James G. (ed.): Poland, Cuba, and the Missile Crisis, 1962: Ciphered Telegrams from the Foreign Ministry Archives in Warsaw (Obtained by James Hershberg and translated by Margaret K. Gnoinska). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 2012, No. 17/18, 463-506.
- HERSHBERG, James G.: Polish–Soviet Exchanges on Cuba, 1963-1965, *CWIHP Bulletin*, 2012, No. 17/18, 507-511.
- HERSHBERG, James G: Preface. In: Pawel Machcewicz, *Rebellious Satellite: Poland 1956* Washington, D.C., Wilson Center Press/Stanford University Press, 2009, 9-13.
- HERSHBERG, James G.: Peace Probes and the Bombing Pause: Hungarian and Polish Diplomacy During the Vietnam War, December 1965–January 1966. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Spring, 2003, Vol. 5, No. 2, 32–67.
- HERSHBERG, James G.: With the Assistance of L. W. Gluchowski, “Who Murdered ‘Marigold’? New Evidence on the Mysterious Failure of Poland’s Secret Initiative to Start U.S.-North Vietnamese Peace Talks, 1966” *CWIHP Working Paper* 28, Washington D.C. 2000.
- HOLZER, Jerzy: La Pologne dans la Guerre froide [Poland in the Cold War]. *Guerres mondiales et conflits contemporains*, 2016, No. 261, 99-118.
- HOLZER, Jerzy: Uraz, nacjonalizm, manipulacja. Kwestia niemiecka w komunistycznej Polsce [Trauma, Nationalism, Manipulation. German Question in Communist Poland]. *Rocznik Polsko-Niemiecki*, 1992, Vol. 1, 7-17.
- HOLZER, Józef: Próba bilansu i oceny stosunków polsko-niemieckich w latach 1989 – 1995 [The Attempt of Balance and Evaluation of Polish-German Relations 1989-1995]. In: Holzer, Jerzy – Fiszler, Józef (eds.): *Stosunki polsko-niemieckie w latach 1970 – 1995* [Polish-German Relations 1970-1995]. Warszawa, KNP PAN, ISP PAN, 1998, 47-58.
- IDZIKOWSKA-CZUBAJ, Anna: Kult gwiazd w kulturze masowej PRL-u, [Celebrity cult in the mass culture of PPR] in: *Media audiowizualne w warsztacie historyka*, [Audiovisual media as a historian’s tool] Ed. D. Skotarczak, Poznań 2008, s. 213-229.
- IDZIKOWSKA-CZUBAJ, Anna: Rock i polityka w PRL-u. Historia trudnej znajomości, [Rock and politics in the PPR. History of a difficult acquaintance]. *KOMUNIZM: system - ludzie - dokumentacja*, 2012, 1.

- IDZIKOWSKA-CZUBAJ, Anna: Rock w PRL-u. O paradoksach współistnienia. [Rock in PPR. About the coexistence paradoxes] Poznań, Wydawnictwo Poznańskie, 2011.
- INDRASZCZYK, Arkadiusz – KRZYSZTOFIŃSKI, Mariusz: Represje wobec wsi i ruchu ludowego (1944/1945–1989), t. 5, Losy żołnierzy Batalionów Chłopskich oraz działaczy Stronnictwa Ludowego „Roch” po II wojnie światowej. [Repressions towards the countryside and people’s movement (1944/1945-1989), vol. 5. The fate of the soliders from the Peasants Batallions and the activists of the People’s Party “Roch” after WWII] Warszawa-Rzeszów, IPN, 2014
- JAGIEŁO, Zdzisław: Polskie Wojska Lądowe 1945–1960 [Polish Army 1945-1960], *Przegląd Historyczno-Wojskowy* 4, 2004, 232–233.
- JAHODA, Martin: Polská krize 1980-1981 v zrcadle sovětsko-amerických vztahů [The Polish Crisis 1980-1981 and Its Reflection in the Soviet-American Relations]. *Historický obzor*, 2008, Vol. 19, No. 5-6, 127-131.
- JAKOWIAK, S. – SKOTARCZAK, D. – SKÓRZYŃSKA, D. (eds.): Społeczeństwo PRL. Historia. Kultura. Pamięć, t. I, Historia. [PPR society. History. Culture. Memory. Volume I, History] Poznań 2011.
- JAROSZ, Dariusz: Peerelowskie lamentsy mieszkaniowe [PPR housing lamentations], in: Andrzej Friszke, Antoni Dudek, Krzysztof Persak, Łukasz Kamiński, Marcin Zaremba, Paweł Machcewicz, Paweł Sowiński, Piotr Osęka (eds.), *Od Piłsudskiego do Wałęsy. Studia z dziejów Polski w XX wieku*, [From Piłsudski to Walesa: Studies in Polish History in 20th Century], Warszawa, IPN, 2008.
- JAROSZ, Dariusz: Szczecińskie „gry mieszkaniowe”. Studium przypadku na podstawie akt sądowych, [Szczecin’s „accommodation games.” Case study based on court trial documents] in: *Niepiękny wiek XX* [Not Beautiful XXth Century], Ed. Błażej Brzostek, Jerzy Eisler, Dariusz Jarosz, Krzysztof Kosiński, Tadeusz Wolsza, Warszawa 2010.
- JAROSZ, Dariusz – PASZTOR, Grażyna: Polsko-włoskie relacje kulturalne i naukowe w latach 1945-1954. [Polish-italian cultural and academic relations in years 1945-1954] *Stosunki Międzynarodowe (Uniwersytet Warszawski)* 2013, 1, 47, 191-208.
- JARSKA, Natalia – OLASZEK, Jan (eds.): Społeczeństwo polskie w latach 1980–1989. [Polish society in years 1980-1989] Warszawa, IPN, 2015.
- JARUZELSKI, Wojciech: Commentary, *CWIHP Bulletin*, 1998, No. 11, 32-39.
- JARZĄBEK, Marcin: ‘Myślenie ma kolosalną przyszłość.’ Kabarety odwilży 1956 roku, [“Thinking has a colossal future.” Cabarets of the thaw in 1956] in: *Bez Porównania: czasopismo komparatystyczne*, 2008, 6, 65.
- JARZĄBEK, Wanda: Pragmatic partnership: Russian reset versus American – German relations. *Myśl Ekonomiczna i Polityczna*, 2017, Vol. 56, No. 1, 241-256.
- JARZĄBEK, Wanda: Polens Haltung zu einem Friedensvertrag mit Deutschland nach dem Zweiten Weltkrieg, w: *Forum für osteuropäische Ideen- und Zeitgeschichte*, 2017, Vol. 20, No. 2, 69-98.

- JARZABEK, Wanda: The Impact of the German Question on Polish Attitudes toward CSCE, 1964–1975. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer, 2016, Vol. 18, No. 3, 139–157.
- JARZABEK, Wanda: The Polish United Workers' Party and Western European Integration, 1957-1979. In: Di Palma, Francesco – Mueller, Wolfgang – Schoning, F. (eds.): *Kommunismus und Europa. Europapolitik und –vorstellungen europäischer kommunistischer Parteien im Kalten Krieg*. Paderborn, 2016.
- JARZABEK, Wanda: The Impact of the German Question on Polish Attitudes toward CSCE, 1964-1975, *Journal of Cold War Studies*, 2016, No. 3/18, 139-157.
- JARZABEK, Wanda: Fortsetzung oder Veränderung? Die Propaganda der Volksrepublik Polen gegenüber den Deutschen in den Jahren 1969 bis 1975 am Beispiel der Presse. In: Dziurok, A. – Madajczyk, P. – Rosenbaum S. (eds.): *Die Haltung der kommunistischen Behörden gegenüber der deutschen Bevölkerung in Polen in den Jahren 1945 bis 1989*. Gliwice-Opole, 2015.
- JARZABEK, Wanda: Polish economic policy at the time of detente, *European Review of History-revue européenne d'histoire*. 2014, Vol. 21, No. 2.
- JARZABEK, Wanda: A trap and a Chance: Basket III, dissent and state authorities in Communist Poland. In: Magier, R. – Molin, K. (eds): *Human Rights in Europe during the Cold War*. London, Routledge, 2014.
- JARZABEK, Wanda: Dialog naukowy czy element polityki-spotkania polskich historyków emigracyjnych i historyków niemieckich w 1956 i 1964 r., [Meeting of the Polish emigree historians and German historians] *Rocznik polsko-niemiecki*, nr 21/2014.
- JARZABEK, Wanda: An Escalating Problem: The People's Republic of Poland and Human Rights in the CSCE Process, 1975-1983. In: Brier, Robert (ed.): *Entangled Protest. Transnational Approaches to the History of Dissent in Eastern Europe and the Soviet Union*. Osnabrück, Fibre, 2013.
- JARZABEK, Wanda: Konsequenzen der polnischen Krise für den Prozess der Wiedervereinigung Deutschlands. In: Bange, Olier – Lemke, Bernd (eds.): *Wege zur Wiedervereinigung. Die beiden deutschen Staaten in ihren Bündnissen 1970 bis 1990*. München, Oldenbourg Verlag, 2013.
- JARZABEK, Wanda: Komisja Podręcznikowa a stosunki PRL –RFN w latach 1972–1975 ['Schoolbook Commission' and PRR-FRG Relations 1972-1975]. *Rocznik Polsko-Niemiecki*, 2013, No. 21, 163-198.
- JARZABEK, Wanda: Shadows of Memory in the Polish – German Relations (1989-2005). In: Kopp, K. – Niżyńska, J. (eds.): *Germany, Poland and the Postmemorial Relations. In Search of Livable Past*. London, Palgrave MacMillan, 2012.
- JARZABEK, Wanda: Partia a polityka zagraniczna PRL. Uwagi na temat powiązań między Wydziałem Zagranicznym KC PZPR, MSZ i innymi podmiotami [Communist party and PPR's foreign policy]. In: Stola, D. – Persak K. (eds.): *PZPR jako machina władzy*. Warszawa, IPN, 2012.

- JARZABEK, Wanda: Im Schatten des Grenzproblem. Polen und der Wiedervereinigungsprozeß Deutschlands in den Jahren 1989-1990. *Forum für osteuropäische Ideen- und Zeitgeschichte*, 2012, Vol. 16, No. 1.
- JARZABEK, Wanda: Troublesome Human Rights. The Polish Strategy between the Belgrade and Madrid CSCE Follow-up Conferences. In: Peter, Matthias – Wentker, Herman (eds.): Die KSZE im Ost-West-Konflikt. JARZABEK, Wanda: Internationale Politik und gesellschaftliche Transformation 1975 – 1990. München, Oldenbourg Verlag 2012.
- JARZABEK, Wanda: Partia a polityka zagraniczna PRL. Uwagi na temat powiązań między Wydziałem Zagranicznym KC PZPR, MSZ i innymi podmiotami [Party and PRR Foreign Policy. Comments on the Topic of Connection Between Foreign Department of Central Committee of the Polish United Workers' Party, Foreign Affairs Ministry and Other Subjects]. In: Persak, Krzysztof – Stola, Dariusz (eds.): PZPR jako machina władzy [Polish United Workers' Party as a Power Machine]. Warszawa, Instytut Studiów Politycznych PAN, Instytut Pamięci Narodowej, 2012, 209-225.
- JARZABEK, Wanda: Rok 1968 a stosunki polsko-niemieckie w długiej perspektywie [Year 1968 and Polish-German Relations in Long Perspective]. *Rocznik Polsko-Niemiecki*, 2012, No. 20, 17-33.
- JARZABEK, Wanda: Troublesome Human Rights. The Polish Strategy between the Belgrade and Madrid CSCE Follow-up Conferences. In: Peter Matthias - Wentker Hermann (eds.): Die KSZE im Ost-West-Konflikt. Internationale Politik und gesellschaftliche Transformation 1975-1990 [The CSCE in the East-West conflict. International Politics and Social Transformation 1975-1990]. München, Oldenbourg Verlag, 2012, 121-136.
- JARZABEK, Wanda: Formuła Schumanna na tle stosunku Francji do powojennego status quo w Europie, *Rocznik Polsko – Niemiecki*, No. 19, Warszawa 2011.
- JARZABEK, Wanda: Polska w polityce międzynarodowej i „zimnej wojnie [Poland in the International Politics and the Cold War]. In: Persak K. – Machcewicz, P. (eds.): PRL od grudnia 70 – do czerwca 89. Warszawa, 2011.
- JARZABEK, Wanda: The authorities of the Polish People's Republic and human rights issues in the CSCE process. In: Hellema, D. – Żelichowski, R., - van der Zwan, B. (eds.): Poland and the Netherlands: A case Study of European Relations. Dordrecht, 2011.
- JARZABEK, Wanda: Dyplomacja Polska w okresie odprężenia, 1969 – 1975, [Polish diplomacy at the time of detente]. *Historia dyplomacji polskiej*, tom VI, red. W. Materski, Warszawa, 2010.
- JARZABEK, Wanda: Deutsche (Neue) Ostpolitik aus polnischer Perspektive, 1966–1972. In: Boll, F. – Ruchniewicz, K. (eds.): Nie mehr eine Politik über Polen hinweg. Willy Brandt und Polen. Bonn, 2010.
- JARZABEK, Wanda: Poland in the Warsaw Pact 1955–1991: An appraisal of the role of Poland in the political structures of the Warsaw Pact (wraz z wyborem dokumentów), 2010, [www.php.isn.ethz.ch/collections](http://www.php.isn.ethz.ch/collections)

- JARZĄBEK, Wanda: Der Einfluss der Ereignisse von 1956 auf die Aussenpolitik der VR Polen. In: Szymoniczek, J. – Król, E. (eds): Das Jahr 1956 in Polen und seine Resonanz in Europa, red., Warszawa, 2010.
- JARZĄBEK, Wanda: Der Einfluss von 1956 auf die Außenpolitik der VR Polen [The Impact of 1956 Events on Foreign Policy of PRR]. In: Szymoniczek, Joanna – Król, Eugeniusz Cezary (eds.): Das Jahr 1956 in Polen und seine Resonanz in Europa, Polsce [The Impact of 1956 Events on 'Ostpolitik' and Its Reception in Poland] Warszawa, Instytut Studiów Politycznych PAN, 2010, 222-242.
- JARZĄBEK, Wanda: Deutsche (Neue) Ostpolitik aus polnischer Perspektive, 1966-1972 [German (New) East Politics from Polish Perspective]. In: Boll, Friedhelm – Ruchniewicz, Krzysztof (eds.): „Nie mehr eine Politik über Polen hinweg”. Willy Brandt und Polen [’No more politics over Poland’. Willy Brandt and Poland]. Bonn, Dietz Verlag, 2010, 70-96.
- JARZĄBEK, Wanda: Dyplomacja polska w okresie odprężenia 1969-1975 [Polish Diplomacy During the Detente 1969-1975]. In: Materski, Wojciech – Michowicz, Waldemar (eds): Historia dyplomacji polskiej [History of Polish Diplomacy]. Vol. VI, Warszawa, Polski Instytut Spraw Międzynarodowych, 2010, 662-730.
- JARZĄBEK, Wanda: Wpływ wydarzeń 1968 r. na „Ostpolitik” i jej recepcję w Polsce [The Impact of 1968 Events on ‘Ostpolitik’ and Its Reception in Poland]. Rocznik Polsko-Niemiecki, 2010, No. 18, 59-76.
- JARZĄBEK, Wanda: Wpływ wydarzeń 1968 r. na „Ostpolitik” i jej recepcję w Polsce [The Impact of 1968 Events on ‘Ostpolitik’ and Its Reception in Poland]. Rocznik Polsko-Niemiecki, 2010, No. 18, 59-76.
- JARZĄBEK, Wanda: Problem praw człowieka w polityce zagranicznej PRL w latach 1980-1989 ze szczególnym uwzględnieniem procesu KBWE [Human Rights Problem in Foreign Policy of PRR between 1980 and 1989 with Special Consideration of CSCE Process]. In: Swider, Małgorzata (ed.): Polityka i humanitaryzm 1980-1989 [Politics and Humanitarianism 1980-1989]. Toruń, Wydawnictwo Adam Marszałek, 2010, 17-32.
- JARZĄBEK, Wanda: Wizyta posła Stanisława Stommy w RFN w 1969 roku – przyczynek do badań nad trudnościami w funkcjonowaniu półoficjalnych kanałów kontaktów w procesie normalizacji stosunków PRL – RFN [The Visit of Stanisław Stomma in FRG in 1969 – Contribution to Research over Difficulties of Functioning of Half-official Channels of Communication in the Process of Normalizaion of PRR – FRG Relations]. Rocznik Polsko-Niemiecki, 2010, No. 18, 169-183.
- JARZĄBEK, Wanda: W cieniu problemu granicznego. Polska a proces jednoczenia Niemiec w latach 1989 – 1990 [Poland and the proces of German reunification], *Rocznik Polsko Niemiecki*, 2009, Vol. 17.
- JARZĄBEK, Wanda: China in the Polish Eyes 1966–1972, (2009), [www.coldwar.hu/html/en/publications](http://www.coldwar.hu/html/en/publications)

- JARZABEK, Wanda: Polish reactions to the West German Ostpolitik and the East – West détente (from the late 60s until late 70s). In: Villaume, P. – Westad, O. A. (eds.): *Perforating the Iron Curtain*. Kopenhagen, 2009.
- JARZABEK, Wanda: Die Volksrepublik Polen in den politischen Strukturen des Warschauer Vertrags zu Zeiten der Entspannung und der Ostpolitik. In: Dietrich, T. – Heinemann, W. (eds.): *Der Warschauer Pakt. Von Gründung bis zum Zusammenbruch 1955 – bis 1991*. Ostermann, Berlin, 2009.
- JARZABEK, Wanda: Poland and the CSCE Follow – up Meeting in Belgrade 1977 – 1978, w: From Helsinki to Belgrade – The First CSCE Follow – up Meeting in Belgrade 1977/78, ed. V. Bilandžić, M. Kosanović, Zikic Stiftung/OSCE, Beograd, 2009.
- JARZABEK, Wanda: Z zimną wojną w tle. Polska wobec stosunków dwustronnych z RFN w latach 1956-1981 [With the Cold War in the Background. Poland and Bilateral Relations with FRG 1956-1981]. *Studia Zachodnie*, 2009, No. 11, 153-174.
- JARZABEK, Wanda: Die Volksrepublik Polen in den politischen Strukturen des Warschauer Vertrags zu Zeiten der Entspannung und der ‚Ostpolitik‘ [The People’s Republic of Poland in the Political Structures of the Warsaw Treaty in Times of Détente and ‘Ostpolitik’]. In: Dietrich, Torsten - Heinemann Winfried - Ostermann Christian F. (eds.): *Der Warschauer Pakt. Von der Gründung bis zum Zusammenbruch 1955 bis 1991 [The Warsaw Pact. From the Founding until the Collapse 1955-1991]*. Berlin, Ch. Links Verlag, 2009, 133-148.
- JARZABEK, Wanda “Hope and Reality: Poland and the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe, 1964-1989” *CWIHP Working Paper 56*, Washington D.C., 2008.
- JARZABEK, Wanda: Preserving the Status Quo or Promoting Change The Role of the CSCE in the Perception of Polish Authorities, 1964-1989. In: Bange, O. – Niedhart, G. (eds.): *Helsinki 1975 and the Transformation of Europe*. New York, Oxford, 2008.
- JARZABEK, Wanda: Preserving the Status Quo or Promoting Change: The Role of the CSCE in the Perception of Polish Authorities. In: Bange, Oliver - Niedhart Gottfried (eds.): *Helsinki 1975 and the Transformation of Europe*. New York, Oxford, Berghahn Books, New York, 2008, 144-159.
- JARZABEK, Wanda: Zwischen Eiszeit und Verständigungssuche. Einstellung der Polnischen Regierung zu Beziehungen mit der BRD in den Jahren 1956-1981. In: Schmeitzner, M. - Stokłosa, K. (eds.): *Partner oder Kontrahenten? Deutsch – polnische Nachbarschaft im Jahrhundert der Diktaturen*. Berlin, 2008.
- JARZABEK, Wanda: Poland and the CSCE Follow-up Meeting in Belgrade 1977–1978. In: Bilandžić, Vladimir - Dahlmann, Dittmar - Kosanović, Milan (eds.): *From Helsinki to Belgrade – The First CSCE Follow-up Meeting in Belgrade 1977/78*. Belgrade, Zikic Foundation, 2008, 345-358.
- JARZABEK, Wanda: Polsko – belgijskie konsultacje w sprawie konferencji europejskiej w latach 1966 – 1967 [Polish-Belgian Consultation on European Conference 1966-1967]. *Polski Przegląd Dyplomatyczny*, 2007, No. 5(39), 127-142.



- JARZABEK, Wanda: Ulbricht-Doktrin oder „Gomułka-Doktrin? Das Bemühen der Volksrepublik Polen um eine geschlossene Politik des kommunistischen Blocks gegenüber der westdeutschen Ostpolitik 1966-67“, *Zeitschrift für Ostmitteleuropa – Forschung*, 2006, Vol. 55, No. 1.
- JARZABEK, Wanda: Die Haltung der Volksrepublik Polen zur Normalisierung der Beziehungen mit der Bundesrepublik Deutschland 1970 – 1975“, *Deutsch – Polnisches Jahrbuch*, 2006, Vol. 13.
- JARZABEK, Wanda: Miejsce Polski w polityce międzynarodowej w latach 1944 – 1947 [Polands place in international relations 1944-1947], *Pamięć i Sprawiedliwość*, 2005, No. 2.
- JARZABEK, Wanda: The Authorities of the Polish People’s Republic and the Problem of Reparations and Compensations from the Federal Republic of Germany 1953 – 1989. *The Polish Foreign Affairs Digest*, 2005, No. 4.
- JARZABEK, Wanda: Władze Polskiej Rzeczpospolitej Ludowej wobec problemu reparacji i odszkodowań od Republiki Federalnej Niemiec 1953-1989 [The Authorities of the Polish People’s Republic and the Problem of Reparations and Compensations from the Federal Republic of Germany 1953 – 1989]. *Dzieje Najnowsze*, 2005, No. 2, 85-103.
- JARZABEK, Wanda: Władze PRL wobec normalizacji stosunków z RFN w latach 1970-1975 [The Authorities of PRR and Normalization of Relations with FRG, 1970-1975]. *Rocznik Polsko-Niemiecki* 2004, 2005, No. 12, 37-69.
- JARZABEK, Wanda: PRL wobec nowej polityki wschodniej RFN (1966-1967) [PRR towards New Eastern Politics of FRG (1966-1967)]. In: Fiszer, Józef – Holzer, Jerzy (eds.): *Recepcja “Ostpolitik” w RFN i w krajach bloku komunistycznego (Polska, ZSRR, NRD, Czechosłowacja, Węgry)* [Reception of ‘Ostpolitik’ in FRG and Countries of Communist Bloc (Poland, USSR, GDR, Czechoslovakia, Hungary)]. Warszawa, ISP PAN, Fundacja im. E. Brosta przy Fundacji im. F. Eberta, 2004, s. 53-74.
- JARZABEK, Wanda: W poszukiwaniu porozumienia z Republika Federalną Niemiec – tajne rozmowy z Albrechtem von Kesselem w Waszyngtonie w 1957 roku, [In search for understanding – secret talks with A. von Kessel]. *Rocznik Polsko – Niemiecki*, 2000, No. 8, Warszawa.
- JARZABEK, Wanda: Konsekwencje konferencji „okrągłego stołu [Round table and its effects]. In: Błazyński, Zbigniew – Zakrzewski, Ryszard (eds.): *Materiały do dziejów Uchodźstwa Niepodległościowego*, tom VI, red. London, 1995.
- JARZABEK, Wanda: Lost illusions? The Polish government and human rights issues from Helsinki to Belgrade, 1975 – 1978. In: Bilandzić, Vladimir – Dahlmann, Dittmar, Kosanović, Milan (eds.): *From Helsinki to Belgrade. The First CSCE Follow-up Meeting and the Crisis of Détente*.
- JASTRZĘBSKI, Włodzimierz- KRAJEWSKI, Mirosław (ed.): *Kujawy i Pomorze w latach 1945-1956: od zakończenia okupacji niemieckiej do przełomu październikowego: materiały z konferencji naukowej zorganizowanej w dniu 11 maja 2000 roku przez Instytut Historii WSP w Bydgoszczy oraz Wydział Humanistyczny WSHE we*

Włocławku. [Kuyavia and Pomerania in years 1945-1956: from the German occupation to the October breakthrough: materials from an academic conference organised on 11 May 2000 by the History Institute of WSP in Bydgoszcz and Humanist Department of WSHE in Włocławek] Włocławek, Wyższa Szkoła Humanistyczno-Ekonomiczna, 2001.

- JAWORSKI, Paweł: Biuro Informacyjne "Solidarności" 1981-1989, [Information office of Solidarity 1981-1989]. In: *Dzieje Najnowsze*, 2013, 45, 1.
- JAWORSKI, Paweł: Problemy stosunków polsko-szwedzkich w latach od 1944 do 1948, [Problems of the Polish-Swedish relations in years 1944-1948]. In: *Wrocławskie Studia z Polityki Zagranicznej*, 2001, 1, 23-45.
- KAIĘŃSKI, Łukasz: 1981: koniec doktryny Breżniewa [1981: the end of the Brezhnev's Doctrine], in: Andrzej Friszke, Antoni Dudek, Krzysztof Persak, Łukasz Kamiński, Marcin Zaremba, Paweł Machcewicz, Paweł Sowiński, Piotr Osęka (eds.), *Od Piłsudskiego do Wałęsy. Studia z dziejów Polski w XX wieku*, [From Piłsudski to Walesa: Studies in Polish History in 20th Century], Warszawa, IPN, 2008.
- KALISKI, Bartosz: NSZZ „Solidarność” a PZPR na przykładzie Huty „Warszawa” w latach 1980–1981, [Solidarity and Polish United Workers' Party a tan example of Ironworks „Warszawa” in years 1980-1981] in: *Niepiękny wiek XX* [Not Beautiful XXth Century], Ed. Błażej Brzostek, Jerzy Eisler, Dariusz Jarosz, Krzysztof Kosiński, Tadeusz Wolsza, Warszawa 2010
- KAŁA, Monika – KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz (eds): *Młodzież w oporze społecznym 1944-1989*. [Youth in the social resistance 1944-1989] Wrocław, IPN, 2002.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz – WALIGÓRA, Grzegorz (ed.): NSZZ „Solidarność” 1980–1989, tom 3: Polska północna. [Solidarity 1980-1989, vol. 3: Northern Poland] Warszawa, IPN, 2010.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz – WALIGÓRA, Grzegorz (ed.): NSZZ „Solidarność” 1980–1989, tom 2: Ruch społeczny. [Solidarity 1980-1989, vol. 2. Social movement] Warszawa, IPN, 2010.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz – WALIGÓRA, Grzegorz (ed.): NSZZ „Solidarność” 1980–1989, tom 1: Próba syntezy. [Solidarity 1980-1989, vol. 1: An attempt at synthesis] Warszawa, IPN, 2010.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz- WALIGÓRA, Grzegorz (ed.): NSZZ Solidarność 1980-1989. Tom 6. Polska południowa. [Solidarity 1980-1989, vol. 6. Southern Poland] Warszawa, IPN, 2010.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz – WALIGÓRA, Grzegorz (ed.): NSZZ Solidarność 1980-1989. Tom 5. Polska środkowo-wschodnia. [Solidarity 1980-1989, vol. 5: Central-East Poland] Warszawa, IPN, 2010.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz – WALIGÓRA, Grzegorz (ed.): NSZZ Solidarność 1980-1989. Tom 4. Polska zachodnia. [Solidarity 1980-1989, vol. 4. Western Poland] Warszawa, IPN, 2010.

- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz – WALIGÓRA, Grzegorz (ed.): Kryptonim Gracze. Służba Bezpieczeństwa wobec Komitetu Obrony Robotników i Komitetu Samoobrony Społecznej KOR (1976-1981). [Code name Gracze (Players). Security Service towards the Workers' Defence Committee 1976-1981] Warszawa, IPN, 2010.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz – NEJA, J. (eds.): Związki zawodowe w PRL, [Labour Unions in the PPR] in: Wolne Związki Zawodowe z perspektywy trzydziestu lat. Materiały pokonferencyjne, Katowice 21 lutego 2008, [Free Labour Unions from the perspective of thirty years. Post-conference materials, Katowice 21 February 2008] Katowice, 2009, 11-16.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz: An overview of educational activities with respect to crimes committed by totalitarian regimes: the Polish experience. In: Crimes committed by totalitarian regimes. Crimes and other gross and large scale human rights violations committed during the reign of totalitarian regimes in Europe: crossnational survey of crimes committed and of their remembrance, recognition, redress, and reconciliation. Reports and proceedings of the 8 April European public hearing on "Crimes committed by totalitarian regimes", organised by the Slovenian Presidency of the Kamiński, Ł. Council of the European Union (January–June 2008) and the European Commission, Ljubljana 2008, s. 235-239.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz – MAJCHRZAK, Grzegorz: Operacja Podhale. Służba Bezpieczeństwa wobec wydarzeń w Czechosłowacji 1968 – 1970. [Operation Podhale. Security Service towards the happenings in Czechoslovakia 1968-1970] Warszawa, IPN, 2008
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz – WALIGÓRA, Grzegorz (ed.): Kryptonim Pegaz. Służba Bezpieczeństwa wobec Towarzystwa Kursów Naukowych 1978-1980. [Code name Pegaz (Pegasus). Security Service towards the Association of Academic Courses 1978-1980] Warszawa, IPN, 2008.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz: PZPR w Dzierżoniowie w okresie przełomów politycznych (na przykładzie wydarzeń 1956 roku), [Polish United Workers' Party in Dzierżoniów during the time of the political breakthroughs (on example of the events from 1956)] in: Dzierżoniów - wiek miniony, [Dzierżoniów- the bygone century] ed. Sebastian Ligarski, T. Przerwa, Wrocław 2007, 247-251.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz: Solidarność Walcząca 1982–1992, [Fighting Solidarity 1982-1992] in: Obchody 25. rocznicy utworzenia Solidarności Walczącej, [Celebrating the 25th anniversary of creating on the Fighting Solidarity] Warszawa, 2007, 7-17.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz: Klęska czy zwycięstwo – koniec II wojny światowej z perspektywy polskiej i słowackiej, [Defeat or victory - the end of WWII from the Polish and Slovak perspective] in: J. Głowińska (ed.), Stosunki polsko-słowackie w I połowie XX wieku (materiały pokonferencyjne [Polish-Slovak relations in the first half of the twentieth century (post-conference materials)]], Wrocław, 2007, 110-112.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz: przyczynek do dziejów opozycji i oporu społecznego w województwie wałbrzyskim (1978-1979), [A contribution to the history of opposition and social resistance in Wałbrzyskie region (1978-1979)] in: Studia i materiały z dziejów

opozycji i oporu społecznego, vol. V, [Studies and materials from the history of opposition and social resistance vol. 5] Eds. Łukasz Kamiński, Grzegorz Waligóra, Wrocław 2007, 130-136.

- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz: PZPR wobec niezależnego ruchu związkowego – pierwsze instrukcje, [Polish Communist Party towards the independent union movement – first instructions], in: Studia i materiały z dziejów opozycji i oporu społecznego, t. V, [Studies and materials from the history of opposition and social resistance vol. 5] Eds. Łukasz Kamiński, Grzegorz Waligóra, Wrocław 2007, 137-162.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz: Solidarność Polsko-Czechosłowacka 1980-1981 – opór wbrew granicom [Polish-Czechoslovakian Solidarity 1980-1981 - resistance despite borders], in: Szlak do Wolności – XXV lat Solidarności Polsko-Czechosłowackiej. Wrocław, 2007, 45-48.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz: Solidarność Walcząca, [Fighting Solidarity] in: Biuletyn Instytutu Pamięci Narodowej, 2007, 5, 36-43.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz (ed.): Przed i po 13 grudnia. Państwa Bloku Wschodniego wobec kryzysu w PRL 1980-1982. Tom 2. Kwiecień 1981 - grudzień 1982. [Before and after 13 December. Countries of the Eastern Bloc towards the crisis in PPR 1980-1982. Volume 2. April 1981 - December 1982] Warszawa, IPN, 2007.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz – WALIGÓRA, Grzegorz (ed.): Kryptonim Wasale. Służba Bezpieczeństwa wobec Studenckich Komitetów Solidarności 1977-1980, wybór. [Code name Wasale (vassals). Security Service towards the Solidarity Student Committees 1977-1980, selection] Warszawa, IPN, 2007
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz – WALIGÓRA, Grzegorz (eds.): Solidarność Walcząca w dokumentach, t. 1 W oczach SB. [Fighting Solidarity in documents, vol. 1: In eyes of the Security Service] Warszawa, IPN, 2007.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz – LIGARSKI, Sebastian: Okres przejściowy; Zmagania z komunizmem, [The transition time. Struggle against the communism] in: T. Przerwa, (ed.) W cieniu Wielkiej Sowy. Monografia Gór Sowich, [In the shadow of the Great Owl [Wielka Sowa]. Monography of the Owl Mountains [Góry Sowie]] Dzierżoniów, 2006, 232-244.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz: Das Jahr 1956 in Niederschlesien, [Year 1956 in Lower Silesia] in: Jahrbuch für Kommunismusforschung, 2006, 140-152.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz: Poland in 1956, in: Putere și societate Lagărul comunist sub impactul destalinizării 1956, coordinatori: Dan Cătănuș, Vasile Buga, București 2006, 201-217.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz (ed.): Przed i po 13 grudnia. Państwa Bloku Wschodniego wobec kryzysu w PRL 1980-1982. Tom 1. Sierpień 1980 - marzec 1981. [Before and after 13 December. Countries of the East Bloc towards the crisis in PPR 1980-1982. Volume 1. August 1980 - March 1981] Warszawa, IPN, 2006.

- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz: Kilka uwag o badaniu rzeczywistości PRL na podstawie akt aparatu bezpieczeństwa, [A couple of remarks about researching the PPR reality based on the acts of the security apparatus] in: *Studia Śląskie*, 2005, LXIV, 43-56.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz: Ozbrojený odpor proti komunizmu v Poľsku, [Armed resistance against communism in Poland] in: *Moc verzus občan. Úloha represie a politického násilia v komunizme. Zborník z medzinárodného seminára*, Bratislava, 2005, 58-68
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz: Schauprozesse in Polen 1945-1956, [Show trials in Poland 1945-1956] in: U. Bräuel, S. Samerski (eds.), *Ein Bischof vor Gericht. Der Prozeß gegen den Danziger Bischof Carl Maria Splett 1946*, Osnabrück 2005, 263-280.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz: The communist authorities and the classics at the University of Wrocław 1945-1989. In: M. Krajewski, J. Pigoń (eds.): *Wratislaviensium Studia Classica. Classics at the Universitas Leopoldina, Friedriech-Wilhelms-Universität zu Breslau, Uniwersytet Wrocławski*, Wrocław, 2005, 93-98.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz – PERSAK, Krzysztof (ed.) *A Handbook of the Communist Security Apparatus*. Warszawa, IPN, 2005.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz: Ręce precz od Czechów! Polacy wobec inwazji na Czechosłowację w 1968 r., [Take your hands away from the Czechs! Poles towards the invasion of Czechoslovakia in 1968] *Więź*, 2004, 7, 80-91.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz: Mit insurekcyjny w PRL (1956-1989), [Insurrection myth in PPR (1956-1989)] in: J. Kloczkowski (ed.), *Póki my żyjemy... Tradycje insurekcyjne w myśli polskiej*, [As long as we're alive... Insurrection traditions in Polish thoughts], Warszawa, 2004, 219-230.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz: Mniejszość polska w CSRS w 1968 r. w oczach władz PRL, [Polish minority in Czechoslovakia in 1968 in the eyes of the PPR authorities] in: S. Ciesielski, T. Kulak, K. Ruchniewicz, J. Tyszkiewicz (eds.), *Wokół historii i polityki. Studia z dziejów XIX i XX wieku dedykowane Profesorowi Wojciechowi Wrześnińskiemu w siedemdziesiątą rocznicę urodzin*, Toruń, 2004, 327-333.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz: PRL i Polacy wobec Praskiej Wiosny [PPR and Poles towards the Prague Spring] in: *Mówią Wieki*, 2004, 3, 22-26.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz: Why did Gomułka not become a Polish Slansky? *Intermarium*, 2004, 1, 1-6.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz – MAŁKIEWIECZ, Andrzej – RUCHNIEWICZ, Krzysztof: *Opór społeczny w Europie Środkowej w latach 1948-1953 na przykładzie Polski, NRD i Czechosłowacji*. [Social resistance in Central Europe in years 1948-1953 on example of Poland, GDR and Czechoslovakia] Warszawa, Atut, 2004
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz: Wrocławski Marzec '68 w meldunkach Służby Bezpieczeństwa, [March '68 in Wrocław in the reports of the Security Service] *Rocznik Wrocławski*, 2004, 9, 243-291

- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz – SZWAGRZYK, K.: Skazani na karę śmierci przez Wojskowy Sąd Rejonowy we Wrocławiu 1946-1955. [Stentenced to the capital punishment by the Military Regional Court in Wrocław 1946-1955] Wrocław, 2003.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz: Czy ktoś widział szynkę?, [Has anyone seen ham?] in: Biuletyn Instytutu Pamięci Narodowej, 2003, 2, 28-33.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz: Jesteśmy z Wami, towarzyszu Wiesławie, [We are with you, comrade Wiesław] in: Biuletyn Instytutu Pamięci Narodowej, 2003, 3, 29-36.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz: Marcowa solidarność, [March Solidarity], in: Biuletyn Instytutu Pamięci Narodowej, 2003, 8, 116-118.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz: Marcowe listy, [March letters] in: Biuletyn Instytutu Pamięci Narodowej, 2003, 3, 50-55.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz: Opozycja demokratyczna w działaniach władz PRL, dyskusja redakcyjna, [Democratic opposition in the activity of the PPR authorities, an editorial discussion] in: Pamięć i Sprawiedliwość, 2003, 2, 33-67.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz:- PIOTRKOWSKI, Paweł: Stan wojenny na Dolnym Śląsku, [The martial law in Lower Silesia] in: Dolnośląskie Ścieżki, 2003, 6, 72-76.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz: Służba Bezpieczeństwa wobec nauki polskiej. Zarys problematyki, [Security Service towards Polish academia. An outline of the problem] in: A. Kostlan (ed.) Semináře a studie Výzkumného Centra pro dějiny vědy z let 2002-2003, Prague, 2003, 445-465.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz: Władza wobec opozycji 1976-1989, [Authorities towards opposition 1976-1989] *Pamięć i Sprawiedliwość*, 2003, 2, 9-32.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz – PIOTRKOWSKI, P.: Opozycja demokratyczna w Polsce w świetle akt KC PZPR (1976-1980). Wybór dokumentów. [Democratic opposition in Poland in light of the documents of the Polish Communist Party (1976-1980). Selected documents] Wrocław, IPN, 2002.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz – PIOTRKOWSKI, Paweł: Podziemie wrocławskie w oczach Służby Bezpieczeństwa, [Wrocław underground in eyes of the Security Service] in: *Pamięć i Sprawiedliwość*, 2002, 2, 275-294.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz: Dolnośląska PZPR wobec „Praskiej Wiosny”, in: K. Ruchniewicz, B. Szaynok, J. Tyszkiewicz (eds.), *Wrocławskie studia z polityki zagranicznej*, vol. 1, Toruń, 2002, 135-148.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz: Polskie Państwo Podziemne – długie trwanie w PRL (1956-1989), [Polish Underground State – the long duration in PPR (1956-1989)] in: *Pamięć i Sprawiedliwość*, 2002, 2, 59-66.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz: PZPR wobec „Solidarności” – pierwsze tygodnie, [Polish Communist Party towards the “Solidarity”- first weeks] in: *Biuletyn Instytutu Pamięci Narodowej* 2002, 12, 31-34.

- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz: PZPR wobec pielgrzymki Jana Pawła II do Ojczyzny w 1979 roku, [Polish United Workers' Party towards the pilgrimage of John Paul II to the Motherland in 1979] in: Biuletyn Instytutu Pamięci Narodowej, 2002, 7, 39-42.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz: Tragedia lubińska 1982 roku, [Luglin tragedy of 1982] *Solidarność Zagłębia Miedziowego*, 2002, 9, 4-5.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz: Zapomniane protesty, [Forgotten protests] *Mówią Wieki*, 2002, 12, 17-23.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz – PIOTROWSKI, Paweł: Stan wojenny w Polsce (1981-1983). [Martial law in Poland (1981-1983)] Warszawa, 2001.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz: Intelktualiści polscy wobec władzy 1945-1948 [Polish intellectuals towards the authorities 1945-1948], in: W. Wrzesiński (ed.), *Wrocławskie Studia z Historii Najnowszej*, vol. VIII, [Wrocław Studies of the Newest History, vol. 8] Wrocław, 2001, 189-195.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz: Jak partia szła na wojnę, [How the Party went to war] in: *Tygodnik Powszechny*, 2001, 50, 5.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz: „Jesteśmy z Wami Tow. Gierek”. Czerwiec '76 w wałbrzyskiem, [“We are with you Comrade Gierek.” June '76 in the Wałbrzyskie region] in: Biuletyn Instytutu Pamięci Narodowej, 2001, 5, 38-42.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz: „Na antypolskim kierunku”. Opozycja demokratyczna 1976-1980 w oczach KC PZPR, [„In anti-Polish direction.” Democratic opposition 1976-1980 in the eyes of the Polish United Workers' Party] in: *Tygodnik Powszechny*, 2001, 10, 12.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz: Broń słabych. Z dziejów „szeptanej propagandy,” [Weapon of the weak. From the history of the „whispered propaganda”] Biuletyn Instytutu Pamięci Narodowej, 2001, 11, 45-47.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz: Obdarci, głodni, źli. Sowieci w oczach Polaków 1944-1948, [Ragged, hungry, bad. Soviets in the eyes of the Polish people 1944-1948] in: Biuletyn Instytutu Pamięci Narodowej, 2001, 7, 52-55.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz: Odważni, młodzi ludzie 1944-1989, [Brave, young people 1944-1989] in: Biuletyn Instytutu Pamięci Narodowej, 2001, 3, 44-48.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz: Opór społeczny jako element obrony polskiej tożsamości narodowej w okresie realnego socjalizmu, [Social resistance as an element of the defence of the Polish national identity during the period of the realist socialism] in: W. Wrzesiński (ed.), *Między irredentą, lojalnością a kolaboracją*, [Between irredentism, loyalty and collaboration] Toruń, 2001, 403-412.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz: Poza stereotypem. Polacy i Niemcy na Dolnym Śląsku 1945-1947, [Beyond stereotypes. Poles and Germans in Lower Silesia 1945-1947] in: Biuletyn Instytutu Pamięci Narodowej, 2001, 9, 27-30.

- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz: Proletariat dyktatury. Robotnicy w Polsce Ludowej 1944-1989 [Dictatorship's proletariat. Workers in PPR 1944-1948], in: Tygodnik Powszechny, 33, 2001, 7.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz:- WRZESIŃSKI, W. (eds.): Drogi do niepodległości 1944-1956/1980-1989. Nieznane źródła do dziejów najnowszych Polski. [Roads to independence 1944-1956/1980-1989. Unknown sources from the newest history of Poland] Wrocław, 2001.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz: Opór społeczny w jednostkach Śląskiego Okręgu Wojskowego w latach 1945-1948, [Social resistance in the units of the Silesia Military Region in years 1945-1948] in: F. Kusiak (ed.), 55-lecie zakończenia II wojny światowej i powstania Śląskiego Okręgu Wojskowego, materiały z konferencji naukowej, [The 55th anniversary of the ending of WWII and the creation of the Silesia Military Region, materials from an academic conference] Wrocław, 2000, 115-120.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz: Polacy wobec nowej rzeczywistości 1944-1948. Formy pozainstytucjonalnego żywiołowego oporu społecznego 1944-1948. [Poles towards the new reality 1944-1948. Forms of the non-institutional exuberant social resistance 1944-1948] Toruń 2000
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz: Społeczeństwo polskie wobec konfliktu Państwo – Kościół w latach 1944-1956, [Polish society towards the conflict State – Church in years 1944-1956] in: A. Kawacki, K. Kowalczyk, A. Kubaja (eds.), Społeczeństwo – Państwo – Kościół (1945-2000). Materiały z ogólnopolskiej konferencji naukowej Szczecin 15-16 VI 2000 r., [Society – State – Church (1945-2000). Materials from a Poland-wide academic conference, Szczecin 15-16.06.2000] Szczecin, 2000, 13-16.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz: Strajki robotnicze w Polsce w latach 1949-1952. Próba bilansu, [Workers' strikes in Poland 1949-1952. An attempt at a conclusion] in: Łukasz Kamiński (ed.), Studia i materiały z dziejów opozycji i oporu społecznego, vol. IV, Wrocław, 2000, 7-84.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz: Wydarzenia majowe w 1946 r. we Wrocławiu, [Happenings of May 1946 in Wrocław] *Rocznik Wrocławski*, 2000, 6, 41-48.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz: Polacy wobec nowej rzeczywistości 1944-1948 [Poles towards the new reality 1944-1948] Toruń, Adam Marszałek, 2000.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz: Przejawy oporu społecznego w Wojsku Polskim w latach 1944-1948, [Cases of the social resistance in the Polish Army in years 1944-1948] in: W. Wrzesiński (ed.), Wrocławskie studia z dziejów najnowszych, vol. VII, [Wrocław newest history studies, vol. VII] Wrocław 1999, 101-117.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz: Kresy Wschodnie II RP w świadomości społeczeństwa polskiego 1945-1948, [Eastern Borderlands of the Second Republic of Poland the awareness of the Polish society 1945-1948] in: M. Liedke, J. Sadowska, J. Trynkowski (eds.), Granice i pogranicza. Historia codzienności i doświadczeń, vol. II, [Borders and Borderlands. Everyday history and experiences] Białystok 1999, 262-265.



- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz: Strajki robotnicze w Polsce w latach 1945-1948. [Workers' Strikes in Poland in years 1945-1948] Wrocław, IPN, 1999.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz: Strajk i zamieszki w Lublinie w okresie wyborów do Sejmu (I 1947), [A strike and riots in Lublin during the Parliamentary elections (January 1947)] in: Arcana 1999, 2, 182-188.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz: Młodzież w ruchach opozycyjnych 1980-1989, [Youth in the resistance movements 1980-1989] in: Acta Universitatis Wratislaviensis No 2179, Politologia XXVI, Wrocław 1999, 31-37.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz: Skazania na śmierć przez sądy wojskowe w 1945 r., [Capital punishment issued by the military courts in 1945] in: Łukasz Kamiński (ed.), Studia i materiały z dziejów opozycji i oporu społecznego, vol. II, [Studies and materials from the history of opposition and social resistance, vol. 2] Wrocław, 1999, 96-100.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz – KOŁODZIEJ, M. (eds.): Z dziejów Polski i Węgier. Materiały z międzynarodowego seminarium "Year 1989 in Hungary and Poland." [From the history of Poland and Hungary. Materials from the international seminar "Year 1989 in Hungary and Poland"] Wrocław 1998.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz: Ekonomiczny opór wsi polskiej 1944-1948, [Economic resistance of the Polish countryside 1944-1948] in: Łukasz Kamiński (ed.), Studia i materiały z dziejów opozycji i oporu społecznego, vol. I, [Studies and materials from the history of the opposition and the social resistance, vol. 1] Wrocław, 1998, 3-13.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz: Instrukcje rozpraszania demonstracji z 1947 r., [Instructions for dispersing demonstrations from 1947] in: Łukasz Kamiński (ed.) Studia i materiały z dziejów opozycji i oporu społecznego, vol. I, [Studies and materials from the history of the opposition and the social resistance, vol. 1] Wrocław 1998, 145-151.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz: Masoneria w Polsce Ludowej, [Masonry in PPR] in: N. Wójtowicz, Sztuka królewska. Historia i myśl wolnomularstwa na przestrzeni dziejów, [The art of the kings. History and thought of the freemasonry across the ages] Wrocław 1998, 79-83.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz: Opór społeczny w Polsce 1944-1948. Stan i perspektywy badań, [Social resistance in Poland 1944-1948. The current state and research perspectives] in: W. Wrzesiński [ed.], Wrocławskie studia z historii najnowszej, vol. V, [Wrocław studies of the Newest History, vol. 5] Wrocław 1998, 85-92.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz: Strajki robotnicze w Polsce 1945-1948. Próba bilansu, [Workers' strikes in Poland 1945-1948. An attempt at a conclusion] in: "Dzieje Najnowsze" 1997, 4, 47-56.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz: Wybory '47, ['47 elections] in: Szewska Pasja, 1997, 2-3, 15-20.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz: Łódzkie protesty młodzieży 1945-1946, [Youth protests in Łódź 1945-1946] *Kronika Miasta Łodzi* 1997, 1-2, 176-185.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz: Chocianów 1945-1948. Nowy początek miasta, [Chocianów 1945-1948. A new beginning of the city] in: Chocianowskie Słowo, 1997, 3-6.

- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz: Plotka i pogłoska polityczna w Polsce w świetle akt Ministerstwa Informacji i Propagandy (1945-47), [Gossips and rumours in Poland in light of the acts of the Ministry for Information and Propaganda (1945-1947)] in: W. Wrzesiński (ed.), *Wrocławskie Studia z historii najnowszej*, vol. IV, [Wrocław studies of the newest history] Wrocław, 1997, 169-182.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz (ed.): *Młodzież w oporze społecznym 1945-1989*. [Youth in the social resistance 1945-1989] Wrocław 1996.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz (ed.): *Rok 1956 na Węgrzech i w Polsce*. [Year 1956 in Hungary and Poland] Wrocław 1996.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz: Strajkowe postulaty (trzy dokumenty z lat 1945-1947), [Strike postulates (three documents from years 1945-1947)] *Szewska Pasja*, 1996, 3, 15-17.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz: Maj '46 we Wrocławiu w dokumentach, [May '46 in Wrocław in documents] *Szewska Pasja*, 1996, 1, 7-11.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz: Maj 1946 we Wrocławiu, [May 1946 in Wrocław] *Odra*, 1996, 12, 32-34.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz: Mass protests of students in Poland between 1945 and 1947. *ISHA Journal*, 1995, 3, 21-30
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz: Przebieg wydarzeń majowych w 1946 r. [The course of events in May 1946], in: W. Wrzesiński (ed.), *Wrocławskie studia z historii najnowszej*, [Wrocław Studies of the newest history] Wrocław 1995, 297-312.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz: Daily life of political prisoners in Poland in the Stalinist period (1944-1956), *ISHA Journal*, 1994, 2, 57-59.
- KAŻMIERCZAK, Janusz: The Community That Never Was: The European Defense Community and Its Image in Polish Visual Propaganda of the 1950s. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Fall, 2009, Vol. 11, No. 4, 118–141.
- KEMP-WELCH, Anthony: Dethroning Stalin: Poland 1956 and its Legacy. *Europe-Asia Studies* 58, No. 8, 2006 1261-1284.
- KEMP-WELCH, Anthony: *Poland Under Communism: A Cold War History*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2008.
- KERSTENOVÁ, Krystyna: Masové protesty v Polské lidové republice. Plynulý proces, nebo jednotlivé události? [Mass Protests in the Polish People's Republic. Continuous Process or Individual Events?]. *Soudobé dějiny*, 1997, Vol. 4, No. 2, 215-232.
- KŁACZKOW, Jarosław: Wydział III Departamentu i Ministerstwa Spraw Wewnętrznych wobec londyńskiej emigracji niepodległościowej w latach 1982-1983: na przykładzie działalności "Scotta" i jego spotkań z księdzem biskupem Władysławem Fierlą, [Third Division of the Department and Home Office towards the London independence immigrants in years 1982-1983: on example of the activity of "Scott" and its meetings with priest bishop Władysław Fierla]. In: Ryszard Kozłowski, Zbigniew Girzyński, Mirosław Golon (eds.): *Miasta, regiony i ludzie: studia i szkice z historii powszechnej i*

Polski w XX wieku [Cities, regions, people: studies and drafts from the world and Poland history in 20th century]. Toruń, Wydawnictwo Adam Marszałek, 2016, 473-486.

- KLEMENTOWSKI, Robert- LIGARSKI, Sebastian (eds.): „Budujemy socjalizm...” Materiały pokonferencyjne. [„We’re building socialism...” Post-conference materials] Wrocław, IPN, 2011.
- KLICH-KLUCZEWSKA, Barbara: W tym domu panuje strach. Kultura przemocy i porządek płci w Polsce późnego komunizmu [There is terror in this house. Violence culture and the gender rules in Poland in the late communism], in: Rocznik Antropologii Historii, 2014, 4(2), pp.165-179.
- KŁONCZYŃSKI, Arnold: Spojrzenie ze Sztokholmu. Myśl zachodnia w środowisku emigracji polskiej w Szwecji w latach 1945 – 1980, [A look from Stockholm. Western thought in the environment of the Polish migrants in Sweden in years 1945-1980] in: Nad Odrą i Bałtykiem. Myśl zachodnia: ludzie – koncepcje - realizacja do 1989 r. [By Odra River and the Baltic sea. Western thought: people - concepts - realisation until 1989] Eds. M. Szemczyszyn, T. Sikorski, A. Wątor, Szczecin, IPN, 2013.
- KŁONCZYŃSKI, Arnold: My w Szwecji nie porastamy mchem... Emigranci z Polski w Szwecji w latach 1945 – 1980. [We from Sweden don't get grown over with moss... Immigrants from Poland in Sweden in years 1945-1980] Gdańsk Wydawnictwo Uniwersytetu Gdańskiego, 2012.
- KŁONCZYŃSKI, Arnold: „Bałtyk bramą do wolności” – ucieczki Polaków do Szwecji w latach 1945 – 1980 [“Baltic as a gate to freedom” - Polish escapes to Sweden in years 1945-1980] in: Morze nasze i nie nasze, [Sea - ours and not ours] Eds. Piotr Kurpiewski, T. Stegner, Gdańsk, Wydawnictwo Uniwersytetu Gdańskiego, 2011, 241- 253.
- KŁONCZYŃSKI, Arnold: Polki w Szwecji 1945-1980. Emigracja polityczna, ekonomiczna i matrymonialna [Polish women in Sweden 1945-1980. Political, economic and matrimonial migration] in: Kobiety i procesy migracyjne, [Females and migration processes] Eds. A. Chlebowska, K. Sierakowska. Warszawa, Neriton, 2011, 255-268.
- KŁONCZYŃSKI, Arnold: Rola i zadania wychodźstwa polskiego w Szwecji w latach 1945 – 1980 w świetle publicystyki emigracyjnej [Role and tasks of the Polish immigrants in Sweden in years 1945-1980 in the light of the immigration publications] in: Studia Polonijne 2010, 30, 287-302.
- KŁONCZYŃSKI, Arnold: Warszawa wobec polskiej emigracji w Szwecji w latach 1945– 1968 [Warsaw towards the Polish immigrants in Sweden in years 1945-1968] in: Pamięć i Sprawiedliwość, 2010, 1, 15, 73-87.
- KŁONCZYŃSKI, Arnold: Starania Polski o przyjęcie Planu Rapackiego w Szwecji, Danii i Norwegii w latach 1957 – 1960, [Polish efforts for acceptance of the Rapacki Plan in Sweden, Denmark and Norway in years 1957-1960] in: Zapiski Historyczne, 2009, 74, 2, 45-61.
- KŁONCZYŃSKI, Arnold: “Londyńscy” i „warszawscy” Polacy w Szwecji w latach 1944 – 1956, [“London” and “Warsaw” Poles in Sweden in years 1944-1956] w: Paryż – Londyn – Monachium – Nowy Jork. Powrześnieowa emigracja niepodległościowa na

mapie kultury nie tylko polskiej, [Paris-London-Munich-New York. After-September independence immigration at the cultural map of not only Poland] Eds. Violetta Wejs – Milewska, Ewa Rogalewska, Białystok, Wydawnictwo Trans Humana, 2009, 357-372.

- KŁONCZYŃSKI, Arnold: Bogata i grzeszna – obraz Szwedki w prasie polskiej w latach 1945 – 1975 [Rich and sinful - a picture of a Swedish woman in the Polish press in years 1945-1975] in: Kobiety i media. Studia z dziejów emancypacji kobiet, [Females and media. Studies from the history of emancipation of women] Eds. P. Perkowski, T. Stegner, Gdańsk, Wydawnictwa Uniwersytetu Gdańskiego, 2009, 202 – 217
- KOCHANOWSKI, Jan- KRAJEWSKI, Andrzej- MAZUREK, Małgorzata (eds.): Polska-Niemcy Wschodnie 1945-1990: wybór dokumentów. T. 1, Polska wobec Radzieckiej Strefy Okupacyjnej Niemiec maj 1945 - październik 1949. [Poland-East Germany 1945-1990: selected documents. Vol. 1. Poland towards the Soviet Occupation Sphere of Germany May 1945 – October 1949] Warszawa: Niemiecki Instytut Historyczny: Wydawnictwo Neriton, 2006.
- KOCHANOWSKI, Jerzy: „Niepotrzebni muszą odejść”, czyli widmo bezrobocia 1956–1957, [“The useless must leave” or the ghost of unemployment 1956-1957] in: Polska 1944/45 – 1989, 2016, XIV, 61-98.
- KOCHANOWSKI, Jerzy: "Każdy chce jakoś żyć". Pieniądze, bieda i bogactwo w (po)październikowej Polsce (1956-1957) [“Everyone wants to live somehow.” Money, poverty and richness in (after) October Poland (1956-1957)], in: Przegląd Historyczny, 2016, CVII, 4, 657-683.
- KOCHANOWSKI, Jerzy – PUTTKAMER von, Joachim: 1956. (Nieco) inne spojrzenie. Eine (etwas) andere Perspektive. [1956. A little bit different outlook] Warszawa, Neriton, 2016.
- KOCHANOWSKI, Jerzy: Tylnymi drzwiami. „Czarny rynek” w Polsce 1944-1989. [Through the back door. “Black market” in Poland 1944-1989] Warszawa, Neriton, 2015.
- KOCHANOWSKI, Jerzy: Foreign Residents in Warsaw, 1945-1956, in: Acta Poloniae Historica, 2014, 110, 111-133.
- KOCHANOWSKI, Jerzy – MADONÍ-MITZNER, Katarzyna: Warszawiaczy nie z tej ziemi. Cudzoziemscy mieszkańcy stolicy 1945-1989. [Warsaw residents not from this land. Foreign residents of the capital 1945-1989] Warszawa, Dom Spotkań z Historią, 2013.
- KOCHANOWSKI, Jerzy: Zmagania ze smokiem... Działalność Centralnej Komisji do Walki ze Spekulacją (1981-1987), [Fighting the dragon... Activity of the Central Commission for Fight with Speculation (1981-1987)], in: Przegląd Historyczny, 2010, CI, 4, 611-640.
- KOCHANOWSKI, Jerzy: Zakopane. Enklawa wolności w realnym socjalizmie. [Zakopane. An enclave of freedom in the realist socialism] Mówią Wieki, 2010, 1, 27-31.
- KOCHANOWSKI, Jerzy: Pioneers of the Free Market Economy? Unofficial Commercial Exchange between People from the Socialist Bloc Countries (1970s and 1980s), in: Journal of Modern European History, 2010, 8, 196-220.

- KOCHANOWSKI, Jerzy: Zakopane 1972: enclave polacca tra Oriente e Occidente? [Zakopane 1972: a Polish enclave between Orient and Occident], in: Da Berlino a Samarcanda. Citta in transizione [From Berlin to Samarcanda. Cities in transitions], ed. Marzia Marchi, Carla Tonini, Roma, Carocci editore, 2009
- KOCHANOWSKI, Jerzy: Die polnische Oktoberrevolution 1956. Ein (zu Unrecht) verkannter Mythos, [Polish October revolution 1956. A (wrongly) misunderstood myth] in: Jahrbuch Polen, 2008, 29, 95-107.
- KOCHANOWSKI, Jerzy: Zanim powstała NRD: Polska wobec radzieckiej strefy okupacyjnej Niemiec 1945-1949. [Before the creation of the GDR: Poland towards the Soviet occupation sphere in Germany 1945-1949] Wrocław, ATUT, 2008.
- KOCHANOWSKI, Jerzy: (2008) „Jesteśmy za biedni, aby urlop spędzać w kraju”. Masowa turystyka i nielegalny handel w latach sześćdziesiątych XX w. Perspektywa polska, [“We are too poor to spend holiday in the country.” Mass tourism and illegal trade in the sixties. Polish perspective] in: Roczniki Dziejów Społecznych i Gospodarczych, 2008, LXIII, 125-150.
- KOCHANOWSKI, Jerzy: Zysk i strach. Zarys dziejów peerelowskiej „gorączki złota” [Profit and fear. An outline of the PPR “gold fever”], in: Andrzej Friszke, Antoni Dudek, Krzysztof Persak, Łukasz Kamiński, Marcin Zaremba, Paweł Machcewicz, Paweł Sowiński, Piotr Osęka (eds.), Od Piłsudskiego do Wałęsy. Studia z dziejów Polski w XX wieku, [From Piłsudski to Walesa: Studies in Polish History in 20th Century], Warszawa, IPN, 2008.
- KOCHANOWSKI, Jerzy: Repatrianten oder Expatrianten? Die Umsiedlung polnischer Bürger aus den ehemaligen Ostgebieten der Republik Polen (Kresy) 1944-1946, [Repatriation or expatriation? Resettlements of the Polish citizens from the former Eastern Borderlands of the Polish Republic 1944-1946] in: Zwangsmigrationen im mittleren und östlichen Europa. Völkerrecht-Konzeptionen-Praxis (1938-1959), 2007
- KOCHANOWSKI, Jerzy: ...rozmowy nasze toczyły się w atmosferze pewnego zaufania. Sprawozdanie z tajnych rozmów polsko-niemieckich jesienią 1946 r., [...our talks took place in an atmosphere of some trust. Reports from the secret Polish– German talks in the autumn 1946] in: Polski Przegląd Dyplomatyczny, 2006, 3, 155-165.
- KOCHANOWSKI, Jerzy: Verraeter oder Mitbuerger? Staat und Gesellschaft in Polen zum Problem der Volksdeutschen vor und nach 1945, [Traitors or citizens? The state and industry in Poland towards the problem of ethnic Germans before and after 1945] in: Die "Volksdeutschen" in Polen, Frankreich, Ungarn und der Tschechoslowakei. Mythos und Realitaet, [The „ethnic Germans” in Poland, France, Hungary and Czechoslovakia. Myth and reality] Osnabrueck, Fibre Verlag, 2006.
- KOCHANOWSKI, Jerzy: "...jesteśmy już przyzwyczajeni". Prolegomena do społeczno-modernizacyjnych kulis "problemu mięsnego" w PRL, [“...we are already used to it.” Prolegomena to the socio-modernisational backstage of the “meat problem” in PPR] in: Przegląd Historyczny, 2005, XVI, 4, 587-605.

- KOCHANOWSKI, Jerzy: W polskiej niewoli. Niemieccy jeńcy wojenni w Polsce 1945-1950. [In Polish captivity. German POWs in Poland 1945-1950] Warszawa, Neriton, 2001.
- KOMOROWSKI, Krzysztof: Sprawa Powstania Warszawskiego w polityce władz Polski Ludowej, [The issue of the Warsaw Uprising in the politics of the authorities of the socialist Poland] in: Niepiękny wiek XX [Not Beautiful XXth Century], Ed. Błażej Brzostek, Jerzy Eisler, Dariusz Jarosz, Krzysztof Kosiński, Tadeusz Wolsza, Warszawa, 2010.
- KOREJWO, Andrzej (ed.): W przededniu wielkiej zmiany. Polska w 1988 roku. [A day before the big change. Poland in 1988] Gdańsk 2009.
- KOREJWO, Mariusz: Próba systematyzacji podstawowych ogniw PZPR na podstawie olsztyńskiej wojewódzkiej organizacji partyjnej, [An attempt at systematisation of the basic cells of the Polish Communist Party based on the Olsztyn committee]. KOMUNIZM: system - ludzie - dokumentacja, 2012, 1.
- KOREJWO, Mariusz: PZPR na Warmii i Mazurach 1948-1990: struktury, organizacja, ludzie: oddziaływanie na zinstytucjonalizowane formy życia społecznego. [Polish Communist Party in Warmia and Mazury 1948-1990: structures, organisations, people: pressure on the institutionalised forms of social life] Olsztyn: "Fundacja Debata", [post 2010].
- KOREJWO, Mariusz: Związek Bojowników o Wolność i Demokrację na Warmii i Mazurach w latach 1949–1975, [Association of the Fighters for Freedom and Democracy in Warmia and Mazury in years 1949-1975]. KOMUNIZM: system - ludzie - dokumentacja, 2015, 4.
- KOSIŃSKI, Krzysztof: Nastolatki '81. Świadomość młodzieży w epoce Solidarności. [Teenagers '81. Youth awareness in the Solidarity era.] Warszawa, Trio, 2002.
- KOSIŃSKI, Krzysztof: Oficjalne i prywatne życie młodzieży w czasach PRL. [Official and private life of youth in PPR] Warszawa, Rosner & Wspólnicy, 2006.
- KOSIŃSKI, Krzysztof: Samowystarczalność. Życie „udomowione” w mieście lat osiemdziesiątych, [Self-sufficiency. „Domesticated” life in a city from the eighties] in: Niepiękny wiek XX [Not Beautiful XXth Century], Ed. Błażej Brzostek, Jerzy Eisler, Dariusz Jarosz, Krzysztof Kosiński, Tadeusz Wolsza, Warszawa 2010.
- KOZERAWSKI, Dariusz: Polskie Kontyngenty Wojskowe w Operacjach Pokojowych (1973–1999) [Polish Military Contingents in Peace-Keeping Operations (1973-1999)], *Przegląd Historyczno-Wojskowy*, 2005, No. 1.
- KRAMER, Mark: The Kuklinski Files and the Polish Crisis of 1980-1981: An Analysis of the Newly Released CIA Documents on Ryszard Kuklinski. *CWIHP Working Paper 59*, Washington D.C. 2009.
- KRAMER, Mark (ed.): “In Case Military Assistance Is Provided To Poland”: Soviet Preparations for Military Contingencies, August 1980 (introduced and translated by Mark Kramer). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 1998, No. 11, 102-109.

- KRAMER, Mark (ed.): The Anoshkin Notebook on the Polish Crisis, December 1981 (Introduced and translated by Mark Kramer). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 1998, No. 11, 17-31.
- KRAMER, Mark: Colonel Kuklinski and the Polish Crisis, 1980-81, *CWIHP Bulletin*, 1998, No. 11, 48-59.
- KRAMER, Mark: Jaruzelski, the Soviet Union, and the Imposition of Martial Law in Poland: New Light on the Mystery of December 1981, *CWIHP Bulletin*, 1998, No. 11, 5-16.
- KRAMER, Mark: The Warsaw Pact and the Polish Crisis of 1980-1981: Honecker's Call for Military Intervention. *Cold War International History Project Bulletin* 5, 1995, 124.
- KRAMER, Mark (ed.): Declassified Soviet Documents On The Polish Crisis (Introduced and translated by Mark Kramer). *CWIHP Bulletin*, Spring 1995, No. 5, 116-117, 129-139.
- KRAMER, Mark (ed.): HUNGARY AND POLAND, 1956: Khrushchev's CPSU CC Presidium Meeting on East European Crises, 24 October 1956 (Introduced and translated by Mark Kramer). *CWIHP Bulletin*, Spring 1995, No. 5, 1, 50-56.
- KRAMER, Mark (ed.): The Warsaw Pact And The Polish Crisis Of 1980-81: Honecker's Call for Military Intervention (Introduced and translated by Mark Kramer). *CWIHP Bulletin*, Spring 1995, No. 5, 124.
- KRAMER, Mark: Poland, 1980-81: Soviet Policy During the Polish Crisis, *CWIHP Bulletin*, Spring 1995, No. 5, 1, 116-126.
- KRASUCKI, Eryk: Bałuka i Gierek po angielsku. Film „Trzy dni w Szczecinie” Lesliego Woodheada a rzeczywistość Stycznia'71, [Bałuka and Gierek in English. Film “Three days in Szczecin” by Lesley Woodhead and the reality of January ‘71]. In: K. Rembacka: Szczecin z oddali. Piąta Konferencja Edukacyjna, 30 XI 2012 r., [Szczecin from afar. The fifth educational conference, 30.11.2012], Szczecin 2014.
- KRASUCKI, Eryk: Westpommern und die "Völkerwanderung" nach dem Krieg (1945-1948), [West Pomerania and the “movement of people” after the war (1945-1948)]. In: P. Wolski: Die Erfahrung der Grenzeraumes. Das polnisch-deutsche Gebiet Pommern in der Geschichte, Literatur und Kultur, [The experience of the border area. The Polish-German territory Pomerania in history, literature and culture], Warszawa, IPN, 2014.
- KRASUCKI, Eryk: „W świetle uchwał XX Zjazdu...”. Szczecińskie echa moskiewskich wydarzeń z lutego 1956 roku, część I, [“In light of the agreements of the 20th Congress...” Szczecin's echoes of the Moscow's happenings from February 1956, part 1]. *Zapiski Historyczne*, 2012, N° 4.
- KRASUCKI, Eryk: Walaszek Marcowy. Szczecińskie wydarzenia 1968 r. z perspektywy I sekretarza KW PZPR, [March Walaszek. Szczecin happenings from 1968 from the perspective of the First Secretary of the Polish United Workers' Party]. *Szczeciński Informator Archiwalny*, 2012, 21.
- KRASUCKI, Eryk: Szczecińskie życie codzienne i nastroje społeczne w pierwszych tygodniach stanu wojennego, [Szczecin's everyday life and the social moods in the first

weeks of the martial law]. In: K. Rembacka (ed.): Szczecin – codzienność miasta i jego mieszkańców, [Szczecin - everyday life of the city and its inhabitants], Szczecin 2012.

- KRASUCKI, Eryk: Cenzurując „odwilż”. Urzędowe skreślenia i ingerencje w tekstach w tekstach pisanych dla tygodnika „Ziemia i Morze” (1956–1957), [Censoring the “thaw.” Official deletions and interferences in the texts written for “Ziemia i Morze” weekly (1956-1957)]. In: M. Machałek, J. Macholak, E: Od polonizacji do europeizacji Pomorza Zachodniego. Prace ofiarowane prof. Kazimierzowi Kozłowskiemu z okazji siedemdziesiątej rocznicy urodzin, Włodarczyk, Warszawa-Szczecin 2012.
- KRASUCKI, Eryk: Syjonista przez samo "ż". Propaganda antyżydowska w szczecińskiej prasie 1967/68 r., [Zionist spelled with “ż.” Anti-Jewish propaganda in the Szczecin press 1967/68]. In: Nowosielska-Sobel, Grzegorz Strauchold, Tomasz Ślepowroński: Prasa regionalna jako źródło do badań historycznych okresu XIX i XX wieku, [Regional press as a historical source for the 19th and 20th century periods], Wrocław, IPN, 2011.
- KRASUCKI, Eryk: „Rewolucja łagodna” w polskiej kulturze (1944–1947). Projekt rzeczywisty czy zastępczy? [“A soft revolution” in the polish culture (1944-1947). Real or replacement project?]. In: J. Goszczyńska, J. Królak, R. Kulmiński: Doświadczenie i dziedzictwo totalitaryzmu na obszarze kultur środkowoeuropejskich, [Experience and heritage of totalitarianism in the central European cultures], Warszawa, IPN, 2011.
- KRASUCKI, Eryk: Niemowa odzyskuje głos. Kaszubi i sprawa kaszubska na łamach tygodnika „Ziemia i Morze” (1956–57), [The voiceless regain the voice. Kashubians and the Kashubian issue as read in “Ziemia i Morze” weekly (1956-57)]. In: K. Kozłowski: II Dzień kaszubski w Szczecinie, [The Second Kashubian Day in Szczecin], Szczecin, IPN, 2011.
- KRASUCKI, Eryk: Świetlica w „Warskim” – miejsce jak najbardziej polityczne (na przykładzie strajków z lat 1970/71 i 1980), [Common room in “Warskie” - a very political place (on example of strikes from years 1970/71 and 1980)]. In: K. Rembacka: Szczecin i jego miejsca. Trzecia Konferencja Edukacyjna, 10 XII 2010 r., [Szczecin and its places. The thirds educational conference, 10.12.2010], Szczecin, IPN, 2011.
- KRASUCKI, Eryk: Tygodnik „Ziemia i Morze” na tle przełomowego roku 1956, [“Ziemia i morze” weekly at the background of the breakthrough year 1956]. In: J. Borzyszkowski, K. Kozłowski: Lech Bądkowski i Jerzy Pachłowski w tygodniku „Ziemia i Morze” [Lech Bądkowski and Jerzy Pachłowski in “Ziemia i Morze” weekly], Szczecin-Gdańsk, IPN 2010.
- KRASUCKI, Eryk: Grudzień’70 / Styczeń’71 – szczeciński przełom, [December ‘70 / January ‘71 - Szczecin breakthrough]. In: W. Łazuga: Poznań, Szczecin, Wrocław. Trzy uniwersytety, trzy miasta, trzy regiony, [Poznań, Szczecin, Wrocław. Three universities, three cities, three regions], S. Paczos, Poznań, IPN, 2010.
- KRASUCKI, Eryk: Listy do redakcji szczecińskiej „Jedności” z lat 1980-1981 jako źródło do poznania tła historycznego, [Letters to editors of the Szczecin’s “Jedność” from years 1980-1981 as a source to researching historical background] in: Księga pamiątkowa na siedemdziesiątą rocznicę urodzin profesora Janusza Farysia, [A memorial book for seventieth birthday of Professor Janusz Farys]Gorzów Wielkopolski, 2009.



- KRASUCKI, Eryk: Wcielenie ideałów kooperatywy czy propagandowa atrapa? Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza „Czytelnik” z lat 1944-1948, [Introducing cooperation ideals or a propaganda dummy? Publishing Press “Czytelnik” from years 1944-1948] w: Marzyciele i realisci. O roli tradycji w polskiej myśli politycznej od upadku powstania styczniowego do XXI wieku, [Dreamers and realists. About the role of tradition in the Polish political thought from the fall of the January uprising to the 21st century] Ed. T. Sikorski, A. Wątor, Szczecin, 2009.
- KRASUCKI, Eryk: ... to są Żydzi i trzeba ich bić. O tumulcie szczecińskim latem 1946, [...they are Jews and they have to be beaten. About Szczecin turmoil in summer 1946]. *Odra*, 2008, 4, 31-35.
- KRASUCKI, Eryk: „Za młodzi, aby zapisać się do „Solidarności”, a za starzy, aby o niej zapomnieć”, rzecz o szczecińskim (i nie tylko) Ruchu Wolność i Pokój w drugiej połowie lat 80. XX w. [“Too young to enlist to Solidarity, too old to forget about it” a thing about the Szczecin (and not only) Movement Freedom and Peace in the second half of 1980s]. In: P. Tomaszewski, M. Wołos: Organizacje młodzieżowe w XX wieku. Działalność – ideologia – struktury – polskie organizacje młodzieżowe od 1945 r., [Youth organisation in the 20th century. Activity - ideology - structures - Polish youth organisations from 1945], Toruń, 2008, 290-307.
- KRASUCKI, Eryk: „Antyzyjonistyczne” wątki szczecińskiego Marca’68 (zarys problematyki), [“Anti-zionist” threads of Szczecin’s March’68 (an outline of the problem)]. In: M. Jaroszewicz, W. Stępiński: Żydzi oraz ich sąsiedzi na Pomorzu Zachodnim w XIX i XX wieku, [Jews and their neighbours in West Pomerania in 19th and 20th centuries], Warszawa, 2007, 499-520.
- KRASUCKI, Eryk: Przestrzeń przed-trwała. Próba opisanie powiatu chojeńskiego wiosną 1946 r., [Not yet lasting area. An attempt at describing Chojna region in spring 1946]. In: . R. Skrycki: Chojna i okolice na przestrzeni wieków, [Chojna and region across ages], Chojna-Zielona Góra, 2007, 139-153.
- KRASUCKI, Eryk: „Czytelnik” w Szczecinie – przyczynek do badań nad historią delegatury z lat 1946-1948, [“Czytelnik” (“A reader”) in Szczecin - a contribution to research on history of delegacy from years 1946-1948] . *Kronika Szczecina*, 2004, t. XX, 161-175.
- KRASUCKI, Eryk: Obraz mentalności działaczy partyjnych niższego szczebla w świetle dokumentów KP PPR w Drawsku Pomorskim (1945-1948), [A picture of mentality of the party activists of a lower level in light of the documents of the Polish Workers’ Party in Drawsko Pomorskie (1945-1948)]. In: K. Kozłowski: Osadnictwo na Pomorzu Zachodnim. Mity i rzeczywistość, [Settlements in West Pomerania. Myths and reality], Szczecin 2003, 29-60.
- KRÓL, Joanna - WOJCIK, Teresa G.: The “Ideological Offensive” in Education: the Portrayal of the United States in Secondary Curricula and Textbooks in Poland during the Stalinist Period (1948-1956). *Cold War History*, 2017, Vol. 17, No. 3, 299-319.
- KRUCZYŃSKI, Marcin: Katedry Podstaw Marksizmu – Leninizmu na przykładzie lubelskiego UMCS. Szkic do portretu, [Cathedrals of the basis of Marism-Leninism on

example of the University of Lublin. A draft to a portrait]. *KOMUNIZM: system - ludzie - dokumentacja*, 2015, 4.

- KRUSZYŃSKI, Marcin: Henryk Raabe – organizator i pierwszy rektor Uniwersytetu Marii Curie-Skłodowskiej w Lublinie (1944–1948), [Henryk Raabe - the organiser and the first dean of the University of Maria Curie-Skłodowska in Lublin (1944-1948)]. *KOMUNIZM: system - ludzie - dokumentacja*, 2012, 1.
- KRUSZYŃSKI, Marcin: O zaangażowaniu kobiet w działalność partii komunistycznej i Ligi Kobiet na przykładzie lubelskiego UMCS z czasów stalinowskich, [About the involvement of women in the activity of the Communist Party and the Women's League on example of the University of Marie Curie in Lublin from the Stalinist period]. *KOMUNIZM: system - ludzie - dokumentacja*, 2013, 2.
- KRZYSZTOFIŃSKI, Mariusz- MARECKI, Józef. STANASZEK, Bogdan (eds.): Aparat represji wobec Kościoła w latach 1944-1956. Terytorium obecnej diecezji sandomierskiej. [Repressive apparatus towards the Church in years 1944-1956. Territory of the current Sandomierz diocese] Kraków, IPN and WAM, 2012.
- KUBINA, Michael (ed.): Moscow's Man in the SED Politburo and the Crisis in Poland in Autumn of 1980 (obtained by Michael Kubina and translated by Bernhard Streitwieser). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 1998, No. 11, 90-95.
- KUBINA, Michael—WIKE, Manfred (eds.): More Documents on the Polish Crisis, 1980-1982 (Introduced by Michael Kubina and Manfred Wike and translated by Christian F. Ostermann). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 1998, No. 11, 110-120.
- KULA, Jan: Projekt nowego czasopisma humanistycznego z 1957 r., [Project of a new humanist magazine from 1957] in: *Przegląd Humanistyczny*, 2006, 5-6, 329-338.
- KULA, Marcin: Porozmawiajmy o Marcu w nieco szerszej perspektywie [Let's talk about the March in a somewhat wider perspective], in: Andrzej Friszke, Antoni Dudek, Krzysztof Persak, Łukasz Kamiński, Marcin Zaremba, Paweł Machcewicz, Paweł Sowiński, Piotr Osęka (eds.), *Od Piłsudskiego do Wałęsy. Studia z dziejów Polski w XX wieku*, [From Piłsudski to Walesa: Studies in Polish History in 20 th Century], Warszawa, IPN, 2008.
- KULA, Marcin: PRL zniuansowany: wspomnienia historyka z dawnego miejsca pracy, [Nuanced PPR: memories of a historian from a bygone place of work]. *Liberte*, 2011, 7, 100-110.
- KUPIECKI, Robert: Polska lat pięćdziesiątych w optyce NATO, [Poland from the fifties in the eyes of NATO] in: *Niepiękny wiek XX* [Not Beautiful XXth Century], Ed. Błażej Brzostek, Jerzy Eisler, Dariusz Jarosz, Krzysztof Kosiński, Tadeusz Wolsza, Warszawa 2010.
- KURCZEWSKA, Joanna: Pożytki z socjologii Polski Ludowej [Benefits from the PPR sociology], in: Andrzej Friszke, Antoni Dudek, Krzysztof Persak, Łukasz Kamiński, Marcin Zaremba, Paweł Machcewicz, Paweł Sowiński, Piotr Osęka (eds.), *Od Piłsudskiego do Wałęsy. Studia z dziejów Polski w XX wieku*, [From Piłsudski to Walesa: Studies in Polish History in 20th Century], Warszawa, IPN, 2008.

- ŁATKA, Rafał: Propaganda władz PRL wobec drugiej wizyty Jana Pawła II na przykładzie „Gazety Krakowskiej,” [Propaganda of the PPR authorities towards the second visit of John Paul II on example of “Gazeta Krakowska”]. KOMUNIZM: system - ludzie - dokumentacja, 2013, 2.
- ŁATKA, Rafał: Przebieg negocjacji związanych z drugą pielgrzymką Jana Pawła II do Ojczyzny – próba syntetycznego spojrzenia, [The course of negotiations over Pope John Paul II’s second pilgrimage to Poland. An attempt at synthesizing]. KOMUNIZM: system - ludzie - dokumentacja, 2017, 6, 112-133.
- ŁATKA, Rafał: Płaszczyzny wpływu Kościoła na Solidarność (1980-1981), [The spheres of the Church’s influence on Solidarity (1980-1981)]. KOMUNIZM: system - ludzie - dokumentacja, 2016, 5.
- LEONCINI, Francesco: 1956: La rinascita del socialismo in Polonia, Ungheria e Romania [1956: The rebirth of Socialism in Poland, Hungary and Romania]. In NEMETH, G. – PAPO, A.: La rivoluzione ungherese del ’56 ovvero il trionfo di una sconfitta [The Hungarian revolution of ’56 or: the triumph of a defeat]. Mariano del Friuli, Edizioni della laguna, 2006, Vol. 7, 31-39.
- LESIAKOWSKI, Krzysztof: Obchody Święta Niepodległości jako forma aktywności opozycji politycznej w Łodzi w latach 1978–1988, [Commemorations of the Independence Day as a form of the political opposition activity in Łódź in years 1978-1988] in: Przegląd Nauk Historycznych, 2010, IX, 2, 111–137.
- LESIAKOWSKI, Krzysztof: “Posłanie I Zjazdu Delegatów NSZZ «Solidarność» do ludzi pracy Europy Wschodniej” z września 1981 r. – okoliczności przyjęcia, reakcja w Polsce i krajach socjalistycznych, historyczne znaczenie, [“Message of the First Solidarity Congress to the working people in Eastern Europe” from September 1981 - circumstances, reaction in Poland and the socialist countries, historical significance]. In: Ku wolności... Czynniki wewnętrzne i międzynarodowe powstania niepodległych państw w Europie Środkowo-Wschodniej w XIX i XX wieku, [Towards freedom... Outside and international causes of the creation of independent nations in Central-Eastern Europe in the 19th and 20th centuries] (ed.) E. Wiśniewski, Łódź, 2012, 262–282.
- LESIAKOWSKI, Krzysztof: Kadra Centralnej Szkoły Ministerstwa Bezpieczeństwa Publicznego. Początki polskiego aparatu bezpieczeństwa, [Cadre of the Central School of the Ministry of Public Security. The beginnings of the Polish Security Apparatus] in: Przegląd Nauk Historycznych, 2016, 1, 155–174.
- LESIAKOWSKI, Krzysztof: Wybory czerwcowe 1989 r. – spojrzenie po 20 latach, [Elections in June 1989 – a look after 20 years] in: Rocznik Łódzki” 2010, LVII, 137–162
- LESZCZYŃSKI, Adam: Czy komunizm zmodernizował Polskę? [Did communism modernize Poland], in: Andrzej Friszke, Antoni Dudek, Krzysztof Persak, Łukasz Kamiński, Marcin Zaremba, Paweł Machcewicz, Paweł Sowiński, Piotr Osęka (eds.), Od Piłsudskiego do Wałęsy. Studia z dziejów Polski w XX wieku, [From Piłsudski to Walesa: Studies in Polish History in 20th Century], Warszawa, IPN, 2008.

- LIBERA, Paweł: Polska Ludowa wobec sprawy Katynia: nieznane dokumenty Ministerstwa Sprawiedliwości (1947–1951), [PPR towards Katyń: unknown documents of the Ministry of Justice (1947-1951)]. KOMUNIZM: system - ludzie - dokumentacja, 2012, 1.
- ŁUKASIEWICZ, Sławomir: PRL wobec Europejskiej Wspólnoty Gospodarczej [PPR towards European Economic Community], in: Andrzej Friszke, Antoni Dudek, Krzysztof Persak, Łukasz Kamiński, Marcin Zaremba, Paweł Machcewicz, Paweł Sowiński, Piotr Osęka (eds.), *Od Piłsudskiego do Wałęsy. Studia z dziejów Polski w XX wieku*, [From Pilsudski to Walesa: Studies in Polish History in 20th Century], Warszawa, IPN, 2008.
- ŁYSKO, Marcin: Aparat biurokratyczny orzecznictwa karno-administracyjnego Polski Ludowej, [Bureaucratic apparatus of the criminal and administrative jurisdiction of the PPR]. KOMUNIZM: system - ludzie - dokumentacja, 2013, 2.
- MACHCEWICZ, Paweł: Radio Wolna Europa i „partyzanci” [Radio Free Europe and “partisans”], in: Andrzej Friszke, Antoni Dudek, Krzysztof Persak, Łukasz Kamiński, Marcin Zaremba, Paweł Machcewicz, Paweł Sowiński, Piotr Osęka (eds.), *Od Piłsudskiego do Wałęsy. Studia z dziejów Polski w XX wieku*, [From Pilsudski to Walesa: Studies in Polish History in 20th Century], Warszawa, IPN, 2008.
- MACCHIA, Antonio: Il sindacalismo cristiano, Solidarność e la fine della guerra fredda [The Christian unionism, Solidarność and the end of Cold War]. *Bollettino dell'Archivio per la storia del movimento sociale cattolico in Italia*, Vol. 3, 2008.
- MACCHIA, Antonio: Dalle dissidenze polacche a Solidarnosc [From Polish dissent to Solidarity]. In FRANCHI, G. - FORCELLESE, T. – MACCHIA, A. (eds.): *La fine del comunismo in Europa: regimi e dissidenze, 1956-1989* [The end of communism in Europe: regime and dissent, 1956-1989]. Soveria Mannelli, Rubbettino, 2016, 183-230.
- MACHCEWICZ, Paweł: Jan Nowak-Jeziorański jako dyrektor Rozgłośni Polskiej Radia Wolna Europa [Jan Nowak-Jeziorański as the director of the Polish section of Radio Free Europe]. In: Machcewicz, Paweł – Habielski, Rafał (eds.): *Jan Nowak-Jeziorański. Kurier Armii Krajowej. Redaktor Radia Wolna Europa. Polityk* [Jan Nowak-Jeziorański: the Home Army emissary, RFE journalist, politician]. Wrocław-Warszawa, 2011, 125-152.
- MACHCEWICZ, Paweł: Polityka zagraniczna PRL w roku 1975 [Polish Foreign Policy in 1975]. *Polski Przegląd Dyplomatyczny*, 2011, Vol. 62, No. 4, 119-151.
- MACHCEWICZ, Paweł: 30-lecie zwycięstwa nad faszyzmem. O polityce historycznej PRL i bloku radzieckiego [The 30th Anniversary of the Victory over Fascism. About the Politics of History of the Peoples` Republic of Poland and the Soviet Bloc]. In: Brzostek, Błażej - Jarosz, Dariusz – Kosiński, Krzysztof – Wolsza, Tadeusz (eds.): *Niepiękny wiek XX* [Not Beautiful XXth Century]. Warszawa, 2010, 523-532.
- MACHCEWICZ, Paweł: Crise politique ou mobilization sociale? [Political Crisis or Social Mobilization?]. In: Mink, Georges – Lazar, Marc - Sielski, Mariusz (eds.): *1956. Une Date Européenne* [1956. The European Date]. Les Editions Noir sur Blanc, Paris, 2010, 197-216.

- MACHCEWICZ, Paweł: Die polnische Krise von 1980/81 [The Polish Crisis of 1980-1981]. In: Greiner, Bernd – Müller, Christian – Walter, Dierk (eds.): Krisen im Kalten Krieg [Crises in the Cold War]. Institut für Sozialforschung, Hamburg, 2008, 477-504.
- MACHCEWICZ, Paweł: Polish Crisis. In: Van Dijk, Ruud (ed.): Encyclopedia of the Cold War. New York and London, Routledge, 2008, Vol. 2, 705-707.
- MACHCEWICZ, Paweł: Radio Wolna Europa i partyzanci [Radio Free Europe and the partisans action in the PUWP]. In: Od Piłsudskiego do Wałęsy. Studia z dziejów Polski w XX wieku [From Piłsudski to Wałęsa. Essays on the history of Poland in the XXth Century], Instytut Pamięci Narodowej-Institut Studiów Politycznych PAN, Warszawa 2008, 248-261.
- MACHCEWICZ, Paweł: Solidarity. In: Van Dijk, Ruud (ed.): Encyclopedia of the Cold War. New York and London: Routledge, 2008, Vol. 2, 809-811.
- MACHCEWICZ, Paweł: Monachijska menażeria. Walka z Radiem Wolna Europa 1950-1989 [The Munich Menagerie. The Communists against Radio Free Europe 1950-1989]. Instytut Studiów Politycznych PAN-Institut Pamięci Narodowej, Warszawa, 2007.
- MACHCEWICZ, Paweł: Radio Wolna Europa wobec wydarzeń 1956 roku w Polsce i na Węgrzech jesienią 1956 roku [Radio Free Europe and the Events in Poland and Hungary in Autumn 1956]. In: Jabłonowski, Marek - Stęпка, Stanisław (eds.): Październik 1956 roku. Początek erozji systemu [October 1956; the Beginning of the Erosion of the Communist System. Pułtusk, 2007, 181-203.
- MACHCEWICZ, Paweł: The Polish 1956. In: Carole Fink, Frank Hadler, Tomasz Schramm (eds.): 1956. European and Global Perspectives, , Leipziger Universitätsverlag, Leipzig, 2006, 141-165.
- MACHCEWICZ, Paweł: The Polish Exiles in international politics. In: Michel Dumoulin - Idesbald Godderis (eds.), Integration or representation? Polish exiles in Belgium and the European construction, Louvain-la-Neuve, 2005, 165-185.
- MACHCEWICZ, Paweł: SSSR i polsko-sowieckie relacje w opinii Polaków w 1956 [USSR and Polish-Soviet Relations in the opinions of Poles in 1956]. In: Duraczynski, E. (ed.): Polska-SSSR 1945-1989 [Poland-USSR 1945-1989]. A.N. Sacharow, Moscow, 2005, 234-256.
- MACHCEWICZ, Paweł: Do diabła z suwerennością. Władysław Gomułka wobec praskiej wiosny Hell with the Sovereignty. Władysław Gomułka and the Prague Spring]. In: Kamiński, Łukasz (ed.): Wokół Praskiej Wiosny. Polska i Czechosłowacja w 1968 roku [The Prague Spring: Poland and Czechoslovakia]. Instytut Pamięci Narodowej, Warszawa, 2004, 59-72.
- MACHCEWICZ, Paweł: Zmiana czy kontynuacja? Polska przed i po Październiku `56 [Change or Continuation? Poland before and after October 1956] In: Stola, Dariusz – Zaremba, Marcin (eds.): PRL. Trwanie i zmiana [Peoples` Republic of Poland. Continuation and Change]. Wyższa Szkoła Przedsiębiorczości i Zarządzania, Warszawa 2003, 119-159.

- MACHCEWICZ, Paweł: Teczka Fondy czyli o początkach penetracji agenturalnej Radia Wolna Europa [Fonda's File: about the beginnings of the Communist intelligence penetration of the Radio Free Europe]. In: Friszke, Andrzej (ed.): Władza a społeczeństwo w PRL. Studia historyczne [Power and Society in the Peoples' Republic of Poland. Historical Essays]. Instytut Studiów Politycznych, Warszawa, 2003, 175-196.
- MACHCEWICZ, Paweł: Polska i Europa Wschodnia w polityce Stanów Zjednoczonych w latach 1947-1956 [Poland and Eastern in the Policy of the United States 1947-1956]. In: Przełomy w historii. Pamiętnik XVI Powszechnego Zjazdu Historyków Polskich [Historical Turning Points. Materials of the XVI th General Congress of Polish Historians]. Wrocław 15-18 września [September 15-18] 1999 roku, vol. III, part 2, Wydawnictwo Adam Marszałek, Toruń 2002, 141-151.
- MACHCEWICZ, Paweł (ed.): Poland 1986-1989: From "Cooptation" to "Negotiated Revolution" (Introduced by Paweł Machcewicz and translated by Jan Chowaniec). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 2001, No. 12/13, 93-130.
- MACHCEWICZ, Paweł: Poland 1986-1989: From „Cooptation” to Negotiated Revolution. *Cold War International History Project Bulletin*, 2001, Fall/Winter, Vol.12/13, 93-129.
- MACHCEWICZ, Paweł: Das polnische Exil im Spannungsfeld der internationalen Politik in der Zeit des Kalten Krieges [Polish Exiles and the International Politics in the Cold War]. In: Die polnische Emigration und Europa 1945-1990 [Polish Emigration and Europe]. Osnabruck 2000, 9-34.
- MACHCEWICZ, Paweł: Operacje balonowe 1951-1956. przyczynek do dziejów amerykańskiej wojny psychologicznej wobec bloku komunistycznego [Balloon Operations. About the US Psychological Warfare against the Soviet Bloc]. In: Polska, Niemcy, Europa. Księga Jubileuszowa z okazji siedemdziesiątej rocznicy urodzin profesora Jerzego Holzera [Poland, Germany, Europe. The book dedicated to prof. Jerzy Holzer]. Oficyna Wydawnicza Rytm, Warszawa 2000, 345-361.
- MACHCEWICZ, Paweł: Social Protest and Political Crisis in 1956. In: Welch, Anthony Kemp (ed.): Stalinism in Poland 1944-1956. Selected Papers from the Fifth Congress of Central and East European Studies, Macmillan Press, London and New York, 1999, 99-118.
- MACHCEWICZ, Paweł: Emigracja w oczekiwaniu na trzecią wojnę światową (1950-1954) [Polish Exiles awaiting the World War III]. *Więź*, 1998, Vol. 10, 141-157.
- MACHCEWICZ, Paweł: Intellectuals and Mass-Movements. The Study of the Political Dissent in Poland in 1956. *European History Quarterly*, 1997, No.3, 361-382.
- MACHCEWICZ, Paweł: Stany Zjednoczone wobec Polskiego Października 1956 roku [The United States and the Polish October 1956], *Polska 1944-1989*. [Poland 1944-1989], III/1997, 45-61.
- MACHCEWICZ, Paweł (ed.): Grudniowy przewrót: Warszawa-Moskwa-Katowice [Political Coup d'Etat: Warsaw-Katowice-Moscow]. In: Mażewski, Lech – Turek,

Wojciech (eds.): Grudzień przed Sierpniem [December before August]. Instytut Konserwatywny im. Edmunda Burke'a, Gdańsk 1996, 86-106.

- MACHCEWICZ, Paweł: Massenbewegung 1956 in Polen [Mass Movements in Poland in 1956]. In: Hahn, Hans Henning – Olschovsky, Heinrich (eds.): Das Jahr 1956 in Ostmitteleuropa [1956 in Eastern Europe]. Akademie Verlag, Berlin 1996, 21-31.
- MACHCEWICZ, Paweł: Anti-Semitism in Poland in 1956. In: Polonsky, Antony: Polin. *Journal of Polish-Jewish Studies*, 1995, Vol. 9: Poles, Jews, Socialists. The Failure of an Ideal, 170-183.
- MACHCEWICZ, Paweł: Poznańska rewolta 1956 – postulaty i symbolika (Poznan's Revolt in 1956 – demands and symbolics). *Więź*, 1991, Vol. 6, 103-118.
- MADAJCZYK, Piotr: Dyplomacja polska w latach sześćdziesiątych [Polish Diplomacy in 1960s]. In: Materski, Wojciech – Michowicz, Waldemar (eds): Historia dyplomacji polskiej [History of Polish Diplomacy]. Vol. VI, Warszawa, Polski Instytut Spraw Międzynarodowych, 2010, 584-661.
- MADAJCZYK, Piotr: Orędzie biskupów polskich w ocenie niemieckiego MSZ [The Message of Polish Bishops in Evaluation of German Foreign Affairs]. *Rocznik Polsko-Niemiecki*, 2011, No. 19, 73-91.
- MADAJCZYK, Piotr: Próby wznowienia Planu Rapackiego przez dyplomację polską w pierwszej połowie lat sześćdziesiątych [The Attempts of Revival of Rapacki Plan by Polish Diplomacy in the First Half of 1960s]. *Rocznik Polsko-Niemiecki*, 2009, No. 17, 11-28.
- MAGIER, Dariusz: Pracownicy Polskiej Zjednoczonej Partii Robotniczej w świetle przepisów Biura Politycznego Komitetu Centralnego z 1983 r., [Employees of the Polish United Workers' Party in light of the regulations from the Politburo from 1983]. *KOMUNIZM: system - ludzie - dokumentacja*, 2012, 1.
- MAGIER, Dariusz: Produkcja kancelaryjna wojewódzkiej organizacji Polskiej Zjednoczonej Partii Robotniczej w latach 1975-1990, [Choral production of the regional organisation of the Polish United Workers' Party in years 1975-1990]. *KOMUNIZM: system - ludzie - dokumentacja*, 2013, 2.
- MAJCHRZAK, Grzegorz: Solidarność na celowniku Wybrane operacje SB przeciwko związkowi i jego działaczom. [Solidarity on the viewfinder. Selected Security Service operations against the organisation and its members] Warszawa: Zysk & S-ka, 2016.
- MAJCHRZAK, Grzegorz: Z dziejów Tygodnika Solidarność Rozpracowanie Tygodnika Solidarność przez Służbę Bezpieczeństwa w latach 1980-1982. [From the history of the weekly newspaper "Solidarnosc." Working out of the weekly newspaper "Solidarnosc" by the Security Service in the years 1980-1982] Warszawa, IPN, 2007.
- MAJEWSKI, J.,- MARKIEWICZ, T.L Budujemy nowy dom Odbudowa Warszawy w latach 1945-1952. [We are building a new home. Rebuilding Warsaw in years 1945-1952] Warszawa, Dom Spotkań z Historią, 2012.

- MAJEWSKI, Piotr M.: Porwanie Polaków w Iraku w 1976 r. jako przykład „crisis management” w PRL, [Kidnapping of Poles in Iraq in 1976 as an example of “crisis management” in PPR] in: Niepiękny wiek XX [Not Beautiful XXth Century], Ed. Błażej Brzostek, Jerzy Eisler, Dariusz Jarosz, Krzysztof Kosiński, Tadeusz Wolsza, Warszawa 2010.
- MAJEWSKI, Piotr: Polityka zagraniczna PRL w roku 1973 - ciągłość i ograniczenia, [Foreign policy of PPR in years 1973 - continuity and limitations]. In: Polski Przegląd Dyplomatyczny, 2006, 6, 111-134.
- MAJEWSKI, Piotr: Polityka zagraniczna PRL w roku 1977, [PPR foreign policy in years 1977]. In: Polski Przegląd Dyplomatyczny, 2009, 52, 6, 109-138.
- MAJEWSKI, Piotr: Wyjazdy emigracyjne do RFN w świetle raportu MSW z 1973 r. [Emigration to FRG in light of the report of the Home Office from 1973]. In: Polski Przegląd Dyplomatyczny, 2006, 5, 151-168.
- MALCZYK, Adam- MARKIEWICZ, Joanna (eds.): Województwo białostockie w ocenie Służby Bezpieczeństwa 1980-1985: wybór źródeł. [Białostok region in the appraisal of the Security Service 1980-1985: selected sources] Białystok, IPN, 2011.
- MALESZCZAK, Sylwia: Działalność społeczno-polityczna Ligi Kobiet w województwie lubelskim w latach 1945–1957 (Social and political activities of the Women’s League in Lublin Voivodeship in the period of 1945–1957). KOMUNIZM: system - ludzie - dokumentacja, 2017, 6, 134-149.
- MARCINIAK, W. F.: Ucieczka z wygnania, czyli „dzika repatriacja” obywateli polskich z głębi ZSRR w 1945 r. [Running away from exile or “wild repatriation” of the Polish citizens from the inner USSR in 1945]. In: Wokół spraw trudnych, bolesnych i zapomnianych. Studia i szkice, [Around the difficult, painful and forgotten matters. Studies and drafts] Ed. E. Kowalczyk, L. Ladorucka, W. Marciniak, B. Szubtarska, J. Żelazko, Łódź 2014, 623–638.
- MARES, A – SOUBIGOU, A: Du printemps tchécoslovaque à Solidarosc polonaise, 1968/1981 [From the Czechoslovakian spring to the Polish Solidarosc, 1968/1981]. In: MARES, Antoine – SOUBIGOU, Alain: L'Europe centrale dans l'Europe du 20ème siècle [Central Europe in the 20st century Europe]. Ellipses, 2017, 261-274.
- MARKIEWICZ, Marcin (ed.): "Mała stabilizacja" w województwie białostockim 1956-1970. [“Little stabilisation” in Białostok region 1956-1970] Białystok: Instytut Pamięci Narodowej - Komisja Ścigania Zbrodni przeciwko Narodowi Polskiemu. Oddział, 2012.
- MARKIEWICZ, Paweł: Zarządzanie polskim sportem w latach 1944–1948. Studium problemu, [Managing Polish sport in years 1944-1948. A study of the problem]. KOMUNIZM: system - ludzie - dokumentacja, 2015, 4.
- MASTNY, Wojtech “The Soviet Non-Invasion of Poland in 1980-81 and the End of the Cold War” *CWIHP Working Paper* 23, Washington D.C. 1998.
- MATERSKI, Wojciech: Historiografia stosunków polsko-radzieckich. Stan aktualny i perspektywy badawcze [Historiography of Polish-Soviet Relations. Current State of



Research and Perspectives]. In: Materski, Wojciech (ed.): Problemy historii Polski i Rosji XIX i XX wieku [Problems of History of Poland and Russia in XIX and XX century]. Acta Universitatis Lodzianensis - Folia Historica, 1996, No. 55, 15-26.

- MAZIARZ, Antoni: Sytuacja na Śląsku w 1945 roku, [Situation in Silesia in 1945] in: Polska i Polacy po II wojnie światowej. Materiały z konferencji popularno-naukowej, [Poland and Poles after WWII. Materials from an academic conference] Ed. T. Kowalski, Opole 2009, 119-124.
- MAZUR, Mariusz: Obraz władzy w polskim filmie socrealistycznym, [A picture of the Polish authority in the Polish socio-realist film] in: Mariusz Mazur, Sebastian Ligarski (eds.), Obrazy władzy w literaturze, teatrze i filmie. Studia. [Pictures of authorities in literature, theatre and film. Studies.] Warszawa, IPN, 2015.
- MAZUR, Mariusz: Propaganda komunistyczna wobec Armii Krajowej w latach 1943-1955, [Communist Propaganda in the Nation's Army (AK) in years 1943-1955] in: „Dzieje Najnowsze,” 2015, 1, 61-79.
- MAZUR, Mariusz: Wizualne reprezentacje polskiego stalinizmu. Preliminaria badawcze, [Visual representations of Polish Stalinism. Preliminary research] in: M. Karwatowski, R. Litwiński, A. Siwiec (eds.), Człowiek, zjawiska i teksty kultury w komunikacji społecznej, [Human, phenomena and cultural texts in social communication] Lublin, 2015, 77-94.
- MAZUR, Mariusz: Role płci i relacje między płciami w Polsce stalinowskiej, [Gender roles and relations between genders in Stalinist Poland] in: O płci, ciele i seksualności w kulturze i historii, [About gender, body and sexuality in culture and history], ed. M. Karwatowski, R. Litwiński, A. Siwiec, Lublin 2014, 371-383.
- MAZUR, Mariusz: O człowieku tendencyjnym. Obraz nowego człowieka w propagandzie komunistycznej Polski Ludowej i PRL 1944-1956. [About a habitual man. A picture of a new human in the communist propaganda of the People's Poland and PPR 1944-1956] Lublin, IPN, 2009
- MAZUR, Mariusz: Polityczne kampanie prasowe w okresie rządów Władysława Gomułki. [Political press campaigns during Władysław Gomułka rules] Lublin, IPN, 2004
- MAZUR, Mariusz: Propagandowy obraz świata. Polityczne kampanie prasowe w PRL w latach 1956-1980. Model analityczno-koncepcyjny, [Propaganda worldview. Political press campaigns in the PPR in years 1956-1980. Conceptual-analytical model] Warszawa 2003;
- MAZURKIEWICZ, Anna: The Schism within the Polish Delegation to the Assembly of Captive European Nations 1954-1972?, in: The Polish Diaspora in America and the Wider World Tom, Eds. Adam Walaszek, Janusz Pezda, Kraków, Polish Academy of Arts and Sciences 2012, 73- 110.
- MAZURKIEWICZ, Anna: Dyplomacja Stanów Zjednoczonych wobec wyborów w Polsce w latach 1947/1989. [United States diplomats about the Polish elections in years 1947/1989]. Warszawa, Wydawnictwo Neriton, Instytut Historii PAN, 2007.

- MAŻEWSKI, Lech: System rządów w PRL 1952-1989. [Government system in PPR 1952-1989] Warszawa, Arte, 2011.
- MAŻEWSKI, Lech: Problem legalności stanu wojennego z 12-13 grudnia 1981 r. Studium z historii prawa polskiego. [The problem of legality of the martial law from 12-13 December 1981. Study from the history of Polish law] Warszawa, Von Borowiecky, 2012.
- MEEHAN, Francis J.: Reflections on the Polish Crisis, *CWIHP Bulletin*, 1998, No. 11, 43-47.
- MIANOWICZ, Tomasz (rd.): More Documents on the Polish Crisis, 1980-1982 (Obtained by Tomasz Mianowicz and translated by Christiaan Hetzner). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 1998, No. 11, 120-125.
- MICHALOWSKI, Jerzy: Polish Secret Peace Initiatives In Vietnam, *CWIHP Bulletin*, Winter, 1995, No. 6/7, 240, 257-258.
- MIŁOSZ, J.: Świadkowie Jehowy w PRL – uznani, zwalczani, tolerowani, [Jehovah Witnesses in PPR - acknowledged, fought, tolerates] in: O wielowymiarowości badań religioznawczych. Człowiek i społeczeństwo t. XXIX, [About the multidimensionality of the religious studies. People and society, vol. 29] ed. Z. Drozdowicz, Poznań 2009.
- MIŁOSZ, J.: Tworzenie się struktur aparatu bezpieczeństwa na terenie powiatu złotowskiego, [Creation of the security apparatus structures in Złotów region] in: Złotów nasz i wasz – materiały z seminarium 31 stycznia 2006 r. [Złotów ours and yours - materials from the seminar 31 January 2006] Złotów 2006
- MIŁOSZ, J.: W socjalistycznej Polsce (1945 – 1989) [In the socialist Poland (1945-1989)], in: Dzieje Turku, [The history of Turek] Eds. E. Makowski, Czesław Łuczak, Poznań, 2002.
- MINK, G: 1948/1956, Apogée de la soviétisation de la Pologne [1948/1956, The acumen of the sovietization of Poland]. In: MINK, Georges: La Pologne au coeur de l'Europe, de 1914 à nos jours, Histoire politique et conflits de mémoire [Poland at the heart of Europe, from 1914 to nowadays, political history and memorial conflicts]. Lonrai, Buchet Chastel, 2015, 229-247.
- MINK, G: 1956. In: MINK, Georges: La Pologne au coeur de l'Europe, de 1914 à nos jours, Histoire politique et conflits de mémoire [Poland at the heart of Europe, from 1914 to nowadays, political history and memorial conflicts]. Lonrai, Buchet Chastel, 2015, 247-258.
- MINK, G: 1956-1968. In: MINK, Georges: La Pologne au coeur de l'Europe, de 1914 à nos jours, Histoire politique et conflits de mémoire [Poland at the heart of Europe, from 1914 to nowadays, political history and memorial conflicts]. Lonrai, Buchet Chastel, 2015, 287-293.
- MINK, G: Les mouvements de mars 1968 en Pologne et leurs liens de parenté avec la contestation dans le monde [The March 1968 movements in Poland and their relationships with protests in the world]. In: MINK, Georges: La Pologne au coeur de l'Europe, de 1914

à nos jours, Histoire politique et conflits de mémoire [Poland at the heart of Europe, from 1914 to nowadays, political history and memorial conflicts]. Lonrai, Buchet Chastel, 2015, 293-325.

- MINK, G: 1970/1980, le gierekisme [1970/1980, Gierekism]. In: MINK, Georges: La Pologne au coeur de l'Europe, de 1914 à nos jours, Histoire politique et conflits de mémoire [Poland at the heart of Europe, from 1914 to nowadays, political history and memorial conflicts]. Lonrai, Buchet Chastel, 2015, 325-363.
- MINK, G: Les cents jours de Solidarnosc, Gdansk, août 1980/décembre 1981 [The hundred days of Solidarnosc, Gdansk, August 1980/December 1981]. In: MINK, Georges: La Pologne au coeur de l'Europe, de 1914 à nos jours, Histoire politique et conflits de mémoire [Poland at the heart of Europe, from 1914 to nowadays, political history and memorial conflicts]. Lonrai, Buchet Chastel, 2015, 363-373.
- MINK, G: Décembre 1981/décembre 1982, l'État de guerre [December 1981/December 1982, the martial law]. In: MINK, Georges: La Pologne au coeur de l'Europe, de 1914 à nos jours, Histoire politique et conflits de mémoire [Poland at the heart of Europe, from 1914 to nowadays, political history and memorial conflicts]. Lonrai, Buchet Chastel, 2015, 373-393.
- MINK, G: 1982/1989, l'échec de la normalisation [1982/1989, the failure of the normalization]. In: MINK, Georges: La Pologne au coeur de l'Europe, de 1914 à nos jours, Histoire politique et conflits de mémoire [Poland at the heart of Europe, from 1914 to nowadays, political history and memorial conflicts]. Lonrai, Buchet Chastel, 2015, 393-423.
- MINK, G: La Table ronde [The round table]. In: MINK, Georges: La Pologne au coeur de l'Europe, de 1914 à nos jours, Histoire politique et conflits de mémoire [Poland at the heart of Europe, from 1914 to nowadays, political history and memorial conflicts]. Lonrai, Buchet Chastel, 2015, 423-432.
- MINK, G: Comprendre le communisme polonais dans le contexte du communisme français, Essai d'histoire croisée à l'attention des lecteurs français et polonais [Understanding Polish communism in the context of French communism, a comparative history essay for French and Polish readers]. In: MINK, Georges: La Pologne au coeur de l'Europe, de 1914 à nos jours, Histoire politique et conflits de mémoire [Poland at the heart of Europe, from 1914 to nowadays, political history and memorial conflicts]. Lonrai, Buchet Chastel, 2015, 435-446.
- MOTYKA, Grzegorz: Polsko-ukraińskie stosunki w XX wieku w ocenie ukraińskiej historiografii emigracyjnej [Polish-Ukrainian Relations in XX Century According to Evaluation of Emigration Historiography]. *Warszawskie Zeszyty Ukrainoznawcze*, 2008, No. 25-26, 123-135.
- MOTYKA, Grzegorz: Problematyka stosunków polsko-ukraińskich w latach 1939-1948 w polskiej historiografii po roku 1989 [Issue of Polish-Ukrainian Relations between 1939 and 1948 in Polish Historiography after 1989]. In: Kosiewski, Piotr - Motyka, Grzegorz (eds.): *Historycy polscy i ukraińscy wobec problemów XX wieku* [Polish and Ukrainian

Historians and Problems of XX Century]. Kraków, Towarzystwo Autorów i Wydawców Prac Naukowych Universitas, 2000 (ed. 2001), 166-178.

- NAŁĘCZ, Daria: Kapłani i ofiary nowej wiary [Priests and victims of the new faith], in: Andrzej Friszke, Antoni Dudek, Krzysztof Persak, Łukasz Kamiński, Marcin Zaremba, Paweł Machcewicz, Paweł Sowiński, Piotr Osęka (eds.), *Od Piłsudskiego do Wałęsy. Studia z dziejów Polski w XX wieku, [From Piłsudski to Walesa: Studies in Polish History in 20th Century]*, Warszawa, IPN, 2008.
- NAPOLITANO, G.: *Solidarnosc e la crisi del Partito Comunista Italiano [Solidarnosc and the crisis of the Italian Communist Party]*. In BOVA, V. (ed.): *Solidarnosc 25 anni dopo [Solidarnosc after 25 years]*. Rome, 2005.
- NAYUDU, Swapna Kona “‘When the Elephant Swallowed the Hedgehog’: The Prague Spring & IndoSoviet Relations, 1968” *CWIHP Working Paper*, Washington D.C. 2017.
- NIEDHART, Gottfried: Phase widerspruchsvollen Wandels Willy Brandts Entspannungspolitik und die deutsch– polnischen Beziehungen 1966-1974 [Poland‘ Place in Brandt’s Ostpolitik]. In: Boll, Friedhelm – Ruchniewicz, Krzysztof (eds.): *Nie mehr eine Politik über Polen hinweg, Willy Brandt und Polen*. Bonn, Dietz Verlag, 2010, 44-69.
- NOWAK, C. (ed.): *Krosno i powiat krośnieński w latach 1944 -1956 [Krosno and region in years 1944-1956]*. Krosno, Muzeum Podkarpackie w Krośnie, 2015.
- NOWAK, Edmund: *Zbrodnie bez kary. Śledztwa i procesy w sprawie przestępstw popełnionych w powojennych obozach na Śląsku*, in: *Niepiękny wiek XX [Not Beautiful XXth Century]*, Ed. Błażej Brzostek, Jerzy Eisler, Dariusz Jarosz, Krzysztof Kosiński, Tadeusz Wolsza, Warszawa 2010
- NOWAK, Tadeusz: *Polish Folk Music In the Period of Polish People’s Republic – Look from Afar*, in: *Musicology Today*, 2010, 129-137.
- NOWAKOWSKA, Anna – WÓYCICKA, Z.: *Etniczna polityka komunistów. Dwa casusy. [Ethnic politics of the communists. Two kisses]* Warszawa, Trio, 2010.
- NOWAKOWSKA-WIERZCHOŚ, Anna: *Społeczno-Obywatelska Liga Kobiet (1945-1949) i Związek Kobiet Polskich im. Marii Konopnickiej we Francji (1944-1950) – dokumenty programowe. [Social-citizens Women’s League (1945-1949) and the Association of Polish Women of Maria Konopnicka in France (1944-1950) - program documents]*. KOMUNIZM: system - ludzie - dokumentacja, 2013, 2.
- NOWAKOWSKI, Rafał – NOWOSIELSKA-SOBEL, Joanna – STAUCHOLD, Grzegorz: *Władze komunistyczne wobec procesji Bożego Ciała w województwie śląskim/katowickim w latach 1945-1989, [Communist authorities about the Corpus Christi procession in the Silesia/Katowice region in years 1945-1989]* in: *Od „Landschaftu” do „krajobrazu”. Z pogmatwanych dziejów Śląska, [From “Landschaft” to “krajobraz”. From the confusing history of Silesia]* Ed. Adam Dziurok, Katowice, 2017.
- OCHMAN, Ewa: *The Search for Legitimacy in Post-Martial Law Poland: The Case of Cladue Lanzmann’s Shoah*, *Cold War History*, 2006, Vol. 6, No. 4, 501-526.

- OPRİŞ, Petre: Polonia în criză (septembrie-decembrie 1981) [Poland in Crisis (September-December 1981)], In: Moldovan, Silviu B. (ed.): *Arhivele Securității*, 2006, Vol. II, Bucharest, Editura Nemira, 240-256.
- OPRİŞ, Petre: Crizele economice și sociale din Polonia (1967-1980) [The Economic and Social Crisis from Poland (1967-1980)]. In: *Anuarul Institutului de Cercetări Socio-Umane C.S. Nicolăescu-Ploșor*, 2009, N° X. Craiova, Editura Aius, 437-453.
- OPRİŞ, Petre: Czym była Solidarność? [What was Solidarity?]. *Pamięć i Sprawiedliwość*, 2010, N° 2 (16), Instytut Pamięci Narodowej, Warszawa, 38-43.
- OSEKA, Piotr: Kartoteka spraw Centralnej Komisji Kontroli Partyjnej – rekonesans archiwalny [Card file of the cases of the Central Commission of Party Control - archival reconaissance], in: Andrzej Friszke, Antoni Dudek, Krzysztof Persak, Łukasz Kamiński, Marcin Zaremba, Paweł Machcewicz, Paweł Sowiński, Piotr Osęka (eds.), *Od Piłsudskiego do Wałęsy. Studia z dziejów Polski w XX wieku*, [From Piłsudski to Walesa: Studies in Polish History in 20th Century], Warszawa, IPN, 2008.
- OSEKA, Piotr: Mydlenie oczu. Przypadki propagandy w Polsce. [Whitewashing. The cases of propaganda in Poland] Kraków: Znak, 2010.
- OSIŃSKI, Tomasz (ed.): "Rewolucja społeczna" czy "dzika przebudowa"? Społeczne skutki przekształceń własnościowych w Polsce (1944-1956). ["Social revolution" or "wild rebuilding"? Social results of the ownership reforms in Poland (1944-1956)] Lublin, IPN, 2016.
- OSIŃSKI, Tomasz- MAZUR, M.: Dzieje Lubelszczyzny 1944-1956. Aspekty polityczne. [The history of Lublin region 1944-1956. Political aspects] Lublin, 2016.
- OSIŃSKI, Tomasz: „Sztandar Ludu” w walce z biurokracją w latach 1945–1956, [“Sztandar Ludu” in fight with beurocracy in years 1945-1956]. KOMUNIZM: system - ludzie - dokumentacja, 2012, 1.
- PACZKOWSKI, Andrzej: The Thaw. The Twentieth Congress of the Soviet Communist Party, the Polish October, and the Struggle for Autonomy, In: Rotfeld Adam, Torkunov Anatoly (eds.): *White Spots – Black Spots. Diffucult Matters in Polish-Russian Realations 1918-2008*. Pittsburg (Pa.), Univeristy of Pittsburg Press, 2015, 371-381
- PACZKOWSKI, Andrzej: The Soviets and the Polish Crisis: The Road to Martial Law, 1980-1981. In: Rotfeld, Adam Daniel – Torkunov, Anatoly: *White Spots-Black Spots: Difficult Matters in Polish-Russian Relations, 1918-2008*. Pittsburg (Pa.), Univeristy of Pittsburg Press, 2015, 431-440.
- PACZKOWSKI, Andrzej: Dyplomacja czasów kryzysu 1980-1989 [Diplomacy in Times of Crisis 1980-1989]. In: Materski, Wojciech – Michowicz, Waldemar (eds.): *Historia dyplomacji polskiej*, [History of Polish Diplomacy]. Vol. VI, Warszawa, Polski Instytut Spraw Międzynarodowych, 2010, 821-863.
- PACZKOWSKI, Andrzej: Polska wojna dziesięcioletnia i upadek komunizmu, in: *Niepiękny wiek XX* [Not Beautiful XXth Century], Ed. Błażej Brzostek, Jerzy Eisler, Dariusz Jarosz, Krzysztof Kosiński, Tadeusz Wolsza, Warszawa 2010

- PACZKOWSKI, Andrzej: Dyplomacja polska czasów kryzysu (1980-1989) [Polish diplomacy in the time of crisis (1980-1989)]. In: Wojciech, Materski – Waldemar, Michowicz (eds.): Historia dyplomacji polskiej, tom VI, 1944-1989 [History of Polish Diplomacy, Vol. VI, 1944-1989], 2010, Warszawa, PISM, 821-863.
- PACZKOWSKI, Andrzej: Die Polnische Volksarmee im Warschauer Pakt [Polish People's Army in Warsaw Pact]. In: Dietrich, Torsten - Heinemann Winfried - Ostermann Christian F. (eds.): Der Warschauer Pakt. Von der Gründung bis zum Zusammenbruch 1955 bis 1991 1991 [The Warsaw Pact. From the founding until the collapse of 1955 to 1991]. Berlin, Ch. Links Verlag, 2009, 119-132.
- PACZKOWSKI, Andrzej: Przyjaźń – pomoc – przykład. Relacje między sowieckimi i polskimi organami bezpieczeństwa w latach 1944-1990 [Friendship – Aid – Model. Relations between Soviet and Polish Security Authorities 1944-1990]. In: Rokicki, Konrad – Stępień, Sławomir (eds.): W objęciach Wielkiego Brata. Sowietci w Polsce 1944-1993 [In Embrace of Big Brother. Soviets in Poland 1944-1993]. Warszawa, Instytut Pamięci Narodowej, 2009, 185-202.
- PACZKOWSKI, Andrzej: Die Polnische Volksarmee im Warschauer Pakt [Polish Army in Warsaw Pact]. In: Diedrich, Torsten – Heinemann, Winfried - Ostermann Christian (eds.): Der Warschauer Pakt. Von der Grundung bis zum Zusammenbruch, 1955 bis 1991. Berlin, Ch.Links Verlag, 2009,119-132.
- PACZKOWSKI, Andrzej: Wojna polsko-jaruzelska. Stan wojenny w Polsce 13 XII 1981 - 22 VII 1983. [Poland-Jaruzelski war. Martial Law in Poland 13.12.1981-22.07.1983] Warszawa, Prószyński & S-ka, 2006.
- PACZKOWSKI, Andrzej: Власть и оппозиция в Польше по отношению к СССР (1980-1989) [Authorities and Opposition in Poland and USSR (1980-1989)]. In: Duraczyński, Eugeniusz – Sacharow, Andriej (eds.): Польша-СССР 1945-1989. Избранные политические проблемы, наследие прошлого [Poland-USSR 1945-1989. Selected Political Problems, Legacy of the Past]. Москва, Издательство Наука, 2005, 281-299.
- PACZKOWSKI, Andrzej: Playground of Superpowers, Poland 1980-89: A View from Inside. In: Njolstad, Olav (ed.): The Last Decade of the Cold War. London-New York, Frank Cass Publishers, 2004, 372-401.
- PACZKOWSKI, Andrzej: Models of Visits by Western Politicians: Poland and Western Diplomats in 1987. *Cold War History* 2003, No. 3, 127-143.
- PACZKOWSKI, Andrzej: Droga do „mniejszego zła”. Strategia i taktyka obozu władzy lipiec 1980 – styczeń 1982. [Road to “lesser evil.” Strategy and tactics of the authorities July 1980-January 1982] Kraków, 2002.
- PACZKOWSKI, Andrzej: Polish-Soviet Relations 1944-1989: The Limits of Autonomy, *Russian History-Histoire Russe*, 2002, Vol. 29, No. 2-4, s. 277-300.
- PACZKOWSKI, Andrzej: Polish-Soviet Relations 1944-1989: The Limits of Autonomy. *Russian History*, 2002, Vol. 29, 277-300.

- PACZKOWSKI, Andrzej: Boisko wielkich mocarstw: Polska 1980-1989: Widok od wewnątrz [The Playground of the Superpowers: Poland 1980-1989. The View from Inside]. *Polski Przegląd Dyplomatyczny*, 2002, No. 1, 165-210.
- PACZKOWSKI, Andrzej. "Der Sicherheitsapparat in den Jahren des 'Tauwetters': Der Fall Polen." In: Foitzik, Jan (ed.): *Entstalisierungskrise in Ostmitteleuropa 1953-1956*. Paderborn, Schöningh, 2001, 165-188.
- PACZKOWSKI, Andrzej: La Pologne et le Printemps de Prague [Poland and Prague Spring], In Francois, Fejto – Jacques, Rupnik (eds.): *Le printemps tchecoslovaque 1968 [Czechoslovak Spring 1968]*. Bruxelles, Editions Complexe, 1999, 177-184.
- PACZKOWSKI, Andrzej (ed.): The Polish Contribution to the Victory of the "Prague Coup" in February 1948 (Document translated by Anna Elliot-Zielinska). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 1998, No. 11, 141-148.
- PACZKOWSKI, Andrzej – WERBLAN, Andrzej: On the Decision to Introduce Martial Law in Poland in 1981. Two Historians Report to the Commission on Constitutional Oversight of the SEJM of the Republic of Poland. *CWIHP Working Paper 21*, Washington D.C. 1997.
- PAJÓREK, Leszek: Polsko a „pražské jaro“ 1968 [Poland and the "Prague Spring", 1968], *Soudobé dějiny*, 1996, Vol. 3, No. 2-3, 247-263.
- PALCZYŃSKI, Michał: Wokół uranowych mitów. Młodzieżowa brygada pracy PO „Służba Polsce” w Kowarach, [Around the uranium's myths. Youth work brigade "Służba Polsce" in Kowary]. *KOMUNIZM: system - ludzie - dokumentacja*, 2013, 2.
- PASKO, Artur: Polityczne aspekty współpracy państw bloku radzieckiego w zakresie międzynarodowych kontaktów sportowych w latach osiemdziesiątych XX wieku, [Political aspects of the cooperation of the states in the Soviet bloc in the area of the international sports contacts in the eighties], in: *Z najnowszej historii kultury fizycznej w Polsce. Kultura Fizyczna w Polsce Ludowej i w Trzeciej Rzeczypospolitej*, [From the newest history of sports. Sports in PPR and the Third Republic of Poland] Eds: L. Nowak, P. Pieczyński, R. Urban, Gorzów Wlkp, 2012, t. X (2), 37-51.
- PASKO, Artur: Białystok w latach 1944-1956 (podrozdział o podziemiu niepodległościowym – Piotr Łapiński), [Białystok in years 1944-1956 (sub-chapter about the independence underground - Piotr Łapiński)] in: *Historia Białegostoku*, [History of Białystok] Ed. A. Cz. Dobroński, Białystok, 2012, 455-503.
- PASKO, Artur: Blaski i cienie sukcesu. Sportowcy w dekadzie Gierka, [Highlights and shades of success. Sportspeople in Gierek's decade] in: *Społeczno-kulturowe studia z kultury fizycznej*, [Social-cultural studies of the physical culture] Eds. K. Obodyński, P. Król, W. Bajorek, Rzeszów, 2012, 411-432.
- PASKO, Artur: Problemy bezpieczeństwa Igrzysk Olimpijskich w Moskwie w 1980 r., [Problems of security of the Olympic Games in Moscow in 1980] in: *Bezpieczeństwo. Świat – Region – Polska*, 2012, 1 (2), 39-52.

- PASKO, Artur: Zarządzanie sportem w Polsce w dekadzie Edwarda Gierka, [Managing sport in Poland in Edward Gierk's decade] in: Studia Podlaskie, 2011, XIX, 199-214.
- PASKO, Artur: Zmiany w zarządzaniu sportem w Polsce w latach osiemdziesiątych XX wieku, [Changes in sport management in Poland in 1980s] in: Kultura Fizyczna, t. X, [Physical Culture, vol. 10] Eds. J. Rodziewicz-Gruhn, E. Małolepszy, Częstochowa 2011, 109-126.
- PASKO, Artur: Czy wydarzenia października 1956 r. w Polsce zmieniły status sportowców?, [Did the happenings of October 1956 in Poland change the status of the sportspeople?] in: Z dziejów kultury fizycznej Polski oraz wybranych regionów i mniejszości narodowych, [From the history of the physical culture in Poland and selected regions and minorities] Eds. J. Dżereń, Płock, 2011, 175-192.
- PASKO, Artur: Jeszcze sport czy już polityka? Międzynarodowe kontakty sportowe Polski w latach 1956-1970, [Still sport or already politics? International sport contacts of Poland in years 1956-1970] in: Z najnowszych dziejów kultury fizycznej i turystyki w Polsce, t. 1, [From the newest history of the physical culture and tourism in Poland, vol. 1] Ed. T. Drozdek-Małolepsza, Częstochowa, 2011, 225-242.
- PASKO, Artur: Organizacja bezpieczeństwa i porządku w czasie Wyścigu Pokoju na terenie PRL w roku milenijnym, [Organising security and order during the Peace Race in PPR in the milenium year] in: Bezpieczeństwo. Świat – Region – Polska, 2011, 1, 139-150.
- PASKO, Artur: Polski Komitet Olimpijski w okresie stalinizmu, [Polish Olympic Committee during Stalinism] in: Dzieje Najnowsze, 2010, XLII, 1, 105-120.
- PASKO, Artur: Polityczne aspekty przygotowań Polski do Igrzysk Olimpijskich w Monachium w 1972 r. [Political aspect of the Polish preparations to the Olympic Games in Munich in 1973], in: Z dziejów kultury fizycznej w Zagłębiu Dąbrowskim i regionach ościennych, eds M. Ponczek, S. Witkowski, A. Fryc, Sosnowiec-Katowice- Dąbrowa Górnicza, 2010.
- PASKO, Artur: Likwidacja Towarzystwa Gimnastycznego „Sokół” po 1947 r., [Liquidation of the Gymnastics Association “Sokół” after 1947] in: 100-lecie V Ogólnopolskiego Zlotu Sokołów w Krakowie – Zlotu Grunwaldzkiego – 100-lecie odsłonięcia pomnika Grunwaldzkiego w Krakowie 1910-2010, [100th anniversary of the 5th Poland-Wide Assembly of Sokóls in Kraków - Grundwald Assembly - 100th anniversary of unveiling the Grunwald monument in Kraków 1910-2010] Kraków, 2010, 97-104.
- PASKO, Artur: „Menedżerowie” sportu w Polsce w okresie stalinizmu (1949-1956), [“Managers” or sport in Poland during Stalinism (1949-1956)] in: Studia Podlaskie, 2010, XVIII, 223-236.
- PASKO, Artur: Ku „jednolitemu kierownictwu” w sporcie. Zarządzanie sportem w Polsce w latach 1949-1956, [Towards “united management” in sport. Managing sport in Poland in years 1949-1956] in: O prawie i jego dziejach księgi dwie, praca zbiorowa, księga II,



[About law and its history, two books, collected works, book 2] Białystok-Katowice, 2010, 687-696.

- PASKO, Artur: Międzynarodowe kontakty sportowe Polski w latach 1946-1949, [International sport contacts of Poland in years 1946-1949] in: Białostockie Teki Historyczne, 2009, 7, 93-105.
- PASKO, Artur: Polityczne aspekty organizacji sportu w Polsce w latach 1944-1949, [Political aspects of sport organisation in Poland in years 1944-1949] in: Polska kultura fizyczna i turystyka w czasach zaborów i II Rzeczypospolitej, [Polish physical culture and tourism during the partition and the second republic] Ed. D. Dudka, Kraków, 2009, 274-286.
- PASKO, Artur: Mistrzostwa Europy w Boksie w 1953 r. w ocenie władz partyjnych i sportowych, [European Boxing Championships in 1953 in appraisal of the party and sport authorities] in: Teki Archiwalne, 9 (31), 2006, 273-285.
- PASKO, Artur: Pogłoski o III wojnie światowej wśród mieszkańców województwa białostockiego w latach 1945-1956, [Rumours about World War III among the inhabitants of the Białostockie region in years 1945-1956] in: Apokalipsa. Symbolika – tradycja – egzegeza, t. I, Ed. K. Korotki, J. Ławski, Białystok 2006, 403-418.
- PASKO, Artur: Świat sportu wobec interwencji państw Układu Warszawskiego w Czechosłowacji w 1968 r., [Sport's world towards the intervention of the Warsaw Pact countries in Czechoslovakia in 1968] in: Dzieje Najnowsze, 2005, 3, 83-95.
- PASKO, Artur: I sekretarze Komitetu Wojewódzkiego Polskiej Zjednoczonej Partii Robotniczej w Białymstoku w latach 1948 – 1956, [First secretaries of the Regional Committee of the Polish United Workers' Party in Białystok in years 1948-1956] in: Zeszyty Politologiczne, 2002, 4, 130-137.
- PASKO, Artur: Komitet Wojewódzki Polskiej Zjednoczonej Partii Robotniczej w Białymstoku w latach 1948-1956. Organizacja i główne kierunki działania, [Regional Committee of the Polish United Workers' Party in Białystok in years 1948-1956] in: Dzieje Najnowsze, 2002, 3, 161-166.
- PASZTOR, Maria: Społeczeństwo polskie w świetle raportów Poselstwa Królestwa Belgii w Warszawie z lat 1948–1953 (wybrane wątki) [Polish society in light of the reports of the embassy of the Kingdom of Belgium in Warsaw from years 1948-1953 (selected issues)], in: Andrzej Friszke, Antoni Dudek, Krzysztof Persak, Łukasz Kamiński, Marcin Zaremba, Paweł Machcewicz, Paweł Sowiński, Piotr Osęka (eds.), Od Piłsudskiego do Wałęsy. Studia z dziejów Polski w XX wieku, [From Piłsudski to Walesa: Studies in Polish History in 20th Century], Warszawa, IPN, 2008.
- PASZTOR, Maria: Stosunki władz PRL i Republiki Włoskiej w okresie stanu wojennego w świetle polskich dokumentów dyplomatycznych, [PPR-Italy relations during the martial law in light of the Polish diplomatic documents] in: Niepiękny wiek XX [Not Beautiful XXth Century], Ed. Błażej Brzostek, Jerzy Eisler, Dariusz Jarosz, Krzysztof Kosiński, Tadeusz Wolsza, Warszawa 2010.

- PATEK, Artur: Izrael w polityce Wielkiej Brytanii w okresie pierwszej wojny bliskowschodniej 1948-1949, [Israel in the British politics during the first Middle-Eastern war 1948-1949] in: Sborník prací Pedagogické fakulty Masarykovy univerzity. Řada společenských věd". Č. 22, Brno, 2007, s. 81-91.
- PATEK, Artur: Brytyjskie obozy na Cyprze dla deportowanych imigrantów żydowskich (1946- 1949) [British camps on Cyprus for the deported Jewish immigrants (1946-1949)] in: Portolana. Studia Mediterranea. Vol. 1, Ed. D. Quirinia- Popławska, Kraków, 2004, 233-245.
- PATEK, Artur: Na krawędzi „gorącej wojny” (Wielka Brytania – Izrael, styczeń 1949), [On a brink of a “hot war” (United Kingdom - Israel, January 1949)] in: Arcana, 2000, 35 (5), 160-172.
- PATEK, Artur: Rozwój gospodarczy Grybowa i regionu po II wojnie światowej [Economic development of Grybów and region after WWII] in: Grybów. Studia z dziejów miasta i regionu. T. II. [Grybów. Studies from the history of the city and region. Vol 2.] Ed. D. Quirinia-Popławska, Kraków, 2000, 201-249.
- PATEK, Artur: Między Bałtykiem a Bałkanami. O współpracy polskich filmowców z kinematografiami krajów Europy Środkowej po drugiej wojnie światowej, [Between the Baltic and Balkans. About the cooperation of the Polish filmmakers with the cinematographers from the Central Europe countries after WWII] in: Prace Komisji Środkoeuropejskiej PAU, t. VI, [Works of the Central European Commission PAU, vol 6] Ed. J. Machnika i W. Rojka, Kraków 1999, s. 155-172.
- PATEK, Artur: An Exodus Affair, in: The Lessons of Yalta. Colloquium of International Relations, Ed. P. Teodor, Cluj-Napoca, 1998, 217-233.
- PATEK, Artur: Exodus 1947, in: Arcana, 1998, 23 (5), 186-201.
- PATEK, Artur: Lata 1945-1994 [Years 1945-1994], in Kronika Dziejów Polski. [The Chronicle of the Polish History], ed. A. Nowak, second edition, Kraków, 1998, 767-919.
- PATEK, Artur: Polska diaspora w Rosji Radzieckiej i Związku Socjalistycznych Republik Radzieckich [Polish diaspora in the Soviet Russia and USSR] in: Polska diaspora, 293-316.
- PATELSKI, M.- ŚWIDER, Małgorzata: Między marcem 1968 a grudniem 1970. Mniejszość niemiecka na Śląsku w świetle dokumentów KW PZPR w Opolu, [Between March 1968 and December 1970. The German minority in Silesia in the light of the documents of the Polish Communist Party Committee in Opole] in: P. Pałys, Mniejszości narodowe i etniczne w Europie Środkowej. W 60-lecie uchwalenia Ustawy Serbołużyckiej, Opole, 2008, 104–118.
- PERKOWSKI, Piotr - STAŃCZAK-WIŚLICZ, Katarzyna: Zmiany w gospodarstwie domowym okresu PRL, [Changes in the domestic sphere during PPR] in: Kobieta w gospodarstwie domowym. Ziemię polskie na tle porównawczym, [A woman in a domestic sphere. Polish lands: a comparison] ed. Katarzyna Sierakowska, Grażyna Wyder, Zielona Góra, Oficyna Wydawnicza Uniwersytetu Zielonogórskiego, 2012, 313-348.

- PERKOWSKI, Piotr: Przemoc seksualna i niuanse wrażliwości społecznej względem kobiet w świetle źródeł PRL, [Sexual violence and the nuances of the social sensitivity towards women in the light of the PPR materials] in: Zapisy cierpienia, [Records of suffering] ed. Katarzyna Stańczak-Wiślicz, Wrocław, Wydawnictwo Chronicon, 2011, 283-301.
- PERSAK, Krzysztof: The Polish–Soviet Confrontation in 1956 and the Attempted Soviet Military Intervention in Poland, *Europe-Asia Studies*, 2006, Vol. 58, No. 8, December 2006, 1285-1310.
- PERSAK, Krzysztof: The Polish-Soviet Confrontation in 1956 and the Attempted Soviet Military Intervention in Poland. *Europe-Asia Studies*, 2006, Vol. 58, No. 8, 1285-1310.
- PERSAK, Krzysztof: Troskliwy opiekun i świątły doradca Polski Ludowej – poprawki Józefa Stalina do Konstytucji PRL z 22 lipca 1952 roku [Stalin’s Amendments to the Polish Constitution of 1952]. In: Stola, D. – Zaremba, M. (eds.): PRL. Trwanie i zmiana, Warszawa, 2003, 187-209.
- PERSAK, Krzysztof (ed.): Stalin As Editor: The Soviet Dictator’s Secret Changes to the Polish Constitution of 1952 (Obtained and translated by Krzysztof Persak). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 1998, No. 11, 149-154.
- PERSAK, Krzysztof: Kryzys stosunków polsko-radzieckich w 1956 roku [Crisis in the Polish-Soviet Relations 1956]. In: Polska 1944/45-1989. Studia i Materiały, Vol. 3, Warszawa, 1997, 19-44.
- PERSAK, Krzysztof: Polsko-čínské rozhovory v lednu 1957 [Sino-Polish Negotiation in January 1957]. *Soudobé dějiny*, 1997, Vol. 4, No. 2, 338-366.
- PETERSEN, Hans-Christian: Der polnische März 1968: nationales Ereignis and transnationale Bewegung. *Osteuropa*, 2008, Vol. 58, No. 7, 71-86.
- PIENKOS, Andrzej: Kłopoty z wieszczem: romantyczny płaszcz i socrealistyczne buty. [Probles with a bard. Romantic coat and sociorealist shoes] in: Uniwersytet Warszawski. Pismo Uczelni, 2012, 57, 2, 48-50.
- PIOTROWSKI, Mariusz: Ludzie Bezpieki w walce z Narodem i Kościołem. Służba Bezpieczeństwa w Polskiej Rzeczypospolitej Ludowej latach 1944-1978 - Centrala, Lublin 1991. [Security Service in fight with the country and the church. Security Service in PPR in years 1944-1978] Lublin, KUL, 2002.
- PIOTROWSKI, Mariusz: Syndrom PRL-u. Wybór artykułów. [PPR syndrome. Selected articles] Lublin, KUL, 2004.
- PIOTROWSKI, Mariusz: Pro Fide et Patriae. Stronnictwo Pracy i Duchowieństwo Kościoła Katolickiego na Lubelszczyźnie po II wojnie światowej. [Pro Fide et Patriae. Work Party and the Catholic priests in Lubelszczyzna after WWII] Lublin, KUL, 2001.
- PIOTROWSKI, Paweł: Jak Wojsko Polskie budowało socjalizm [How the Polish Army Was Building Socialism]. *Biuletyn IPN* 2, 2002, 41-45.

- PIOTROWSKI, Paweł: System obrony powietrznej Polski, 1956-1989 [Poland's Air Defense System, 1956-1989]. *Lotnictwo Wojskowe* 2, 2002, 26-32 and 2002, No. 3, 27-31.
- PIOTROWSKI, Paweł: Śląski Okręg Wojskowy. Przekształcenia organizacyjne 1945-1956. [Silesian Military District. Organisational transformations 1945-1956] Warszawa, Trio, 2003.
- PIPES, Richard: Polish Sovietology in the Lead-up to the Cold War. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Spring, 2011, Vol. 13, No. 2, 175–193.
- PLESKOT, Patryk- RUTKOWSKI, Tadeusz (ed.): Spętana Akademia. Polska Akademia Nauk w dokumentach władz PRL. Materiały Służby Bezpieczeństwa (1967–1987), tom 1. ). [Tethered Academia. Polish Academy of Science in the documents of the PPR authorities (1967-1987), vol. 1] Warszawa, IPN, 2009
- PLESKOT, Patryk, RUTKOWSKI, Tadeusz: Spętana Akademia. Polska Akademia Nauk w dokumentach władz PRL. t. 2. Materiały partyjne (1950 - 1986). [Tethered Academia. Polish Academy of Science in the documents of the PPR authorities, vol. 2. Party Materials (1950-1986)] Warszawa, IPN, 2012.
- PLESKOT, Patryk: Kłopotliwa Panna „S”. Postawy polityczne Zachodu wobec „Solidarności” na tle stosunków z PRL (1980–1989). [The troubling Miss „S.” Political positions of the West towards „Solidarity” at the background of the relations with PPR (1980-1989)] Warszawa, IPN, 2013.
- PLESKOT, Patryk: Solidarność na Antypodach. Inicjatywy solidarnościowe polskiej diaspory w Australii 1980-1989. [Solidarity on Antipodes. Solidarity initiatives of the Polish diaspora in Australia 1980-1989] Warszawa, IPN, 2014.
- POKSIŃSKI, Jerzy: Memorandum sztabu generalnego WP w sprawie Układu Warszawskiego oraz planu rozwoju sił zbrojnych PRL na lata 1955-1965 [Memorandum by the General Staff of the Polish Army Concerning the Warsaw Treaty and the Plan for the Development of Poland's Armed Forces in 1955-65]. *Przegląd Historyczno-Wojskowy*, 2000, Vol. 1, No. 1, 81-96.
- POLESZAK, S.: Podziemie antykomunistyczne w łomżyńskim i grajewskim (1944-1957). [Anti-communist underground in Łomżyńskie and Grajewskie regions] Warszawa, Oficyna Wyd. Volumen, 2004.
- POP, Adrian: Reactia Kremlinului fata de criza poloneza din 1981 [The Reaction of the Kremlin to the Polish Crisis of 1981]. *Magazin Istoric*, 2001, No. 7, 39-42.
- POP, Adrian: Consilierii sovietici [The Soviet Advisers]. *Magazin Istoric*, 2001, No. 4, 40-45.
- POP, Adrian: Instaurarea starii de urgenta in Polonia, in 1981 [The Declaration of Martial Law in Poland in 1981]. *Magazin Istoric*, 2001, No. 6, 49-53.
- PRAZMOWSKA, A.: The Kielce Pogrom 1946 and the Emergence in Communist Power in Poland. *Cold War History*, 2010, Vol. 2, No. 2, 101-124.

- PURAT, Andrzej. Sytuacja kobiet odbywających karę pozbawienia wolności w polskich więzieniach w latach 1944–1956, [Situation of women imprisoned in Polish prisons in years 1944-1956] in: *Przestępstwo, kara, więzienia na przestrzeni dziejów*, [Crime, punishment, prisons across history] ed. Andrzej Purat, Agnieszka Wedeł-Domaradzka, Bydgoszcz, Wydawnictwo Uniwersytetu Kazimierza Wielkiego, 2016.
- PURAT, Andrzej: Polityka narodowościowa władz polskich wobec ludności ukraińskiej w latach 1944 – 1956, [Nationalist policy of the Polish authorities towards the Ukrainians in years 1944-1956] in: *Ludzie idee wojny. Studia z dziejów Europy Środkowowschodniej, Księga Pamiątkowa z okazji 70. rocznicy urodzin Profesora Włodzimierza Jastrzębskiego*, [People, ideas, wars. Studies from the history of the Central-East Europe. A memorial book on occasion of the 70th birthday of Professor Włodzimierz Jastrzębski], Eds: T. Kawski, J. Maciejewski, Bydgoszcz, 2009.
- RABIŃSKI, Jarosław: Powstanie warszawskie w świetle historiografii polskiej z lat 1953-1956 [Warsaw Uprising in light of the Polish historiography from years 1953-1956] in: *Roczniki Humanistyczne*, 2002, 2, 211-228.
- RABIŃSKI, Jarosław: Propaganda wobec Powstania Warszawskiego w książce polskiej 1953-1955, [Propaganda towards the Warsaw Uprising in Polish books 1953-1955] in: *Bibliologia polityczna*, [Political bibliography] Ed. D. Kuźmina, Warszawa, 2011, 283-297.
- RETEGAN, Mihai: Romania si ‘doctrina Sinatra’: Bucuresti si evolutiile poloneze din vara anului 1989 [Romania and the “Sinatra Doctrine”: Bucharest and the Developments in Poland in the Summer of 1989]. *Revista de Istorie Militara*, 2001, Vol. 3-4, 1-5.
- ROKICKI, Konrad- SPAŁEK, Robert (eds.): *Władza w PRL. Ludzie i mechanizmy*. [Authorities in PPR. People and mechanisms] Warszawa, IPN, 2012.
- RUCHNIEWICZ, K.- SZAYNOK, B.- TYSZKIEWICZ, Jakub (eds.): *Między Październikiem a Grudniem. Polityka zagraniczna doby Gomułki*, [Between October and December. Foreign policy of the Gomułka era] in: *Wrocławskie Studia z Polityki Zagranicznej*, vol. 2, [Wrocław Foreign Affairs Studies] Toruń, Adam Marszałek, 2005.
- RUTKOWSKI, Tadeusz: Wokół pamięci Baonu AK „Zośka” i jego żołnierzy w Polsce Ludowej (1945–1989) – wprowadzenie do badań. [Around the memory of the AK battalion “Zoska” and its soliders in People’s Poland (1945-1989) - intruduction to research] in: *Pamięć i Sprawiedliwość*, 2017, 30, 2, 296 – 318.
- RUTKOWSKI, Tadeusz: Środowisko historyczne Krakowa a Polskie Towarzystwo Historyczne w początkach Polski Ludowej (1945 - 1958) [History environment of Kraków and Polish Historical Association at the beginnings of the People’s Poland (1945-1958)] in: *Krakowska szkoła historyczna a Polskie Towarzystwo Historyczne*, [Kraków school of history and the Polish History Association] Eds. Piotr Biliński, Piotr Plichta, Kraków, Polskie Towarzystwo Historyczne, 2017, 131–145
- RUTKOWSKI, Tadeusz: Cierpienia młodego marksisty na Uniwersytecie Jagiellońskim (1950). Tadeusza Mariana Nowaka listy do władz Polski Ludowej, [The suffering of a

young Marxist at Jagiellonian University (1950). The letters of Tadeusz Marian Nowak to the PPR authorities] in: *Klio Polska*, 2017, IX, 189-222.

- RUTKOWSKI, Tadeusz: (2017) Kierunki, cele i rezultaty działań Służby Bezpieczeństwa PRL wobec Żydowskiego Instytutu Historycznego (1961 - 1970) [Directions, aims and results of the activities of the Security Service of PPR towards the Jewish Historical Institute (1961-1970)] in: *Zagłada Żydów. Studia i Materiały*, 2017, 13, 160-180.
- RUTKOWSKI, Tadeusz: Bojowniczkę ofensywy ideologicznej. O roli kobiet w procesie stalinizacji humanistyki polskiej (1945 - 1956) [Warriors of the ideological offensive. About the role of women in the process of Stalinisation of the Polish humanistics (1945-1956)] in: *Kobiety*, 2014. 15-32.
- RUTKOWSKI, Tadeusz: Różne barwy przystosowania. Wokół działalności Aleksandra Gieysztor w PRL, [Different shades of adaptation. Around the activity of Aleksander Gieysztor in PPR] in: *Annales Universitatis Paedagogicae Cracoviensis, Studia Politologica*, 2013, IX, 138-156.
- RUTKOWSKI, Tadeusz: Władze PRL wobec obchodów stulecia Powstania Styczniowego w 1963 r. [PPR authorities towards the commemoration of a 100th anniversary of the January Uprising in 1963] in: *Arcana*, 2013, 112, 57-72.
- RUTKOWSKI, Tadeusz: Wymuszony zjazd. O politycznych aspektach XIII Powszechnego Zjazdu Historyków Polskich w Poznaniu (1984), [Forced leave. About the political aspects of the XIII Common Assembly of the Polish Historians in Poznań (1984)] in: *Badacze przeszłości wobec wyzwań XIX–XXI wieku*, [Researchers of the past and the challenges of 19th-21st century] Eds. Katarzyna Błachowska, Zbigniew Romek, Marcin Wolniewicz, Warszawa, PAN, 2013, 249 – 271.
- RUTKOWSKI, Tadeusz: Puszka Pandory, czyli wokół badań historii nauki w PRL, [Pandora's box or around historical research in PPR] in: *Glaukopis*, 2013, 29, 9-29.
- RUTKOWSKI, Tadeusz: Polskie Stronnictwo Ludowe na Uchodźstwie w relacji tajnego współpracownika SB (1959 r.), [Polish People's Party in exile in relation of a secret collaborator of the Security Service (1959)] in: *Roczniki Dziejów Ruchu Ludowego*, 2013, 36, 217-244.
- RUTKOWSKI, Tadeusz: Trzy środowiska historyczne, czyli portret historyków w 1971 roku [Three historical environments or a portrait of historians in 1971] in: *Klio Polska. Studia i materiały z dziejów historiografii polskiej XIX - XX wieku*, Ed. Andrzej Wierzbicki, Warszawa, Neriton, 2011.
- RUTKOWSKI, Tadeusz: Żydowski Instytut Historyczny i jego pracownicy w okresie wydarzeń marcowych 1968 r. [Jewish Historical Institute and its workers during the happenings of March 1968] in: *Dzieje Najnowsze*, 2011, XLIII, 4, 31-44.
- RUTKOWSKI, Tadeusz: Wydarzenia marca '68 a polska nauka historyczna, [Happenings of March '68 and Polish history research] in: *Rocznik Polsko-Niemiecki*, 2010, 18, 145-165. *Aspra Aparat represji wobec inteligencji w latach 1945-1956* Habielski Rafał, Rafalska Dominika

- RUTKOWSKI, Tadeusz: Kontakty Stanisława Kota z krajem (1947 – 1963) w działaniach operacyjnych UB/SB PRL [Contacts of Stanisław Kot with the country (1947-1963) in operational activity of the PPR Security Services] in: Nie ma wolności bez pamięci. Księga jubileuszowa dedykowana Profesorowi Ryszardowi Terleckiemu, Warszawa, Wydawnictwo WAM, 2009.
- RUTKOWSKI, Tadeusz: Postawy środowisk naukowych w latach wczesnego PRL- u (na przykładzie nauk humanistycznych) [Positions of the academia environments in the years of early PPR (on example of humanists)] in: Niezależni i ulegli. Studia o nonkonformizmie [Independent and submissive. Studies of nonconformism] Ed: Ryszarda Ewa Bernacka, Toruń, Wydawnictwo Adam Marszałek, 2008.
- RUTKOWSKI, Tadeusz: Rola Wydziału Historii Partii KC PPR/PZPR w kształtowaniu polityki historycznej w Polsce (1946 – 1956) [The role of the History Department of the Polish United Workers' Party in shaping history politics in Poland (1946-1956)], in: Pamięć i polityka historyczna. Doświadczenia Polski i jej sąsiadów, [Memory and history politics. Experiences of Poland and its neighbours] Eds: S. M. Nowinowski, J. Pomorski, R. Stobiecki, Łódź, 2008.
- RUTKOWSKI, Tadeusz: Władze PRL i historycy. Okres gomułkowski (1956 – 1970) [PPR authorities and historians. Gomułka's period (1956-1970)] in: Biuletyn Instytutu Pamięci Narodowej, 2008, 3, 97-103.
- RUTKOWSKI, Tadeusz: Konsultanci Służby Bezpieczeństwa PRL. Zarys problemu. [Consultants of the Security Service of the PPR. An outline of the problem] in: Osobowe źródła informacji – zagadnienia metodologiczne – źródłoznawcze [Personal sources of information - methodological questions], Ed. Filip Musiał, Kraków 2008.
- RUTKOWSKI, Tadeusz: Niestabilna stabilizacja: PZPR wobec nauki (1956–1970) [Unstable stabilisation: Polish United Workers' Party towards academia (1956-1970)] in: Przegląd Humanistyczny, 2006, 50.
- RZECZKOWSKA, Ewa: Organizacja wykuwa nowego człowieka, czyli jak ZMP kształtował wzorce osobowe młodzieży na łamach "Sztandaru Ludu", [Organisation forms a new human or how ZMP formed new role models for youth in "Sztandar Ludu"] in: Edukacja, Kultura, Społeczeństwo, [Education, Culture, Society] Eds. G. Pańko, M. Skotnicka-Palka, B. Techmańska, Wrocław-Kraków 2017.
- RZECZKOWSKA, Ewa: Kryptonim „Nadajnik”. Służba Bezpieczeństwa PRL wobec Radia „Solidarność” w Świdniku w latach 1983-1989, [Code Name “Nadajnik.” Security Service of the PPR towards Radio “Solidarity” in Świdnik in years 1983-1989] in: Roczniki Humanistyczne, 2017, 65, 2, 149-176.
- RZECZKOWSKA, Ewa: Harcerze wyklęci. Organizacja „Stalowi Polacy” w latach 1944-1951, [“Cursed scouts.” Organisation “Steel Poles” in years 1944-1951] in: Wyklęci. Ogólnopolski Kwartalnik Poświęcony Żołnierzom Wyklętym, 2016, 3.
- RZECZKOWSKA, Ewa: Tajne organizacje harcerskie w Polsce w latach 1944-1956, [Secret scout organisations in Poland in years 1944-1956] in: Pamięć i Sprawiedliwość, 2011, 1/17.

- RZECZKOWSKA, Ewa: "Mam szczerą wolę pełnić służbę Bogu i Polsce" - działalność tajnych organizacji harcerskich w Polsce w latach 1944-1956, ["I have a honest will to serve God and Poland" - activity of the secret scout organisations in Poland in years 1944-1956] in: Teka Komisji Historycznej PAN Oddział w Lublinie, 2010, Vol. 7.
- RZECZKOWSKA, Ewa: Lubelskie „Trójki” – udział dziewcząt w harcerskiej drugiej konspiracji w latach 1944-1956, [Lublin’s “Threes” - participation of girls in the second scout conspiracy in years 1944-1956] ,Tekę Komisji Historycznej PAN Oddział w Lublinie, 2008, vol. 5.
- RZECZKOWSKA, Ewa: "My chcemy wolnej Polski!" Tajne organizacje harcerskie na Lubelszczyźnie w latach 1944-1956, ["We want free Poland!" Secred scout organisations in Lubelszczyzna in years 1944-1956] in: Glaukopis, 2007, Vol. 7/8.
- SADOWSKA, Joanna: Kierownicza siła młodego pokolenia czy dodatek do aparatu partyjnego? – dyskusja działaczy po rozwiązaniu ZMP, [Directing power of the young generation or an addition to the party apparatus? - discussion of the activists after dissolving ZMP] in: Studia Podlaskie, 2004, 14, 77-87.
- SADOWSKA, Joanna: Marzec 1968 r. w Białymstoku, [March 1968 in Białystok] in: Studia Podlaskie, 2003, 13, 183-196.
- SADOWSKA, Joanna: Rewolucja w niebezpieczeństwie czyli o początkach Związku Młodzieży Socjalistycznej, [Revolution in danger or about the beginnings of the Socialist Youth Association] in: Polska i jej sąsiedzi w XX wieku, [Poland and its neighbours in 20th century] Eds. H. Konopka, D. Boćkowski, Białystok, 2004, 477-495.
- SADOWSKA, Joanna: Uniwersytety Robotnicze ZMS – szlachetna idea czy narzędzie indoktrynacji? [Workers’ Universities ZMS - a honorable idea or an indoctrination tool?] in: Przegląd Historyczno-Oświatowy, 2005, 1-2, 5-29.
- SCHAEFER, Bernard: The GDR, the FRG and the Polish October 1956. In: Rowinski, Jan (ed.): The Polish October in World Politics. Warsaw, The Polish Institute for International Affairs, 2007, 197-216.
- SĘKOWSKI, Paweł: Narodziny i pierwsze lata polityki imigracyjnej Francji (1945–1952), [Birth and first years of the immigration policy of France (1945-1952)] in: Bezpieczeństwo. Teoria i Praktyka, 2016, 1, s. 183–198.
- SĘKOWSKI, Paweł: Francja wobec polskich uchodźców wojennych i dipisów w pierwszych latach po drugiej wojnie światowej, [France towards the Polish war refugees and displaced people in the first years after the WWII] in: Dzieje Najnowsze, 2014, 2, 71–83.
- SĘKOWSKI, Paweł: Działalność przedstawicieli dyplomatycznych i konsularnych władz warszawskich Rzeczypospolitej Polskiej we Francji w latach 1944–1947, [The activity of the diplomatic representative of the Warsaw authorities of the Republic of Poland in France in years 1944-1947] in: Dzieje Najnowsze, 2012, 3, 93–107.
- SĘKOWSKI, Paweł: Attitude des autorités françaises envers les représentants du gouvernement polonais en exil à la veille de la guerre froide (1944–1949), [Attitude of the



French authorities towards the representatives of the Polish government in exile at the beginning of the Cold War (1944-1949)] in: *Annales. Centre scientifique de l'Académie Polonaise des Sciences à Paris* 2012, vol. 14, p. 392–404.

- SĘKOWSKI, Paweł: Pracownicy naukowcy Uniwersytetu Jagiellońskiego w Polskim Stronnictwie Ludowym w Krakowie (1945–1946), [Jagiellonian University academics in the Polish People's Party in Kraków (1945-1946)] in: *Studia Historyczne*, 2011, 1, 31–57.
- SĘKOWSKI, Paweł: Rozwój struktur Polskiego Stronnictwa Ludowego w Krakowie w latach 1945–1946 (przed głosowaniem ludowym), [Development of the structures of the Polish People's Party in Kraków in years 1945-1946 (before the elections)] in: *Rocznik Biblioteki Naukowej PAU i PAN w Krakowie*, 2010, LV, 359–376.
- SĘKOWSKI, Paweł: Działalność oświatowo-wychowawcza krakowskich socjalistów w ramach Organizacji Młodzieży TUR i Związku Niezależnej Młodzieży Socjalistycznej w latach 1945–1948, [Educational-upbringing activity of the Kraków socialists as a part of the Youth Organisation TUR and the Association of the Independent Socialist Youth in years 1945-1948] in: *Annales Universitatis Paedagogicae Cracoviensis – Studia Historica*, 2009, VIII, 239–252.
- SĘKOWSKI, Paweł: Udział Polskiej Partii Socjalistycznej w działalności Towarzystwa Uniwersytetu Robotniczego w Krakowie w latach 1945–1948, [Part of the Polish Socialist Party in the activity of the Association of the Workers' University in Kraków in years 1945-1948] in: *Studia Historyczne*, 2007, 3/4, 333–348.
- SELVAGE, Douglas: Poland and the Sino-Soviet Rift, 1963-1965, CWIHP e-Dossier No. 10, July 2011.
- SEMCZYSZYN, Magdalena- SIKORSKI, Tomasz- WĄTOR, Adam (eds.): (2013) *Nad Odra i Bałtykiem. Myśl zachodnia: ludzie-koncepcje -realizacja do 1989 r.* [By the Odra river and the Baltic sea. Western thought: people - concepts - realisation until 1989] Szczecin, IPN, 2013.
- SEMCZYSZYN, Magdalena- SYRNYK, Jarosław (eds.): *Między ideologią a socjotechniką. Kwestia mniejszości narodowych w działalności władz komunistycznych – doświadczenie polskie i środkowoeuropejskie.* [Between ideology and sociotechnics. The question of the national minorities in the communist authorities' activities - Polish and Central European experience] Warszawa – Szczecin – Wrocław, IPN, 2014.
- SEMPOŁOWICZ, Michał: Przygotowania propagandowe do wizyty Leonida Breżniewa w Warszawie 11-12 maja 1973 r. w świetle telegramów ze zbiorów RGASPI [Propaganda preparations for Brezhnev's visit to Warsaw 11-12 May 1973 in light of the telegrams from the RGASPI collections]. *KOMUNIZM: system - ludzie - dokumentacja*, 2016, 5.
- SIEDZIAKO, Michał: Kampania wyborcza i wybory do Sejmu PRL w 1957 roku: stan badań, aktualne ustalenia i perspektywy badawcze. [The electoral campaign and elections to the Sejm of the People's Republic of Poland in 1957: state of research, current determinations and research perspectives] in: *Pamięć i Sprawidliwość*, 2016, 28(2), 279-310.

- SIEDZIAKO, Michał: Manipulacje i fałszerstwa wyborcze w wyborach do Sejmu PRL (1952–1985) [Manipulations and forgery in elections for the Sejm of the People's Republic of Poland (1952–1985)], in: *Pamięć i Sprawidliwość*, 2006, 27(1), 112-139.
- SIEDZIAKO, Michał: Szczecińscy katolicy po Październiku '56. Dokumenty do historii Klubu Inteligencji Katolickiej w Szczecinie, [Szczecin's Catholics after October 1956. Documents on the History of Klub Inteligencji Katolickiej in Szczecin] in: *Pamięć i Sprawidliwość*, 2003, 1.(1), 149-172.
- SKIBIŃSKI, Paweł: „Brama do naszej wolności.” O III pielgrzymce bł. Jana Pawła II do Polski w 1987 r., [“A gate to our freedom,” About the third pilgrimage of John Paul II to Poland in 1987] in: *Na Poważnie: Miesięcznik O Polsce, Historii I Kulturze*, 2012, 3/4, 54-55.
- SKIBIŃSKI, Paweł: Chadecja w PRL? Czy politycy katolicycy byli chrześcijańskimi demokratami? [Christian Democrats in PPR? Were political catholics christian democrats?] in: *Pamięć i Sprawiedliwość*, 2017, 2, 30, 154-179.
- SKIBIŃSKI, Paweł: Co nam się przydarzyło 16 października 1978 r.?, [What happened to us on 16 October 1978?] in: *W Sieci Historii: Miesięcznik O Polsce, Historii I Kulturze*, 2013, 5, 5, 16-18.
- SKIBIŃSKI, Paweł: Pielgrzymki Jana Pawła II do Ojczyzny (1979-2002) i ich kontekst historyczny, [Pilgrimages of John Paul II to the Motherland (1979-2002) and their historical context] in: *Teologia Polityczna*, 2006, 3, 166-225.
- SKIBIŃSKI, Paweł: Wielki montaż propagandowy [Great propaganda assembly] in: *Kombatant. Biuletyn Ministerstwa Pracy I Polityki Socjalnej*, 2010, 3, 231, 20-27.
- SIKORA, Mirosław: Wirtschaftliche Innovation durch Spionage. Forschung, Entwicklung und der Geheimdienst in der Volksrepublik Polen 1970-1990 [Economic Innovation through Espionage. Research, Development and the Intelligence Service in the Peoples Republic of Poland], *Jahrbücher für Geschichte Osteuropas*, 2014, vol. 62, no. 4, 2014, 564–590.
- SIKOWSKA-KOWALSKA, M.: Tradycje polskiego socjalizmu w historiografii po 1945 r., [Traditions of the Polish socialism in historiography after 1945] in: *Historia. Mentalność. Tożsamość. Pamięć społeczna Ukraińców i Polaków w okresie kształtowania się świadomości narodowej (wiek XIX i pierwsza połowa XX)*, [History. Mentality. Identity. Social memory of Ukrainians and Poles during the period of the formation of national awareness (19th and the first half of the 20th century)] Eds. L. Zaszkilniak, J. Pisulińska, P. Sierżęga, Lwów 2011, 330–343.
- SIMMONS, P. J.: Archival Research on the Cold War Era: A Report from Budapest, Prague and Warsaw. *CWIHP Working Paper 2*, Washington D.C. 1992.
- SKIBIŃSKI, Paweł: Cele polityki władz komunistycznych w Polsce wobec Stolicy Apostolskiej do 1978 r., [Aims of the Polish communist authorities' policy towards Vatican until 1978] in: *GLAUKOPIS*, 2016, 33, 333-347.

- SKŁODOWSKA, Inka: Heroiczni pozytywiści. Towarzystwo „Bratnia Pomoc” Studentów Uniwersytetu Warszawskiego w latach 1945–1949 [Heroic positivists. Student Association “Bratnia Pomoc” at Warsaw University in years 1945-1949], in: Andrzej Friszke, Antoni Dudek, Krzysztof Persak, Łukasz Kamiński, Marcin Zaremba, Paweł Machcewicz, Paweł Sowiński, Piotr Osęka (eds.), *Od Piłsudskiego do Wałęsy. Studia z dziejów Polski w XX wieku*, [From Piłsudski to Walesa: Studies in Polish History in 20th Century], Warszawa, IPN, 2008.
- SKÓRZYŃSKI, Jan: Głodówka u św. Marcina [Hunger protest at St. Martin’s], in: Andrzej Friszke, Antoni Dudek, Krzysztof Persak, Łukasz Kamiński, Marcin Zaremba, Paweł Machcewicz, Paweł Sowiński, Piotr Osęka (eds.), *Od Piłsudskiego do Wałęsy. Studia z dziejów Polski w XX wieku*, [From Piłsudski to Walesa: Studies in Polish History in 20th Century], Warszawa, IPN, 2008.
- ŚLUSARCZYK, Jacek: Polskie inicjatywy pokojowe i rozbrojeniowe w latach 1945-1989 [Polish Initiatives for Non-Violence and Disarmament]. *Archiwum Historii Myśli Politycznej*, 1995, Vol. IV, 77-end.
- SNYDER, Timothy: “To Resolve the Ukrainian Problem Once and for All”: The Ethnic Cleansing of Ukrainians in Poland, 1943–1947. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Spring, 1999, Vol. 1, No. 2, 86–120.
- SOBIERAJ, Maciej: Między oporem a lojalnością. Działania SB wobec KUL na przykładzie rozpracowania prof. Jerzego Kłoczowskiego [Between Resistance and Loyalty. Actions of the Security Service (SB) against KUL (Catholic University of Lublin) as Exemplified by the Investigation against Prof. Jerzy Kłoczowski]. Lublin: Instytut Pamięci Narodowej, 2015.
- SOBÓR-ŚWIDERSKA, Anna: Inwigilacja polityków pochodzenia żydowskiego przez Służbę Bezpieczeństwa przed i po marcu 1968 roku, [Inviligation of the politicians of Jewish descent by the Security Service before and after March 1968] in: *Studia Historyczne*, 2008, 2.
- SOWIŃSKI, Paweł: CIA Covert Book Program: Book Programs in Poland, *CWIHP e-Dossier* No. 64, April 2015.
- SOWIŃSKI, Paweł: Merchant adventurers komunizmu. Handlowe podróże Polaków na Zachód w latach 1956–1970 [Merchant adventures of the communism. Trade journeys of Poles to the West in years 1956-1970], in: Andrzej Friszke, Antoni Dudek, Krzysztof Persak, Łukasz Kamiński, Marcin Zaremba, Paweł Machcewicz, Paweł Sowiński, Piotr Osęka (eds.), *Od Piłsudskiego do Wałęsy. Studia z dziejów Polski w XX wieku*, [From Piłsudski to Walesa: Studies in Polish History in 20th Century], Warszawa, IPN, 2008.
- SPAŁEK, Robert: Komuniści przeciwko komunistom: poszukiwanie wroga wewnętrznego w kierownictwie partii komunistycznej w Polsce w latach 1948-1956. [Communists against communists: looking for the inner enemy in the management of the communist party in Poland in years 1948-1956] Poznań, IPN, 2014.
- STANISZEWSKI, Andrzej: Prasowe kształtowanie wizerunku Niemiec i Niemców pod koniec PRL-u i na początku transformacji ustrojowej (1985-1995), [Press forming a

picture of Germany and Germans at the end of the PPR and at the beginning of the system transformation (1985-1995)]. In: Między historią polityczną a historią społeczną. Księga Jubileuszowa ofiarowana Profesorowi Andrzejowi Skrzypkowi w siedemdziesięciolecie urodzin, Ed. J. Gołota, Pułtusk – Olsztyn – Ostrołęka – Warszawa, 2014, 430-447.

- STANKE, Jacyln: Introduction. In: Trepanier, Lee - Domaradzki, Spasimir – Stanke, Jacyln (eds.): The Solidarity Movement and Perspectives on the Last Decade of the Cold War. Krakow, Krakow Society for Education: AFM Publishing House, 2010, 7-11.
- STEFANOWICZ, Janusz: Bezpieczeństwo i integracja ogólnoeuropejska a polska polityka wschodnia [Security and European Integration and Polish Eastern Politics]. In: Stefanowicz Janusz (ed.): Polityczno-wojskowe aspekty polskiej polityki wschodniej [Political and Military Aspects of Polish Eastern Politics]. Warszawa, Wydawnictwo Akademii Obrony Narodowej, 1991.
- STOLA, Dariusz: Exodus do Niemiec. Fala emigracji z Polski do RFN i NRD w latach 1956–1958 [Exodus to Germany. Wave of emigration from Poland to FRG and GDR in years 1956-1958], in: Andrzej Friszke, Antoni Dudek, Krzysztof Persak, Łukasz Kamiński, Marcin Zaremba, Paweł Machcewicz, Paweł Sowiński, Piotr Osęka (eds.), Od Piłsudskiego do Wałęsy. Studia z dziejów Polski w XX wieku, [From Piłsudski to Walesa: Studies in Polish History in 20th Century], Warszawa, IPN, 2008.
- SULEJA, Teresa: Uniwersytet Wrocławski w okresie centralizmu stalinowskiego 1950-1955. [University of Wrocław during the Stalinist centralism 1950-1955] Wrocław 1995.
- ŚWIDER, Małgorzata: Druga pielgrzymka Jana Pawła II do Polski i jej znaczenie polityczne z perspektywy Bonn, [Second pilgrimage of John Paul II to Poland and its political significance from Bonn perspective] in: Stefan Dudra, Ryszard Michalak, Łukasz Młyńczyk, Polityczne uwarunkowania religii. Religijne uwarunkowania polityki, [Political conditions for religion. Religious conditions for politics] Zielona Góra, 2017.
- ŚWIDER, Małgorzata: Lewica parlamentarna w RFN wobec ruchu pokojowego w latach 80. XX wieku, [Parliamentary left in FRG towards the peace movement in the eighties] in: M. Marczevska-Rytko, D. Maj (eds.), Nowe ruchy społeczne, [New social movements] Lublin 2017.
- ŚWIDER, Małgorzata: Wizyta Mieczysława F. Rakowskiego w Bonn w grudniu 1981 r., [Mieczysław F Rakowski visit to Bonn in December 1981] in: Anna Gołębiowska (ed.), Amor patriae nostra lex. Oblicza polskiej niepodległości w literaturze dokumentu osobistego, dydaktyce i edukacji historycznej. Studia i materiały dedykowane Profesor Barbarze Kubis z okazji pięćdziesięciolecia pracy naukowo-dydaktycznej. Opole 2017 r.
- ŚWIDER, Małgorzata: „Moskiewski pachołek” versus „polski patriota”. Niepubliczne opinie o generale Wojciechu Jaruzelskim z lat 1981-1982, in: Andrzej Drzewicki (ed.), O powinnościach żołnierskich T. 3. Na krętych drogach żołnierskich losów, Warszawa, Wydawnictwo Napoleon V, 2016
- ŚWIDER, Małgorzata: Konsultacje dyplomatyczne państw zachodnich w latach 1980-1981 z uwzględnieniem sprawy Polski, [Diplomatic consultations of the Western countries in years 1980-1981 including the issue of Poland] in: Rafał Simiński, Anna

Szczepańska-Dudziak (eds.), *Między misją a profesją. Ewolucja roli dyplomaty w stosunkach międzynarodowych na przestrzeni dziejów*. [Between a mission and a profession. Evolution of a role of a diplomat in the international relations across ages] Rzeszów, Wydawnictwo Naukowe Wydziału Humanistycznego 2016.

- ŚWIDER, Małgorzata: Wewnętrzne podziały i opozycja wewnątrzpartyjna w Socjaldemokratycznej Partii Niemiec w drugiej połowie XX wieku, [Inner divisions and inner-party opposition in SPD in the second part of the twentieth century] in: Krzysztof Łabędź (ed.), *Rola opozycji w systemach demokratycznych*, [Role of opposition in democratic systems] Kraków, Akademia Ignatianum, Wydawnictwo WAM, 2016.
- ŚWIDER, Małgorzata: Die Erwachsenenbildung in der Volksrepublik Polen nach dem Zweiten Weltkrieg. Zwischen Repolonisierungskursen und der Bekämpfung des Analphabetismus [Adult education in the People's Republic of Poland after the Second World War. Between repolonization courses and the fight against illiteracy] in: Erika Juhasz, Viola Tamasova, Erich Petlak (eds.) *The Social Role of Adult Education in Central Europe*, Debrecen, 2015, 175-185.
- ŚWIDER, Małgorzata: Protesty 17 czerwca 1953 roku w polityce i pamięci niemieckiej: przyczynek do obchodów 60. rocznicy Czerwca '53, [Protests of 17 June 1953 in German politics and memory: contribution to the 60th commemoration of June '53] in: *Studia Zachodnie*, 2015, 17137-154.
- ŚWIDER, Małgorzata: 1989 – rok przełomu i relacje polsko-niemieckie. Wsparcie SPD dla Komitetu Obywatelskiego „Solidarność”, [1989 - the year of the breakthrough and the Polish-German relations. SPD support for “Solidarity”] in: J. Karnas, Ł. Danela (eds.), *25 lat polskiej transformacji systemowej – dokonania i wyzwania* [25 years of Polish system transformation - achievements and challenges] Kraków, 2014, 289–300.
- ŚWIDER, Małgorzata: Die Kontakte der Sozialdemokratischen Partei Deutschlands (SPD) zur Polnischen Vereinigten Arbeiterpartei (PZPR). Der Besuch Willy Brandts in Warschau im Dezember 1985, [Contacts of the SPD with the Polish Communist party. Willy Brandt's visit in Warsaw in December 1985] in: *Auskunft. Zeitschrift für Bibliothek, Archiv und Information in Norddeutschland*, 2013, 33, 1, 91–123.
- ŚWIDER, Małgorzata: Katholische Kirche im Oppelner Schlesien und die Entgermanisierung. 1945–1949, in: *Auskunft. Zeitschrift für Bibliothek, Archiv und Information in Norddeutschland*, 2013, 33, 2, 415–449.
- ŚWIDER, Małgorzata: Opinie publiczne, pogłoski i zachowania społeczne na Śląsku Opolskim w latach 1945–1947 w świetle sprawozdań i serwisów poufnych Ministerstwa Ziem Odzyskanych i Ministerstwa Informacji i Propagandy, [Public opinions, rumours and social behaviours in Silesian Opole in years 1945-1947 in light of the reports and secret services of the Ministry of the Recaptured Lands and the Ministry of Information and Propaganda] in: *Studia Zachodnie*, 2012, 12, 17–140.
- ŚWIDER, Małgorzata: Sąsiedztwo zobowiązuje. O pomocy humanitarnej społeczeństwa zachodniemieckiego dla społeczeństwa polskiego na początku lat osiemdziesiątych, [Neighbourhood obligation. About the humanitarian help of the West German society for

the Polish society at the beginning of the eighties] in: R. Łoś, J. Regina-Zacharski (eds.), *Sąsiedztwo i pogranicze – między konfliktem a współpracą*, t. 1, Łódź, 2012, 297–314.

- ŚWIDER, Małgorzata: Schule und Jugend im Opolner Schlesien nach 1945 – ein Bestandteil der Repolonisierungs- und Polonisierungspolitik, [School and youth in Opole Silesia after 1945 - part of the policy of repolonization and polonization] in: R. M. Wrobel, *Ethnische Minderheiten und Erinnerungskulturen in Mittel- und Osteuropa. Ergebnisse des Sächsischen Mittel- und Osteuropatages in Zwickau (27.10.2010)*, Frankfurt am Main, 2012, 33–158.
- ŚWIDER, Małgorzata: Solidarność związkowa. O zaangażowaniu niemieckich związków zawodowych na rzecz NSZZ „Solidarność”, [Federal society. About the engagement of the German labour unions in Solidarity] in: *In Gremium*, 2012, 6, 135–144.
- ŚWIDER, Małgorzata: Die Emigration von Akademiker und Wissenschaftlern aus Polen in der zweiten Hälfte des 20. Jahrhunderts, insbesondere während der 1980er Jahre, [The emigration of academics and scientists from Poland in the second half of the 20th century, especially during the 1980s] in: E. Schubl, H. Heppner (eds.), *Universitäten in Zeiten des Umbruchs: Fallstudien über das mittlere und östliche Europa im 20. Jahrhundert*, Berlin–Münster, 2011, 247–256.
- ŚWIDER, Małgorzata: Kontakty Socjaldemokratycznej Partii Niemiec (SPD) i Niemieckiej Federacji Związków Zawodowych (DGB) z rządem, opozycją i Kościołem katolickim w Polsce w latach osiemdziesiątych XX wieku, [The contacts of SPD and DGB with the government, opposition and the Catholic church in Poland in the eighties] in: K. Leszczyńska, E. Olszewski (eds.), *Ruch Socjaldemokratyczny w Rzeczypospolitej Polskiej (1989–2010)*, [Socialdemocratic movement in the Republic of Poland (1989–2010)] Lublin, 2011, 239–264.
- ŚWIDER, Małgorzata: Kontakty SPD z Kościołem katolickim w Polsce. Lata 80. XX w., [SPD contacts with the Catholic Church in Poland. The eighties.] in: *Śląski Kwartalnik Historyczny Sobótka*. 2011, 4, 39–56.
- ŚWIDER, Małgorzata: Początek lat osiemdziesiątych i walka o pokój w świetle artykułów Trybuny Ludu, [The beginning of the eighties and the fight for peace in the light of the articles from Trybuna Ludu], in: W. Wrzeński, M. Masnyk, K. Kawalec (eds.), *Polska leży na Zachodzie. Studia z dziejów Polski i Europy dedykowane pani profesor Teresie Kulak*, [Poland is located in the West. Studies from the history of Poland and Europe dedicated to professor Teresa Kulak] Toruń, 2011, 161–171.
- ŚWIDER, Małgorzata: Polityka i pamięć. 50-ta rocznica wybuchu II wojny światowej (1989) i stosunki polsko-niemieckie, [Politics and memory. 50th anniversary of the outbreak of WWII (1989) and the Polish-German relations] in: A. Drzewiecki, B. Siek, *Z morza i Pomorza. Spojrzenie na Wrzesień 1939*, t. 2: *Pamięć i odpowiedzialność*, [From the sea and Pomerania. An outlook on September 1939, volume 2: Remembrance and responsibility] Toruń 2011, s. 161–184.
- ŚWIDER, Małgorzata: Wpływ polskiego sierpnia na niemiecki październik 1980 roku, [The influence of the Polish August on German October 1980] in: K. Jedynakiewicz-

Mróz, Trudne sąsiedztwo. Z dziejów relacji polsko-niemieckich w XX i początkach XXI wieku, Wrocław, 2011, 63–78.

- ŚWIDER, Małgorzata: Voneinander lernen. Organisatorische und technische Hilfe der deutsche Gewerkschaften für die Solidarność, [Learn from each other. Organizational and technical assistance of the German trade unions for Solidarity] in: Interkulturelles Lernen in Ostmitteleuropa. Geschichte – Theorie – Methoden – Praxis, [Intercultural learning in the Central-East Europe. History – Theory – Methods – Practics] Wien, 2011, 151–160.
- ŚWIDER, Małgorzata: Cisza przed burzą. Rumunia w 1989 roku, [Silence before a storm. Romania in 1989] in: M. Patelski, M. Białokur, Stosunki polsko-rumuńskie w XX wieku. Wybrane problemy, [Polish-Romanian relations in the 20th century. Selected problems] Toruń–Opole 2010, 174–191.
- ŚWIDER, Małgorzata: Niemiecka Centrala Związków Zawodowych (DGB) wobec Niezależnego Samorządnego Związku Zawodowego „Solidarność” w latach 1980–1983, [DGB towards Solidarity in years 1980-1983] in: Acta Universitatis Palackianae Olomucensis. Facultas Paedagogica. Civilia, 2010, V, 81–100.
- ŚWIDER, Małgorzata: Quo vadis Polonia? About the political life in the years 1989–1990, in: P. Krákora (ed.), Svobodné volby v Československu – Referendum o dalším směřování státu a společnosti, Praha, 2010, 284–307.
- ŚWIDER, Małgorzata: Sierpień 1980 – zaskoczenie czy spodziewany wybuch? Konflikt społeczno-polityczny w Polsce w ocenach dziennikarzy zachodnioniemieckich, [August 1980 - a surprise or an expected explosion? Socio-political conflict in Poland in the eyes of the West German journalists], in: Studia Zachodnie, 2010, 12, 141–156.
- ŚWIDER, Małgorzata: Willy Brandt w Warszawie – grudzień 1985 r [Willy Brandt in Warsaw - December 1985], in: Śląski Kwartalnik Historyczny Sobótka, 2010, 2, s. 245–267.
- ŚWIDER, Małgorzata: The Political Transformations in Poland after the Round Table in the Light of Materials Sent in from Prague, in: P. Krákora et al. (eds.), Obnova demokracie v Československu po roce 1989, Praha, 2010, 269–283.
- ŚWIDER, Małgorzata: Das Informationsbüro der Solidarnosc in Bremen im Spiegel von Archivmaterialien des Deutschen Gewerkschaftsbundes, [The information office of Solidarnosc in Bremen in the mirror of archive materials of the German Trade Union Confederation ] in: Inter Finitimos. Jahrbuch zur deutsch-polnischen Beziehungsgeschichte, 2009, 7, 203–216.
- ŚWIDER, Małgorzata: Die Entgermanisierung des Oppelner Schlesien in den Jahren 1945–1950 am Beispiel der Namensänderungen, [De-germanification in the Opole region in 1945-1950 on example of the change of surnames] in: Biuletyn Polskiej Misji Historycznej. Bulletin der Polnischen Historischen Mission, 2009, 5, 113–127 and 299–316.
- ŚWIDER, Małgorzata: O niektórych problemach obchodów 50-lecia wybuchu II wojny św. (1989 r.) w publicystyce zachodnioniemieckiej, [About some of the problems of the commemorations of the 50th anniversary of the outbreak of the WWII (1989) in the West

German publications] in: B.K. Kubis, A. Woźny, (eds.), Wrzesień–październik 1939 rok. Dwufrontowa wojna polska, [September-October 1939. Polish war on two fronts] Opole, 2009, 297–305.

- ŚWIDER, Małgorzata: Helmut Schmidt i SPD wobec stanu wojennego w Polsce, [Helmut Schmidt and SPD about the martial law in Poland] in: A. Szczepańska et al. (eds.) Polska między Wschodem a Zachodem, t. 2: W kręgu polityki zagranicznej, [Poland between East and West, vol. 2: In the circle of foreign affairs] Toruń, 2008, 247–264.
- ŚWIDER, Małgorzata: Rok 1945 na Śląsku i w Grodkowie, [Year 1945 in Silesia and in Grodków] in: R. Kaczmarek, Z dziejów Grodkowa i ziemi grodkowskiej, Grodków, 2008, 105–110.
- ŚWIDER, Małgorzata: Wizyta Herberta Wehnera w Warszawie w lutym 1982 roku w świetle sprawozdań Frakcji SPD, [Visit of Herbert Wehner in Warsaw in February 1982 in the light of the SPD reports], in: Rocznik Polsko-Niemiecki, 2008, 16, 72–94.
- ŚWIDER, Małgorzata: Prasa niemiecka wobec stanu wojennego w Polsce, [German press about the martial law in Poland] in: M. Patelski, Małgorzata Świder, Opolskie drogi do niepodległości, Opole, 2007, 157–172.
- ŚWIDER, Małgorzata: Privatreise oder Spezialmission? Herbert Wehner in Warschau – Februar 1982, [Private travel or a special mission? Herber Wehner in Warsaw in February 1982] in: Przegląd Stosunków Międzynarodowych, [The International Affairs Review] 2007, 2, 133–149.
- ŚWIDER, Małgorzata: Zur Rolle der Deutschen in der polnischen Nachkriegsgeschichte, [the role of the Germans in the post-war history of Poland] in: E. Giesecking et al. (eds.) Zum Ideologieproblem in der Geschichte, Pegiz, 2006, 163–176.
- ŚWIDER, Małgorzata: Von Ost nach West. 1945 – ein Jahr der Migrationen, [From East to West. 1945 - a year of migrations] in: R. Wichard (ed.) Migration in Geschichte und Gegenwart, Dokumentation eines internationalen wissenschaftlichen Symposium vom 26. bis 28. Oktober 2005 im Zentrum für Kultur und Wissenschaft der Theologischen Universität Opole (Oppeln) im Schloss Kamien Śląski (Gross Stein), Frankfurt am Main, 2006, 65–84.
- ŚWIDER, Małgorzata: Neue Macht – neue Politik. Schlesien in den Jahren 1945–1950, [New power – new politics. Silesia in the years 1945-1950] in: R. Wichard (ed.), Mitteleuropa. Geistige Grundlagen. Geschichte und Gegenwart. Pädagogische Perspektiven. Dokumentation eines trinationalen wissenschaftlichen Symposium vom 2. bis 4. November 2004 in Krakau, Frankfurt am Main, 2005, 127–142.
- ŚWIDER, Małgorzata: I „territori occidentali” come mezzo di pacificazione nazionale: un elemento della tattica dei comunisti in Polonia, [“Western territories” as a means of national pacification: an element of Communist tactics in Poland ] in: M. Cattaruzza, La Nazione in Rosso. Socialismo, Comunismo e „Questione nazionale”: 1889–1953 [Nations in red. Socialism, communism and the national question], Soveria Mannelli, 2005, 197–239.



- SYNOWIEC, Andrzej: From the history of tobacco industry in Poland – tobacco cultivation in production cooperatives and the problem of its mechanization in the 1950s, in: *Studia Historyczne*, 2016, 1, 77–92.
- SYNOWIEC, Andrzej: Zakład Uprawy Tytoniu Polskiego Monopolu Tytoniowego w Krakowie-Czyżynach (Krakowska Wytwórnia Tytoniu Przemysłowego), [The institution of the cultivation of the Polish tobacco monopoly in Kraków-Czyżyny (Kraków Factory of the Industrial Tobacco)] in: *Historia Iagiellonica*, Kraków 2016.
- SYNOWIEC, Andrzej: Employee privileges in the Polish tobacco industry in a period of Polish People’s Republic, in: *Studia Historiae Oeconomicae*, 2015, 33, 85–105.
- SYNOWIEC, Andrzej: Wytwórnia Papierosów „Czyżyny” w Krakowie-Czyżynach, [Cigarette Factory “Czyżyny” in Kraków-Czyżyny] in: *Historia Iagiellonica*, Kraków 2015.
- SYNOWIEC, Andrzej: Choroby roślin tytoniowych w Polsce w latach 50. XX wieku, [Diseases of the tobacco plants in Poland in the fifties] in: *Krakowskie Studia Małopolskie*, 2014, 19, 133–148.
- SYNOWIEC, Andrzej: Przemysł tytoniowy w Polsce w okresie pierwszego planu pięcioletniego (1956–1960), [Tobacco industry in Poland during the first five year plan (1956-1960)] in: *Historia Iagiellonica*, Kraków 2014.
- SYNOWIEC, Andrzej: Transport w polskim przemyśle tytoniowym w drugiej połowie lat 50. XX wieku, [Transportation in the Polish tobacco industry in the second half of the fifties] in: *Na lądzie, w wodzie i w powietrzu... Z dziejów transportu i komunikacji na ziemiach polskich na przestrzeni wieków*, [On land, in water and in air... From the history of the transportation and communication on the Polish lands across ages] ed. T. Głowiński, R. Klementowski, Wrocław, Wydawnictwo GAJT, 2014, 301–314.
- SYNOWIEC, Andrzej: Klęska elementarna w polskim przemyśle tytoniowym w latach 60. XX wieku – wystąpienie mączniaka rzekomego tytoniu, [Elementary disaster in the Polish tobacco industry in the sixties: *Plasmopara*] in: *Od powietrza, głodu, ognia i wojny... Klęski elementarne na przestrzeni wieków*, [From air, famine, fire and war... Elementary disasters across ages] ed. T. Głowiński, Wrocław, Wydawnictwo GAJT, 2013, 279–296.
- SYWUŁA, Michał: Działalność kół PPR i PZPR w MO województwa gdańskiego w latach 1945–1949 [Activity of Polish Workers’ Party and the Polish Communist Party in the Citizen’s Militia of Gdańsk region in years 1945-1949]. *KOMUNIZM: system - ludzie - dokumentacja*, 2016, 5.
- SZAYNOK, Bożena: Duszpasterz w PRL. Ojciec Ludwik Wiśniewski [Priest in PPR. Father Ludwik Winiewski], in: Andrzej Friszke, Antoni Dudek, Krzysztof Persak, Łukasz Kamiński, Marcin Zaremba, Paweł Machcewicz, Paweł Sowiński, Piotr Osęka (eds.), *Od Piłsudskiego do Wałęsy. Studia z dziejów Polski w XX wieku*, [From Piłsudski to Walesa: Studies in Polish History in 20th Century], Warszawa, IPN, 2008.

- SZCZUTKOWSKA, Joanna: Polityka kulturalna PRL w dziedzinie kinematografii w latach 70. [Popular culture in PPR in the area of cinematography in the seventies] Bydgoszcz, Wydawnictwo Uniwersytetu Kazimierza Wielkiego, 2014.
- SZELAĞOWSKA, Grażyna: Warszawa w filmie czasów PRL – mit i prawda historyczna, [Warsaw in PPR films - myths and historical truth] in: *Przegląd Humanistyczny*, 2010, LIV, 3, 55-60.
- SZPORER, Michael: Anna Walentynowicz and the Legacy of Solidarity in Poland. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 2011, Vol. 13, No. 1, 213–222.
- SZPORER, Michael: Lech Wałęsa and the Solidarity Era: The Myth Revived?. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer, 2014, Vol. 16, No. 3, 205–212.
- SZPORER, Michael: Managing Religion in Communist-Era Poland: Catholic Priests versus the Secret Police. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer, 2010, Vol. 12, No. 3, 115–120.
- SZPORER, Michael: The Security Forces and Polish Communism: Reclaiming History from Myth. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 2007, Vol. 9, No. 1, 88–95.
- SZTAMA, Paweł: Adama Humera życie przed bezpieczeństwem. Przyczynek do biografii (Adam Humer: his life before the Communist security apparatus. A springboard for a biography). *KOMUNIZM: system - ludzie - dokumentacja*, 2017, 6, 186-212.
- SZUMIŁO, Mirosław: Władysław Matwin w dokumentach sowieckich, [Władysław Matwin in the Soviet documents]. *KOMUNIZM: system - ludzie - dokumentacja*, 2016, 5.
- SZUMIŁO, Mirosław: Elita PZPR w dokumentach dyplomacji sowieckiej z lat 1959–1964, [Polish Communist Party elite in the documents of the Soviet diplomats from years 1959-1964]. *KOMUNIZM: system - ludzie - dokumentacja*, 2015, 4.
- SZUMIŁO, Mirosław: Roman Zambrowski 1909–1977. Studium z dziejów elity komunistycznej w Polsce. [Roman Zambrowski 1909-1977. Study from the history of the communist elite in Poland] Warszawa, IPN, 2014.
- SZUMIŁO, Mirosław: Kierownictwo Polskiej Partii Robotniczej (1945–1948) – portret historyczno-socjologiczny, [Polish Workers' Party Management (1945-1948) - a socio-historical portrait] in: *Kwartalnik Historyczny*, 2014, 2, 287–318.
- SZUMIŁO, Mirosław: „Realizm” polityczny w kierownictwie PZPR – płaszczyzny i interpretacje, [Political “realism” in the Polish Communist Party management - spheres and interpretations] in: *Politeja*, 2013, 3, 25, 33–49.
- SZUMIŁO, Mirosław: Rozmowy Edwarda Gierka z dyplomatami sowieckimi w latach 1963–1965 (dokumenty odnalezione w RGASPI), [Edward Gierek's talks with the Soviet diplomats in years 1963-1965 (documents found in RGASPI)] in: *Komunizm: system–ludzie–dokumentacja*, 2, 2013, 315–337.
- SZUMIŁO, Mirosław: I sekretarze Komitetów Wojewódzkich PPR (1944–1948) – portret zbiorowy, [First Secretaries of the Regional Committees of the Polish Communist Party (1944-1948) - a group portrait] in: *Dzieje Najnowsze* 2013, 4, 43–59.

- SZUMIŁO, Mirosław: Kadra kierownicza centralnego aparatu PPR w latach 1944–1948, [Management cadre of the central apparatus of the Polish Communist Party in years 1944-1948] in: *Res Historica*, 2012, 34, 101–119.
- SZUMIŁO, Mirosław: Kierownictwo PZPR w latach 1986–1990. Szkic do portretu zbiorowego, [Polish Communist Part management in years 1986-1990. A draft to a group portrait] in: *Pamięć i Sprawiedliwość*, 2011, 2, 18, 129–149.
- SZUMIŁO, Mirosław: Ośrodek Badań Społecznych NSZZ „Solidarność” Regionu Środkowo-Wschodniego w 1981 roku, [Social Studies Centre of Solidarity from the Central-East Region in 1981] in: *Teka Komisji Historycznej Oddział PAN w Lublinie*, 2009, vol. VI, 240–248.
- SZYC, Sylwia: „Wieczna braterska przyjaźń”. Oficjalna wizyta Kim Il Sunga w Polskiej Rzeczypospolitej Ludowej w maju 1984 roku. [“Eternal brother friendship.” Official visit of Kim Il Sung in PPR in May 1984]. *KOMUNIZM: system - ludzie - dokumentacja*, 2013, 2.
- SZYC, Sylwia: Program pomocy Polskiej Rzeczypospolitej Ludowej dla odbudowy gospodarki Koreańskiej Republiki Ludowo-Demokratycznej w świetle wybranych dokumentów, [Aid program of PPR to rebuilding DPRK economy in light of the selected documents]. *KOMUNIZM: system - ludzie - dokumentacja*, 2015, 4.
- SZYC, Sylwia: Stosunki polsko-północnokoreańskie w latach 80-tych w świetle wybranych dokumentów, [Polish-North Korean relations in the eighties in light of the selected documents]. *KOMUNIZM: system - ludzie - dokumentacja*, 2014, 3.
- SZYMBORSKI, Wiktor: Prace Komisji Heraldyczno-Artystycznej nad kształtem herbu państwa polskiego (1946-1947), [Works of the Heraldry-Artistic Commission on the shape of the emblem of the Polish state (1946-1947)] in: *Krakowski Rocznik Archiwalny*, 2005, 11, 149-175
- TARKA, Krzysztof: Po stronie Zachodu. Rząd polski na uchodźstwie o sytuacji międzynarodowej po drugiej wojnie światowej (1945-1948), [Republic of Poland government in exile about the international situation after WWII (1945-1948)] in: *Polski Przegląd Dyplomatyczny*, 2002, 5.
- TARKA, Krzysztof: Rząd RP na uchodźstwie wobec wydarzeń w bloku komunistycznym (poza Polską) 1956-1972, [Republic of Poland government in exile about the happenings in the communist bloc (outside of Poland) 1956-1972] in: *Przegląd Polonijny*, 2002, 3.
- TARKA, Krzysztof: Trudny dialog. Rząd RP na uchodźstwie i Ukraińcy (1945-1990), [Difficult dialogue: Republic of Poland government in exile and the Ukrainians (1945-1990)] in: *Zeszyty Historyczne*, 2002
- TARKA, Krzysztof: W oczekiwaniu na wyzwolenie. Rząd Rzeczypospolitej Polskiej na uchodźstwie o sytuacji międzynarodowej na przełomie lat czterdziestych i pięćdziesiątych, [Waiting for liberation. Republic of Poland government in exile about the international situation at the turn of the forties and fifties] in: *Pamięć i Sprawiedliwość*, 2002, 2.

- TARKOWSKI, Paweł: Droga ku zjednoczeniu. PPR i PPS w powiecie bialskim w latach 1947–1948, [Road to unification. Polish Workers' Party and the Polish Socialist Party in Bialskie region in years 1947-1948]. KOMUNIZM: system - ludzie - dokumentacja, 2015, 4.
- TARKOWSKI, Paweł: Życie polityczne i wybory do Sejmu Ustawodawczego w 1947 r. w powiecie bialskim (Biała Podlaska County: political life and election to the Legislative Sejm in 1947). KOMUNIZM: system - ludzie - dokumentacja, 2017, 6, 28-55.
- TISCHLER, Janos: The Hungarian Party Leadership and the Polish Crisis of 1980-1981, *CWIHP Bulletin*, 1998, No. 11, 77-79.
- TISCHLER, Janos: „Pomóżmy przynajmniej ich dzieciom!” Węgierska opozycja polityczna i „Solidarność” [“Let's help at least their children!” Hungarian political opposition and the Solidarity], in: Andrzej Friszke, Antoni Dudek, Krzysztof Persak, Łukasz Kamiński, Marcin Zaremba, Paweł Machcewicz, Paweł Sowiński, Piotr Osęka (eds.), *Od Piłsudskiego do Wałęsy. Studia z dziejów Polski w XX wieku*, [From Piłsudski to Walesa: Studies in Polish History in 20th Century], Warszawa, IPN, 2008.
- TOBERA, Marek: Księgarstwo spółdzielcze i prywatne w okresie trójsektorowości polskiego rynku książki (1945-1950), [Collective and private bookselling during the period of the three-sector Polish book market (1945-1950)] in: *Przegląd Biblioteczny*, 2014, 82, 3, 329-363.
- TOMPKINS, David G.: The Stalinist State as Patron: Composers and Commissioning in Early Cold War Poland. In: Mantzourani, Eva (ed.): *Polish Music since 1945*. Krakow, Musica Iagellonica Publishers, 2013, 68-81.
- TOMPKINS, David G.: Linked by Work and Song: Popular Music for the Masses in Early Cold War Poland. In: Newerkla, Stefan Michael - Poljakov, Fedor - Jens Schmitt, Oliver (eds.): *Das politische Lied in Ost- und Südosteuropa* [Political Song in Eastern and Southeastern Europe]. Vienna, LIT-Verlag, 2010, 123-133.
- TOMPKINS, David G.: Composing for and with the Party: Andrzej Panufnik and Stalinist Poland. *The Polish Review*, 2009, Vol. 54, No. 3, 271-288.
- TREPKA, Tomasz: Współzawodnictwo pracy w działalności Komitetu Wojewódzkiego Polskiej Partii Robotniczej (KW PPR) w Kielcach (1945–1948), [Work competition in the activity of the eGional Committee of the Polish Workers' Party in Kielce (1945-1948)]. KOMUNIZM: system - ludzie - dokumentacja, 2014, 3.
- TŮMA, Oldřich (ed.): The Czechoslovak Communist Regime and The Polish Crisis 1980-1981 (introduced and translated by Oldřich Tůma). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 1998, No. 11, 60-76.
- TURKOWSKI, Romuald: Sytuacja gospodarcza na wsi u zarania Polski Ludowej (1944-1948), [Economic situation in countryside at the beginning of the People's Poland (1944-1948)] in: *Rocznik Historyczny Muzeum Historii Polskiego Ruchu Ludowego*, 2017, 33, 109-128.

- TURKOWSKI, Romuald: Rola marszałka Konstantego Rokossowskiego w sowietyzacji Wojska Polskiego (1949-1956), [The role of Marshal Konstanty Rokossowski in sovietisation of the Polish Army (1949-1956)] in: Ludzie, władza, narody, religia. Lubelszczyzna, Polska, Europa, [People, authorities, nations, religion. Lubelszczyzna, Poland, Europe] Ed. Agnieszka Kidzińska-Król, 2015, 473-489.
- TURKOWSKI, Romuald: Polskie Radio wobec stalinizacji wsi w latach 1948-1956, [Polish Radio towards Stalinisation of the countryside in years 1948-1956] in: Polskie Radio. Historia-program technika. 90 lat Polskiego Radia, [Polish Radio. History - program - technics. 90 years of the Polish Radio] Ed. Andrzej Ossibach-Budzyński, 2015, 157-18.
- TURKOWSKI, Romuald: Kierownictwo Zjednoczonego Stronnictwa Ludowego wobec chłopskiego niezależnego ruchu związkowego na wsi w latach 1980-1981, cz. 2, [Management fo the Polish People's Paty towards the peasants independent union movement in the countryside in years 1980-1981, part 2] in: Rocznik Historyczny Muzeum Historii Polskiego Ruchu Ludowego, 2015, 31, 159-182
- TURKOWSKI, Romuald: Stefan Korboński i "Polski Londyn" (1948-1989) [Stefan Korboński and "Polish London" (1948-1989)] in: Rocznik Historyczny Muzeum Historii Polskiego Ruchu Ludowego, 2013, 29, 173-202.
- TURKOWSKI, Romuald: Armia Czerwona w świetle propagandy aparatu wychowawczo-politycznego Wojska Polskiego (1945-1956), [Red Army in light of propaganda of the educational-political apparatus of the Polish Army (1945-1956)] in: Szlachta polska i jej dziedzictwo. Księga na 65 lat prof dr hab Jana Dziegielewskiego, Warszawa, Uniwersytet Warszawski, 2013.
- TURKOWSKI, Romuald: Zjednoczone Stronnictwo Ludowe wobec przebudowy społeczno-gospodarczej Polski (1971-1980), [United People's Party towards the social-economic restructuring of Poland (1971-1980)] in: Kościół, religia, myśl katolicka: studia i szkice ofiarowane Profesorowi Antoniemu Mieczkowskiemu z okazji 70 rocznicy urodzin, Eds. Maj Ewa, Senecka-Tyczyńska Joanna, Wichmanowski Marcin, Wójcik Alicja, Lublin, UMCS, 2012.
- TURKOWSKI, Romuald: Ludowcy pod kierownictwem Stanisława Guctwy w okresie budowy "rozwinętego społeczeństwa socjalistycznego" w Polsce (1971-1980), [Socialists under management of Stanisław Guctwa during building "a developed socialist society" in Poland (1971-1980)] in: Wieś i ruch ludowy w Polsce i Europie: w kręgu historii i tradycji, [Countryside and people's movement in Poland and Europe - around history and tradition] Warszawa, Muzeum Historii Ruchu Ludowego, 2012.
- TURKOWSKI, Romuald: Likwidacja Związku Młodzieży Wiejskiej "Wici" w latach 1947-1948, [Liquidation of the Countryside Youth Association "Wici" in years 1947-1948] in: Rocznik Muzeum Historii Polskiego Ruchu Ludowego, 2008, 24.
- TURKOWSKI, Romuald: Odrodzenie się i działalność RP "Wici" w latach 1945-1947 [Rebirth and activity of the Polish "Wici" in years 1945-1947] in: Z historii Polski i Podlasia. Księga Jubileuszowa profesora Henryka Mierzwińskiego w 50-lecie pracy pedagogicznej i naukowej, 2008.

- TURKOWSKI, Romuald: Szkoła Nauk Politycznych i Społecznych w Londynie. Nieudana próba kształcenia kadr dla polskiego uchodźstwa niepodległościowego – lata czterdzieste do sześćdziesiątych XX wieku, [School of Political and Social Science in London. A failed attempt at shaping cadres for the Polish independence exile - the forties to sixties] in: Wychowanie a polityka. Kultura polityczna a kształtowanie tożsamości społeczeństwa polskiego, Toruń, Wydawnictwa UMK, 2008.
- TURKOWSKI, Romuald: Wokół przygotowania i przebiegu I Kongresu PSL na emigracji w 1955 r. [Around preparations and course of events of the I Congress of the Polish People's Party in exile in 1955] , in: Wojsko i Kultura w dziejach Polski i Europy. Księga Jubileuszowa Piotra Matusaka w 65 rocznicę urodzin, Ed. Rafał Dmowski, Warszawa, Muzeum Historii Ruchu Ludowego, 2006.
- TURKOWSKI, Romuald:(2001) Koncepcje federacyjne w myśli politycznej polskiej emigracji po II wojnie światowej [Federalist concepts in the political thought of the Polish migrants after WWII] in: Prawne, społeczne i ekonomiczne aspekty integracji Polski z Unią Europejską, 2001.
- TYSZKIEWICZ, Adrian: Pomiędzy afirmacją a negacją: ruch młododemokratyczny w PRL. [Between affirmation and negation: young democratic movement in the PPR] Kraków, Księgarnia Akademicka, 2014.
- TYSZKIEWICZ, Jakub: Rok 1956 nad Wisłą i nad Odrą, [Year 1956 on Vistula and Odra rivers] in: Pamięć i Przyszłość, 2013, 4, 6-11.
- TYSZKIEWICZ, Jakub: Polityka Stanów Zjednoczonych wobec Polski w okresie rządów Johna F. Kennedy'ego. [US policy towards Poland during the rules of John F Kennedy] Wrocław 2011.
- TYSZKIEWICZ, Jakub: Dziennik wydarzeń punktu zbiorczego w Dzierżonowie z lat 1946-1947. [A journal of the happenings at the collective point in Dzieżonów from years 1946-1947] Wrocław 2004.
- TYSZKIEWICZ, Jakub: Otwarte okno w "żelaznej kurtynie". Polityka administracji prezydenta Eisenhowera wobec Polski (październik 1956-1961). [Open window in the "iron curtain." Policy of the President Eisenhower's administration towards Poland (October 1956-1961] Wrocław 2003.
- TYSZKIEWICZ, Jakub: Czy Stany Zjednoczone planowały pomoc zbrojną dla Polski w przypadku zagrożenia interwencją radziecką w 1957 r., [Were the United States planning armed aid for Poland in case of a threat of a Soviet invasion in 1957] in: Dzieje Najnowsze, 2001, 33, 1, 163-174.
- TYSZKIEWICZ, Jakub: Power Struggle in the Polish United Workers' Party (July 1967 - November 1968) in the Opinions of the American Embassy's Informants, in: Acta Poloniae Historica, 2001, 84, 167-192.
- TYSZKIEWICZ, Jakub: Wrocław 1949 r. warunki życia i nastroje mieszkańców:(wybrane problemy), [Wrocław 1949: quality of life and people's mood (selected problems)] in: Rocznik Wrocławski, 2000.

- TYSZKIEWIECZ, J., SULEJA, Teresa: Sto wielkich dni Wrocławia: wystawa Ziem Odzyskanych we Wrocławiu a propaganda polityczna Ziem Zachodnich i Północnych w latach 1945-1948. [A hundred great days of Wrocław: an exhibition of the Reclaimed Lands in Wrocław and the political propaganda of the Western and Northern Lands in years 1945-1948] Wrocław, Wydawnictwo Arboretum, 1997.
- TYSZKIEWICZ, Jakub: Propaganda Ziem Odzyskanych w prasie Polskiej Partii Robotniczej w latach 1945-1948, [Propaganda of the Reclaimed Lands in the Polish Workers' Party press in years 1945-1948] in: *Przegląd Zachodni*, 1995, 4, 277, 45-46.
- VILLARI, Francesco: Varsavia, Berlino, Mosca: il crollo del comunismo e le sfide di Woytla e Reagan [Warsaw, Berlin, Moscow: the fall of communism and the challenges of Wojtyła and Reagan]. *Affari sociali internazionali*, 2000, No. 3, 1-9.
- ВОРОНКОВ, Владимир И.: События 1980-1981 в Польше. Взгляд со Старой площади. *Вопросы Истории*. 1995, Том 10. [VORONKOV, Vladimir I.: Events of 1980-1981 in Poland. A View from the Old Square. *History Questions*. 1995, Vol. 10.]
- WALESZA, Lech – PACZKOWSKI, Andrzej – BYRNE, Malcolm (eds.): From Romanticism to Realism: Our Struggle in the Years 1980-1982, In: *From Solidarity to Martial Law, The Polish Crisis of 1980-1981. A Documentary History*, Budapest-Central European University Press, 2007.
- WANDYCYZ, P: XXe siècle, A l'ombre d'Hitler et de Staline. La Seconde Guerre mondiale, la prise de pouvoir par les communistes [XXth century, In the shadows of Hitler and Stalin. The communist takeover]. In: ALEKSIUM, Natalia – BEAUVOIS, Daniel – DUCREUX, Marie-Elizabeth – KLOCZOWKI, Jerzy – SAMSONOWICZ, Henryk – Wandycz, Piotr: *Histoire de l'Europe du Centre-Est [History of Central-Eastern Europe]*. Vendôme, Presses universitaires de France, 2004, 562-566.
- WANDYCYZ, P: XXe siècle, A l'ombre d'Hitler et de Staline. La Seconde Guerre mondiale, la Tchecoslovaquie, la Pologne, la Hongrie [XXth century, In the shadows of Hitler and Stalin. Czechoslovakia, Poland, Hungary]. In: ALEKSIUM, Natalia – BEAUVOIS, Daniel – DUCREUX, Marie-Elizabeth – KLOCZOWKI, Jerzy – SAMSONOWICZ, Henryk – Wandycz, Piotr: *Histoire de l'Europe du Centre-Est [History of Central-Eastern Europe]*. Vendôme, Presses universitaires de France, 2004, 568-572.
- WASILEWSKI, Witold: Władysław Gomułka a sprawa Katynia, [Władysław Gomułka and Katyń case]. *KOMUNIZM: system - ludzie - dokumentacja*, 2016, 5.
- WENKLAR, M. (ed.): Koniec jałtańskich złudzeń. Sfałszowane wybory - 19 I 1947. Materiały z konferencji pod w/w tytułem zorganizowanej przez Oddział IPN w Krakowie, Wydział Historyczny UJ, Muzeum Okręgowe w Tarnowie Oddział w Wierzchosławicach oraz Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Muzeum Wincentego Witosa odbytej w Krakowie w 60-rocznicę wyborów (19 I 2007). [The end of the Yalta's delusions. Falsed elections - 19 January 1948. Materials from the conference under this title organised by the IPN Department in Kraków, Historical Department of the Jagiellonian University, Regional Museum in Tarnów Department in Wierzchosławice and Association of Friends of the Wincenty Witos' Museum in Kraków in 60th anniversary of the elections (19.01.2007)] Kraków, IPNm, 2007.

- WERBLAN, Andrzej (ed.): New Evidence on Poland in the Early Cold War, The Conversation between Wladyslaw Gomulka and Josef Stalin on 14 November 1945 (Documents translated by Anna Elliot-Zielinska and Daniel Rozas). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 1998, No. 11, 134-140.
- WERBLAN, Andrzej: The Conversation between Wladyslaw Gomulka and Josef Stalin. *CWIHP Bulletin*, 1998, No. 11.
- WIERZBICKI, Marek: Zjednoczenie ruchu młodzieżowego w Polsce w roku 1973, [Unification of the youth movement in Poland in year 1973] in: *Niepiękny wiek XX [Not Beautiful XXth Century]*, Ed. Błażej Brzostek, Jerzy Eisler, Dariusz Jarosz, Krzysztof Kosiński, Tadeusz Wolsza, Warszawa 2010
- WIERZBICKI, Marek: *Związek Młodzieży Polskiej i jego członkowie*. [Polish Youth Association and its members] Warszawa, Trio, 2006.
- WILK, Hubert: Kolejne szczeble drabiny. Polski bohater komunistyczny (1948–1956) – szkic do portretu, [The next ladder steps. Polish communist hero (1948-1956) – a draft to a portrait] in: *Niepiękny wiek XX [Not Beautiful XXth Century]*, Ed. Błażej Brzostek, Jerzy Eisler, Dariusz Jarosz, Krzysztof Kosiński, Tadeusz Wolsza, Warszawa 2010.
- WILK, Hubert: Kto wyrąbie więcej ode mnie? Współzawodnictwo pracy robotników w Polsce w latach 1947–1955. [Who will chop more than me? Competition in the workers' work in Poland in years 1947-1955] Warszawa, Trio, 2011.
- WILKOWSKI, E.: *Solidarność na terenie gminy Grabowiec w latach 1980-1989*. [Solidarity in Grabowiec region in years 1980-1989] Warszawa, Arte, 2012.
- WILKOWSKI, E.: *Solidarność w Chełmskiem w latach 1980 – 1989*. [Solidarity in Chełmińskie region in years 1980-1989] Warszawa, Arte, 2010.
- WÓJCIK-PTASIŃSKA, Małgorzata, Jerzego Giedroycia potyczka z Aleksandrem Watem [Jerzy Giedroyc's skirmish with Aleksander Wat], in: Andrzej Friszke, Antoni Dudek, Krzysztof Persak, Łukasz Kamiński, Marcin Zaremba, Paweł Machcewicz, Paweł Sowiński, Piotr Oseka (eds.), *Od Piłsudskiego do Wałęsy. Studia z dziejów Polski w XX wieku*, [From Piłsudski to Walesa: Studies in Polish History in 20th Century], Warszawa, IPN, 2008.
- WRONA, Janusz: W czasach PRL, [During PPR] in: *Lublin 700 lat dziejów miasta*, [Lublin- 700 years of the history of the city] Eds. G.Figiel, R.Szczygieł, W.Śladkowski, Lublin 2017, 281-301.
- WRONA, Janusz: Komitet Miejski PZPR w Łęcznej w latach 1948-1956, [City's Committee of the Polish United Workers' Party in Łęczna in years 1948-1956] in: *Studia z dziejów Łęcznej*, [Studies from the history of Łęczna] Ed. A. Sochacka, Łęczna, 2017, 585-612.
- WRONA, Janusz: Powojenny KUL w optyce mieszkańca Lublina i zarazem historyka, [Post-war Catholic University of Lublin in the eyes of a Lublin's inhabitant who's also a historian] in: *V Kongres Kultury Chrześcijańskiej, KUL, Lublin, 13-16 października 2016. Wolność ocalona. Chrześcijańskie światło na ludzkich drogach*, [5th Congress of



the Christian Culture, KUL, Lublin, 13-16 October 2016. Saved freedom. Christian light on people's roads] Ed. ks. Tomasz Adamczyk, Lublin, TN KUL, 2016, 113-134.

- WRONA, Janusz: Status osoby wierzącej w okresie PRL, [Status of a religious person in PPR] in: Historia świadectwem pisana. Metropolitarne Seminarium Duchowne w Lublinie we wspomnieniach wychowanków, Eds. ks. dr M. Grygiel, ks. dr M. Słomka, Wydawnictwo Gaudium, Lublin, 2014, 39-71.
- WRONA, Janusz: Leokadia Małunowicz - "zagrożenie dla interesów PRL", [Leokadia Małunowicz - "a threat to the PPR interests] in: Scientia et Fidelitate. Księga Pamiątkowa Ewy i Czesława Deptułów Profesorów Katolickiego Uniwersytetu Lubelskiego, ed. T. Panfil, Lublin, Wydawnictwo KUL, 2013, 871-892.
- WRONA, Janusz: Postawy adaptacyjne duchowieństwa wobec władzy w okresie PRL, [Adaptational positions of the priesthood towards authorities during PPR] in: Annales Universitatis Paedagogicae Cracoviensis. Studia Polotologica, 2013, IX, 46-55.
- WRONA, Janusz: System polityczny PRL (ukszałtowanie, ewolucja, cechy szczególne), [Political system of the PPR (shaping, evolution, special traits)] in: Jednostka i społeczeństwo wobec doświadczenia komunizmu. Przeszłość i terażniejszość, [An unit and society towards the experience of communism. Past and present] Ed. K. Słowiński, Wyd. KUL, Lublin 2012, 17-35.
- WRONA, Janusz: Desakralizacja przestrzeni publicznej w Polsce w latach 1947-1956, [Desacralisation of the public sphere in Poland in years 1947-1956] in: Annales Universitas Paedagogicae Cracoviensis, Studia Politologica VI, Eds. M. Mikołajczyk, M. Śliwy, A. Tasak, Kraków, 2011, 43-57.
- WRONA, Janusz: Z doświadczeń badacza historii PRL, [From the experiences of the history researcher in PPR] in: Materiały III Kongresu Kultury Chrześcijańskiej Godność czy sukces? Kulturowe dylematy współczesności, Katolicki Uniwersytet Lubelski Jana Pawła II, Lublin 25-28 września 2008, [Materials of the 3rd Congress of the Christian Culture. Dignity or success? Cultural dilemmas of modernity. John Paul II's Catholic University of Lublin, Lublin 25-28 September 2008] Eds. J. Mariański, S. Zięba, Lublin, wyd. Towarzystwo Naukowe KUL, 233-240.
- WRONA, Janusz: Kryteria bezpieczeństwa PRL w myśli politycznej PPR/PZPR w latach 1944-1989, [Criteria of security of the PPR in the political thought of PPR/PZPR in years 1944-1989] in: Niepodległość, zależność, suwerenność. Problematyka zagraniczna w najnowszej polskiej myśli politycznej, [Independence, dependence, sovereignty. Foreign issue in the newest Polish political thought] Eds. W. Parucha i K. Trembickiej, Wyd. UMCS, Lublin 2007, 15-40.
- WRONA, Janusz: Sejm Polskiej Rzeczypospolitej Ludowej 1947-1991, [Parliament of the People's Republic of Poland 1947-1991] in: Między konstytucją Nihil Novi a ustawodawstwem nowoczesnej demokracji. Parlamentaryzm Polski w XI-XX wieku, Eds. H. Gmiterek, S. Piątkowski, J. Wrona, Radom, 2005, 173-188.
- WRONA, Janusz: Wizje państwa i społeczeństwa PPR/PZPR oraz ich realizacja (1944-1989), [Visions of the country and society of the Polish Workers' Party/Polish United Workers' Party and their realisation (1944-1989)] in: Wizje i realia. Studia nad realizacją

polskiej myśli politycznej XX wieku, [Visions and reality. Studies over realisation of the Polish political thought of the twentieth century] Eds. W. Paruch, K. Trembicka, Lublin, Wyd. UMCS, 2002, 53-71.

- WRONA, Janusz: Przejawy kontestacji i próby działań opozycyjnych w SD i ZSL w latach 1945-1980 [Manifestations of contestations and attempts at oppositional activities in the Democratic Party and United People's Party in years 1945-1980] in: Eds. K. Łabędź, M. Mikołajczyk: Opozycja w systemach demokratycznych i niedemokratycznych, [Opposition in the democratic and non-democratic systems] Kraków, 2001, 299-310.
- WRONA, J. Kryptokomuniści w ruchu ludowym (1944-1949), [Hidden communists in the social movement (1944-1949)] in: Pokolenia i portrety. Wzór osobowy ludowca w XX wieku, [Generations and portraits. Role models of a 20th century socialist] eds. A. Wójcik, W. Paruch, Lublin 2000, 351-365.
- WRONA, Janusz: Kampania wyborcza i wybory do Sejmu Ustawodawczego 19 stycznia 1947, wybór, wstęp i opracowanie. [Election's campaign and elections to the Parliament 19 January 1947, selection, introduction, comments] Warszawa, Wydawnictwo Sejmowe, 1999, 274.
- WRONA, Janusz: Zależni czy suwerenni. Stronictwo Demokratyczne w woj. Lubelskim 1944-1975. [Dependent or sovereign. Democratic party in the Lubelskie region 1944-1975] Lublin, IPN, 1998, 337.
- WRZESIŃSKI, Wojciech (ed.): Październik 1956 na Ziemiach Zachodnich i Północnych. Materiały seminarium naukowego Mierki k. Olsztyna, wrzesień 1996 r. [October 1956 in the Western and Northern Lands. Materials from a academic seminar in Mierki (Olsztyn), September 1996] Wrocław 1997.
- ZAGZIL, Dawid: „...można powiedzieć, że jest pod psem”. Początki instalowania systemu władzy na Warmii i Mazurach na przykładzie powiatu mrągowskiego. Sprawozdanie z 28 lipca 1945 r. [“...we can say that it's going bad.” The beginnings of installing the party system in Warmia and Mazury on example of Mragowskie region, 1945). KOMUNIZM: system - ludzie - dokumentacja, 2017, 6,301-310.
- ZAREMBA, Marcin: „Człowiek drży jak liść” – trwoga przed bandytyzmem w okresie powojennym (1945–1947), [„A person shakes like a leaf” – fright of banditism in the post-war period (1945-1947)] in: Niepiękny wiek XX [Not Beautiful XXth Century], Ed. Błażej Brzostek, Jerzy Eisler, Dariusz Jarosz, Krzysztof Kosiński, Tadeusz Wolsza, Warszawa 2010.
- ZAREMBA, Marcin: Polityka strachu i jej konsekwencje. Polska 1944–1947 [The politics of fear and its consequences. Poland 1944-1947], in: Andrzej Friszke, Antoni Dudek, Krzysztof Persak, Łukasz Kamiński, Marcin Zaremba, Paweł Machcewicz, Paweł Sowiński, Piotr Osęka (eds.), Od Piłsudskiego do Wałęsy. Studia z dziejów Polski w XX wieku, [From Piłsudski to Walesa: Studies in Polish History in 20th Century], Warszawa, IPN, 2008.

- ZAREMBA, Marcin: Oni mordują nasze dzieci! Mit mordu rytualnego w powojennej Polsce, część II: Hipotezy, [They murder our children! A myth of a ritual murder in post-war Poland, part 2: Hypotheses] in: Więzy, 2007, 11, 96-112.
- ZAREMBA, Marcin: Oni mordują nasze dzieci! Mit mordu rytualnego w powojennej Polsce, część 1: Archeologia, [They murder our children! A myth of a ritual murder in post-war Poland, part 1: Archeology] in: Więzy, 2007, 10, 90-109.
- ZAREMBA, Marcin: Karol Wojtyła the Pope: Complications for Comrades of the Polish United Workers' Party, Cold War History, 2006, Vol. 5, No. 3, 317-336.
- ZAREMBA, Marcin: Ein Abgrund von Moral- und Machtlosigkeit. Prostitution in Polen zwischen NS-Besatzung und Entstalinisierung [An abyss of moral and powerlessness. Prostitution in Poland between Nazi occupation and de-Stalinization] in: Osteuropa, 2006, 6, 318-327.
- ZAREMBA, Marcin: Upalny czerwiec 1976, [Hot June 1976] in: Więzy, 2001, 6, 106-119.
- ŻELICHOWSKI, Ryszard: Polsko-holenderskie stosunki polityczne w latach 1945-1970. Widziane z Hagi [Polish-Dutch Political Relations 1945-1970. Seen from the Hague]. Studia Polityczne, 2004, No. 15, 233-260.
- ŻUKOWSKI, Marcin: Katalog osób rozpracowywanych IPN-KŚZpNP jako źródło do badań nad dziejami NSZZ „Solidarność”: szanse i słabości. [Catalogue of people worked out by IPN as a source of research on the Solidarity history: opportunities and weaknesses]. KOMUNIZM: system - ludzie - dokumentacja, 2016, 5.
- ŻUKOWSKI, Marcin: „Tacy byli”. Pracownicy polityczni KW PZPR w Gdańsku w latach 1978–1979. [“That’s how they were.” Political workers of the Communist Party in Gdańsk in years 1978-1979]. KOMUNIZM: system - ludzie - dokumentacja, 2014, 3.
- ŻUKOWSKI, Marcin: Wybrane aspekty dotyczące PZPR w latach 1948-1990 (liczebność, skład społeczny, dewizowe składki członkowskie i nomenklatura kadr), [Chosen aspects relating to the Polish Communist Party in years 1948-1990 (numbers, social composition, foreign currency membership fees and staffing nomenclature)]. KOMUNIZM: system - ludzie - dokumentacja, 2013, 2.
- ŻUKOWSKI, Marcin: Dokumentacja finansowa Komitetów Wojewódzkich PZPR na przykładzie gdańskiej organizacji partyjnej – Instrukcja do preliminarza budżetowego na 1950 r. [Financial documentation of the regional committees of the Polish Communist Party on example of the Gdańsk party organisation - instructions to the budgetary approximation for 1950]. In: KOMUNIZM: system - ludzie - dokumentacja, 2012, 1.

## **Romania**

### ***Books***

- ABRAHAM, Florin: Transformarea României: 1989-2006: rolul factorilor externi [The Transformation of Romania: 1989-2006: The role of external factors]. București, Institutul Național pentru Studiul Totalitarismului, 2006.
- ABRAHAM, Florin: Romania since the Second World War: A Political, Social and Economic History, London, New York: Bloomsbury Academic, 2016.
- ABRAHAM, Florin: România de la comunism la capitalism, 1989-2004. Sistemul politic, [Romania from Communism to Capitalism] 1989-2004. Bucharest, The Political System, Tritonic, 2006.
- ALEXE, Vladimir: România secretă [The Secret Romania]. Ploiești, Elit, 2004.
- AMZĂR, Dumitru - TEODORESCU, Cristian: Aurel, Din istoria relațiilor româno-germane [From the History of Romanian-German Relations]. București, Mica Valahie, 2008.
- ANGHEL, Ion M.: Pagini din diplomația României [Pages from Romanian Diplomacy]. Iași, Junimea, 2009-2012, 4 vol. Vol. 1; vol. 2. - 2010; vol. 3. - 2011; vol. 4. - 2012.
- ANGHEL, Ion M.: Politica externă a României cu privire la Basarabia reflectată în activitatea diplomaților săi: politica externă a României în problema Basarabiei - așa cum rezultă din relatări ale diplomaților săi, despre activitatea pe care au desfășurat-o ei, în această calitate [Romanian Foreign Policies Regarding Bessarabia, as Reflected in the Activities of their Diplomats: Romanian Foreign Policies in the Bessarabia Affairs – Based on the Accounts of their Diplomats, Regarding their Activities in that Capacity]. București, Universul Juridic, 2016.
- ARGHIROPOL, Mihail - BAKER, Ruxandra - MOGOȘANU, Andreea - LANDRIGAN, Stephen - PAUL, Alexandru: Agenția Statelor Unite pentru Dezvoltare Internațională [United States Agency for International Development], Sărbătorind parteneriatul româno-american: asistență pentru dezvoltare 1990-2007 [In Celebration of Romanian-American Partnership: Assistance in Development 1990-2007]. București, Agenția Statelor Unite pentru Dezvoltare Internațională, 2007.
- ARHIRE, Sorin: Relațiile româno-britanice între anii 1936-1941 [Romanian-British Relations between years 1936-1941]. Cluj-Napoca, 2011.
- ARNĂUTU, Nicolae I - POPESCU, Mihai: Invazii și stăpâniri rusești/sovietice în România [The Russian/Soviet Invasions and Rule in Romania]. București, Vestala, 2014.
- ARNĂUTU, Nicolae I - STAN, Apostol: Invazii și stăpâniri rusești/sovietice în România [The Russian/Soviet Invasions and Rule in Romania]. București, Vestala, 2016.
- AURESCU, Bogdan: Delimitarea maritimă dintre România și Ucraina la Curtea de la Haga: documentele scrise și pledoariile României în cauza România c. Ucraina privind delimitarea spațiilor maritime în Marea Neagră, soluționată de Curtea Internațională de Justiție la 3 februarie 2009 [The Maritime Border Between Romania and Ukraine at the Court of Hague: The Written Documents and Pleadings of Romania in the Romania c

Ukraine Case Regarding the Demarcation of Maritime Areas in the Black Sea, Settled by the International Court of Justice on the 3 of February, 2009]. București, Editura Academiei Române, 2009.

- BALABAN, Constantin-Gheorghe: Politică externă a României: note de curs [Romania's Foreign Policies: Lecture Notes]. București, Editura Universitară, 2009.
- BANU, Florian - ȚĂRANU, Liviu: Aprilie 1964 - "Primăvara de la București": cum s-a adoptat "Declarația de independență" a României? [April, 1964 – "The Bucharest Spring": How Romania's "Declaration of Independence" was Adopted]. București, Editura Enciclopedică, 2000.
- BANU, Florian: Asalt asupra economiei României: de la Solagra la SOVROM: (1936-1956) [Assault on the Romanian Economy: From Solagra to SOVROM (1936-1956)]. București, Nemira, 2004.
- BARBU, Bogdan: Vin americanii!: prezența simbolică a Statelor Unite în România Războiului Rece: 1945-1971. [The Americans are Coming! The Symbolic Presence of the United States in Cold War Era Romania]. București: Humanitas, 2006.
- BARNA, Cristian: România între prieteni și dușmani: decupaje geopolitice și hărți imagologice [Romania between Friends and Enemies: geopolitical cuts and imagological maps]. București, Editura Militară, 2014.
- BEKE, Philippe - IRICIUC, Ana Ioana - CIUBOTEA, Radu: 175 de ani de relații diplomatice româno-belgiene. Vol. 2: România și Belgia în perioada interbelică - o interacțiune bilaterală de la Tratatul de la Versailles până în întunecații ani 1940 [175 years of Romanian-Belgian Relations. Vol 2: Romania and Belgium in the Interbellum – A Bilateral Interaction from the Treaty of Versailles till the Dark Years of the 1940s]. București, Ambasada Belgiei în România, 2014.
- BEURAN, Marta - BIVOLARU, Aliona - VINȚELER, Onufrie: Problema transilvană: disputa teritorială româno-maghiară și URSS 1940-1946: documente din arhivele rusești [The Transylvanian Issue: Romanian-Hungarian Territorial Disputes and the USSR 1940-1946: Documents from the Russian Archives]. Cluj-Napoca, Eikon, 2014.
- BEZVICONI, Gheorghe G, Contribuții la istoria relațiilor româno-ruse [Contributions to the history of Romanian-Russian Relations]. București, Tritonic, 2004.
- BIAŁECKI, Konrad- KOŁODZIEJSKI, J.: Solidari cu România. [Solidarity with Romania] Warszawa – Poznań, 2009.
- BICHIȘ, Adriana: Relații diplomatice româno-franceze în timpul celui de-al doilea război mondial: (1940-1945) [Diplomatic Relations between Romania and France during World War 2: 1940-1945]. Cluj-Napoca, 201.
- BITKOVA, Tatiana. G. - BĂDESCU, Paraschiva - CIOABĂ, Aristide, TĂNĂSESCU, Gabriela: România și Rusia după 20 de ani: percepții, realități, perspective [Romania and Russia after 20 Years: Perceptions, Realities, Perspectives]. București, Editura Institutului de Științe Politice și Relații Internaționale, 201.

- BLANTON, Thomas: Relațiile externe In: Ce știa președintele Truman despre România. Un raport al serviciilor secrete americane (1949). [Foreign relations. What President Truman Knew about Romania. A Report of the American Secret Services]. Bucuresti, Fundatia Academia Civica, 1997.
- BOCU, Sever - DASCĂLU, Crișu: Problema Banatului - Români și sârbi [The Banat Issue – Romanians and Serbians]. Timișoara, David Press Print, 2013.
- BOGDAN, Lucian: Romania in U.S. Foreign Policy: 1945-1970. Cluj-Napoca, 2011.
- BONDOR, Irina Liliana: Relațiile politico-economice româno-italiene în deceniul patru al secolului XX [Political and Economical Relations of Romania and Italy in the Fourth Decade of the XX Century]. Cluj-Napoca, 2013.
- BOTTONI, Stefano: Transilvania rossa. Il comunismo romeno e la questione nazionale (1944–1965) [Red Transylvania. The Romanian communism and the national issue]. Rome, Carocci, 2007.
- BOTTONI, Stefano: Sztálin a székelyeknél. A Magyar Autonóm Tartomány története 1952–1960. [Stalin and the Székelys. History of the Magyar Autonomous Region in Romania 1952–1960]. Miercurea Ciuc, Csíkszereda, 2008.
- BOZGAN, Ovidiu - PERISSET, Jean-Claude: Cronica unui eșec previzibil: România și Sfântul Scaun în epoca pontificatului lui Paul al VI-lea: 1963-1978 [Chronicle of a Foreseeable Failure: Romania and the Holy See, during the Pontificate of Paul VI: 1963-1978]. București, Curtea Veche, 2004.
- BOZGAN, Ovidiu: Franța 1968: istoria unei crize în documente diplomatice române [France 1968: The History of a Crisis in Romanian Diplomatic Documents]. București, Monitorul Oficial, 201.
- BRĂȚIANU, Gheorghe I. - SĂVESCU Edi: Basarabia: drepturi naționale și istorice [Bessarabia: National and Historical Rights]. Bucuresti, Tritonic, 2004.
- BRATU, Dorin: Istoria relațiilor româno-latino-americane. [The History of Romanian and Latin-American Relations] București Editura Lumina Lex, 2000.
- BRATU, Zoe: Relațiile româno-germane în perioada celui de-al Doilea Război Mondial: abordare prin prisma paradigmei constructive [Romanian-German Relations during World War 2: An Approach from the Perspective of the Constructive Paradigm]. București, Paideia, 2012.
- BREZEANU Stelian; IORDAN Constantin; MATEI Horia C.: Relațiile româno-elene: O istorie cronologică. [Romanian-Greek Relation: A Chronological History] Editura OMONIA, București, 2003.
- BRUCAN, Silviu: The Wasted Generation: Memoirs of the Romanian Journey from Capitalism to Socialism and Back. Boulder, CO-Westview, 1993.
- BUDURA, Romulus Ioan - ȚIGHILIU, Iolanda - MORARU, Camelia: Relațiile româno-chineze: 1880-1974: documente [Romanian-Chinese Relations: 1880-1974: Documents]. București, 2005.

- BUDURA, Romulus Ioan: Politica independentă a României și relațiile româno-chineze: 1954-1975: documente [Romania's Independent Policies and the Romanian-Chinese Relations: 1954-1975: Documents]. București, 200.
- BUDURA, Romulus Ioan: Țighiliu Iolanda, Moraru Constantin, Relațiile româno-chineze: 1975-1981: documente [Romanian-Chinese Relations: 1975-1981: Documents]. București, Vol. 1; Vol. 2. – 2015.
- BUGA, Vasile - CIUCEANU, Radu: Pe muchie de cuțit: relațiile româno-sovietice: 1965-1989 [On the Edge of a Knife: Romanian-Soviet Relations: 1965-1989]. București, Editura Institutului Național pentru Studiul Totalitarismului, 2013.
- BURAKOWSKI, Adam: Geniusz Karpát: dyktatura Nicolae Ceaușescu, 1965-1989. [Genius of the Carpathian: dictatorship of Nicolae Ceausescu, 1965-1989] Warszawa, Instytut Studiów Politycznych PAN, Wydawnictwo TRIO, 2008.
- BURGER, Ulrich: Misiunea Ethridge în România. [The Ethridge Mission in Romania]. București, Editura Fundației Academia Civică, 2000.
- BUZATU, Gheorghe: Dumitrescu Horia, Cheptea Stela, România în ecuația războiului și păcii: (1939-1947): [documente inedite]: aspecte și controverse [Romania in the Equation of War and Peace 1939-1947; Unpublished Documents; Aspects and Controversies]. București, Mica Valahie, 2009.
- BUZATU, Gheorghe: Execuția mareșalului Ion Antonescu [The Execution of Marshall Ion Antonescu]. Iași, Demiurg, 200.
- CALAFETEANU, Cătălin: România și "micile puteri" vecine: 1940-1944 [Romania and the Neighboring "Lesser Powers": 1940-1944]. București: Editura Enciclopedică, 2011
- CAPOTA, Crina-Cristina: Relații româno-italiene: 1948-1965 [Romanian-Italian Relations: 1948-1965]. Cluj-Napoca, 2014.
- CĂPUȘAN, Andrei Alexandru: Evoluția relațiilor româno-britanice [The Evolution of Romanian-British Relations]. București, Albatros, 200.
- CÂRJA, Ion: I romeni e la Santa Sede: miscellanea di studi di storia ecclesiastica [The Romanians and the Holy See: Miscellaneous Studies of Ecclesiastical History]. Bucarest, Scriptorium, 2004.
- CÂRȚĂNĂ, Iulian: Relațiile internaționale ale României în epoca modern [Romania's International Relations in the Modern Era]. București, Cartea Universitară, 2006.
- CĂTĂNUȘ, Dan: România și "Primăvara de la Praga": (Conferință organizată de Institutul Național pentru Studiul Totalitarismului, 30 aprilie 2004) [Romania and the "Spring of Prague": (Conference organized by the National Institute for the Study of Totalitarianism)]. București, Institutul Național pentru Studiul Totalitarismului, 2005.
- CĂTĂNUȘ, Dan: Tot mai departe de Moscova...: politica externă a României în contextul conflictului sovieto-chinez: 1956-1965 [Ever Farther from Moscow...: Romanian Foreign Policies in the context of the Soviet-Chinese Conflict: 1956-1965]. București, Institutul Național pentru Studiul Totalitarismului, 2011.

- CHEȚE, Emil Victor: România în ecuația euroatlantică a securității și apărării [Romania in the Euroatlantic Equation of Safety and Defense]. București, Editura Universității Naționale de Apărare "Carol I", 2009.
- CHICAN, Dumitru: România și Orientul Mijlociu în oglinzi paralele: memoriile unui general... memoriile unui interpret prezidențial [Romania and the Middle East in Parallel Perspectives: Memoires of a General; Memoires of a Presidential Interpreter]. Baia Mare, Proema, 2010.
- CHIFU, Iulian: Război diplomatic în umbra Kremlinului. [Diplomatic War in the Shadow of the Kremlin] Editura Loreley, Iași, 1997.
- CHIPER, Ioan – CONSTANTINIU, Florin - POP, Adrian: Sovietizarea României. Percepții anglo-americane (1944-1947) [The Sovietization of Romania. English and American Surveys (1944-1947)]. București, 1993.
- CHIRIEAC, Bogdan: România în NATO: de la Madrid la București [Romania and the NATO: from Madrid to Bucharest]. București: Historia, 2008.
- CHIRIȚOIU, Mircea: Moldovan Silviu B., Între David și Goliath: România și Iugoslavia în balanța Războiului Rece [Between David and Goliath: Romania and Yugoslavia in the Balance of the Cold War]. Iași: Demiurg, 2005.
- CIACHIR, Nicolae: De la încheierea Convenției de armistițiu cu Puterile Aliate de la Moscova (12 septembrie 1944) până la semnarea Tratatului de pace de la Paris (10 februarie 1947) [From concluding the Armistice Agreemen with the Allied Powers in Moscow until signing the Peace Treaty at Paris (10 th of February 1947)]. In: Marile puteri si Romania 1856-1947. Bucuresti Editura Albatros, 1996.
- CIMPOEȘU, Dorin - BANTOȘ, Alexandru: Republica Moldova, între România și Rusia: 1989-2009 [The Republic of Moldova, Between Romania and Russia: 1989-2009]. Chișinău, Casa Limbii Române "Nichita Stănescu", 2010.
- CIOBANU, Gheorghe: Relațiile internaționale ale României între anii 1948 și 1964 [Romanian International Relations between the Years 1948 and 1964]. Iași, Junimea, 2006
- CIPĂIANU, George - LĂPĂDATU, Liana: Catolicism și comunism în România: 1946-1955: o perspectivă diplomatică franceză [Catholicism and Communism in Romania: 1946-1955: A French Diplomatic Perspective]. Cluj-Napoca, Argonaut, 2015.
- CÎRSTEA, Marusia: Proiecte româno-britanice privind construirea unei baze navale la Marea Neagră: documente: (1929-1939) [Romanian-British Projects Regarding the Construction of a Naval Base on the Black Sea: Documents (1929-1939)]. Târgoviște, Cetatea de Scaun, 2013.
- CÎRSTEA, Marusia: Relații economice româno-britanice: (1919-1939): studii și documente [Romanian-British Economical Relations (1919-1939): Studies and Documents]. Târgoviște, Cetatea de Scaun, 2013.
- CIUCEANU, Radu: Misiunile lui A. Visinski în România (Din istoria relațiilor romano-sovietice 1944-1946)[Missions of A.Vysinsky in Romania.(From the History of Romanian-Soviet Relations)]. București, 1997.



- CIUPALĂ, Alin - DINU, Rudolf Mihai - LUKÁCS, Antal - TRĂUȘAN-MATU, Lidia: Ungureanu Mihai-Răzvan, Documente diplomatice române. Seria I. [Romanian Diplomatic Documents, 1<sup>st</sup> Serial]. București, Editura Academiei, 2006-2014. Vol. 11: CXLVII; vol.13: CXXLVII.
- CIUPERCĂ, Ion: România și sistemele de securitate în Europa: 1919-1975 [Romania, and the Security Systems of Europe: 1919-1975]. Iași, Editura Universității "Alexandru Ioan Cuza", 2009.
- CLIVETI, Gheorghe: Romanian and European diplomacy: from cabinet diplomacy to the 21st century challenges. Iași, Editura Universității "Alexandru Ioan Cuza", Trieste, Beit, 2012.
- COJOCARU, Gheorghe E.: "Dezghețul" lui N. Hrușciov și problema Basarabiei [Khrushchev's „thaw”and the Issue of Bessarabia]. Târgoviște, Cetatea de Scaun, 201.
- COJOCARU, Gheorghe E.: Confruntarea sovieto-română pe frontul ideologic din RSS Moldovenească: 1968-1979: studiu și documente [The Soviet-Romanian Confrontation on the Ideological Front in the SSR of Moldova]. Iași, Tipo Moldova, 2011.
- COLGIU, George-Cornel: România în Consiliul de Securitate [Romania in the Security Council]. București, Agenția Națională de Presă - Rompres, 2004.
- CONSTANTIN, Ion: Geopolitică și ideologie. Problema Basarabiei în contextul raporturilor româno-sovietice în epoca postbelică. In: Geopolitică Vol. I. [Geopolitics and Ideology. The Basarabian Issue in the Context of Romanian and Soviet Relations in the Post-war period. In: The Geopolitics.] București, Glasul Bucovinei, 1994.
- CONSTANTINIU, Florin - POP, Adrian: Schisma roșie: România și declanșarea conflictului sovieto-iugoslav: (1948-1950) [The Red Schism: Romania and the Beginning of the Soviet-Yugoslavian conflict (1948-1950)]. București, Compania, 2007.
- CONSTANTINIU, Laurențiu - MATEI, Alin-Victor - ȘIPERCO, Andrei - ANTONIU, Bogdan: Documente diplomatice române. Seria a II-a. [Romanian Diplomatic Documents, 2<sup>nd</sup> Serial]. București, Editura Academiei Române, 2008-2016, vol. 18. Partea 1: 1 ianuarie - 30 iunie 1936, CXXXIV; vol. 18. Partea 2: 1 iulie-31 decembrie 1936, CXI; vol. 19. Partea 1: 1 ianuarie - 30 iunie 1937, LXXXIX; vol. 19. Partea 2: 1 iulie-31 decembrie 1937, LX.
- CORNEANU, Constantin - RAUȘ, Nicolae: Sub povara marilor decizii: România și geopolitica marilor puteri: 1914-1945 [Under the Burden of the Big Decisions: Romania and the Geopolitics of the Superpowers (1914-1945)]. București, Scripta, 2007.
- CORNEANU, Constantin: Sub povara marilor decizii: România și geopolitica marilor puteri: (1914-1945) [Under the Burden of the Big Decisions: Romania and the Geopolitics of the Superpowers (1914-1945)]. Târgoviște, Cetatea de Scaun, 2013.
- COSTACHE, Brîndușa: Activitatea României în Consiliul de Ajutor Economic Reciproc: 1949-1974 [Romania's Activities in the Council of Mutual Economic Assistance: 1949-1974]. București, Institutul Național pentru Studiul Totalitarismului, 2012.

- COSTACHIE, Silviu - OPRESCU, Alexandru-Eugen: Geopolitica spațiului românesc [Geopolitics of Romanian Space]. București, Transversal, 2010.
- COSTEA, Maria - MOISUC, Viorica: Relațiile politico-diplomatice româno-bulgare: (1938-1940) [Romanian-Bulgarian Diplomatic and Political Relations: 1938-1940]. Cluj-Napoca, Napoca Star, 2010.
- COSTEA, Maria: Romania și Bulgaria - diplomatie și conflict: negocierile romano-bulgare privind problemele litigioase în perioada noiembrie 1933-martie 1940, reflectate în documentele diplomatice românești [Romania and Bulgaria – Diplomacy and Conflict: Romanian-Bulgarian Negotiations Regarding Disputed Issues in the Period Between November 1933 and March 1940, As Reflected in Romanian Diplomatic Documents]. Cluj, Napoca Star, 2004.
- COSTEA, Simion - VESA, Vasile: România și Proiectul Briand de Uniune Europeană [Romania and the Briand-Plan on the European Union]. Târgu Mureș, Editura Universității "Petru Maior", 2004.
- CREȚIANU, Alexandru: Working one's Passage Home In: Relapse into Bondage. [Political Memoirs of a Romanian Diplomat 1918-1947.] Iasi., Oxford., Portland, The Center for Romanian Studies, 1998.
- CROITOR, Mihai - BORȘA, Sanda: Triunghiul Suspiciunii: Gheorghiu-Dej, Hrușciov și Tito: (1954-1964) [The Triangle of Suspicion: Gheorghiu-Dej, Khrushchiov and Tito (1954-1964)]. Cluj-Napoca, Mega, 2014, vol. 1; vol. 2.
- CROITOR, Mihai: În umbra Kremlinului: Gheorghe Gheorghiu-Dej și geneza declarației din aprilie 1964 [In the Shadow of the Kremlin: Gheorghe Gheorghiu-Dej and the Genesis of the Declaration of April 1964]. Cluj-Napoca, Mega, 2012.
- CROITOR, Mihai: La București s-a scris "Sciziune!": consfătuirea partidelor comuniste și muncitorești din iunie 1960 [In Bucharest, They Wrote: "Split!": The Meeting of the Romanian Communist and Workers' Parties, in June 1960]. Cluj-Napoca, Mega, 2013.
- CROITOR, Mihai: România și conflictul sovieto-chinez: (1956-1971) [Romania and the Soviet-Chinese Conflict (1956-1971)]. Cluj-Napoca, Mega: Eikon, 2014.
- CROITOR, Mihai: România și conflictul sovieto-chinez: (1956-1971) [Romania and the Soviet-Chinese Conflict (1956-1971)]. Cluj-Napoca, Mega, 2009.
- CSAPODY, Miklós: Bánffy Miklós kettős küldetése: Bukarest, 1943: politika és diplomácia [The Dual Mission of Miklós Bánffy: Bucharest, 1943: Politics and Diplomacy]. Kolozsvár, Polis, 2015.
- DANIELOPOL D.G. Jurnal parizian. Documente confidentiale. [Paris Journal. Confidential documents.] Institutul European Iasi, 1995.
- DANIELOPOL, Alexandru - VALENAȘ Liviu: În culisele negocierilor cu Uniunea sovietică: 1934-1947. Convorbire cu Alexandru Danielopol. [The Background of Romanian and Soviet Negotiations; 1937-1947. Interview with Alexandru Danielopol]. București, Vremea, 2001.

- DEACONU, Ștefan: Principiul buneii vecinătăți în dreptul românesc [The Principle of Good Neighborhood in Romanian Law]. București, All Beck, 2005.
- DELETANT, Dennis: Ceausescu and the Securitate: Coercion and Dissent in Romania, 1965-89. London, Hurst & Co., 1995.
- DELETANT, Dennis: In and out of focus: Romania and Britain: relations and perspectives from 1930 to the present. București: Cavallioti, 2005.
- DELETANT, Dennis: Introduction to Romania and the Warsaw Pact. Bucharest: Institute for Political Studies of Defense and Military History, 2002.
- DELETANT, Dennis: Romania sub regimul communist (Decembrie 1947-Decembrie 1989) [Romania under the Communist Regime, December 1947-December 1989]. In Istoria României [History of Romania], edited by Mihai Barbulescu, Bucharest-Corint, 2002.
- DOBRE, Mihail: România la sfârșitul Războiului Rece: statut geopolitic și opțiuni de securitate [Romania at the End of the Cold War: Geopolitical Status and Options Regarding Security]. București, Editura Enciclopedică, 2011.
- DOLEA, Alina - ȚĂRUȘ, Adriana - GUȚU, Dorina: Branding Romania: cum (ne) promovăm imaginea de țară [Branding Romania: How to Promote the Image of Our Country]. București, Curtea Veche, 2009.
- DRAGOMIR, Elena: Cold War Perceptions. Romania's policy change towards the USSR, 1960-1964, Cambridge Scholars Publishers, 2015.
- DRAGOMIR, Gheorghe - CHIRCULESCU, Radu: România între scutul american antirachetă și katiușa rusească: timp și destin [Romania Between the American Anti-Missile Shield and the Russian Katyusha: Time and Fate]. București, România în Lume, 2012.
- DUMAS, Felicia - DUMAS, Olivier - GODIN, André: Iași et la Moldavie dans les relations franco-roumaines: histoire chronologique du XIV-e au XXI-e siècle [Iași and Moldova in Franco-Romanian relations: chronological history from the 14th to the 21st century]. Iași, Institutul European, 2007.
- DUMITRAȘCU, Lavinia-Dacia: Secolul XX: latinii din Carpați și din Anzi: contribuții la istoria relațiilor României cu Argentina și Brazilia (1900-1930): România și Columbia (1965-2000) [The 20<sup>th</sup> Century: The Latins of the Carpathians and Andes: Contributions to the History of Romania's Relationship with Argentine and Brazil (1900-1930): Romania and Columbia (1965-2000)]. Constanța, Ovidius University Press, 2004.
- DUMITRAȘCU, Lavinia-Dacia: Un veac de ne-singurătate: relații între România și Columbia în secolul al XX-lea [One Hundred Years Without Solitude: Relations Between Romania and Colombia in the 20<sup>th</sup> Century]. Constanța, Editura Muntenia, 2006.
- DUMITRU, Laurențiu-Cristian: România și Tratatul de la Varșovia - 1955-1968: obediență și nesupunere [Romania and the Treaty of Warsaw – 1955-1968: Obedience and Disobedience]. București, Editura Universității Naționale de Apărare "Carol I", 2009.

- DUNGACIU, Dan Gheorghe: "Basarabia e România?" Dileme identitare și (geo)politice în Republica Moldova [Is Bessarabia Romania? Identity and (Geo)Political Dilemmas in the Republic of Moldova]. Chișinău: Cartier, 2011.
- DUNGACIU, Dan Gheorghe: Șapte teme fundamentale pentru România 2014 [7 Themes that are Fundamental for Romania]. București, RAO, 2014.
- DUȚU, Alesandru: România în istoria secolului XX [Romania in the History of the 20<sup>th</sup> Century]. București, Editura Fundației "România de Mâine", 2007.
- ECOBESCU, Nicolae: România - supraviețuire și afirmare prin diplomatie în anii Războiului Rece: comunicări, articole, studii [Romania – Survival and Affirmation through Diplomacy in the Years of the Cold War: Communications, Articles, Studies]. București, Fundația Europeană Titulescu, 2013-2014, vol 1; vol. 2; vol. 3; vol. 4.
- EIHMANE, Eva: The Romanian-Latvian relations: diplomatic documents (1918-1958). Târgoviște, Cetatea de Scaun, 2012.
- FAUR, Antonio: Documente diplomatice franceze cu privire la Transilvania [French Diplomatic Documents on Transylvania]. Oradea, Editura Universității din Oradea, 2007, vol. 1 - 1944-1946; vol. 2 - 1946-1948.
- FAUR, Antonio: Realități transilvănene în rapoartele unor diplomați francezi: (1945-1948) [Transylvanian Realities in the Reports of French Diplomats: 1945-1948]. Oradea, Editura Universității din Oradea, 2008.
- FELIX, Jiri: Relațiile ceho-române în date. [Romanian and Czech Relations with data]. Praha, Cesko-Rumunská Spolecnost Asociatia Cehia-România, 2002.
- FILIP, Corneliu: România și crearea Tratatului de la Varșovia. In: Omagiu istoricului Gheorghe Buzatu. [Romania and the Foundation of the Warsaw Treaty. In: Homage to the historian Gheorghe Buzatu] Focșani, 1999.
- FISCHER-GALAȚI, Stephen: Europa de Est și războiul rece. Percepții și perspective. [Eastern Europe and the Cold War. Surveys and perspectives.] Iași, Institutul European, 1996.
- FISCHER-GALAȚI, Stephen: România în secolul al XX-lea. [Twentieth Century Romania]. Institutul European, Iași, 1998.
- FLORIAN, Claudiu Mihail - PREDA, Dumitru - TRĂȘCĂ, Ottmar - DIACONESCU, Cristian: România - Republica Federală Germania [Romania – Federal Republic of Germany]. București, Editura Enciclopedică, 2009.
- FLORIAN, Claudiu Mihail - PREDA, Dumitru - TRĂȘCĂ, Ottmar - DIACONESCU, Cristian: România - Republica Federală Germania: (1966-1967). Vol. 1: Începutul relațiilor diplomatice. [Romania – Federal Republic of Germany: 1966-1967. Vol 1: The Beginning of Diplomatic Relations]. București, Editura Enciclopedică, 2009.
- FOCȘA, Constantin: Problema Transilvaniei în raporturile româno-germane: (1940-1944) [The Issue of Transylvania in Romanian-German Relations: 1940-1944]. Iași, Pim, 2010

- FUNDERBURK, David B.: Un ambasador american între Departamentul de Stat și dictatura comunistă din România 1981-1985. [Prin stripes and Reds: An American Ambassador between The State Department and Romanian Communists, 1981-1985 was first published by Selous Foundation Press, USA, 1987] . Constanța, Editura Dacon, 1994.
- FÜLÖP, Anna: La Transylvanie dans les relations roumano-hongroises vues du Quai d'Orsay: (septembre 1944-décembre 1947) [Transylvania in the Romanian-Hungarian relations, as seen from the Quai d'Orsay: (September 1944-December 1947)]. Cluj-Napoca, Centrul de Resurse pentru Diversitate Etnoculturală, 2006.
- GAFENCU, Grigore - DOBRE, Dumitru: O istorie în epistole a exilului românesc: (1939-1940, 1943-1950, 1952-1957) [A History of the Romanian Exile in Epistles (1939-1940, 1943-1950, 1952-1957)]. București, Vreamea, 2015.
- GALATI-FISHER, Stephen: Twentieth Century Rumania. New York, Columbia University Press, 1991.
- GARZ, Florin: NATO colaborare sau dispariție. De la războiul rece la pacea pierdută. [NATO collaboration or disappearance. From Cold War to Lost Peace]. București Editura Odeon, 1995.
- GEORGESCU, Titu: România între Yalta și Malta. [Romania between Yalta and Malta] București, Casa de Editură și Proză "Șansa", 1993.
- GHINDEA, Gabriela: Începuturile Ostpolitik-ului vest-german. In: Paradigme în relațiile internaționale. [The beginnings of West-German Ostpolitik In: Paradigms in International Relations]. Accent Cluj-Napoca, 2001.
- GHINDEA, Gabriela: Relațiile germano-române în timpul Ostpolitik-ului Republicii Federale Germania: (1967-1974) [German-Romanian Relations in the Times of the Ostpolitik of the Federal Republic of Germany]. Cluj-Napoca, 2012
- GIURESCU, Dinu Constantin - DINU, Rudolf Mihai - CONSTANTINIU, Laurențiu: O istorie ilustrată a diplomației românești: 1862-1947 [An Illustrated History of Romanian Diplomacy]. București, Monitorul Oficial, 2011.
- GOGA, Octavian - NEAGOE, Stelian: Unirea tuturor românilor [The Unification of all Romanians]. București, Editura Machiavelli, 201.
- GONZÁLEZ, Aldea Patricia - REOCOV, Alexandra: Helsinki 1975: începutul sfârșitului: degradarea regimului din România și singularitatea lui în blocul de Est: (1975-1990) [Helsinki 1975: The Beginning of the End: The Degradation of the Regime in Romania and their solitude in the Eastern Block: 1975-1990]. București, Curtea Veche, 2008.
- GOȘU, Armand: Anuarul Institutului Român de Istorie Recentă. Vol. 2: Politică externă comunistă și exil anticomunist [The Yearbook of the Romanian Institute for Recent History. Vol 2: Communist Foreign Policies and Anticomunist Exile]. Iași, Polirom, 2004.
- GUZUN, Vadim: Problema transnistreană: trecerea Nistrului și repatrierea românilor din Uniunea Sovietică: documente de politică internă și externă, 1941-1944 [The Transnistrian Problem: The Crossing of the Dniester and the Repatriation of Romanians

from the Soviet Union: Documents on Internal and External Political Affairs, 1941-1944]. Cluj-Napoca, Argonaut, 2015.

- GUZUN, Vadim: Rădda Barnen și securitatea: documente româno-suedeze, 1946-1949 [Rădda Barnen and the Securitate: Romanian-Swedish Documents]. Cluj-Napoca, Argonaut, 2015.
- HARRINGTON, Joseph F - COURTNEY Bruce J.: Relații româno-americe 1940-1990. [Tweaking the Nose of the Russians: Fifty years of American-Romanian Relations, 1940-1990]. Institutul European, Iași, 2002.
- HAZARD, Elizabeth W.: Cold War Crucible: United States Foreign Policy and the Conflict in Romania, 1943-1953. New York, Columbia University Press, 1996.
- HERȚA, Laura Maria: De la relațiile româno-sârbe la relațiile româno-iugoslave: interpretări constructive [From Romanian-Serbian Relations to Romanian Yugoslavian Relations: Constructive Interpretations]. Cluj-Napoca, Editura Fundației pentru Studii Europene, 2012.
- HERȚA, Laura Maria: Relațiile româno-iugoslave în perioada 1950-1970 [Romanian-Yugoslavian Relations between the Years 1950 and 1970]. Cluj-Napoca, 2011, vol. 1; vol. 2.
- HILLGRUBER, Andreas - NEAGOE, Stelian: Hitler, Regele Carol și Mareșalul Antonescu: relațiile germano-române: (1938-1944) [Hitler, King Carol and Marshall Antonescu: German-Romanian Relations: 1938-1944]. București, Humanitas, 2007
- HLIMOR, Constantin – SCURTU, Ioan: The Red Army in Romania. Iasi, Oxford, Portland, The Center for Romanian Studies, 2000.
- HRENCIUC, Daniel: Cu ochii la răsărit: relațiile româno-polone în perioada interbelică: (1919-1939) [Eyes on the Sunrise: Romanian-Polish Relations during the Interbellum: 1919-1939]. Iași, Tipo Moldova, 2012.
- HRISCU, Marius: Nicolae Titulescu: idei și acțiuni diplomatice: demiterea din guvern [Nicolae Titulescu: Ideas and Diplomatic Actions; Demission from the Government]. Iași, Pim, 2010.
- ILIESCU, Ion: Romania at the Moment of Truth. Paris, 1994.
- IMPLICAȚII ale globalizării și integrării României în Uniunea Europeană asupra finanțării și derulării schimburilor comerciale externe: simpozion cu participare internațională: ediția a 2-a: 19-20 septembrie 2008 [The Implications of Romania's Globalization and Integration for the Financing and Development of Foreign Trade: Symposium with International Participation: 2nd Edition: 19-20 September 2008]. București, Editura Universitară "Carol Davila", 2008.
- IMPLICAȚII ale globalizării și integrării României în Uniunea Europeană asupra finanțării și derulării schimburilor comerciale externe: simpozion cu participare internațională: 21-22 septembrie 2007 [The Implications of Romania's Globalization and Integration for the Financing and Development of Foreign Trade: Symposium with

International Participation: September 21-22, 2007]. București, Editura Universitară "Carol Davila", 2007.

- IOANID, Radu - DUMEA, Ciprian: Răscumpărarea evreilor: istoria acordurilor secrete dintre România și Israel [Redeeming the Jews: the History of the Secret Agreements between Romania and Israel]. Iași-București, Polirom, 2005.
- IONESCU, Mihail: Romania, Ostpolitik and CSCE, 1967-1975. Bucharest, Military Publishing House, Occasional Papers, No.7, 2006.
- IONESCU, Mihail - DELETANT, Dennis: Romania and the Warsaw Pact 1955-1989. Selected Documents. Bucharest, Politeia-SNSPA, 2004.
- IONESCU, Mihail - DELETANT, Dennis: Romania and the Warsaw Pact 1955-1989 Working Paper, No.43, Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars and Cold War International History Project, 2002.
- IVAN, Adrian: La politique agricole commune et la politique communautaire de l'environnement un défi pour la communauté européenne (1958-1992). In: România și relațiile internaționale în secolul XX. [In: Romania and International Relations during the 20th Century] Clusium, Cluj-Napoca, 2000.
- IVAN, Adrian: Paradigme contemporane ale teoriei integrării europene. In: Paradigme în relațiile internaționale. [Contemporary Paradigms of European Integration Theory's In: Paradigms in International Relations]. Accent Cluj-Napoca, 2001.
- IVAN, Ruxandra: La politique étrangère roumaine: (1990-2006) [Romanian Foreign Policy: (1990-2006)]. Bruxelles, Éditions de l'Université de Bruxelles, 2009
- JELAVICH, Barbara: Istoria Balcanilor. Secolul al XX-lea. [History of the Balkans. Twentieth Century] Institutul European, Iași, 2000.
- KIRK Roger – RACEANU, Mircea: România împotriva Statelor Unite. Diplomatia absurdului 1985-1989. [Romania versus United States: Diplomacy of Absurd 1985-1989]. SILEX- Casa de Editură, Presă și Impresariat S.R.L. București 1995.
- KWAK, Dong Hun: Schimbarea politicilor lui Ceaușescu, din punct de vedere al relațiilor politice și diplomatice, cu Coreea de Nord [Changes to Ceausescu's Policies from the Perspective of Political and Diplomatic Relations with North Korea]. Cluj-Napoca, 2010.
- LACHE, Elena Iuliana: Statutul internațional al României de la război la pace: 1939-1947 [Romania's International Status, from War to Peace: 1939-1947]. București, Editura Militară, 2010.
- LACHE, Ștefan: România în relațiile internaționale: 1939-2006 [Romania in International Relations: 1939-2006]. București, Editura Fundației "România de Măine", 2007.
- LATHAM, Ernest H.: US - Romanian relations in the Twentieth Century: [proceedings of the symposium "American - Romanian relations: 1940 to our days - years of turmoil and triumph": Cluj-Napoca, June 28th to 30th, 2001]. Cluj-Napoca, Presa Universitară Clujeană, 2010.

- LEVY, Robert: *The Rise and Fall of a Jewish Communist*. Berkeley-CA, University of California Press, 2001.
- LIPATTI, Valentin: *Război și pace în Balcani [War and peace in the Balkans]*. București, Editura Fundației România de Măine, 1994.
- LIU, Yong: *Sino-Romanian relations: 1950's - 1960's*. București, Institutul Național pentru Studiul Totalitarismului, 2006.
- LOZANO, Sebastian Francisco-Javier: *Nunțiul papal în România: ecumenism și diplomatie [Papal Nuncio in Romania: Ecumenism and Diplomacy]*. Roman, Serafica, 2013.
- LUPU, Corvin: *Relații diplomatice între România și SUA în deceniul al patrulea al secolului al XX-lea în viziunea diplomatiei americane. Teză de doctorat. [The Diplomatic Relations between Romania and the U.S.A. in the fourth decade of the 20th Century. Doctoral dissertation]*., [s. n.], Cluj-Napoca, 1996.
- LUPU, Corvin: *România sub presiunea războiului rece și a dorințelor de integrare euro-atlantică. [Romania under the Pressure of the Cold War and the Expectations for Euro-Atlantic Integration]*. Sibiu, Alma Mater, 2000-2001, No. 2, vol. 817.
- LUPU, Grațian: *Relațiile româno-germane în perioada 1930-1940 [Romanian-German relations in the Years 1930-1940]*. Cluj-Napoca, 2011.
- LUTAS, Mihaela: *Evoluția procesului de integrare economică în Europa de Est. In Paradigme în relațiile internaționale [The Evolution of the Process of Economic Integration in Eastern-Europe. In Paradigms in International Relations]*. Accent Cluj-Napoca, 2001.
- MALIȚA, Mircea: *Tablouri din Războiul Rece: memorii ale unui diplomat roman [Pictures from the Cold War: Memoirs of a Romanian Diplomat]*. București, C. H. Beck, 2007.
- MAMINA, Ion, *Organizarea instituțională a Ministerului Afacerilor Externe: acte și documente [The Institutional Organization of the Ministry of External Affairs: Acts and Documents]*. București, Fundația Europeană Titulescu, 2004-2006, Vol. 1: 1859-1919. - LVIII; Vol. 2: 1920-1947 – LXXIV.
- MANEA, Gabriel Stelian: *Un adulter în familia comunistă: România și SUA în anii '60 [An Adultery in the Communist Family: Romania and the USA in the 60's]*. Târgoviște, Cetatea de Scaun, 2016.
- MAREȘ, Nicolae: *Alianța româno-polonă între destrămare și solidaritate: (1938-1939) [The Romanian-Polish Alliance between Breakup and Solidarity (1938-1939)]*. București, Biblioteca Bucureștilor, 2010.
- McCAULEY, Martin: *Rusia, America și războiul rece 1949-1991. [Russia, America and the Cold War]*. Polirom, București, 1999.
- MICU, Gabriel: *Basarabia, România și geopolitica Marilor Puteri: (1914-1947) [Romania, Bessarabia and the Geopolitics of the Superpowers: 1914-1947]*. Chișinău, Pontos, 2011



- MILIN, Miodrag - MILIN, Andrej - MUREȘANU, Camil: Srbi iz Rumunije i rumunsko-jugoslovenski odnosi: prilog i graca (1944-1949): studiu și documente (1944-1949). Vrsac, Visa skola za obrazovanje vaspitaca; Timișoara, Universitatea Banatului, 2004
- MILOIU, Silviu Marian - ANGHEL, Florin - BUKELEVIČI, Dalia - JARMOLENKO, Vladimir: The Romanian-Lithuanian relations: diplomatic documents (1919-1944). Târgoviște, Cetatea de Scaun, 201.
- MILOIU, Silviu Marian: România în relațiile internaționale: diplomație, minorități, istorie: in onorem Ion Calafeteanu [Romania in International Relations: Diplomacy, Minorities, History; In Honor of Ion Calafeteanu]. Târgoviște, Cetatea de Scaun, 2010.
- MIROIU, Andrei - IONESCU, Mihail E.: Balanță și hegemonie: România în politica mondială, 1913-1989 [Balance and Hegemony: Romania in Global Politics: 1913-1989]. București, Tritonic, 200.
- MOȘINCAT, Constantin: 1940 - Dictatul de la Viena în istoria și mentalul românilor: simpozion național: Oradea, 30 august 2011 [1940 – The Vienna Award in the history and mentality of Romanians: national symposium: Oradea, August 30, 2011]. Oradea, Tipo MC, 2012.
- MOȘINCAT, Constantin: Iredenta maghiară la granița de vest a României: (1920-1940) [Hungarian Irredentism at Romania's Western Borders (1920-1940)]. Oradea, Tipo MC, 2011.
- MUNTEANU, Mircea (ed.): Romania and the Warsaw Pact, 1955-1989, Vol. 2, Washington: Cold War International History Project, 2002.
- MUREȘAN, Liviu: Politica europeană de securitate și apărare: element de influențare a acțiunilor României în domeniul politicii de securitate și apărare: a factor of influence on the actions of Romania in the field of security and defence [European Security and Defense Policy: a factor of influence on the actions of Romania in the field of security and defence]. București, Institutul European din România, 2004.
- MUREȘAN, Sorin: British interests in Romania?: British foreign policy towards Romania in the twentieth century. An interdisciplinary analysis. Cluj-Napoca, Cartimpex, 2005.
- NAGY, Egon: A román-magyar határrégió és határ menti együttműködések a Kárpátok Eurorégióban [The Romanian-Hungarian Border-region, and cross-border cooperation in the Carpathian Euroregion]. Cluj-Napoca, Presa Universitară Clujeană, 2015.
- NAPOLITANO, Matteo Luigi: Pio XII tra guerra e pace: Profezia e diplomazia di un papa (1939 - 1945). Rome: Città Nuova Editrice, 2002.
- NĂSTASE, Adrian: România după Malta: 875 de zile la Externe [Romania after Malta: 875 days at the Foreign Affairs]. București, Fundația Europeană Titulescu, 2006-2011: vol. 1 (28 iunie-31 octombrie 1990); vol. 2: (1 noiembrie-31 decembrie 1990); vol. 3: (1 ianuarie-28 februarie 1991); vol. 4: (1 martie-30 aprilie 1991); vol. 5: (1 mai-30 iunie 1991); vol. 6: (1 iulie 1991-30 septembrie 1991)- 2009. vol. 7: (1 octombrie-31 decembrie 1991). - 2009; vol. 8: (1 ianuarie-31 martie 1992). - 2011; vol. 9: (1 aprilie-30 iunie 1992). - 2011; vol. 10: (1 iulie-19 noiembrie 1992). - 2011.

- NĂSTASE, Adrian: *Tratatele internaționale ale României: cronologie și sistematizare: 1990-2009* [Romania's International Treaties: Chronology and Systematization: 1990-2009]. București, Uranus, 2010.
- NĂSTASE, Adrian: *Victoria normalității: construirea României europene* [The Victory of Normality: Building a European Romania]. București, MondoMedia: Institutul Social Democrat "Ovidiu Șincai", 2004.
- NĂSTĂSESCU, Ștefan: *Politica externă românească: însemnări* [Romanian Foreign Policy: Notes]. București, Editura Niculescu, 201.
- NEDELCU, Cristina: *Politica României față de problema palestiniană: 1948-1979* [Romanian Policies Regarding the Palestinian Issue: 1948-1978]. Târgoviște, Cetatea de Scaun, 2013.
- NEGRU, Elena - NEGRU, Gheorghe: *"Cursul deosebit" al României și supărarea Moscovei: disputa sovieto-română și campaniile propagandistice antiromânești din RSSM (1965-1989): studiu și documente* [Romania's "special course" and the upsetting of Moscow: the Soviet-Romanian dispute and the anti-Romanian propaganda campaigns in the MSSR (1965-1989): study and documents]. Chișinău, CEP USM, 201.
- NEGUȚ, Silviu - CUCU, Vasile - VLAD, Liviu Bogdan: *Geopolitica României* [Geopolitics of Romania]. Târgoviște, Transversal, 200.
- NICULAE, Cornel Dan: *Ofensiva iudaismului asupra României* [Judaism's Attack on Romania]. București, Carpathia Rex, 2010.
- NICULAE, Cornel Dan: *Politica filo-sionistă a României: eseu politic, de investigație și analiză original* [The Filo-zinoist Policy of Romania: Political Essay with original investigation and analysis]. București, Carpathia Rex, 2012.
- NICULESCU-MIZIL, Paul: *O istorie trăită*. [A Life through History]. Editura Enciclopedică, București. 1997.
- NICULESCU-MIZIL, Paul: *România și războiul americano-vietnamez* [Romania and the American-Vietnamese war]. București, Roza Vânturilor, 2008.
- NISTOR, Ionuț: *"Procesul titoismului" în România (1950): documente* ["The Process of Titoism" in Romania (1950): Documents]. Iași, Editura Universității "Alexandru Ioan Cuza", 201.
- NISTOR, Paul - BASCIANI, Alberto: *Propagandă și politică externă românească în secolul XX* [Romanian Propaganda and Foreign Policy in the 20<sup>th</sup> Century]. Iași, Institutul European, 2013.
- NISTOR, Paul - CIOROIANU, Adrian: *Admiterea României comuniste în ONU: între negocieri diplomatice și discreditare simbolică* [Communist Romania's Admission into the UN: Between Diplomatic Negotiations and the Symbolic Discrediting]. Iași, Institutul European, 2014.
- NISTOR, Paul: *Diplomație și destine diplomatice în lumea românească: Paul Nistor, Adrian-Bogdan Ceobanu (coordonatori)* [Diplomacy and diplomatic destinies in the

Romanian world: Paul Nistor, Adrian-Bogdan Ceobanu (coordinators)]. Târgoviște, Cetatea de Scaun, 2011.

- NISTOR, Paul: Înfruntând vestul: PCR, România lui Dej și politica americană de îngrădire a comunismului [Facing the West: the PCR, Dej's Romania, and the American policy of restricting communism]. București, Vremea, 2006.
- OLTEANU, Constantin - DUȚU, Alesandru, ANTIP, Constantin: România și Tratatul de la Varșovia: istoric, mărturii, documente, cronologie [Romania and the Warsaw Treaty: History, Witness Accounts, Documents, Cronology]. București, Pro Historia, 2005
- OLTEANU, Constantin - DUȚU, Alesandru: România: 36 de ani în Tratatul de la Varșovia [Romania: 36 Years since the Warsaw Treaty]. București, Editura Niculescu, 2014.
- ONIȘORU, Gheorghe: "Defecțiunea titoista" și România. [The Titoist „Incident” and Romania]. In: Problema iugoslavă. Studii și marginalii. Timișoara, 1998.
- OPREA, Marius: Banalitatea Răului: O istorie a securității în documente, 1949-1989 [The Banality of Evil: A Documentary History of the Securitate]. Iași, Polirom, 2002.
- OPRIȘ, Ioan C.: Vasile Stoica în serviciul României [Vasile Stoica in the Service of Romania]. București, Oscar Print, 2008.
- OPRIȘ, Petre: Industria românească de apărare. Documente (1950-1989) [The Romanian Industry of Defence: Documents (1950-1989)]. Ploiești, Editura Universității Petrol-Gaze din Ploiești, 2007.
- OPRIȘ, Petre: Criza poloneză de la începutul anilor '80. Reacția conducerii Partidului Comunist Român [The Polish Crisis in the Early 1980s: The Reaction of the Romanian Communist Party Leadership]. Ploiești, Editura Universității Petrol-Gaze din Ploiești, 2008.
- OPRIȘ, Petre: România în Organizația Tratatului de la Varșovia (1955-1991) [Romania in the Organization of the Warsaw Treaty (1955-1991)]. Bucharest, Editura Militară, 2008.
- OPRIȘ, Petre: Licențe străine pentru produse civile și militare fabricate în România (1946-1989) [Foreign Licenses for Civilian and Military Products Made in Romania (1946-1989)]. Bucharest, Editura Militară, 2018.
- ORESCU, Șerban: Ceaușismul: România între anii 1965 și 1989 [Romania between 1965 and 1989]. București: Albatros, 2006.
- OTU, Petre: Pace și război în spațiul românesc: secolul al XX-lea [Peace and War in the Romanian Space: the 20<sup>th</sup> Century]. București, Editura Militară, 2010.
- PANAIOT, Laura Leda: Elitele politico-diplomatice românești și războiul din fosta Iugoslavie [The Romanian Political and Diplomatic Elite and the War in the Former Yugoslavia]. Cluj-Napoca, 2015.

- PĂUNESCU, Cristian: Tezaurul Băncii Naționale a României la Moscova: documente [The Treasures of the Romanian National Bank in Moscow: Documents]. București, Oscar Print, 2011.
- PELIN, Mihai - CONSTANTINIU, Florin: Săptămâna patimilor: (23-28 iunie 1940): cedarea Basarabiei și a nordului Bucovinei [A Week of Passions (June 23-28, 1940): The Ceding of Bessarabia and North Bukovina]. București, Compania, 2008.
- PELIN, Mihai: Diplomație de război: România-Italia: 1939-1945 [War Diplomacy: Romania-Italy: 1939-1945]. București, Elion, 2005.
- PETERLICEANU, Emanuel - CHICAN, Dumitru: Istoria relațiilor diplomatice româno-arabe [A History of Romanian-Arabic Diplomatic Relations]. Baia Mare, Proema, 2014.
- PETRENCU, Anatol: Relațiile româno-italiene: de la confruntare la colaborare 1945-1985. [Romanian and Italian Relations from Confrontation to Collaboration 1945-1985]. Chișinău, Editura Știința, 1993.
- ПОКИВАЙЛОВА, Т. А.: Три визита А. Ла. Бышинского в Бухарест 1944-1946. Москва, РОССПЕН, 1998. [POKIVAILOVA, T. A.: Three Visits by A. Ia. Byshinskii to Bucharest 1944-1946. Moscow, ROSSPEN, 1998.]
- POPESCU, Alexandru: Die Beziehungen Rumaniens und Osterreichs. [The Romanian-Austrian Relationships]. Institutul European Iași, 1999.
- POSEA, Grigore: Geopolitică românească. In: România. Geografie și geopolitică. [Romanian Geopolitics. In: Romania. Geography and Geopolitics]. Editura Fundației, România de Măine, București, 1999.
- PREDA, Gavriil – OPRIȘ, Petre: România în Organizația Tratatului de la Varșovia. Documente (1954-1968) [Romania in the Organization of the Warsaw Treaty: Documents (1954-1968)]. Bucharest, Institutul Național pentru Studiul Totalitarismului, 2008-2009, Vol.1, Vol.2.
- PREDA-MĂTĂȘARU, Aurel: Aspecte teoretice, practice și diplomatice românești în domeniul tratatelor politice: tratat [Romanian Theoretical, Practical and Diplomatic Aspects in the Field of Political Treaties: a Dissertation]. București, Lumina Lex, 2007
- PRISĂCARU, Dan: În avanpostul luptei pentru supraviețuire: apărarea națională a României și frontul secret în vâltoarea anilor 1938-1940 [In the Outpost of the Fight for Survival: Romania's National Defense and the Secret Frontier, Amidst the Turmoil of the Years 1938-1940]. București, Editura Militară, 2014
- PUȘCAȘ, Vasile: "Sticks and carrots": regranting the most-favored-nation status for Romania: (US Congress, 1990-1996): re acordarea clauzei națiunii celei mai favorizate pentru România: (Congresul SUA, 1990-1996). Cluj-Napoca, Eikon, 2006
- PUȘCAȘ, Vasile: Arbore Grigore, România și iar România: note pentru o istorie a prezentului: [culegere de micro-studii] [Romania and Romania again: notes for a history of the present: (a collection of micro-studies)]. Cluj-Napoca, Limes, 2007

- QARAYEV, Tabriz: Relația României cu statele din Caucazul de Sud: aspecte geografice, economice și geopolitice [Romania's Relations with the States of the South Caucasians: Geographical, Economic and Geopolitical Aspects]. București, Top Form, 2014
- RĂCEANU, Mircea: Istoria clauzei națiunii celei mai favorizate în relațiile româno-americeane [The history of the most favored nation clause in Romanian-American relations]. București, Institutul Național pentru Memoria Exilului Românesc, 2009
- RĂMNEANȚU, Vasile: Istoricul relațiilor româno-iugoslave în perioada interbelică [A history of Romanian-Yugoslavian Relations during the Interbellum]. Timișoara, Mirton, 2007
- RATESH, Nestor: The Entangled Revolution. Romania, New York- Praeger, 1991.
- RAȚIU, Ion: Politică pentru occident. [Policy for the West]. București, Progresul Românesc, 1992.
- RETEGAN, Mihai: 1968 - din primăvară până în toamnă: schiță de politică externă și politică militară românească [1968 - From Spring to Fall: A Sketch of Romanian Foreign Military Policy]. București, RAO, 2014
- RETEGAN, Mihai: 1968 din primăvară până în toamnă. [1968 from Spring to Autumn]. Editura RAO, București, 1998.
- RETEGAN, Mihai: Din arhivele comunismului românesc. Guvernul român și tratatul de la Varșovia. [From the Archives of Romanian Communism. The Romanian Government and the Warsaw Treaty]. In: Timpul istoriei vol II., Profesorului Dinu C. Giurescu, Bucuresti 1998.
- RETEGAN, Mihai: In the Shadow of the Prague Spring: Romanian foreign policy and the crisis in Czechoslovakia, 1968. The Center for the Romanian Studies. Iași, Oxford, Portland, 2000.
- RETEGAN, Mihai: Război politic în blocul comunist. Documente. Relațiile româno-sovietice în anii șazeci. [Political War inside the Communist Block. Documents. Romanian-Soviets Relations in the years of the 60's]. Editura RAO, Bucuresti, 2002.
- ROMÂNIA la ONU. Culegere de documente. Coordonator: Virgil Constantinescu. [Collection of Documents]. București, Editura Enciclopedică, 1996.
- ROMÂNIA Ministerul Afacerilor Externe Institutul Diplomatic Român, 1862-2012: Diplomația română [The Romanian Ministry of Foreign Affairs, The Romanian Diplomatic Institute, 1862-2012: Romanian Diplomacy]. București, Monitorul Oficial, 2012.
- ROMÂNIA. Retragerea trupelor sovietice. 1958. [The Withdrawal of the Soviet Troops] . Editura Didactică și Pedagogică. București, 1996.
- ROMÂNIA. Viața politică în documente. 1947. [Romania. Political Life in Documents. 1947.]. Bucuresti, Arhivele Statului, 1994.
- RONCEA, Victor: Axa - Noua Românie la Marea Neagră [The Axis. The New Romania on the Black Sea]. București, Ziua, 2005.

- RUS, Emanuil - VINȚELER, Onufrie: Silviu Dragomir și raporturile româno-slave [Silviu Dragomir and the Romanian-Slavic Relationships]. Cluj-Napoca: Eikon, 2004.
- RUS, Emanuil: Raporturile româno-slave în opera lui Silviu Dragomir [Romanian-Slavic Relationships in the works of Silviu Dragomir]. Cluj-Napoca, 2004.
- RUS, Raluca: România și conflictul israeliano-palestinian [Romania in the Israeli-Palestinian Conflict]. Iași, Lumen, 2008.
- SACALEAN, Lucian: Aspecte legislative și diplomatice ale problematicii relațiilor româno-maghiare: 1918-2010 [Legislative and Diplomatic Aspects of the Issue of Hungarian-Romanian Relations]. Cluj-Napoca, 2013.
- SĂLĂGEAN, Marcela: Transilvania în jocul de interese al Marilor Puteri: (1940-1947) [Transylvania in the Superpowers' Game of Interest (1940-1947)]. Cluj-Napoca, Mega, 2013.
- SALAT, Levente: Relațiile româno-maghiare și modelul de reconciliere franco-german [Romanian-Hungarian Relations and the model of French-German Reconciliation]. Cluj-Napoca, Liga Pro Europa: Centrul de Resurse pentru Diversitate Etnoculturală, 2004.
- SALIU, Liliana: Le grandi potenze e la Romania (1944-46). Uno studio sulle origini della guerra fredda [The Great Powers and Romania (1944-46). A Study on the origins of Cold War]. Cagliari, CUEC Editore, 1990.
- SAVU, Nicolae: Diplomația românească și securitatea colectivă în S-E Europei: (1918-1939) [Romanian Diplomacy and Collective Safety in South-East Europe (1918-1939)]. Craiova, Aius PrintEd, 2009.
- SCUMPIERU, Ion: 133 de ani de relații România-Japonia [133 Years of Romanian-Japanese Relations]. București, Fundația Europeană Titulescu, 2013.
- SCURTU, Georgiana-Margareta: Din istoria diplomației europene: relațiile României cu Franța: (1935-1938) [From the History of European Diplomacy: Romania's Relations with France (1935-1938)]. București, Cartea Universitară, 2006.
- SIANI-DAVIES, Peter: British Historiography of Romanian International Relations. In: The History of International Relations in Central and Eastern Europe. Cluj-Napoca, IDEA, 1995.
- SIANI-DAVIS, Peter: The Romanian Revolution of December 1989. Ithaca-NY, Cornell University Press, 2005.
- SIGMIREAN, Cornel: România și Ungaria în fața Conferinței de Pace de la Paris: (1945-1947) [Romania and Hungary before the Paris Peace Conference (1945-1947)]. Tîrgu-Mureș, Editura Universității "Petru Maior", 2010.
- ȘIPEȚEAN, Cristian-Constantin: Dimensiuni politice și economice ale continentului african: relațiile româno-africane în timpul regimului totalitar și redimensionarea lor postcomunistă [Political and economic dimensions of the African continent: the Romanian-African relations during the totalitarian regime and their post-communist resizing]. Cluj-Napoca, 2012.

- STAN, Ana-Maria - LĂPĂDATU, Liana: La France de Vichy et la Roumanie (1940-1944): collaboration et conflits [The France of Vichy and Romania (1940-1944): collaboration and conflicts]. Cluj-Napoca, Académie Roumaine. Centre d'Études Transylvaines, 2007.
- STAN, Ana-Maria: Relațiile franco-române în timpul regimului de la Vichy: (1940-1944) [Romanian-French Relations during the Vichy Regime (1940-1944)]. Cluj-Napoca, 2004
- STANCIU, Cezar: Devotați Kremlinului: alinierea politicii externe românești la cea sovietică în anii '50 [Devoted to the Kremlin: the Alignment of Romanian Foreign Policy to that of the Soviets' during the 50's]. Târgoviște, Cetatea de Scaun, 2008.
- STANCIU, Cezar: Frăția socialistă: politica RPR față de țările "lagărului socialist", 1948-1964 [The Socialist Fellowship: the Policies of the RPR in face of the "Socialist Camp": 1948-1964]. Târgoviște, Cetatea de Scaun, 2009.
- STANCIU, Cezar: Nicolae Ceaușescu și mișcarea comunistă internațională: (1967-1976) [Nicolae Ceaușescu in the International Communist Movement (1967-1976)]. Târgoviște, Cetatea de Scaun, 2014.
- STANCIU, Cezar: Prietenul de la Belgrad: întâlnirile Ceaușescu - Tito: (1966-1970): documente [The Friend from Belgrade: the Ceausescu-Tito meeting (1966-1970): Documents]. Târgoviște, Cetatea de Scaun, 2014.
- STANCIU, Cezar: Războiul nervilor: dispute Ceaușescu - Brejnev: 1965-1971 [War of the Nerves: The Ceausescu-Brezhnev Disputes (1965-1971)]. Târgoviște, Cetatea de Scaun, 2011.
- STANCIU, Ștefan - CĂLDĂRARU, Cristian-Dragoș: România și Comisia Europeană a Dunării: diplomație, suveranitate, cooperare internațională [Romania and the European Commission of the Danube Region: Diplomacy, Sovereignty, International Cooperation]. Galați, Editura Muzeului de Istorie Galați, 2014.
- ȘTEFUREAC, Remus Ioan - MAIOR, George Cristian: Conflictul secret din spatele scenei: România versus Rusia: 50 de ani de realități, mituri și incertitudini: 1964-2014 [The Secret Conflict from Behind the Scenes: Romania versus Russia: 50 Years of Realities, Myths and Uncertainties: 1964-2014]. București, RAO, 2015.
- STOLOJAN, Sanda: Cu De Gaulle in Romania [With De Gaulle in Romania]. Bucuresti, Editura Albatros, 1994.
- STURDZA, Mihai Dimitrie: Românii între frica de Rusia și dragostea de Franța [Romanians between their Fear of Russia and their Love for France]. București, Roza Vânturilor, 2006.
- TĂNĂSESCU, Tudor: Protecția drepturilor identitare ale minorităților naționale în tratatele României cu țările vecine [Protection of the Indentitarian Rights of National Minorities in the Treaties of Romania with the Neighboring Countries]. București, Editura Academiei Naționale de Informații, 2005.

- ȚĂRANU, Liviu - AGRIGOROAIEI, Ion: România în Consiliul de Ajutor Economic Reciproc: (1949-1965) [Romania in the Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: (1949-1965)]. București, Editura Enciclopedică, 2007.
- ȚĂRĂU, Virgil: Caricatura și politica externă în România anilor 1950-1951. In: Romania și relațiile internaționale în secolul XX [Caricature and Foreign Policy in Romania in 1950-1951 In: Romania and International Relationships during the 20th Century] Clusium, Cluj-Napoca, 2000.
- TĂTĂRESCU, Gh.: Mărturii pentru istorie. [Testimonies for History]. Editura Enciclopedică, București, 1996.
- TEȘA, Ion: Relațiile româno-germane: (1938-1944) [Romanian-German Relations (1938-1944)]. Constanța, Ex Ponto, 2006.
- ȚÎRĂU, Liviu: În căutarea României: recomandările făcute departamentului de stat de Robert H. Thayer, ministrul SUA la București la încheierea misiunii sale în România. (februarie 1958). [Searching for Romania. The Recommendations Addressed to the State Department by Robert H. Thayer on the Occasion of Ending his Mission in Romania (February 1958)]. In: Romania și relațiile internaționale în secolul XX. [Romania and International Relations during the 20th Century]. Clusium, Cluj-Napoca, 2000.
- TISMANEANU, Vladimir: Stalinism for All Seasons: A Political History of Romanian Communism. Berkeley, CA, University of California Press, 2003.
- TOBOȘARU, Nicolae - CONSTANTINESCU, Emil: The strategic partnership between Romania and the USA: history and geopolitical importance: 130 years of Romanian-American friendship. Cluj-Napoca, Presa Universitară Clujeană, 2013.
- TOBOȘARU, Nicolae: Parteneriatul strategic dintre România și Statele Unite ale Americii: fragmente de istorie în interviuri [The strategic partnership between Romania and the United States: fragments of history in interviews]. Cluj-Napoca, Presa Universitară Clujeană, 2009.
- TOBOȘARU, Nicolae: Parteneriatul strategic dintre România și SUA: istorie și semnificații geopolitice [The strategic partnership between Romania and the United States: history and geopolitical importance] Cluj-Napoca, Presa Universitară Clujeană, 2010.
- ȚOCA, Constantin-Vasile: Romanian-Hungarian cross-border cooperation at various territorial levels, with a particular study of the Debrecen-Oradea Eurometropolis: (European grouping of territorial cooperation-EGTC). Oradea, Editura Universității din Oradea, 2013.
- TRAȘCĂ, Ottmar: Relațiile politice și militare româno-germane: septembrie 1940 - august 1944. Cluj-Napoca, Argonaut, 2013.
- TRAȘCĂ, Ottmar: Relațiile politico-militare româno-germane: septembrie 1940 - August 1944 [Political and Military Relations between Romania and Germany, from September 1940 to August 1944]. Cluj-Napoca, 2009.



- TUDOR, Tiberiu: Istoria dramatică a teritoriilor românești ocupate: tratatul cu Ucraina [The Dramatic History of the Occupied Romanian Territories: the Treaty with Ukraine]. București, Albatros, 2004.
- TUDORANCEA, Radu - CLYMER, Kenton: Ipostazele "ajutorului frățesc": RPR și războiul din Coreea: (1950-1953) [The hypostases of "Fraternal Aid": RPR and the Korean War: (1950-1953)]. Cluj-Napoca, Eikon, 2014.
- ULLMANN, Paul - VĂIDEAN, Amelia: Relațiile diplomatice austro-române între 1945-1997 [Romanian-Austrian Relations between 1945 and 1997]. Iași, Institutul European, 2010.
- ULMANN, Paul: Relațiile Austriei cu România între 1945-1955. [Austrian Relations with Romania between 1945-1955]. Institutul European Iasi, 2003.
- UNGUR, Aurel: Slujind cauza Ardealului: oameni și fapte: 30 august 1940 - Diktatul de la Viena, 30 decembrie 1947 - proclamarea Republicii Populare Române [Serving the Cause of Transylvania: Men and Facts: August 30, 1940 – The Vienna Award, December 30, 1947 - proclamation of the Romanian People's Republic]. Cluj-Napoca, Mediamira, 2004.
- URECHE, Nicolae: Propaganda externă a României Mari: (1918-1940) [Foreign Propaganda of Great Romania: (1918-1940)]. București, Editura Enciclopedică, 2015.
- VÂLCU-MEHEDINȚI, Mircea: Dezvăluiri: fața necunoscută a istoriei României: memoria istoriei: culegere de documente originale din fondurile: Serviciul Special de informații, Direcția Siguranței Generale, Direcția generală a poliției, Corpul Detectivilor, Casa Regală [Discoveries: the unknown face of Romania's history: the memory of history: collection of original documents from the funds: the Special Intelligence Service, the General Security Directorate, the General Police Department, the Detectives Corps, the Royal House]. București, Editura Mircea Vâlcu-Mehedinți, 2008, Vol.17.
- VĂTĂMAN, Dan: Politică externă a României de la armistițiu și până la semnarea Tratatului de pace de la Paris: (1944-1947) [Romania's Foreign Policy from the Armistice to the signing of the Paris Peace Treaty: (1944-1947)]. București, Pro Universitaria, 2009
- VĂTĂMAN, Dan: România în relațiile internaționale: (1939-1947) [Romania in International Relations (1939-1947)]. București, Pro Universitaria, 2009, vol 1; vol. 2.
- VESA, Vasile: România în relațiile internaționale. 1940-1947. [Romania in International Relations 1940-1947] In: Paradigme în relațiile internaționale. Accent, Cluj-Napoca, 2001.
- VESA, Vasile: Romanian Historiography of International Relations during the Communist Regime. In: The history of International Relations in Central and Eastern Europe. Cluj-Napoca, IDEA, 1995.
- VERDERY, Katherine: National Ideology under Socialism: Identity and Cultural Politics in Ceausescu's Romania. Los Angeles, CA, University of California Press, 1995.

- VITANOS, Claudiu Alexandru: Imaginea României prin turism, târguri și expoziții universale, în perioada interbelică [Romania's image through tourism, fairs and universal exhibitions during the Interbellum]. București, Mica Valahie, 2011.
- VLAD, Constantin: Puncte cardinale îndepărtate: București - Helsinki - Tokyo - Canberra: note ale unui fost ambasador al României [Distant Cardinal Points: Bucharest - Helsinki - Tokyo - Canberra: Notes of a former Ambassador of Romania]. Târgoviște, Cetatea de Scaun, 2016.
- VLAD, Corneliu: Reconcilierea [The Reconciliation]. București, Editura Institutului Revoluției Române din Decembrie 1989 [IRRD], 2009.
- VOICU, Marian: Tezaurul României de la Moscova: inventarul unei istorii de o sută de ani [Romania's Treasury in Moscow: The Inventory of Hundred Years of History]. București, Humanitas, 2016.
- ВОЛОКИТИНА, Т. В. - ЕРМАКОВА, Д. А. - МУРАШКО Г. П.: Три визита А. У. Вышинского в Бухарест (1944-1945). Документы российских архивов. Москва, РОССПЕН, 1998. [VOLOKITINA, T. V. - YERMAKOVA, D. A. - MURASHKO, G. P.: Three Visits of A. U. Vyshinskogo to Bucharest (1944-1945). Documents of the Russian Archives. Moscow, ROSSPEN, 1998.]
- WATTS, Larry L.: The Third World As Strategic Option: Romania's Relations with Developing States. In: Muehlenbeck, Phillip – Telepneva, Natasha (eds.): Warsaw Pact Intervention in the The Third World: Aid and Influence in the Cold War. London and New York, I. B. Taurus, 2018, 95-122.
- WATTS, Larry L.: Codependency as Survival: Romania, the Warsaw Pact, NATO and the EU. In: Remington, Robin Alison – Evanson, Robert K. (eds.): Globalization and Regime Change in the New Russia and the New Europe. Boulder. Rowman and Littlefield, 2018.
- WATTS, Larry L.: Oaia Albă în Turma Neagră: Politica de Securitate a României în Războiul [White Sheep Among The Black: Romanian Security Policy During the Cold War]. Bucharest, RAO, 2018.
- WATTS, Larry L.: Aliți incompatibili: România, Finlanda, Ungaria și al Treilea Reich [Incompatible Allies: Romania, Finland, Hungary and the Third Reich]. București, RAO, 2014.
- WATTS, Larry L.: România și Procesul de la Helsinki, 1970-1978 [Romania and the Helsinki Process, 1970-1978]. In: Ecobescu, Nicolae (coord.): România – Supraviețuire și Afirmare prin Diplomatie în Anii Războiului Rece [Romania – Survival and Affirmation Through Diplomacy During the Cold War]. Volume 4. Bucharest, Titulescu Foundation, 2014, 131-150.
- WATTS, Larry L.: Explozia problemei teritoriale in relatiile sovieto-romane [The Explosion of the Territorial Issue in Soviet-Romanian Relations]. In: Ecobescu, Nicolae (coord.): România – Supraviețuire și Afirmare prin Diplomatie în Anii Războiului Rece

[Romania – Survival and Affirmation Through Diplomacy During the Cold War]. Volume 3. Bucharest, Titulescu Foundation, 2014, 71-93.

- WATTS, Larry L.: Ungaria și campania de masuri active împotriva României [Hungary and the Active Measures Campaign Against Romania]. In: Ecobescu, Nicolae (coord.): România – Supraviețuire și Afirmare prin Diplomatie în Anii Războiului Rece [Romania – Survival and Affirmation Through Diplomacy During the Cold War]. Volume 3. Bucharest, Titulescu Foundation, 2014, 157-174.
- WATTS, Larry L.: Discreditarea rolului de mediator al României, sabotarea parteneriatelor [Discrediting Romania's Mediating Role, Sabotaging its Partnerships]. In: Ecobescu, Nicolae (coord.): România – Supraviețuire și Afirmare prin Diplomatie în Anii Războiului Rece [Romania – Survival and Affirmation Through Diplomacy During the Cold War]. Volume 3. Bucharest, Titulescu Foundation, 2014, 371-388.
- WATTS, Larry L.: Misapprehending Romania. *Romanian Review of Political Science and International Relations*, 2013, Vol. 10, No. 2, 3-21.
- WATTS, Larry L.: Cei dintâi vor fi cei din urmă: România și sfârșitul Războiului Rece [The First Shall Become the Last: Romania and the End of the Cold War]. Bucharest, RAO, 2013.
- WATTS, Larry L.: Extorting Peace: Romania and the End of the Cold War. Bucharest, RAO, 2013.
- WATTS, Larry L. - BĂDESCU, Adriana: Cei dintâi vor fi cei din urmă: România și sfârșitul Războiului Rece [The First Shall Become the Last: Romania and the End of the Cold War]. București, RAO, 2013.
- WATTS, Larry L. - DIACONESCU, Camelia: Ferește-mă, Doamne, de prieteni...: războiul clandestin al Blocului Sovietic cu România [With friends like these...: The Soviet Block's Clandestine War against Romania]. București: RAO, 2012.
- WATTS, Larry L.: Ferește-mă, Doamne, de prieteni: Războiul clandestin al Blocului Sovietic cu România [With Friends Like These: The Soviet Bloc's Clandestine War against Romania]. Bucharest, RAO, 2011.
- WATTS, Larry L.: With friends like these...: the Soviet Bloc's clandestine war against Romania. Bucharest, Military Publishing House, 2010.
- WATTS, Larry L.: With Friends Like These: The Soviet Bloc's Clandestine War against Romania. Bucharest, Military Publishing House, 2010.
- WATTS, Larry L.: Romania and NATO Enlargement: The National-Regional Security Nexus. In: Krupnick, Charles (ed.): Almost NATO: Partners and Players in Central and Eastern European Security. Lanham, Maryland, Rowman and Littlefield, 2003.
- WATTS, Larry L.: Romanian Military Reform and NATO Integration. Iasi-Oxford-Portland, Center for Romanian Studies, 2002.

- WATTS, Larry L.: The Romanian Army in the December Revolution and Beyond. In Nelson, Daniel N. (ed.): *Romania After Tyranny*. Boulder, Westview, 1992, 95 – 126.
- ZAHARIA, Dragoș: *Politica externă a României: de la izolare la începerea negocierilor de aderare la Uniunea Europeană* [Romania's foreign policy: from isolation to the start of accession negotiations with the European Union]. Târgoviște, Cetatea de Scaun, 2014
- ZAMFIROIU, Lilian: *Relații diplomatice româno-italiene: 1918-1940* [Romanian-Italian Diplomatic Relations: 1918-1940]. București, Tritonic, 2012.
- ZAVATTI, Francesco: *Comunisti per caso. Regime e consenso in Romania durante e dopo la guerra fredda* [Communists by chance. Regime and consensus during, and after the cold war]. Milano-Udine, Diabasis, 2014.
- ZIDARU, Marian: *Relații politice și economice româno-britanice: (1939-1947)* [Political and Diplomatic Relations between Romania and Britain]. Constanța, Editura Fundației "Andrei Șaguna", 2009.

#### Articles / Book chapters

- ABRAHAM, Florin: *Istoriografie și memorie socială în România după 1989* [Historiography and Social Memory in Romania After 1989], *George Barițiu History Institute Yearbook, Series HISTORICA*, 2012, 145-172.
- ABRAHAM, Florin: *To Collaborate and to Punish. Democracy and Transitional Justice in Romania*. In: Péter Apor - Sándor Horváth - James Mark (eds.), *Secret Agents and the Memory of Everyday Collaboration in Communist Eastern Europe*, Anthem Press, London, New York, 2017, 129-147.
- ABRAHAM, Florin: *Raportul Comisiei Tismăneanu: analiză istoriografică* [Tismaneanu Commission's Report: Historiographical Analysis]. Vasile Ernu, Costi Rogozanu (eds.) *Iluzia anticomunismului. Lecturi critice ale Raportului Tismăneanu*, Cartier Publishing House, 2008, 7-42
- ALVANDI, Roham – GHEORGHE, Eliza: “The Shah's Petro-Diplomacy with Ceaușescu: Iran and Romania in the Era of Détente” *CWIHP Working Paper 74*, Washington D.C. 2014.
- BOIA, L: *Le communisme roumain* [Romanian communism]. In: BOIA, Lucian: *La Roumanie, un pays à la frontière de l'Europe* [Romania, Borderland of Europe]. Lonrai, Les belles lettres, 2001, 139-191.
- BOIA, L: *Entre passé et avenir* [Between past and future]. In: BOIA, Lucian: *La Roumanie, un pays à la frontière de l'Europe* [Romania, Borderland of Europe]. Lonrai, Les belles lettres, 2001, 191-249.

- BOTTONI, Stefano: A “szocialista erkölcs” védelmében. Korrupcióellenes eljárások és vallásellenes kampány az 1956 utáni Székelyföldön [Defending "socialist morality". Anti-corruption and anti-religious campaigns in Székely Land after 1956]. In MULLER, Rolf – TAKÁCS, Tibor- TULIPÁN, Éva (eds.): *1956: erőszak és emlékezet. Szerk [1956: violence and memory]*. Jaffa, Budapest, 2017, 113–137.
- BOTTONI, Stefano: Între constrângere externă și represiune internă: Opoziția României la „perestroika” sovietică [Between external constraint and internal repression: Romania's opposition to Soviet "perestroika"]. *Arhivele Totalitarismului*, 2017, Vol. 3–4, 152–171.
- BOTTONI, Stefano: Repressione e nation-building. Il ruolo del 1956 nella storia del regime comunista romeno [Repression and nation-building. The role of 1956 in the history of Romanian Communist regime]. In NEMETH, Gizella – PAPO, Adriano (eds.): *La Rivoluzione ungherese sessant'anni dopo. Giudizio storico ed eredità politica [The Hungarian Revolution 60 years later. Historical judgment and political inheritance]*. Rome, Aracne editrice, 2017, 159–196.
- BOTTONI, Stefano: Talking to the System: Imre Mikó, 1911–1977: A Lifelong Story of Collaboration and Service. *East Central Europe*, 2017, Vol. 1, 47–75.
- BOTTONI, Stefano: Unrequited Love? The Romanian Communist Party and the EEC in the 1960s and 1970s. In DI PALMA, Francesco – MUELLER, Wolfgang (eds.): *Kommunismus und Europa: Vorstellungen und Politik europäischer kommunistischer Parteien im Kalten Krieg [Ideas and Politics of European Communist Parties in the Cold War]*. Verlag Ferdinand Schöningh GmbH; Paderborn, 2016, 118–136.
- BOTTONI, Stefano: Kollektivizálás Romániában, 1949–1962 [Collectivization in Romania, 1949–1962]. In SÁNDOR, Horvath - JÓZSEF, Ö. Kovács (eds.): *Állami erőszak és kollektivizálás a kommunista diktatúrában [State violence and collectivization in communist dictatorship]*. MTA Bölcsészettudományi Kutatóközpont, Budapest, 2015, 367–374.
- BOTTONI, Stefano: Non recuso laborem. Áron Márton e il regime comunista romeno [Non recuso laborem. Áron Márton and the Romanian Communist regime]. In FEJÉRDY, András (ed.): *La Chiesa cattolica dell'Europa centro-orientale di fronte al comunismo. Atteggiamenti, strategie, tattiche [Central-Eastern European Catholic Church and Communism. Attitudes, strategies, tactics]*. Rome, 2013, 157–172.
- BOTTONI, Stefano: Vonakodó kémek. A magyar állambiztonság és Románia, 1975–1989 [Reluctant spies. Hungarian State Security and Romania, 1975–1989]. *Történelmi Szemle*, 2013, Vol.1, 79–118.
- BOTTONI, Stefano: Nation-building through judiciary repression: the impact of the 1956 revolution on Romanian minority Policy. In HUNYADI, Attila (ed.): *State and Minority in Transylvania, 1918–1989: Studies on the History of the Hungarian Community*. New York, East European Monographs, 2013.
- BOTTONI, Stefano: Népszolgálat és túlélés. Mikó Imre és a román állambiztonság, 1948–1971 [People's service and survival. Imre Mikó and Romanian state security, 1948–1971]. *Magyar Kisebbség*, 2013, Vol. 1–2, 7–50.

- BOTTONI, Stefano: Komárom/Komárno. Hivatalos és informális kapcsolatok egy közép-európai ikervárosban (1960–1985) [Komárom / Komarno. Official and Informal Relationships in a Central European Twin City (1960-1985)] *Regio*, 2008, Vol. 3, 23–43.
- BOTTONI, Stefano: Il 1956 in Romania attraverso la vicenda del Partito laburista cristiano [1956 in Romania throughout the case of the Christian Labour Party]. In: NÉMETH, Gizella – PAPO, Adriano [eds.]: La rivoluzione del '56 ovvero il trionfo di una sconfitta [1956 revolution: a successful defeat]. Edizioni della Laguna, Mariano Del Friuli, 2006. 51–67.
- BOTTONI, Stefano: Magyar–román kapcsolatok 1956–1958 [Hungarian-Romanian relations 1956-1958]. *Múltunk*, 2005, Vol. 4, 250–255.
- BOTTONI, Stefano: A sztálini “kis Magyarország” megalakítása, 1952. [The establishment of the “Little Hungary” of Stalin, 1952]. *Regio*, 2003, Vol. 3, 89-125.
- BOTTONI, Stefano: Tra stalinismo e nazionalismo. La creazione della Regione Autonoma Ungherese in Romania (1952) [Between Stalinism and nationalism. The establishment of the Hungarian Autonomous Region in Romania (1952)]. *Italia Contemporanea*, 2003, n. 233, December 679-700.
- BRZOSTEK, Błażej: Rumuński rok 1968. [Romanian year 1968] *Przegląd Historyczny*, 2009, C, 1, 47-69.
- BRZOSTEK, Błażej: Znaczenie drobiazgu. O drobnych ogłoszeniach prasowych z powojennego Bukaresztu i Warszawy, [Importance of details. About small press advertisements from post-war Bucharest and Warsaw] in: Niepiękny wiek XX [Not Beautiful XXth Century], Ed. Błażej Brzostek, Jerzy Eisler, Dariusz Jarosz, Krzysztof Kosiński, Tadeusz Wolsza, Warszawa 2010.
- BUDEANCA, Cosmin: The Communist Repression against the Families of “The Enemies of the People” in Romania. Case Study of Fr. Nyitrai Mózes,. *KOMUNIZM: system - ludzie - dokumentacja*, 2016, 5.
- BURAKOWSKI, Adam: Rumuńska polityka niezależności w bloku sowieckim [Romanian policy of independence in the Soviet bloc], in: Andrzej Friszke, Antoni Dudek, Krzysztof Persak, Łukasz Kamiński, Marcin Zaremba, Paweł Machcewicz, Paweł Sowiński, Piotr Osęka (eds.), *Od Piłsudskiego do Wałęsy. Studia z dziejów Polski w XX wieku*, [From Piłsudski to Walesa: Studies in Polish History in 20th Century], Warszawa, IPN, 2008.
- BURAKOWSKI, Adam: Poland and Romania: The Loyal Republic and the Maverick, *CWIHP e-Dossier* No. 39, May 2013.
- CATANUS, Dan: Criza din Marea Caraibelor si desatelizarea, Romaniei, [The Cuban Missile Crisis and “De-satellization” of Romania], *Dosarele Istoriei*, 2001, Vol. 2, 242-45.
- CATANUS, Dan: Destalinizarea in viziunea lui Emil Bodnaras, [Emil Bodnaras’ Views on De-stalinization], *Dosarele Istoriei* 2001, Vol. 5, 25-32.

- CHEN, Cheng: The Roots of Illiberal Nationalism in Romania: A Historical Institutional Analysis of the Leninist Legacy, *East European Politics and Societies*, 2003, Vol. 17, No. 2, 166-201.
- CONSTANTINIU, Florin: România și originile Războiului Rece [Romania and the Origins of the Cold War], *Revista de Istorie Militară*, 2002, Vol. 3, 62-68.
- CONSTANTINIU, Florin: Satelit sau dizident? [Satellite or Dissident?], *Dosarele Istoriei*, 2001, Vol. 2, 6-10.
- CRISTESCU, C.: Ianuarie 1951: Stalin decide înarmarea României. [January 1951: Stalin decision in arming Romania]. *Magazin Istoric*, 1995, Vol. 10.
- CURTICEANU, Silviu: Ceausescu-Drumuri esuate [Ceausescu's Failed Attempts], *Dosarele Istoriei*, 2001, Vol. 5, 51-57.
- DELETANT, Denis – IONESCU, Mihail "Romania and the Warsaw Pact, 1955-1989" *CWIHP Working Paper* 43, Washington D.C. 2004.
- DELETANT, Dennis – WATTS, Larry, BURAKOWSKI, Adam: Did Nicolae Ceaușescu Call for Military Intervention Against Poland in August 1989? *CWIHP e-Dossier* No. 60, February 2015.
- DELETANT, Dennis: 'Taunting the Bear': Romania and the Warsaw Pact, 1963-89, *Cold War History*, 2007, Vol. 7, No. 4, 495-507.
- DELETANT, Dennis: Ambivalența și ambiguitatea poziției României comuniste, [Ambivalence and Ambiguity in the Attitude of Communist Romania], *Magazin Istoric*, 2002, Vol. 12, 11-15.
- DELETANT, Dennis: New Evidence on Romania and the Warsaw Pact, 1955-1989, *CWIHP e-Dossier* No. 6.
- DELORME, O: Le rideau de fer balkanique [The Balkan Iron curtain]. In: DELORME, Olivier: *La Grèce et les Balkans, du Ve siècle à nos jours, II* [Greece and the Balkans, from the Vth century to nowadays, II], Barcelona, Gallimard, 2013, 1251-1383.
- DOBRESCU, Caius: Conflict and Diversity in East European Nationalism, on the Basis of a Romanian Case Study, *East European Politics and Societies* 17, no. 3, 2003, 393-414.
- DRAGOMIR, Elena: Romania blocks Mongolia's accession to the Warsaw Treaty Organization: The roots of Romania's involvement in the Sino-Soviet dispute. In: Philip Muehlenbeck - Natalia Telpneva (eds.), *Warsaw Pact Intervention in the Third World: aid and influence in the Cold War*, I.B.Tauris, 2018.
- DRAGOMIR, Elena: România și poziția CAER față de CEE. Negocierile pentru adoptarea Programului Complex, 1969-1971 [Romania and the CMEA's position towards the EEC. The negotiations for the Comprehensive Program, 1969-1971]. In: Valentin Naumescu (ed.), *România, marile puteri și ordinea europeană* [Romania, the great powers and the European order], Polirom, 2018.

- DRAGOMIR, Elena: The creation of the Council for Mutual Economic Assistance as seen from the Romanian archives. *Historical Research*, Vol. 88, No.240, 2015, 355-379.
- DRAGOMIR, Elen: Hotel Intercontinental in Bucharest – competitive advantage for the socialist tourist industry in Romania, In: Katalin Miklóssy, Melanie Ilic (eds.), *Competition in Socialist Society*, London & New York, Routledge, 2014.
- DRAGOMIR, Elena: Romania's participation in the Agricultural Conference in Moscow, 2-3 February 1960, *Cold War History*, 2013, Vol. 13, No. 3, 331-351.
- DRAGOMIR, Elena: The Formation of the Soviet Bloc's Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: Romania's Involvement. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 2012, Vol. 14, No. 1, 34-47.
- DRAGOMIR, Elena: The perceived threat of hegemonism in Romania during the second détente, *Cold War History*, 2011, Vol. 12, No. 1, 111-134.
- DRAGOMIR, Elena: Perceptions of social security in communist Romania. *Zeithistorische Forschungen/Studies in Contemporary History*, No.2, 2010, 203-219.
- DURANDIN, C: Les tourments du XXe siècle, les héritiers de Staline [The torments of the XXth century, Stalin's heirs]. In: DURANDIN, Catherine: *Histoire des Roumains [History of the Romanians]*. Mesnil-sur-l'Estrée, Fayard, 1995, 378-403.
- DURANDIN, C: Les tourments du XXe siècle, les belles "sixties" [The torments of the XXth century, the beautiful sixties]. In: DURANDIN, Catherine: *Histoire des Roumains [History of the Romanians]*. Mesnil-sur-l'Estrée, Fayard, 1995, 403-431.
- DURANDIN, C: Les tourments du XXe siècle, de la médiocrité à la misère [The torments of the XXth century, from mediocrity to misery]. In: DURANDIN, Catherine: *Histoire des Roumains [History of the Romanians]*. Mesnil-sur-l'Estrée, Fayard, 1995, 431-465.
- DURANDIN, C: Les tourments du XXe siècle, une perestroïka qui piétine [The torments of the XX century, a trampling perestroïka]. In: DURANDIN, Catherine: *Histoire des Roumains [History of the Romanians]*. Mesnil-sur-l'Estrée, Fayard, 1995, 465-492.
- DUȚU, Alesandru: Armata română pe butuci, [The Romanian Army on the Block], *Dosarele Istoriei*, 2002, Vol. 9, 2-6.
- DUȚU, Alesandru: Cea dintâi aplicație românească la nivel de front independent [i primele neîn]elegeri româno-sovietice în cadrul Tratatului de la Var[ovia (mai 1956)] [The First Romanian Military Exercise at the Independent Front Level and the First Soviet-Romanian Disagreements within the Warsaw Pact (May 1956)], *Revista de Istorie Militară*, 2002, Vol. 5-6, 38-42.
- DUȚU, Alesandru: Schimbări în structura corpului ofiteresc al armatei române, 1948-1955, [Changes in the Structure of the Officer Corps of the Romanian Army, 1948-1955], Document, 2001, 73-75.
- FALLS, Donald R.: Soviet Decision-Making and the Withdrawal of Soviet Troops from Romania. *East European Quarterly*, 1993, Vol. 27, No. 4, 489-502.



- GARTHOFF, Raymond L.: When and Why Romania Distanced Itself from the Warsaw Pact, *Cold War International History Project Bulletin* 5, 1995, 111.
- GHEORGHE, Eliza: Atomic Maverick: Romania's negotiations for nuclear technology, 1964-1970, *Cold War History*, 2013, Vol. 13, No. 3, 373-392.
- GHEORGHE, Eliza: Peace for Atoms. US Non-Proliferation Policy and the Romanian Role in the Sino-American Rapprochement, 1969-1971. *The International History Review*, 2018, Vol. 40, No.5, 1049-1072.
- GHEORGHE, Eliza: Building Détente in Europe? East-West trade and the beginnings of Romania's nuclear programme, 1964-1970. *The European Review of History*, 2014, Vol. 21, No.2, 235-253.
- GHEORGHE, Eliza: Nicolae Ceausescu. In: Casey, Steven. – Wright, Jonathan (eds.): *Mental Maps in the Era of Détente and the End of the Cold War*. London, Palgrave, 2016, 60 – 80.
- GRIDAN, Irina: Bucarest-Moscou : le ferment nationaliste des dissensions bilatérales (1964) [Bucharest-Moscow: nationalist ferment of bilateral dissensions (1964)]. *Relations internationales*, 2011, No. 148, 95-110.
- HERȚA, Gongola Laura: An Interpretation of Romanian-Yugoslav Relations according to Frederich H. Hartmann's Cardinal Principles. *Studia Universitatis Babeș-Bolyai, Studia Europaea*, 2005, Vol. 50, No. 2-3,
- HOPPE, Jiří: Od nedůvěry ke spojení a zpět. Československo-rumunské vztahy v letech 1967-1970 [From Distrust to Alliance and Back: Czechoslovak-Romanian Relations, 1967-1970]. *Soudobé dějiny*, 1999, Vol. 6, No. 4, 443-459.
- IONESCU, Mihail: Romania's special position within the Eastern bloc during the CSCE Follow-up conferences of Belgrade and Madrid. In: Matthias Peter - Hermann Wentker (eds.), *Die KSZE im Ost-West-Konflikt. International Politik und gesellschaftliche Transformation 1975-1990*. Munchen, Oldenbourg Verlag, 2012, 137-154.
- IONESCU, Mihail: Rumînia I vtorjenie «bratskih stran» [Romania and the Invasion of the Brotherly Countries]. In: I.V. Cazarina, M.I. Prozumenshikov, P. Ruggentaler (eds.). *Prajskaia Vesna, I mejdunarodnii crisis 1968 goda. Statii, Issledovania, Vospominania*. Moscva, Mejdunarodnii Fond Demokrația, 2010, 239-249.
- IONESCU, Mihail: Arhitectura păcii după un război hegemonic. Congresul de la Viena (1815) și căderea zidului Berlinului (1989): [The Peace Architecture after a Hegemonic War. The Congress of Vienna-1815 and the Fall of the Berlin Wall- 1989: a comparative approach]. *Revista de Istorie Militară*, No.3-4, 2010.
- IONESCU, Mihail: Romania, Ostpolitik and CSCE: 1967-1975. In: Oliver Bange - Gottfried Niedhart (eds.), *The CSCE 1975 and the Transforming Europe*. Oxford/New York, Berghahn Publishing House, 2008, 129-144.

- IONESCU, Mihail: Romania's perception on nuclear deterrence during the Cold War. In: Tomaž Kladnik (ed.). Strategic Planning for War, The 7th annual meeting of the military history working group, PDRIU - The Doctrine, Development, Education and Training Command: Military Museum: Defensor. Ljubljana, 2008, 85-99.
- IONESCU, Mihail: Romania and the Suez Crisis: Areas of Diplomatic Interest and Political Positions. In: Shaul Shay - Pini Harpaz (eds.), The Crisis of the 50's- Political and Military Aspects. Conference Proceedings, IDF- Department of History. Tel Aviv, 2007, 100-122.
- IONESCU, Mihail: The development of the Military Relations between Romania and Israel. In: The Middle-East and the Cold War. Conference Proceedings, Israeli Defense Forces-Department of History. Tel Aviv, 2006, 33-40.
- IONESCU, Mihail: The development of the Military Relations between Romania and Israel. The Middle-East and the Cold War. Conference Proceedings, Israeli Defense Forces-Department of History. Tel Aviv, 2006, 33-40
- IONESCU, Mihail: The Yom Kippur War: New Documents Concerning the Reaction of the Romanian Communist Regime (October 1973-February 1974). The Middle-East and the Cold War. Conference Proceedings, Israeli Defense Forces-Department of History, Tel Aviv, 2006, 62-90.
- IONESCU, Mihail: Efectele Ostpolitik-ului asupra politicii interne și externe a României (1967-1974) [The Effects of Ostpolitik on the Internal and External Policy of Romania (1967-1974)]. Magazin Istoric, No.2, 467, February 2006, 33-38 and No.3, 468, March 2006, 42-46.
- IONESCU, Mihail: Die Auswirkungen der Ostpolitik auf die rumänische Inner-und Außenpolitik. [The impact of the Ostpolitik on Romanian domestic and foreign policy]. Deutsch-polnisches Jahrbuch, Warschau, 2006.
- IONESCU, Mihail: Romania and the Cold War: The Mediation Attempt Following the Yom Kippur War. *Studia Ebraica*, No.4, 2004.
- IONESCU, Mihail: Războiul de Șase Zile și relațiile dintre Moscova și București [The Six Day War and the Relations Between Moscow and Bucharest]. *Revista de Istorie Militară*, No.1-2, 2003, 13-20.
- IONESCU, Mihail E: România 1964-1968. Autoexcludere din Pactul de la Varșovia? [Romania 1964-1968. Self-Exclusion from Warsaw Pact?], *Magazin Istoric* 8, 2003, 9-15.
- IONESCU, Mihail: România și Israelul în timpul Războiului Rece [Romania and Israel during the Cold War]. *Revista de Istorie Militară*, 2002.
- IONESCU, Mihail: Războiul de Șase Zile văzut de la București [The Six Day War as seen from Bucharest]. *Studia Ebraica*, No.2, 2002, 106 – 117.

- IONESCU, Mihail: Romania's position towards the Arab-Israeli conflict from 1973. In: Shay, Shaul, Woland, Orly (eds.): *The Cold War and the Arms Race in the Middle East*, Proceedings of the Israeli-Romanian international seminar, Tel-Aviv, Israel, 19-23, 2002.
- IONESCU, Mihail: România- aliatul exclus al Pactului de la Varșovia [Romania- the excluded ally of the Warsaw Pact]. *Magazin Istoric*, No.11, 2001.
- IONESCU, Mihail E: Romania in Tratatul de la Varsovia [Romania in the Warsaw Pact], *Magazin Istoric* 11, 2001, 33-38.
- IONESCU, Mihail: Sfârșitul comunismului de tip sovietic [The End of Soviet-style Communism]. *Dosarele Istoriei*, No.12, 40, 1999, 10 – 14.
- IONESCU, Mihail: România: de la hegemonia sovietică la umbrela americană [Romania: from the Soviet Hegemony to the American Umbrella]. *Dosarele Istoriei*, No.3, 1997, 39 – 43.
- IONESCU, Mihail: Legiunea, Ceaușescu și refuzul Occidentului [The Legion, Ceausescu and the refusal of the West]. *Dosarele Istoriei*, No.4, 1997, 38 – 41.
- IONESCU, Mihail: Moscova și neutralizarea monarhiei române [Moscow and the Neutralization of Romanian Monarchy]. *Dosarele Istoriei*, No.11, 1997, 11 – 14.
- IONESCU, Mihail: Retragerea Armatei Roșii a început în România [The Withdrawal of the Red Army started in Romania]. *Dosarele Istoriei*, No.3, 1996, 48 – 52.
- IONESCU, Mihail: Planul sovietic de comunizare a României, martie 1945 [The Soviet Plan of Making Romania a Communist Country, March 1945]. *Revista Istorică*, No.7-8, 1993, 657 – 661
- IORDACHI, Constantin – TRENCSENYI, Balazs: In Search of a Usable Past: The Question of National Identity in Romanian Studies, 1990-2000, *East European Politics and Societies*, 2003, Vol. 17, No. 3, , 415-453.
- KRAMER, Mark - WATTS, Larry: Continuing Debate: Ceaușescu's Appeal for Joint Warsaw Pact Action on 19 August 1989, *CWIHP e-Dossier*, No. 61, February 2015.
- LA MANTIA, Cesare: Il razionamento del cibo in URSS e nella Romania di Ceausescu [The food rationing in USSR and Ceausescu Romania]. In *MOTTA, G.: Food and Culture. History, Society, Communication*. Rome, Edizioni Nuova Cultura, 2017.
- LEUSTEAN, N. Lucian: Roman Catholicism, Diplomacy, and the European Communities, 1958–1964. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 2013, Vol. 15, No. 1, 53–77.
- LEONCINI, Francesco: 1956: La rinascita del socialismo in Polonia, Ungheria e Romania [1956: The rebirth of Socialism in Poland, Hungary and Romania]. In *NEMETH, G. – PAPO, A.: La rivoluzione ungherese del '56 ovvero il trionfo di una sconfitta [The Hungarian revolution of '56 or: the triumph of a defeat]*. Mariano del Friuli, Edizioni della laguna, 2006, Vol. 7, 31-39.

- MACUC, Mihai: Disidențe în Pactul de la Varșovia: România și Cehoslovacia [Dissidence within the Warsaw Pact: Romania and Czechoslovakia], *Revista de Istorie Militară* 1-2, 2003, 27-35.
- MACUC, Mihai: Romania si Bulgaria in primii ani ai sovietizarii, [Romania and Bulgaria in the First Years of Sovietization, In Festschrift for Jipa Rotaru, Constanta, 2001, 356-36.
- MIKLÓSSY, Katalin: Détente ur småstaternas perspektiv: fallen Ungern och Rumanien, *Nordisk Øst-forum* 21, 2007, No. 4, 411-433.
- MIOARA, Anton: 1965-1967: Moscova-București. Disensiuni într-o alianță a “egalilor” [1965-1967: Moscow-Bucharest, Divergences within an alliance of “equals”], *Revista de Istorie Militară* 1-2, 2003, 21-26.
- MIROIU, Andrei: Controverse privind rolul României în cadrul Tratatului de la Varșovia: Perspective militare și diplomatice, [Controversies on Romania's Role within the Warsaw Pact: Military and Diplomatic Perspectives], *Revista de Istorie Militară*, 2002, Vol. 5-6, 48-55.
- MORARU, Constantin: Divergențe româno-bulgare în problema reorganizării Tratatului de la Varșovia (Sofia 1966), [Romanian-Bulgarian Disputes Concerning Reorganization of the Warsaw Pact (Sofia 1966)], *Revista de Istorie Militară*, 2002, Vol. 5-6, 34-37.
- MUNTEANU, Mircea: Over the Hills and Far Away: Romania's Attempts to Mediate the Start of U.S.-North Vietnamese Negotiations, 1967–1968. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer, 2012, Vol. 14, No. 3, 64–96.
- MUNTEANU, Mircea: When the Levee Breaks: The Impact of the Sino-Soviet Split and the Invasion of Czechoslovakia on Romanian-Soviet Relations, 1967–1970. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 2010, Vol. 12, No. 1, 43–61.
- MUNTEANU, Mircea: Communication Breakdown? Romania and the Sino-American Rapprochement, *Diplomatic History*, 2009, Vol. 33, No. 4, 615-631.
- MUNTEANU, Mircea (ed.): Romania and the Sino-American Rapprochement, 1969-1971: New Evidence from the Bucharest Archives (Introduced by Mircea Munteanu). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 2007-2008, No. 16, 403-446.
- MUNTEANU, Mircea: Romania and the Sino-American Rapprochement, 1961-1971: New Evidence from the Bucharest Archives, *Cold War International History Project Bulletin* 16 2007/2008, 341-366.
- MUNTEANU, Mircea (ed.): The Last Days of a Dictator (Obtained and translated by Mircea Munteanu). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 2001, No. 12/13, 217-228.
- NOVĂCESCU, Ion: Ioan C. Brătianu's Ethics and Realist Principles with Regard to Romanian's Foreign Policy. *Studia Universitatis Babeș-Bolyai, Studia Europaea*, 2013, Vol. 58, No. 2, 75-102.

- OPREA, Marius: Agenți acoperiți ai Securității în Occident: Cazul Silviu Crăciunaș, [Undercover Agents of the Securitate in the West: The Case of Silviu Crăciunaș], *Dosarele Istoriei* 2002, Vol. 4, 027-34.
- OPRIȘ, Petre: Exporturi potențiale de produse românești, în caz de război (1981-1985) [Potential exports of Romanian products in the case of war (1981-1985)]. In: *Armata Română și Marea Unire*. Bucharest, Editura Militară, 2018, 500-504.
- OPRIȘ, Petre – STAN, Radu: Amintiri despre Întreprinderea de Comerț Exterior – Centrul Național Aeronautic (1984-1985) [Memories about the Foreign Trade Enterprise – The Aeronautic National Centre (1984-1985)]. In: *Armata Română și Marea Unire*. Bucharest, Editura Militară, 2018, 505-512.
- OPRIȘ, Petre: Generalul Mihail Burcă și activitatea informativă a unor reprezentanți militari sovietici în România [General Mihail Burcă and the informative activity carried out by the Soviet military representatives in Romania]. In: *Arhivele Olteniei*, 2017, serie nouă, N° 31. Bucharest, Editura Academiei Române, 177-187.
- OPRIȘ, Petre: Câteva date privind problemele comunității evreiești din România (1941-1971) [Some data on the problems of the Jewish community from Romania (1941-1971)]. In: *Anuarul Muzeului Marinei Române*, 2017, tom XX. Constanța, Editura Muzeului Național al Marinei Române, 275-285,
- OPRIȘ, Petre: Incendii la instalațiile petrochimice din România (1974-1983) [Fires in the petrochemical plants from Romania (1974-1983)]. In: Croitoru, Andreea (ed.): *Dunărea și Marea Neagră în spațiul euroasiatic. Istorie, relații politice și diplomatie (V)*. Constanța, Editura Muzeului Național al Marinei Române, 2017, 373-385.
- OPRIȘ, Petre: Military and Diplomatic issue in Romanian-Swiss relations (January–February 1971). *Studia Politica Germanica*, 2017, N° 1-2 (6-7), Wydział Nauk Politycznych i Studiów Międzynarodowych, Uniwersytet Warszawski, Oficyna Wydawnicza ASPRA-JR, Warszawa, 55-68.
- OPRIȘ, Petre: Grupul de aviație al Ministerului Afacerilor Interne în primele două decenii de activitate (1948-1968) [The Aviation Group of Internal Affairs Ministry in the first two decades of activity (1948-1968)]. *Document. Buletinul Arhivelor Militare Române*, 2017, year XX, N° 2 (76), p. 82-86.
- OPRIȘ, Petre: Câteva planuri privind fabricarea unor avioane de pasageri în România (1972-1982) [Some plans to make airliners in Romania (1972-1982)]. In: Croitoru, Andreea (ed.): *Dunărea și Marea Neagră în spațiul euroasiatic. Istorie, relații politice și diplomatie (IV)*, partea a II-a. Constanța, Editura Muzeului Marinei Române, 2016, 161-177.
- OPRIȘ, Petre: Acorduri secrete româno – vest-germane privind emigrarea etnicilor germani din România (1973-1989) [Romanian-West-German secret agreements on the emigration of ethnic Germans from Romania (1973-1989)]. In: *O viață în slujba cercetării. In onorem Cezar Avram. Târgoviște*, Editura Cetatea de Scaun, 2016, 185-194.

- OPRIȘ, Petre: Un proiect foarte costisitor: camionul sovietic ZiS-150, fabricat în România (1954-1963) [A very expensive project: The soviet truck ZIS-150, made in Romania (1954-1963)]. In: *Arhivele Olteniei*, 2016, serie nouă, N° 30. Bucharest, Editura Academiei Române, 144-152.
- OPRIȘ, Petre: Economic and security issues in Romanian-German relations (1953-1981). *Studia Politica Germanica*, 2016, N° 2 (5), Wydział Nauk Politycznych i Studiów Międzynarodowych, Uniwersytet Warszawski, Oficyna Wydawnicza ASPRA-JR, Warszawa, 179-195.
- OPRIȘ, Petre: Desființarea și reînființarea marilor unități românești de vânători de munte (1961-1976) [The dissolving and the reestablishing of the Romanian Mountain Units (1961-1976)]. *Document. Buletinul Arhivelor Militare Române*, 2016, year XIX, N° 3 (73)/, 67-76.
- OPRIȘ, Petre: Aspecte privind câteva evadări aeriene din România (1946-1971) [Several aspects about some air escapes from Romania (1946-1971)]. In: *Marginalități, periferii și frontiere simbolice. Societatea comunistă și dilemele sale identitare*, *Anuarul Institutului de Investigare a Crimelor Comunismului și Memoria Exilului Românesc*, Vol. IX. Iași, Editura POLIROM, 2015, 143-157.
- OPRIȘ, Petre – AVRAM, Cezar: Two Visits to Romania which never took place: Robert Kennedy (1968) and Leonid Brejnev (1969). *Journal of Humanities, Culture and Social Sciences*, 2015, Vol. 1, No. 1, Editura Cetatea de Scaun, Târgoviște, 41-55.
- OPRIȘ, Petre – AVRAM, Cezar: Aplicații militare ale Organizației Tratatului de la Varșovia în anii '70 și efectele reorganizării armatei române [Military Maneuvers of the Warsaw Pact in 1970s and the effects of reorganization of the Romanian Army]. In: *Arhivele Olteniei*, serie nouă, 2015, N° 29. Bucharest, Editura Academiei Române, 204-217.
- OPRIȘ, Petre – SAVA, Laura-Antoaneta: Reacțiile generalilor români după Declarația de Independență din aprilie 1964 [The reactions of Romanian Generals after The Declaration of Independence from April 1964]. In: *Arhivele Olteniei*, serie nouă, 2015, N° 29. Bucharest, Editura Academiei Române, 218-239.
- OPRIȘ, Petre: Motoare britanice sau sovietice pentru avionul militar IAR-95 [British or Soviet engines for IAR-95 Fighter]. In: *Arhivele Olteniei*, serie nouă, 2015, N° 29. Bucharest, Editura Academiei Române, 181-203.
- OPRIȘ, Petre: Începutul declinului cooperării româno-sovietice în domeniul spionajului (1962-1964) [The beginning of decline on the Romanian-Soviet intelligence cooperation (1962-1964)]. In: *Anuarul Muzeului Marinei Române*, 2015, tom XVIII. Constanța, Editura Muzeului Marinei Române, 344-357.
- OPRIȘ, Petre: Trei proiecte-fantomă pentru România: avioanele militare Mirage F-1, Suhoi-25 K și MiG-29 [Three ghost projects for Romania: The MIRAGE F-1, SUKHOI-

25 K and MiG-29 Fighters]. In: Croitoru, Andreea (ed.): *Dunărea și Marea Neagră în spațiul euroasiatic. Istorie, relații politice și diplomatie (III)*. Constanța, Editura Muzeului Marinei Române, 2015, 431-443.

- OPRIȘ, Petre: MiG-29. Experiența românească și cea poloneză [MiG-29. The Romanian and Polish experiences]. *Magazin istoric*, February 2015, year XLIX – serie nouă, N° 2 (575), 41-45.
- OPRIȘ, Petre: Aplicații militare ale Organizației Tratatului de la Varșovia și reorganizarea armatei române (1978-1985) [Military maneuvers of the Warsaw Treaty Organization and the reorganization of the Romanian Army (1978-1985)]. *Document. Buletinul Arhivelor Militare Române*, 2015, year XVIII, N° 2 (68), 83-87.
- OPRIȘ, Petre: Modele de frigider franceze, produse la uzinele din Găești și Sadu și producția de armament și muniții [French fridges, made in Găești and Sadu factories and the production of weapons and ammunitions]. *Document. Buletinul Arhivelor Militare Române*, 2015, year XVIII, N° 4 (70), 84-89.
- OPRIȘ, Petre – AVRAM, Cezar: Vasile Luca, Ana Pauker și cuibul de viespi de la Ministerul Afacerilor Externe (1952) [Vasile Luca, Ana Pauker and the Wasp Nest from the Ministry of Foreign Affairs (1952)]. In: Gheorghe Buzatu. In memoriam. Târgoviște, Editura Cetatea de Scaun, 2014, 648-673.
- OPRIȘ, Petre: Tatonări ale regimului de la Bucharest privind achiziția unor avioane Boeing, 1964-1974 [Tests of the regime from Bucharest on acquisition of Boeing airliners (1964-1974)]. *Arhivele Totalitarismului*, 2014, year XXII, N° 1-2 (82-83), 81-92.
- OPRIȘ, Petre – SAVA, Laura-Antoaneta: Poluarea României în ultimul an al regimului comunist [Pollution in the Last Year of the Communist Regime]. In: *Anuarul Institutului de Cercetări Socio-Umane C.S. Nicolăescu-Plopșor*, 2014, Vol. XV. București, Editura Academiei Române, 253-262.
- OPRIȘ, Petre: Gheorghiu-Dej nu mai pleacă la Moscova (noiembrie 1957) [Gheorghiu-Dej doesn't go to Moscow anymore (November 1957)]. In: *Anuarul Institutului de Cercetări Socio-Umane C.S. Nicolăescu-Plopșor*, 2014, Vol. XV. București, Editura Academiei Române, 11-19.
- OPRIȘ, Petre – SAVA, Laura-Antoaneta: Nicolae Ceaușescu nu a recunoscut existența Războiului Rece în octombrie 1989 [Nicolae Ceaușescu refused to recognize the existence of the Cold War in October 1989]. In: *Arhivele Olteniei*, serie nouă, 2014, N° 28. Bucharest, Editura Academiei Române, 188-197.
- OPRIȘ, Petre: Noi aspecte privind colaborarea României cu firma Citroën (1976-1991) [New evidence on the cooperation of Romania with Citroën company (1976-1991)]. In: *Arhivele Olteniei*, serie nouă, 2014, N° 28. Bucharest, Editura Academiei Române, 174-187.

- OPRIȘ, Petre: Aur și diplomație românească în relațiile cu Comisia Europeană a Dunării (1940-1983) [Gold and Romanian diplomacy in the relations with the European Commission of Danube (1940-1983)]. In: *Dunărea și Marea Neagră în spațiul euro-atlantic. Istorie, relații politice și diplomație*. Constanța, Editura Muzeului Marinei Române, 2014, 188-198.
- OPRIȘ, Petre: The Soviet-Romanian Military Relations in the late 1970s and early 1980s. *Valahian Journal of Historical Studies*, 2014, Issue 22, Târgoviște, 74-96.
- OPRIȘ, Petre: Conflicte între generalii comuniști [Conflicts between the Communist Generals]. *Magazin istoric*, July 2014, year XLVIII – serie nouă, N° 7 (568), 59-61.
- OPRIȘ, Petre: Prima vizită în România a unui președinte S.U.A. [The first visit in Romania of a president of the U.S.]. *Magazin istoric*, August 2014, year XLVIII – serie nouă, N° 8 (569), 31-32.
- OPRIȘ, Petre: Avioane civile utilizate de șefii statului român (1957-1991) [Civilian planes used by the chiefs of Romanian state (1957-1991)]. *Romanian Journal of History and International Studies*, December 2014, Vol. I, No. 2, Editura Semne, Bucharest, 241-254.
- OPRIȘ, Petre: Tensiuni în Partidul Muncitoresc Român (1949-1953) [Tensions in the Romanian Workers' Party (1949-1953)]. *Document. Buletinul Arhivelor Militare Române*, 2014, year XVII, N° 3 (65), 60-62.
- OPRIȘ, Petre: Proiecte aviatice nerealizate [Aviation projects unrealized]. *Magazin istoric*, October 2014, year XLVIII – serie nouă, N° 10 (571), 49-53.
- OPRIȘ, Petre – AVRAM, Cezar: Cazurile generalilor Ion Șerb și Ion Mihai Pacepa: disidență sau trădare? [The cases of Generals Ion Șerb and Ion Mihai Pacepa: Dissidence or Betrayal?] In: *Românii în istoria Europei, 2013*, Vol. I, Târgoviște, Editura Cetatea de Scaun, 630-642.
- OPRIȘ, Petre – SAVA, Laura-Antoaneta: România și războiul indo-pakistanez (1971) [Romania and the Indo-Pakistani War (1971)]. In: *Anuarul Institutului de Cercetări Socio-Umane C.S. Nicolăescu-Plopșor*, 2013, Vol. XIV. Bucharest, Editura Academiei Române, 79-89.
- OPRIȘ, Petre: Focoasele nucleare ale armatei române și criza rachetelor nucleare sovietice din Cuba [The Nuclear Warheads of Romanian Army and the Cuban Missile Crisis]. In: *Arhivele Olteniei*, 2013, serie nouă, N° 27. Bucharest, Editura Academiei Române, 169-182.
- OPRIȘ, Petre – AVRAM, Cezar: Reguli privind emigrarea prin România a cetățenilor de religie mozaică din Uniunea Sovietică și Polonia (5 octombrie 1973) [The Emigration Rule through Romania of Jewish citizens of the Soviet Union and Poland (October 5, 1973)]. In: *Arhivele Olteniei*, 2013, serie nouă, N° 27. Bucharest, Editura Academiei Române, 183-192.



- OPRIȘ, Petre – SAVA, Laura-Antoaneta: Petrolul african și exporturile militare românești din anii '80 [The African oil and the Romanian military exports in 1980s]. In: *Arhivele Olteniei*, 2013, serie nouă, N° 27. Bucharest, Editura Academiei Române, 201-218.
- OPRIȘ, Petre: Considerații privind evoluția relațiilor economice româno-franceze în anii 1965-1970 [Some points of view regarding the French-Romanian Economic Relations in 1965-1970]. *Arhivele Totalitarismului*, 2013, year XXI, N° 3-4 (80-81), 105-114.
- OPRIȘ, Petre: Exporturi militare românești în Yemen și Zimbabwe, în anii '70 ai secolului trecut [The Romanian military exports in Yemen and Zimbabwe in the 1970s]. In: *Armata și mass-media*. Brăila, Editura Istros, 2013, 462-467,
- OPRIȘ, Petre: Sisteme sovietice de rachete pentru armata română (1958-1964) [Soviet Missiles Systems for the Romanian Army (1958-1964)]. In: *Anuarul Muzeului Marinei Române* – 2013, tom XVI. Constanța, Editura Muzeului Marinei Române, 249-264.
- OPRIȘ, Petre: Atașați militari retrași de la post [Defence attachés withdrawn from their offices]. *Magazin istoric*, march 2013, year XLVII – serie nouă, N° 3 (552), 78-79.
- OPRIȘ, Petre: Problema creanțelor și datoriilor externe ale României: cazurile Republicii Guineea, Indoneziei și Suediei [The external claims and debts problem in Romania: The cases of the Republic of Guinea, Indonesia and Sweden]. *Caietele CNSAS*, 2013, year IV, N° 1-2 (7-8)/2011, Editura CNSAS, Bucharest, 343-349.
- OPRIȘ, Petre: Biografia unui spion sovietic: generalul Ion Șerb [The biography of a Soviet spy: General Ion Șerb]. *Caietele CNSAS*, 2013, year IV, N° 1-2 (7-8)/2011, Editura CNSAS, Bucharest, 351-361.
- OPRIȘ, Petre: Intervenția României pentru aplanarea conflictului dintre India și Pakistan (iunie 1971) [Romania's intervention for stopping the Indo-Pakistani conflict ( June 1971)]. Document. *Buletinul Arhivelor Militare Române*, 2013, year XVI, N° 2 (60), 82-83.
- OPRIȘ, Petre: Schimbarea atașăților militari români din SUA, Bulgaria, Franța și Italia (1960-1964) [The changing of Romanian military attaché in the U.S., Bulgaria, Italy and France (1960-1964)]. *Caietele CNSAS*, 2013, year V, N° 1-2 (9-10)/2012, Editura CNSAS, Bucharest, 401-408.
- OPRIȘ, Petre: Dezvoltarea industriei constructoare de vehicule și tractoare în România (1948-1989) (I) [The Development of Vehicles and Tractors Industry in Romania, 1948-1989, (I)]. *Revista arhivelor*. Archives Review, Arhivele Naționale ale României, 2013, year XC, N° 1-2, 255-267.
- OPRIȘ, Petre: Indian-Soviet-Chinese Relations in Bucharest's Perspective (1955-1964) (II). *Arhivele Totalitarismului*, 2012, year XX, N° 1-2 (74-75), p. 86-95.
- OPRIȘ, Petre: Romania and the Cuban Missile Crisis: Soviet Nuclear Warheads for Romania? (Obtained and translated by Petre Opriș), *CWIHP Bulletin The Global Cuban*

Missile Crisis at 50. New Evidence From Behind the Iron, Bamboo, and Sugarcane Curtains, and Beyond, 2012, Issue 17/18, 514-521.

- OPRIȘ, Petre – SAVA, Laura-Antoaneta: Prietenii de ocazie ai lui Nicolae Ceaușescu [Nicolae Ceaușescu's False Friends]. In: *Anuarul Institutului de Cercetări Socio-Umane C.S. Nicolăescu-Plopșor*, 2012, N° XIII. Craiova, Editura Aius Printed, 25-43.
- OPRIȘ, Petre: Doctrina militară a României și intenția lui Nicolae Ceaușescu de a achiziționa trei submarine iugoslave B-72 (noiembrie 1977) [The Romania's Military Doctrine and Nicolae Ceaușescu's wish to buy three B-72 Yugoslav Submarines (November 1977)]. In: *Anuarul Muzeului Marinei Române* – 2012, tom XV. Constanța, Editura Muzeului Marinei Române, 336-344.
- OPRIȘ, Petre – SAVA, Laura-Antoaneta: Un document inedit despre reorganizarea armatei române (martie 1961) [New Document about the Romanian Armies' Reorganization (March 1961)]. In: *Arhivele Olteniei*, 2012, serie nouă, N° 26. Bucharest, Editura Academiei Române, 243-270.
- OPRIȘ, Petre: O scurtă istorie paralelă despre proiectele Renault și Citroën în România (1966-1978) [A Short Parallel History on Renault and Citroën Projects in România (1966-1978)]. In: *Arhivele Olteniei*, 2012, serie nouă, N° 26. Bucharest, Editura Academiei Române, 271-281.
- OPRIȘ, Petre: Un complot militar împotriva președintelui României, octombrie 1984 [A Military Plot against the President of Romania (October 1984)]. *Arhivele Totalitarismului*, 2012, year XX, N° 3-4 (76-77), 144-158.
- OPRIȘ, Petre – AVRAM, Cezar: A Political Power Struggle in Romania: Gheorghe Apostol versus Nicolae Ceaușescu. Oltenia. Studii și comunicări. *Arheologie – Istorie / Oltenia Journal for Studies in Archaeology – History*, 2011 – 2012, Vol. XVIII-XIX, Craiova, 303-316.
- OPRIȘ, Petre: Nicolae Ceaușescu și avioanele sovietice de vânătoare MIG-29 [Nicolae Ceaușescu and the Soviet MIG-29 fighters]. Document. *Buletinul Arhivelor Militare Române*, 2012, year XV, N° 2 (56), 58-59.
- OPRIȘ, Petre: Focoasele nucleare pentru armata română și criza rachetelor din Cuba [The Nuclear Warheads of Romanian Army and the Cuban Missile Crisis]. *Magazin istoric*, October 2012, year XLVI – serie nouă, N° 10 (547), 18-21.
- OPRIȘ, Petre: [The attitude of Elena Ceaușescu regarding the program of Hawk IAR-99 Airplane]. Document. *Buletinul Arhivelor Militare Române*, 2012, year XV, N° 4 (58), 74-78.
- OPRIȘ, Petre: Участие Румынской Армии в военных учениях, развернутых под эгидой Организации Варшавского Договора (1969-1978) [The participation of the Romanian Army to the military maneuvers of the Warsaw Pact (1969-1978)]. In: Mariana Cojoc (ed.): *Analele Universității Ovidius Constanța, seria Istorie, Științe Politice, Relații*

*Internaționale și Studii Europene, Studii de Securitate*, Vol. 7/2010, ediție specială: Timp pentru istorii controversate: 1878-2008 – 130 de ani de la stabilirea relațiilor diplomatice între Rusia și România. Constanța, Ovidius University Press, 2011, 131-165.

- OPRIȘ, Petre: Dezastrul navei Mogoșoaia (10 septembrie 1989) [The disaster of Mogoșoaia ship (September 10, 1989)]. In: Atanasiu, Carmen-Irène – Atanasiu-Croitoru Andreea (eds.): Flota maritimă comercială română, între tradiție și actualitate. Constanța, Editura Muzeului Marinei Române, 2011, 409-416.
- OPRIȘ, Petre: The Soviet-Romanian Military Relations (1980-1987). In: *Analele Universității Ovidius Constanța, seria Istorie*, 2011, Vol. 8. Constanța, Ovidius University Press, 207-225.
- OPRIȘ, Petre: Politica de înarmare a regimului Ceaușescu. Programe de fabricare a tancurilor și rachetelor (1971-1989) [Programmes for making Romanian tanks and missiles, 1971-1989]. *Arhivele Totalitarismului*, 2011, year XIX, N° 1-2 (70-71), 105-116.
- OPRIȘ, Petre: Indian-Soviet-Chinese Relations in Bucharest's Perspective (1955-1964) (I). *Arhivele Totalitarismului*, 2011, year XIX, N° 3-4 (72-73), 164-172.
- OPRIȘ, Petre – SAVA, Laura-Antoaneta: Rachetele din România: un pericol pentru Uniunea Sovietică sau statele europene occidentale? [The missiles from Romania: A danger for the Soviet Union and the Western European states?]. In: *Arhivele Olteniei*, serie nouă, N° 25. Bucharest, Editura Academiei Române, 2011, 191-212.
- OPRIȘ, Petre: Nicolae Ceaușescu și datoria externă a României [Nicolae Ceaușescu and the External Debt of Romania]. In: *Arhivele Olteniei*, 2011, serie nouă, N° 25. Bucharest, Editura Academiei Române, p. 213-231.
- OPRIȘ, Petre: Acțiunile lui Gheorghe Apostol, Dumitru Mazilu și Mihail Gorbaciiov față de politica promovată de Nicolae Ceaușescu (1989) [The actions of Gheorghe Apostol, Dumitru Mazilu and Mikhail Gorbachev toward the policy promoted by Nicolae Ceaușescu (1989)]. In: Cioflâncă, Adrian - Jinga, Luciana M. (eds.): Represiune și control social în România comunistă. *Anuarul Institutului de Investigare a Crimelor Comunismului și Memoria Exilului Românesc*, 2011, N° V-VI (2010-2011). Iași, Editura Polirom, 167-178.
- OPRIȘ, Petre: Nicolae Ceaușescu – învinuit de o posibilă intervenție în Polonia a Organizației Tratatului de la Varșovia (august 1989) [Nicolae Ceaușescu – blamed for a possible intervention in Poland of the Warsaw Pact (August 1989)]. *Document. Buletinul Arhivelor Militare Române*, 2011, year XIV, N° 1 (51), 94-96.
- OPRIȘ, Petre: Relations between India and the Soviet Bloc: The Romanian Perspective. Parallel History Project on Cooperative Security (PHP), 2010, <http://www.php.isn.ethz.ch/collections/colltopic.cfm?lng=en&id=113290>.
- OPRIȘ, Petre – MARCZUK, Karina Paulina: Slăbiciunile sistemului românesc de securitate națională [The weaknesses of the Romanian System of National Security]. In:

Armata română și patrimoniul național. Bucharest, Editura Centrului Tehnic-Editorial al Armatei, 2010, 232-242.

- OPRIȘ, Petre: Aparatele de zbor ale Flotei 50 Aviație Transport [The aircrafts of the 50th Air Transport Squadron]. In: Armata română și patrimoniul național. Bucharest, Editura Centrului Tehnic-Editorial al Armatei, 2010, 243-253.
- OPRIȘ, Petre: Nicolae Ceaușescu: un tigru de hârtie în toamna anului 1989 [Nicolae Ceaușescu: A Paper's Tiger in the fall of 1989]. In: Iluzii, teamă, trădare și terorism internațional = 1940. Omagiu profesorului Ioan Scurtu (Vol. II). Iași, Casa Editorială Demiurg, 2010, 422-449.
- OPRIȘ, Petre: Concepția lui Nicolae Ceaușescu despre dezvoltarea industriei naționale de apărare [The ideas of Nicolae Ceaușescu about the development of the national industry of defence]. In: Forțele Navale Române. 150 de ani de tradiție – volum de studii. Constanța, Editura Muzeului Marinei Române, 2010, 388-408.
- OPRIȘ, Petre: Programele de fabricare a avioanelor IAR-93 și IAR-99 [The programmes of IAR-93 and IAR-99 airplanes]. In: Stan, Florin C. (ed.): Studia in honorem magistri Ion Calafeteanu LXX. Istorie și istoriografie contemporană. Constanța, Editura Muzeului Marinei Române, 2010, 415-432.
- OPRIȘ, Petre – SAVA, Laura-Antoaneta: Nicolae Ceaușescu îi considera români pe cetățenii din Republica Sovietică Socialistă Moldovenească [The citizens from Moldavian Soviet Socialist Republic were considered Romanians by Nicolae Ceaușescu]. In: *Arhivele Olteniei*, 2010, serie nouă, N° 24. Bucharest, Editura Academiei Române, 205-224.
- OPRIȘ, Petre: Programul de cooperare în domeniul aviației civile între firma British Aerospace și România [The cooperation program for civil aviation between British Aerospace and Romania]. In: *Arhivele Olteniei*, serie nouă, 2010, N° 24. Bucharest, Editura Academiei Române, 225-234.
- OPRIȘ, Petre – MARCZUK, Karina Paulina: Elicoptere militare franțuzești, fabricate în România [French military helicopters made in Romania]. In: *Arhivele Olteniei*, serie nouă, 2010, N° 24. Bucharest, Editura Academiei Române, 235-251.
- OPRIȘ, Petre: Viziunea lui Nicolae Ceaușescu despre dezvoltarea industriei românești de apărare [The perspective of Nicolae Ceaușescu as regard the development of Romanian defence industry]. In: *Analele Universității Ovidius Constanța, seria Istorie, Științe Politice, Relații Internaționale și Studii Europene, Studii de Securitate*, Vol. 3/2006. Constanța, Ovidius University Press, 2010, 115-134.
- OPRIȘ, Petre: Salariul secretarului general al Partidului Comunist din România și privilegiile unui prim-ministru comunist [The salary of the Romanian Communist Party leader and the privileges of a Communist Prime-Minister]. In: *Anuarul Muzeului Marinei Române – 2010*, Vol. XIII. Constanța, Editura Muzeului Marinei Române, 2010, 280-300.

- OPRIȘ, Petre: Industria românească de apărare și problemele politico-militare din Asia de Sud. O solicitare pakistaneză pentru furnizarea de muniție românească (aprilie 1967) [Romanian Defense Industry and the politic-military problems from the South Asia. A Pakistan request for a supply of Romanian ammunition (April 1967)]. *Document. Buletinul Arhivelor Militare Române*, 2010, year XIII, N° 2 (48), 86-90.
- OPRIȘ, Petre: Elicopterul prezidențial IAR-316 B Alouette III, un potențial pericol pentru Nicolae Ceaușescu [The presidential helicopter IAR-316 B Alouette III, a potential danger for Nicolae Ceaușescu]. *Document. Buletinul Arhivelor Militare Române*, 2010, year XIII, N° 3 (49), 19-21.
- OPRIȘ, Petre - MARCZUK, Karina Paulina: The Romanian Security System in the Late of 1980s and the Early of 1990s. *Buletinul Universității Petrol-Gaze din Ploiești, seria Științe sociale și juridice*, 2010, Vol. LXII, No. 1, 165-180.
- OPRIȘ, Petre: Утицај совјетске спољне политике на војне односе између Румуније и Југославије у раним педесетим годинама двадесетог века [The influence of Soviet Foreign Policy on the Military Relations between Romania and Yugoslavia in the early Fifties of the Twentieth Century]. *Војноисторијски гласник* [Military Historical Magazine], Институт за Стратегијска Истраживања, Београд [Strategic Research Institute, Belgrad], 1/2010, 72-84.
- OPRIȘ, Petre: Profesorul Anghel Rugină cere aprobare pentru studii în România [Approval for professor Anghel Rugină]. *Magazin istoric*, march 2009, year XLIII, N° 3 (504), 43-44.
- OPRIȘ, Petre: Gărzile muncitorești și formațiunile populare de luptă din România (1950-1969) [The Proletarian Guards and the Fighting People's Groups from Romania (1950-1969)]. *Document. Buletinul Arhivelor Militare Române*, 2009, year XII, N° 1 (43), 76-77.
- OPRIȘ, Petre: Robert Kennedy voia să viziteze România [Robert Kennedy was planning to visit Romania]. *Magazin istoric*, june 2009, year XLIII, N° 6 (507), 28-29.
- OPRIȘ, Petre: Gheorghe Gheorghiu-Dej și arhiva Partidului Muncitoresc Român° Documente inedite [Gheorghe Gheorghiu-Dej and the archives of Romanian Workers' Party. New Documents]. *Orizont XXI*, 2009, N° 2 (14), 66-68.
- OPRIȘ, Petre: Avioanele escadrilei speciale de transport a demnitarilor comuniști [The Special Transport Air Squadron of the Romanian Communist Dignitaries]. *Document. Buletinul Arhivelor Militare Române*, 2009, year XII, N° 2 (44), 86-89.
- OPRIȘ, Petre: 1966-1978. Programul nuclear românesc [1966-1978: The Romanian Nuclear Program]. *Magazin istoric*, November 2009, year XLIII, N° 11 (512), 66-69.
- OPRIȘ, Petre - MARCZUK, Karina Paulina: The Polish and Romanian Crises in the Early 1980s. *Buletinul Universității Petrol-Gaze din Ploiești, seria Științe sociale și juridice*, Vol. LXI, No. 2/2009, 97-108.

- OPRIȘ, Petre: Reacțiile lui Nicolae Ceaușescu față de criza poloneză (1980-1989) [The Reactions of Nicolae Ceaușescu towards the Polish Crisis (1980-1989)]. *Revista Institutului Diplomatic Român*, 2009, year IV, N° II (VIII), semestrul II, 28-47.
- OPRIȘ, Petre: The Polish crisis and its impact on the Romanian economy. In: Nuti, Leopoldo (ed.): *The Crisis of Détente in Europe. From Helsinki to Gorbachev, 1975-1985*. London and New York, Routledge, 2009, 202-213.
- OPRIȘ, Petre: Die rumänische Armee und die gemeinsamen Manöver des Warschauer Paktes [The Romanian Army and the Joint Maneuvers of the Warsaw Pact.]. In: Dietrich, Torsten - Heinemann, Winfried - Ostermann, Christian (eds.): *Der Warschauer Pakt. Von der Gründung bis zum Zusammenbruch, 1955 bis 1991*. Berlin, Christoph Links Verlag, 2009, 185-207.
- OPRIȘ, Petre: Relațiile româno-vietnameze și exporturile românești de armament și muniții, la mijlocul anilor '60 și începutul anilor '70 [The Romanian-Vietnamese Relations and the Romanian Exports of Armament and Ammunition in the Middle of 1960s and Early 1970s]. In: *Statul Major General în arhitectura organismului militar românesc (1859-2009)*. Bucharest, Editura Centrului Tehnic-Editorial al Armatei, 2009, 287-294.
- OPRIȘ, Petre: Un efect al crizei din Cehoslovacia (august 1968): România amână discuțiile privind aderarea la Fondul Monetar Internațional și Banca Internațională pentru Reconstrucție și Dezvoltare [One Effect of Czechoslovak Crisis (August 1968): Romania postpones the discussions for joining to the International Monetary Fund (IMF) and the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development]. In: Cheptea, Stela (ed.): *Paradigmele istoriei: discurs, metodă, permanențe. Omagiu profesorului Gheorghe Buzatu (Vol. I)*. Iași, Casa Editorială Demiurg, 2009, 512-518.
- OPRIȘ, Petre: Două lovituri de stat: 23 august 1944 și 22 decembrie 1989 [Two coupes d'état: 23 August 1944 and 22 December 1989]. In: *Arc peste timp. 23 august 1939 – 23 august 1944. Semnificații și consecințe*. Constanța, Ex Ponto Publishing House, 2009, 156-172.
- OPRIȘ, Petre: Politica de apărare a României între anii 1968-1991 [The Defence Policy of Romania (1968-1991)]. In: *Enciclopedia Armatei Române*. Bucharest, Editura Centrului Tehnic-Editorial al Armatei, 2009, 940-961.
- OPRIȘ, Petre: Sprijinul militar și umanitar acordat de Nicolae Ceaușescu lui Yasser Arafat (1977-1989) [The Humanitarian and Military Aid offered by Nicolae Ceaușescu to Yasser Arafat (1977-1989)]. In: Cheptea, Stela - Buzatu, Gheorghe (eds.): *Convergențe istorice și geopolitice: omagiu profesorului Horia Dumitrescu*, Iași, Casa Editorială Demiurg, 2009, 483-491.
- OPRIȘ, Petre – SAVA, Laura-Antoaneta: Relațiile României cu Fondul Monetar Internațional și Banca Mondială. Efecte în dezvoltarea resurselor energetice românești [The relations of Romania with the IMF and the World Bank. Effects on the development

of the Romanian energetic resources]. In: *Arhivele Olteniei*, serie nouă, 2009, N° 23. Bucharest, Editura Academiei Române, 325-332.

- OPRIȘ, Petre – PREDA, Gavriil: Nicolae Ceaușescu și modernizarea arsenalului armatei române în anii '70 [Nicolae Ceaușescu and the modernisation of the Romanian Army Arsenal in 1970s]. In: *Anuarul Muzeului Marinei Române* – 2008, tom XI. Constanța, Editura Muzeului Marinei Române, 2009, 244-263.
- OPRIȘ, Petre: Nicolae Ceaușescu și iluzia sa politică: Desființarea concomitentă a NATO și a Organizației Tratatului de la Varșovia [Nicolae Ceaușescu and his political illusion: The simultaneous dissolve of NATO and the Warsaw Treaty Organization]. *Arhivele Totalitarismului*, 2009, year XVII, N° 3-4 (64-65), 138-150.
- OPRIȘ, Petre: Incendiul de la centrala nucleară de la Cernavodă (20-21 aprilie 1989) [The fire from the Nuclear Powerplant from Cernavodă (April 20-21, 1989)]. In: Hlihor, Constantin (ed.): *Relații internaționale și studii de istorie: Omagiu profesorului Constantin Bușe*. Bucharest, Editura Universității din Bucharest, 2009, 424-428.
- OPRIȘ, Petre: Începuturile flotei românești de pescuit oceanic (1961) [The Beginning of the Romanian Ocean Fishing Fleet (1961)]. In: *Anuarul Muzeului Marinei Române 2007*, Vol. X. Constanța, Editura Companiei Naționale Administrația Porturilor Maritime Constanța S.A., 2008, 333-340.
- OPRIȘ, Petre: Efectele politicii externe românești asupra relațiilor militare dintre România și Iugoslavia, la începutul anilor '50 [Effects of the Soviet Foreign Policy on the Military Relations between Romania and Yugoslavia in the Early of 1950s]. In: *Armata română și unitatea națională*. Pitești, Editura DELTA CART EDUCAȚIONAL, 2008, 286-290.
- OPRIȘ, Petre: Politica de modernizare a armatei române în anii '70-'80. De la mit la realitate [The Romanian Army's Politics of Modernization in the 1970s-1980s. Myth and Reality]. In: Bolovan, Ioan - Bolovan, Sorina Paula (eds.): *Schimbare și devenire în istoria României*. Cluj-Napoca, Academia Română, Centrul de Studii Transilvane, 2008, 533-556.
- OPRIȘ, Petre: Armata română și primele trei protocoale secrete ale Organizației Tratatului de la Varșovia (1955-1963) [The Romanian Army and the First Three Secret Protocols of the Warsaw Treaty Organization (1955-1963)]. In: *Analele Dobrogei*, IX. Constanța, 2006-2008, 265-287.
- OPRIȘ, Petre: Divergențe româno-sovietice în anii 1955-1964. Solicitarea R. P. Mongole de a deveni stat membru al Organizației Tratatului de la Varșovia (15 iulie 1963) [Romanian-Soviet Differences (1955-1964). The request of People's Republic of Mongolia to become a Warsaw Treaty Organization member state (15 July 1963)]. In: Moldovan, Silviu B. (ed.): *Arhivele Securității* (Vol. IV). Bucharest, Editura Enciclopedică, 2008, 191-216.

- OPRIȘ, Petre: La al X-lea Congres, Nixon a fost înțeles. În culisele mutării datei de deschidere a Congresului P.C.R. [Richard Nixon and the 10th Congress of the Romanian Communist Party]. *Magazin istoric*, 2008, year XLII, N° 3 (492), martie, 30-32.
- OPRIȘ, Petre: Invadarea Cehoslovaciei (20-21 august 1968). Reacția conducerii Partidului Comunist Român [The invasion of Czechoslovakia (20-21 August 1968). The reaction of the Romanian Communist Party leadership]. *Document. Buletinul Arhivelor Militare Române*, 2008, year XI, N° 2 (40), 51-55.
- OPRIȘ, Petre: Divergențe româno-sovietice în anii 1955-1964. Solicitarea R. P. Mongole de a deveni stat membru al Organizației Tratatului de la Varșovia (15 iulie 1963) [Romanian-Soviet Differences (1955-1964). The request of People's Republic of Mongolia to become a Warsaw Treaty Organization member state (15 July 1963)]. *Document. Buletinul Arhivelor Militare Române*, 2008, year XI, N° 3 (41), 85-92.
- OPRIȘ, Petre: A Dispute at the Consultative Political Committee Meeting of the Warsaw Treaty Organization: Nicolae Ceaușescu vs. Marshall Viktor G. Kulikov (Berlin, May 28-29, 1987), (II), *Euro-Atlantic Studies*. Bucharest, 2008, tome 12, 113-134.
- OPRIȘ, Petre: Industria românească de apărare, între mit și realitate (1965-1989) [The Romanian Defence Industry – Myth and Reality (1965-1989)]. In: *Dinamica Inteligence-ului. Provocări, oportunități și priorități* (Vol. IV). Bucharest, Editura Academiei Naționale de Informații, 2007, 180-198.
- OPRIȘ, Petre: Aspecte inedite privind relațiile militare româno-vietnameze la mijlocul anilor '60 [New Evidence on the Romanian-Vietnamese Military Relations in the mid-1960s]. In: *Spațiul sud-est european în contextul globalizării* (Vol. II). Bucharest, Editura Universității Naționale de Apărare, 2007, 184-193.
- OPRIȘ, Petre: Programul inițial de dezvoltare a capacităților nucleare românești destinate producerii de energie electrică (1966-1978) [The Initial Project for Building Nuclear Electric Power Stations in Romania (1966-1978)]. In: Moșincat, Constantin – Poinar, Dan (eds.): *Pietre de hotar* (Vol. 7). Oradea, Editura TIPO MC, 2007, 169-192.
- OPRIȘ, Petre: Politici de raționalizare a consumului în economia românească (1974-1989) [Consumption's Rationalisation Policies in the Romanian Economy (1974-1989)]. *Arhivele Totalitarismului*, 2007, year XV, N° 3-4 (56-57), 203-224.
- OPRIȘ, Petre – PREDA, Gavriil: Poziția autorităților comuniste față de problema emigrării cetățenilor români din rândul minorităților naționale (31 mai 1958) [The Communist authorities' attitude in the issue of emigration of Romanian citizens from the National Minorities Groups (May 31, 1958)]. In: Ciobanu, Vasile - Radu, Sorin (eds.): *Partide politice și minorități naționale din România în secolul XX* (Vol. II). Sibiu, Editura Universității Lucian Blaga, 2007, 205-218.
- OPRIȘ, Petre: Armata română în Organizația Tratatului de la Varșovia. Reglementări privind trecerea frontierei de stat, pentru desfășurarea aplicațiilor multinaționale (1955-



- 1968) [The Romanian Army in the Warsaw Treaty Organization: Some rules for military manoeuvres (1955-1968)]. In: Pentelescu, Aurel - Preda, Gavriil (eds.): Clipe de viață. Comandor dr. Ilie Manole la 60 de ani. Ploiești, Editura Karta-Graphic, 2007, 508-538.
- OPRIȘ, Petre: 24 martie 1974: Soluție morală propusă de Nicolae Ceaușescu [March 24, 1974: The Moral Solution proposed by Nicolae Ceaușescu]. *Dosarele Istoriei*, 2007, year XII, N° 1 (125), 22-27.
  - OPRIȘ, Petre: Aspecte privind relațiile politico-militare ale României în cadrul blocului comunist (1948-1954) [Some points of view about the military and politic relations of Romania inside the Communist Block (1948-1954)]. In: Crăciun, Corneliu - Faur, Antonio (eds.): In Honorem Viorel Faur. Oradea, Editura Universității din Oradea, 2006, 479-510.
  - OPRIȘ, Petre: Nicolae Ceaușescu și Neue Ostpolitik . Problema reunificării familiilor minorității germane din România (iunie 1973) [Nicolae Ceaușescu and Neue Ostpolitik . The Problem of Reunification of German Minority's Families in Romania (June 1973)]. In: Ciobanu, Vasile - Radu, Sorin (eds.): Partide politice și minorități naționale din România în secolul XX (Vol. I). Sibiu, Editura Universității Lucian Blaga, 2006, 245-282.
  - OPRIȘ, Petre: De la 23 August 1944 la 22 Decembrie 1989 – Legitimitatea preluării puterii politice de către comuniști în România [From '23 August, 1944' to '22 December, 1989': The Legitimacy of Taking Over the Political Power by the Romanian Communist Party]. In: Preda, Gavriil (ed.): 23 august 1944. Evaluări și controverse. Studii și comunicări. Ploiești, Editura Ploiești – Mileniul III, 2006, 153-182.
  - OPRIȘ, Petre: A Romanian Point of View about the Hot Days of October 1962: The Military Exercises Performed by the Warsaw Treaty Organization in Poland, East Germany, and Romania. Parallel History Project on Cooperative Security (PHP), 2006, [http://www.isn.ethz.ch/php/collections/coll\\_cuba\\_romania.htm](http://www.isn.ethz.ch/php/collections/coll_cuba_romania.htm).
  - OPRIȘ, Petre: Nicolae Ceaușescu și disputele din interiorul Partidului Comunist din Grecia (februarie 1968) [Nicolae Ceaușescu and the debates in the Communist Party from Greece (February 1968)]. In: Moșincat, Constantin - Poinar, Dan (eds.): Pietre de hotar, 2006, Vol. 6. Oradea, Editura TIPO MC, 161-177.
  - OPRIȘ, Petre: Foștii marinari de pe crucișătorul Potemkin, decorați în România comunistă (1955) [The former sailors from POTEMKIN cruiser have been decorated in the Communist Romania (1955)]. In: *Anuarul Muzeului Marinei Române*, 2006, Vol. IX. Editura Companiei Naționale Administrația Porturilor Maritime Constanța S.A., 465-474.
  - OPRIȘ, Petre: The Polish Crisis' Effects in Romania, in the Early 1980s. *Arhivele Totalitarismului*, 2006, year XIV, N° 3-4 (52-53), 164-176.
  - OPRIȘ, Petre: Propagandiștii comuniști din România, doctori în științe cu orice preț [The Romanian Communist Propagandists want the Ph.D. certificate with any price]. In: Buzatu, Gheorghe - Cheptea, Stela - Cîrstea, Marusia (eds.): *Istorie și societate* (Vol. III). Bucharest, Editura Mica Valahie, 2006, 363-378.

- OPRIȘ, Petre: Regimul lui Gheorghiu-Dej și legăturile economice cu Occidentul. Licență elvețică pentru locomotive produse în R.P.R. [The Regime of Gheorghiu-Dej and the Economic Relations with Western Europe. Swiss License for locomotives made in Romania (1956)]. *Dosarele Istoriei*, 2006, year XI, N° 1 (113), 33-38.
- OPRIȘ, Petre: Pretențiile României Socialiste față de fosta Comisie Europeană a Dunării (iunie 1973) [June 1973: The pretensions of Socialist Romania toward the former European Commission of Danube]. *Dosarele Istoriei*, 2006, year XI, N° 6 (118), 28-34.
- OPRIȘ, Petre: Mai 1956 – România își reia locul în Organizația Mondială a Sănătății [May 1956: Romania has returned to the World Health Organization]. *Cetatea Bihariei. Revistă de cultură și istorie militară*, 2006, N° 2 (6)/, 111-116.
- OPRIȘ, Petre: Armata, industria și rezerva de aur a Băncii Naționale (1950-1955) [1950-1955: The Romanian Army, the Romanian Industry and the Gold Reserve of the National Bank of Romania]. *Magazin istoric*, October 2006, year XL, N° 10 (475), octombrie 2006.
- OPRIȘ, Petre: Comunist, dar anticeaușist: Cazul Pârvulescu [Communist, but against Ceaușescu: The Pârvulescu Case .]. *Dosarele Istoriei*, 2006, year XI, N° 11 (123), 33-36.
- OPRIȘ, Petre: Aprilie 1955: Partidul, fabrica de diplome și evreii din armata R.P.R. [The Party, the Factory of Diplomas and the Jews from the Romanian Army]. *Dosarele Istoriei*, 2006, year XI, N° 12 (124), 28-32.
- OPRIȘ, Petre: Bugetul partidului și privilegiile membrilor nomenclaturii C.C. al P.C.R. (1961-1965) [The Budget of the Party and the Privileges of the RCP Nomenclatura]. *Arhivele Totalitarismului*, 2006, year XIV, N° 1-2 (50-51), 212-226.
- OPRIȘ, Petre: A Dispute at the Consultative Political Committee Meeting of the Warsaw Treaty Organization: Nicolae Ceaușescu vs. Marshall Viktor G. Kulikov (Berlin, May 28-29, 1987), (I), Euro-Atlantic Studies. Bucharest, 2006, tome 10, 139-152.
- OPRIȘ, Petre: Soțiile sovietice ale generalilor români: spionaj cu parfum de femeie? [The Soviet wives of the Romanian Generals: Espionage with a scent of woman?]. In: *România și consolidarea rolului acesteia ca furnizor de securitate Vol. II*. Bucharest, Editura Academiei Naționale de Informații, 2005, 236-243.
- OPRIȘ, Petre: Jocul operativ românesc de război 'SOIUZ-73' (12-21 februarie 1973) [The Romanian Military Exercise 'SOIUZ-73' (February 12-21, 1973)]. In: *Anuarul Muzeului Marinei Române 2003*, Vol. VI. Constanța, Editura Companiei Naționale Administrația Porturilor Maritime Constanța S.A., 2005, 592-601.
- OPRIȘ, Petre: Aspecte privind relațiile politico-militare dintre România, URSS și Ungaria în perioada 1955-1965 [Some Points of View about the Military and Political Relations between Romania, USSR and Hungary (1955-1965)]. In: *Pietre de hotar (Vol. 5)*. Oradea, Editura TIPO MC, 2005, 318-348.
- OPRIȘ, Petre: Leonte Tismăneanu (1913-1981) [Leonte Tismaneanu (1913-1981)]. *Arhivele Totalitarismului*, 2005, year XIII, N° 1-2 (46-47), 252-256.

- OPRIȘ, Petre: România în timpul Războiului Rece. Aspecte istoriografice [Romania in the Cold War. Historiography]. In: O viață printre documente – Ioan Aurel Popovici. Omagiu la 70 de ani. Oradea, Editura TIPO MC, 2005, 144-165.
- OPRIȘ, Petre: Industria românească de apărare înainte de înființarea Organizației Tratatului de la Varșovia [The Romanian defence industry before the foundation of the Warsaw Treaty Organization]. In: *Anuarul Institutului de Istorie «George Bariț» din Cluj-Napoca, Series Historica*, 2005, tom XLIV. Bucharest, Editura Academiei Române, 463-482.
- OPRIȘ, Petre: Gheorghiu-Dej și soțiile sovietice ale militarilor români [Gheorghiu-Dej and the Soviet Wives of the Romanian Officers]. *Dosarele Istoriei*, 2005, year X, N° 3 (103), 12-16.
- OPRIȘ, Petre: Noiembrie 1962. România propune modificarea Protocolului adițional secret al Tratatului de la Varșovia [November 1962. Romania proposed the Amending of the Secret Additional Protocol of the Warsaw Pact]. Document. *Buletinul Arhivelor Militare Române*, 2005, year VIII, N° 1 (27), 19-25.
- OPRIȘ, Petre: România și preliminariile Tratatului de la Varșovia [Romania and the Preliminaries of the Warsaw Pact]. *Dosarele Istoriei*, 2005, year X, N° 6 (106), 15-25.
- OPRIȘ, Petre: 22 ianuarie 1955. Evreii din R.P.R. reprimesc dreptul de a emigra în Israel [22 January 1955: The Jews from the P.R. of Romania has reoccurred the right to emigrate to Israel], *Dosarele Istoriei*, 2005, year X, N° 10 (110), 61-64.
- OPRIȘ, Petre: Cum a fost adoptat Regulamentul de funcționare a Direcției de Contrainformații [How was the Counterintelligence Direction Regulation approved?]. Document. *Buletinul Arhivelor Militare Române*, 2005, year VIII, N° 4 (30), 36-41.
- OPRIȘ, Petre: Atitudinea adoptată de România în problema aplicațiilor militare ale Organizației Tratatului de la Varșovia după invadarea Cehoslovaciei în august 1968 [The attitude adopted by Romania towards the problem of military exercises of the Warsaw Treaty Organisation after the invasion in Czechoslovakia in August 1968]. In: *Securitate și societate: provocările mileniului trei (Vol. III)*. Bucharest, Editura Academiei Naționale de Informații, 2004, 80-92.
- OPRIȘ, Petre: O percepție românească despre aplicația militară polono-sovieto-est germană BALTICA-ODER (5-10 octombrie 1962) [A Romanian perception about the 'BALTICA-ODER' Polish-Soviet-East German Military Maneuvers (October 5-10, 1962)]. In: *Festung Ploiești (Vol. II)*, Ploiești, Editura PRINTEURO, 2004, 219-237.
- OPRIȘ, Petre: Aplicația de comandament și stat major desfășurată de armata română în Transilvania și Oltenia în perioada 20-27 mai 1965 [The Military Exercise of the Romanian Headquarter which take place in Transylvania and Oltenia in May 20-27, 1965]. *Cetatea Bihariei. Revistă de cultură și istorie militară*, 2004, N° 1, 76-79.

- OPRIȘ, Petre: Nicolae Ceaușescu se opune Moscovei (1968-1989). Între mit și realitate [Nicolae Ceaușescu versus Moscow (1968-1989). Between Myth and Reality]. *Cetatea Bihariei. Revistă de cultură și istorie militară*, 2004, N° 2, 92-100.
- OPRIȘ, Petre: 1958. Plecarea armatei sovietice din România – între mit și realitate [1958: The withdraw of the Soviet Army from Romania – between the myth and reality]. In: *Anuarul Muzeului Marinei Române* 2002, tom V. Constanța, Editura Companiei Naționale Administrația Porturilor Maritime Constanța S.A., 2003, 391-398.
- OPRIȘ, Petre: Mai 1989. Stoparea procesului de modernizare a tehnicii militare românești [May 1989: The interrupting of modernisation process for the Romanian military technique]. In: Rusan, Romulus (ed.): *Analele Sighet* 10. Anii 1973-1989: Cronica unui sfârșit de sistem. Bucharest, Fundația Academia Civică, 2003, 948-960.
- OPRIȘ, Petre: Retragerea trupelor prietene, la sugestia lui Gheorghe Gheorghiu-Dej? [Did Gheorghe Gheorghiu-Dej suggest to withdraw the 'friends' troops from Romania?]. *Historia*, august 2003, year 2, N° 22, 5-8.
- OPRIȘ, Petre: 1964. Confesiunile generalului Dumitru Petrescu (Scrisoare către Gheorghe Gheorghiu-Dej) [1964: The confessions of General Dumitru Petrescu (A letter for Gheorghe Gheorghiu-Dej)]. In: *Geopolitică și istorie militară în perioada Războiului Rece*. Bucharest, Editura Academiei de Înalte Studii Militare, 2002, 139-148.
- OPRIȘ, Petre: Din culisele aplicației de cooperare desfășurată de trupe ale Organizației Tratatului de la Varșovia pe teritoriile URSS, R.S. România și R.P. Bulgaria (26 octombrie – 3 noiembrie 1966) [Offstage the Joint military maneuvers of the Warsaw Treaty Organisation in the USSR, Romania and Bulgaria (26 October – 3 November 1966)]. In: *Anuarul Muzeului Marinei Române* 2001, Vol. IV. Constanța, Editura Companiei Naționale Administrația Porturilor Maritime Constanța S.A., 2002, 319-324.
- OPRIȘ, Petre: 1965. Mentalități comuniste și vânătoarea de vrăjitoare în armata română [1965: Communist Outlooks and 'The Hunting of the Witches' in the Romanian Army]. In: Rusan, Romulus (ed.): *Analele Sighet* 9. Anii 1961-1972: țările Europei de Est, între speranțele reformei și realitatea stagnării. Bucharest, Fundația Academia Civică, 2001, 592-602.
- OPRIȘ, Petre: Relații militare româno-bulgaro-sovietice la mijlocul anilor '60 [Military relations between Romania, Bulgaria and the USSR in the mid-1960s]. *Revista de Istorie Militară*, 2001, No. 3-4, 16-23.
- OPRIȘ, Petre: Acțiuni ale aparatului de partid din armată în anii 1954-1960 [The actions of the Party Structure of the Romanian Army in 1954-1960]. In: Rusan, Romulus (ed.): *Analele Sighet* 8. Anii 1954-1960: fluxurile și refluxurile stalinismului. Bucharest, Fundația Academia Civică, 2000, 201-215.
- OSCA, Alexandru: Divergente româno-sovietice privind statutul Tratatului de la Varșovia, [Romanian-Soviet Divergences on the Statute of the Warsaw Treaty], *Magazin Istoric*, 2001, Vol. 2.

- OȘCA, Alexandru: Poziția României față de sistemul de gestionare a crizelor din interiorul Tratatului de la Varșovia, [Romania's Attitude toward the System of Crisis Management within the Warsaw Pact], *Revista de Istorie Militară*, 2002, Vol. 5-6, 27-33.
- OTU, Petre: 1964, Tovarășii de la București află despre 'schimbarea de gardă' de la Kremlin: 'Leul' doborât și la stâlpul infamiei, [1964. The Comrades in Bucharest Learn about the Change of Guard in the Kremlin: The 'Lion' Overthrown and Humiliated], *Dosarele Istoriei*, 2002, Vol. 4, 25-39.
- OTU, Petre: 1964: A Dezghet in relatiile româno-franceze [1964: A Thaw in Romanian-French Relations], *Document*, Winter, 2001, 76-81.
- OTU, Petre: București-Washington, 1963: Sfârșitul tatonărilor [Bucharest-Washington. 1963: The End of the Endeavor]. *Document*, 2002, Vol. 2, 18-31.
- OTU, Petre: O aniversare discreta la Bucuresti. 10 ani de la înfiintarea Pactului de la Varsovia, [A Discreet Anniversary in Bucharest: Ten Years since the Foundation of the Warsaw Pact], *Revista de Istorie Militara*, 2001, Vol. 1, 42-44.
- OTU, Petre: Sub semnul marilor dispute: Prima vizita a lui Nicolae Ceausescu la Moscova, [Under the Sign of the Great Disputes: Nicolae Ceausescu's First Visit in Moscow], *Revista de Istorie Militara*, 2001, Vol. 2, 13-20.
- PECHLIVANIS, Paschalis: Between Détente and Differentiation: Nixon's Visit to Bucharest in August 1969, *Cold War History*, 2017, Vol. 17, No. 3, 241-258.
- PLOPEANU, Emanuel: Romania on the road to Sovietisation (1944-1945). A Turkish diplomat testimony. *Revue des Études Sud Est Européenes*, 2012, Vol. L, No. 1-4, p. 309-321.
- PLOPEANU, Emanuel: Dincolo de Cortina de Fier: propaganda guvernului de la Bucharest în rândul emigrației române din SUA (1950 – 1952) [Beyond Iron Curtain: the Bucharest Government propaganda in Romanian emigration from United States of America (1950-1952)]. *Studii și Materiale de Istorie Contemporană*, 2008, Vol. 7, 88 – 95.
- RÂJNOVEANU, Carmen: Politica de autonomie a României în contextul conflictului chino-sovietic: 1960-1968, [Romania' s Policy of Autonomy within the Context of the Sino-Soviet Conflict: 1960-1968], *Revista de Istorie Militară*, 2003, Vol. 3, 7-11.
- RETEGAN, Mihai, Romania si 'doctrina Sinatra': Bucuresti si evolutiile poloneze din vara anului 1989, [Romania and the "Sinatra Doctrine": Bucharest and the Developments in Poland in the Summer of 1989], *Revista de Istorie Militara*, 2001, Vol. 3-4, 1-5.
- SEREDIUC, Mircea: Pozitia Romaniei fata de interventia militara in Cehoslovacia din august 1968 [Romania's Attitude towards the Military Intervention from Czechoslovakia in August 1968]. *Festschrift for Jipa Rotaru*, Constanta, 2001.
- STANCIU, Cezar: Crisis management in the Communist bloc: Romania's policy towards the USSR in the aftermath of the Prague Spring, *Cold War History*, 2012, Vol. 13, No. 3, 353-372.

- STANCIU, Cezar: Fragile Equilibrium: Romania and the Vietnam War in the Context of the Sino-Soviet Split, 1966. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 2016, Vol. 18, No. 1, 161–187.
- SUTA, Ion: Actiuni distincte ale militarilor romani in cadrul Tratatului de la Varsovia, [The Activities of the Romanian Military within the Warsaw Pact], *Dosarele Istoriei* 2, 2001, 23-27.
- ŚWIDER, Małgorzata: Cisza przed burzą. Rumunia w 1989 roku, [Silence before a storm. Romania in 1989] in: M. Patelski, M. Białokur, Stosunki polsko-rumuńskie w XX wieku. Wybrane problemy, [Polish-Romanian relations in the 20th century. Selected problems] Toruń–Opole 2010, 174–191.
- TEJCHMAN, Miroslav: Rumunsko a „pražské jaro“1968 [Romania and the “Prague Spring”, 1968]. *Slovanský přehled*, 1998, Vol. 84, No. 4, 375-383.
- TEJCHMAN, Miroslav: Stalinismus a destalinizace: Bulharsko, Rumunsko a Albánie v padesátých letech [Stalinism and Destalinization: Bulgaria, Romania, and Albania in the 1950s]. *Moderní dějiny*, 2007, Vol. 15, 303-328.
- TISMANEANU, Vladimir: Gheorghiu-Dej and the Romanian Workers’ Party: From de-Sovietization to the Emergence of National Communism. *CWIHP Working Paper* 37, Washington D.C. 2002.
- VARTIC, Gheorghe, Retragerea trupelor sovietice din România, O victorie a Bucureștilor sau o decizie a Moscovei?, [The Withdrawal of the Soviet Troops from Romania. A Bucharest Victory or a Moscow Decision?], *Revista de Istorie Militară*, 2003, Vol. 3, 1-6.
- WATTS, Larry: A Romanian Interkit? Soviet Active Measures and the Warsaw Pact ‘Maverick,’ 1965-1989. *CWIHP Working Paper* 65, Washington D.C. 2012
- WATTS, Larry: Divided Loyalties Within the Bloc: Romanian Objection to Soviet Informal Controls, 1963-1964, *CWIHP e-Dossier* No. 42, October 2013.
- WATTS, Larry: Romania Security Policy and the Cuban Missile Crisis, *CWIHP e-Dossier* No. 38, April 2013.
- WATTS, Larry: The Soviet-Romanian Clash over History, Identity and Dominion, *CWIHP e-Dossier* No. 29, January 2012.
- WEBEL, E: La Roumanie de 1939 à la fin de la dictature de Ceaucescu, 1989 [From the 1939 Romania to the end of Ceaucescu's dictatorship, 1989]. In: WEIBEL, Ernest: Histoire et géopolitique des Balkans de 1800 à nos jours [History and geopolitics of the Balkans since 1800]. Lonrai, Ellipses, 2002, 484-498.

## **Soviet Union**

### ***Books***

- ADAMCZYK, Arkadiusz- ROGUT, Dariusz (eds.): Represje sowieckie wobec narodów Europy 1944-1956. [Soviet repressions towards European nations 1944-1956] Żelów, Atena, 2005.
- ADAMSKI, Łukasz- HRYCIUK, Grzegorz- MOTYKA, Grzegorz (eds.): Sowietci a polskie podziemie 1943-1946: wybrane aspekty stalinowskiej polityki represji. [Soviets and the Polish underground 1943-1946: selected aspects of the Stalinist repressive politics] Warszawa, Centrum Polsko-Rosyjskiego Dialogu i Porozumienia, 2017.
- ADOMEIT, Hannes: Russia's Role in Post-Soviet Territory: Decline of Military Power and Political Influence. Oslo-IFS, 2002.
- АФАНАЬСЕВ, Е. С. – Ю, Фашфтш В. – ВЕЛИЧАНСКАЯ, Л. А. – ВОПИАНОВА, З. К.: Идеологические комиссии ТсКХ КПСС, 1958-1964: Документы. Москва, РОССПЕН, 1998. [AFANASIEV, E. S. – Yu, AFIANI V. – VELICHANSKAIA, L. A. – VODOPIANOVA, Z. K.: Ideological Commissions TsKh KPSS, 1958-1964: Documents. Moscow: ROSSPEN, 1998.]
- AGAREV, Aleksandr: АГАРЕВ, Александр: Берлинская стена: как это было: воспоминания Н. С. Хрущева, комментарии. Агарев, А. - Гроссер, Р. - Сизова, И. (ред.). Рязань, Русское слово, 2009. [AGAREV, Aleksandr: The Berlin Wall: How It Was: Memories of N. S. Khrushchev, Comments. Agarev, A. - Grosser, R. - Sizova, I. (eds.). Ryazan, Russkoe slovo, 2009.]
- AGA-ROSSI, E. - ZASLAVSKY, V.: Togliatti e Stalin, Il PCI e la politica estera staliniana negli archivi di Mosca [Togliatti and Stalin, the PCI and the Stalinist foreign policy in Moscow archives] , Bologna, il Mulino, 1997.
- AGEEVA, I.: АГЕЕВА, И. А.: Культурные связи эпохи холодной войны: СССР-Канада, 1950-1970-е гг. Москва, ИВИ РАН, 2011. [AGEEVA, I.: Cultural Ties in the Era of the Cold War: USSR-Canada, 1950-1970. Moscow, Institute of World History of the Russian Academy of Sciences, 2011.]
- АГУРСКИЙ, Михаил: Пепел Класса. Разрыв. Иерусалим, УРА, 1996. [AGURSKY, Mikhail: Ashes of Class. Breakup. Jerusalem, URA, 1996.]
- АХРОМЕЕВ, Сергей Ф. - КОРНИЕНКО, Георгий М.: Глазами Маршала и Дипломата. Критический Взгляд на Внешнюю Политику СССР до и после 1985 года. Москва, Международные Отношения, 1992. [AKHROMEEV, Sergei F. - KORNIENKO, Georgii M.: Through the Eyes of a Marshall and Diplomat. A Critical View on the USSR Foreign Policy before and after 1985. Moscow, International Relations, 1992.]
- AKINSHA, Konstantin - KOZLOV, Grigorii. Beautiful Loot: The Soviet Plunder of Europe's Art Treasures. With Sylvia Hochfield. New York, Random House, 1995.
- AKSIUTIN, Iurii: L. I. Brezhnev: materialy k biografii [L. I. Brezhnev: Materials for a Biography]. Moscow, Politizdat, 1991.

- AKSYUTIN, Yurii: АКСЮТИН, Юрий. Хрущевская "оттепель" и общественные настроения в СССР в 1953-1964 гг. Москва, РОССПЭН, 2010. [AKSYUTIN, Yurii: Khrushchev's "Thaw" and Public Moods in the USSR in 1953-1964. Moscow, ROSSPEN, 2010.]
- АКСЮТИН, Юрий: Хрущевская "оттепель" и общественные настроения в СССР в 1953-1964. Москва, РОССПЭН, 2004. [AKSYUTIN, Yuri: Khrushchev's "warmth" and public opinions in USSR years 1953--1964. Moscow, ROSSPEN, 2004.]
- АЛЕКСАНДРОВ, Александр М.: От Коллонтай до Горбачева. Воспоминания. Москва, Международные отношения. 1994. [ALEKSANDROV, Aleksandr M.: From Kollontai to Gorbachev. Memories. Moscow, International Relations, 1994.]
- ALEXEYEVA, Ludmilla - GOLDBERG, Paul: The Thaw Generation: Coming of Age in the Post-Stalin Era. Pittsburgh, University of Pittsburgh Press, 1990.
- ALLISON, Graham T.: Avoiding Nuclear Anarchy: Containing the Threat of Loose Russian Nuclear Weapons and Fissile Material. CSIA Studies in International Security No. 12. Boston, 1996.
- ALONZI, Roberta: Stalin e l'Italia (1943-1945): diplomazia, sfere di influenza e comunismi [Stalin and Italy (1943-1945): diplomacy, spheres of influence and communisms]. Soveria Mannelli, Rubbettino, 2013.
- ALPEROVITZ, Gar: Atomic Diplomacy: Hiroshima and Potsdam - The Use of the Atomic Bomb and the American Confrontation with Soviet Power. Boulder - Colorado, Pluto Press, 1994.
- ANDERSON, Richard D. Jr.: Public Politics in an Authoritarian State: Making Foreign Policy during the Brezhnev Years. Ithaca NY, Cornell University Press, 1993.
- ANDREW, Christopher - GORDIEVSKY, Oleg: Comrade Kryuchkov's Instructions: Top Secret Files on KGB Foreign Operations, 1975-1985. Stanford California, Stanford University Press, 1994.
- ANDREW, Christopher – GORDIEVSKY, Oleg: The KGB: The Inside Story of Its Foreign Operations from Lenin to Gorbachev. New York, HarperCollins, 1990.
- ANDREW, Christopher - MITROKHIN, Vasily: The Sword and the Shield: The Mitrokhin Archive and the Secret History of the KGB. New York, Basic Books, 1999.
- ANDREW, Christopher M. – MITROKHIN, Vasili: The Mitrokhin Archive II: The KGB and the World. London and New York, Allen Lane, 2005.
- ANDREW, Christopher: The Mitrokhin Archive II: The KGB in the World. London-Allen Lane, 2005.
- АНИСИН, Н.: От Сталина до Путина. Зигзаги истории. Москва, Книжный Мир, 2016. [ANISIN, N.: From Stalin to Putin. Zigzags of History. Moscow, Book World, 2016.]



- ANTONOV, Vladimir: АНТОНОВ, Владимир: В окопах "холодной войны". Москва, Вече, 2010. [ANTONOV, Vladimir: In the Trenches of the "Cold War." Moscow, Veche, 2010.]
- ANTOSHIN, Aleksei: АНТОШИН, Алексей: Российские эмигранты в условиях "холодной войны" (середина 1940-х-середина 1960-х гг.). Екатеринбург, Изд-во Уральского ун-та, 2008. [ANTOSHIN, Aleksei: Russian Emigrants in the Conditions of the "Cold War" (Mid-1940s - Mid-1960s). Yekaterinburg, Publishing House of the Ural University, 2008.]
- АНТОШИН, А.: На фронтах Второй мировой и "Холодной" войн: русские эмигранты в 1939 – начале 1950-х гг. Том 4. Алетейя, СПб, 2014. [ANTOSHIN, A.: On the Frontiers of the Second World War and "Cold" War: Russian Emigrants in 1939 – beginning of 1950's. Volume 4. Aletey, SPB, 2014.]
- ARBATOV, Georgii A.: The System: An Insider's Life in Soviet Politics. New York, Times Books, 1992.
- АРБАТОВ, Г.: Дело Ястребы и голуби холодной войны. Москва, Алгоритм, 2009. [ARBATOV, G.: Case of Yastreb and Birds of the Cold War. Moscow, Algorithm, 2009.]
- АРЕНДТ, Х.: Опыты понимания, 1930-1954. Становление, изгнание и тоталитаризм. Москва, Издательство Института Гайдара, 2018. [ARENDDT, H.: Experience of understanding, 1930-1954. Becoming, Exile and Totalitarianism. Moscow, Publishing of Gaydar Institute, 2018.]
- ARKUSZ, Aleksandra: Działalność Pełnomocnego Zarządu Rady Komisarzy Ludowych/Rady Ministrów ZSRR do Spraw Repatriacji w latach 1944–1953, [The activity of the Plenipotentiary Board of the Social Commissaries/the Council of the Ministers of the USSR for matters of repatriation in years 1944-1953] in: Studia Historyczne, 2012, 2, 97-121.
- ARKUSZ, Aleksandra: Śmierć gen. Kazimierza Tumidajskiego w Związku Sowieckim w 1947 roku, [The death of the General Kazimierz Tumidajski in the Soviet Union in 1947], in: Aparat represji w Polsce Ludowej 1944–1989, 2011, 1, 8, 117-137.
- ARNĂUTU, Nicolae I - POPESCU, Mihai: Invazii și stăpâniri rusești/sovietice în România [The Russian/Soviet Invasions and Rule in Romania]. București, Vestala, 2014
- ARNĂUTU, Nicolae I - STAN, Apostol: Invazii și stăpâniri rusești/sovietice în România [The Russian/Soviet Invasions and Rule in Romania]. București, Vestala, 2016.
- АРТАМОНОВ, А.: Госдачи Крыма. История создания правительственных резиденций и домов отдыха в Крыму: правда и вымысел. Москва, Центрополиграф, 2015. [ARTAMONOV, A.: Government Dachas of Crimea. History of Creation of Governmental Residencies and Houses of Rest in Crimea: Truth and Myths. Moscow, Central Polygraph, 2015.]
- АРТИЗОВ, А. (ред.): Советско-Венгерские экономические отношения 1948-1973. Москва, Международный фонд "Демократия", 2012. [ARTIZOV, A. (red.): Soviet-

Hungarian Economical Relations 1948-1973. Moscow, International Fund "Democracy", 2012.]

- АРТИЗОВ, А. – БОГЕТИЧ, Д. – ВЕЛИЧАНСКАЯ, Л. – ГИБИАНСКИЙ, Л. (ред.): Встречи и переговоры на высшем уровне руководителей СССР и Югославии в 1946-1980 гг. Том первый. 1946-1964. Москва, Международный фонд "Демократия", 2014. [ARTIZOV, A. – BOGETICH, D. – VELICHANSKAYA, L. – GIBIANSKY, L. (reds.): Meetings and Talks on the Highest Level of Command of USSR and Yugoslavia in 1946-1980 yrs. First Volume. 1946-1964. Moscow, International Fund "Democracy", 2014.]
- АРТИЗОВ, А. – КОСКАКОВСКИЙ, А. – НАУМОВ, В. – ШЕВЧУК, И. (ред.): Реабилитация: как это было. Февраль 1956 – начало 80-х годов. Том II. Москва, Международный фонд "Демократия", 2003. [ARTIZOV, A. – KOSKAKOVSKY, A. – NAUMOV, V. – SHEVCHUK, I. (reds.): Rehabilitation: How it Was. February 1956 – Beginning of 80's years. Volume II. Moscow, International Fund "Democracy", 2003.]
- АРТИЗОВ, А. – КОСКАКОВСКИЙ, А. – НАУМОВ, В. – ШЕВЧУК, И. (ред.): Реабилитация: как это было. Середина 80-х годов – 1991. Том III. Москва, Международный фонд "Демократия", 2004. [ARTIZOV, A. – KOSKAKOVSKY, A. – NAUMOV, V. – SHEVCHUK, I. (reds.): Rehabilitation: How it Was. Middle of 80-s years – 1991. Vol. III. Moscow, International Fund "Democracy", 2004.]
- АРУТЮНЯН, Рубина: Моя Маяковка. Магазин искусства, 2002. [ARUTYUNYAN, Rubina: My Mayakovka. Store of Art, 2002.]
- ATTI del Convengo. Vaticano e Unione Sovietica: l'azione e il ruolo del cardinale Siri [Conference Proceedings. Vatican and Soviet Union: the action and role of cardinal Siri]. Genova, De Ferrari, 2003.
- AURESCU, Bogdan: Delimitarea maritimă dintre România și Ucraina la Curtea de la Haga: documentele scrise și pledoariile României în cauza România c. Ucraina privind delimitarea spațiilor maritime în Marea Neagră, soluționată de Curtea Internațională de Justiție la 3 februarie 2009 [The Maritime Border Between Romania and Ukraine at the Court of Hague: The Written Documents and Pleadings of Romania in the Romania - Ukraine Case Regarding the Demarcation of Maritime Areas in the Black Sea, Settled by the International Court of Justice on the 3 of February, 2009]. București, Editura Academiei Române, 200
- BACON, Edwin – SANDLE, Mark (eds.): Brezhnev Reconsidered. London, Palgrave, Macmillan, 2002.
- BAGDASARYAN, V. - SHNAIDGEN, I.: БАГДАСАРЯН В. Э. - ШНАЙДГЕН И.И.: Иностраный туризм в СССР через призму "холодной войны". Москва, Изд-во МГОУ, 2004. [BAGDASARYAN, V. - SHNAIDGEN, I.: Foreign Tourism in the USSR through the Prism of the "Cold War". Moscow, Publishing House of Moscow Region State University, 2004.]

- BAGNATO, Bruna: I diari di Luca Pietromarchi: ambasciatore Italiano a Mosca, 1958-1961 [Luca Pietromarchi Diaries: Italian ambassador in Moscow 1958-1961]. Firenze, L. S. Olschiki, 2002.
- BAGNATO, Bruna: Prove di Ostpolitik: politica ed economia nella strategia italiana verso l'Unione Sovietica, 1958-1963 [Tests of Ostpolitik: politics and economy in the Italian strategy towards the Soviet Union]. Firenze, L. S. Olschiki, 2003.
- БАЙБАКОВ, Николай К.: От Сталина до Ельцина. Москва, ГазОйл Пресс, 1998. [BAIBAKOV, Nikolai K.: From Stalin to Yeltsin. Moscow, GazOil Press, 1998.]
- BALL, Alan M.: Imagining America: Influences and Images in Twentieth-Century Russia. Lanham, MD- Rowman&Littlefield, 2003.
- BAR-NOI, Uri: The Cold War and Soviet Mistrust of Churchill's Pursuit of Détente, 1951-1955. Brighton: Sussex Academic, 2008.
- БАЙБАКОВ, Николай К.: От Сталина до Ельцина. Москва, ГазОйл Пресс, 1998. [BAIBAKOV, Nikolai K.: From Stalin to Yeltsin. Moscow, GazOil Press, 1998.]
- БАЙБУРИН, А.: Советский Паспорт. История – структура – практики. Издательство Европейского университета в СПб, 2017. [BAIBURIN, A.: Soviet Passport. History – Structure – Practicums. Publishing of a European University in SPB, 2017.]
- БАЙКОВ, В.: Ленинградские хроники. От послевоенных пятидесятых до лихих девяностых. Москва, Карамзин, 2017. [BAIKOV, V.: Leningrad Chronicles. From Afterwar Fifties to Crazy Nineties. Moscow, Karamzin, 2017.]
- БАЛАНДИН, Р. – МИРОНОВ, С.: Заговоры и борьба за власть. От Ленина до Хрущева. Москва, Вече, 2018. [BALANDIN, R. – MIRONOV, S.: Plots and the Fight for Power. From Lenin to Khrushchev. Moscow, Veche, 2018.]
- BARON, Samuel H.: Bloody Saturday in the Soviet Union: Novocherkassk, 1962. Stanford, CA, Stanford University Press, 2001.
- БАТАРСНЕВ, Anatoliy: БАТАРШЕВ, Анатолий: Через горнило холодной войны - к Андреевскому флагу: воспоминания подводника. Санкт-Петербург, Судостроение, 2012. [BATARSHEV, Anatoliy: Through the Crucible of the Cold War - to the Andrew's Flag: the Memories of a Submariner. St. Petersburg, Sudostroenie, 2012.]
- БАТАРШЕВ, А. – ДУБИВКО, А. – ЛЮБИМОВ, В.: Российские подводники в холодной войне 1962 года. Очерки-воспоминания подводников. Гангут, 2011. [BATARSHEV, A. – DUBIVKO, A. – LUBIMOV, V.: Russian Submariners in the Cold War 1962 year. Outlines-Memories of the Submariners. Gagnut, 2011.]
- БАТЫГИН, Г. С. – ЯРМОЛЮК, К. Ф.: Российская Социология Шестидесятых годов в Воспоминаниях и Документах. Санкт-Петербург, Русский Христианский Гуманитарный Институт, 1999. [BATYGIN, G. S. – YARMOLIUK, C. F.: Russian Sociology Sixty's Years in Memoirs and Documents. St. Petersburg, Russian Christian Humanitarian Institute, 1999.]

- BATYUK, V.: БАТЮК, В. И.: Истоки "холодной войны": советско-американские отношения в 1945-1950 гг. Москва, РФФ, 1992. [BATYUK, V.: The Origins of the "Cold War": the Soviet-American Relations in 1945-1950. Moscow, Russian Scientific Fund, 1992.]
- BAZIUR, Grzegorz: Armia Czerwona na Pomorzu Gdańskim 1945-1947. [Red Army in Gdańsk Pomerania 1945-1947] Warszawa: IPN, 2003.
- BEARDEN, Milton - RISEN, James: The Main Enemy: The CIA's Final Showdown with the KGB. New York, Random House, 2003.
- BEHRENDTS, Jan C.: Die erfundene Freundschaft: Propaganda für die Sowjetunion in Poland und in der DDR. Köln, Germany, Böhlau Verlag, 2006.
- BEISSINGER, Mark: Nationalist Mobilization and the Collapse of the Soviet State. Cambridge-Cambridge University Press, 2002.
- БЕЙЗЕР, М.: История еврейского народа в России. Том 3. От революции 1917 года до распада Советского Союза. Мосты культуры, 2017. [BEIZER, M.: History of the Jewish People in Russia. Volume 3. From Revolution 1917 until the Fall of the Soviet Union. Bridges of Culture, 2017.]
- BELOUSOV, Rem: БЕЛОУСОВ, Рэм: Экономическая история России: XX век. Книга IV. Экономика России в условиях «горячей» и «холодной» войн. Москва, ИздАТ, 2004. [BELOUSOV, Rem: The Economic History of Russia: XX century. Book 4. Economy of Russia in the conditions of the "Hot" and "Cold" Wars. Moscow, IzdAT, 2004.]
- BENNETT, Andrew: Condemned to Repetition? The Rise, Fall, and the Reprise of Soviet Russian Military Interventionism, 1973-1996. Cambridge - Massachusetts, Massachusetts Institute of Technology Press, 1999.
- BERIA, Sergo: Beria, My Father: Inside Stalin's Kremlin. London, Duckworth, 2001.
- BETTANIN, Fabio: Il lungo terrore: politica e repressioni in URSS, 1917-1953 [The long terror: politics and repression in the USSR, 1917-1953]. Roma, Editori riuniti, 1999.
- BETTANIN, Fabio: Stalin e l'Europa. La formazione dell'impero esterno sovietico (1941-1953) [Stalin and Europe. The formation of Soviet external empire], Roma, Carocci Editore, 2006.
- BESCHLOSS, Michael: The Crisis Years: Kennedy and Khrushchev, 1960-1963. New York, Edward Burlingame Books, 1991.
- BEURAN, Marta - BIVOLARU, Aliona - VINȚELER, Onufrie: Problema transilvană: disputa teritorială româno-maghiară și URSS 1940-1946: documente din arhivele rusești [The Transylvanian Issue: Romanian-Hungarian Territorial Disputes and the USSR 1940-1946: Documents from the Russian Archives]. Cluj-Napoca, Eikon, 201
- BEZVICONI, Gheorghe G, Contribuții la istoria relațiilor româno-ruse [Contributions to the history of Romanian-Russian Relations]. București, Tritonic, 2004.

- BIELAŃSKI, Stefan- GAŚOWSKI, Tomasz: Sport i polityka: w dwudziestowiecznych państwach totalitarnych i autorytarnych. [Sport and politics: in the twentieth century totalitarian and authoritarian countries] Kraków, Towarzystwo Wydawnicze "Historia Iagellonica," 2009.
- BİLGE, A. S: Güç komşuluk: Türkiye-Sovyetler Birliği İlişkileri, 1920-1964 (No. 316) [Hard Neighborhood: Turkey-Soviet Union Relations, 1920-1964]. Türkiye İş Bankası Kültür Yayınları, 1992.
- BITKOVA, Tatiana. G. - BĂDESCU, Paraschiva - CIOABĂ, Aristide, TĂNĂSESCU, Gabriela: România și Rusia după 20 de ani: percepții, realități, perspective [Romania and Russia after 20 Years: Perceptions, Realities, Perspectives]. București, Editura Institutului de Științe Politice și Relații Internaționale, 2013
- BLACKER, Coit: Hostage to Revolution: Gorbachev and Soviet Security Policy. New York: Council on Foreign Relations Press, 1993.
- BLIGHT, James G. – WELCH, David A. – ALLYN, Bruce J.: Cuba on the Brink: Castro, the Missile Crisis, and the Soviet Collapse. New York, Pantheon, 1993.
- BLIGHT, James G. – WELCH, David A.: On the Brink: Americans and Soviets Reexamine the Cuban Missile Crisis. New York, Noonday Press, 2<sup>nd</sup> ed., 1990.
- BLUM, Alain – CRAVERI, Marta – NIVELON, Marie: Déportés en URSS, Récits d'Européens au goulag [Deported in USSR, Testimonies of Europeans in the Gulag]. Italy, Éditions Autrement, 2012.
- BLUTH, Christoph: Soviet Strategic Arms Policy before SALT. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1992.
- BLUTH, Christopher: The Collapse of Soviet Military Power. Aldershot, Hants, Eng.; Brookfield, VT- Dartmouth Pub. Co., 1995.
- БОБКОВ, Филипп: КГБ и Власть. Москва, ВЕТЕРАН МП, 1995. [BOBKOV, Philip: KGB and Ruling Power. Moscow, Veteran MP, 1995.]
- BOFFA, Giuseppe: Dall'URSS alla Russia: storia di una crisi non finita, 1964-1994 [From USSR to Russia: history of an ongoing crisis, 1964-1994]. Roma, Laterza, 1995.
- БОЛДИН, Валерий: Крушение пьедестала: Штрихи к портрету М. С. Горбачева. Москва, Республика, 1995. [BOLDIN, Valery: Destruction of the Throne: Strokes to Portrait of M. S. Gorbachev. Moscow, Republic, 1995.]
- БОГДАНОВА, Полина: Режиссёры-Шестидесятники. Новое литературное обозрение, 2010. [BOGDANOVA, Polina: Directors-Sixties. New Literature View, 2010.]
- BOLDIN, Valerii: Krushenie p'edestala: shtrikhi k portretu M. S. Gorbacheva [The Crumbling of a Pedestal: Sketches of a Portrait of M. S. Gorbachev]. Moscow-Respublika, 1995.

- BOLDIN, Valerii: Ten Years that Shook the World: The Gorbachev Era as Witnessed by His Chief of Staff. New York- Basic Books, 1994.
- BOLL, Michael M.: The Revolution in Soviet/Russian Military Doctrine, 1984-1994. In Russia's New Doctrine: Two Views, edited by James F. Holcomb and Michael M. Boll. Carlisle, U.S. Army War College, 1994.
- БОРДИУГОВ, Геннадий: Советская военная администрация в Германии (СВАГ): Управление пропаганды (информации) и С. И. Тюльпанов 1945-1949. Москва: АИРО-XX, 2006. [BORDIUGOV, Gennadii: The Soviet Military Administration in Germany (SVAG): The Propaganda (Information) Administration and S. I. Tiul'panov, 1945-1949.] Moscow: AIRO-XX, 2006.
- БОРДИУГОВ, Геннадий: СССР-Польша: механизмы подчинения 1944-1949. Москва, АИРО-XX, 1995. [BORDIUGOV, Gennadii: The USSR-Poland: Mechanisms of Subordination 1944-1949.] Moscow, AIRO-XX, 1995.
- БОРДЮГОВ, Геннадий – КОШЕЛЕВА, Л. – РОГОВАЯ, Л.: СВАГ. Управление пропаганды и С. И. Тюльпанов. 1945-1949 годы. Москва, Россия молодая, 1994. [BORDYUGOV, Gennady – KOSHELEVA, L. - ROGOVAIA, L.: SVAG. Propaganda Rule and S. I. Tyulpanov. 1945-1949 years. Moscow, Young Russia, 1994.]
- БОРДЮГОВ, Геннадий: Чрезвычайный век Российской истории: четыре фрагмента. С. Петербург, Буланин, 2004. [BORDYUGOV, Gennady: Extreme Century of Russian History: Four Fragments. St. Petersburg, Bulanin, 2004.]
- БОРДЮГОВ, Г. – ДЕВЯТОВ, С. – КОТЕЛЕНЕЦ, Е.: XX век в политической истории России: курс лекций. Москва, Проспект, 2017. [BORDYUGOV, G. – DEVYATOV, S. – KOTELENETS, E.: XX Century in the Political History of Russia: Course Lecture. Moscow, Prospect, 2017.]
- BOTERBLOEM, Kees: The Life and Times of Andrei Zhdanov, 1896-1948. Montreal, McGill-Queen's University Press, 2004.
- БОВИН, Александр: XX век как жизнь. Воспоминания. Москва, Захаров, 2003. [BOVIN, Aleksander: XX Century like Life. Memories. Moscow, Zaharov, 2003.]
- BRADLEY, Don J.: Behind the Nuclear Curtain: Radioactive Waste Management in the Former Soviet Union, Columbus, OH-Battelle Press, 1997.
- BRANDENBERGER, David: National Bolshevism: Stalinist Mass Culture and the Formation of Russian National Identity, 1931-1956. Cambridge, MA, Harvard University Press, 2002.
- BRENT, Jonathan - NAUMOV, Vladimir P.: Stalin's Last Crime: The Plot against the Jewish Doctors, 1948-1953. New York, HarperCollins, 2003.
- BRESLAUER, George W.: Gorbachev and Yeltsin as Leaders. Cambridge-Cambridge University Press, 2002.

- BREZHNEV, Aleksei A.: Kitai: Tersnistyi put k dobrososedstvu: vospominaniia i razmyshleniia [China: The Thorny Path to Good Neighborliness; Reminiscences and Reflections] Moscow, Mezhdunarodnye otnosheniia, 1998.
- BREZHNEVA, Luba: The World I Left Behind: Pieces of the Past. New York, Random House, 1995.
- BRODA, Marian- KURCZAK, Justyna- WAINGERTNER, Przemysław: Komunizm w Rosji i jego polskie interpretacje. [Communism in Russia and its Polish interpretations] Łódź, Interdyscyplinarny Zespół Badań Sowieologicznych Uniwersytetu Łódzkiego. 2006.
- BROWN, Archie: The Demise of Marxism-Leninism in Russia. Houndmills and New York: Palgrave, 2004.
- BROWN, Archie: The Gorbachev Factor. New York, Oxford University Press, 1996.
- BRUDNY, Itzhak: Reinventing Russia: Russian Nationalism and the Soviet State, 1953-1991. Cambridge - Massachusetts, Harvard University Press, 1998.
- BRUTENTS, Karen: Tridtsat let na staroi ploshchadi [Thirty Years at the Old Square]. Moscow, Mezhdunarodnye otnosheniia, 1998.
- БРУТЕНС, Карен: Несбывшиеся заметки о перестройке. Москва, Международные отношения, 2005. [BRUTENS, Karen: Unfulfilled sketches about Perestroika. Moscow, International Relations, 2005.]
- BRYLD, Mette - KULAVIG, Erik (eds.): Soviet Civilization between Past and Present. Viborg - Denmark, Odense University Press, 1989.
- BUGA, Vasile - CIUCEANU, Radu: Pe muchie de cuțit: relațiile româno-sovietice: 1965-1989 [On the Edge of a Knife: Romanian-Soviet Relations: 1965-1989]. București, Editura Institutului Național pentru Studiul Totalitarismului, 2013.
- BULATOV, V.I.: Rossiia: ekologiia i armiia [Russia: Ecology and the Army]. Novosibirsk-TsERIS, 1999.
- BUNN, George: Arms Control by Committee: Managing Negotiations with the Russians. Stanford - California, Stanford University Press, 1992.
- BURENKOVA, A. V. (ed.): БУРЕНКОВА, А. В. (под ред.): Солдаты Холодной войны: хроники оборонного предприятия "Гидромонтаж" (1955-1991 гг.). Москва, ИнфоВелт, 2016. [BURENKOVA, A. V. (ed.): Soldiers of the Cold War: Chronicles of the Defense Enterprise "Gidromontazh" (1955-1991). Moscow, InfoVelt, 2016.]
- BURGHARD, Ciesla – CHRISTOPH, Mick – MATTHIAS, Uhl.: Rüstungsgesellschaft und Technologietransfer (1945-1958): Flugzeug- und Raketenentwicklung im Military-Industrial-Academic Complex der USSR." In Sowjetische Demontagen in Deutschland 1944-1949: Hintergründe, Ziele und Wirkungen, edited by Rainer Karlsch and Jochen Laufer, 187-225. Berlin: Duncker & Humblot, 2002.
- BURLATSKY, Fedor: Khrushchev and the First Russian Spring: The Era of Khrushchev through the Eyes of His Advisor. London, Weidenfeld and Nicolson, 1991.

- БУРОБИН, В. – ПЛЕТНЕВ, В. (ред.): Уголовные дела репрессированных советской властью. Москва, Белый город, 2017. [BUROBIN, V. – PLETNEV, V. (reds.): Criminal Cases of Repressed by the Soviet Regime. Moscow, White City, 2017.]
- BUWALDA, Petrus: They did Not Dwell Alone: Jewish Immigration from the Soviet Union, 1967-1990. Washington D. C., Woodrow Wilson Center Press, 1997.
- БУЗЕВ, Е. – КУВАЛДИН, С. – ОКРЕСТ, Д.: Она развалилась. Повседневная история СССР и России в 1985-1999 гг. Университет Дмитрия Пожарского, 2017. [BUZEV, E. – KUVALDIN, S. – OKREST, D.: She Fell Apart. Everyday History of USSR and Russia during 1985-1999 yrs. University of Dmitry Pozharsky, 2017.]
- БУЗГАЛИН, А. (ред.): СССР. Незавершенный проект. Ленанд, 2016. [BUZGALIN, A. (red.): USSR. Unfinished Project. Lenand, 2016.]
- БЫСТРОВА, И. В.: Холодная война 1945-1960 гг. Токио-Москва-Вашингтон. Москва, ЗАО Издательский дом «Экономическая литература», 2009. [BYSTROVA, I.V.: Cold War 1945-1960 yrs. Tokyo-Moscow-Washington. Moscow, ZAO Izdatel'skii dom "Ekonomicheskaya literature", 2009.]
- CACCAVALE, Romolo: Comunisti italiani in Unione Sovietica: proscritti da Mussolini soppressi da Stalin [Italian communists in the Soviet Union: exiled by Mussolini, suppressed by Stalin]. Milano, Mursia, 1995.
- CAMPBELL, Robert W.: Soviet and Post-Soviet Telecommunications: An Industry under Reform. Boulder, CO-Westview, 1995.
- CANTONE, Andrea: La transizione bloccata: il modo di produzione sovietico e la dissoluzione dell'URSS [The halted transition: the soviet way of production and the collapse of USSR ]. Napoli, Laboratorio politico, 1998.
- CARRÈRE D'ENCAUSSE, Hélène: Le général de Gaulle et la Russie [General De Gaulle and Russia]. Paris, Fayard, 2017
- CARRÈRE D'ENCAUSSE, Hélène: Six années qui ont changé le monde, 1985/1991. La chute de l'Empire soviétique [Six years that changed the world, 1985/1991. The collapse of the Soviet Empire]. Paris, Fayard, 2015
- CASTLE, Marjorie (ed.): Triggering Communism's Collapse: Perceptions and Power in Poland's Transition. The Harvard Cold War Studies Book Series, Lanham, MD, 2001.
- CĂTĂNUȘ, Dan: Tot mai departe de Moscova...: politica externă a României în contextul conflictului sovieto-chinez: 1956-1965 [Ever Farther from Moscow...: Romanian Foreign Policies in the context of the Soviet-Chinese Conflict: 1956-1965]. București, Institutul Național pentru Studiul Totalitarismului, 2011
- CHANG, Gordon H.: Friends and Enemies: The United States, China, and the Soviet Union, 1948 - 1972. Stanford - California, Stanford University Press, 1990.



- ЧАЗОВ, Евгений: Здоровье и Власть: Воспоминания кремлевского врача. Москва, Новости, 1992. [CHAZOV, Evgeni: Health and Power: Memoirs of a Kremlin Doctor. Moscow, Novosti, 1992.]
- ЧЕРКАШИН, Н.: Возмутители глубин. Секретные операции советских подводных лодок в годы холодной войны. Москва, Вече, 2017. [CHERKASHIN, N.: Disturbers of Depths. Secret Operations of Soviet Submarines in the Cold War Years. Moscow, Veche, 2017.]
- CHERNIAEV, Anatolii.: Moia zhizn' i moe vremia [My Life and My Times]. Moscow: Mezhdunarodnye otnosheniia, 1995.
- CHERNYAEV, Anatoly S.: My Six Years with Gorbachev, trans. and ed. by Robert D. English and Elizabeth Tucker. University Park, PA, Pennsylvania State University Press, 2000.
- ЧЕРТОК, Б.Е.: Ракеты и люди. Горячие дни холодной войны. Москва, Машиностроение, 1999. [CHERTOK, B.E.: Rockets and People. Hot Days of Cold War. Moscow, Mashinostroennie, 1999.]
- ЧЕРНЯЕВ, А - МЕДВЕДЕВ, В. - ВЕБЕР А.: В Политбюро ТсК КПСС . . . По записям, Анатолия Черняева, Вадима Медведева, Георгия Шахназарова (1985-1991). Москва, Горбачев Фонд - Альпина Бизнес Букс, 2006. [CHERNYAEV, A. - MEDVEDEV, V. - VEBER, A.: In the Politburo TsK CPSU . . . In writings of, Anatoly Chernyaev, Vadim Medvedev, Georgy Shakhnazarov (1985-1991). Moscow, Gorbachev Fond - Alpina Business Books, 2006.]
- СЕТЕ, Emil Victor: România în ecuația euroatlantică a securității și apărării [Romania in the Euroatlantic Equation of Safety and Defense]. București, Editura Universității Naționale de Apărare "Carol I", 2009.
- CHUBARYAN, A. et al. (eds.): ЧУБАРЬЯН, А.О. (отв. ред. и др.): Сталинское десятилетие холодной войны: Факты и гипотезы. Москва, Наука, 1999. [CHUBARYAN, A. et al. (eds.): Stalin's Decade of the Cold War: Facts and Hypotheses. Moscow, Nauka, 1999.]
- ЧУЕВ, Феликс: Каганович, Шепилов. Москва, Олма Пресс, 2001. [CHUEV, Felix: Kaganovich, Shepilov. Moscow, Olma Press, 2001.]
- CIESIELSKI, Stanisław: Terror na co dzień: polityka represyjna w ZSRR 1945-1953. [Everyday terror: repression politics in USSR 1945-1953] Toruń, Wydawnictwo Adam Marszałek, 2015.
- CIMPOEȘU, Dorin - BANTOȘ, Alexandru: Republica Moldova, între România și Rusia: 1989-2009 [The Republic of Moldova, Between Romania and Russia: 1989-2009]. Chișinău, Casa Limbii Române "Nichita Stănescu", 2010
- CLEMENTI, Marco: L'alleato Stalin. L'ombra sovietica sull'Italia di Togliatti e De Gasperi [The ally Stalin. The soviet shadow on Togliatti and De Gasperi's Italy]. Milano, Rizzoli, 2011.

- COJOCARU, Gheorghe E.: "Dezghetu" lui N. Hrușciov și problema Basarabiei [Khrushchev's „thaw” and the Issue of Bessarabia]. Târgoviște, Cetatea de Scaun, 2014
- COJOCARU, Gheorghe E.: Confruntarea sovieto-română pe frontul ideologic din RSS Moldovenească: 1968-1979: studiu și documente [The Soviet-Romanian Confrontation on the Ideological Front in the SSR of Moldova]. Iași, Tipo Moldova, 2011
- COLLINS, Naomi: Through Dark Days and White Nights: Four Decades Observing a Changing Russia. Washington, D.C., New Academia Publishing, 2008.
- COMBS, Dick: Inside the Soviet Alternative Universe: The Cold War's End and the Soviet Union's Fall Reappraised. University Park-Pennsylvania State University Press, 2008.
- CONNELLY, John: Captive University: The Sovietization of East German, Czech, and Polish Higher Education, 1945-1956. Chapel Hill-NC, University of North Carolina Press, 2000.
- CONSTANTINIU, Florin - POP, Adrian: Schisma roșie: România și declanșarea conflictului sovieto-iugoslav: (1948-1950) [The Red Schism: Romania and the Beginning of the Soviet-Yugoslavian conflict (1948-1950)]. București, Compania, 2007
- CORDOVEZ, Diego - HARRISON, Selig S.: Out of Afghanistan: The Inside Story of the Soviet Withdrawal. New York, Oxford University Press, 1995.
- COSENTINO, Michele: Tredici giorni dall'Armageddon. Ottobre 1962: la crisi di Cuba e il confronto militare fra gli Stati Uniti e l'Unione Sovietica [Thirteen Days from Armageddon. October 1962: The Cuban crisis and the military confrontation between the United States and the Soviet Union]. Vicenza, In edibus, 2015.
- CRAVERI, Marta – LOSONCZY, Anne Marie: Enfants du Goulag [Children of the Gulag]. Saint Just la pendue, Belin / Humensis, 2017.
- CREUZBERGER, Stefan – GÖRTEMAKER, Manfred: Gleichschaltung unter Stalin? Die Entwicklung der Parteien im östlichen Europa, 1944-1949 [Consolidation under Stalin? Development of Parties in Eastern Europe, 1944-1949]. Paderborn, Schöningh, 2002.
- CRIPPA, Carlo: Stalin nell'età della guerra fredda: storia politica dell'URSS dal 1945 al 1953 [Stalin during the cold war: USSR political history from 1945 to 1953]. Casalvelino Scalo, Galzerano, 2000.
- CROCKATT, Richard: The Fifty-Year War: The United States and the Soviet Union in World Politics, 1941-1991. New York, Routledge, 1995.
- CROITOR, Mihai - BORȘA, Sanda: Triunghiul Suspiciunii: Gheorghiu-Dej, Hrușciov și Tito: (1954-1964) [The Triangle of Suspicion: Gheorghiu-Dej, Khrushchiov and Tito (1954-1964)]. Cluj-Napoca, Mega, 2014, vol 1; vol.2.
- CROITOR, Mihai: În umbra Kremlinului: Gheorghe Gheorghiu-Dej și geneza declarației din aprilie 1964 [In the Shadow of the Kremlin: Gheorghe Gheorghiu-Dej and the Genesis of the Declaration of April 1964]. Cluj-Napoca, Mega, 2012.

- CROITOR, Mihai: România și conflictul sovieto-chinez: (1956-1971) [Romania and the Soviet-Chinese Conflict (1956-1971)]. Cluj-Napoca, Mega: Eikon, 2014.
- D'AGOSTINO, Glauco: Governo del territorio in Unione Sovietica: politiche territoriali e sviluppo regionale 1917-1991 [Local government in the Soviet Union: local polizie and regional development 1917-1991]. Roma, Gangemi, 1993.
- D'ATTORRE, P.P.: Nemici per la pelle. Sogno americano e mito sovietico nell'Italia contemporanea [Best enemies. American dream and Soviet myth in contemporary Italy]. Milan, Franco Angeli, 1991.
- DĄBROWSKI, Stanisław- JAWORSKA, Kazimierza- SZETELNICKI, Wacław (eds.): Wojska radzieckie w Polsce 1939-1993. [Soviet armies in Poland 1939-1993] Legnica, Państwowa Wyższa Szkoła Zawodowa im. Witelona, 2013.
- DANILOV, A. A. – PYZHNIKOV, A. V.: Rozhdenie sverkhderzhavy: SSSR v pervye poslevoennye gody [The Rise of a Superpower: The USSR in the Early Postwar Years]. Moscow, ROSSPEN, 2001.
- ДАМИЕ, В.: Коминтерн против фашизма. Документы. Москва, Наука, 1999. [DAMIE, V.: Komintern against fascism. Documents. Moscow, Nauka, 1999.]
- DANNENBERG, Julia von: The Foundations of Ostpolitik: The Making of the Moscow Treaty Between West Germany and the USSR. Oxford-OUP, 2008.
- ДАВИДСОН, Аполлон – МАЗОВ, Сергей – Тсыпкин, Георгий: СССР и Африка. 1918-1960. [DAVIDSON, Apollon – MAZOV, Sergei – Tsypkin, Georgii: USSR and Africa. 1918-1960.]
- DAY, Richard B.: Cold War Capitalism: The View from Moscow, 1945-1975. Armonk, N.Y., M. E. Sharpe, 1995.
- DEGTYAREV, Klim - KOLPAKIDI, Aleksandr: ДЕГТЯРЕВ, Клим - КОЛПАКИДИ, Александр. Внешняя разведка СССР. Москва, ЭКСМО: Яуза, 2009. [DEGTYAREV, Klim - KOLPAKIDI, Aleksandr: Foreign Intelligence of the USSR. Moscow, EKSMO: Yauza, 2009.]
- DEL RIO, Domenico – GIACOMELLI, Renzo: San Pietro e il Cremlino: memoria dell'Ostpolitik vaticana [St. Peter and the Kremlin: memory of Vatican's Ostpolitik]. Casale Monferrato, Piemme, 1991.
- ДЕМЧЕНКО, В.: Главные преступления советской эпохи. От Перевала Дятлова до палача из Мосгаза. Москва, АСТ, 2015. [DEMCHENKO, V.: Main Crimes of the Soviet Epoch. From Dyatlov Pass to the Executioner from Mosgas. Moscow, AST, 2015.]
- DETINOV, Nikolai – SVELIEV, Alexander: The Big Five: Arms Control Decision Making in the Soviet Union. Westport, CT, Praeger, 1995.
- DIEHL, Ole: Die Strategiediskussion in der Sowjetunion: Zum Wandel der sowjetischen Kriegsführungskonzeption in den achtziger Jahren. Wiesbaden: DUV 1993.

- DIMITROV, Georgi: Dnevnik (9 mart 1933–6 fevuari 1949) [Diaries, 9 March 1933–6 February 1949]. Sofia: Universitetsko izdatelstvo “Sv. Kliment Okhridski,” 1997.
- DIMITROV, Vesselin: Stalin’s Cold War: Soviet Foreign Policy, Democracy, and Communism in Bulgaria, 1941-1948. New York, Palgrave Macmillan, 2007.
- DINERSTEIN, Herbert S.: War and the Soviet Union: Nuclear Weapons and the Revolution in Soviet Military and Political Thinking. New York, Praeger, 1959.
- ДМИТРИЧЕВ, Т.: Курьезы холодной войны. Записки дипломата. Москва, Вече, 2012. [DMITRICHEV, T.: Curiosity of the Cold War. Writings of a Diplomat. Moscow, Veche, 2012.]
- DOBBS, Michael: One Minute to Midnight: Kennedy, Khrushchev, and Castro on the Brink of Nuclear War. New York, Knopf, 2008.
- DOBRENKO, Evgeny: The Making of the State Writer: Social and Aesthetic Origins of Soviet Literary Culture. Stanford - California, Stanford University Press, 2001.
- DOBRYNIN, Anatolii F.: In Confidence: Moscow’s Ambassador to America’s Six Cold War Presidents, 1962-1986. Seattle, WA, University of Washington Press, 2001.
- DOBSON, Miriam: Khrushchev’s Cold Summer: Gulag Returnees, Crime, and the Fate of Reform After Stalin. Ithaca, NY, Cornell University Press, 2009.
- DOLGILEVICH, R.: ДОЛГИЛЕВИЧ, Р. В.: Становление и развитие прямых связей между СССР и Западным Берлином (1963-1964 гг.). Санкт-Петербург, Алетея, 2013. [DOLGILEVICH, R.: Formation and Development of Direct Relations between the USSR and West Berlin (1963-1964). Saint Petersburg, Aleteiya, 2013.]
- DRAGOMIR, Gheorghe - CHIRCULESCU, Radu: România între scutul american antirachetă și katiușa rusească: timp și destin [Romania Between the American Anti-Missile Shield and the Russian Katyusha: Time and Fate]. București, România în Lume, 2012.
- DRONIN, Nikolai – BELLINGER, Edward: Climate Dependence and Food Problems in Russia, 1900–1990. Budapest-Central European University, 2005.
- ДРОЗДОВ, Ю. – МАРКИН, А.: Операция “Президент”. От “холодной войны” до “перезагрузки”. Артстиль-полиграфия, 2010. [DROZDOV, U. – MARKIN, A.: Operation “President”. From the “Cold War” to the “Reload”. Art style - polygraph, 2010.
- ДУДНИК, С.: Маркс против СССР. Критические интерпретации советского исторического опыта в неомарксизме. Москва, Наука, 2013. [DUDNIK, S.: Marx against USSR. Critical Interpretations of Soviet Historical Experience in Neo Marxism. Moscow, Science, 2013.]
- ДВОРНИЧЕНКО, О.: Клеймо. Судьбы советских военнопленных. Москва, Культурная революция, 2016. [DVORNICHENKO, O.: Branding. Fates of the Soviet War Inmates. Moscow, Cultural Revolution, 2016.]

- DZIUROK, Adam- NIEDURNY, Marcin: Deportacje Górnoślązaków do ZSRR w 1945 roku. [Deportations of the people from Upper Silesia to the USSR in 1945] Katowice, IPN, 2004.
- ЭДЕЛЬМАН, О.: 58/10 надзорные производства прокуратуры СССР по делам об антисоветской агитации и пропаганде. Аннотированный каталог. Март 1953-1991. Москва, Международный фонд “Демократия”, 1999. [EDELMAN, O.: 58/10 Watchdog Reports of USSR Prosecutor’s Office on Cases of Anti-Soviet Agitation and Propaganda. Annotated Catalogue. Moscow, International Fund “Democracy”, 1999.]
- ЕФИМОВСКИЙ, Е.: Спасенный Петербург. Левша, 2010. [EFIMOVSKY, E.: Saved Petersburg. Left Handed, 2010.]
- EGOROV, Nikolai N – NOVIKOV, PARKER, Vladimir M. - Frank L.- POPOV, Victor K. (eds.): The Radiation Legacy of the Soviet Nuclear Complex: An Analytical Overview. London-Earthscan, 2000.
- ЕГОРОВА, Н. И.: Холодная война, 1945-1963: факты, события. Москва, ОЛМА-ПРЕССА, 2003. [EGOROVA, N. I.: The Cold War, 1953-1963: Facts, Events. Moscow, OLMA-PRESS, 2003.]
- ЭРЕНБУРГ, Илья: Люди, годы, жизнь. В: Собрание сочинений в восьми томах. Москва, Художественная литература, 2000. [ERENBURG, Ilya: People, Years, Life. In: Collection of Poems in eight Tomes. Moscow, Art Literature, 2000.]
- ЕЙМЕРМАХЕР, Карл – АФИАНИ, Виталий – Ю, М.: Доклад Н. С. Хрущева о культе личности Сталина на XX съезде КПСС. Документы. Москва, РОССПЕН, 2002. [EIMERMACHER, Karl – AFIANI, Vitalii – Yu, M.: Report of N. S. Khrushchev about personality cult of Stalin during the XX meeting of the CPSU. Documents. Moscow, ROSSPEN, 2002.]
- ЕЛИСЕЕВА, Н.: История перестройки в СССР. 1985-1991 гг. Учебное пособие. Москва, РГГУ, 2017. [ELISEEVA, N.: History of Perestroika in USSR. 1985-1991 yrs. Study Textbook. Moscow, RGGU, 2017.]
- ENGLISH, Robert D.: Russia Views the West: Intellectual and Political Origins of Soviet New Thinking. New York-Columbia University Press, 1999.
- ENGLISH, Robert D.: Russia and the Idea of the West: Gorbachev, Intellectuals and the End of the Cold War. New York-Columbia University Press, 2000.
- ЭПШТЕЙН, Алек: Художник Оскар Рабин: Запечатлённая Судьба. Москва, Новое литературное обозрение, 2015. [EPSTEIN, Alek: Artist Oscar Rabin: Recorded Fate. Moscow, New Literature View, 2015.]
- ЭРЕНБУРГ, И.: Люди. Годы. Жизнь. Тревога за будущее. Москва, Аст, 2018. [ERENBURG, I.: People. Years. Life. Warning for the Future. Moscow, Ast, 2018.]

- EVNEVICH, A. (ed.):Е ВНЕВИЧ, А. Д. (гл. ред.): Советский морпех: морская пехота СССР в годы холодной войны. Москва, ООО "ПрофМедиаГрупп", 2014. [EVNEVICH, A. (ed.): Soviet Marine: Marine Corps of the USSR during the Cold War. Moscow, "ProfMediaGrupp" LLC, 2014.]
- ФАЛИН, В.: Конфликты в Кремле. Сумерки богов по-русски. Москва, Центрполиграф, 2016. [FALIN, V.: Conflicts in the Kremlin. Twilight of the Gods Russian Style. Moscow, Central Polygraph, 2016.]
- FALIN, Valentin: Bez skidok na obstoiatel'stva: politicheskie vosponimaniia [Without Reference to Circumstances: Political Memoirs]. Moscow- Respublika, 1999.
- FARADAY, George: Revolt of the Filmmakers: The Struggle for Artistic Autonomy and the Fall of the Soviet Film Industry. University Park, Pennsylvania State University Press, 2000.
- FAWCETT, Louise: Iran and the Cold War: The Azerbaijan Crisis of 1946. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1992.
- FEDEROV, Vladimir: ФЁДОРОВ, Владимир: Разведка Тихоокеанского флота в годы "холодной войны": история и воспоминания. Москва, б. и., 2014. [FEDEROV, Vladimir: Secret Service of the Pacific Fleet during the "Cold War": History and Memories. Moscow, b. i., 2014.]
- FEDEROVSKI, Vladimir: Au coeur du Kremlin, des tsars rouges à Poutine [In the heart of the Kremlin, from the red tsars to Putin]. Paris, Stock, 2018.
- ФЕДОРЕНКО, О.: Село в условиях развития демократии 1953-1960 гг. Монография. Москва, Прометей, 2014. [FEDORENKO, O.: Village in Conditions of Developing Democracy 1953-1960 yrs. Monography. Moscow, Prometheus, 2014.]
- ФЕРР, Г.: Оболганный сталинизм. Клевета XX съезда. Москва, Алгоритм, 2015. [FERR, G.: Maligned Stalinism. Lies of the XX Meeting. Moscow, Algorithm, 2015.]
- FESHBACH, Murray: Ecocide in the USSR. New York-Basic Books, 1992.
- ФИЛИППОВ, Б.: Путеводитель по истории России 1917-1991. Учебно-методическое пособие. Москва, ПСТГУ, 2013. [FILIPPOV, B.: Guide Through the History of Russia 1917-1991. Educational-Methodological Textbook. Moscow, PSTGU, 2013.]
- ФИЛИППОВ, П.: Я был в расстрельном списке. Москва, Алгоритм, 2016. [FILIPPOV, P.: I Was on the List Punishable by Death. Moscow, Algorithm, 2016.]
- FILIPPOVYCH, Dimitrij N. – UHL, Matthias (eds.): Vor dem Abgrund: Die Streitkräfte der USA und UdSSR sowie ihrer deutschen Bündnispartner in der Kubakrise. Munich, Oldenbourg, 2005.

- FILTZER, Don: *Soviet Workers and Late Stalinism: Labour and the Restoration of the Stalinist System after World War II*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2002.
- FISCHER, Siegfried – NASSAUER, Otfried: *Satansfaust: Das nukleare Erbe der Sowjetunion [Satan's Fist: The Nuclear Heritage of the Soviet Union]*. Berlin, Aufbau-Verlag, 1992.
- FITZPATRICK, Sheila - RABINOWITCH, Alexander - STITES, Richard (eds.): *Russia in the Era of Nep: Explorations in Soviet Society and Culture*. Bloomington, Indiana University Press, 1991.
- FILIP, Krzysztof- GOLON, Mirosław (eds.): *Armia Czerwona/Radziecka w Polsce w latach 1944-1993: studia i szkice. [Red/Soviet Army in Poland in years 1944-1993: studies and drafts]* Gdańsk, IPN, 2015.
- FLORES, Marcello – GORI, Francesca: *Il Mito dell'URSS: La Cultura Occidentale e l'Unione Sovietica [The Myth of the USSR: Western Culture and the Soviet Union]*. Milano, Franco-Angeli, 1990.
- FLORES, Marcello: *L'immagine dell'URSS: l'Occidente e la Russia di Stalin, 1927-1956 [The image of the USSR: The West and Stalin's Russia, 1927-1956]*. Milano, Il saggiatore, 1990.
- FONTANA, Sandro: *Il comunismo nella storia del Novecento: il caso sovietico e quello italiano [Communism in the history of the twentieth century: the Soviet and the Italian cases]*. Venezia, Marsilio, 2005.
- FRANK, Willard C. J. – GILLETTE, Philip S. (eds.): *Soviet Military Doctrine from Lenin to Gorbachev, 1915-1991*. Westport, CT, London-Greenwood, 1992.
- FRANKEL, Max: *High Noon in the Cold War: Kennedy, Khrushchev, and the Cuban Missile Crisis*. New York, Presidio Press, 2004.
- FRIEDMAN, Jeremy: *Shadow Cold War: The Sino-Soviet Competition for the Third World*. New Cold War History, Chapel Hill, North Carolina, 2016.
- FURSENKO, Aleksandr – NAFTALI, Timothy: *Khrushchev's Cold War: The Inside Story of an American Adversary*. New York, Norton, 2006.
- FURSENKO, Aleksandr – NAFTALI, Timothy: *One Hell of a Gamble: Khrushchev, Castro, and Kennedy, 1958-1964*. New York, Norton, 1997.
- FURSENKO, Aleksandr (ed.): *Prezidium TsK KPSS 1954-1964: chernovye protokolnye zapisi zasedanii, stenogrammy, postanovlenii [Presidium of the CC of the CPSU 1954-1964: Preparatory Session Protocol Minutes, Reports, Resolutions]*. Moscow, ROSSPEN, 2003-2008.
- ФУРСЕНКО А. А.: Президиум ЦККПСС 1954-1964. Черновые протокольные записи заседаний. Стенограммы. Постановления. Москва, РОССПЕН, 2003. [FURSENKO, A. A.: Meetings of TsKKpSS 1954-1964. Protocol recordings of the meetings. Steno grams. Acts. Moscow, ROSSPEN, 2003.]

- ФУРСЕНКО, А.А.: Россия и международные кризисы: Середина XX века. Москва, Наука, 2000. [FURSENKO, A.A.: Russia and International Crises: Middle of the XX Century. Moscow, Science, 2000.]
- GADDIS, John L.: We Now Know: Rethinking Cold War History. Oxford-Oxford University Press, 1997.
- GADDIS, John Lewis: Russia, the Soviet Union, and the United States: An Interpretive History. New York: John Wiley, 1978, Vol. 2, New York: McGraw Hill, 1990.
- ГАЙДАР, Егор: Гибель империи. Уроки для современной России. Москва, РОССПЕН, 2006. [GAIDAR, Yegor: Death of an Empire. Lessons for Modern Russia. Moscow, ROSSPEN, 2006.]
- GAIDUK, I.: ГАЙДУК, И. В.: В лабиринтах холодной войны: СССР и США в ООН, 1945-1965 гг. Москва, ИВИ РАН, 2012. [GAIDUK, I.: In the Labyrinth of the Cold War: the USSR and the USA in the UN, 1945-1965. Moscow, Institute of World History of the Russian Academy of Sciences, 2012.]
- GAIDUK, Ilya V.: The Soviet Union and the Vietnam War. Chicago, Ivan R. Dee, 1996.
- GAIDUK, Ilya V.: Confronting Vietnam: Soviet Policy toward the Indochina Conflict, 1954-1963. (Cold War International History Project Series). Washington-Woodrow Wilson Center Press, 2003.
- GAIDUK, Ilya: Confronting Vietnam: Soviet Policy Towards the Indochina Conflict, 1954-1963. Woodrow Wilson Center Press, Washington D.C., 2003.
- GAIDUK, Ilya: Divided Together: The United States and the Soviet Union in the United Nations, 1945-1965. Woodrow Wilson Center Press, Washington D.C., 2012.
- ГАГУСОВСКИЙ, Б.: Десять лет за железным занавесом. 1945-1955. Записки жертвы Ялты. Выдача XV казачьего корпуса. Москва, Тотенбург, 2017. [GAGUSOVSKY, B.: Ten Years Behind the Iron Curtain. 1945-1955. Writings of the Yalta Victim. Issue of the XV Cossack Corps. Moscow, Totenburg, 2017.]
- GALA, Marilena: Il paradosso nucleare: il Limited test ban treaty come primo passo verso la distensione [The nuclear paradox: the Limited test ban treaty as the first step towards détente]. Firenze, Polistampa, 2002.
- ГАЛКИН, А. А. – ЧЕРНЯЕВ, А. С.: Михаил Горбачев и германский вопрос. Сб. Документов. 1986-1991. Москва, Весь Мир, 2006. [GALKIN, A. A. – CHERNYAEV, A. S.: Mikhail Gorbachev and the German Question. Collection of Documents. 1986-1991. Moscow, Entire World, 2006.]
- ГАНЕЛИН, Р. Ш.: Советские историки: о чем они говорили между собой. Нестор история, 2006. [GANELIN, R. Sh.: Soviet Historians: About What they Talked Among Themselves. Nestor History, 2006.]



- GARTHOFF, Raymond L.: Deterrence and the Revolution in Soviet Military Doctrine. Washington, D.C., Brookings Institution, 1990.
  - GARTHOFF, Raymond: Détente and Confrontation: American-Soviet Relations from Nixon to Reagan. Washington, DC, Brookings Institution, 1994.
- GARTHOFF, Raymond: The Great Transition: American-Soviet Relations and the End of the Cold War. Washington, DC, Brookings Institution, 1994.
- GASANLY, Dzhamil: ГАСАНЛЫ, Джамиль: СССР - Иран: Азербайджанский кризис и начало холодной войны, (1941-1946гг.). Москва, Герои Отечества, 2006. [GASANLY, Dzhamil: USSR - Iran: Azerbaijan Crisis and the Beginning of the Cold War, (1941-1946). Moscow, Geroi Otechestva, 2006.]
  - GASANLY, Dzhamil: ГАСАНЛЫ, Джамиль: СССР - Турция: полигон холодной войны. Баку, Адилоглы, 2005. [GASANLY, Dzhamil: USSR – Turkey: the Cold War Polygon. Baku, Adiloglu, 2005.]
  - GASANLY, Dzhamil: ГАСАНЛЫ, Джамиль: Южный Азербайджан: начало холодной войны. Баку, Адилоглы, 2003. [GASANLY, Dzhamil: Southern Azerbaijan: the Beginning of the Cold War. Baku, Adilogly, 2003.]
  - GASYMLY, M.: ГАСЫМЛЫ, М.: СССР - Турция: от нормализации отношений до новой холодной войны, 1960-1979 г. Москва, ИНСАН, 2008. [GASYMLY, M.: USSR - Turkey: From the Normalization of Relations to the New Cold War, 1960-1979. Moscow, INSAN, 2008.]
  - GASZTOLD-SENIA, Przemysław- JARSKA, Natalia- OLASZAK, Jan (eds.): Drugi obieg w PRL na tle samizdatu w państwach bloku sowieckiego po 1956 roku. [Second circulation in the PPR on the background of the underground publishing in the Soviet bloc after 1956] Warszawa, IPN, 2016.
  - GATI, Charles: Failed Illusions: Moscow, Washington, Budapest, and the 1956 Hungarian Revolt. Washington, DC, Woodrow Wilson Center Press / Stanford University Press, 2006.
  - ГЕЛОВАНИ, В. – БРИТКОВ, В. – ДУБОВСКИЙ, С.: СССР и Россия в глобальной системе (1985-2030). Результаты глобального моделирования. Москва, УРСС, 2017. [GELOVANI, V. – BRITKOV, V. – DUBOVSKY, S.: USSR and Russia in the Global System (1985-2030). Results of the Global Modelling. Moscow, URSS, 2017.]
  - ГЕРАСИМОВА, Ольга: Оттепель, Заморозки, и студенты московского университета. Москва, АИРО, 2015. [Gerasimova, Olga: Thaw, Freeze, and Students of Moscow University. Moscow, AIRO, 2015.]
  - ГЕРЧУК, Юрий: “Кровоизлияние в мосх”, или Хрущёв в Манеже 1 Декабря 1962 года. Москва, новое литературное обозрение, 2008. [GERCHUK, Yuri: “Blood Stroke at MOSH”, or Khrushchev on the Manezh 1 December 1962. Moscow, New Literature View, 2008.]

- GEROVITCH, Slava: From Newspeak to Cyberspeak: A History of Soviet Cybernetics. Boston, Massachusetts Institute of Technology Press, 2002.
- GEYER, David C. – SELVAGE, Douglas (eds.): Soviet-American Relations: the Détente Years, 1969-1972. Washington-Government Printing Office, 2007.
- GINOR, Isabella: Foxbats Over Dimona: The Soviets' Nuclear Gamble in the Six-Day War. New Haven-Yale University Press, 2007.
- GINOR, Isabelle – REMEZ, Gideon: Foxbats over Dimona: The Soviets' Nuclear Gamble in the Six-Day War. New Haven, CT, Yale University Press, 2007.
- ГЛАДЫШЕВ, А. В. – ДУБЕНЦОВ, Б. Б.: Историческое сознание и власть в зеркале России XX века. Нестор История, 2006. [GLADYSHEV, A. V. – DUBENTSOV, B. B.: Historical Awareness and the Regime in the Mirror of Russia XX Century. Nestor History, 2006.]
- ГОЛАЕВ, И. – ГОЛАЕВА, И.: Советский Союз и социализм. Москва, Радослово, 2017. [GOLAEV, I. – Golaeva, I.: Soviet Union and Socialism. Moscow, Radoslovo, 2017.]
- GOLDGEIER, James M: Leadership Style and Soviet Foreign Policy: Stalin, Khrushchev, Brezhnev, Gorbachev. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins University Press, 1994.
- GOMART, Thomas: Double détente: Les relations franco-soviétiques de 1958 à 1964 [Double Détente: Franco-Soviet Relations from 1958 to 1964]. Paris, Publications de la Sorbonne, 2003.
- GONCHAROV, Sergei – LEWIS, W. John – LITAI, Xue: Uncertain Partners: Stalin Mao, and the Korean War. Stanford-CA, Stanford University Press, 1993.
- ГОРБАЧЕВ, М. С.: Остаюсь оптимистом. Москва, АСТ, 2017. [GORBACHEV, M. S.: I'm Staying an Optimist. Moscow, AST, 2017.]
- ГОРБАЧЕВ, М. С.: Собрание сочинений. Том 27. Июль – Август 1991. Москва, Издательство «Весь Мир», 2017. [GORBACHEV, M. S.: Collected Works. Volume 27. July – August 1991. Moscow, Ves Mir, 2017.]
- ГОРБАЧЕВ, М. С.: Собрание сочинений. Том 25. Март – Май 1991. Москва, Издательство «Весь Мир», 2015. [GORBACHEV, M. S.: Collected Works. Volume 25. March – May 1991. Moscow, Ves Mir, 2015.]
- ГОРБАЧЕВ, М. С.: Собрание сочинений. Том 26. Май – Июль 1991. Москва, Издательство «Весь Мир», 2015. [GORBACHEV, M. S.: Collected Works. Volume 26. May – July 1991. Moscow, Ves Mir, 2015.]
- ГОРБАЧЕВ, М. С.: После Кремля. Москва, Весь Мир, 2014. [GORBACHEV, M. S.: After Kremlin. Moscow, Entire World, 2014.]

- ГОРБАЧЕВ, М. С.: Собрание сочинений. Том 24. Январь – Март 1991. Москва, Издательство «Весь Мир», 2014. [GORBACHEV, M. S.: Collected Works. Volume 24. January – March 1991. Moscow, Ves Mir, 2014.]
- ГОРБАЧЕВ, М. С.: Собрание сочинений. Том 22. Сентябрь – ноябрь 1990. Москва, Издательство «Весь Мир», 2013. [GORBACHEV, M. S.: Collected Works. Volume 22. September – November 1990. Moscow, Ves Mir, 2013.]
- ГОРБАЧЕВ, М. С.: Собрание сочинений. Том 23. ноябрь – декабрь 1990. Москва, Издательство «Весь Мир», 2013. [GORBACHEV, M. S.: Collected Works. Volume 23. November – December 1990. Moscow, Ves Mir, 2013.]
- ГОРБАЧЕВ, М. С.: Наедине с собой. Москва, 2012. [GORBACHEV, M. S.: Alone with Myself. Moscow, 2012.]
- ГОРБАЧЕВ, М. С.: Собрание сочинений. Том 21. Июль - август 1990. Москва, Издательство «Весь Мир», 2012. [GORBACHEV, M. S.: Collected Works. Volume 21. July - August 1990. Moscow, Ves Mir, 2012.]
- ГОРБАЧЕВ, М. С.: Собрание сочинений. Том 18. декабрь 1989 – март 1990. Москва, Издательство «Весь Мир», 2011. [GORBACHEV, M. S.: Collected Works. Volume 18. December 1989 – March 1990. Moscow, Ves Mir, 2011.]
- ГОРБАЧЕВ, М. С.: Собрание сочинений. Том 19. март – май 1990. Москва, Издательство «Весь Мир», 2011. [GORBACHEV, M. S.: Collected Works. Volume 19. March – May 1990. Moscow, Ves Mir, 2011.]
- ГОРБАЧЕВ, М. С.: Собрание сочинений. Том 20. май – июнь 1990. Москва, Издательство «Весь Мир», 2011. [GORBACHEV, M. S.: Collected Works. Volume 20. May – June 1990. Moscow, Ves Mir, 2011.]
- ГОРБАЧЕВ, М. С.: Собрание сочинений. Том 14. Апрель – июнь 1989. Москва, Издательство «Весь Мир», 2010. [GORBACHEV, M. S.: Collected Works. Volume 14. April – June 1989. Moscow, Ves Mir, 2010.]
- ГОРБАЧЕВ, М. С.: Собрание сочинений. Том 15. июнь – сентябрь 1989. Москва, Издательство «Весь Мир», 2010. [GORBACHEV, M. S.: Collected Works. Volume 15. June – September 1989. Moscow, Ves Mir, 2010.]
- ГОРБАЧЕВ, М. С.: Собрание сочинений. Том 16. сентябрь – ноябрь 1989. Москва, Издательство «Весь Мир», 2010. [GORBACHEV, M. S.: Collected Works. Volume 16. September – November 1989. Moscow, Ves Mir, 2010.]
- ГОРБАЧЕВ, М. С.: Собрание сочинений. Том 17. ноябрь – декабрь 1989. Москва, Издательство «Весь Мир», 2010. [GORBACHEV, M. S.: Collected Works. Volume 17. November – December 1989. Moscow, Ves Mir, 2010.]

- ГОРБАЧЕВ, М. С.: Собрание сочинений. Том 8. Октябрь – ноябрь 1987. Москва, Издательство «Весь Мир», 2009. [GORBACHEV, M. S.: Collected Works. Volume 8. October – November 1987. Moscow, Ves Mir, 2009.]
- ГОРБАЧЕВ, М. С.: Собрание сочинений. Том 9. Ноябрь 1987 – март 1988. Москва, Издательство «Весь Мир», 2009. [GORBACHEV, M. S.: Collected Works. Volume 9. November 1987 – March 1988. Moscow, Ves Mir, 2009.]
- ГОРБАЧЕВ, М. С.: Собрание сочинений. Том 10. март – май 1988. Москва, Издательство «Весь Мир», 2009. [GORBACHEV, M. S.: Collected Works. Volume 10. March – May 1988. Moscow, Ves Mir, 2009.]
- ГОРБАЧЕВ, М. С.: Собрание сочинений. Том 11. май – сентябрь 1988. Москва, Издательство «Весь Мир», 2009. [GORBACHEV, M. S.: Collected Works. Volume 11. May – September 1988. Moscow, Ves Mir, 2009.]
- ГОРБАЧЕВ, М. С.: Собрание сочинений. Том 12. сентябрь – декабрь 1988. Москва, Издательство «Весь Мир», 2009. [GORBACHEV, M. S.: Collected Works. Volume 12. September – December 1988. Moscow, Ves Mir, 2009.]
- ГОРБАЧЕВ, М. С.: Собрание сочинений. Том 13. декабрь 1988 – март 1989. Москва, Издательство «Весь Мир», 2009. [GORBACHEV, M. S.: Collected Works. Volume 13. December 1988 – March 1989. Moscow, Ves Mir, 2009.]
- ГОРБАЧЕВ, М. С.: Мой манифест Земле. СПб, Питер, 2008. [GORBACHEV, M. S.: My Manifesto to the Earth. SPB, Piter, 2008.]
- ГОРБАЧЕВ, М. С.: Собрание сочинений. Том 1. Ноябрь 1961 – февраль 1984. Москва, Издательство «Весь Мир», 2008. [GORBACHEV, M. S.: Collected Works. Volume 1. November 1961 – February 1984. Moscow, Ves Mir, 2008.]
- ГОРБАЧЕВ, М. С.: Собрание сочинений. Том 2. Март 1984 – октябрь 1985. Москва, Издательство «Весь Мир», 2008. [GORBACHEV, M. S.: Collected Works. Volume 2. March 1984 – October 1985. Moscow, Ves Mir, 2008.]
- ГОРБАЧЕВ, М. С.: Собрание сочинений. Том 3. Октябрь 1985 – Апрель 1986. Москва, Издательство «Весь Мир», 2008. [GORBACHEV, M. S.: Collected Works. Volume 3. October 1985 – April 1986. Moscow, Ves Mir, 2008.]
- ГОРБАЧЕВ, М. С.: Собрание сочинений. Том 4. Апрель – Октябрь 1986. Москва, Издательство «Весь Мир», 2008. [GORBACHEV, M. S.: Collected Works. Volume 4. April – October 1986. Moscow, Ves Mir, 2008.]
- ГОРБАЧЕВ, М. С.: Собрание сочинений. Том 5. Октябрь 1986 – февраль 1987. Москва, Издательство «Весь Мир», 2008. [GORBACHEV, M. S.: Collected Works. Volume 5. October 1986 – February 1987. Moscow, Ves Mir, 2008.]

- ГОРБАЧЕВ, М. С.: Собрание сочинений. Том 6. Февраль – Май 1987. Москва, Издательство «Весь Мир», 2008. [GORBACHEV, M. S.: Collected Works. Volume 6. February – May 1987. Moscow, Ves Mir, 2008.]
- ГОРБАЧЕВ, М. С.: Собрание сочинений. Том 7. Май – октябрь 1987. Москва, Издательство «Весь Мир», 2008. [GORBACHEV, M. S.: Collected Works. Volume 7. May – October 1987. Moscow, Ves Mir, 2008.]
- ГОРБАЧЕВ, М. С.: Понять перестройку ... Почему это важно сейчас. Москва, Альпина Бизнес Букс, 2006. [GORBACHEV, M. S.: To Understand Perestroika ... Why it is Important Now. Moscow, Alpina Business Books, 2006.]
- ГОРБАЧЕВ, М. С. – СЛАВИН, Б. Ф.: Неоконченная история. Три цвета времени. Беседы М. С. Горбачева с политологом Б. Ф. Славиним. Москва, Международные отношения, 2005. [GORBACHEV, M. S. – SLAVIN, B. F.: Unfinished History. Three Colors of Time. Conversations of M. S. Gorbachev with Political Analyst B. F. Slavin. Moscow, International Relations, 2005.]
- ГОРБАЧЕВ, М. С.: Размышления о прошлом и будущем. СПб, Издательство Санкт-Петербургского отделения Горбачев-Фонда, 2002. [GORBACHEV, M. S.: Thoughts about current and Future. SPB, Publishing House of Saint Petersburg Branch of Gorbachev-Fond, 2002.]
- GORBACHEV, Mikhail - MLYNÁŘ, Zdeněk: Conversations with Gorbachev. New York, Columbia University Press, 2001.
- GORBACHEV, Mikhail: On My Country and the World. New York, Columbia University Press, 2000.
- ГОРБАЧЕВ, М. С. – ИКЕДА, Д.: Моральные уроки XX века: Диалоги. Москва, Блу Аппл, 2000. [GORBACHEV, M. S. – IKEDA, D.: Moral Lessons of the XX Century: Dialogues. Moscow, Blue Apple, 2000.]
- GORBACHEV, Mikhail: Memoirs. New York, Doubleday, 1995.
- ГОРБАЧЕВ, Михаил: Жизнь и реформы. Москва, Новости, 1995. [GORBACHEV, Mikhail: Life and Reforms. Moscow, Novosti, 1995.]
- ГОРБАЧЕВ, Михаил: Годы Трудных Решений. Москва, Альфа-Принт, 1993. [GORBACHEV, Mikhail: Years of Hard Choices. Moscow, Alpha-Print, 1993.]
- ГОРБАЧЕВ, М. С.: Годы трудных решений. Москва, Альфа-принт, 1993. [GORBACHEV, M. S.: Years of Difficult Decisions. Moscow, Alpha-print, 1993.]
- ГОРБАЧЕВ, Михаил: Декабрь-91: Моя позиция. Москва, Новости, 1992. [GORBACHEV, Mikhail: December-91: My position. Moscow, Novosti, 1992.]
- ГОРБАЧЕВ, М. С.: Декабрь-91. Моя позиция. Москва, Новости, 1992. [GORBACHEV, M. S.: December-91. My Position. Moscow, News, 1992.]

- ГОРБАЧЕВ, Михаил: Августовский путч: Причины и Следствия. Москва, Новости, 1991. [GORBACHEV, Mikhail: August Putsch. Reasons and Outcomes. Moscow, Novosti, 1991.]
- ГОРБАЧЕВ, М. С.: Сохранить и обновить родную страну: Выступления в Белоруссии, 26 и 28 февраля 1991 г. Москва, Политиздат, 1991. [GORBACHEV, M. S.: To Save and Innovate Our Fellow Country: Public Appearances in Belorussia 26 and 28 February 1991. Moscow, Politizdat, 1991.]
- ГОРБАЧЕВ, М. С.: Августовский путч: Причины и следствия. Москва, Новости, 1991. [GORBACHEV, M. S.: August Putsch: Reasons and Outcomes. Moscow, News, 1991.]
- ГОРБАЧЕВ, М. С.: Нобелевская лекция: 5 июня 1991 г. Осло. Москва, Политиздат, 1991. [GORBACHEV, M. S.: Nobel Lecture: 5 June 1991. Oslo. Moscow, Politizdat, 1991.]
- ГОРБАЧЕВ, М. С.: Политический отчет Центрального Комитета КПСС XXVIII съезду КПСС и задачи партии, 2 июля 1990 г. Москва, Политиздат, 1990. [GORBACHEV, M. S.: Political Report of the Central Committee CPSU of XXVIII meeting CPSU and Objectives of the Party, 2 July 1990. Moscow, Politizdat, 1990.]
- ГОРБАЧЕВ, М. С.: По пути решительных преобразований: Выступление на Президентском совете СССР, 27 марта 1990 г. Москва, Политиздат, 1990. [GORBACHEV, M. S.: On the Way of Drastic Reforms: Public Speech on the Presidential meeting USSR, 27 March 1990. Moscow, Politizdat, 1990.]
- ГОРБАЧЕВ, М. С.: Речь Президента СССР на внеочередном третьем Съезде народных депутатов СССР, 15 марта 1990 г. Москва, Политиздат, 1990. [GORBACHEV, M. S.: Speech of President USSR on the Third Unscheduled Meeting of People's Representatives of USSR, 15 March 1990. Moscow, Politizdat, 1990.]
- ГОРБАЧЕВ, М. С.: Избранные речи и статьи. Том 7. Москва, Политиздат, 1990. [GORBACHEV, M. S.: Selected Speeches and Writings. Volume 7. Moscow, Politizdat, 1990.]
- ГОРБАЧЕВСКАЯ, Н.: Полдень. Дело о демонстрации 25 августа 1968 года на Красной площади. Москва, Новое Издательство, 2017. [GORBANEVSKAYA, N.: Midday. Case about the Demonstrations August 25, 1968 on the Red Square. Moscow, New Publishing, 2017.]
- ГОРДИЕВСКИЙ, Олег – ЭНДРЮ, Кристофер: КГБ. История внешнеполитических операций от Ленина до Горбачева. Москва, Нота Бене, 1992. [GORDIEVSKII, Oleg – ANDREW, Christopher: KGB. History of Foreign Policy Operations from Lenin to Gorbachev. Moscow, Nota Bene, 1992.]
- GORI, Francesca - PONS, Silvio (eds.): The Soviet Union and Europe in the Cold War, 1943-1953. New York, St. Martin's, 1996.

- GORI, F. – PONS, S.: *Dagli archivi di Mosca. L'Urss, il Cominform e il PCI 1943-1951* [From Moscow's archives. The USSR, the Cominform and the PCI 1943-1951]. Rome, Carocci, 1998.
- GORLIZKI, Yoram – KHLEVNIUK, Oleg: *Cold Peace: Stalin and the Soviet Ruling Circle, 1945-1953*. New York: Oxford University Press, 2004.
- GORODETSKY, Gabriel (ed.): *Soviet Foreign Policy, 1917-1991: A Retrospective*. London, Frank Cass, 1994.
- GOULD-DAVIES, Nigel J.: *The Logic of Faith: Ideas, Interests, and the Soviet Experience in World Politics*. Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard University, 2002.
- GRACHEV, Andrei: *Gorbachev's Gamble: Soviet Foreign Policy and the End of the Cold War*. Cambridge, Polity, 2008.
- ГРАЧЕВ, Андрей: *Горбачев. Москва, Вагриус, 2001*. [GRACHEV, Andrey: *Gorbachev. Moscow, Vagrius, 2001*.]
- GRACHEV, Andrei: *Final Days: The Inside Story of the Collapse of the Soviet Union*. Boulder, CO, Westview, 1999.
- ГРАЧЕВ, Андрей: *Дальше без меня. Уход Президента. Москва, Прогресс - Культура, 1994*. [GRACHEV, Andrey: *Further is without me, President's Departure. Moscow, Progress - Kultura, 1994*.]
- ГРАЧЕВ, Андрей: *Кремлевская хроника. Москва, ЕКСМО, 1994*. [GRACHEV, Andrey: *Kremlin Chronicles. Moscow, EKSMO, 1994*.]
- ГРАММАТЧИКОВ, К. (ред.): *“Православный” сталинизм. Вопросы и ответы. Москва, Символик, 2016*. [GRAMMATCHIKOV, K. (reds.): *“Orthodox” Stalinism. Questions and Answers. Moscow, Simvolik, 2016*.]
- GRAZIOSI, Andrea: *L'URSS dal trionfo al degrado: storia dell'Unione Sovietica, 1945-1991* [The USSR from triumph to decline: history of the Soviet Union 1945-1991]. Bologna, Il Mulino, 2011.
- GRAZIOSI, Andrea: *L'URSS di Lenin e Stalin. Storia dell'Unione Sovietica 1914-1945* [The USSR of Lenin and Stalin. History of Soviet Union 1914-1945]. Bologna, Il Mulino, 2007.
- GRAHAM, L. R.: *What Have We Learned about Science and Technology from the Russian Experience?* Stanford, CA, Stanford University Press, 1998.
- GRAHAM, Loren R.: *Science in Russia and the Soviet Union: A Short History*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1993.
- GRAHAM, Loren R.: *The Ghost of the Executed Engineer: Technology and the Fall of the Soviet Union*. Cambridge, MA, Harvard University Press, 1993.
- GRAZIOSI, Andrea: *Stato e Industria in Unione Sovietica (1917-1953)* [State and Industry in the USSR (1917-1953)]. Napoli, Edizioni Scientifiche Italiane, 1993.
- GRAZIOSI, Andrea: *Histoire de l'URSS* [History of the USSR]. Paris, Presses

universitaires de France, 2010.

- GREGORY, Paul R. – STUART, Robert C.: Russian and Soviet Economic Performance and Structure. Boston, MA, Addison-Wesley, 2001.
- GRIBKOV, Anatoli I. – SMITH, William Y.: Operation ANADYR. Chicago, Edition Q, 1994.
- ГРИДИН, И. (ред.): Последнее десятилетие социализма: Трансформационные процессы в ГДР и в Советском Союзе (1985-1989/91). Сборник статей. Москва, новый хронограф, 2016. [GRIDIN, I. (red.): Last Decade of Socialism: Transformational Processes in DDR and in Soviet Union (1985-1989/91). Collection of Stories. Moscow, New Chronograph, 2016.]
- ГРОМОВ, Евгений: Сталин: Власть и Искусство. Москва, Республика, 1998. [GROMOV, Evgeny: Stalin: Power and Art. Moscow, Republic, 1998.]
- ГРОМОВ, А.: Враги Народа – враги Сталина? Анатомия репрессий. Москва, Вече, 2018. [GROMOV, A.: Enemies of the People – Enemies of Stalin? Anatomy of Repressions. Moscow, Veche, 2018.]
- ГРОМЫКО, Анатолий: Андрей Громыко в лабиринтах Кремля: Воспоминания и размышления сына. Москва, ИПО Автор, 1997. [GROMYKO, Anatoly: Andrei Gromyko in the Kremlin labyrinths: Memories and Thoughts of the Son. Moscow, IPO Author, 1997.]
- GROTH, Andrzej (ed.): Elbląg i obwód kaliningradzki w powojennej historiografii polskiej i rosyjskiej: materiały z międzynarodowej konferencji naukowej. [Elbląg and Kaliningrad in post-war Polish and Russian historiography: materials from an international academic conference] Elbląg, Biblioteka Elbląska im. C. Norwida, Wydawnictwo Wilk Stepowy, 2014.
- ГРУГМАН, Р.: Смерть Сталина. Все версии и еще одна. Москва, Алгоритм, 2016. [GRUGMAN, R.: Stalin's Death. All versions and One More. Moscow, Algorithm, 2016.]
- ГРУШИН, Борис: Четыре жизни России в зеркале опросов общественного мнения. Жизнь 2-я. Эпоха Брежнева (Часть 2). Москва, Прогресс-Традиция, 2006. [GRUSHIN, Boris: Four Lives of Russia in the mirror of public opinion questions. 2nd Life. Epoch of Brezhnev (Part 2). Moscow, Progress-Tradition, 2006.]
- GUERRA, Adriano: Comunisti e comunismi: dalle svolte di Togliatti e Stalin del 1944 al crollo del comunismo democratico [Communists and communisms: from Togliatti and Stalin's turns of 1944 to the collapse of democratic communism]. Bari, Dedalo, 2005.
- GUERRA, Adriano: Urss. Perché è crollata. Analisi sulla fine di un impero. [USSR, why it broke up. Analysis on the end of an empire]. Rome, Editori Riuniti, 2001.
- GÜRÜN, Kamuran: Türk-Sovyet İlişkileri, 1920-1953 [Turk-Soviet Relations 1920-1953]. Türk Tarih Kurumu, 1991.
- GUZUN, Vadim: Problema transnistreană: trecerea Nistrului și repatrierea românilor din Uniunea Sovietică: documente de politică internă și externă, 1941-1944 [The



Transnistrian Problem: The Crossing of the Dniester and the Repatriation of Romanians from the Soviet Union: Documents on Internal and External Political Affairs, 1941-1944]. Cluj-Napoca, Argonaut, 2015.

- HAHN, Gordon M.: 1985–2000: Russia’s Revolution from Above. Reform, Transition, and Revolution in the Fall of the Soviet Communist Regime. New Brunswick, NJ, Transaction, 2002.
- HAŁAGIDA, Igor: Między Moskwą, Warszawą i Watykanem. Dzieje Kościoła greckokatolickiego w Polsce w latach 1944–1970. [Between Moscow, Warsaw and Vatican. The history of the Greek-Catholic Church in Poland in years 1944-1970] Warszawa, Wydawnictwo „Bazyliada,” 2013.
- HALLENBERG, Jan: The Demise of the Soviet Union: Analysing the Collapse of a State. Aldershot, Ashgate, 2002.
- HANSON, Philip: The Rise and Fall of the Soviet Economy: An Economic History of the USSR from 1945. New York, Longman, 2003.
- HARRELL, Eben - HOFFMAN, David E.: Plutonium Mountain: Inside the 17-year mission to secure a dangerous legacy of Soviet nuclear testing. Cambridge, Mass., Belfer Center for Science and International Affairs, Harvard University, 2013.
- HARRISON, Hope M.: Driving the Soviets up the Wall: Soviet-East German Relations, 1953-1961. Princeton, Princeton University Press, 2003.
- HASANLI, Cemil: Tarafsızlıktan Soğuk Savaşa Doğru Türk-Sovyet İlişkileri, 1939-1953 [From Impartiality to Cold War, Turk-Soviet Relations 1939-1953]. (çev.): Ali Asker. İstanbul, Bilgi Yayınevi, 2008.
- HASANLI, Jamil: At the Dawn of Cold War: The Soviet-American Crisis over Iranian Azerbaijan, 1941-1946. Lanham-MD, Rowman & Littlefield, 2006.
- ХАСАНЛИ, Джамил П.: СССР-Турция: Полигон холодной войны. Баку, Адилогли, 2005. [HASANLI, Jamil P.: USSR-Turkey, the Grounds of the Cold War. Baku, Adilogli, 2005.]
- ХАСАНЛИ, Джамил П.: Южный Азербайджан. Начало холодной войны. Баку, Адилогли, 2003. [HASANLI, Jamil P.: South Azerbaijan. Beginning of the Cold War. Baku, Adilogli, 2003.]
- HASEGAWA, Tsuyoshi: Racing the Enemy: Stalin, Truman, and the Surrender of Japan. Cambridge - Massachusetts, Harvard University Press, 2005.
- HASEGAWA, Tsuyoshi: The Northern Territories Dispute and Russo-Japanese Relations. Berkeley, University of California, 1998.
- HASEGAWA, Tsuyoshi – PRAVDA, Alex – HASEGAWA, Tsuyoshi (eds.): Perestroika: Soviet Domestic and Foreign Policies. London: Sage Publication, 1990.
- HASLAM, Jonathan: The Soviet Union and the Politics of Nuclear Weapons in Europe, 1969–1987. London, Macmillan, 1989.

- HASLAM, Jonathan: Russia's Cold War: From the October Revolution to the Fall of the Wall. New Haven, CT, Yale University Press, 2011.
- ХАУСТОВ, В. – НАУМОВ, В. – ПЛОТНИКОВА, Н. (ред.): Лубянка. Сталин и МГБ СССР. Март 1946 – март 1953. Москва, Международный фонд “Демократия”, 2007. [HAUSTOV, V. – NAUMOV, V. – PLOTNIKOVA, N. (reds.): Lubyanka. Stalin and MGB USSR. March 1946 – March 1953. Moscow, International Fund “Democracy”, 2007.]
- HAYNES, John Earl - KLEHR, Harvey: Venona: Decoding Soviet Espionage in America. New Haven - Connecticut, Yale University Press, 1999.
- HAZANOV, A. - OLIMPIEV, A.: ХАЗАНОВ, А. М. - ОЛИМПИЕВ, А. Ю. Советский Союз и Ближний Восток в годы холодной войны. Москва, Юнити: Закон и право, 2017. [HAZANOV, A. - OLIMPIEV, A.: The Soviet Union and the Middle East during the Cold War. Moscow, Yuniti: Zakon i pravo, 2017.]
- HERF, Jeffrey: War by Other Means: Soviet Power, West German Resistance, and the Battle of the Euromissiles. New York, The Free Press, 1991.
- HESSLER, Julie: A Social History of Soviet Trade: Trade Policy, Retail Practices, and Consumption, 1917-1953. Princeton, NJ, Princeton University Press, 2004.
- HEWETT, E. A.: Open for Business: Russia's Return to the Global Economy. Washington D. C., Brookings Institution, 1992.
- HILGER, Andreas (ed.): Die Sowjetunion und die Dritte Welt. UdSSR, Staatssozialismus und Antikolonialismus im Kalten Krieg, 1945-1991. [The Soviet Union and the Third World. USSR, state socialism and anti-colonialism in the Cold War, 1945-1991]. Munich, Oldenbourg, 2009.
- HILGER, Andreas – LOCHER, Anna – POPP, Roland – GOLDBERG, Shana – PINTSCH, Matthias (eds.): Indo-Soviet relations: New Russian and German evidence. Parallel History Project on Cooperative Security (PHP), 2008-2009.
- HILGER, Andreas – SCHMEITZNER, Mike – VOLLNHALS, Clemens (eds.): Sowjetisierung oder Neutralität? Optionen sowjetischer Deutschlandpolitik in Deutschland und Österreich 1945-1955. [Sovietization or neutrality? Options of Soviet policy towards Germans in Germany and Austria 1945-1955] Göttingen, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 2006.
- HISTORY of State Policy: История государственной политики СССР и России в отношении религиозных организаций в 1985-1999. Москва, ОЛМА Медиа Групп, 2011. [History of State Policy of the USSR and Russia Regarding Religious Organizations in 1985-1999. Moscow, OLMA Media Grupp, 2011.]
- HISTORY of the Foreign Policy: История внешней политики СССР и России в 1985-1999 гг.: проблемы, решения, результаты. Москва, Фонд современной науки, 2010. [History of the Foreign Policy of the USSR and Russia in 1985-1999: Problems, Solutions, Results. Moscow, Fond sovremennosti istorii, 2010.]

- Хмурые будни холодной войны. Ее солдаты, прорабы и невольные участники. Сборник научных статей. Русский фонд содействия образованию и науке, 2012. [Gloomy Days of the Cold War. It's Soldiers, Slaves and Unwilling Participants. Collection of Scientific Works. Russian Fund for Helping Education and Science, 2012.]
- HOLLOWAY, David: Stalin and the Bomb: The Soviet Union and Atomic Energy, 1939–1954. New Haven, CT, Yale University Press, 1994.
- HOSKINGS, Geoffrey: Russia: People and Empire. Cambridge - Massachusetts, Harvard University Press, 1997.
- ХОСКИН, Д.: Правители и жертвы. Русские в Советском Союзе. Москва, Новое литературное обозрение, 2012. [HOSKIN, D.: Rulers and Victims. Russians in the Soviet Union. Moscow, New Literature View, 2012.]
- ХРИСТОФОРОВ, В. С.: КГБ СССР в Афганистане 1978-1989 гг. Москва, Московские учебники и Картолитография, 2009. [HRISTOFOROV, V. S.: KGB of USSR in Afghanistan 1978-1989 years. Moscow, Moscow Study Books and Cartography, 2009.]
- ХВОСТОВА, Д. (ред.): Хрущев, Брежнев, Горбачев. Догнать и перегнать. Мифы великой державы. Москва, Центрополиграф, 2016. [HVOSTOVA, D. (red.): Khrushchev, Brezhnev, Gorbachev. Catch Up and Surpass. Myths of a Great Nation. Moscow, Central polygraph, 2016.]
- ИГОЛКИН, А. А.: Советская нефтяная политика в 1940-м – 1950-м годах. Москва, ИМИ РАН, 2009. [IGOLKIN, A. A.: Soviet Oil Politics during 1940's – 1950's. Moscow, IMI RAN, 2009.]
- ИНОЗЕМЦЕВ, Николай: Фронтовой Дневник. Москва, Наука, 2005. [INOZEMTSEV, Nikolai: Frontier Diary. Moscow, Nauka, 2005.]
- IOVINO, Alessandro: L'apogeo di Stalin: breve storia dell'Unione Sovietica dal 1945 al 1953 [Stalin's apogee: brief history of the Soviet Union from 1945 to 1953]. Firenze, Scandicci, 2009.
- ISRAELYAN, Viktor: Inside the Kremlin during the Yom Kippur War. University Park, Pennsylvania State University Press, 1996.
- ИСРАЭЛЯН, Виктор: На фронтах холодной войны. Записки советского посла. Москва, Мир, 2003. [ISRAELYAN, Viktor: On the Frontiers of the Cold War. Notes of a Soviet Diplomat. Moscow, Mir, 2003.]
- ИВАНОВА, А.: Магазин “Березка”. Парадоксы потребления в позднем СССР. Москва, Новое литературное обозрение, 2018. [IVANOVA, A.: Store “Berezka”. Paradoxes of consumption in the late USSR. Moscow, New literature observatory, 2018.]
- ИВНИТСКИЙ, Н. А.: Судьбы Российского Крестьянства. Москва, РГГУ, 1996. [IVNITSKY, N. A.: Fates of the Russian Peasants. Moscow, RGGU, 1996.]

- JACKOWSKA, Anna Maria: *Sowiety na ławie oskarżonych: polskie uczestnictwo w propagandowej zimnej wojnie we Francji w latach 1947-1952.* [Soviets on the dock: Polish participation in the propaganda Cold War in France in years 1947-1952] Warszawa, Instytut Pamięci Narodowej, 2018.
- JACOBSON, Jon: *When the Soviet Union Entered World Politics.* Berkeley - Los Angeles-CA: University of California Press, 1994.
- JENSEN, Kenneth (rds.): *Origins of the Cold War: The Novikov, Kennan and Roberts "Long Telegrams" of 1946.* Washington, DC-US Institute of Peace, 1991.
- JERSILD, Austin: *The Sino-Soviet Alliance: An International History.* Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 2014.
- JERSILD, Austin: *Orientalism and Empire: North Caucasus Mountain Peoples and the Georgian Frontier, 1845-1917.* Montreal: McGill-Queen's University Press, 2002.
- JERSILD, Austin: *Russian Studies in History: Crisis in the Caucasus, a collection of translations from Russian-North Caucasus relations from the early 19th century to the present.* 2002, Vol. 41, No. 2.
- JIAN, Chen: *China and the Cold War.* Chapel Hill-NC, University of North Carolina Press, 2001.
- JONES, Polly (ed.): *The Dilemmas of De-Stalinization: Negotiating Cultural and Social Change in the Khrushchev Era.* London, Routledge, 2006.
- KADISH, Sharman: *Bolsheviks and British Jews: The Anglo-Jewish Community, Britain, and the Russian Revolution.* London, Psychology Press, 1992.
- KÄHÖNEN, Aappo: *The Soviet Union, Finland and the Cold War: The Finnish Card in Soviet Foreign Policy, 1956-1959.* Helsinki-Finnish Literature Society, 2006.
- KALMÁR, Melinda: *Történelmi galaxisok vonzásában. Magyarország és a szovjetrendszer, 1945–1990.* [In the Pull of Historical Galaxies. Hungary and the Soviet System, 1945–1990]. Budapest, Osiris, 2014.
- КАРА-МУРЗА, С.: *Антисоветский проект.* Москва, Алгоритм, 2016. [KARA-MURZA, S.: *Anti-Soviet Project.* Moscow, Algorithm, 2016.]
- КАРА-МУРЗА, С.: *Крах СССР. Кто виноват.* Москва, Алгоритм, 2016. [KARA-MURZA, S.: *Downfall of USSR. Who is at Fault.* Moscow, Algorithm, 2016.]
- КАРА-МУРЗА, С.: *Советская цивилизация.* Москва, Алгоритм, 2016. [KARA-MURZA, S.: *Soviet Civilization.* Moscow, Algorithm, 2016.]
- КАРЕВ, В. – НАРИНСКИЙ, М.: *Энциклопедическая хроника советской эпохи. 1917-1991. В трех томах. Том 3. 1964-1991.* Москва, Аспект Пресс, 2017. [KAREV, V. – NARINSKY, M.: *Encyclopaedical Chronicles of the Soviet Epoch. 1917-1991. In Three Volumes. Volume 3. 1964-1991.* Moscow, Aspect Press, 2017.]

- КАРПОВ, Н.: Мятеж главкома Сорокина: правда и вымыслы. Москва, Русская панорама, 2006. [KARPOV, N.: Rebellion of Sorokin: Truth and Myths. Moscow, Russian Panorama, 2006.]
- KASTORY, Andrzej: Jugosławia w polityce Stanów Zjednoczonych, Wielkiej Brytanii i Związku Sowieckiego 1948-1956. [Yugoslavia in the politics of the US, the UK and the USSR 1948-1956] Kraków, Polska Akademia Umiejętności, 2018.
- KATZ, Mark N. (ed.): The USSR and Marxist Revolutions in the Third World. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1990.
- КАЗАРИНА, И. – КОНОВА, Т. – ПРОЗУМЕНЩИКОВ, М. (ред.): Бой с “тенью” Сталина. Продолжение. Документы и материалы об истории XXII съезда КПСС и второго этапа десталинизации. Нестор-История СПб, 2015. [KAZARINA, I. – KONOVA, T. – PROZUMENSHIKOV, M. (reds.): Fight with “Shadow” of Stalin. Continuation. Documents and Materials about the History of XXII Meeting of CPSU and the Second Phase of De-Stalinization. Nestor-History SPB, 2015.]
- KENEZ, Peter: Cinema and Soviet Society from the Revolution to the Death of Stalin. New York, I. B. Tauris, 2001.
- KENEZ, Peter: A History of the Soviet Union from the Beginning to the End. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1999.
- KENNEDY-PIPE, Caroline: Stalin’s Cold War: Soviet Strategies in Europe, 1943–1956. Manchester-Manchester University Press, 1995.
- КЕВОРКОВ, Вячеслав: Тайный канал. Москва, Геа, 1997. [KEVORKOV, Vyacheslav: Secret Channel. Moscow, Gea, 1997.]
- KHARITON, Yuli - SMIRNOV, Yuri: Myths and Reality of the Soviet Atomic Project. Russian Federal Nuclear Center, Arzamas-16, 1994.
- KHARKOVSKIИ, Aleksandr: ХАРЬКОВСКИЙ, Александр: Странные годы: о 1970-1980-х в СССР. Санкт-Петербург, Композитор, 2013. [KHARKOVSKIИ, Aleksandr: Strange Years: about 1970-1980s in the USSR. Saint-Petersburg, Kompozitor, 2013.]
- KHAZANOV, M. - KHAMDI, G.: ХАЗАНОВ, А. - ХАМДИ, Г.: Политика СССР в "третьем мире" (Азия и Африка) в годы "холодной войны". Москва, ИВ: АСМАН, 1997. [KHAZANOV, M. - KHAMDI, G.: Politics of the USSR in the Third World (Asia and Africa) during the Cold War. Moscow, IV: ASMAN, 1997.]
- KHLEVNIUK, Oleg: Staline [Stalin]. Saint Just-la-pendue, Belin, 2017.
- ХЛЕВНЮК, О. В. - ДАВИС, Р. Ю. - КОШЕЛЕВА, Л. П. - РИС, Е. А. - РОГОВАЯ, Л. А.: Сталин и Каганович. Переписка. 1931-1936. Москва, РОССПЕН, 2001. [KHLEVNIUK, O. V. - DAVIS, R. U. - KOSHELEVA, L. P. - RIS, E. A. - ROGOVAIA, L. A.: Stalin and Kaganovich. Correspondence. 1931-1936. Moscow, ROSSPEN, 2001.]

- ХЛЕВНЮК, Олег: Политбюро ТсК ВКП и Совет Министров СССР 1945-1953. Москва, РОССПЕН, 2002. [KHLEVNYUK, Oleg: Politburo TsK VKP and the Advisory Board of the USSR 1945-1953. Moscow, ROSSPEN, 2002.]
- KHRUSHCHEV, S. Nikita: Khrushchev Remembers: The Glasnost Tapes, trans. and ed. by Jerrold Schecter and Vyacheslav Luchkov. Boston, MA, Little, Brown, 1990.
- KHRUSHCHEV, S. Nikita: Vospominaniia: vremia, liudi, vlast [Memoirs: Time, People, Power]. Moscow, Moskovskie novosti, 1999.
- KHRUSHCHEV, Sergei: Khrushchev on Khrushchev. Boston, MA, Little, Brown, 1990.
- KHRUSHCHEV, Sergei: Nikita Khrushchev and the Creation of a Superpower. University Park, PA, Penn State University Press, 2000.
- ХРУЩЕВ, С.: Реформатор. На закате власти. Москва, Вече, 2017. [KHRUSHCHEV, S.: Reformer. On the Sunset of Power. Moscow, Veche, 2017.]
- ХРУЩЕВ, С. Реформатор. Москва, Вече, 2016. [KHRUSHCHEV, S.: Reformer. Moscow, Veche, 2016.]
- KILICHENKOV, Aleksei: КИЛИЧЕНКОВ, Алексей: "Холодная война" в океане: советская военно-морская деятельность 1945-1991 гг. в зеркале зарубежной историографии. Москва, Российский гос. гуманитарный университет, 2009. [KILICHENKOV, Aleksei: "The Cold War" in the Ocean: Soviet Naval Activities in 1945-1991 in the Mirror of Foreign Historiography. Moscow, Russian State Humanitarian University, 2009.]
- КИМЕРЛИНГ, А.: Выполнять и лукавить. Политические кампании поздней сталинской эпохи. Москва, Высшая школа экономики, 2017. [KIMERLING, A.: To Do and Dodge. Political Campaigns of Late Stalin Epoch. Moscow, High University of Economics, 2017.]
- КИРИН, И. Д.: Краткая история Каспийского высшего военно-морского Краснознамённого училища имени С. М. Кирова (1939 – 1974 годы). СПб, 2015. [KIRIN, I. D.: Short History of the Caspian High Red Banner Navy Academy in the Name of S. M. Kirov (1939 – 1974 years). SPB, 2015.]
- КИЗЕВАЛЬТЕР, Г. (ред.): Переломные восьмидесятые в неофициальном искусстве СССР. Сборник материалов. Москва, Новое литературное обозрение, 2014. [KIZEVALTER, G. (red.): Breakthrough Eighties in the Unofficial Culture of USSR. Collection of Materials. Moscow, New Literature View, 2014.]
- КЛОПОВ, Anatolii: КЛОПОВ, Анатолий: Холодная война военного разведчика из Мологи: из истории семьи, края, страны. Под ред. С. Л. Зимина. Рыбинск, Изд. центр Рыбинского музея-заповедника, 2015. [KLOPOV, Anatolii: The Cold War of the Military Intelligence Officer from Mologa: from the History of the Family, Province, Country. In Zimin, S. (ed.). Rybinsk, Publishing House of the Rybinsk Museum-Reserve, 2015.]

- КЛЮЧНИК, Р.: Десталинизация от У. Черчилля до Д. Медведева. Ошибка Сталина в создании Израйля. Переход от подпольных сионистов в диссидентство и к гегемонии. Роль Либермана-Андропова. Установление в России с 1992 года колониального капитализма. Санкт-Петербург, 2011. [KLUCHNIK, R.: Destalinization from W. Churchill to D. Medvedev. Stalin's Mistake in creating Israel. Change from Underground Zionists as Dissidents to a Hegemony. The Role of Liberman-Andropov. Creation in Russia since 1992 Colonial Capitalism. Saint-Petersburg, 2011.]
- KNIGHT, Amy: Beria: Stalin's First Lieutenant. Princeton, NJ, Princeton University Press, 1993.
- KOKOSHIN, Andrei A.: Soviet Strategic Thought, 1917-91. Cambridge - Massachusetts, Massachusetts Institute of Technology Press, 1998.
- КОЛЧИНСКИЙ, Э. И.: Кирилл Михайлович Завадский. 1910-1977. Нестор История, 2013. [KOLCHINSKY, E. I.: Kirill Mikhailovich Zavadsky. 1910-1977. Nestor History, 2013.]
- KOLESNIKOVA, Aleksandra: КОЛЕСНИКОВА, Александра: "Бой после победы": образ врага в советском игровом кино периода холодной войны. Москва, Российский гос. гуманитарный ун-т, 2015. [KOLESNIKOVA, Aleksandra: "Fight after the Victory": the Enemy's Image in the Soviet Movie during the Cold War. Moscow, Russian State Humanitarian University, 2015.]
- КОЛЕСНИКОВ, А. А. – ХАРАТИШВИЛИ, Г. С.: Россия и Афганистан. Миссии. Экспедиции. Путешествия. Нестор История, 2011. [KOLESNIKOV, A. A. – HARATISHVILLI, G. S.: Russia and Afghanistan. Missions. Expeditions. Trips. Nestor History, 2011.]
- КОЛОДНЫЙ, Л.: Поэты и вожди. От Блока до Шолохова. Москва, Вече, 2016. [KOLODNY, L.: Poets and Leaders. From Block to Sholokhov. Moscow, Veche, 2016.]
- KOLODZIEJ, Edward – KANET, E. Roger (eds.): The Limits of Soviet Power in the Developing World. Baltimore, MD, Johns Hopkins University Press, 1989.
- КОЛОКОЛОВ, Б. Л.: Советско-Израильские отношения. Сборник документов. 1941-1953. Москва, Международные отношения, 2000. [KOLOKOLOV, B. L.: Soviet-Israeli Relations. Collection of Documents. 1941-1953. Moscow, International Relations, 2000.]
- КОНЧАЛОВСКИЙ, Андрей: Низкие истины. Москва, Совершенно Секретно, 1998. [KONCHALOVSKY, Andrei. Low Truths. Moscow, Absolutely Secret, 1998.]
- KONOREVA, Irina: КОНОРЕВА, Ирина: Из истории "холодной войны": идеологическое противостояние США и СССР по проблемам Индокитая в 1954-1975 гг. Курск, Каф. всеобщей истории КГУ, 2004. [KONOREVA, Irina: From the History of the Cold War: the Ideological Confrontation between the USA and USSR on the Problems of Indochina in 1954-1975. Kursk, Department of General History, Kursk State University, 2004.]

- КОНОВА, Т.: Эхо выстрела в Смольном. История расследования убийства С.М. Кирова по документам ЦК КПСС. Москва, Международный фонд “Демократия”, 2017. [KONOVA, T.: Echo of Shots in Smolnom. History of Investigation of Murder of S.M. Kirov in the Documents of CK CPSU. Moscow, International Fund “Democracy”, 2017.]
- KORNAI, János: The Socialist System: The Political Economy of Communism. Princeton, NJ- Princeton University Press, 1992.
- KORNIENKO, Georgii: Glazami marshala i diplomata: kriticheskii vzgliad na vneshniuiu politiku SSSR do i posle 1985 goda [Through the Eyes of a Marshal and a Diplomat: A Critical View of the USSR’s Foreign Policy before and after 1985]. Moscow, Mezhdunarodnye otnosheniia, 1992.
- KORNIENKO, Georgii: Kholodnaia voina: svidetelstvo ee uchastnika [The Cold War: An Account from a Participant]. Moscow, Mezhdunarodnye otnosheniia, 1994.
- КОРНИЕНКО, Г.М.: Холодная война: Свидетельство ее участника. Серия: Досье. Москва, Олма-Пресс, 2001. [KORNIENKO, G.M.: Cold War: Witnessing of its participant. Series: Profile. Moscow, Olma-Press, 2001.]
- КОСТЫРЧЕНКО, Геннадий В.: Тайная политика Сталина. Власть и анти-Семитизм. Москва, Международные отношения, 2001. [KOSTYRCHENKO, Gennady V.: Secret Politics of Stalin. Power and Anti-Semitism. Moscow, International Relations, 2001.]
- KOSTYRCHENKO, Gennadii: КОСТЫРЧЕНКО, Геннадий: Тайная политика Сталина. Власть и антисемитизм. В 2 ч. Институт российской истории РАН. Москва, Международные отношения, 2015. [KOSTYRCHENKO, Gennadii: The Secret Policy of Stalin. The Power and Anti-Semitism. In 2 Parts. Institute of Russian History of the Russian Academy of Sciences. Moscow, Mezhdunarodnye otnosheniya, 2015.]
- КОСТЫРЕНКО, Г.: Государственный антисемитизм в СССР. 1938-1953. От начала до кульминации. Москва, Международный фонд “Демократия”, 2005. [KOSTYRENKO, G.: Governmental Antisemitism in USSR. 1938-1953. From Beginning Until Culmination. Moscow, International Fund “Democracy”, 2005.]
- KOTKIN, Stephen: Armageddon Averted: The Soviet Collapse 1970–2000. Oxford-Oxford University Press, 2001.
- КОВАЛЬЧУК, В. М.: Россия в XX веке. Сборник статей к 70-летию В. А. Шишкина. Российский гуманитарный научный фонд, 2005. [KOVALCHUK, V. M.: Russia in the XX Century. Collection of Articles to the 70-year Anniversary of V. A. Shishkin. Russian Humanitarian Scientific Fund, 2005.]
- KOVALEVA, N. – CORODTOV, I. – MELCHIN, S.: Stenographic Report of the June Plenum of the CC CPSU and Other Documents. Moscow, International Fund “Democratiiia”, 1998.



- КОЖЕМЯКО, В.: Деза. Четвертая власть против СССР. Москва, Алгоритм, 2017. [KOZHEMYAKO, V.: Deza. Fourth Power against USSR. Moscow, Algorithm, 2017.]
- KOZLOV, Vladimir: Massovye besporiadki v SSSR pri Khrushcheve i Brezhneve (1953-nachalo 1980-kh gg.) [Mass Disorder in the USSR under Khrushchev and Brezhnev (from 1953 to the Beginning of the 1980s)]. Novosibirsk, Sibirskii khronograf, 1999.
- КОЗЛОВ, В. – КОЗЛОВА, М. – БЕНВЕНУТИ, Ф.: Парадоксы этнического выживания. Сталинская ссылка и репатриация чеченцев и ингушей после Второй мировой войны. Нестор-История СПб, 2016. [KOZLOV, V. – KOZLOVA, M. – BENVENUTI, F.: Paradoxes of Ethnical Survival. Stalin's Exile and Rehabilitation of Chechens and Ingush after World War II. Nestor-History SPB, 2016.]
- КОЗЛОВА, Н. Н.: Горизонты повседневной Советской эпохи. Голоса из хора. Москва, Институт Философии, 1996. [KOZLOVA, N. N.: Horizons of the everyday Soviet Epoch. Voices from the Choir. Moscow, Institute of Philosophy, 1996.]
- КРАШЕНИННИКОВА, В.: Россия – Америка холодная война культур. Европа, 2007. [KRASHENINNIKOVA, V.: Russia – America Cold War of Cultures. Europe, 2007.]
- КРАСОВИЦКАЯ, Т. – ВОДОПЬЯНОВА, З. – ДОМРАЧЕВА, Т. (ред.): “Возвратить домой друзьями СССР...” обучение иностранцев в Советском Союзе 1956-1965. Москва, Международный фонд “Демократия”, 2013. [KRASOVITSKAYA, T. – VODOPIANOVA, Z. – DOMRACHEVA, T. (reds.): “Return Home Friends of USSR...” Education for Foreigners in the Soviet Union 1956-1965. Moscow, International Fund “Democracy”, 2013.]
- KREMENTSOV, Nikolai: Stalinist Science. Princeton, NJ-Princeton University Press, 1997.
- КРЕНЕВ, П.: Мятеж, которого не было. Неизвестные страницы советской истории. Москва, Вече, 2015. [KRENEV, P.: Rebellion, which Did Not Exist. Unknown Pages of Soviet History. Moscow, Veche, 2015.]
- КРИВОШЕЕВ, Г. Ф.: Россия и СССР в войнах XX века. Потери вооруженных сил. Статистическое исследование. Москва, Олма-Пресс, 2001. [KRIVOSHEEV, G. F.: Russia and USSR during the XX century Wars. Armed Forces Losses. Statistical Research. Moscow, Olma-Press, 2001.]
- КРЫСИН, М.: Органы госбезопасности против буржуазных националистов Прибалтики. Москва, Вече, 2017. [KRY SIN, M.: National Security Organs against Bourgeois Nationalists of the Baltics. Moscow, Veche, 2017.]
- КРЮЧКОВ, Владимир: Личное Дело. Москва, Олимп, 1996. [KRYUCHKOV, Vladimir: Personal file. Moscow, Olimp, 1996.]
- КУДИЙ, Г.: Хрущев на царстве. Москва, Вече, 2016. [KUDI I, G.: Khrushchev on the Kingdom. Moscow, Veche, 2016.]

- КУЛЕВИГ, Эрик: Народный Протест в Хрущёвскую Эпоху. Москва, АИРО, 2009. [KULEVIG, Erik: People's Protest in Khrushchev's Epoch. Moscow, AIRO, 2009.]
- КУЛИК, Т.Б.: Советско-китайский раскол: причины и последствия. Москва, Институт Дальнего Востока, 2000. [KULIK, T.B.: Soviet-Chinese breakup: reasons and aftermath. Moscow, Institute of Far East, 2000.]
- КУНЦЕВИЧ, Ю. (ред.): Перевал Дятлова. Исследования и материалы. Екатеринбург, 2017. [KUNCEVICH, Yu. (red.): Dyatlov Pass. Research and Materials. Yekaterinburg, 2017.]
- KUHNS, Woodrow J. (ed.): Assessing the Soviet Threat: The Early Cold War Years. Langley, Va., Center for the Study of Intelligence, 1997.
- KUO, Mercy: Contending with Contradictions: China's Policy toward Soviet Eastern Europe and the Origins of the Sino-Soviet Split, 1953-1960. New York, Rowman & Littlefield, 2001.
- КУПОВЕЦКИЙ, М. (ред.): Советская иудаика: история, проблематика, персоналии. Москва, Мосты культуры, 2017. [KUPOVECKY, M. (eds.): Soviet Jewish Sciences: History, Problematic, Personalities. Moscow, Cultural Bridge, 2017.]
- КУЗЬМИН, С.: Гулаг без ретуши. Москва, Концептуал, 2018. [KUZMIN, S.: Gulag with no touch-up. Moscow, Conceptualist, 2018.]
- КУЗЬМИН, Н.: "Черные тюльпаны" перестройки. Москва, профессионал, 2010. [KUZMIN, N.: "Black Tulips" of Perestroika. Moscow, Professional, 2010.]
- КУЗНЕЧЕВСКИЙ, В.: Ленинградское дело. Москва, ФИВ, 2017. [KUZNECHEVSKY, V.: Leningrad Business. Moscow, FIV, 2017.]
- KUZMINSKII, Igor: КУЗЬМИНСКИЙ, Игорь: Развитие Советского государства в условиях "холодной войны" (1953-1964 гг.). Москва-Калуга, Эйдос, 2011. [KUZMINSKII, Igor: Development of the Soviet State in the Conditions of the "Cold War" (1953-1964). Moscow-Kaluga, Eidos, 2011.]
- КУЗНЕЧЕВСКИЙ, В.: Ленинградское дело. Москва, ФИВ, 2017. [KUZNECHEVSKY, V.: Leningrad Business. Moscow, FIV, 2017.]
- КЫНИН, Григорий – ЛАУФЕР, Йохим: СССР и германский вопрос, 1941-1949: документы из Архива внешней политики Российской Федерации. Москва, Международные Отношения, 1996-2003. [KYNIN, Grigorii - LAUFER, Ioahim: The USSR and the German Question, 1941-1949: Documents from the Foreign Policy Archive of the Russian Federation. Moscow, International Relations, 1996-2003.]
- ЛАКШИН, Владимир: Новый мир во времена Хрущёва: дневник и попутное (1953-1964). Москва, Книжная палата, 1991. [LAKSHIN, Vladimir: New World in times of Khrushchev: Diary and the Passing (1953-1964). Moscow, Book Palace, 1991.]

- LAFEBER, Walter: America, Russia, and the Cold War, 1945-2006. Boston, MA, McGraw-Hill, 2008.
- LAQUEUR, Walter: The Black Hundred: The Rise of the Extreme Right in Russia. New York, HarperCollins, 1993.
- ЛАВРОВА, Татьяна: В Черноморские проливы (Исторический очерк). Ростов-на-Дону, 1997. [LAVROVA, Tatiana: In the Chernomorsk downpour (Historical outline). Rostov-on-Don, 1997.]
- LEBEDEV, P. N. (ed.): Andrei Sakharov: Facets of a Life. Hong Kong, Edition Frontieres, 1991.
- ЛЕБЕДЕВА, Н. С. - ПЕТРОСОВА, Н. А.: Катин. Пленники необъявленной войны. Документы и материалы. Москва, Международный фонд "Демократия", 1999. [LEBEDEVA, N. S. - PETROSOVA, N. A.: Katyn. Prisoners of unnamed war. Documents and Materials. Moscow, International Fund "Demokratiya", 1999.]
- ЛЕБИНА, Наталья: Мужчина и Женщина: Тело, Moda, Культура. СССР – Оттепель. Новое литературное обозрение, 2014. [Lebina, Natalia: Man and Woman: Body, Style, Culture. USSR – Thaw. New Literature View, 2014.]
- ЛЕБИНА, Наталья: Повседневность эпохи космоса и кукурузы: деструкция большого стиля. Ленинград, 1950-1960-е годы. Крива, 2015. [LEBINA, Natalia: Daily Life in the Epoch of Cosmos and Corn: Destruction of the Big Style. Leningrad, 1950-1960's. Kriva, 2015.]
- ЛЕБИНА, Наталья: Советская повседневность: Нормы и аномалии. От военного коммунизма к большому стилю. Москва, Новое литературное обозрение, 2016. [LEBINA, Natalia: Soviet Daily Life: Norms and Anomalies. From War Communism to Big Style. Moscow, New Literature View, 2016.]
- LECOMTE, Bernard: Gorbachev [Gorbachev]. Paris, Perrin, 2017.
- LEFFLER, Melvyn P.: For the Soul of Mankind: The United States, the Soviet Union, and the Cold War. New York-Hill and Wang, 2007.
- LEHNER, Giancarlo: La tragedia dei comunisti italiani: le vittime del PCI in Unione Sovietica [The tragedy of Italian communists: the PCI victims in the Soviet Union]. Milano, Mondadori, 2000.
- LELCHUK, V. - PIVOVAR, E. - NEZHINSKII, L. et al: ЛЕЛЬЧУК, В. С. - ПИВОВАР, Е. И. - НЕЖИНСКИЙ, Л.М. и др. СССР и холодная война. Под. ред. Лельчук, В. С. - Пивовара, Е.И. Москва, Мосгорархив, 1995. [LELCHUK, V. - PIVOVAR, E. - NEZHINSKII, L. et al. The USSR and the Cold War. Moscow, Mosgorarkhiv, 1995.]
- ЛЕОНОВ, Н.С.: Холодная война против России. Москва, Эксмо – Алгоритм, 2010. [LEONOV, N.C.: Cold War against Russia. Moscow, Eksmo – Algorithm, 2010.]
- ЛЕСКОВ, В.: Охота на вождей от Ленина до Троцкого. Москва, Вече, 2005.

[LESKOV, V.: Hunt on the Chiefs from Lenin to Trotsky. Moscow, Veche, 2005.]

- LEVESQUE, Jacques: The Enigma of 1989: The USSR and the Liberation of Eastern Europe. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1997.
- LEVI, Arrigo: Russia del Novecento: una storia europea [Russia of the Twentieth Century: an European history]. Milano, Corbaccio, 1999.
- LEVY, Robert: The Rise and Fall of a Jewish Communist. Berkeley-CA, University of California Press, 2001.
- LIEVEN, Dominic. Empire: The Russian Empire and Its Rituals. New Haven, Conn.: Yale University Press, 2001.
- LIGACHEV, Egor: Inside Gorbachev's Kremlin. New York-Pantheon Books, 1993.
- ЛИГАЧЕВ, Егор: Загадка Горбачева. Новосибирск, Интербук, 1992. [LIGACHEV, Yegor: Gorbachev's Riddle. Novosibirsk, Interbruk, 1992.]
- ЛИГАЧЕВ, Егор Кузьмич: Кто Предал СССР. Москва, Эксмо, 2015. [LIGACHEV, Egor Kuz'mich: Who Betrayed USSR. Moscow, Eksmo, 2015.]
- ЛІРКІН, М.: ЛИПКИН, М. А.: Советский Союз и интеграционные процессы в Европе: середина 1940-х-конец 1960-х годов. Москва, Университет Дмитрия Пожарского, 2016. [LIPKIN, M.: Soviet Union and Integration Processes in Europe: The Mid-1940s-Late 1960s. Dmitriy Pozharskii Moscow University, 2016.]
- LOTH, Wilfried: Stalin's Unwanted Child: The German Question and the Founding of the GDR. London, Macmillan, 1998.
- LUKEŠ, Igor: Czechoslovakia between Hitler and Stalin: The Diplomacy of Eduard Benes in the 1930s. New York, Oxford University Press, 1996.
- LUTHI, Lorenz: The Sino-Soviet Split: Cold War in the Communist World. Princeton, NJ, Princeton University Press, 2008.
- МАККЕНЗИЕ, David: From Messianism to Collapse: Soviet Foreign Policy, 1917-1991. Fort Worth, Harcourt Brace College Publishers, 1994.
- МАЙСКИЙ, И.: Советский Союз. Книга XV-XVI. Энциклопедия советской жизни. Нестор-История СПб, 2012. [MAISKY, I.: Soviet Union. Book XV-XVI. Encyclopedia of the Soviet Life. Nestor-History SPB, 2012.]
- МАЙСКИЙ, И.: Советский Союз. Книга XXII. Энциклопедия советской жизни. Нестор-История СПб, 2012. [MAISKY, I.: Soviet Union. Book IX. Encyclopedia of the Soviet Life. Nestor-History SPB, 2012.]
- МАЙСКИЙ, И.: Советский Союз. Книга VIII. Энциклопедия советской жизни. Нестор-История СПб, 2011. [MAISKY, I.: Soviet Union. Book VIII. Encyclopedia of the Soviet Life. Nestor-History SPB, 2011.]

- МАЙСКИЙ, И.: Советский Союз. Книга IX. Энциклопедия советской жизни. Нестор-История СПб, 2011. [MAISKY, I.: Soviet Union. Book IX. Encyclopedia of the Soviet Life. Nestor-History SPB, 2011.]
- МАЙСКИЙ, И.: Советский Союз. Книга X. Энциклопедия советской жизни. Нестор-История СПб, 2011. [MAISKY, I.: Soviet Union. Book X. Encyclopedia of the Soviet Life. Nestor-History SPB, 2011.]
- МАЙСКИЙ, И.: Советский Союз. Книга XI-XII. Энциклопедия советской жизни. Нестор-История СПб, 2011. [MAISKY, I.: Soviet Union. Book XI-XII. Encyclopedia of the Soviet Life. Nestor-History SPB, 2011.]
- МАЙСКИЙ, И.: Советский Союз. Книга XIII-XIV. Энциклопедия советской жизни. Нестор-История СПб, 2011. [MAISKY, I.: Soviet Union. Book XIII-XIV. Encyclopedia of the Soviet Life. Nestor-History SPB, 2011.]
- МАЙСКИЙ, И.: Советский Союз. Книга I. Энциклопедия советской жизни. Нестор-История СПб, 2010. [MAISKY, I.: Soviet Union. Book I. Encyclopedia of the Soviet Life. Nestor-History SPB, 2010.]
- МАЙСКИЙ, И.: Советский Союз. Книга II. Энциклопедия советской жизни. Нестор-История СПб, 2010. [MAISKY, I.: Soviet Union. Book II. Encyclopedia of the Soviet Life. Nestor-History SPB, 2010.]
- МАЙСКИЙ, И.: Советский Союз. Книга III, IV. Энциклопедия советской жизни. Нестор-История СПб, 2010. [MAISKY, I.: Soviet Union. Book III, IV. Encyclopedia of the Soviet Life. Nestor-History SPB, 2010.]
- MAKARA-STUDZIŃSKA, Marta- WALEWANDER, Edward- BRYLL, Józef (eds.): Kondycja zdrowotna Polaków na terenie byłego Związku Sowieckiego. [Health condition of the Poles in the lands of the former Soviet Union] Lublin, KUL, 2013.
- МАКСИМЕНКОВ, Л.: Большая цензура. Писатели и журналисты в стране Советов 1917-1956. Москва, Международный фонд “Демократия”, 2005. [MAKSIMENKOV, L.: Big Censorship. Writers and Journalists in the Soviet Country 1917-1956. Moscow, International Fund “Democracy”, 2005.]
- МАКСИМОВ, Anatolii: МАКСИМОВ, Анатолий: Тайный фронт холодной войны. Москва, Вече, 2016. [MAKSIMOV, Anatolii: The Secret Forefront of the “Cold War”. Moscow, Veche, 2016.]
- МАКСИМОВ, К. – ЛИДЖИЕВА, И.: Калмыкия в XX веке: Исторический опыт и его значение. Москва, Наука, 2017. [MAKSIMOV, K. – LIDZHIEVA, I.: Kalmykia in the 20<sup>th</sup> Century: Historical Experience and its Meaning. Moscow, Science, 2017.]

- MALIA, Martin: *History's Locomotives: Revolutions and the Making of the Modern World*. New Haven, CT-Yale University Press, 2006.
- MALIA, Martin: *The Soviet Tragedy: A History of Socialism in Russia, 1917-1991*. New York, Free Press, 1994.
- MALKOV, V.: МАЛЬКОВ, В. Л.: *Россия и США в XX веке: очерки истории международных отношений и дипломатии в социокультурном контексте*. Москва, Наука, 2009. [MALKOV, V.: *Russia and the USA in the XX Century: Essays on the History of International Relations and Diplomacy in the Socio-Cultural Context*, Moscow, Nauka, 2009.]
- MASTNY, Vojtech: *The Cold War and Soviet Insecurity: The Stalin Years*. Oxford-Oxford University Press, 1996.
- MATLOCK, Jack F. Jr.: *Autopsy on an Empire: The American Ambassador's Account of the Collapse of the Soviet Union*. New York, Random House, 1995.
- MAZOV, S.: МАЗОВ, С. В.: *Холодная война в "сердце Африки": СССР и конголезский кризис, 1960-1964*. Москва, Университет Дмитрия Пожарского, 2015. [MAZOV, S.: *The Cold War in the "Heart of Africa": the USSR and the Congo Crisis, 1960-1964*. Moscow, Dmitry Pozharskii University, 2015.]
- MAZOV, Sergey: *A Distant Front in the Cold War: The USSR in West Africa and the Congo, 1956-1964*, Woodrow Wilson Center Press, Washington D.C., 2010.
- MCDANIEL, Cadra Peterson: *American-Soviet Cultural Diplomacy: The Bolshoi Ballet's American Premiere*. Lanham, MD, Lexington Books, 2015.
- MCGIFFERT EKEDAHL, Carolyn, - GOODMAN, Melvin A.: *The Wars of Eduard Shevardnadze*. University Park, Pennsylvania State University Press, 1997.
- MCGWIRE, Michael - Gustav Schmidt(ed.): *Interpreting Soviet Military Behaviour*. In *A History of NATO – The First Fifty Years, Volume 2, 179-196*. London: Palgrave, 2001.
- MCGWIRE, Michael: *Perestroika and Soviet National Security*. Washington, DC-Brookings Institution, 1991.
- МЕДВЕДЕВ, Рой А.: *Неизвестный Андропов: Политическая биография Юрия Андропова*. Москва, Права Человека, 1999. [MEDVEDEV, Roy A.: *Unknown Andropov: Political Biography of Yuri Andropov*. Moscow, Prava Cheloveka, 1999.]
- МЕДВЕДЕВ, Рой А.: *Личность и эпоха: Политический портрет Л. И. Брежнева*. Москва, Новости, 1991. [MEDVEDEV, Roy A.: *A Person and Epoch: Political Portrait of L. I. Brezhnev*. Moscow, Novosti, 1991.]
- МЕДВЕДЕВ, Рой А. - ЕРМАКОВ, Дмитрий: *Серый кардинал: М. А. Суслов, политический портрет*. Москва, Издательство Республика, 1992. [MEDVEDEV, Roy A. - ERMAKOV, Dmitry: *Grey Cardinal: M. A. Suslov, Political Portrait*. Moscow, Republic Publishing, 1992.]
- MEDVEDEV, Vadim: *Prozrenie, mif ili predatel'stvo: k voprosy ob ideologii perestroiki* [Recovery, Myth or Treachery: On the Ideology of Perestroika]. Moscow, Evraziya, 1998.

- МЕДВЕДЕВ, Вадим: Распад: как он назревал в мировой системе социализма. Москва, Международные отношения, 1994. [MEDVEDEV, Vadim: Breakup: How it swole in the World Socialist System. Moscow, International Relations, 1994.]
- МЕДВЕДЕВ, Вадим: В Команде Горбачева: Взгляды изнутри. Москва, Былина, 1994. [MEDVEDEV, Vadim: In the Gorbachev Team. Insights from Inside. Moscow, Bylina, 1994.]
- МГЕЛАДЗЕ, Акакий: Сталин, каким я его знал: страницы недавнего прошлого. Тбилиси, 2001. [MGELADZE, Akaky: Stalin, How I knew Him: Pages of Recent Past. Tbilisi, 2001.]
- МИНАИЛОВ, Stoyan: Stalinskiyat totalitarizam [Stalin's Totalitarianism]. Sofia, 2000.
- МИХАИЛОВ, V., - PETROSIANTS, A. (eds.): The Creation of the First Soviet Nuclear Bomb. Moscow: Energoatomizdat, 1995.
- МИКОЉАЈЦЫК, Marek: Polityka Francji wobec ZSRR w latach 1944-1955. [French policy towards USSR in years 1944-1955] Poznań, Instytut Historii UAM, 2004.
- МИКОЯН, Анастас: Так было. Размышления о минувшем. Москва, Вагриус, 1999. [MIKOYAN, Anastas: This is How It Was. Thoughts about What Happened. Moscow, Vagrius, 1999.]
- МИКОЯН, Sergo – SAVRANSKAYA, Svetlana (eds.): The Soviet Cuban Missile Crisis: Castro, Mikoyan, Kennedy, Khrushchev, and the Missiles of November. Woodrow Wilson Center Press, Washington D.C., 2012.
- МИКОЯН, Sergo: Anatomia Karibskogo krizisa [The Anatomy of the Caribbean Crisis]. Moscow, Academia, 2006.
- MILLER, Chris: The Struggle to Save the Soviet Economy: Mikhail Gorbachev and the Collapse of the USSR. New Cold War History, Chapel Hill, North Carolina, 2016.
- MILLER, Robert: Soviet Foreign Policy Today: Gorbachev and New Political Thinking. New York, Unwin Hyman, 1991.
- МИЛОШЕВИЧ, М. - ТАРАСОВ, В. - ТОМИЛИНА, Н. (eds.): МИЛОШЕВИЧ, М. - ТАРАСОВ, В. - ТОМИЛИНА, Н. (гл. ред.): Встречи и переговоры на высшем уровне руководителей СССР и Югославии в 1946-1980 гг. Москва, Международный фонд "Демократия", 2014-2017. [MILOSHEVICH, M. - TARASOV, V. - TOMILINA, N. (eds.): Meetings and Negotiations on the Highest Level of the USSR Leaders and Yugoslavia in 1946-1980s. Moscow, Mezhdunarodnyi Fond "Demokratiya", 2014-2017.]
- МИЛЬШТЕЙН, Михаил: Сквозь годы войн и нищеты. Воспоминания военного разведчика. Москва, ИТАР-ТАСС, 2000. [MILSTEIN, Mikhail: Through Years of War and Poverty. Memories of a War Scout. Moscow, ITAR-TASS, 2000.]
- МИНАЕВ, А. В.: Советская военная мощь от Сталина до Горбачева. Москва, Военный парад, 1999. [MINAEV, A. V.: Soviet War Power from Stalin to Gorbachev. Moscow, War Parade, 1999.]
- МИРСКИЙ, Г.: Жизнь в трех эпохах. Москва, Магистр, 2017. [MIRSKY, G.: Life in

Three Epochs. Moscow, Magister, 2017.]

- МИТРОХИН, Николай: Русская Партия. Движение русских националистов в СССР. 1953-1985 годы. Москва, Новое Литературное обозрение, 2003. [MITROKHIN, Nikolai: Russian Party. Russian Nationalist Movement in the USSR years 1953-1985. Moscow, Novoe Literaturnoe Obozrenie, 2003.]
- МЛЕЧИН, Леонид: МИД. Министры Иностранных Дел. Романтики и циники. Москва, Центрполиграф, 2001. [MLECHIN, Leonid: MID. Ministers of Foreign Affairs. Romantics and Cynics. Moscow, Centropoligraph, 2001.]
- МЛЕЧИН, Леонид: Председателей КГБ: Рассекреченные судьбы. Москва, Центрполиграф, 1999. [MLECHIN, Leonid: KGB Chairman: Declassified Fates. Moscow, Centropoligraph, 1999.]
- МЛЕЧИН, Л.: Холодная война. Политики, полководцы, разведчики. Москва, Амфора, 2014. [MLECHIN, L.: Cold War. Politicians, Commanders, Scouts. Moscow, Amphora, 2014.]
- МЛЕЧИН, Л.: Кремль-1953. Борьба за власть со смертельным исходом. Москва, Центрполиграф, 2016. [MLECHIN, L.: Kremlin-1953. Fight for Power with a Lethal Outcome. Moscow, Central Polygraph, 2016.]
- МЛЕЧИН, Л.: Осажденная крепость. Нерассказанная история первой холодной войны. Москва, Центрполиграф, 2013. [MLECHIN, L.: Besieged Fortress. Untold Story of the First Cold War. Moscow, Central Polygraph, 2013.]
- MONGILI, Alessandro: Stalin e l'impero sovietico [Stalin and the soviet empire]. Firenze, Giunti, 1995.
- MONTEFIORE, Sebag Simon: Stalin: The Court of the Red Tsar. New York, Knopf, 2004.
- MONTEFIORE, Sebag, Simon: Young Stalin. London, Weidenfeld & Nicolson, 2007.
- MORETTO, Giovanni: Consumi e benessere nell'Unione Sovietica di Michail Gorbacev: politiche, strategia e cultura [Consumption and wealth in Michail Gorbachev's Soviet Union]. Milano, UNICOPLI, 2015.
- MOSCATO, Antonio (ed.): Intellettuali e potere in URSS, 1917-1991: bilancio di una crisi [Intellectuals and power in USSR, 1917-1991: analysis of a crisis]. Lecce, Milella, 1995.
- МОЗОХИН, О.: Политбюро и органы государственной безопасности. Кучково поле, 2017. [MOZOHIN, O.: Politburo and organs of National Security. Kuchkovo Pole, 2017.]
- МОЗОХИН, О.: Политбюро и “вредители”. Кампания по борьбе с “вредительством” на объектах военной промышленности. Москва, международный фонд “Демократия”, 2016. [MOZOHIN, O.: Politburo and “harmers”. Campaign for



combatting the “harm” on the war production facilities. Moscow, International Fund “Democracy”, 2016.]

- МОЗОХИН, О.: Сталин и органы государственной безопасности. Москва, Вече, 2017. [MOZOHIN, O.: Stalin and organs of National Security. Moscow, Veche, 2017.]
- MOZVOGOI, Alexander: The Cuban Samba of the Quartet of Foxtrots: Soviet Submarines in the Caribbean Crisis of 1962. Moscow, Military Parade, 2002.
- МУХИН, Ю.: За что и как убили Сталина и Берия. Москва, Алгоритм, 2017. [MUHIN, U.: For what and How Killed Stalin and Beria. Moscow, Algorithm, 2017.]
- МУХИН, Ю.: Убийство Сталина и Берии. Москва, Яуза-пресс, 2016. [MUHIN, U.: Murder of Stalin and Beria. Moscow, Yauza-press, 2015.]
- МУХИН, Ю.: Убийство Сталина и Берии. Величайшее преступление XX века. Москва, Яуза-пресс, 2016. [MUHIN, U.: Murder of Stalin and Beria. Greatest Crime of the XX Century. Moscow, Yauza-Press, 2016.]
- МУХИН, Ю.: 210 мгновений эпохи Сталина. Москва, Вече, 2016. [MUHIN, U.: 210 Moments of Stalin Epoch. Moscow, Veche, 2016.]
- МУЛЛЕК, Г. – ВОДОПЬЯНОВ, З. – ДОМРАЧЕВА, Т. – ЗАЗЕРСКАЯ, Т. (ред.): “От Атлантики до Урала” советско-французские отношения 1956-1973. Москва, Международный фонд “Демократия”, 2015. [MULLEK, G. – VODOPIANOV, Z. – DOMRACHEVA, T. – ZAZERSKAYA, T. (reds.): “From Atlantic to Ural” Soviet-French Relations 1956-1973. Moscow, International Fund “Democracy”, 2015.]
- МУНЧАЕВ, Ш.: История Советского государства: становление, развитие, падение. Учебник. Москва, Норма, 2017. [MUNCHAEV, S.: History of the Soviet Country: Realization, Development, Fall. Study Book. Moscow, Norma, 2017.]
- МУРАШКО, Г. П.: Восточная Европа в документах российских архивов, 1944-1953. Москва – Новосибирск, Сибирский Хронограф, 1997. [MURASHKO, G. P.: Eastern Europe in Documents from the Russian Archives, 1944-1953. Moscow - Novosibirsk, Siberian Chronograph, 1997.]
- МЯСНИКОВ, А.: XX век. 1953-1991 годы. От СССР до Российской Федерации. Москва, Вече, 2015. [MYASNIKOV, A.: XX Century. 1953-1991 years. From USSR to the Russian Federation. Moscow, Veche, 2015.]
- MUSIAŁ, Filip- WENKLAR, Michał (eds.): Strażnicy sowieckiego imperium. Urząd Bezpieczeństwa i Służba Bezpieczeństwa w Małopolsce 1945-1990. [Guardians of the Soviet empire. Security Service in Małopolska [Lesser Poland] 1945-1990.] Kraków, IPN, 2009.
- НАДЖАФОВ, Д. – БЕЛОРУСОВ, З. (ред.): Сталин и космополитизм 1945-1953.

Документы Агитпропа ЦК КПСС. Москва, Международный фонд “Демократия”, 2005. [NADZHAFOV, D. – BELORUSOV, Z. (reds.): Stalin and Cosmopolitanism 1945-1953. Documents of Agitprop CPSU. Moscow, International Fund “Democracy”, 2005.]

- NAIMARK, Norman – GIBIANSKII, Leonid: The Establishment of Communist Regimes in Eastern Europe, 1944-1949. Boulder-CO, Westview Press, 1997.
- NAIMARK, Norman: The Russians in Germany: A History of the Soviet Zone of Occupation, 1945–1949. Cambridge, MA-Harvard University Press, 1995.
- NÁLEVKA, Vladimír: Stalinova hra o Zemi jitřní svěžesti: korejská válka 1950-1953 [Stalin’s Game for the Land of the Morning Calm: The Korean War, 1950-1953]. Praha, Epocha, 2009.
- NARINSKII M. – MORIS V.: НАРИНСКИЙ, М. – МОРИС, В. Советский Союз, Франция и международные кризисы семидесятых годов XX века. Сборник научных статей. Москва: МГИМО ун-т, 2007. [NARINSKII M. – MORIS V.: The Soviet Union, France and International Crises of the Seventies of the XX Century. Collection of Scientific Articles. Moscow, MGIMO universitet, 2007.]
- NATION, Craig R.: Black Earth, Red Star: A History of Soviet Security Policy, 1917-1991. Ithaca, NY, Cornell University Press, 1992.
- НАУМКИН, В. В.: Ближневосточный Конфликт 1947-1956. Из документов архива внешней политики Российской Федерации. Москва, Международный Фонд «Демократия», 2003. [NAUMKIN, V. V.: Near East Conflict 1947-1956. From Archive Documents of Russian Federation’s Foreign Policy. Moscow, International Fund “Democracy”, 2003.]
- НАУМОВ, Владимир - ПРОЗУМЕНЩИКОВ, Михаил: Георгий Жуков. Стенограмма октябрьского (1957) пленума ЦК КПСС и другие документы. Москва, Международный Фонд “Демократия”, 2001. [NAUMOV, Vladimir - PROZUMENSCHIKOV, Mikhail: Georgi Zhukov. Stenogram of October (1957) plenum and other documents. Moscow, International Fund “Democracy”, 2001.]
- НАУМОВ, Владимир - СИГАЧЕВ, Юрий: Лаврентий Берия. 1953: Стенограмма Июльского пленума ЦК КПСС и другие документы. Москва, Международный Фонд “Демократия”, 1999. [NAUMOV, Vladimir - SIGACHEV, Yuri: Lavrentii Beria. 1953: Stenogram of the July plenum TsK CPSU and other documents. Moscow, International Fund “Democracy”, 1999.]
- NEGIN, E. A. – GOLEUSOVA, L. (eds.): The Soviet Atomic Project: The End of the Atomic Monopoly- How It Happened. Nizhni Novgorod, Arzamas-16,1995.
- NEGLIE, Pietro: La stagione del disgelo. Il Vaticano, l’Unione Sovietica e la politica di Centro sinistra in Italia (1958-1963) [The period of the thaw. The Vatican, the Soviet Union and the politics of the Center left in Italy (1958-1963)]. Siena, Cantagalli, 2010.
- NEGRU, Elena – NEGRU, Gheorghe: "Cursul deosebit" al României și supărarea Moscovei: disputa sovieto-română și campaniile propagandistice antiromânești din RSSM (1965-1989): studiu și documente [Romania's "special course" and the upsetting of

Moscow: the Soviet-Romanian dispute and the anti-Romanian propaganda campaigns in the MSSR (1965-1989): study and documents]. Chişinău, CEP USM, 2013

- NELSON, Keith L.: The Making of Detente: Soviet-American Relations in the Shadow of Vietnam. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins University Press, 1995.
- НЕСВЕТОВ, Д.: СССР. Кончина. Что это было? Москва, АСТ, 2016. [NESVETOV, D.: USSR. Ending. What Was It? Moscow, AST, 2016.]
- NEUMAN, Iver B.: Russia and the Idea of Europe: A Study of Identity and International Relations. London, Routledge, 1996.
- NEWTON, Julie M.: Russia, France, and the Idea of Europe. Houndmills and New York-Palgrave, 2003.
- NEZHINKSII, L. N. (ed.): НЕЖИНСКИЙ, Л. Н. (ред.): Советская внешняя политика в годы "холодной войны" (1945-1985). Новое прочтение. ИРИ РАН, Москва, Международные отношения, 1995. [NEZHINKSII, L. N. (ed.): Soviet Foreign Policy during the Cold War (1945-1985). New Reading. Institute of Russian History of the Russian Academy of Sciences, Moscow, Mezhdunarodnye Otnosheniya, 1995.]
- NEZHINSKII, L. - CHELYSHEV, A. - FILITOV, A. et al.: НЕЖИНСКИЙ, Л. Н. - ЧЕЛЫШЕВ, И. А. - ФИЛИТОВ А. М. и др.: Советская внешняя политика в годы "холодной войны" (1945-1985): Новое прочтение. Отв. ред. Л. Н. Нежинский. Москва, Междунар. отношения, 1995. [NEZHINSKII, L. - CHELYSHEV, A. - FILITOV, A. et al.: Soviet Foreign Policy during the Cold War (1945-1985): A New Reading. In Nezhinsky, L. (ed.). Moscow, Mezhdunarodnye Otnosheniya, 1995.]
- NICHOLS, Thomas M.: The Sacred Cause: Civil-Military Conflict and Soviet National Security, 1917-1992. Ithaca, Cornell University Press, 1993.
- НИКИФОРОВ, К. (ed.): НИКИФОРОВ, К. В. (ред.): Россия (СССР) и Македония: история, политика, культура: 1944-1991 гг. Москва, Институт славяноведения РАН, 2013. [NIKIFOROV, K. (ed.): Russia (USSR) and Macedonia: History, Politics, Culture: 1944-1991. Moscow, Institute of Slavic Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, 2013.]
- НОСКОВ, В. В.: Россия и США: познавая друг друга. Сборник памяти академика Александра Александровича Фурсенко. Нестор История, 2015. [NOSKOV, V. V.: Russia and USA: Perceiving Each Other. In Memory of the Academician Alexander A. Fursenko. Nestor History, 2015.]
- NOVIK, Faina: НОВИК, Фаина: "Оттепель" и инерция холодной войны: Германская политика СССР в 1953-1955 гг. Москва, Институт российской истории РАН, 2001. [NOVIK, Faina: "Thaw" and Inertia of the Cold War: German Policy of the USSR in 1953-1955. Moscow, Institute of Russian History, Russian Academy of Sciences, 2001.]
- NOVIK, Faina: НОВИК, Фаина: В ловушке холодной войны. (Советская политика в отношении Германии, 1953-1958 гг.). Москва, Ин-т российской истории, 2014. [NOVIK, Faina: Trapped in the Cold War. (Soviet Policy Towards Germany, 1953-1958). Moscow, Institute of Russian History, 2014.]

- O’SULLIVAN, Donald: Stalins “Cordon Sanitaire”: die sowjetische Osteuropapolitik und die Reaktionen des Westens 1939-1949 [Stalin’s “Cordon Sanitaire”: Soviet Eastern-European Politics and Western Reactions 1939-1949]. Paderborn, Schoeningh, 2003.
- OBERDORFER, Don: From the Cold War to a New Era: The United States and the Soviet Union, 1983-1991. Baltimore, MD, John Hopkins University Press, 1998.
- ODOM, William E.: The Collapse of the Soviet Military. New Haven-CT: Yale University Press, 1998.
- OKOROKOV, A.: ОКОРОКОВ, А. В.: СССР против США: психологическая война. Москва, Вече, 2011. [OKOROKOV, A.: USSR vs. USA: Psychological War. Moscow, Veche, 2011.]
- ОКОРОКОВ, А.: Советский Союз и войны в Латинской Америке. Москва, Вече, 2018. [OKOROKOV, A.: Soviet Union and Wars in the Latin Americas. Moscow, Veche, 2018.]
- ОКУЛОВ, А.: Холодная Гражданская война КГБ против русской эмиграции. Москва, Эксмо, 2006. [OKULOV, A.: Cold Civil War of the KGB against Russian Emigration. Moscow, Eksmo, 2006.]
- ОЛЬШТЫНСКИЙ, Л.: Советское общество. Люди советской эпохи. Москва, ИТРК, 2017. [OL’SHTYNSKY, L.: Soviet Society. People of the Soviet Epoch. Moscow, ITRK, 2017.]
- OREKHOVA, Elena – SEREDA, Viacheslav T. – STYKALIN, Aleksandr S. (eds.): Sovietski Soiuz i vengerskii krizis 1956 goda: dokumenty [The Soviet Union and the Hungarian Crisis in 1956: Documents]. Moscow, Rossiiskaya politicheskaya entsiklopediia, 1998.
- ÖRS, Dirsehan Rasim: Rus Basınında Türkiye ve NATO (Soğuk Savaş Yılları) [Turkey and NATO on Russian Press (Cold War Years)]. Cumhuriyet Kitapları Yayınevi, 2011.
- OSGOOD, Kenneth – LARRES, Klaus (eds.): The Cold War after Stalin’s Death: A New International History. Boulder, CO, Rowman & Littlefield, 2006.
- OSTERMANN, Christian (ed.): Stalin and the Cold War, 1945-1953. CWHIP Document Reader, Washington D.C., 2011.
- ОСТРОВСКИЙ, А.: Глупость или измена? Расследование гибели СССР. Крымский мост-9Д, 2011. [OSTROVSKY, A.: Stupidity or Betrayal? Research of Death of USSR. Crimean Bridge-9D, 2011.]
- Отвечая на вызов времени. Внешняя политика перестройки: документальные свидетельства. По записям бесед Горбачева с зарубежными деятелями и другим материалам. Москва, Весь Мир, 2010. [Answering the Call of Time. Foreign Policy of Perestroika: Documental Proof. Based on Documentation of Talks between Gorbachev and Foreign Agents and Other Materials. Moscow, Entire World, 2010.]

- OUIOMET, Matthew J.: *The Rise and Fall of the Brezhnev Doctrine in Soviet Foreign Policy*. New Cold War History. Chapel Hill, NC, University of North Carolina Press, 2003.
- ОБСЕЕНКО, М. Я.: *Афганистан глазами очевидца: О советском военном присутствии в Афганистане. 1979-1989*. Москва, СПб, 2014. [OVSEENKO, M. YA.: *Afghanistan by the Eyes of a Witness: About Soviet Military Presence in Afghanistan. 1979-1989*. Moscow, SPB, 2014.]
- PALAZCHENKO, Pavel: *My Years with Gorbachev and Shevardnadze: The Memoir of a Soviet Interpreter*. University Park, PA, Penn State University Press, 1997.
- PAPPAGALLO, Onofrio: *Il PCI e la rivoluzione cubana. La via latino-americana al socialismo tra Mosca e Pechino (1959-1965)* [The PCI and the Cuban Revolution. The Latin-American path to socialism between Moscow and Beijing (1959-1965)]. Rome, Carocci, 2009.
- PARRISH, Michael: *The Lesser Terror: Soviet State Security, 1939-1953*. Westport, CT, Greenwood Publishing Group, 1996.
- PARISH, Scott – NARINSKY, Mikhail M.: *New Evidence of the Soviet Rejection of the Marshall Plan, 1947: Two Reports*. Washington-DC, Woodrow Wilson Center, 1994.
- PARISH, Scott: *The Marshall Plan, Soviet-American Relations, and the Division of Europe*. Boulder-CO, Westview, 1997.
- PĂUNESCU, Cristian: *Tezaurul Băncii Naționale a României la Moscova: documente* [The Treasures of the Romanian National Bank in Moscow: Documents]. București, Oscar Print, 2011.
- ПАВЛОВА, Т. А.: *Долгий путь российского пацифизма. Идеал международного и внутреннего мира в религиозно-философской и общественной мысли России*. Москва, Институт всеобщей истории, 1997. [PAVLOVA, T. A.: *Long way of Russian Pacifism. Ideal of International and Inside Peace in the religious-philosophical and general thought of Russia*. Moscow, Institute of General History, 1997.]
- PEACOCK, Margaret: *Innocent Weapons: The Soviet and American Politics of Childhood in the Cold War*. New Cold War History, Chapel Hill, North Carolina, 2017.
- ПЕЧАТНОВ, Владимир: *Сталин, Рузвельт, Трумэн: СССР и США в 1940 х гг. Документальные очерки*. Москва, Терра, 2006. [PECHATNOV, Vladimir: *Stalin, Roosevelt, Truman, USSR and USA during the 1940's. Documental notes*. Moscow, Terra, 2006.]
- PECHATNOV, V.: ПЕЧАТНОВ, В. О.: *От союза - к холодной войне: советско-американские отношения в 1945-1947 гг.* Москва, МГИМО ун-т, 2006. [PECHATNOV, V.: *From the Union to the Cold War: Soviet-American Relations in 1945-1947*. Moscow, MGIMO universitet, 2006.]

- PECHATNOV, Vladimir - EDMONDSON, Earl (eds.): "The Russian Perspective," in Levering, Ralph et al., *Debating the Origins of the Cold War: American and Russian Perspectives*. Lanham, MD, Rowman & Littlefield, 2002.
- ПЕЧЕНЕВ, Вадим: Горбачев: К вершинам власти: из теоретико-мемуарных размышлений. Москва, Господин народ, 1991. [PECHENEV, Vadim: Gorbachev: To the Top of Power: From Theoretical-Memoirs Thoughts. Moscow, Gospodin Narod, 1991.]
- ПЕЧЕНЕВ, Вадим: Взлет и падение Горбачева: Глазами очевидца. Москва, Республика, 1996. [PECHENEV, Vadim: Take Off and Fall Down of Gorbachev: In the Eyes of a Witness. Moscow, Respublika, 1996.]
- PELIN, Mihai - CONSTANTINIU, Florin: Săptămâna patimilor: (23-28 iunie 1940): cedarea Basarabiei și a nordului Bucovinei [A Week of Passions (June 23-28, 1940): The Ceding of Bessarabia and North Bukovina]. București, Compania, 2008
- PERLMUTTER, Amos: *FDR and Stalin: A Not So Great Alliance*. Columbia, University of Missouri Press, 1993.
- PHILIPS, Hugh D.: *Between the Revolution and the West: A Political Biography of Maxim M. Litvinov*. Boulder, Colo., Westview, 1992.
- PICCARDO, Lara: *Agli esordi dell'integrazione europea: il punto di vista sovietico nel periodo staliniano* [The beginnings of European integration: the soviet perspective in the Stalin era]. Pavia, Jean Monnet interregional centre of excellence, 2012.
- ПИХОЯ, Рудольф Г.: Советский Союз: История власти, 1945-1991. Новосибирск, Сибирский Хронограф, 2000. [ПИХОЯ, Rudolf G.: Soviet Union: History of Power, 1945-1991. Novosibirsk, Siberian Chronograph, 2000.]
- PINZANI, C.: *Da Roosevelt a Gorbaciov. Storia delle relazioni fra Stati Uniti e Unione Sovietica nel dopoguerra* [From Roosevelt to Gorbachev. History of United States and Soviet Union relations in the post-WWII]. Florence, Ponte alle grazie, 1990.
- PIOTROWSKI, Bernard: *Skandynawia powojenna w cieniu państwa opiekuńczego: 1944-1975*. [Post-war Scandinavia in the shadow of the protector country: 1944-1975] Poznań, Wydawnictwo Naukowe Uniwersytetu im. Adama Mickiewicza, 2015.
- ПИСКАРЕВ, В.: Движение сознания Кришны в СССР. Очерки истории 1971-89 гг. Москва, Бхактиведанта Книженное Доверие, 2017. [PISKAREV, V.: Movement of Creation of Krishna in USSR. Sketches of History 1971-89 yrs. Moscow, Bhaktivedanta Book Trust, 2017.]
- PISULIŃSKI, Jan: *Przesiedlenie ludności ukraińskiej z Polski do USRR w latach 1944-1947*. [Resettlement of the Ukrainians from Poland to USRR in years 1944-1947] Rzeszów, Libra PL, 2017.
- PLAGGENBORG, S.: *Experiment Moderne: der sowjetische Weg*. [Modern Experiments: The Soviet Way], Frankfurt a. M., Campus, 2006.

- ПЛАТОНОВ, О.: Будем жить при коммунизме. Родная страна, 2013. [PLATONOV, O.: We will Live Under Communism. Native Country, 2013.]
- ПЛАТОНОВ, О.: Перестройка как преступление. Родная страна, 2014. [PLATONOV, O.: Perestroika as a Crime. Native Country, 2013.]
- ПЛОХИЙ, Сергей: Последняя империя. Падение Советского Союза. Москва, Корпус, 2016. [PLOHII, Sergei: The Last Empire. The Fall of the Soviet Union. Moscow, Corpus, 2016.]
- ПОБОЛЬ, Н. – ПОЛЯН, П.: Сталинские депортации 1928-1953. Москва, Международный фонд “Демократия”, 2005. [POVOL, N. – POLYAN, P.: Stalin Deportations 1928-1953. Moscow, International Fund “Democracy”, 2005.]
- ПОДРЕПНЫЙ, Евгений: Отечественная авиационная промышленность в период "холодной войны": опыт историографии. Арзамас, АГПИ, 2012. [PODREPNIY, Evgenii: Domestic Aviation Industry during the Cold War: the Experience of Historiography. Arzamas, Lobachevskii State University of Nizhnii Novgorod (Arzamas Campus), 2012.]
- PODVIG, Pavel (ed.): Russian Strategic Nuclear Forces. Cambridge, MA, MIT Press, 2001.
- ПОДВИГ, П. Л.: Стратегическое ядерное вооружение России. Москва, Издат, 1998. [PODVIG, P. L.: Strategic Atomic Weapons of Russia. Moscow, Izdat, 1998.]
- ПОКИВАЙЛОВА, Т. А.: Три визита А. Ла. Вышинского в Бухарест 1944-1946. Москва, РОССПЕН, 1998. [POKIVAILOVA, T. A.: Three Visits by A. Ia. Vyshinskii to Bucharest 1944-1946. Moscow, ROSSPEN, 1998.]
- Полная энциклопедия советской жизни. Сделано в СССР (комплект из 2 книг). Москва, АСТ, 2016. [Full Encyclopedia of Soviet Life. Made in USSR (collection of 2 books). Moscow, AST, 2016.]
- ПОЛЫНОВ, М.: Внешняя политика Горбачева 1985-1991 гг. Алетея, СПб, 2015. [POLYNOV, M.: Foreign Policy of Gorbachev 1985-1991 yrs. Aletei, SPB, 2015.]
- PONS, Silvio: L'impossibile egemonia: l'URSS, il PCI e le origini della guerra fredda 1943-1948 [The impossible hegemony: USSR, PCI and origins of the Cold War] Roma, Carocci, 1999.
- PONS, Silvio: Berlinguer e la fine del comunismo [Berlinguer and the end of communism]. Turin, Einaudi, 2006.
- PONTUSO, James F.: Solzhenitsyn's Political Thought. Charlottesville, University Press of Virginia, 1990.
- PRIESTLAND, David: Stalinism and the Politics of Mobilization: Ideas, Power, and Terror in Inter-War Russia. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2007.
- PRIMAКOV, Evgenii: Russian Crossroads: Toward the New Millennium. New Haven, CT, Yale University Press, 2004.

- PROCACCI, Giovanni (ed.): The Cominform: Minutes of the Three Conferences 1947,1948,1949. Milan, Fondazione Feltrinelli, 1994.
- PROCACCI, Giovanni: Stalin and the Cold War, 1945-1953: A Cold War International History Project Documentary Reader. Washington-DC, Woodrow Wilson Center, 1999.
- PROCACCI, Giovanni: The Cominform: Minutes of the Three Conferences 1947/1948/1949. Milan, Fondazione Feltrinelli, 1994.
- ПРОХОРОВ, Александр: Унаследованный Дискурс: парадигмы Сталинской культуры в литературе и кинематографе оттепели. Академический проект, 2008. [PROKHOROV, Aleksander: Legacy Discourse: Paradigms of Stalin Culture in Literature and Cinematography of Thaw. Academic Project, 2008.]
- ПРОКОПЕНКО, И.: Правда о Советском Союзе. Москва, Издательство Е, 2016. [PROKOPENKO, I.: Truth About Soviet Union. Moscow, Publishing House E, 2016.]
- ПРОКОПЕНКО, И.: Правда о Советском Союзе. Какую страну мы потеряли? Москва, Издательство Э, 2016. [PROKOPENKO, I.: Truth about Soviet Union. What Kind of Country Have We Lost? Moscow, Publishing House E, 2016.]
- ПРОНИМ, М.: Экзистенция: забытый Чернобыль. Записки ликвидатора. Канон+, 2016. [PRONIM, M.: Existence: Forgotten Chernobyl. Memories of a Liquidator. Canon+, 2016.]
- ПРУДНИКОВА, Е.: Второе убийство Сталина. Москва, Вече, 2017. [PRUDNIKOVA, E.: The Second Murder of Stalin. Moscow, Veche, 2017.]
- Психологический аспект истории. Внутренний предиктор СССР. Москва, Концептуал, 2017. [Psychological Aspect of History. Inside USSR Predictor. Moscow, Conceptualist, 2017.]
- ПЫХАЛОВ, И.: За что сажали при Сталине. Как врут о “сталинских репрессиях”. Москва, Яуза-пресс, 2018. [PYHALOV, I.: For What Reasons were People Arrested under Stalin. How Lies of “Stalin Repressions” Exist. Moscow, Yauza-Press, 2018.]
- ПЫЖИКОВ, Александр: Хрущевская Оттепель. 1953-1964 гг. Москва, Олма-Пресс, 2002. [PYZHNIKOV, Aleksander: Khrushchev’s Thaw. 1953-1964 yrs. Moscow, Olma-Press, 2002.]
- ПУТЯНИН, А.: ГУЛАГ, репрессии и экономика СССР. Москва, Вече, 2017. [PUTYANIN, A.: GULAG, Repressions and Economy of USSR. Moscow, Veche, 2017.]
- QASIMLI Musa: Türkiye - Sovyet Sosyalist Cumhuriyetleri Birliği İlişkileri - 1960-1980 [Turkey-USSR Relations 1960-1980]. Atatürk Araştırma Merkezi, 2013.
- QASIMLI Musa: SSCB Türkiye İlişkileri Türkiye'de 1980 Darbesi'nden SSCB'nin Dağılmasına Kadar [USSR-Turkey Relations from 1980 Coup D'état to Collapse of Soviet Union]. Kaknüs Yayınları, 2012.



- QUAGLIARIELLO, G. E. – Aga, Rossi: L'altra faccia della luna, I rapporti tra PCI, PCF e Unione Sovietica, [The other face of the moon, the relations between PCI, PCF and USSR] , Bologna, Il Mulino, 1997.
- RADCHENKO, Sergey: Two Suns in the Heavens: The Sino-Soviet Struggle for Supremacy, 1962-1967. Woodrow Wilson Center Press, Washington D.C., 2009.
- RAJAK, Svetozar: Yugoslavia and the Soviet Union in the Early Cold War: Reconciliation, comradeship, confrontation, 1953-1957. Routledge, London, 2011.
- РАКИТИН, А.: Перевал Дятлова. Загадка гибели свердловских туристов в феврале 1956 года и атомный шпионаж на советском Урале. Кабинетный ученый, 2017. [RAKITIN, A.: Dyatlov Pass. Death Mystery of Sverdlovsk Tourists in February 1956 and Atom Espionage on Soviet Ural. Cabinet Scientist, 2017.]
- РАПОПОРТ, Я.: Дело Врачей 1953 года. Показания обвиняемого. Москва, Алгоритм, 2017. [RAPOPORT, YA.: Doctor's Business 1953 year. Testimony of the Accused. Moscow, Algorithm, 2017.]
- РЕЙЛИ, Д.: Советский бэйби-бумеры. Послевоенное поколение рассказывает о себе и о своей стране. Москва, Новое литературное обозрение, 2015. [REILI, D.: Soviet Baby-Boomers. Afterwar Generation Talks about Itself and It's Country. Moscow, New Literature View, 2015.]
- РЕЛИЧ, Семен - КОСТЫРЕНКО, Геннадий: Еврейский Антифашистский Комитет в СССР 1941 - 1948: Документальная история. Москва, Международные отношения, 1996. [RELICH, Simon - KOSTYRCHENKO, Gennadii: Jewish Anti-Fascist Committee in USSR 1941 - 1948: Documental History. Moscow, International Relations, 1996.]
- РЕМНИК, Д.: Могила Ленина. Последние дни советской империи. Москва, Аст, 2017. [REMNIK, D.: Lenin's Tomb. Last Days of Soviet Empire. Moscow, Ast, 2017.]
- RESIS, A. (ed.): Molotov Remembers. Inside Kremlin Politics: Conversations with Felix Chuev. Chicago, Ivan R. Dee, 1993.
- REY, Marie-Pierre – ANDREAS, Wenger(ed.): The USSR and the Helsinki Process, 1969-75: Optimism, Doubt or Defiance? In Origins of the European Security System: The Helsinki Process Revisted, 1965-1975, Vojtech Mastny and Christian Nuenlist, London-Routledge, 2008.
- REY, Marie-Pierre: La Tentation du rapprochement: France et URSS à l'heure de la détente (1964-1974) [The Temptation of Rapprochement: France and the USSR at the Time of Détente (1964-1974)]. Paris, Publications de la Sorbonne, 1991.
- REYNOLDS, David (ed.): The Origins of the Cold War in Europe: International Perspectives. New Haven, CT-Yale University Press, 1994.
- RIASANOVSKY, Nicholas V.: Storia della Russia. Dalle origini ai giorni nostri [History of Russia. From the origins until the present day]. Milan, Bompiani, 1996.
- RICCARDI, Andrea: Il Vaticano e Mosca, 1940-1990 [The Vatican and Moscow, 1940-1990]. Roma, Laterza, 1993.

- RICHTER, James G.: Khrushchev's Double Bind: International Pressures and Domestic Coalition Politics. Baltimore, MD, Johns Hopkins University Press, 1994.
- RIVA, Valerio: Oro da Mosca: i finanziamenti sovietici al PCI dalla rivoluzione d'ottobre al crollo dell'URSS [Gold from Moscow: the soviet fundings to PCI from the October Revolution to the collapse of the Soviet Union]. Milano, Oscar Mondadori, 2002.
- ROBERTS, Geoffrey: The Soviet Union in World Politics: Coexistence, Revolution and Cold War, 1945-1991. London & New York, Routledge, 1998.
- ROBERTS, Geoffrey: Stalin's Wars: From World War to Cold War, 1939-1953. London & New Haven, Yale University Press, 2006.
- ROBERTS, Geoffrey: Molotov: Stalin's Cold Warrior. Washington DC, Nebraska University Press/Potomac Books, 2012.
- ROI, Yaacov - MOROZOV, Boris (eds.): The Soviet Union and the 1967 Six Day War. Woodrow Wilson Center Press, Washington D.C., 2008.
- ROCCUCCI, Adriano: Stalin e il patriarca: Chiesa ortodossa e potere sovietico, 1917-1958 [Stalin and the Patriarch: Orthodox Church and soviet power, 1917-1958]. Torino, Einaudi, 2011.
- ROGUT, Dariusz: Polacy z Wileńszczyzny w obozach sowieckich "saratowskiego szlaku" (1945-1946). [Poles from Vilnius region in the Soviet camps of the "Saratowski trail" (1945-1946)] Toruń, 2003.
- ROKICKI, Konrad- STĘPIEŃ, Sławomir: W objęciach Wielkiego Brata: Sowietci w Polsce 1944-1993. [In the Big Brother embrace: Soviets in Poland 1944-1993] Warszawa, IPN, 2009.
- ROLL-HANSEN, Nils: The Lysenko Effect. Amherst, NY-Humanity Books, 2003.
- ROMANO, Sergio: I falsi protocolli: il complotto ebraico dalla Russia di Nicola 2. a oggi [The false protocols: the Jewish plot from czar Nicholas 2 to today's Russia] Milan, CDE, 1993.
- РОМАНОВ, П.: Россия и Запад на качелях истории: От Рейхстага до Берлинской стены. Пальмира, 2017. [ROMANOV, P.: Russia and West on the Swings of History: From Reichstag to Berlin Wall. Palmyra, 2017.]
- ROSENBAUM, Sebastian- WĘGRZYN, Dariusz: "Wywieziono nas bydłecymi wagonami". Relacje deportowanych z Górnego Śląska do Związku Sowieckiego w 1945 roku. ["We were taken in the cattle carriages." Relation of the deported from the Upper Silesia to the USSR in 1945] Katowice, Śląskie Centrum Wolności i Solidarności, 2015.
- ROSENBAUM, Sebastian- WĘGRZYN, Dariusz: Deportacje do Związku Sowieckiego z ziem polskich w latach 1944-1945. Perspektywa porównawcza. [Deportation to the USSR from the Polish lands in years 1944-1945. A comparison] Katowice, Śląskie Centrum Wolności i Solidarności, 2015.

- ROSENBAUM, Sebastian- WĘGRZYN, Dariusz (ed.): Pod czerwoną gwiazdą: aspekty sowieckiej obecności w Europie Środkowo-Wschodniej w 1945 roku. [Under the red star: aspects of the Soviet presence in the Central-East Europe] Katowice, IPN, 2017.
- ROWEN, Henry S. – WOLF, Charles, Jr.(eds.): The Impoverished Superpower: Perestroika and the Soviet Military Burden. San Francisco-ICS Press, 1990.
- RUBBI, Antonio: Incontri con Gorbaciov: i colloqui di Natta e Occhetto con il leader sovietico. Rome: Editori Riuniti, 1990.
- RUBENSTEIN, Joshua - GRIBANOV Alexander (ed.): The KGB File of Andrei Sakharov. New Haven, CT-Yale University Press, 2005.
- RUBINSTEIN, Alvin: Soviet Foreign Policy Since World War II: Imperial and Global, 4th ed. New York, HarperCollins, 1992.
- RUCHNIEWICZ, Małgorzata: Wieś zachodniobiałoruska 1944-1953 Wybrane aspekty. [Western Belarusian countryside 1944-1953. Selected aspects] Wrocław, Wydawnictwa Uniwersytetu Wrocławskiego, 2010.
- RUKAVISHNIKOV, V.: РУКАВИШНИКОВ, В. О.: Холодная война, холодный мир: общественное мнение в США и Европе о СССР, России, внешней политике и безопасности Запада. Москва, Акад. Проект, 2005. [RUKAVISHNIKOV, V.: The Cold War, the Cold World: Public Opinion in the USA and Europe about the USSR, Russia, Foreign Policy and Security in the West. Moscow, Akad. Proekt, 2005.]
- RYABCHENKO, N.: РЯБЧЕНКО, Н. П.: КНР-СССР: годы конфронтации: 1969-1982. Владивосток, Дальнаука, 2006. [RYABCHENKO, N.: PRC-USSR: Confrontation Years: 1969-1982. Vladivostok, Dal'nauka, 2006.]
- РЫЖКОВ, Н.: Главный свидетель. Дело о развале СССР. Москва, Алгоритм, 2015. [RYZHKOVA, N.: Main Witness. Working Document on the Downfall of USSR. Moscow, Algorithm, 2015.]
- РЖЕШЕВСКИЙ, Олег: Сталин и Черчилль. Встречи. Беседы, дискуссии. Документы, комментарии 1941-1945. Москва, Наука, 2004. [RZHESHEVSKY, Oleg: Stalin and Churchill. Meetings. Talks, discussions. Documents, commentaries 1941-1945. Moscow, Science, 2004.]
- SAFRONOV, V.: САФРОНОВ, В. П.: СССР - США - Япония в годы "холодной войны". 1945-1960 гг. Москва, Институт российской истории РАН, 2003. [SAFRONOV, V.: USSR – USA – Japan during the “Cold War”. 1945 -1960. Moscow, Institute of Russian History of Russian Academy of Sciences, 2003.]
- SAGDEEV, Roald: The Making of a Soviet Scientist: My Adventures in Nuclear Fusion and Space from Stalin to Star Wars. New York-John Wiley, 1994.
- SAKHAROV, Andrei: Moscow and Beyond 1986 to 1989. New York: Knopf, 1991.
- SALOMONI, Antonella: Nazionalità ebraica, cittadinanza sovietica, 1917-1948 [Jewish nationality, Soviet citizenship, 1917-1948]. Bologna, Patron, 2001.

- САМОКНИН, А.: САМОХИН, А. В.: Дальневосточная политика И. В. Сталина: Китай в военно-политическом противостоянии СССР и США, 1945-1953 гг. Хабаровск, Частная коллекция, 2007. [SAMOKHIN, A.: I. V. Stalin's Far East Policy: China in the Military and Political Confrontation of the USSR and USA, 1945-1953. Khabarovsk, Chastnaya kolleksiya, 2007.]
- САННИКОВ, Г.: Украинская Вандея. Война после войны. Москва, Международные отношения, 2015. [SANNIKOV, G.: Ukrainian Counterrevolutionary Insurrection. War After War. Moscow, International Relations, 2015.]
- SANTI, Fedele: L'autunno del mito: la sinistra italiana e l'Unione Sovietica dal 1956 al 1968 [The fall of the myth: Italian Left and the Soviet Union from 1956 to 1968]. Milano, Franco-Angeli, 2016.
- САПОЖНИКОВА, Г.: Кто кого предал. Как убивали Советский союз и что стало с теми, кто пытался его спасти. Москва, комсомольская правда, 2016. [SAPOZHNIKOVA, G.: Who Betrayed Who. How the Soviet Union was Killed and What Happened to Those, Who Tried to Save It. Moscow, Komsomol Truth, 2016.]
- SAUL, Norman: Friends or Foes? The United States and Soviet Russia, 1921-1941. Lawrence-KS, University Press of Kansas, 2006.
- SCAMMELL, Michael (ed.): The Solzhenitsyn Files: Secret Soviet Documents Reveal One Man's Fight against the Monolith. Chicago, Edition q, 1995.
- SCHECTER, Jerrold L. – DERIABIN, Peter S.: The Spy Who Saved the World: How a Soviet Colonel Changed the Course of the Cold War. New York, Scribner's, 1992.
- SCHECTER, Jerrold L. – LUCHKOV, Vyacheslav V. (eds.): Khrushchev Remembers: The Glasnost Tapes. Boston, Little, Brown, 1990.
- SCHIPOR, Bogdan-Alexandru: Politica Marii Britanii la frontiera de vest a Uniunii Sovietice: 1938-1941 [Great Britain's Policy on the Western Frontier of the Soviet Union: 1938-1941]. Iași, Junimea, 2007
- SCHWEIZER, Peter: The Reagan's War: The Epic Story of His Forty Year Struggle and Final Triumph over Communism. New York, Doubleday, 2002.
- СЕМАНОВ, Сергей: Брежнев: Правитель Золотого Века. Москва, Вече, 2002. [SEMANOV, Sergei: Brezhnev: Golden Age Ruler. Moscow, Veche, 2002.]
- СЕМЕНОВ, В. – МАКАРЕВИЧ, И. – ПЕТРЕНКО, А. (ред.): Советско-американские отношения 1946-1952. Москва, Международный фонд "Демократия", 2006. [SEMENOV, V. – MAKAREVICH, I. – PETRENKO, A. (reds.): Soviet-American Relations 1946-1952. Moscow, International Fund "Democracy", 2006.]
- SEMJONOW, Wladimir S.: Von Stalin bis Gorbatschow: Ein halbes Jahrhundert in diplomatischer Mission, 1939-1991. [From Stalin to Gorbachev: Half a Century in a Diplomatic Mission, 1939-1991]. Berlin, Nicolai, 1995.

- СЕНЯВСКАЯ, Елена С.: Психология войны в XX веке. Исторический опыт России. Москва, РОССПЕН, 1999. [SENYAVSKAYA, Yelena S.: Psychology of war in the XX century. Historical Experience of Russia. Moscow, ROSSPEN, 1999.]
- SERVICE, Robert: Comrades! A History of World Communism. Cambridge, MA, Harvard University Press, 2007.
- SERVICE, Robert: Stalin: A Biography. London, Macmillan, 2004.
- СЕВОСТЬЯНОВ, Григорий: Советско-американские отношения, 1945-1948. Москва, Материк, 2004. [SEVOST'IANOV, Grigorii: Soviet-American Relations, 1945-1948. Moscow, Materik, 2004.]
- ШАХНАЗАРОВ, Георгий: Цена Свободы: Реформация Горбачева глазами его помощника. Москва, Россика Зевс, 1993. [SHAKHNAZAROV, Georgii: Price of Freedom: Gorbachev Reformation in the Eyes of his Aide. Moscow, Rossika Zevs, 1993.]
- ШАХРАЙ, С. (ред.): Распад СССР: документы и факты (1986-1992 гг.). Том I: Нормативные акты. Официальные сообщения. Кучково поле, 2016. [SHANRAI, S. (red.): Breakdown of USSR: Documents and Facts (1986-1992 yrs.). Volume I: Normative Acts. Official Messages. Kuchkovo Field, 2016.]
- ШАХРАЙ, С. (ред.): Распад СССР: документы и факты (1986-1992 гг.). Том II: Архивные документы и материалы. Кучково поле, 2016. [SHANRAI, S. (red.): Breakdown of USSR: Documents and Facts (1986-1992 yrs.). Volume II: Archive Documents and Materials.]
- ШАМБАРОВ, В.: “Пятая колонна” Советского Союза. Москва, Алгоритм, 2017. [SHAMBAROV, V.: “Fifth Column” of the Soviet Union. Moscow, Algorithm, 2017.]
- ШЕБУРОВ, А.: Эпоха развитого социализма. Нестор-История СПб, 2016. [SHEBUROV, A.: Epoch of Developed Socialism. Nestor-History SPB, 2016.]
- ШЕЛЕСТЬ, Петр Е.: Да не судимы будете. Дневниковые записи, воспоминания члена Политбюро ТсК КПСС. Москва, Эдиция ку, 1995. [SHELEST, Peter E.: You Won't be Judged. Diary Notes, Memoirs of the Member of TsK CPSU. Moscow, Edition q, 1995.]
- ШЕЛУДЬКО, В.: Леонид Брежнев в воспоминаниях, размышлениях, суждениях. Ростов-на-дону, Феникс, 1998. [SHELUDKO, V.: Leonid Brezhnev in Memoirs, Thoughts, Judgements. Rostov-on-Don, Phoenix, 1998.]
- SHEN, Zhihua: 沈志华: 冷战时期苏联与东欧的关系. 北京, 北京大学出版社, 2006. [SHEN, Zhihua: The Relationship Between the Soviet Union and Eastern European Countries in the Cold War. Beijing, Beijing University Press, 2006.]
- SHEN, Zhihua: 沈志华: 冷战的起源 战后苏联的对外政策及其转变. 北京, 九州出版社, 2013. [SHEN, Zhihua: The Origin of the Cold War: The Foreign Policy of the Soviet Union and its Change During the Postwar Period. Beijing, Jiuzhou Press, 2013.]

- ШЕНИН, Олег: Родину не продавал. Москва, Палея, 1994. [SHENIN, Oleg: Did Not Betray my Homeland. Moscow, Paleiya, 1994.]
- SHENG, Michael M.: Battling Western Imperialism: Mao, Stalin, and the United States. Princeton, NJ, Princeton University Press, 1997.
- SHEVARDNADZE, Eduard: The Future Belongs to Freedom. London-Sinclair-Stevenson, 1991.
- ШЕВЯКИН, А.: КГБ против СССР. 17 мгновений измены. Москва, Эксмо, 2018. [SHEVYAKIN, A.: KGB against USSR. 17 moments of Treason. Moscow, Eksmo, 2018.]
- ШЕВЯКИН, А.: Кто готовил развал СССР. Москва, Алгоритм, 2017. [SHEVYAKIN, A.: Who Prepared the Downfall of USSR. Moscow, Algorithm, 2017.]
- SHIRAEV, Eric – ZUBOK, Vladislav: Anti-Americanism in Russia from Stalin to Putin. New York, Palgrave, 2000.
- ШИРОКОРАД, А.: Битва за русскую Арктику. Москва, Вече, 2015. [SHIROKORAD, A.: Fight for Russian Arctic. Moscow, Veche, 2015.]
- ШИРОКОРАД, А.: Союз, который мы потеряли. Москва, Вече, 2017. [SHIROKORAD, A.: Union, which We Lost. Moscow, Veche, 2017.]
- ШИШКИН, В. А.: Становление внешней политики послереволюционной России. (1917-1930 годы) и капиталистический мир: от революционного “западничества” к “национально-большевизму”. Санкт Петербург, Буланин, 2002. [SHISHKIN, V. A.: The Formation of the Foreign Policy of Post-Revolutionary Russia (1917-1930) and the Capitalist World: From Revolutionary “Westernism” to “National Bolshevism”. St. Petersburg, Bulanin, 2002.]
- SHLAPENTOKH, Vladimir: Soviet Intellectuals and Political Power: The Post-Stalin Era. London, I. B. Tauris, 1990.
- ШМЕЛЬКОВА, Наталья: Во чреве мачехи, или жизнь – диктатура красного. Лимбус Пресс, 1999. [SHMEL'KOVA, Natalia: In the Stepmother's bowel – Dictatorship of the Red. Limbus Press, 1999.]
- ШНОЛЬ, С.: Герои, злодеи, конформисты отечественной науки. Либроком, 2012. [SHNOL', S.: Heroes, Villains, Conformists of the National Science. Librokom, 2012.]
- SHRIVER, George Gorbachev: Mikhail. Conversations on Perestroika, the Prague Spring, and the Crossroads of Stalinism. New York-Columbia University Press, 2002.
- ШУБИН, Александр: Истоки Перестройки, 1978-1984. Москва, Академия Наук, 1997. [SHUBIN, Alexander: Beginnings of perestroika, 1978-1984. Moscow, Academy of Sciences, 1997.]
- SHUBIN, Vladimir: The Hot Cold War': The USSR in Southern Africa. London, Pluto Press, 2008.

- ШУБИН, А.В.: Золотая осень, или Период застоя СССР в 1975-1985 гг. Москва, Вече, 2008. [SHUBIN, A.V.: Golden Autumn or the Period of stagnation USSR in the years of 1975-1985. Moscow, Veche, 2008.]
- ШУМЕЙКО, И.: Холодная война 2.0 и закон сохранения России. Москва, Вече, 2016. [SHUMEIKO, I.: Cold War 2.0 and the Law of Saving Russia. Moscow, Veche, 2016.]
- СИДОРОВ, Г.: Тайный проект Вождя, или Неосталинизм. Родович, 2016. [SIDOROV, G.: Secret project of the Chief, or Neostalinism. Rodovich, 2016.]
- СИДОРОВА, Л. А.: Оттепель в Исторической Науке: Советская Историография первого послесталинского десятилетия. Москва: Памятники исторической мысли, 1997. [SIDOROVA, L. A.: Warmness in the History Sciences: Soviet Historiography of the First Decade after Stalin. Moscow, Statue of Historical Thought, 1997.]
- СИМОНОВ, А. – ЧУДИНОВА, С.: Женщины-герои Советского Союза и России. Москва, Русские Витязи, 2017. [SIMONOV, A. – CHUDINOVA, S.: Women-Heroes of the Soviet Union and Russia. Moscow, Russian Knights, 2017]
- СИМОНОВ, Николай: Военно-промышленный комплекс СССР в 1930-1950 годы. Москва, РОССПЕН, 1996. [SIMONOV, Nikolai: War-Industrial Complex of USSR during 1930-1950 Years. Moscow, ROSSPEN, 1996.]
- SIMONOV, Nikolai: СИМОНОВ, Николай: ВПК СССР: темпы экономического роста, структура, организация производства, управление. Изд. 2-е, доп. и испр. Москва, Ун-т Дмитрия Пожарского, 2015. [SIMONOV, Nikolai: The USSR Military-Industrial Complex: Rates of Economic Growth, Structure, Organization of Production, Management. 2nd Ed., Extended and Corrected. Moscow, Dmitry Pozharskii University, 2015.]
- СКОПИНА, К.: История одной диверсии. О Пауэрсе и не только. 1960-2015. Москва, Вече, 2015. [SKOPINA, K.: History of One Diversion. About Powers and Not Only. 1960-2015. Moscow, Veche, 2015.]
- СЛАВИНСКИЙ, Борис: Ялтинская конференция и проблема северных территорий: современное документальное переосмысление. Москва, ТОО Новина, 1996. [SLAVINSKY, Boris: Yalta Conference and the problem of Northern Territories: Contemporary Documental Re-Thinking. Moscow, TOO Novina, 1996.]
- СЛАВКИН, Виктор И.: Памятник неизвестному стиляге. Москва, Артист-Режиссер-Театр, 1996. [SLAVKIN, Viktor I.: Statue to the Unknown Fancy Hipster.] Moscow, Artist-Producer-Theatre, 1996.
- СМЫСЛОВ, О.: Степан Бандера. “Икона” украинского национализма. Москва, Вече, 2014. [SMYSLOV, O.: Stephan Bandera. “Icon” of Ukrainian Nationalism. Moscow, Veche, 2014.]

- СНЕГИРЕВ, В.: Генерал невидимого фронта. Он был одним из главных героев холодной войны. Москва, Международные отношения, 2016. [SNEGIREV, V.: General of the Invisible Front. He Was One of the Main Heroes of the Cold War. Moscow, International Relations, 2016.]
- СОКОЛОВ, К.: Художественная культура и власть в постсталинской России: союз и борьба (1953-1985 гг.). Нестор-История СПб, 2007. [SOKOLOV, K.: Art Culture and Regime in the After-Stalin Russia: Alliance and War (1953-1985 yrs.). Nestor-History SPB, 2007.]
- SOLDATENKOV, Petr: Vladimir Vysotsky. Moscow, Olimp, 1999.
- SODARO, Michael J.: Moscow, Germany and the West: From Khrushchev to Gorbachev. Ithaca, NY, Cornell University Press, 1991.
- СОПЕЛЬНЯК, Б.: Смертельный почерк вождя. Репрессии в зеркале эпохи. Москва, Вече, 2017. [SOPELNYAK, B.: Deadly Chief Handwriting. Repressions in the mirror Epoch. Moscow, Veche, 2017.]
- SOVIET: Советское общество: будни холодной войны. Материалы "круглого стола". Рос. акад. наук. Ин-т рос. истории, Арзамас. гос. пед. ин-т им. А. П. Гайдара. Москва, Арзамас, 2000. [Soviet Society: the Everyday Life of the Cold War. Materials of the Roundtable. Russian Academy of Sciences, Institute of Russian History, Gaidar A. P. Arzamas State Pedagogic Institute. Moscow, Arzamas, 2000.]
- SREBRAKOWSKI, Aleksander- STRAUCHOLD, Grzegorz: Nie tylko Litwa: geneza i przebieg upadku ZSRR w roku 1991. T. 1. [Not only Lithuania: genesis and course of events of the fall of the USSR in year 1991] Łomianki: Wydawnictwo LTW, 2017.
- STALIN and the Cold War, 1945–1953: A Cold War International History Project Documentary Reader. Washington, DC: Woodrow Wilson Center, 1999.
- STANCIU, Cezar: Devotați Kremlinului: alinierea politicii externe românești la cea sovietică în anii '50 [Devoted to the Kremlin: the Alignment of Romanian Foreign Policy to that of the Soviets' during the 50's]. Târgoviște, Cetatea de Scaun, 2008
- STANCIU, Cezar: Războiul nervilor: dispute Ceaușescu - Brejnev: 1965-1971 [War of the Nerves: The Ceausescu-Brezhnev Disputes (1965-1971)]. Târgoviște, Cetatea de Scaun, 2011
- STARR, Frederick S.: Red and Hot: The Fate of Jazz in the Soviet Union, 1917-1991. New York, Limelight Editions, 1994.
- STAVRAKIS, Peter J.: Moscow and Greek Communism, 1944-1949. Ithaca: Cornell University Press, 1989.
- ȘTEFUREAC, Remus Ioan - MAIOR, George Cristian: Conflictul secret din spatele scenei: România versus Rusia: 50 de ani de realități, mituri și incertitudini: 1964-2014 [The Secret Conflict from Behind the Scenes: Romania versus Russia: 50 Years of Realities, Myths and Uncertainties: 1964-2014]. București, RAO, 2015



- STENT, Angela E.: *From Embargo to Ostpolitik: The Political Economy of West German-Soviet Relations*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2003.
- STENT, Angela E.: *Russia and Germany Reborn*. Princeton NJ, Princeton University Press, 1999.
- STEURY, Donald P. (ed.): *Intentions and Capabilities: Estimates on Soviet Strategic Forces, 1950–1983*. Washington, DC-Central Intelligence Agency, 1994.
- STICKLE, D. M. (ed.): *The Beria Affair*. New York, Nova Science, 1992.
- STITES, Richard (ed.): *Culture and Entertainment in Wartime Russia*. Bloomington, IN, Indiana University Press, 1995.
- STITES, Richard: *Revolutionary Dreams: Utopian Vision and Experimental Life in the Russian Revolution*. New York, Oxford University Press, 1989.
- STITES, Richard: *Russian Popular Culture: Entertainment and Society since 1900*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1992.
- STRADA, Vittorio: *Impero e Rivoluzione: Russia 1917-2017 [Empire and Revolution: Russia 1917-2017]*. Venezia, Marsilio, 2017.
- STRADA, Vittorio (ed.): *Da Lenin a Putin, e oltre. La Russia tra passato e presente [From Lenin to Putin and beyond. Russia between past and present]*. Milan, Jaca Book, 2011.
- СУДОПЛАТОВ, Павел: *Разведка и Кремль. Записки нежелательного свидетеля*. Москва, Гей, 1996. [SUDOPLATOV, Pavel: *Scouting and Kremlin. Notes of an Unwanted Witness*. Moscow, Geiya, 1996.]
- SUDOPLATOV, Pavel – SUDOPLATOV, Anatoli – SCHECTER, L. Jerrold – SCHECTER, P. Leona: *Special Tasks: The Memoirs of an Unwanted Witness, a Soviet Spymaster*. Boston, Little, Brown, 1995.
- СУХОДРЕВ, Виктор: *Язык мой – друг мой: От Хрущева до Горбачева*. Москва, Олимп – АСТ, 1999. [SUKHODREV, Viktor: *My Language – My Friend: From Khrushchev to Gorbachev*. Moscow, Olimp – AST, 1999.] СУЛЬКИН, А.: *История СССР. Хроника великой страны*. Москва, АСТ, 2016. [Sul'kin, A.: *History of USSR. Chronicles of the Great Nation*. Moscow, AST, 2016.]
- SUNY, Ronald: *The Revenge of the Past: Nationalism, Revolution and the Collapse of the Soviet Union*. Stanford, CA-Stanford University Press, 1995.
- SZALONTAI, Balazs: *Kim Sung in the Khrushchev era: Soviet–DPRK Relations and the Role of North Korean Despotism, 1953-1964*. Woodrow Wilson Center Press, Washington D.C., 2005.
- SZUMSKI, Jan: *Polityka a historia. ZSRR wobec nauki historycznej w Polsce w latach 1945–1964*. [Politics and history. USSR about the history research in Poland in years 1945-1964] Warszawa, Oficyna Wydawnicza ASPRA-JR, 2016.

- SZUMSKI, Jan: Sowietyzacja Zachodniej Białorusi 1944-1953: propaganda i edukacja w służbie ideologii. [Sovietization of Western Belarus 1944-1953: propaganda and education in servitude of ideology] Kraków: Wydawnictwo Arcana, 2010.
- TAUBMAN, William – KHRUSHCHEV, Sergei – GLEASON, Abbott (eds.): Nikita Khrushchev: Fresh Perspectives on the Last Communist. New Haven, Yale University Press, 2000.
- TAUBMAN, William: Khrushchev: The Man and His Era. New York: Norton, 2003.
- THURSTON, Robert W. – BONWETSCH, Bernd: The People's War: Responses to World War II in the Soviet Union. Urbana, University of Illinois Press, 2000.
- ТИХВИНСКИЙ, Сергей: Советско-китайские отношения. Москва, Памятники Исторической Мысли, 2000-2005. [TIKHVINSKII, Sergei: Soviet-Chinese Relations. Moscow, Monuments of Historic Thought, 2000-2005.]
- ТОЛСТОЙ, Иван: Отмытый роман пастернака. “Доктор Живаго” Между КГБ и ЦРУ. Москва, Время, 2009. [TOLSTOY, Ivan: Washed up Pasternak's Roman. “Doctor Zhivago” between KGB and CIA. Moscow, Time, 2009.]
- TOMPSON, William J.: The Soviet Union under Brezhnev. Harlow-Longman, 2003.
- TREDICI, Mario: Gli altri e Ilio Barontini. Comunisti livornesi in Unione Sovietica [The others and Ilio Barontini. Leghornese communists in the Soviet Union]. Pisa, ETS, 2017.
- TROIANOVSKII, Oleg: Cherez gody i rasstoianiiia [Over Years, Over Distances]. Moscow, Vagrius, 1997.
- TRONCOTĂ, Cristian - SPÂNU, Alin: Documente SSI privind spațiul sovietic: 22 august 1939 - 23 august 1944 [SSI Documents on the Soviet Space: 22 August 1939 – 23 August 1944]. București, Institutul Național pentru Studiul Totalitarismului, 200
- TSIBIN, Gurii: ЦИБИН, Гурий: Солдаты "Холодной войны". Тула, 2003. [TSIBIN, Gurii: Soldiers of the Cold War. Tula, 2003.]
- TSIPURSKY, Gleb: Socialist Fun: Youth Consumption, and State-Sponsored Popular Culture in the Soviet Union, 1945-1970. Pittsburgh, PA, University of Pittsburgh Press, 2017.
- TUCKER, Robert C.: The Revolution from Above. New York, W.W. Norton, 1990.
- TUMARKIN, Nina: The Living and the Dead: The Rise and Fall of the Cult of World War II in Russia. New York, Basic Books, 1995.
- ТУМШИС, М.: Щит и меч Советского Союза. Краткие биографии руководителей органов государственной безопасности СССР и союзных республик (декабрь 1982 – декабрь 1991 гг.). Русский фонд содействия образованию и науке, 2016. [TUMSHIS, M.: Buckler and Sword of the Soviet Union. Short Biographies of the Leaders of National Security Organs in USSR and Allied Republics (December 1982 – December 1991 yrs.). Russian Fund for Helping Education and Science, 2016.]

- UMBACH, Frank: “Die Evolution des Warschauer Paktes als aussen- und militärpolitisches Instrument sowjetischer Sicherheitspolitik 1955-1991.” Dissertation. Bonn-Rheinisch Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität, 1995.
- УМНОВА, Татьяна: Легенды Москвы времён оттепели. Москва, АСТ, 2015. [UMNOVA, Tatiana: Legends of Moscow times of Thaw. Moscow, АСТ, 2015.]
- USSR and Eastern Europe: (The Richard M. Nixon Security Files) Bethesda-UPA, 2002 (18 Films).
- V Politbiuro TsK KPSS ... Po zapisam Anatolii Cherniaeva, Vadima Medvedeva, Georgiia Shakhnazarova (1985–1991) [Inside the Politburo: From the Notes of Anatolii Cherniaev, Vadim Medvedev, and Georgii Shakhnazarov (1985–1991)]. Moscow: Alpina, 2006.
- ВАЙЛ, Петр – ГЕНИС, Александр: 1960-е: Мир Советского Человека. Москва, Новое Культурное Обозрение, 1998. [VAIL, Peter – GHENIS, Alexander: 1960’s: World of the Soviet Person. Moscow, New Cultural Review, 1998.]
- ВАЙЛЬ, Пётр – ГЕНИС, Александр: 60-е. Мир Советского Человека. Корпус, 2013. [VAIL’, Peter – GENIS, Aleksander: 60-ies. World of a Soviet Person. Corpus, 2013.]
- VAISSE, Maurice (ed.): De Gaulle et la Russie [De Gaulle and Russia]. Paris, CNRS Editions, 2006.
- VAKSBERG, Arkady: Stalin’s Prosecutor: The Life of Andrei Vyshinsky. New York, Grove Press, 1991.
- VAN DE GRIFT, Liesbeth: Securing the Communist State: The Reconstruction of the Coercive Institutions in the Soviet Zone of Germany and Romania, 1944-1948. Harvard Cold War Studies Book Series, Lanham, MD, 2011.
- VAN OUDENAREN, James: European Détente: The Soviet Union and the West since 1953. Chapel Hill, NC, University of North Carolina Press, 1991.
- VAN REE, Erik: Socialism in One Zone: Stalin’s Policy toward Korea, 1945-1947. Oxford, Berg, 1989.
- VAN REE, Erik: Stalin’s Political Thought. London, RoutledgeCurzon, 2002.
- ВАСИЛЬЕВ, И.: Памяти XX века. Устная история кубанских страниц. Москва, Традиция, 2016. [VASILIEV, I.: Memories of XX Century. Verbal History of Kuban Pages. Moscow, Tradition, 2016.]
- VASILIEVA, Larissa: Kremlin Wives: The Secret Lives of the Women Behind the Kremlin Walls – from Lenin to Gorbachev, trans. Cathy Porter. New York, Arcade, 2015.
- ВАСЬКИН, А.: Повседневная жизнь советской столицы при Хрущеве и Брежневе. Москва, Молодая Гвардия, 2017. [VASKIN, A.: Everyday Life of Soviet Capital under Khrushchev and Brezhnev. Moscow, Young Guard, 2017.]

- ВЕБЕР, Александр Б.: Союз можно было сохранить. Белая книга. Документы и факты о политике М. С. Горбачева по реформированию и сохранении многонационального государства. Москва, Горбачев-Фонд - Апрель-85, 1995. [VEBER, Aleksandr B.: Alliance could have been saved. White Book. Documents and Facts about the politics of M. S. Gorbachev about the reformation and salvation of the multinational state. Moscow, Gorbachev-Frnd - April-85, 1995.]
- VÉGSŐ, Roland: The Naked Communist: Cold War Modernism and the Politics of Popular Culture. New York, Fordham University Press, 2012.
- ВЕЛИЧАНСКАЯ, Л. (ред.): Встречи и переговоры на высшем уровне руководителей СССР и Югославии в 1946-1980 гг. Том второй 1964-1980. Документы. Москва, международный фонд “Демократия”, 2017. [VELICHANSKAYA, L. (red.): Meetings and Talks on the Highest Level of Administration USSR and Yugoslavia in 1946-1980 yrs. Second Volume 1964-1980. Documents. Moscow, International Fund “Democracy”, 2017.]
- ВЕССЬЕ, С.: За вашу и нашу свободу! Диссидентское движение в России. Москва, Новое литературное обозрение, 2015. [VESSIE, S.: For Your and Our Freedom! Dissident Movement in Russia. Moscow, New Literature View, 2015.]
- ВИЛЕНСКИЙ, С. – КОКУРИН, А. – АТМАШКИНА, Г. – НОВИЧЕНКО, И. (ред.): Дети ГУЛАГа 1918-1956. Москва, Международный фонд “Демократия”, 2002. [VILENSKY, S. – KOKURIN, A. – ATMASHKINA, G. – NOVICHENKO, I. (reds.): Children of GULAGs 1918-1956. Moscow, International Fund “Democracy”, 2002.]
- VISANI, Federica: La satira in Unione Sovietica, 1970-1990 [Satire in the Soviet Union, 1970-1990]. Torino, L'harmattan Italia, 2004.
- ВИТКОВСКИЙ, А.: ВИТКОВСКИЙ, А.: СССР против США: тайная война сверхдержав. Москва, ЭКСМО: Алгоритм, 2012. [VITKOVSKII, A.: USSR vs. USA: Secret War of the Superpowers. Moscow, EKSMO: Algoritm, 2012.]
- VOICU, Marian: Tezaurul României de la Moscova: inventarul unei istorii de o sută de ani [Romania's Treasury in Moscow: The Inventory of Hundred Years of History]. București, Humanitas, 2016
- VOINOVICH, Vladimir: Stalin: Triumph and Tragedy. New York, Prima Lifestyles, 1996.
- VOINOVICH, Vladimir: The Life and Extraordinary Adventures of Private Ivan Chonkin. (Translated by Richard Lourie). Chicago, Northwestern University Press, 1995.
- ВОЛКОГОНОВ, Дмитрий: Семь Вождей: Галерея лидеров СССР. Москва, Новости, 1995. [VOLKOGONOV, Dmitry: Seven Chiefs: Gallery of USSR Leaders. Moscow, News, 1995.]
- VOLKOV, Solomon: Shostakovich and Stalin: The Extraordinary Relationship Between the Great Composer and the Brutal Dictator. New York, Alfred A. Knopf, 2004.

- ВОЛКОВ, С. В.: Интеллектуальный слой в советском обществе. Москва, Фонд Развитие, 1999. [VOLKOV, S. V.: Intellectual Layer in the Soviet Society. Moscow, Development Fund, 1999.]
- ВОЛКОВА, П.: Дневник. Портреты. Книга 3. 1982-2012 года. Москва, Зебра, 2015. [VOLKOVA, P.: Diary. Portraits. Book 3. 1982-2012 years. Moscow, Zebra, 2015.]
- ВОЛОКИТИНА, Т. В. - ЕРМАКОВА, Д. А. - МУРАШКО Г. П.: Три визита А. У. Вышинского в Бухарест (1944-1945). Документы российских архивов. Москва, РОССПЕН, 1998. [VOLOKITINA, T. V. - YERMAKOVA, D. A. - MURASHKO, G. P.: Three Visits of A. U. Vyshinsky to Bucharest (1944-1945). Documents of the Russian Archives. Moscow, ROSSPEN, 1998.]
- ВОЛОКИТИНА, Т. В.: Москва и восточная Европа: становление политических режимов советского типа, 1949-1953. [VOLOKITINA, T. V.: Moscow and Eastern Europe: The Emergence of Political Regimes of the Soviet Type, 1949-1953. Moscow, ROSSPEN, 2002.]
- ВОЛОКИТИНА, Т. В.: Народная демократия: мифы или реальность. Москва, Наука, 1993. [VOLOKITINA, T. V.: People's Democracy: Myth or Reality. Moscow, Nauka, 1993.]
- ВОЛОКИТИНА, Т.В.: Советский фактор в восточной Европе, 1944-1953. Москва, РОССПЕН, 1999-2002. [VOLOKITINA, T.V.: The Soviet Factor in Eastern Europe. Moscow, ROSSPEN, 1999 - 2002.]
- ВОСЛЕНСКИЙ, М.: Номенклатура. Захаров, 2016. [VOSLENSKY, M.: Nomenclature. Zaharov, 2016.]
- WALICKI, Andrzej: Marxism and the Leap to the Kingdom of Freedom: The Rise and Fall of the Communist Utopia. Stanford, CA, Stanford University Press, 1995.
- WATSON, D.: Molotov: A Biography. London, Macmillan, 2005.
- WATTS, Larry L. - DIACONESCU, Camelia: Ferește-mă, Doamne, de prieteni...: războiul clandestin al Blocului Sovietic cu România [With friends like these...: The Soviet Bloc's Clandestine War against Romania]. București: RAO, 2012
- WATTS, Larry L.: With friends like these...: the Soviet Bloc's clandestine war against Romania. Bucharest, Military Publishing House, 2010
- WEINER, Amir: Making Sense of War: The Second World War and the Fate of the Bolshevik Revolution. Princeton, NJ, Princeton University Press, 2001.
- WEINSTEIN, Allen – VASSILIEV, Alexander: The Haunted Wood: Soviet Espionage in America-The Stalin Era. New York, Random House, 1999.
- WERTH, Nicolas: Histoire de l'Union Soviétique, De Lénine à Staline, 1917/1953. [History of the Soviet Union, from Lenin to Stalin, 1917/1953]. Paris, Presses universitaires de France, 1998

- WESTAD, Arne Odd – HOLTSMARK, Sven – NEUMANN, Iver B. (eds.): *The Soviet Union in Eastern Europe, 1945-1989*. New York-St. Martin's, 1994.
- WESTAD, Arne Odd (ed.): *Brothers in Arms: The Rise and Fall of the Sino-Soviet Alliance, 1945-1963*. Washington, DC, Woodrow Wilson Center Press, 1998..
- WESTAD, Arne Odd: *Cold War and Revolution: Soviet-American Rivalry and the Origins of the Chinese Civil War*. New York, Columbia University Press, 1993.
- WESTAD, Arne Odd. (ed.): *The Fall of Détente: Soviet-American Relations during the Carter Years*. Oslo, Scandinavian University Press, 1997.
- WISHNICK, Elizabeth: *Mending Fences: The Evolution of Moscow's China Policy from Brezhnev to Yeltsin*. Seattle-University of Washington Press, 2001.
- WOLF, Josephine: *Real Images: Soviet Cinema and the Thaw*. New York, I. B. Tauris, 2000.
- WOLF, Markus – MCELVOY, Anne: *The Man Without a Face: The Autobiography of Communism's Greatest Spymaster*. New York, Times Books, 1997.
- WOLSZA, Tadeusz: *Za żelazną kurtyną: Europa Środkowo-Wschodnia, Związek Sowiecki i Józef Stalin w opiniach polskiej emigracji politycznej w Wielkiej Brytanii 1944/1945-1953*. [Behind the Iron Curtain: Central-Eastern Europe, Soviet Union and Joseph Stalin in the opinions of the Polish political migrants in the United Kingdom 1944/1945-1953] Warszawa, Instytut Historii PAN, 2005.
- XIAO, Liu: *Chushi Sulian banian, 1955-1962 [Eight Years of Serving as Envoy in the Soviet Union, 1955-1962]*. Beijing, Zhongyang dangshi chubanshe, 1998.
- XIAOMING, Zhang: *Red Wings over the Yalu: China, the Soviet Union, and the Air War in Korea*. College Station TX, Texas A&M University Press, 2002.
- YAKOVLEV, A. N.: *A Century of Violence in Soviet Russia*. New Haven-CT, Yale University Press, 2002.
- YAKOVLEV, Aleksandr. "Twilight": *Sumerki*. Moscow-Materik, 2003.
- ЯКОВЛЕВ, Александр: *Муки прочтения бытия. Перестройка: надежды и реальности*. Москва, Новости, 1991. [YAKOVLEV, Alexander: *Excrciation of Being. Perestroika: Hopes and Realities*. Moscow, News, 1991.]
- ЯКОВЛЕВ, Александр: *Омут памяти*. Москва, Вагриус, 2000. [YAKOVLEV, Alexander: *Vortex of Memory*. Moscow, Vagrius, 2000.]
- ЯКОВЛЕВ, Александр: *Предисловие, обвал, послесловие*. Москва, Новости, 1992. [YAKOVLEV, Alexander: *Prequel, Fall, Afterword*. Moscow, News, 1992.]
- YAKOVLEVA, Elena: *ЯКОВЛЕВА, Елена: Польша против СССР, 1939-1950*. Москва, Вече, 2007. [YAKOVLEVA, Elena: *Poland against the USSR, 1939-1950*. Moscow, Veche, 2007.]
- ЯРАСКАЯ, Смиронва Е. – РОМАНОВ, П. (ред.): *Советская социальная политика:*

- сцены и действующие лица, 1940 – 1985. Научная монография. Москва, Вариант, 2008. YARASKAYA, Smirnova E. – ROMANOV, P. (eds.): Soviet Social Politics: Scenes and Acting People, 1940 – 1985. Scientific Monography. Moscow, Variant, 2008.]
- YAROSHINSKA, Alla: Chernobyl: The Forbidden Truth. Lincoln, University of Nebraska Press, 1995.
  - ЯРОВ, С. В.: Источники для изучения общественных настроений и культуры России XX века. Москва, Нестер История, 2009. [YAROV, S. V.: Sources for Research of Public Feelings and Culture of Russia XX Century. Moscow, Nester History, 2009.]
  - ЯЗОВ, Д. – МИРЕНКОВ, А.: Мир и война в эпоху советской перестройки. Кучково поле, 2016. [YAZOV, D. – MIRENKOV, A.: Peace and War in the Epoch of Soviet Perestroika. Kuchkovo Field, 2016.]
  - YEGOROV, Vladimir: Out of a Dead End into the Unknown: Notes on Gorbachev's Perestroika. Chicago, Edition 9, 1993.
  - ЕГОРОВА, Наталия – ЧУБАРЬЯН, Александр: Холодная война 1945-1963: Историческая Ретроспектива. Москва, Олма Пресс, 2003. [YEGOROVA, Natalia – CHUBARIAN, Alexander: Cold War 1945-1963: Historical Retrospective. Moscow, Olma Press, 2003.]
  - YURCHAK, Alexei: Everything Was Forever, Until It Was No More: The Last Soviet Generation. Princeton NJ, Princeton University Press, 2006.
  - ЮРЧАК, А.: Это было навсегда, пока не кончилось. Последнее советское поколение. Москва, Новое литературное обозрение, 2017. [YURCHAK, A.: It was Forever, Until it Ended. Last Soviet Generation. Moscow, New Literature View, 2017.]
  - ЮРЬЕВ, А.: Новейшая история России. Февраль 1917 года – начало XXI века. Учебное пособие. Гиперборея, 2010. [YURIEV, A.: Newest History of Russia. February 1917 – Beginning of XXI Century. Study Book. Hyperborea, 2010.]
  - ZABLOTSKII, Vladimir: ЗАБЛОЦКИЙ, Владимир: Крейсера "холодной войны". Москва, Яуза, 2008. [ZABLOTSKII, Vladimir: The Cruisers of the "Cold War". Moscow, Yauza, 2008.]
  - ЗАХАРОВ, В.: Культура и власть. Записки министра культуры СССР. Москва, Художественная литература, 2014. [ZHAROV, V.: Culture and Power. Writings of Minister of Culture USSR. Moscow, Art Literature, 2014.]
  - ZALESSKII, K.: ЗАЛЕССКИЙ, К. А.: Кто есть кто в истории СССР: 1953-1991. Москва, Вече, 2010. [ZALESSKII, K.: Who is Who in the History of the USSR: 1953-1991. Moscow, Veche, 2010.]

- ЗАЛЕССКИЙ, К. А.: Империя Сталина: Биографический энциклопедический словарь. Москва, Вече, 2000. [ZALESSKY, K. A.: Stalin's Empire: Biography Encyclopaedic Dictionary. Moscow, Veche, 2000.]
- ZALOGA, Steven: The Kremlin's Nuclear Sword: The Rise and Fall of Russia's Strategic Nuclear Forces, 1945-2000. Washington DC, Smithsonian Institution Press, 2002.
- ZARYCHTA, Stanisław: Broń jądrowa w kształtowaniu bezpieczeństwa 1945-2015. [Atomic weapon in shaping security 1945-2015] Warszawa, Bellona, 2016.
- ZASLAVSKY, Victor: Lo Stalinismo e la Sinistra Italiana. Dal mito dell'URSS alla fine del comunismo 1945-1991 [Stalinism and the Italian Left. From the myth of the USSR to the end of communism 1945-1991]. Milano, Mondadori, 2004.
- ZDANOVICH, A. (ed.): ЗДАНОВИЧ, А. А. (сост.): Венгерские события 1956 года глазами КГБ и МВД СССР: сборник документов. Москва, Объединенная редакция МВД России, 2009. [ZDANOVICH, A. (ed.): Hungarian Events of 1956 as Seen by KGB and Ministry of Internal Affairs of the USSR. Collection of Documents. Moscow, Ob'edinennaya redaktsiya MVD Rossii, 2009.]
- ЗДАНОВИЧ, А. – БЫЛИНИН, В.: Команда Андропова. Русь Издательство, 2005. [ZDANOVICH, A. – BYLININ, V.: Andropov's Team. Rus Publishing, 2005.]
- ЗЕМСКОВ, В.: Сталинская эпоха. Экономика, репрессии, индустриализация 1924-1954. Москва, Вече, 2018. [ZEMSKOV, V.: Stalin Epoch. Economy, Repressions, Industrialization 1924-1954. Moscow, Veche, 2018.]
- ЗЕНЬКОВИЧ, Н.: Агония СССР. Москва, Эксмо, 2016. [ZENKOVICH, N: Agony of USSR. Moscow, Eksmo, 2016.]
- ЗЕЗИНА, Марина Р.: Советская художественная интеллигенция и власть в 1950-е – 1960-е годы. Москва, Диалог – МГУ, 1999. [ZEZINA, Marina R.: Soviet Art Intelligence Community and the Regime during 1950's – 1960's. Moscow, Dialog – MGU, 1999.]
- ЖЕМЧУГОВ: Кому мы обязаны “Афганом”. Москва, Вече, 2017. [ZHEMCHUGOV: To Whom We Owe “Afghan”. Moscow, Veche, 2017.]
- ZHANG, Shu Guang: Economic Cold War: America's Embargo against China and the Sino-Soviet Alliance, 1949-1963. Woodrow Wilson Center Press, Washington D.C., 2001.
- ZHINUA, Shen (ed.): Zhongsu guanxi shigang, 1917-1991 [An Outline History of Sino-Soviet Relations, 1917-1991]. Beijing, Xinhua chubanshe, 2007.
- ZHINUA, Shen: Mao, Stalin and the Korean War: Trilateral Communist Relations in the 1950s. Routledge, London, 2012.
- ЖИРОМСКАЯ, В.: Жизненный потенциал послевоенных поколений в России. Историко-демографический аспект. 1946-1960. Москва, РГГУ, 2009.



[ZHIROMSKAYA, V.: Life Potential of the Afterwar Generations in Russia. Historical-Demographic Aspect. 1946-1960. Moscow, RGGU, 2009.]

- ZHUK, Sergei I.: Soviet Americana: The Cultural History of Russian and Ukrainian Americanists. London and New York, I.B. Tauris, 2018.
- ZHUK, Sergei I.: Nikolai Bolkhovitinov and American Studies in the USSR: People's Diplomacy in the Cold War. Lanham, MD and Boulder, CO, Rowman and Littlefield's Lexington Press, 2017.
- ZHUK, Sergei I.: Rock and Roll in the Rocket City: The West, Identity, and Ideology in Soviet Dnepropetrovsk, 1960-1985. Baltimore, MD, the Johns Hopkins University Press & Washington, D.C.: Woodrow Wilson Center Press, 2010 [paperback: 2017].
- ЖУКОВ, Ю. Н.: Народная империя Сталина. Москва, Эксмо – Алгоритм, 2009. [ZHUKOV, U. N.: Stalin's People's Empire. Moscow, Eksmo – Algorithm, 2009.]
- ЖУКОВ, Ю. Н.: Сталин. Неизвестные архивы СССР (комплект из 6 книг). Москва, Концептуал, 2018. [ZHUKOV, U. N.: Stalin. Unknown Archives of USSR (6 Books Package). Moscow, Conceptualist, 2018.]
- ЗИНОВЬЕВ, Александр: Русская судьба: исповедь отщепенца. Москва, ЗАО Центрполиграф, 1999. [ZINOVIEV, Alexander: Russian Fate: Confessions of a Renegade. Moscow, ZAO Centropoligraph, 1999.]
- ЗИНОВЬЕВ, А.: Русская трагедия. Москва, Алгоритм, 2017. [ZINOVIEV, A.: Russian Tragedy. Moscow, Algorithm, 2017.]
- ЗИНОВЬЕВА, О.: Символы сталинской Москвы. Тончу ИД, 2009. [ZINOVIEVA, O.: Symbols of Stalin's Moscow. Tonchu ID, 2009.]
- ZISK, Kimberly Martin: Engaging the Enemy: Organization Theory and Soviet Military Innovation, 1955-1991. Princeton, Princeton University Press, 1993.
- ZOLOTAREV, V. - PUTILIN, B.: ЗОЛОТАРЁВ В. А. - ПУТИЛИН Б. Г.: Месть за Победу: Советский Союз и холодная война. Москва, Военная книга, 2014. [ZOLOTAREV, V. - PUTILIN, B.: Revenge for the Victory: The Soviet Union and the Cold War. Moscow, Voennaya kniga, 2014.]
- ЗОЛОТАРЁВ, В.А.: Военная история Российского государства. Москва, Инэс – Рубин, 2014. [ZOLOTAREV, V.A.: War History of the Russian State. Moscow, Ines – Rubin, 2014.]
- ЗОЛОТАРЁВ, В.А. – ПУТИЛИН, Б.Г.: Холодная война: Противостояние двух сверхдержав. Москва, Инэс – Рубин, 2014. [ZOLOTAREV, V.A. – PUTILIN, B.G.: Cold War: Confrontation of the Two Superpowers. Moscow, Ines – Rubin, 2014.]
- ЗОЛОТОНОСОВ, Михаил: Гадюшник. Ленинградская писательская организация: избранные стенограммы с комментариями (из истории Советского литературного

быта 1940-1960-х годов). Москва, новое литературное обозрение, 2013. [ZOLOTONOSOV, Mikhail: Hell Hole. Leningrad's Writer's Organization: Chosen Stenographs with Commentaries (from History of Soviet Literature Being 1940-1960 years). Moscow, New Literature View, 2013.]

- ZUBKOVA, Elena: Russia After the War: Hopes, Illusions and Disappointments, 1945-1957, Armonk, NY, M.E. Sharpe, 1998.
- ЗУБКОВА, Елена: Общество и реформы 1945-1965. Москва, Россия молодая, 1993. [ZUBKOVA, Elena: Society and reforms 1945-1965. Moscow, Young Russia, 1993.]
- ZUBKOVA, Elena: Russia after the War: Hopes, Illusions, and Disappointments, 1945-1957. [Translated by Hugh Ragsdale]. Armonk NY, M. E. Sharpe, 1998.
- ЗУБКОВА, Елена: Советская жизнь 1945-1953. Москва, РОССПЕН, 2003. [ZUBKOVA, Elena: Soviet Life 1945-1953. Moscow, ROSSPEN, 2003.]
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: The Idea of Russia. The Life and The Work of Dmitry Likhachev. London, I..B.Tauris, 2016.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: Dmitry Likhachev. The Life and the Century. St. Petersburg, Vita Nova, 2016.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: Zhivago's Children: The Last Russian Intelligentsia. Harvard University Press, 2009.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: A Failed Empire: The Soviet Union in the Cold War from Stalin to Gorbachev. Chapel Hill, the University of North Carolina Press, 2007. [Published in translation in Russia, China, Poland, Spain, and Estonia].
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M. – SHIRAEV, Eric: Anti-Americanism in Russia: From Stalin to Putin. New York, Palgrave Press, 2000.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M. – PLESHAKOV, Constantin: Inside the Kremlin's Cold War. From Stalin to Khrushchev. Cambridge, Mass, Harvard University Press, 1996. [Published in translation in Germany, Poland, and China].

### Articles / Book chapters

- ABRHÁM, Vladimír: Operace Anadyr: motivy sovětského rozmístění strategických raket na Kubě [Operation Anadyr: Motives of Placing Soviet Strategic Missiles in Cuba]. *Historický obzor*, 2002, Vol. 13, No. 5-6, 123-126.
- АДАМСКИЙ, Виктор Б. - СМІРНОВ, Юрий Н.: Моральная ответственность учеников и политических лидеров в ядерную эпоху. [ADAMSKY, Viktor B. - SMIRNOV, Yuri N.: Moral Responsibility of Students and Political Leaders during Nuclear Epoch.] In: Science and Society: History of the Soviet Atomic Project (40's-

50's): Proceedings of the International Symposium at Dubna, May 14-18. 1996. Moscow, Izdat, 1997.

- AFIANI, Vitalij J.: Maďarská revoluce a Suezská krize: stanovisko sovětského vedení [The Hungarian Revolution and the Suez Crisis: The Position of the Soviet Leadership]. *Soudobé dějiny*, 1996, Vol. 3, No. 4, 474-481.
- AGA-ROSSI, Elena – ZASLAVSKY, Victor: L' URSS, il PCI e l'Italia: 1944-1948 [USSR, PCI and Italy: 1944-1948]. *Storia contemporanea*, December 6, 1994, Vol. 25, No. 5, 929-982.
- AGGEEVA, I.: АГГЕЕВА, И. А.: Джон Хамфри и Советский Союз. *Канадский ежегодник*, 2015, Вып. 19, 18-47. [AGGEEVA, I.: John Humphrey and the Soviet Union. *Kanadskii Ezhegodnik*, 2015, No. 19, 18-47.]
- AGGEEVA, I.: АГГЕЕВА, И. А.: Культурные связи в советско-канадских отношениях в 1950-е-начале 1960-х годов. По новым архивным материалам. *Новая и новейшая история*, 2009, Вып. 6, 63-79. [AGGEEVA, I.: Cultural Ties in the Soviet-Canadian Relations in the Beginning of 1950s-60s. Based on New Archival Materials. *Novaya i Noveishaya Istoriya*, 2009, No. 6, 63-79.]
- AGGEEVA, I.: АГГЕЕВА, И. А.: Советские приоритеты в Комиссии ООН по правам человека, 1960-е гг. *Электронный научно-образовательный журнал «История»*, 2015, Том 6, Выпуск 2(35). [AGGEEVA, I.: Soviet Priorities in the UN Commission on Human Rights, 1960-s". *Electronic Scientific and Educational Journal "Istoriya"*, 2015, Vol. 6, No. 2(35).]
- АКСЮТИН, Юрий - ПЫЖНИКОВ, Александр: О подготовке закрытого доклада Н. С. Хрущева XX съезду КПСС в свете новых документов. *Новая и новейшая история*. 2002, том 2. [AKSYUTIN, Yuri - PYZHNIKOV, Aleksandr: About development of Secret Document by Khrushchev to the XX meeting of CPSU in light of new documents. *New and Newest History*. 2002, Vol. 2.]
- ALTRICHTER, Helmut: ‚War der Zerfall der Sowjetunion vorauszusehen?‘ [‘Could the Break-up of the Soviet Union be Predicted’], *Jb. des Historischen Kollegs 2002*, 2003, 89-111.
- AMANN, Ron: A Sovietological View of Modern Britain. *Political Quarterly*, 2003, Vol. 74, No. 4, 468-480.
- AMOS, Christian: The Soviet western, 1964–1982: Sovietising Hollywood. In: Békés, Csaba – Kalmár, Melinda (eds.): *Students on the Cold War: New Finding and Interpretations*. Budapest, Cold War Research Center, 2017, 352-289.
- ASE, Cecilia: Ship of Shame: Gender and Nation in Narratives of the 1981 Soviet Submarine Crisis in Sweden. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 2016, Vol. 18, No. 1, 112–132.
- ÁTLAND, Krisitan: Michael Gorbachev, the Murmansk Initiative, and the Desecuritization of Interstate Relations in the Arctic. *Cooperation and Conflict*, 2008, Vol. 43, No. 3, 289-311.

- AUTIO-SARASMO, Sari: Technological modernisation in the Soviet Union and Post-Soviet Russia: practices and continuities. *Europe-Asia Studies*, Vol. 68, No.1 January 2016: 79-96.
- AUTIO-SARASMO, Sari: Stagnation or not? The Brezhnev leadership and the East-West interaction. In Fainberg, Dina - Kalinovsky, Artemy M. (eds.): *Reconsidering Stagnation in the Brezhnev era. Ideology and Exchange*. London, Lexington books 2016: 87-103.
- AUTIO-SARASMO, Sari: Knowledge through the Iron Curtain: Soviet Scientific-Technical Cooperation with Finland and West Germany. In Sari Autio-Sarasmo and Katalin Miklóssy (eds.): *Reassessing Cold War Europe*. Abingdon, Routledge Studies in the History of Russia and Eastern Europe, 2011 (2013) 66-82.
- AUTIO-SARASMO, Sari: Khrushchev and the Challenge of Technological Progress. In: Smith, J. R. - Ilic, M. (eds.): *Khrushchev in Kremlin. Policy and government in the Soviet Union, 1953-1964*. Abingdon, BASEES/Routledge series on Russian and East European Studies, 2011, 133-149.
- AUTIO-SARASMO, Sari: Soviet Economic Modernisation and Transferring Technologies from the West. In: Kangaspuro, Markku - Smith, Jeremy (eds.): *Modernisation and Russian Society in the 20th Century*. Helsinki, Studia Fennica Historica 12, Finnish Literature Society (SKS), 2006, 104-123.
- AZADOVSKII, Konstantin - EGOROV, Boris: From Anti-Westernism to Anti-Semitism: Stalin and the Impact of the “Anti-Cosmopolitan” Campaigns on Soviet Culture. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 2002, Vol. 4, No. 1, 66–80.
- BAIN, Mervyn J.: Triangle of Mistrust: Washington, Moscow and Havana. *Journal of Transatlantic Studies*, 2006, Vol. 4, No. 2, 145-162.
- BARSUKOV, Nikolai: The Rise to Power. In: Taubman, William - Khrushchev, Sergei - Gleason, Abbott: *Nikita Khrushchev: Fresh Perspectives on the Last Communist*. New Haven - Connecticut, Yale University Press, 2000.
- BERELOWITCH, A: De la mort de Staline à l'effondrement du système soviétique. Le soviétisme ordinaire [From Stalin's death to the collapse of the Soviet system. Ordinary sovietism]. In: FARAVEL-GARRIGUES, Gilles – ROUSSELET, Kathy (dir.): *La Russie contemporaine [Contemporary Russia]*. Paris, Fayard / Centre d'études et de recherches internationales, 2010, 75-91.
- BERNSTEIN, Thomas P.: Mao, Chinese Communism, and the USSR. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Spring, 2014, Vol. 16, No. 2, 108–127.
- BERRETTINI, Mireno: Guerra fredda o transizione egemonica? La diplomazia “atlantica”, l'asse Mosca-Pechino e l'alterazione dell'equilibrio strategico [Cold war or hegemonic transition? The “atlantic” diplomacy, the axis Moscow-Beijing and the alteration of strategic balance]. *Nuova Rivista Storica*, 2017, Vol. 101, No. 1, 11-32.

- BETTANIN, Fabio: Le relazioni fra Italia e URSS nella prima fase della distensione [Italy and USSR relations in the first phase of détente]. *Mondo contemporaneo: rivista di storia*, 2009, No. 2, 1-42.
- BISCHOF, Günter: Die Instrumentalisierung der Moskauer Erklärung nach dem 2. Weltkrieg [Instrumentalizing the Moscow Declaration after World War II]. *Zeitgeschichte*, 1993, Vol. 20, 345-366
- BODEN, Ragna: Cold War Economics: Soviet Aid to Indonesia. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer, 2008, Vol. 10, No. 3, 110–128.
- BODRATO, Guido – CARIOTI, Antonio: In Berlinguer la stessa illusione di Gorbaciov [In Berlinguer the same illusion as Gorbachev]. *Ventunesimo Secolo*, 2002, Vol. 1, No. 1, 193-199.
- BOHN, Thomas: „Im allgemeinen Meer der Stimmen soll auch meine Stimme erklingen ...“. Die Wahlen zum obersten Sowjet der UdSSR von 1958 - Loyalität und Dissens im Kommunismus [‘In the Common Sea of Voices My Voice Shall Resound Too ...’. The Elections for the Supreme Soviet of the USSR in 1958 - Loyalty and Dissent in Communism], *Geschichte und Gesellschaft*, 2008, vol. 34, no. 4, 524–549.
- BONNE, Massimiliano: I colloqui tra l’Unione Sovietica e l’industria energetica italiana dal 1959 al 1961: la strategia di Enrico Mattei e i suoi risvolti sulla politica internazionale [Conversations between the Soviet Union and Italian energy industry from 1959 to 1961: Enrico Mattei’s strategy and its consequences in International politics]. *Ventunesimo Secolo*, February, 2011, Vol. 10, No. 24, 159-197.
- BONWETSCH, Bernd – BORIUGOV, Gennadii: Stalin und die SBZ: Ein Besuch der SED Führung in Moskau vom 30. Januar - 7. Februar 1947. [Stalin and the SBZ: a Visit of the SED Leaders in Moscow from 30. January - 7. February 1947]. *Vierteljahrshefte für Zeitgeschichte*. 1994, Vol. 42, No. 2, 279-303.
- BORELLI, Andrea: Cold War or not? The Institute of World Economy and Politics and the Soviet foreign policy (1943-1948). In: Békés, Csaba – Kalmár, Melinda (eds.): *Students on the Cold War: New Finding and Interpretations*. Budapest, Cold War Research Center, 2017, 2-14.
- BORHI, L: Empire by Coercion: The Soviet Union and Hungary in the 1950s, *Cold War History*, 2010, Vol. 1, No. 2, 47-72.
- BORODZIEJ, Włodzimierz- DŁUGOŁĘCKI, Piotr: Moskiewskie wytyczne do polityki zagranicznej PRL: przykłady, [Moscow’s guidelines to the foreign policy of PPR: examples] in: *Polski Przegląd Dyplomatyczny*, 2005, 5, 115-142.
- BORODZIEJ, Włodzimierz: Polskie peryferie polityki zagranicznej Związku Radzieckiego – lata siedemdziesiąte, [Polish peripheries of the USSR foreign policy - the seventies] in: *Modernizacja – Centrum – Peryferia. Księga jubileuszowa z okazji 70. rocznicy urodzin Ryszarda Stemplowskiego*. [Modernisation - Center - Periphery. Jubilee book on occasion of the 70th birthday of Ryszard Stemplowski] Warszawa, Polski Instytut Spraw Międzynarodowych, 2009.

- BOWLT, E. John - SARAB'YANOV, Dmitrii: Keepers of the Flame: An Exchange on Art and Western Cultural Influences in the USSR after World War II. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 2002, Vol. 4, No. 1, 81–87.
- BOZO, Frédéric: “I Feel More Comfortable with You”: France, the Soviet Union, and German Reunification. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer, 2015, Vol. 17, No. 3, 116–158.
- BRANDENBERGER, David L. - DUBROVSKY, A. M.: The People Need a Tsar’: The Emergence of National Bolshevism as Stalinist Ideology, 1931-1941. *Europe-Asia Studies*. 1998, Vol. 50.
- BRENNER, Philip (ed.): “A Mystery Wrapped in a Riddle and Kept in a Sphinx”: New Evidence on Soviet Premier Alexei Kosygin’s Trip to Cuba, June 1967, and the Turn in Relations between Cuba and the Soviet Bloc, 1967-68 (Introduced by Philip Brenner). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 2012, No. 17/18, 792-807.
- BRENNER, Philip - Blight, James G.: Cuba, 1962: The Crisis in Cuban-Soviet Relations: Fidel Castro’s Secret 1968 Speech. *CWIHP Bulletin*. Spring, 1995, No. 5.
- BROWN, Archie: Perestroika and the End of the Cold War, *Cold War History*, 2007, Vol. 7, No. 1, 1-17.
- BROWN, Archie: The End of the Soviet Union. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Fall, 2015, Vol. 17, No. 4, 158–165.
- BROWN, Archie: The Gorbachev Revolution and the End of the Cold War. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): *The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol.3 - Endings*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 244–66.
- BROOKS, Jeffrey: Stalin’s Ghost: Cold War Culture and the U.S. - Soviet Relations. In: Larres, Klaus - Osgood, Kenneth: *After Stalin’s Death: The Cold War as International History*. New York, Rowman and Littlefield, 2003.
- BURR, William: “Soviet Cold War Military Strategy: Using Declassified History.” *Cold War International History Bulletin* 4, 1994, 9-13.
- БЫСТРОВА, И. В.: Советский военный потенциал периода “холодной войны” в американских оценках. *Отечественная История*. 2004, Том 2. [BYSTROVA, I. V.: Soviet War Potential during period of “Cold War” in the American estimates. *National History*. 2004, Vol. 2.]
- CADIOT, J: De la mort de Staline à l'effondrement du système soviétique. Un inquiétant silence: les tensions nationales de la Russie post-stalinienne [From Stalin's death to the collapse of the Soviet system. A worrying silence: national tensions in the post-Stalinist Russia]. In: FARAVEL-GARRIGUES, Gilles – ROUSSELET, Kathy (dir.): *La Russie contemporaine [Contemporary Russia]*. Paris, Fayard / Centre d'études et de recherches internationales, 2010, 49-61.
- CALZINI, Paolo: L'Urss di fronte all'Europa orientale [USSR facing eastern Europe] il Mulino, 1990, No. 6, 935-949.

- CARLISLE, Olga Andreyev: Solzhenitsyn and the Secret Circle. In: Carlisle, Olga Andreyev: Under the New Sky: A Reunion with Russia. New York, Ticknor and Fields, 1993.
- CARTER, Paul Milton, Jr.: Shef ideolog: M.A. Suslov i “nauka” o kommunizme v USSR [Chief Ideologist: M.A. Suslov and the “Science” of Communism in the USSR]. Moscow: MGU TEIS Press, 2003; second edition: Yekaterinburg: AMB Publishing House, 2017.
- CHAVANCE, B: De la mort de Staline à l'effondrement du système soviétique. Réformes institutionnelles et croissance économique de Khrouchtchev à Gorbatchev [From Stalin's death to the collapse of the Soviet system. Institutional reforms and economic growth from Khrushchev to Gorbachev]. In: FAREVEL-GARRIGUES, Gilles – ROUSSELET, Kathy (dir.): La Russie contemporaine [Contemporary Russia]. Paris, Fayard / Centre d'études et de recherches internationales, 2010, 61-75.
- CHEN, Jian - WILSON, David L.: All Under the Heaven is Great Chaos: Beijing, the Sino-Soviet Border Clashes, and the Turn toward Sino-American Rapprochement, 1968 - 1969. *CWIHP Bulletin*. Winter, 1998, No. 11.
- ЧЕРЕДНИКОВА, Анна Юрьевна: Операция «Вихрь». Венгрия, 1956 год. *Военно-исторический журнал*, 2016, No. 11, 30-35. [CHEREDNIKOVA, Anna Yur'evna: Operation “Vihr”. Hungary, 1956. *War History Magazine*, 2016, No. 11, 30-35.]
- CHERNIAEV, A. S. (ed.): The Last Official Foreign Visit by M.S. Gorbachev as President of the USSR: The Road to Tokyo (Documents obtained by A.S Cherniaev and Tsuyoshi Hasegawa and translated by Benjamin Aldrich-Moodie and Mie Nakachi). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 1998, No. 10, 196-210.
- ЧЕРНЯЕВ, Анатолий С.: Феномен Горбачева в контексте лидерства. *Международная жизнь*. 1993, Том 7. [CHERNYAEV, Anatoly S.: Gorbachev Phenomenon in Context of Leadership. *Mezhdunarodnaya Zhizn'*. 1993, Vol. 7.]
- CICHORACKI, Cichoracki- ILIN, Aleksander: Zeznanie młodego komunisty. Przyczynek do pierwszej fazy dziejów KPZB, [Confessions of a young communist. Contribution to the first phase of the history of the Belarusian Communist Party]. *KOMUNIZM: system - ludzie - dokumentacja*, 2016, 5.
- CHUBARIAN, A & PECHATNOV, V: Molotov ‘the Liberal’: Stalin’s 1945 Criticism of his Deputy, *Cold War History*, 2010, Vol. 1, No. 1, 129-140.
- CIOBANU, Ceslav: “Mikhail Gorbachev: The Decay of Socialism and the Renaissance of Eastern Europe (from the Perspective of an Insider). *East European Politics and Societies*, 2004, Vol. 18, No. 1, 45-69.
- CLEMENS, Walter C. Jr.: Why Not Indict War Criminals in Moscow? *Behind the Breaking News*, Vol. 2, No.1, 2000, Institute for the Study of Conflict, Ideology and Policy.
- CLEMENS, Walter C. Jr.: Who or What Killed the Soviet Union? How Three Davids Undermined Goliath. *Nationalism and Ethnic Politics*, Vol. 3, No1, 1997, 136-58.

- CLEMENS, Walter C. Jr.: The Burden of Defense: Soviet Russia in the 1920s. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies*, Vol. 9, No.4, 1996, 786-99.
- CLEMENS, Walter C. Jr.: Was/Is Conflict Inevitable between Moscow and Washington? Comparing Individuals and Forces. *Soviet and Post-Soviet Review*, Vol. 22, No.2, 1995, 135-47.
- CLEMENS, Walter C. Jr.: Why Russia in the 1990s Is Not Germany After World War II. *Problems of Post-Communism*, Vol. 42, No2, 1995, 54-61.
- CLEMENS, Walter C. Jr.: The Military under Tsar, Commissar, and Prezident: Professionals and Politicians. *Mershon International Studies Review*, Vol. 38, Supplement 2, 1994, 321-325.
- CLEMENS, Walter C. Jr.: Soviet Centrifugalism: Republics as Independent Actors. *Nationalities Papers*, Vol. 21, No 2 1993, 9-24.
- CLEMENS, Walter C. Jr.: Gorbachev's Role in International Détente: True GRIT? *Soviet and Post-Soviet Review*, Vol. 20, No.1 1993, 51-76.
- CLEMENS, Walter C. Jr.: The Republics as International Actors. *Nationalities Papers*, Vol. 19, No.1,1991, 73-76.
- CLEMENS, Walter C. Jr.: Soviet-U.S. Relations: Confrontation, Cooperation, Transformation? In: Michael Klare - Daniel C. Thomas, (eds.): *World Security: Trends and Challenges at Century's End* New York: St. Martin's, 1991, 25-44.
- CLEMENS, Walter C. Jr.: *Can Russia Change? The USSR Confronts Global Interdependence*. New York: Routledge, 1990. Reissued as *Routledge Revival*, 2011.
- CLEMENS, Walter C. Jr.: Remembering Stalin's Victims. *WM*, Vol. 3, No.3, 1990, 54-55.
- CLEMENS, Walter C. Jr.: Inside Gorbachev's Think Tank. *WM*, Vol. 2, No.8, 1989, 28-36.
- CLEMENS, Walter C. Jr.: Soviet Foreign Policy Since 1917: Achievements and Failures. *Survey*, Vol. 30, No.4, 1989, 87-112.
- CODEVILLA, Giovanni: Dallo scontro all'incontro: la politica ecclesiastica sovietica dalla morte di Stalin alla caduta del regime [From confront to encounter: the Soviet ecclesiastical policy from the death of Stalin to the collapse of the regime]. In *FORCELLESE, T. – FRANCHI, G. – MACCHIA, A. (eds.): La fine del comunismo in Europa: regimi e dissidenze, 1956-1989 [The end of communism in Europe: regime and dissent, 1956-1989]*. Soveria Mannelli, Rubbettino, 2016, 99-121.
- COMTE, P: Leonid Brejnev, du petit apparatchik au tsar malgré lui [Leonid Brejnev, from the small apparatchik to the tsar despite himself]. In: ARRIGNON, Jean-Pierre – BUISSON, Jean-Christophe – BURGAUD, Stéphanie - CARRÈRE D'ENCAUSSE, Hélène – DES CARS, Jean – COMTE, Philippe – DELORME, Philippe – FEDEROVSKAĬA, Irina – HECHT, Emmanuel – LECOMTE, Bernard – LENTZ, Thierry – MAKARIAN, Christian – DE MEAUX, Lorraine – REY, Marie-Pierre – SARMAnt, Thierry – SUMPf, Alexandre – WERTH, Nicolas: *La Russie des tsars, d'Ivan le terrible à Vladimir Poutine [The Russia of the tsars, from Ivan the Terrible to*



Vladimir Putin]. Malesherbes, Perrin, 2016, 329-359.

- CONFALONIERI, Maria Antonietta: Atteggiamenti di massa verso gli Stati Uniti e l'Unione Sovietica nell'Europa del Sud (correlati socioeconomici e preferenze partitiche) [Mass attitudes toward the United States and the USSR in Southern Europe (socioeconomic correlations and party preferences)]. *Il Politico: Rivista Italiana di Scienze Politiche*, 1989, Vol. 54, No. 1, 89-108.
- CONNOR, Walter D.: Soviet Society, Public Attitudes, and the Perils of Gorbachev's Reforms: The Social Context of the End of the USSR. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Fall, 2003, Vol. 5, No. 4, 43-80.
- CORTHORN, Paul: The Cold War and British debates over the boycott of the 1980 Moscow Olympics, *Cold War History*, 2012, Vol. 13, No. 1, 43-66.
- CRICCO, M.: La vendita di armi sovietiche e italiane alla Libia nei documenti americani (1970-1972) [Soviet and Italian arms trade to Libya in the American documents (1970-1972)]. *The Journal of Libyan Studies*, Summer 2003, Vol. 4, No. 1, 76-86.
- CRICCO, M.: Libya, the United States and the Soviet Union. From the rise of Qadhafi to Ronald Reagan's policy of pressure. In BAGNATO B. – GUDERZO, M. (eds.): *The Globalization of the Cold War: Diplomacy and Local Confrontation, 1975-85*. London, Routledge, 2010, 55-70.
- DANHUI, Lui – YAFENG Xia: Competing for Leadership: Split or Détente in the Sino-Soviet Bloc, 1959-1961. *International History Review*, 2008, Vol. 30, No. 3, 545-575.
- DAVIES, Robert William: Stakhanovism and the Soviet Economy. *Europe-Asia Studies*, 2002, Vol. 54, No. 6, 867-903.
- DAVIES, Sarah: Soviet cinema and the early Cold War: Pudovkin's Admiral Nakhimov, *Cold War History*, 2006, Vol. 4, No. 1, 49-70.
- ДЕДКОВ, Игорь: Как трудно даются иные дни: Из дневниковых записей 1953 - 1974. *Новый Мир*. 1996, Том 4. [DEDKOV, Igor: How Difficult These Days Are: From Diary accounts 1953 - 1974. *New World*. 1996, Vol. 4.]
- DOEL, Ronald E: Evaluating Soviet Lunar Science in Cold War America. *Osiris 7, Science after Forty Volume*, Arnold Thackray, (ed.) 1992, 238-264.
- DOEL, Ronald E: Die Beurteilung aus der Ferne: Erforschung des Kalten Krieges sowjetischen Arktis aus Washington, DC. [Assessments from afar: Exploring the Soviet Arctic and Washington DC in the Cold War] In: Alexander Ananyev - Klaus Gestwa - Matthias Uhl, (eds.): *Die Geschichte der Sowjetischen Arktis: Repräsentationen und Aneignungen seit 1917* Paderborn: Ferdinand Schöningh Verlag, 2017.
- DOEL, Ronald E. - Robert McCutcheon: Historical and historiographic introduction to special Volume. *Astronomy and the State in the U.S.S.R. and Russia, Journal for History of Astronomy* Vol. 26, No.4, 1995, 3-20.

- DONNO, Antonio: La breve “luna di miele” tra Unione Sovietica e Israele (1947-1949) [The short “honey moon” between the Soviet Union and Israel (1947-1949)]. *Clio*, 2001, Vol. 48, No. 1, 49-78.
- ДОРОХОВ, В. Ж.: Конфронтация КНР с СССР в 1960-е годы сквозь призму древнекитайских стратагем. *Военно-исторический Журнал*, 2016, No. 9, 38-43. [DOROHOV, V. ZH.: Confrontation of PRC with USSR in the 1960's through a prism of Ancient Chinese Stratagem. *War History Magazine*, 2016, No. 9, 38-43.]
- DRAGOMIR, Elena: The Formation of the Soviet Bloc's Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: Romania's Involvement. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 2012, Vol. 14, No. 1, 34-47.
- DRAKE, Richard: Italian Communism and Soviet Terror. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Spring, 2004, Vol. 6, No. 2, 57-63.
- DRAKE, Richard: The Soviet Dimension of Italian Communism. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer, 2004, Vol. 6, No. 3, 115-119.
- DU QUENOY, Paul: The Role of Foreign Affairs in the Fall of Nikita Khrushchev in October 1964. *International History Review*, 2003, Vol. 25, No. 2, 334-356.
- DUDEK, Antoni: Pożegnanie z Wielkim Bratem. Ostatni rok w dziejach stosunków polsko-radzieckich (1991) [Farwell to the Big Brother, The last year in the history of the Polish-Soviet relations (1991)], in: Andrzej Friszke, Antoni Dudek, Krzysztof Persak, Łukasz Kamiński, Marcin Zaremba, Paweł Machcewicz, Paweł Sowiński, Piotr Osęka (eds.), *Od Piłsudskiego do Wałęsy. Studia z dziejów Polski w XX wieku*, [From Piłsudski to Walesa: Studies in Polish History in 20th Century], Warszawa, IPN, 2008.
- DUMANCIC, Marko: The Cold War's cultural ecosystem: angry young men in British and Soviet cinema, 1953-1968, *Cold War History*, 2014, Vol. 14, No. 3, 403-422.
- DUNLOP, John B.: The August 1991 Coup and Its Impact on Soviet Politics. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 2003, Vol. 5, No. 1, 94-127.
- DURMAN, Karel: Kreml a dvojí krize roku 1956 [Kremlin and the Two Crises of 1956]. *Historický obzor*, 2000, Vol. 11, No. 1-2, 23-31.
- DUȚU, Alesandru: Tratatul de la Varșovia: Divergen]e româno-sovietice în adoptarea statutelor [The Warsaw Treaty: Romanian-Soviet Divergences on the Adoption of the Statutes]. Document 1 2002, 11-15.
- EASTER, David: Active Soviet military support for Indonesia during the 1962 West New Guinea crisis, *Cold War History*, 2015, Vol. 15, No. 2, 201-220.
- ECKSTEIN, Arthur M.: Clandestine Agent: The Real Agnes Smedley. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Fall, 2007, Vol. 9, No. 4, 106-114.
- EDELMAN, Robert: The five hats of Nina Ponomareva: sport, shoplifting and the Cold War, *Cold War History*, 2017, Vol. 17, No. 3, 223-239.

- EDEMSKII, Andrei (ed.): The Turn in Soviet-Yugoslav Relations, 1953-55 (Introduced by Andrei Edemskii and translated by David Wolff). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 1998, No. 10, 138.
- EFIMOVA, Larisa M.: Stalin and the Revival of the Communist Party of Indonesia, *Cold War History*, 2006, Vol. 5, No. 1, 107-120.
- EGOROVA, N.: ЕГОРОВА, Н. И.: Москва-Вашингтон: политика и дипломатия Кремля, 1921-1941. Архивные документы. *Новая и новейшая история*, 2010, Вып. 6, 88-95. [EGOROVA, N.: Moscow – Washington: Politics and Diplomacy of Kremlin, 1921-1941. Archival Documents. *Novaya i Noveishaya Istoriya*, 2010, No. 6, 88 -95.]
- EGOROVA, N.: ЕГОРОВА, Н. И.: Советский военно-морской флот и Арктика в первые десятилетия холодной войны. *Холодная война в Арктике*, 2009, 59-79. [EGOROVA, N.: Soviet Navy and the Arctic in the First Decades of the Cold War. *The Cold War in the Arctic*, 2009, 59-79.]
- ЭЙМОНТОВА, Р. Г.: Из Дневников Сергея Сергеевича Дмитриева. *Отечественная История*. 1999-2000, Том 1-6. [EIMONTOVA, R. G.: From the Diaries of Sergey Sergeevich Dmitriev. *National History*. 1999-2000, Vol. 1-6.]
- ELLMAN, Michael: Soviet Repression Statistics: Some Comments, *Europe-Asia Studies* 54, no. 7 2002, 1151-1172.
- ELLMAN, Michael - KANTOROVICH, Vladimir: The Collapse of the Soviet System and the Memoir Literature. *Europe-Asia Studies*, 1997, Vol. 49.
- ENGERMAN, David C.: The Romance of Economic Development and New Histories of the Cold War. *Diplomatic History*, 2004, Vol. 28, No. 1.
- ERICKSON, John: Soviet War Losses: Calculations and Controversies. In: Erickson, J. - Dilks, D. (eds.): *Barbarossa: The Axis and the Allies*. Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press, 1994.
- ERTMAN, Thalia: Spies, stars and stripes: How the 1960's Cold War made Russians likeable in Star Trek and The Man from UNCLE. In: Békés, Csaba – Kalmár, Melinda (eds.): *Students on the Cold War: New Finding and Interpretations*. Budapest, Cold War Research Center, 2017, 390-412.
- EVANGELISTA, Matthew: 'Why Keep Such an Army?' Khrushchev's Troop Reductions. *CWIHP Working Paper* 19, Washington D.C. 1997.
- EVANGELISTA, Matthew: The Soviet Threat: Intentions, Capabilities, and Context. *Diplomatic History*, 1998, Vol. 22, No.3, 439-449.
- EVANGELISTA, Matthew: Second-Guessing the Experts: Citizens Group Criticism of the Central Intelligence Agency's Estimates of Soviet Military Policy. *International History Review*, 1997, Vol. 19, No.3, 563-593.
- EVANGELISTA, Matthew: The Paradox of State Strength: Transnational Relations, Domestic Structures, and Security Policy in Russia and the Soviet Union. *International Organization*, 1995, Vol. 49, No.1, 1-38.

- FAINBERG, Dina: Unmasking the wolf in sheep's clothing: Soviet and American campaigns against the enemy's journalists, 1946-1953, *Cold War History*, 2015, Vol. 15, No. 2, 155-178.
- FALLS, Donald R.: Soviet Decision-Making and the Withdrawal of Soviet Troops from Romania. *East European Quarterly*, 1993, Vol. 27, No. 4, 489-502.
- FERRARI, Aldo: La Russia e il Limes caucasico (1801-2002) [Russia and the caucasian limes (1800-2002)]. In ZARRILLI, L. (ed.): *La grande regione del Caspio. Percorsi storici e prospettive geopolitiche* [The Caspian region. Historical routes and geopolitical perspectives]. Milan, Franco Angeli, 2004, 17-42.
- FERRIS, Jesse: Guns for Cotton? Aid, Trade, and the Soviet Quest for Base Rights in Egypt, 1964–1966. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Spring, 2011, Vol. 13, No. 2, 4–38.
- FERRIS, Jesse: Soviet Support for Egypt's Intervention in Yemen, 1962–1963. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Fall, 2008, Vol. 10, No. 4, 5–36.
- ФИЛИТОВ, Алексей М.: СССР и Германский вопрос: поворотные пункты (1941-1961). Из: Егорова, Наталия - Чубариан, Александр: Холодная война 1945 - 1963: Историческая ретроспектива. Москва, Олма Пресс, 2003. [FILITOV, Alexei M.: USSR and the German Question: Turning Points (1941-1961). In: Egorova, Natalia - Chubarian, Alexander: Cold War 1945 - 1963: Historical Perspective. Moscow, Olma Press, 2003.]
- FINK, Carole: Facing Brezhnev and East Other: Nixon, Brandt, and Meir after 1969. *Writing Twentieth Century International History, Explorations and Examples*. Goettingen: Wallstein, 2017, 108-131.
- FINZI, Roberto: Appendice – URSS: l'insopportabile peso della dittatura, della guerra fredda, dell'impegno mondiale [Appendix – USSR: the unbearable weight of dictatorship, cold war, global commitment]. In FINZI, Roberto: *Sinossi di storia economica, 1492-1945* [Synopsis of economic history, 1492-1945]. Bologna, CLUEB, 1999.
- FORCELLESE, Tito: Regimi e dissidenze nell'Unione Sovietica dell'Archivio Andreotti [Regimes and dissents in the Soviet Union from the Andreotti Archive]. In FORCELLESE T. – FRANCHI, G. - MACCHIA, A. (eds.): *La fine del comunismo in Europa: regimi e dissidenze, 1956-1989* [The end of communism in Europe: regime and dissent, 1956-1989]. Soveria Mannelli, Rubbettino, 2016, 145-166.
- FOX, John F., Jr.: What the Spiders Did: U.S. and Soviet Counterintelligence before the Cold War. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer, 2009, Vol. 11, No. 3, 206–224.
- FRIEDMAN, Jeremy: Soviet policy in the developing world and the Chinese challenge in the 1960s, *Cold War History*, 2010, Vol. 10, No. 2, 247-272.
- ФУРМАН, Дмитрий: Феномен Горбачева. *Свободная Мысль*. 1995, Том 11. [FURMAN, Dmitry: Gorbachev Phenomenon. *Freedom Thought*. 1995, Vol. 11.]
- FURSENKO, Aleksandr A.: Kak byla postroena berlinskaia stena [How the Berlin Wall Was Built]. *Istoricheskie zapiski*, 2001, No. 4, 73-90.

- FÜRST, Julian (ed.): Late Stalinist Russia. London, Routledge, 2006.
- FÜRST, Julian: Prisoners of the Soviet Self? Political Youth Opposition in Late Stalinism. *Europe-Asia Studies*, 2002, Vol. 54, No. 3, 353-375.
- FÜRST, Julian: The Arrival of Spring? Changes and Continuities in Soviet Youth Culture and Policy between Stalin and Khrushchev. In: Jones, Polly (ed.): *The Dilemmas of De-Stalinization*. London, Routledge, 2006. 135-153.
- ГАНКОВСКИЙ, Юрий: Кто, Где, когда принимал решение о вводе советских войск в Афганистан? *Азия и Африка сегодня*. 1994, Том 5. [GANKOVSKY, Yuri: Who, Where, When Took Decision of Moving in Soviet Troops in Afghanistan? *Asia and Africa Today*. 1994, Vol. 5.]
- GANSHIN, G. – ZAZERSKAYA, T.: Pitfalls Along the Path of ‘Brotherly Friendship’: A Look at the History of Soviet-Chinese Relations. *Far Eastern Affairs*, 1994, Vol. 6., 63-70.
- ГАРЕЕВ, Махмут: Почему и как мы вошли в Афганистан. *Ориентир*. 1994, Том 6. [GAREEV, Makhmut: Why and How We Went into Afghanistan. *Orientalist*. 1994, Vol. 6.]
- GARTHOFF, Raymond: The KGB Reports to Gorbachev. *Intelligence and National Security*, 1996, Vol. 11, No. 2.
- GATEJEL, Luminita: Krieg der Worte statt Krieg der Waffen: Der Menschenrechtsbegriff in der Sowjetunion unter Brežnev [Battle for Words instead of Battle of Weapons: The Human Rights Term in the Soviet Union under Brezhnev], *Archiv für Begriffsgeschichte*, 2009, vol. 51, 2009, 197–208.
- GEIST, Edward: Was There a Real “Mineshaft Gap”? Bomb Shelters in the USSR, 1945–1962. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Spring, 2012, Vol. 14, No. 2, 3–28.
- GELTZER, Anna: In a Distorted Mirror: The Cold War and U.S.-Soviet Biomedical Cooperation and (Mis)understanding, 1956–1977. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer, 2012, Vol. 14, No. 3, 39–63.
- GENTILONI SILVERI, Umberto: L’Urss, il Pci e le origini della guerra fredda [The USSR, the PCI and the origins of Cold War]. *Storia e problemi contemporanei*, June, 2000.
- GEORGIEV, Jiří: Historické souvislosti sovětské invaze do Afghánistánu [The Historical Context of the Soviet Invasion of Afghanistan]. *Mezinárodní vztahy*, 2002, Vol. 37, No. 1, 58-72.
- GETCHELL, Michelle D.: Revisiting the 1954 Coup in Guatemala: The Soviet Union, the United Nations, and “Hemispheric Solidarity”. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Spring, 2015, Vol. 17, No. 2, 73–102.
- GHEDA, Paolo: Il disgelo e la fine dell’Unione Sovietica: quadro storico e riferimenti storiografici [The Thaw and the end of the Soviet Union: historical frame work and historiographical references]. In *FORCELLESE T. – FRANCHI, G. - MACCHIA, A.*

(eds.): *La fine del comunismo in Europa: regimi e dissidenze, 1956-1989* [*The end of communism in Europe: regime and dissent, 1956-1989*]. Soveria Mannelli, Rubbettino, 2016, 123-144

- ГИБИАНСКИЙ, Леонид: Советские цели в Восточной Европе в конце второй мировой войны и в первые послевоенные годы: споры в историографии и проблемы изучения источников. *Russian History - Histoire Russe*. 2002, Том 29, No. 2-4, 197-215. [GIBIANSKY, Leonid: Soviet Goals in Eastern Europe at the end of the Second World War and First After-War Years: Conflicts in Historiography and Problems with Observing the Sources. *Russian History - Histoire Russe*. 2002, Vol. 29, No. 2-4, 197-215.]
- GIBIANSKY, Leonid: Stalin and Trieste Confrontation of 1945: Behind the Scene of the First Cold War International Crisis. In: ГАЙДУК, Илья - Егорова, Наталия - Чубариян, Александр: Сталин и холодная война. Москва, Институт всеобщей истории, 1998. [In: Gaiduk, Ilya - Egorova, Natalia - Chubarian, Alexander: Stalin and Cold War. Moscow, Institute of General History, 1998.]
- GIBIANSKY, Leonid: The Soviet Bloc and the Initial Stage of the Cold War: Archival Documents on Stalin's Meetings with Communist Leaders of Yugoslavia and Bulgaria, 1946-1948. *CWIHP Bulletin*. March, 1998, No. 10.
- GIGOLAEV, G.: ГИГОЛАЕВ, Г. Е.: Советско-итальянские отношения 1953-1956 годов. По новым архивным материалам. *Новая и новейшая история*, 2008, Вып. 3, 22-34. [GIGOLAEV, G.: Soviet-Italian Relations During 1953-1956. Based on New Archival Materials. *Novaya i Noveishaya Istoriya*, 2008, No. 3, 22-34.]
- GINOR, Isabella: The Cold War's Longest Cover-up: How and Why the USSR Instigated the 1967 War, *Middle East Review of International Affairs* (MERIA), 2003, Vol. 7, No.3, also in: Ahron Bregman (ed.), *Warfare in the Middle East since 1945*. London, Ashgate, 2008, 27-52.
- GINOR, Isabella – REMEZ, Gideon: Un-Finnished Business: Archival Evidence Exposes the Diplomatic Aspect of the USSR's Pre-Planning for the Six-Day War. *Cold War History*, 2006, Vol. 6, No.3. 377-396.
- GINOR, Isabella: Under the Yellow Arab Helmet Gleamed Blue Russian Eyes: Operation Kavkaz and the War of Attrition, 1969-70. *Cold War History*, 2002, Vol. 3, No. 1, 127-56.
- GINOR, Isabella: Shestidnevnyaya Voyna 1967g. i pozitsiya SSSR [The Six-Day War and the USSR's Position]. *SShA-Kanada*, 2002, No.12, 396, 76-91
- GINOR, Isabella: The Russians Were Coming: The Soviet Military Threat in the 1967 Six-Day War. *Middle East Review of International Affairs* (MERIA), 2000, Vol. 4, No.4, 44-59.
- GLAD, Betty - SHIRAEV, Eric (eds.): *The Russian Transformation: Political, Sociological, and Psychological Aspects*. New York, St. Martin's Press, 1999.
- GŁĘBOCKI, Henryk: Jak znaleźć numer telefonu na Kreml? Rosja w strategii politycznej „konstruktywnej” opozycji w PRL (1985-1989), [How to find a phone number to Kreml? Russia in the political strategy of the “constructive” opposition in the PPR (1985-1989)] in: *Arcana*, 2009, 86, 39-97.

- GŁĘBOCKI, Henryk: Pierwszy naród ukarany – świadectwa Polaków z Leningradu, [First punished nation - testimonies of the Poles from Leningrad] in: *Arcana*, 2005, 4 (64), 154-192.
- GLEIJESES, Piero: Moscow's Proxy? Cuba and Africa 1975–1988. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Spring, 2006, Vol. 8, No. 2, 3–51.
- GLUCHOWSKI, L. W.: Khrushchev, Gomulka, and the Polish October. *CWIHP Bulletin*. Spring 1995, No. 5.
- GLUCHOWSKI, Leo (ed.): Khrushchev's Second Secret Speech (Introduced and translated by Leo Gluchowski). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 1998, No. 10, 44-60.
- GOLAN, Galia: The Soviet Union and the Outbreak of the June 1967 Six-Day War. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 2006, Vol. 8, No. 1, 3–19.
- GOLON, Mirosław: Polâki, deportirovannye s Pomor'â v 1945 godu, v trudovyh lagerâh NKVD v Sibiri [Poles, deported from Pomerania in 1945 in NKVD camps in Siberia]. In: *Siberian village: history, present-day situation, perspectives of development [...]* Omsk: Izdatel'stvo "Omskblankizdat", 2010, 344-355.
- GOLON, Mirosław: Ustanowienie granicy polsko-radzieckiej w rejonie Zalewu Wiślanego i jej konsekwencje dla Elbląga [Creating Polish-Soviet border in Zalew Wislanski region and its consequences for Elbląg] in: *Rocznik Elbląski*, 2008, 21, 133-168.
- GOLON, Mirosław: Problem polsko-radzieckiej granicy w byłych Prusach Wschodnich w latach 1945-1958, [The problem of the Polish-Soviet border in former Eastern Prussia in years 1945-1948] in: *History and culture of Baltic region: Lithuania and Poland: political history, political sciences, philology*, Ed. Rimantas Sliužinskas [et al.], Klaipėda, Klaipėdos Universiteto Baltijos Regiono Istorijos ir Archeologijos Institutas, 2008, 75-87.
- GOLON, Mirosław: Radzieckie służby dyplomatyczne i konsularne w Polsce w latach 1944-1961, [Soviet diplomats and consulates in Poland in years 1944-1961] in: *Czasy Nowożytne*, 2007, 20. 2007, 165-251.
- GOLON, Mirosław: Starania o utworzenie polskiego konsulatu w Mińsku w latach 1944-1972: na marginesie polsko-radzieckich stosunków dyplomatycznych w okresie "Polski Ludowej," [Attempts at creating Polish consulate in Minsk in years 1944-1972: on the margin of the Polish-Soviet diplomatic relations during the period of "People's Poland"] in: *Białoruś w XX stuleciu: w kręgu kultury i polityki* [Belarus in the 20th Century: in the circle of culture and politics] Ed. Dorota Michaluk, Toruń, Wydawnictwo Naukowe Uniwersytetu Mikołaja Kopernika, 2007, 453-488.
- GOLON, Mirosław: Ambasadorowie Stalina - radzieccy dyplomaci w Europie Środkowo-Wschodniej i na Bałkanach w latach 1944-1953 [Stalin's ambassadors - Soviet diplomats in Central-Eastern Europe and in the Balkans in years 1944-1953]. In: *Czasy Nowożytne*, 2005, 18-19, 129-178.

- GOLON, Mirosław: Moskwa, Kijów, Mińsk, Leningrad, Wilno...: problem utworzenia i działalności polskich placówek konsularnych w ZSRR w latach 1944-1972 [Moscow, Kiev, Minsk, Leningrad, Vilnius...: problem of creation and activity of the Polish diplomatic offices in the USSR in years 1944-1972] in: Polska polityka wschodnia w XX wieku: studia, [Polish East politics in the 20th century] Eds. Mieczysław Wojciechowski, Zbigniew Karpus, Włocławek-Toruń, Wyższa Szkoła Humanistyczno-Ekonomiczna, Uniwersytet Mikołaja Kopernika, 2004, 201-237.
- GOLON, Mirosław: Młodzież polska na studiach cywilnych i wojskowych w ZSRR w latach 1945-1950. [Polish youth at civilian and military universities in the USSR in years 1945-1950]. In: Młode pokolenie polskich emigrantów: jego losy i problemy w XX wieku [Young generation of the Polish immigrants: their stories and problems in the 20th century] Ed. Ryszard Sudziński. Włocławek, Wydawnictwo Wyższej Szkoły Humanistyczno-Ekonomicznej, Lega Oficyna Wydawnicza Włocławskiego Towarzystwa Naukowego, 2004, 139-177.
- GOLON, Mirosław: Deportacje ludności cywilnej z krajów Europy Środkowo-Wschodniej do obozów pracy Głównego Zarządu ds. Jeńców Wojennych i Internowanych NKWD ZSRR w latach 1944-1950, [Deportations of the civilians from Central-Eastern European countries to work camps of the main management for the issue of the prisoners of war and interned of the NKVD USSR in years 1944-1950]. In: Balcanica Posnaniensia, 2001, 11-12, 231-238.
- GOLON, Mirosław: Deportacje Polaków z III grupą niemieckiej listy narodowej do obozów NKWD w ZSRR po drugiej wojnie światowej (1945-1947) [Deportations of Poles with the third group of the German national list to the NKVD camps in USSR after WWII (1945-1947)]. In: Wrzesień 1939 roku i jego konsekwencje dla ziem zachodnich i północnych Drugiej Rzeczypospolitej: studia, [September 1939 and its consequences for the Western and Northern lands of the Second Republic of Poland: studies] Ed. Ryszard Sudziński, Włodzimierz Jastrzębski. Toruń-Bydgoszcz, Wydawnictwo Uniwersytetu Mikołaja Kopernika, Akademia Bydgoska, 2001.
- GOLON, Mirosław: The Soviet Army Northern Military Group in Poland in the years 1945-1956: invader in the role an ally, in: Modern Times, 2000, 1, 139-159.
- GOLON, Mirosław: Tajna Organizacja Wojskowa "Gryf Pomorski" wobec Armii Czerwonej, a powojenne losy gryfowców, [Secret Military Organisation "Gryf Pomorski" towards the Red Army and the post-war fate of its members]. In: Losy Tajnej Organizacji Wojskowej "Gryf Pomorski": materiały z konferencji w Gdańsku z dnia 12 maja 2000 roku, [History of the Secret Military Organisation "Gryf Pomorski": materials from conference in Gdansk on day 12 May 2000] Ed. Józef Borzyszkowski. Gdańsk, Zarząd Główny Zrzeszenia Kaszubsko - Pomorskiego, Instytut Kaszubski, 2000, 127-149.
- GOLON, Mirosław: Polityka radzieckich władz wojskowych wobec ludności Torunia po zakończeniu okupacji niemieckiej (1945-1949): aspekty polityczne i ekonomiczne, [Soviet military authorities politics towards the inhabitants of Toruń after the end of



German occupation (1945-1949)] in: Problemy narodowościowe i wyznaniowe na Pomorzu Nadwiślańskim i Kujawach w XX wieku: zbiór studiów, [National and faith problems in Pomorze Nadwislanskie and Kujawy in the 20th century: a collection of studies] Ed. Ryszard Sudziński, Toruń, Wydawnictwo Uniwersytetu Mikołaja Kopernika, 1997, 93-189.

- GOLON, Mirosław: Straty toruńskiej gospodarki komunalnej spowodowane przez władze radzieckie w latach 1945-1946, [Losses of the Toruń's communal economy caused by the Soviet authorities in years 1945-1946] in: Rocznik Toruński, 1997, 24, 151-169.
- GOLON, Mirosław: Bydgoszcz w polityce radzieckich władz wojskowych i policyjnych w 1945 r., [Bydgoszcz in the politics of the Soviet military and police authorities in 1945] in: Bydgoszcz: 650 lat praw miejskich: zbiór artykułów [Bydgoszcz: 650 years of the city laws: a collection of articles] Ed. Maksymilian Grzegorz, Zdzisław Biegański, Bydgoszcz, Wydawnictwo Uczelniane Wyższej Szkoły Pedagogicznej, 1996, 285-319.
- GOLON, Mirosław: Działalność radzieckich władz wojskowych i policyjnych w Bydgoszczy w latach 1945-1946. Cz. 1. [Activity of the Soviet military and police authorities in Bydgoszcz in years 1945-1946. Part 1] in: Kronika Bydgoska, 1996, 17, 85-116.
- GOLON, Mirosław: Deportacje mieszkańców powiatu grudziądzkiego do ZSRR w 1945 r. [Deportations of the inhabitants of Grudziąć region to USSR in 1945] in: Rocznik Grudziądzki, 1996, 12, 187-216.
- GOLON, Mirosław: Represje Armii Czerwonej i NKWD wobec polskiej konspiracji niepodległościowej w latach 1944-1946. Cz. 1, [Repressions of the Red Army and NKVD towards the Polish independence conspiracy in years 1944-1946. Part 1] in: Czasy Nowożytne, 1996, 1, 75-133.
- GOLON, Mirosław: Deportacje mieszkańców Torunia do ZSRR w 1945 roku, [Deportations of Toruń inhabitants to USSR in 1945] in: Pamięć i Sprawiedliwość, 1995, 38, 148-174.
- GOLON, Mirosław: Żołnierze Pomorskiego Okręgu Armii Krajowej deportowani przez NKWD do ZSRR w 1945 r. [Soldiers of the Pomerania Army Region deported by NKVD to USSR in 1945] in: Armia Krajowa na Pomorzu: materiały sesji naukowej w Toruniu w dniach 14-15 listopada 1992 r. [National Army in Pomerania: materials from an academic session in Toruń on 14-15 November 1992] Eds. Elżbieta Zawacka, Mieczysław Wojciechowski, Toruń, Fundacja "Archiwum Pomorskie AK", 1993, 169-191.
- ГОЛОВАНОВ, Ярослав: Беседа на Даче. *Комсомольская Правда*. 30 Сентябрь, 1989. [GOLOVANOV, Yaroslav: Talk at the Dacha. *Komsomolsk Truth*. 30 September, 1989.]

- GONCHAROV, G. A. – KOMOV, N. I. – STEPANOV, A. S: The Russian Nuclear Declassification Project: Setting up the A-Bomb Effort, 1946, *CWIHP Bulletin*, 1996, No. 8/9, 410-416.
- ГОРБАЧЕВ, Михаил: Андропов: Новый генеральный секретарь действует. *Свободная Мысль*. 1995, Том 11. [GORBACHEV, Mikhail: Andropov: New General Secretary Is Working. *Freedom Thought*. 1995, Vol. 11.]
- GORODETSKY, Gabriel: The Soviet Union's Role in the Creation of the State of Israel. *Journal of Israeli History*, 2003, Vol. 22, No. 1, 4-20.
- GRAZIOSI, Andrea: Political Famines in the USSR and China: A Comparative Analysis. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer, 2017, Vol. 19, No. 3, 42–103.
- GREENSTEIN, Fred I.: Reagan and Gorbachev: What Difference Did They Make? In: Retrospective on the End of the Cold War. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins University Press, 1996.
- ГРИБКОВ, Анатолий И.: Доктрина Брежнева и польский кризис начала 80-х годов. *Военно исторический журнал*. 1992, Том 9. [GRIBKOV, Anatoly I.: Brezhnev Doctrine and the Polish Crisis Beginning of 80's. *War History Museum*. 1992, Vol. 9.]
- GRIDAN, Irina: Bucarest-Moscou : le ferment nationaliste des dissensions bilatérales (1964) [Bucharest-Moscow: nationalist ferment of bilateral dissensions (1964)]. *Relations internationales*, 2011, No 148, 95-110.
- GRIMSTED, Patricia K.: The Russian Archives Seven Years After: 'Purveyors of Sensations' or 'Shadows Cast to the Past'? *CWIHP Working Paper 20*, Washington D.C. 1998.
- GÜL, Yavuz Ercan: SSCB'de Televizyon Yayıncılığının Gelişimi [Improvement of Press in USSR]. *Uluslararası Hakemli İletişim ve Edebiyat Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 2014, No. 2, 128-143.
- HAŁAGIDA, Igor: Deportacja grekokatolickich biskupów przemyskich do USRR w 1945 i 1946 roku. Nowe dokumenty, [Deportation of the Greek-Catholic Bishops from Przemyśl to USSR in 1945 and 1946. New documents]. *Pamięć i Sprawiedliwość*, 2008, 2, 283–316.
- HANSEN, James H.: Soviet Deception in the Cuban Missile Crisis. *Studies in Intelligence*, 2002, Vol. 46, No. 1, 49-58.
- HAO, Chengdun: 郝承敦: 试比较苏南冲突和中苏交恶的相似原因. *江苏师范大学学报: 哲学社会科学版*, 1996, No. 4, 57-61 [HAO, Chengdun, Trying to Compare the Similar Causes between Tito-Stalin Split and Sino-Soviet Split. *Journal of Xuzhou Normal University (Philosophy and Social Sciences Edition)*, 1996, No. 4, 57-61.]
- HARRISON, Hope M.: Driving the Soviet up the Wall: A Super-Ally, a Superpower, and the Building of the Berlin Wall, 1958-61, *Cold War History*, 2010, Vol. 1, No. 1, 53-74.

- HARRISON, Hope M. (ed.): New Evidence on Khrushchev's 1958 Berlin Ultimatum (Introduced and translated by Hope M. Harrison). *CWIHP Bulletin*, Fall 1994, No. 4, 35-39.
- HARRISON, Hope M. "Ulbricht and the Concrete 'Rose': New Archival Evidence on the Dynamics of Soviet-East German Relations and the Berlin Crisis, 1958-61" *CWIHP Working Paper 5*, Washington D.C. 1993.
- HARRISON, Mark: The Soviet Union after 1945: Economic Recovery and Political Repression. *Past & Present*, 2011, No. 6, 103-120.
- HASEGAWA, Tsuyoshi: The Soviet Factor in U.S.-Japanese Defense Cooperation, 1978–1985. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Spring, 2013, Vol. 15, No. 2, 72–103.
- HASEGAWA, Tsuyoshi: Russia and Historical memories in: East Asia. In: Hasegawa and Togo (eds.), *East Asia's Haunted Present*, Westport and London: Praeger Security International, 2008, 220-36.
- HASEGAWA, Tsuyoshi: The Soviet Factor in Ending the Pacific War: from the Neutrality Pact to Soviet Entry into the War. In: Tsuyoshi Hasegawa, *The End of the Pacific War: Reappraisals*, Stanford: Stanford University Press, 2007, 189-227.
- HASEGAWA, Tsuyoshi: Why did Russia and Japan Fail to Achieve Rapprochement, 1991-1996. In: Gilbert Rozman, (ed.). *Japan and Russia: the Tortuous Path to Normalization, 1949-1999*, New York: St. Martin's Press, 2000, 167-97.
- HASEGAWA, Tsuyoshi: Stalemate in an Era of Change: New Sources and Questions on Gorbachev, Yeltsin, and Soviet/Russian-Japanese Relations, *CWIHP Bulletin*, 1998, No. 10, pp. 192-196.
- HASEGAWA, Tsuyoshi: The Russian Far East in Russo-Japanese Relations. In: Arai Nobuo - Tsuneo Akaha, (eds.), *Politics and Economics in the Russian Far East*, London and New York: Routledge, 1997, 157-186.
- HASEGAWA, Tsuyoshi: Soren nokakusenryaku to soren hôkaigo nokakuheiki, [Soviet Nuclear Strategy and the Nuclear Weapon after the Collapse of the Soviet Union], *Kôza surabu Nosekai*, 7, *Surabu Nokokusaikankei* [The Slavic World, 7, *International Relations and the Slavic World*] Tokyo: Kôbundô, 1995 189-213.
- HASEGAWA, Tsuyoshi: The Russian Far East in Russo-Japanese Relations, co-authored with Arai Nobuo. *Proceedings: Seminar: Integrating the Russian Far East into the Asia-Pacific Economy*, Tsuneo Akaha (ed.), Monterey, California: Center for East Asian Studies, 1995, 98-120.
- HASEGAWA, Tsuyoshi: The Gorbachev-Kaifu Summit: Domestic and Foreign Policy Linkages, Tsuyoshi Hasegawa - Jonathan Haslam - Andrew C. Kuchins. (eds.), *Russia and Japan: An Unresolved Dilemma between Distant Neighbors* Berkeley: International and Area Studies, 1993, 49-82.

- HASEGAWA, Tsuyoshi: The Gorbachev-Kaifu Summit and Soviet-Japanese Relations, *Acta Slavica Iaponica*, 10, 1992, 65-91.
- HASEGAWA, Tsuyoshi: Soviet-Japanese Relations in the 1990s. *Far Eastern Affairs*, No. 2, 1991: 132-48.
- HASEGAWA, Tsuyoshi: Peresutoroika to soren gun [Perestroika and the Soviet Army]. *Chōginsōken L*, 85, No.2, 1991, 14-17.
- HASEGAWA, Tsuyoshi: Gorubachofu to soren gun: peresutoroika NonakaNo.terumidōru handō [Gorbachev and the Soviet Military: the Termidor Reaction in Perestroika], *Chūōkōron*, No.3, 1991, 110-23.
- HASEGAWA, Tsuyoshi: Gorubachofu hōnichi to shunō kaidan No.igi [Gorbachev's Visit to Japan and the Significance of the Summit, *Chōginsōken L*, 88, 1991, 36-39.
- HASEGAWA, Tsuyoshi 9 purasu 1 wa soren o sukueruka [Can the 9 Plus 1 Agreement Save the Soviet Union?]. *Chūōkōron*, No. 9, 1991, 101-11.
- HASEGAWA, Tsuyoshi: Kyōsantō kaitai, soren wa dokoe [The Dissolution of the CPSU: Whither the Soviet Union?]. *Chūōkōron*, No.10, 1991: 76-84.
- HASEGAWA, Tsuyoshi: Peresutoroika to sorengun [Perestroika and Soviet Military]. *Sharibari*, 108, No.2, 1991, 32-36.
- HASEGAWA, Tsuyoshi: Perestroika in Historical Perspective: Reevaluation, Takayuki Ito, (ed.), *The World Confronts Perestroika: The Challenge to East Asia* Sapporo: Hokkaido University Press, 1991, 225-62.
- HASEGAWA, Tsuyoshi: Perestroika in Historical Perspective. In: Alex Pravda and Tsuyoshi Hasegawa, (eds.): *Perestroika: Soviet Domestic and Foreign Policies*, London: Sage Publications, 1990, 24-55.
- HASEGAWA, Tsuyoshi: Gorubachofu wa yokushiron o koerareruka [Can Gorbachev Overcome Deterrence?]. *Chūōkōron* January 1989, 151-62.
- HASEGAWA, Tsuyoshi: Soren yokushiron nohatten [Evolution of Soviet Deterrence Policy], *Kokusai seiji*, 90, Tenkanki Nokakuyokushi to gunbikanri [Nuclear Deterrence and Arms Control in the Transitional Period] 1989, 70-90.
- HASEGAWA, Tsuyoshi: Gorubachofu Noatarashii shikō' to soren Nogaikō-gunji seisaku: sonoigi to gun Notaiō [Gorbachev's New Thinking' and Foreign-Military Policy of the Soviet Union: Its Significance and the Military's Reaction], In: Peter Juviler - Hiroshi Kimura, (eds.), *Gorubachofu Noperesutoroika [Gorbachev's Perestroika]* Tokyo: Keisō shobō, 1989, 73-117.
- HATZIVASSILIOU, Evanthis: Images of the Adversary: NATO Assessments of the Soviet Union, 1953–1964. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Spring, 2009, Vol. 11, No. 2, 89–116.

- HAYNES, John E. – KLEHR, Harvey: Alexander Vassiliev's Notebooks and the Documentation of Soviet Intelligence Activities in the United States during the Stalin Era. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer, 2009, Vol. 11, No. 3, 6–25.
- HECHT, E: Khrouchtchev, l'apparatchik empêtré [Krushov, the entrangled apparatchik]. In: ARRIGNON, Jean-Pierre – BUISSON, Jean-Christophe – BURGAUD, Stéphanie – CARRÈRE D'ENCAUSSE, Hélène – DES CARS, Jean – COMTE, Philippe – DELORME, Philippe – FEDEROVSKAÏA, Irina – HECHT, Emmanuel – LECOMTE, Bernard – LENTZ, Thierry – MAKARIAN, Christian – DE MEAUX, Lorraine – REY, Marie-Pierre – SARMAnt, Thierry – SUMPf, Alexandre – WERTH, Nicolas: *La Russie des tsars, d'Ivan le terrible à Vladimir Poutine* [The Russia of the tsars, from Ivan the Terrible to Vladimir Putin]. Malesherbes, Perrin, 2016, 309-329.
- HEINZIG, Dieter: Stalin, Mao, Kim And Korean War Origins, 1950: A Russian Documentary Discrepancy, *CWIHP Bulletin*, 1996, No. 8/9, 240.
- HENNINGER, Laurent: La dissuasion nucléaire française vue de Moscou [French nuclear deterrence seen from Moscow]. *Guerres et histoire*, August 2017, No. 37, 48-50.
- HERF, Jeffrey: “At War with Israel”: East Germany’s Key Role in Soviet Policy in the Middle East. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer, 2014, Vol. 16, No. 3, 129–163.
- HERKEN, Gregg - Target *Enormoz*: Soviet Nuclear Espionage on the West Coast of the United States, 1942–1950. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer, 2009, Vol. 11, No. 3, 68–90.
- HERSHBERG, Jim: Russian Archives Review, *CWIHP Bulletin*, Fall 1994, No. 4, 86-88.
- HERSHBERG, Jim (Ed.): Stalin’s conversations. Talks With Mao Zedong, December 1949-January 1950, And With Zhou Enlai, August-September 1952 (Introduced by Jim Hershberg and translated by Danny Rozas, Kathryn Weathersby and Chen Jian). *CWIHP*, Winter 1995, No. 6/7, 3-27. (With commentaries by Chen Jian, Vojtech Mastny, Odd Arne Westad, and Vladislav Zubok).
- HERSHBERG, James G. (Ed.): A Trigger for Khrushchev’s Deployment? Alexei Adzhubei’s Report on His Conversation with John F. Kennedy, 30 January 1962. *CWIHP Bulletin*, 2012, No. 17/18, 316-323.
- HERSHBERG, James G: Sergo Mikoyan, The Soviet Cuban Missile Crisis. In: Svetlana Savranskaya (ed.) Washington, DC, Wilson Center Press/Stanford University Press, 2012.
- HERSHBERG, James G: Preface. In: Sergey Radchenko: *Two Suns in the Heavens: The Sino-Soviet Struggle for Supremacy, 1962-1967*. Washington, DC, Wilson Center Press/Stanford University Press, 2009, 9-14.
- HERSHBERG, James G: The Soviet Union and the Six-Day War Yaacov Roi, (ed.), Washington, DC: Wilson Center Press/Stanford University Press, 2008, 9-13.

- HERSHBERG, James G: New Evidence on the Importance of Communist Side Intra-Alliance and Domestic Politics during the Crisis Years 1958-1963. In: Odd Arne Westad, (ed.), *Cold War: Approaches, Interpretations, Theory*, London: Frank Cass, 2000, 303-325.
- HERSHBERG, James G: Reassessing Cold War Origins: Stalin and the Opening of East-bloc Archives. In: Karl L. Kleve, (ed.), *50 Years with the Cold War*, Bodø, Norway, Norwegian Aviation Museum, 1999, 15-45.
- HERSHBERG, James (Ed.): Russian and East German Documents (Documents obtained by Carter-Brezhnev Project, David Wolff and Christian Ostermann and translated by M. Doctoroff and Christian Ostermann). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 1998, No. 10, 104-127.
- HILDERMEIER, Manfred: Geschichte der Sowjetunion 1917-1991: Entstehung und Niedergang des ersten sozialistischen Staates [History of the Soviet Union 1917-1991: Formation and Decline of the First Socialist State]. Frankfurt a.M., C.H. Beck, 1998.
- HILGER, Andreas: The Soviet Union. In: Lüthi, Lorenz - Das Gupta, Amit (eds.): *The Sino-Indian war of 1962. New perspectives*, London, Routledge, 2017, 142-159.
- HILGER, Andreas: Sie bringen das Licht der Sowjetkultur - Literaturbeziehungen zwischen der USSR und Indien, 1945-1964. [They bring us the light of the Soviet culture. Literary relations between the USSR and India, 1945-1964]. In: Aust, Martin – Obertreis, Julia (eds.): *Osteuropäische Geschichte und Globalgeschichte*, Stuttgart, Steiner, 2014, 197-219.
- HILGER, Andreas: Building a socialist elite? Khrushchev's Soviet Union and Elite formation in India. In: FREY, Marc – Dülffer, Jost (eds.): *Elites and decolonization in the Twentieth century*, Basingstoke, Palgrave Macmillan, 2011, 262-286.
- HILGER, Andreas: Sowjetunion (1945-1991). [Soviet Union 1945-1991] In: Kaminski, Lukasz – Persak, Krzysztof – Gieseke, Jens (eds.): *Handbuch der kommunistischen Geheimdienste in Osteuropa 1944-1991*. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 2009, 43-141 – Polish ed.: *Czekisci. Organy bezpieczeństwa w europejskich krajach bloku sowieckiego 1944-1989*, Warszawa, 2010, 45-149.
- HILGER, Andreas: Besiegte Sieger. Ehemalige Kriegsgefangene und Zwangsarbeiter des Zweiten Weltkriegs in der USSR und in Russland. [Defeated victors. Former POWs and forced laborers in the USSR and in Russia] In: Lingen, Kerstin von (ed.): *Kriegserfahrung und nationale Identität in Europa nach 1945. Erinnerung, Säuberungsprozesse und nationales Gedächtnis*. Paderborn, Schöningh, 2009, 92-110.
- HILGER, Andreas: Revolutionsideologie, Systemkonkurrenz oder Entwicklungspolitik? Sowjetisch-indische Wirtschaftsbeziehungen in Chruschtschows Kaltem Krieg. [Revolutionary ideology, competition between the systems or development policy? Soviet-Indian economic relations in Khrushchev 's Cold War] *Archiv für Sozialgeschichte*, 2008, Vol. 48, 389-410.
- HILGER, Andreas: Moskau und die Entwicklungsländer, [Moscow and the developing countries] In: Karner, Stefan – Tomilina, Natalja – Tschubarjan, Alexander (eds.): *Prager*

Frühling. Das Internationale Krisenjahr 1968. Vol. 1: Beiträge 1968. Cologne, Böhlau, 2008, 299-315.

- HILGER, Andreas: Grenzen der Entstalinisierung. Sowjetische Politik zwischen Rehabilitierung und Repression, 1953 bis 1964. [Limits of Destalinization. Soviet policy between rehabilitatoin and repression, 1953-1964] In: Wentker, Hermann - (eds.): Kommunismus in der Krise. Die Entstalinisierung 1956 und die Folgen. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 2008, 253-273
- HILGER, Andreas: Skoro domoj? Die Repatriierungen deutscher Kriegsgefangener aus der UdSSR 1945 im Spannungsfeld von sowjetischer Wirtschafts- und Außenpolitik. [Skoro domoj? The repatriations of German POWs from the USSR in the contexts of Soviet economic and foreign policy]. In: Bischof, Günter – Overmans, Rüdiger (eds.): Kriegsgefangene des Zweiten Weltkrieges. Gefangennahme - Lagerleben – Rückkehr. Vienna, Oldenbourg, 2005, 199-219.
- HINES, John G. - PETERSEN, Philip A. - TRULOCK Nora III.: Soviet Military Theory from 1945-2000. *The Washington Quarterly* 9, no. 4, Fall, 1983, 117-137.
- HOLLAND Max – I. F. Stone: Encounters with Soviet Intelligence. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer, 2009, Vol. 11, No. 3, 144–205.
- HOLLAND, Max: The Propagation and Power of Communist Security Services Dezinformatsiya, *International Journal of Intelligence and CounterIntelligence*, Vol. 19, No.1, 2006.
- HOLLOWAY, David: Soviet Nuclear History: Sources for Stalin and the Bomb, *CWIHP Bulletin*, Fall 1994, No. 4, 1-9.
- HOLLOWAY, David: The Soviet Union and the creation of the International Atomic Energy Agency, *Cold War History*, 2016, Vol. 16, No. 2, 177-193.
- HU, Tengjiao: 胡腾蛟：冷战早期美国对苏联“敌人形象”的塑造. 俄罗斯研究, 2015, No. 2, 46-75. [HU, Tengjiao: United States Molding "Enemy Image" of the Soviet Union in the Early Cold War. *Russian Studies*, 2015, No. 2, 46-75.]
- HUDEMA, Marek: Sovětská invaze do Afghánistánu [The Soviet Invasion of Afghanistan]. *Historický obzor*, 1995, Vol. 6, No. 3-4, 61-68.
- HUGHES, Geraint: ‘Giving the Russians a Bloody Nose’: Operation Foot and Soviet Espionage in the United Kingdom, 1964-71, *Cold War History*, 2006, Vol. 6, No. 2, 229-249.
- IANDOLO, Alessandro: Imbalance of Power: The Soviet Union and the Congo Crisis, 1960–1961. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Spring, 2014, Vol. 16, No. 2, 32–55.
- ИЛИЗАРОВ, Борис: Сталин. Штрихи к портрету на фоне его библиотеки и архива. *Новая и Новейшая история*. 2000, Том 3-4. [ILIZAROV, Boris: Stalin. Strokes to the Portrait with the Background of his Library and Archive. *New and Newest History*. 2000, Vol. 3-4.]

- ИОФЕ, Вениамин: Политическая оппозиция в Ленинграде, 1950-1960-х. *Звезда*. Июль, 1997, Том 7. [IOFE, Veniamin: Political Opposition in Leningrad, 1950-1960's. *Star*. July, 1997, Vol. 7.]
- IVKIN, Vladimir I. – UHL, Matthias: Operation Atom, The Soviet Union's Stationing of Nuclear Missiles in the German Democratic Republic 1959. *Cold War International History Project Bulletin*, 2001, Vol. 12, No. 13, 299-308.
- JARMOLICZ, Fiodor (Федор Ярмолич): Нелегальные концерты в Ленинграде в конце 1940-х – начале 1950-х гг., [Illegal concerts in Leningrad in the late 1940s – early 1950s]. *KOMUNIZM: system - ludzie - dokumentacja*, 2015, 4.
- JARMOLICZ, Fiodor: Wypoczynek mieszkańców Leningradu w latach 50-tych, [The relaxation time of Leningrad inhabitants in the fifties]. *KOMUNIZM: system - ludzie - dokumentacja*, 2014, 3.
- JERSILD, Austin: Socialist Exhibits and Sino-Soviet Relations, 1950-1960. *Cold War History*, Vol. 18, No. 3, 2018, 275-28.
- JERSILD, Austin: Sino-Soviet Relations, Decolonization, and the Global Cold War. *Kritika: Explorations in Russian and Eurasian History*, Vol. 19, No. 1, 2018, 217-224.
- JERSILD, Austin – BABIRACKI, Patryk (eds.): Editors Introduction. *Socialist Internationalism in the Cold War: Exploring the Second World*. London: Palgrave Macmillan, 2016, 1-16.
- JERSILD, Austin: Sino-Soviet Rivalry in Guinea-Conakry, 1956-1965. The Second World in the Third World. In Patryk Babiracki, (eds.): *Socialist Internationalism in the Cold War: Exploring the Second World*, London: Palgrave Macmillan, 2016, 303-325.
- JERSILD, Austin: The Dilemmas of Cultural Collaboration in Sino-Soviet Relations: The Failure of Suzhong youhao, 1958-1960. *Modern China Studies*, Vol. 22, No. 1 2015, 169-190.
- JERSILD, Austin: The great betrayal: Russian memories of the great friendship. *Cold War History*. Vol. 12, No. 1, 2012, 159-169.
- JERSILD, Austin: The great betrayal: Russian memories of the 'great friendship', *Cold War History*, 2011, Vol. 12, No. 1, 159-169.
- JERSILD, Austin: The Soviet State as Imperial Scavenger: Catch Up and Surpass in the Transnational Socialist Bloc, 1950-1960. *American Historical Review*, Vol. 116, No. 1 2011, 109-132.
- JERSILD, Austin, MELKADZE, Neli: The Dilemmas of Enlightenment in the Eastern Borderlands. The Theater and Library in Tbilisi. Orientalism and Empire in Russia. In: Michael David-Fox - Peter Holquist, - Alexander Martin (eds): Bloomington: Slavica Publishers, 2006, 295-316.
- JERSILD, Austin: The Chechen Wars in Historical Perspective: New Work on Contemporary Russian-Chechen Relations. *Slavic Review*, Vol. 63, No. 2, 2004, 366-376.



- JERSILD, Austin: Guest Editor's Introduction. *Russian Studies in History*, Vol. 41, No. 2 2002, 4-9.
- JERSILD, Austin: Rethinking Russia from Zardob: Hasan Melikov Zardabi and the Native Intelligentsia. *Nationalities Papers*, Vol. 27, No. 3, 1999, 503-517.
- JERSILD, Austin. Socialist exhibits and Sino-Soviet relations, 1950–60. *Cold War History*, Volume 18, Issue 3, 275-289.
- JIAN, Chen—Wilson, David L. (eds.): New Evidence on Sino-Soviet Rapprochement “All Under the Heaven Is Great Chaos”: Beijing, the Sino-Soviet Border Clashes, and the Turn Toward Sino-American Rapprochement, 1968-69 (Introduced by Chen Jian and David L. Wilson). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 1998, No. 11, 155-175.
- JONES, Polly: From the Secret Speech to the Burial of Stalin: Real and Ideal Responses to De-Stalinization. In: Jones, Polly (ed.): *The Dilemmas of De-Stalinization*. London, Routledge, 2006, 41-63.
- JOSEPHSON, Paul: Projects of the Century in Soviet History: Large-Scale Technologies from Lenin to Gorbachev. *Technology and Culture*, 1995, Vol. 36, 519–59.
- JOUKOVSKY, A: L'Ukraine après la Seconde Guerre mondiale, 1945/1991 [Ukraine after the Second World War, 1945/1991]. In: JOUKOVSKY, Arkady: Histoire de l'Ukraine, des origines à nos jours [History of Ukraine, from the origins to nowadays]. Marsat, Éditions du dauphin, 2005.
- KALINOVSKY, Artemy: Decision-Making and the Soviet War in Afghanistan: From Intervention to Withdrawal. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Fall, 2009, Vol. 11, No. 4, 46–73.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz: Obdarci, głodni, źli. Sowietci w oczach Polaków 1944-1948, [Ragged, hungry, bad. Soviets in the eyes of the Polish people 1944-1948] in: Biuletyn Instytutu Pamięci Narodowej, 2001, 7, 52-55.
- KANET, Roger E.: The Superpower Quest for Empire. The Cold War and Soviet Support for ‘Wars of National Liberation’. *Cold War History*, 2006, 6:3, 331-352.
- KAPELIOUK, Amnon: Le géant soviétique s'affaisse [The Soviet giant collapses]. *Manière de voir*, 2018, No. 159, 1-7.
- KAPITONOVA, Natalia: Visit of Soviet leaders Nikita Khrushchev and Nicholas Bulganin to Britain in April 1956, *Cold War History*, 2013, Vol. 14, No. 1, 127-152.
- KAPLE, Deborah: Agents of Change: Soviet Advisers and High Stalinist Management in China, 1949–1960. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 2016, Vol. 18, No. 1, 5–30.
- КАРАКАЕВ, С. В.: Участие ракетных войск стратегического назначения в операции Вооружённых сил СССР «Анадырь». *Военно-исторический Журнал*, 2013, No. 8, 37-43. [KARAKAEV, S. V.: Participation of Strategic Purpose Rocket Troops in the USSR Forces Operation “Anadyr”]. *War History Magazine*, 2013, No. 8, 37-43.]

- KARLSCH, Rainer - ZEMAN, Zbyněk: The End of the Soviet Uranium Gap: The Soviet Uranium Agreements with Czechoslovakia and East Germany (1945/1953). *CWIHP Working Paper 29*, Washington D.C. 2000.
- KARLSCH, Rainer: Stalin, der Bluff und die Bombe: Verwirrspiel um den ersten sowjetischen Atomtest. *Osteuropa*, 2007, Vol. 57, No. 12, 117-136.
- KEGHEL, Isabelle de: Meeting on the Elbe (Vstrecha na El'be): A visual representation of the incipient Cold War from a Soviet perspective, *Cold War History*, 2009, Vol. 9, No. 4, 455-467.
- KERSAUDY, F: L'Union Soviétique [The Soviet Union]. In: KERSAUDY, François: Le monde selon De Gaulle. Le général redécouvert [The world according to De Gaulle. Rediscovering the general]. Villeneuve d'Ascq, Tallendier, 2018, 299-329.
- KHOO, Nichola[s]: Breaking the Ring of Encirclement: The Sino-Soviet Rift and Chinese Policy toward Vietnam, 1964–1968. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 2010, Vol. 12, No. 1, 3–42.
- ХРУЩЕВ, Сергей: Мемуары Никиты Сергеевича Хрущева. *Вопросы Истории*. 1990 - 1995. [KHRUSHCHEV, Sergei: Memories of Nikita Sergeevich Khrushchev. *History Questions*. 1990 - 1995.]
- KIM, Donggil: Stalin and the Chinese Civil War, *Cold War History*, 2010, Vol. 10, No. 2, 185-202.
- KITAEVA, Yana: Interstate narratives for local aspirations: The Soviet Baltic Republics' Samizdat on the War in Afghanistan. *Corvinus Journal of International Affairs*, 2018, Vol. 3, No. 2, 31-42.
- KNIGHT, Amy W.: The KGB, Perestroika, and the Collapse of the Soviet Union. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, 2003, Vol. 5, No. 1, 67-93.
- KNIGHT, Amy: The KGB, Perestroika, and the Collapse of the Soviet Union. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 2003, Vol. 5, No. 1, 67–93.
- КОЧКИН, Н. В.: СССР, Англия, США и Турецкий кризис 1945-1947 гг. *Новая и Новейшая история*. Май - Июнь, 2002, Том 3. [KOCHKIN, N. V.: USSR, England, USA and Turkish Crisis 1945-1947 yrs. *New and Newest History*. May - June, 2002, Vol. 3.]
- KORNIENKO, Georgii M.: Upushchennaia vozmozhnost': vstrecha N. S. Khrushcheva i Dzh. Kennedi v Vene v 1961 g. [A Missed Opportunity: The 1961 Khrushchev-Kennedy Meeting in Vienna]. *Novaia i veishaia istoriia*, 1992, No. 2, 97-106.
- КОРОЛ, В. Е.: Упущенная возможность. Встреча Хрущева и Кеннеди в Вене в 1961 г. *Новая и Новейшая история*. 1992, Том 2. [KOROL, V. E.: Missed Opportunity. Meeting of Khrushchev and Kennedy in Vienna in 1961. *New and Newest History*. 1992, Vol. 2.]
- КОРЯКОВЦЕВ, А. А. – ТАШЛЫКОВ, С. Л.: От флота прибрежного действия до океанского ракетно-ядерного. Этапы строительства Советского ВМФ (1945-1991

гг.). *Военно-исторический Журнал*, 2016, No. 7, 3-10. [KORYAKOVCEV, A. A. – TASHLYKOV, C. L.: From Coast Fleet to Rocket-Atomic Oceanic. Stages of Construction of the Soviet Navy. *War History Magazine*, 2016, No. 7, 3-10.]

- KOURKOUVELAS, Lykourgos: Denuclearization on NATO's Southern Front: Allied Reactions to Soviet Proposals, 1957–1963. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Fall, 2012, Vol. 14, No. 4, 197–215.
- KOZOVOI, Andrei: Dissonant Voices: Soviet Youth Mobilization and the Cuban Missile Crisis. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer, 2014, Vol. 16, No. 3, 29–61.
- KRAKOVSKY, Roman: Le facteur allemand dans la politique soviétique à l'égard de la construction européenne [The German factor within Soviet politics towards the European construction]. *Relations internationales*, 2007, No. 129, 21-35.
- KRAMER, Mark: Stalin, Soviet Policy, and the Consolidation of a Communist Bloc in Eastern Europe, 1944-53. In: Tismaneanu, Vladimir (ed.): *Stalinism Revisited: The Establishment of Communist Regimes in East-Central Europe*, Budapest, Central European University Press, 2009.
- KRAMER, Mark: The Collapse of East European Communism and the Repercussions within the Soviet Union (Part 2). *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Fall, 2004, Vol. 6, No. 4, 3–64.
- KRAMER, Mark: The Collapse of East European Communism and the Repercussions within the Soviet Union (Part 1). *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Fall, 2003, Vol. 5, No. 4, 178–256.
- KRAMER, Mark: The Early Post-Stalin Succession Struggle and Upheavals in East-Central Europe: Internal-External Linkages in Soviet Policy Making (Part 1). *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 1999, Vol. 1, No. 1, 3–55.
- KRAMER, Mark: The Early Post-Stalin Succession Struggle and Upheavals in East-Central Europe: Internal-External Linkages in Soviet Policy Making (Part 2). *Journal of Cold War Studies*. Spring, 1999, Vol. 1, No. 2, 3–38.
- KRAMER, Mark: The Early Post-Stalin Succession Struggle and Upheavals in East-Central Europe: Internal-External Linkages in Soviet Policy Making (Part 3). *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Fall, 1999, Vol. 1, No. 3, 3–66.
- KRAMER, Mark: The Soviet Union and the 1956 Crises in Hungary and Poland: Reassessments and New Findings. *Journal of Contemporary History*, 1998, Vol. 33, No. 2, 163-214.
- KRAMER, Mark (ed.): Documenting the Early Soviet Nuclear Weapons Program (Introduced by Mark Kramer). *CWIHP Bulletin*, Winter 1995, No. 6/7, 265-270.
- KRAMER, Mark (ed.): Secret East German Report on Chinese Reactions to the 1956 Hungarian Revolt (Introduced and translated by Mark Kramer). *CWIHP Bulletin*, Winter 1995, No. 6/7, 270.

- KRAMER, Mark: The Soviet Foreign Ministry Appraisal of Sino-Soviet Relations on the Eve of the Split, *CWIHP Bulletin*, Winter 1995, No. 6/7, 170-185.
- KRAMER, Mark (ed.): Yeltsin's Directive on Declassification (Introduced and translated by Mark Kramer). *CWIHP Bulletin*, Fall 1994, No. 4, 89, 100.
- KRAMER, Mark: ARCHIVAL RESEARCH IN MOSCOW: Progress and Pitfalls, *CWIHP Bulletin*, Fall 1993, No. 3, 1, 18-39.
- KRASUCKI, Eryk: „W świetle uchwał XX Zjazdu...”. Szczecińskie echa moskiewskich wydarzeń z lutego 1956 roku, część I, [“In light of the agreements of the 20th Congress..” Szczecin's echoes of the Moscow's happenings from February 1956, part 1] in: *Zapiski: Historyczne*, 2012, nr 4. KRASUCKI, Eryk: „W świetle uchwał XX Zjazdu...”. Szczecińskie echa moskiewskich wydarzeń z lutego 1956 roku, część I, [“In light of the agreements of the 20th Congress..” Szczecin's echoes of the Moscow's happenings from February 1956, part 1] in: *Zapiski Historyczne*, 2012, N° 4.
- KREMENTSOV, Nikolai: In the Shadow of the Bomb: U.S.-Soviet Biomedical Relations in the Early Cold War, 1944–1948. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Fall, 2007, Vol. 9, No. 4, 41–67.
- KRYLOVA, Anna: ‘Healers of Wounded Souls’: The Crisis of Private Life in Soviet Literature and Society, 1944-46. *Journal of Modern History*, 2001, No. 73, 307-31.
- KUISONG, Yang: The Soviet Factor and the CCP's Policy towards the United States. *Chinese Historians*, Spring 1992, Vol. 5, No. 1.
- KURBAN, Vefa, and DERMAN, Giray Saynur: Türkiye'nin SSCB ve ABD ile İlişkileri [Turkey's Relations with USSR and USA]. *Süleyman Demirel Üniversitesi Fen-Edebiyat Fakültesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, Ağustos/August 2015, Vol.35, No.35, 19-46.
- KURBAN, Vefa: 1950-1960 Yıllarında Türkiye ile Sovyetler Birliği Arasındaki İlişkiler [Turkey and Soviet Union Relations in the Years of 1950-1960]. *Journal of Modern Turkish History Studies/Çağdaş Türkiye Tarihi Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 2014, Vol.14, No. 28, 227-256.
- КВАШЕНКО, В. В.: Голицынское пограничное. *Военно-Исторический Журнал*, 2016, No. 12, 72-73. [KVASHENKO, V. V.: Galician frontier. *War History Magazine*, 2016, No. 12, 72-73.]
- LA MANTIA, Cesare: Il razionamento del cibo in URSS e nella Romania di Ceausescu [The food rationing in USSR and Ceausescu Romania]. In *MOTTA, G.: Food and Culture. History, Society, Communication*. Rome, Edizioni Nuova Cultura, 2017.
- LAMI, Giulia: Il passato ricreato: Nas Sovremennik (1987-1991) [Recreating the past: Nas Sovremennik (1987-1989)]. *Annali Istituto Gramsci*, 1992-1993, No. 1, 125-142.
- LAMI, Giulia: Storia e politica nella Perestrojka [History and Politics in Perestrojka]. *Quaderni di studi e ricerche sull'Europa centro-orientale*, 1994, No. 2, 33-41.
- LARON, Guy: Playing with fire: The Soviet-Syrian-Israeli triangle, 1965-1967, *Cold War History*, 2009, Vol. 10, No. 2, 163-184.

- LARON, Guy: Stepping Back from the Third World: Soviet Policy toward the United Arab Republic, 1965–1967. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Fall, 2010, Vol. 12, No. 4, 99–118.
- LAUFER, Jochen: Die UdSSR und die deutsche Währungsfrage, 1944-1948 [The USSR and the German Question, 1944-1948]. *Vierteljahrshefte für Zeitgeschichte*, July, 1998.
- LAUFER, Jochen: Der Friedensvertrag mit Deutschland als Problem der sowjetischen Außenpolitik. Die Stalin-Note vom 10. März 1952 im Lichte neuer Quellen [The Peace Agreement with Germany as a Problem of Soviet Foreign Policy. The Stalin-Note of March 10<sup>th</sup> 1952 in the Light of New Sources], *Vierteljahrshefte für Zeitgeschichte*, 2004, vol. 52, no. 1, 2004, 99–118.
- LECOMTE, B: Mikhaïl Gorbatchev, l'homme qui ne voulait pas être tsar [Mikhaïl Gorbachev, the man who did not want to become a tsar]. In: ARRIGNON, Jean-Pierre – BUISSON, Jean-Christophe – BURGAUD, Stéphanie - CARRÈRE D'ENCAUSSE, Hélène – DES CARS, Jean – COMTE, Philippe – DELORME, Philippe – FEDEROVSKAÏA, Irina – HECHT, Emmanuel – LECOMTE, Bernard – LENTZ, Thierry – MAKARIAN, Christian – DE MEAUX, Lorraine – REY, Marie-Pierre – SARMANT, Thierry – SUMPFF, Alexandre – WERTH, Nicolas: La Russie des tsars, d'Ivan le terrible à Vladimir Poutine [The Russia of the tsars, from Ivan the Terrible to Vladimir Putin]. Malesherbes, Perrin, 2016, 359-379.
- ЛЕДОВСКИЙ, А. В.: Сталин и Чан Кай Ши. Тайная поездка сына Чана в Москву в декабре 1945 - январе 1946. *Новая и новейшая история*. Июль - Август, 1996, Том 4. [LEDOVSKY, A. V.: Stalin and Chan Kai Shi. Secret Trip of Chan to Moscow in December 1945 - January 1946. *New and Newest History*, 1996, Vol. 4.]
- ЛЕДОВСКИЙ, А. В.: Сталин, Мао Цзедун и корейская война 1950-1953 годов. *Новая и новейшая история*. Сентябрь - Октябрь, 2005, Том 5. [LEDOVSKY, A. V.: Stalin, Mao Zedong and the Korean War 1950-1953 years. *New and Newest History*, 2005, Vol. 5.]
- LEITENBERG, Milton: New Russian Evidence on the Korean War Biological Warfare Allegations: Background and Analysis, *CWHP Bulletin*, 1998, No. 11, 185-199.
- LÉVESQUE, Jacques: Soviet Approaches to Eastern Europe at the Beginning of 1989.” *Cold War International History Project Bulletin* 12/13, 2001, 49-72.
- LEVESQUE, Jacques: Essai sur la spécificité des relations entre l'URSS et l'Europe de l'Est de 1945 à 1989 [An essay on the specificity of relations between the USSR and Eastern Europe from 1945 to 1989]. *Relations internationales*, 2011, No 148, 7-16.
- LEVGOLD, Robert. The Revolution in Soviet Foreign Policy. *Foreign Affairs*, 1989, No. 1, 82-99.
- LI, Danhui - XIA Yafeng: Jockeying for Leadership: Mao and the Sino-Soviet Split, October 1961–July 1964. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 2014, Vol. 16, No. 1, 24–60.

- LIPSET, Seymour Martin – BENCE, Gyorgy: Anticipations of the Failure of Communism. *Theory and Society*, 1994, Vol. 23, No. 2, 169–210.
- LITERA, Bohuslav: Gorbačev a Východní Evropa [Gorbachev and Eastern Europe]. In: Moulis, Vladislav (ed.). *Sondy k dějinám SSSR 1917-1991 [Probing the History of the USSR, 1917-1991]*. Praha, Ústav dějin střední a východní Evropy Akademie věd České republiky, 1993.
- LITERA, Bohuslav: Spojenci na začátku studené války, Stalin a takzvané dlouhé telegramy [The Allies at the Beginning of the Cold War, Stalin and So-Called Long Telegrams]. *Soudobé dějiny*, 1997, Vol. 4, No. 1, 75-95.
- LITTLE, Martha C: Limited Access to Documents On Gorbachev's Foreign Policy Found in Foreign Ministry Archives, *CWIHP Bulletin*, Fall 1993, No. 3, 27, 52-53.
- LOTH, Wilfried: The German question from Stalin to Khrushchev: The meaning of new documents, *Cold War History*, 2010, Vol. 10, No. 2, 229-245.
- LOTH, Wilfried: The origins of Stalin's note of 10 March 1952, *Cold War History*, 2006, Vol. 4, No. 2, 66-88.
- LUCAN Way: 'Sources of Authoritarian Control after the Cold War: East Africa and the Former Soviet Union'. *Post-Soviet Affairs*, 2012, Vol. 28, 424-48.
- LUŇÁK, Petr: Khrushchev and the Berlin Crisis: Soviet Brikmanship Seen from Inside, *Cold War History*, 2010, Vol. 3, No. 2, 53-82,
- LÜTHI, Lorenz M.: Beyond Betrayal: Beijing, Moscow, and the Paris Negotiations, 1971–1973. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 2009, Vol. 11, No. 1, 57–107.
- LYNCH, Dov: Separatist States and Post-Soviet Conflicts. *International Affairs*, 2002, Vol. 78, No. 4, 831-848.
- MACCHIORO, Aurelio: Michail Gorbaciov e la fine del Secolo Breve [Mikhail Gorbachev and the end of the Brief Century]. *Società e Storia*, October, 2005, Vol. 28, No. 110, 823-827.
- MALKOV, V.: МАЛЬКОВ, В. Л.: У порога “долгого мира”. Джордж Фрост Кеннан рассказывает о России, русских и причинах советско-американского конфликта в Совете по внешней политике США 7 января 1947 года. *Новая и новейшая история*, 2012, Вып. 5, 208-223. [MALKOV, V.: At the Threshold of the "Long Peace." George Frost Kennan Talks about Russia, Russians and Reasons for the Soviet-American Conflict in the US Foreign Policy Council on January 7, 1947. *Novaya i Noveishaya Istoriya*, 2012, No. 5, 208-223.]
- МАЛЬКОВ, В. Л.: Игра без мяча: социально-психологический контекст советской «атомной дипломатии» (1945-1949 гг.) *Военно-исторический Журнал*, 2003, 285. [MALKOV, V.L.: Game without Ball: Socio-Psychological Contest Soviet “Atomic Diplomacy” (1945-1949). *War History Magazine*, 2003, 285.]
- MARANGE, Céline: Une réinterprétation des origines de la dispute sino-soviétique d'après des témoignages de diplomates russes [A reinterpretation of the origins of the

Sino-Soviet dispute according to the testimonies of Russian diplomats]. *Relations internationales*, 2011, No. 148, 17-32.

- MARCHESIN, P: La Biélorussie soviétique [Soviet Belarus]. In: MARCHESIN, Philippe: La Biélorussie [Belarus]. Clamecy, Karthala, 2006, 22-30.
- MARCINIAK, W. F.: Ucieczka z wygnania, czyli „dzika repatriacja” obywateli polskich z głębi ZSRR w 1945 r. [Running away from exile or “wild repatriation” of the Polish citizens from the inner USSR in 1945]. In: Wokół spraw trudnych, bolesnych i zapomnianych. Studia i szkice, [Around the difficult, painful and forgotten matters. Studies and drafts] Ed. E. Kowalczyk, L. Ladorucka, W. Marciniak, B. Szubtarska, J. Żelazko, Łódź 2014, 623–638.
- MARES, A – SOUBIGOU, A: L'Europe médiane soviétisée, 1948/1989. La déstalinisation, 1953/1956 [The sovietisation of middle-Europe, 1948/1989. Destalinization, 1953/1956]. In: MARES, Antoine – SOUBIGOU, Alain: L'Europe centrale dans l'Europe du 20ème siècle [Central Europe in the 20st century Europe]. Paris, Ellipses, 2017, 233-239.
- MARK, Eduard: “Revolution By Degrees: Stalin's National-Front Strategy For Europe, 1941-1947” *CWIHP Working Paper 31*, Washington D.C. 2001.
- MARK, Eduard: In Re Alger Hiss: A Final Verdict from the Archives of the KGB. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer, 2009, Vol. 11, No. 3, 26–67.
- MARK, Eduard: October or Thermidor? Interpretations of Stalinism and the Perception of Soviet Foreign Policy in the United States, 1917-1947. *American Historical Review*, 1989, Vol. 94, No. 4, 937-962.
- МАСЛАКОВА-КЛАУБЕРГ, Наталья: Россия и Европа: Между “Холодным Миром” и Холодной войной. *Вестник Дипломатической академии МИД России*, 2015, No. 6, 30-34. [MASLAKOVA-KLAUBERG, Natalia: Russia and Europe: Between the “Cold Peace” and Cold War. *Messenger of the Diplomatic Academy of MID Russia*, 2015, No. 6, 30-34.]
- MASTNY, Vojtech – GEYER, David C.- SCHAEFER, Bernd: “Superpower Détente: US-Soviet Relations, 1969-1972.” In *American Détente and German Ospolitik*, 19-25. Washington, GHI, 2004.
- MASTNY, Vojtech: “NATO in the Beholder’s Eye: Soviet Perceptions and Policies, 1949-1956” *CWIHP Working Paper 35*, Washington D.C. 2002.
- MASTNY, Vojtech: Soviet foreign policy, 1953–1962. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): *The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol.1 - Origins*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 312-333.
- MASTNY, Vojtech: Soviet Plans for Postwar Europe. In: Varsori, Antonio – Calandri, Elena (eds.): *The Failure of Peace in Europe, 1943-48*. Basingstoke, Palgrave, 2002, 59-75.

- MASTNY, Vojtech: The Soviet Union's Partnership with India. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer, 2010, Vol. 12, No. 3, 50–90.
- MATZ, Johan: Sweden, the USSR and the early Cold War 1944-1947: declassified encrypted cables shed new light on Soviet diplomatic reporting about Sweden in the aftermath of World War Second, *Cold War History*, 2014, Vol. 15, No. 1, 27-48.
- MAZOV, Sergei: Soviet Aid to Gizenga Government in the Former Belgian Congo (1960-61) as Reflected in Russian Archives, *Cold War History*, 2007, Vol. 7, No. 3, 425-437.
- MAZOV, Sergei: The USSR and the Former Italian Colonies, 1945-50, *Cold War History*, 2006, Vol. 3, No. 3, 49-78.
- MCCLELLAN, Woodford: MOLOTOV REMEMBERS, *CWIHP Bulletin*, Spring 1992, No. 1, 17-20.
- МЕЛЬНИКОВА, Н.В.: Формирование образа «атомного» СССР на Западе в 1945-1950 гг. *Военно-Исторический Журнал*. 2016, No. 12, 38-44. [Melnikov, N.V.: Formation of a Imitated “atomic” USSR in the West years 1945-1950. *War History Magazine*, 2016, No. 12, 38-44.]
- МЕНТА, Coleman: The CIA Confronts the Tito-Stalin Split, 1948–1951. *Journal of Cold War Studies*. Winter, 2011, Vol. 13, No. 1, 101–145.
- MICKIEWICZ, Ellen: Efficacy and Evidence: Evaluating U.S. Goals at the American National Exhibition in Moscow, 1959. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Fall, 2011, Vol. 13, No. 4, 138–171.
- MIKKONEN, Simo: Exploiting the Exiles: Soviet Émigrés in U.S. Cold War Strategy. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Spring, 2012, Vol. 14, No. 2, 98–127.
- MILLER, Chris: Economic Take off or Great Leap Forward: Soviet Assessments of Chinese Economic Reforms During Perestroika. *Soviet and Post-Soviet Review*, 2015, Vol. 42, No. 2, 197-221.
- MILLER, Chris. Georgii Mirskii and Soviet Theories of Authoritarian Modernization. *International History Review*, 2017, 1 -20.
- MILLER, Chris. Gorbachev's Agriculture Agenda: Decollectivization and the Politics of Perestroika. *Kritika: Explorations in Russian and Eurasian History*, 2016, Vol. 17, No 1, 95-118.
- MINAUDIER, J-P: La seconde occupation soviétique, 1944/1991 [The second Soviet occupation, 1944/1991]. In: MINAUDIER, Jean-Pierre: Histoire de l'Estonie et de la nation estonienne [History of Estonia and the Estonian nation]. Condé sur Noireau, L'Harmattan, 2007, 305-351.
- МИРСКИЙ, Г. И.: Полвека в мире востоковедения. *Восток*. 1996, Том 6. [MIRSKY, G. I.: Half a Century of Steering East. *East*. 1996, Vol. 6.]
- MOINE, N: De la mort de Staline à l'effondrement du système soviétique. La société soviétique entre modernisation et blocage [From Stalin's death to the collapse of the



Soviet system. The Soviet society between modernization and blockages]. In: FARAVEL-GARRIGUES, Gilles – ROUSSELET, Kathy (dir.): *La Russie contemporaine* [Contemporary Russia]. Paris, Fayard / Centre d'études et de recherches internationales, 2010, 25-37.

- MOMZIKOFF, Sophie: Quatre experts internationaux du PCUS : formations et parcours politiques avant leur entrée au service de Mikhaïl Gorbatchev [Four international experts of the CPSU: training and careers before serving under Mikhail Gorbachev]. *Relations internationales*, 2017, No. 170, 91-106.
- MONROE, Scott: Cheliabinsk: The Evolution of Disaster. *Post-Soviet Geography*, 1992, Vol. 33, 533–45.
- MOULIS, Vladislav: Československo a Sovětský svaz ve 2. polovině roku 1947 [Czechoslovakia and the Soviet Union in the Second Half of 1947]. *Slovanský přehled*, 1996, Vol. 82, No. 3-4, 263-272.
- MOULIS, Vladislav: K sovětské zahraniční politice po skončení druhé světové války [On the Soviet Foreign Policy after the End of the Second World War]. *Slovanský přehled*, 1972, Vol. 58, No. 2, 108-115.
- MOULLEC, Gael (ed.): Central Committee Plenums, 1941-1966: Contents and Implications (Introduced by Gael Moullec and translated by Christa Sheehan Matthew). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 1998, No. 10, 26-27.
- MUELLER, Wolfgang: Recognition in Return for Détente? Brezhnev, the EEC, and the Moscow Treaty with West Germany, 1970–1973. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Fall, 2011, Vol. 13, No. 4, 79–100.
- MUELLER, Wolfgang: Stalin and Austria: New Evidence on Soviet Policy in a Secondary Theatre of the Cold War, 1938-53/55. *Cold War History*, 2006, Vol. 6, No. 1, 63-84.
- MUELLER, Wolfgang: The USSR and Permanent Neutrality in the Cold War. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Fall, 2016, Vol. 18, No. 4, 148–179.
- МУХИН, М.Ю.: КОГДА СССР ПРОИГРАЛ ХОЛОДНУЮ ВОЙНУ? *Хмурые будни холодной войны. Ее солдаты, прорабы и невольные участники*, 2012, 71-76. [MUHIN, M. U.: When USSR Lost the Cold War? *Dark Days of the Cold War. Its Soldiers, Slaves, and Involuntary Participants*, 2012, 71-76.]
- MUMINOV, Sherzod: From imperial revenants to Cold War victims: 'red repatriates' from the Soviet Union and the making of the new Japan, 1949-1952. *Cold War History*, 2017, Vol. 17, No. 4, 425-442.
- MUNTEANU, Mircea: When the Levee Breaks: The Impact of the Sino-Soviet Split and the Invasion of Czechoslovakia on Romanian-Soviet Relations, 1967–1970. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 2010, Vol. 12, No. 1, 43–61.
- MURASHKO, Galina P., - NOSKOVA, Albina R.: Stalin and the National-Territorial Controversies in Eastern Europe, 1945-1947. *Cold War History*, 2001, Vol. 1, No. 3.

- NAFTALI, Timothy (ed.): The Malin Notes: Glimpses Inside the Kremlin during the Cuban Missile Crisis (Obtained by Timothy Naftali, translated and annotated by Mark Kramer). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 2012, No. 17/18, 299-315.
- NAHA, Souvik: The Russian deepen expert vs America's white hope . The personal, national, and the global in the Cold War of chess. In: Vonnard, Philippe - Sbeti, Nicola - Quin, Grégory (eds.): *Beyond Boycotts. Sport during the Cold War in Europe*. Oldenburg, De Gruyter, 2017, 179-193.
- NAIMARK, Norman M.: Cold War Studies and New Archival Materials on Stalin. *Russian Review*, 2002, Vol. 61, 1-15.
- NAIMARK, Norman M.: Post-Soviet Russian Historiography on the Emergence of the Soviet Bloc. *Kritika*, Summer, 2004, Vol. 5, No. 3, 561-580.
- НЕКРАСОВ, В.М. – МАНЮКОВ, С.В.: Афганский капкан. Наша страна могла его избежать. *Военное образование*, 17 февраля, 2004, 2. [NEKRASOV, V.M. – MANUKOV, S.V.: Afghan Trap. Our Country Could have Avoided It. *War Education*, 17 February, 2004, 2.]
- NEGIN, Evgeny A. – SMIRNOV, Yuri N: Did the USSR Share Atomic Secrets with China? Parallel History Project on Cooperative Security, <http://www.php.isn.ethz.ch>.
- NIKOLAEVA, N.: НИКОЛАЕВА, Н. И.: Американская культура в советской антиамериканской пропаганде начального периода холодной войны. *Культурное пространство города: межвузовский сборник научных трудов*, 2010, 152-158. [NIKOLAEVA, N.: American Culture in the Soviet Anti-American Propaganda in the Initial Period of the Cold War. *Kul'turnoe Prostranstvo Goroda: Mezhvuzovskii Sbornik Nauchnykh Trudov*, 2010, 152-158.]
- OBICHKINA, E.: Sovetskoe rukovodstvo i voina v Alzhire [The Soviet Leadership and the War in Algeria]. *Novaia i noveishaia istoriia*, 2000, No. 1, 19-30.
- OLIVIER, Gerrit: Suchkov, Dmitry Russia is back in Africa, *Strategic Review for Southern Africa*, 2015, Vol. 37, N° 2.
- OPRIȘ, Petre: Nikita Hrușciov dixit: Tractorul vostru este un tractor de aur (1953) [Nikita Khrushchev dixit: Your tractor is a golden tractor (1953)]. In: *Anuarul Muzeului Marinei Române – 2016*, tom XIX. Constanța, Editura Muzeului Marinei Române, 272-287.
- OPRIȘ, Petre: O scurtă biografie a spionului sovietic Piotr Gonciaruk [A short biography of the Soviet Spy Piotr Gonciaruk]. *Arhivele Totalitarismului*, 2016, year XXIV, N° 1-2 (90-91), 98-106.
- OPRIȘ, Petre: The Polish Crisis and the Soviet reaction in the Early of 1980s. *Societal and Political Psychology International Review*, 2010, Volume 1, number 2, 107-118.
- OPRIȘ, Petre: Agentura atașatului militar sovietic [The agents of the Soviet Defence attaché]. *Magazin istoric*, January 2014, year XLVIII – serie nouă, N° 1 (562), 54-55.

- OSCA, Alexandru: “Divergente româno-sovietice privind statutul Tratatului de la Varsovia” [Romanian-Soviet Divergences on the Statute of the Warsaw Treaty]. *Magazin Istoric* 2, 2001.
- OSTERMANN, Christian F. (ed.): “This Is Not A Politburo, But A Madhouse” The Post-Stalin Succession Struggle, Soviet Deutschlandpolitik and the SED: New Evidence from Russian, German, and Hungarian Archives (Introduced by Christian F. Ostermann and documents translated by Benjamin Aldrich-Moodie, Monika Borbely, Viktor Gobarev and Christian Ostermann). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 1998, No. 10, 61-110.
- OSTERMANN, Christian F. (ed.): East German Documents on the Sino-Soviet Border Conflict, (Introduced by Christian F. Ostermann and translated by Christian F. Ostermann and Mark Doctoroff). *CWIHP Bulletin*, Winter 1995, No. 6/7, 186-193.
- OSTERMANN, Christian F. (ed.): One the Eve: A Glimpse Inside the Politburo at the End of 1988 (introduced by Christian F. Ostermann). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 2001, No. 12/13, 24-30.
- PAPP, Roland: The independence of Estonia and the Russian-speaking minority. In: Békés, Csaba – Kalmár, Melinda (eds.): *Students on the Cold War: New Finding and Interpretations*. Budapest, Cold War Research Center, 2017, 484-492.
- PARODA, Rita: Top Secret Soviet and Hungarian Plans for pre-empting NATO - USA unexpected nuclear strikes In: Békés, Csaba – Kalmár, Melinda (eds.): *Students on the Cold War: New Finding and Interpretations*. Budapest, Cold War Research Center, 2017, 83-90.
- PARRIS, Scott D. - NARINSKY, Mikhail M. “New Evidence on the Soviet Rejection of the Marshall Plan, 1947: Two Reports” .*CWIHP Working Paper* 9, Washington D.C. 1994.
- PARRISH, Scott D.: A DIPLOMAT REPORTS: Nikolai V. Novikov, *Vospominaniya Diplomata: Zapiski 1938-1947* [Recollections of a Diplomat: Notes, 1938-1947], Moscow: Politizdat, 1989, *CWIHP Bulletin*, Spring 1992, No. 1, 16, 21-22.
- PATEK, Artur: Jewish Autonomous Province in the USSR (Birobidzhan), in: *Colloquia. Journal of Central European History*, 1995, vol. II, No 1-2, 30-143.
- PATEK, Artur: Polska diaspora w Rosji Radzieckiej i Związku Socjalistycznych Republik Radzieckich [Polish diaspora in the Soviet Russia and USSR] in: *Polska diaspora*, 293-316.
- PATEK, Artur: Z dziejów Żydowskiego Obwodu Autonomicznego w ZSRR po II wojnie światowej, [From the history of the Jewish Autonomous Province in the USSR after WWII] in: *Studia Historyczne*, 1996, 4, 523-537.
- ПАВЛОВСКИЙ, И.: Семь доводов против. *Родина*, 2000, No. 3, 90-91. [PAVLOVSKII, I.: Seven Reasons Against. *Homeland*, 2000, No. 3, 90-91.]
- PECHATNOV, Vladimir O.: Exercise in Frustration: Soviet Foreign Propaganda in the Early Cold War, 1945-47, *Cold War History*, 2010, Vol. 1, No. 2, 1-27.

- PECHATNOV, Vladimir: How Soviet Cold Warriors viewed World War Second: the inside story of the 1957 edition of the Big Three correspondence, *Cold War History*, 2013, Vol. 14, No. 1, 109-125.
- PECHATNOV, Vladimir: The Soviet Union and the world, 1944–1953. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): *The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol.1 - Origins*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 90-111.
- PECHATNOV, Vladimir O.: Exercise in Frustration: Soviet Foreign Propaganda in the Early Cold War, 1945-47, *Cold War History*, 2010, Vol. 1, No. 2, 1-27.
- PECHATNOV, Vladimir O. – EDMONDSON, Earl: The Russian Perspective. In: Levering, Ralph (ed.): *Debating the Origins of the Cold War: American and Russian Perspectives*. Lanham-MD, Rowman & Littlefield, 2002, 85-153.
- PECHATNOV, Vladimir O.: “‘The Allies are Pressing on You to Break Your Will...’ Foreign Policy Correspondence between Stalin and Molotov and Other Politburo Members, September 1945-December 1946” *CWIHP Working Paper 27*, Washington D.C. 2000.
- PECHATNOV, Vladimir O. “The Big Three After World War II: New Documents on Soviet Thinking about Post-War Relations with the United States and Great Britain” *CWIHP Working Paper 13*, Washington D.C. 1995.
- ПЕЧАТНОВ, О.В.: Американские образы СССР в 1945 г. *Вестник МГИМО Университета*, 2010, No. 5, 28-32. [PECHATNOV, O.V.: American Prototypes of USSR in 1945. *Messenger MGIMO University*, No. 5, 28-32.]
- PEDEMONTE, Raphael: La « voie révolutionnaire » de Salvador Allende (1970-1973) et les limites de l’engagement soviétique en Amérique latine [The "revolutionary way" of Salvador Allende (1970-1973) and the limits of Soviet involvement in Latin America]. *Relations internationales*, 2018, No. 174, 109-124.
- PELIKÁN, Jan: Jugoslávsko-sovětské vztahy po XX. sjezdu KSSS [Yugoslavia-Soviet Relations after the 20<sup>th</sup> Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union]. *Slovanský přehled*, 2000, Vol. 86, No. 2, 181-213.
- PELIKÁN, Jan: Po Chruščovově návštěvě Bělehradu. Jugoslávie a Sovětský svaz v období před XX. sjezdem KSSS [After Khrushchev Visited Belgrad. Yugoslavia and the USSR in the Period before the 20<sup>th</sup> Congress of the CPSU]. *Slovanský přehled*, 1999, Vol. 85, No. 4, 475-499.
- PELIKÁN, Jan: Sovětsko-jugoslávská roztržka [Soviet-Yugoslav Conflict], *Historický obzor*, 1990-1991, Vol. 1, No. 7-8, 174-180.
- PELIKÁN, Jan: Sovětsko-jugoslávské vztahy ve druhé polovině roku 1953 [Soviet-Yugoslav Relations in the Second Half of 1953]. *Slovanský přehled*, 1994, Vol. 80, No. 3, 247-258.
- PEROVIĆ, Jeronim: The Tito-Stalin Split: A Reassessment in Light of New Evidence. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Spring, 2007, Vol. 9, No. 2, 32–63.

- PERSAK, Krzysztof (ed.), Stalin As Editor: The Soviet Dictator's Secret Changes to the Polish Constitution of 1952 (Obtained and translated by Krzysztof Persak). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 1998, No. 11, 149-154.
- PERSAK, Krzysztof: The Polish-Soviet Confrontation in 1956 and the Attempted Soviet Military Intervention in Poland. *Europea-Asia Studies*, 2006, Vol. 58, No. 8, 1285-1310.
- PICCARDO, Lara: I rapporti tra il Comecon e la Cee: dalla guerra fredda al mutuo riconoscimento [The relations between Comecon and EEC: from the cold war to mutual recognition]. *Cittadinanza europea*, 2012, Vol. 9, No. 2, 135-152.
- ПИХОЯ, Рудольф Г.: Почему распался СССР? Из: Зубок, В. М. - Шенин, С. И. - Шубин, А. А.: Конец холодной войны: новые факты и аспекты. Саратов, Научная книга, 2004. [PIKHOIYA, Rudolf G.: Why did the USSR Break Up? In: Zubok, V. M. - Shenin, S. Y. - Shubin, A. A. (eds.): End of Cold War: New Facts and Aspects. Saratov, Scientific Book, 2004.]
- PISU, Stefano: Coesistenza pacifica e cooperazione cultural nella Guerra Fredda: Il film Italiani brava gente e l'avvio delle coproduzioni italo-sovietiche [Peaceful Co-existence and Cultural Cooperation during the Cold War: The Film Italiani brava gente and the Birth of Italian-Soviet Co-productions]. *Mondo contemporaneo: rivista di storia*, 2016, No. 1, 35-62.
- ПЛАТОШКИН, Николай Николаевич: Сотрудничество Западных Спецслужб и Украинских Националистов в первые послевоенные годы. *Военно-Исторический Журнал*, 2016, No. 1, 55-60. [PLATOSHKIN, Nikolai Nikolaevich: Collaboration of Western Special Forces and Ukrainian Nationalists in the first post-war years. *War History Magazine*, No. 1, 55-60.]
- PLOPEANU, Emanuel: Unexpected failures in the South: USSR and Turkey (1939-1946). *Analele Universității Ovidius din Constanța. Seria Istorie*, 2012, Vol. 9, p. 92-
- PLOPEANU, Emanuel: Strategia sovietică în direcția Turciei și a Strâmtorilor (1945-1946) și reacția occidentală. Cronica unui eșec recunoscut [Soviet strategy towards Turkey and Straits (1945-1946) and Western reaction. The chronicle of an accepted failure]. In: Anghel, Florin - Manea, Gabriel Stelian – Omer, Metin (eds.): Marea. Loc al memoriei și al desfășurărilor geostrategice [Sea. The Place of Memory and Geostrategical Developments]. Târgoviște, Editura Cetatea de Scaun, 2014, 354-369.
- POLLOCK, Ethan: Conversations with Stalin on Questions of Political Economy. *CWIHP Working Paper* 33, Washington D.C. 2001.
- POLLOCK, Ethan: Stalin as the Coryphaeus of Science: Ideology and Knowledge in the Post-war Years. In: Davis, Sarah – Harris, James (eds.): Stalin: A New History. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2005, 271-288.
- PONS, Silvio: L'Italia vista dall'URSS [Italy seen from the USSR]. In MONINA, G.: 1945-1946, Le origini della Repubblica, Contesto internazionale e aspetti della Transizione [1945-1946, The origins of Republic, International Context and aspects of Transition]. Soveria Mannelli, Rubbettino, 2007, 89-97.

- PONS, Silvio: Togliatti e Stalin [Togliatti and Stalin]. In GUALTARI, R. et al: Togliatti e il suo tempo [Togliatti and his time]. Fondazione Istituto Gramsci, Annali, XV, Rome, Carrocci, 2007, 195-214.
- PONS, Silvio: Imperialismo, stalinismo e ideologia nell'esperienza sovietica [Imperialism, Stalinism and ideology in Soviet experience]. Ricerche di Storia Politica, November, 2006, Vol. IX, No. 3.
- PONS, Silvio: L'invincibile sconfitta. Appunti su Gorbacev, il "nuovo modo di pensare" e la fine del comunismo sovietico [The Invincible Defeat. Notes on Gorbachev, the "new thinking" and the end of Soviet communism]. In BENVENUTI, F. et al: La passione della storia Scritti in onore di Giuliano Procacci [The passion of history. Writings in memory of Giuliano Procacci]. Rome, Carrocci, 2006, 315-327.
- PONS, Silvio: Berlinguer e la riforma del comunismo. Il PCI, l'Europa e L'Unione Sovietica nella tarda guerra fredda [Berlinguer and the reform of communism. The PCI, Europe and the Soviet Union in the late Cold War]. Italianieuropei, Vol. 3, 2004, 227-50.
- PONS, Silvio: Russia e Unione Sovietica – Gli archivi dell'Est e la storia della Guerra Fredda [Russia and Soviet Union – Eastern Archives and the history of Cold War]. In DEL ZANNA, Giorgio – GIOVAGNOLI, Agostino: Il mondo visto dall'Italia [The world seen from Italy]. Milan, Guerini, 2004.
- PONS, Silvio: La formazione della politica internazionale di Berlinguer: Europa, NATO e URSS (1968-1976) [The development of Berlinguer's International politics: Europe, NATO and the USSR (1968-1976)]. In CRAVERI, P. – QUAGLIARELLO, G.: Atlantismo e europeismo [Atlanticism and europeanism]. Soveria Mannelli, Rubbettino, 2003, 589-609.
- PONS, Silvio: La politica internazionale di Berlinguer negli anni dell' "unità nazionale": eurocomunismo, NATO e URSS (1976-1979) [Berlinguer International politics in the years of "National unity": eurocommunism, NATO and the USSR (1976-1979)]. In GIOVAGNOLI, A. – TOSI, L.: Un ponte sull'Atlantico: L'alleanza occidentale 1949-1999 [A bridge on the Atlantic: The Western Alliance 1949-1999]. Milan, Guerini, 2003, 181-197.
- PONS, Silvio: Stalin, Togliatti, and the Origins of the Cold War in Europe. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Spring, 2001, Vol. 3, No. 2, 3–27.
- PONS, Silvio: L'URSS e il PCI nel sistema internazionale della guerra fredda [The USSR and the PCI in the International system of the cold war]. Fondazione Istituto Gramsci, Annali, XI, Rome, 2001, 3-46.
- PONS, Silvio: L'Italia e il PCI nella politica estera dell'URSS di Breznev [Italy and the PCI in the foreign policy of the USSR under Brezhnev]. *Studi Storici*, October, 2001, Vol. 42, No. 4, 929-951.
- PONS, Silvio: L'Unione Sovietica nella politica estera di Togliatti (1944-1949) [The Soviet Union in Togliatti foreign policy (1944-1949)]. *Studi Storici*, April, 1992, Vol. 33, No. 2/3, 435-456.

- PONS, Silvio: L'URSS verso la guerra fredda: un "Lungo Telegramma" sovietico? [The USSR toward the cold war. A soviet "Long Telegram"?]. *Italia Contemporanea*, 1991, No. 183, 285-292.
- PRAVDA, Alex: Politika optimismu a opatrnosti. Moskva a východní Evropa na konci 80. let [A Policy of Optimism and Caution. Moscow and Eastern Europe at the end of the 1980s]. *Soudobé dějiny*, 2011, Vol. 18, No. 1-2, 86-119.
- PRAVDA, Alex: The Collapse of the Soviet Union, 1990–1991. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): *The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol.3 - Endings*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 356–77.
- PRIESTLAND, David: Cold War mobilisation and domestic politics: The Soviet Union. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): *The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol. 1 - Origins*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 442-463.
- PROZUMENSHCHIKOV, M. Y.: The Sino-Indian Conflict, the Cuban Missile Crisis and the Sino-Soviet Split, October 1962: New Evidence from the Russian Archives. *CWIHP Bulletin*, Winter, 1996/97, 251-257.
- RAACK, R. C.: Stalin Plans His Post-War Germany. *Journal of Contemporary History*, 1993, No. 1, 53-73.
- RADCHENKO, Sergey - TARLOW Lisbeth: Gorbachev, Ozawa, and the Failed Back-Channel Negotiations of 1989–1990. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Spring, 2013, Vol. 15, No. 2, 104–130.
- RADCHENKO, Sergey: Mongolian Politics in the Shadow of the Cold War: The 1964 Coup Attempt and the Sino-Soviet Split. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 2006, Vol. 8, No. 1, 95–119.
- RADCHENKO, Sergey: Sino-Soviet Relations and the Emergence of the Chinese Communist Regime, 1946–1950: New Documents, Old Story. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Fall, 2007, Vol. 9, No. 4, 115–124.
- RADCHENKO, Sergey: The Sino-Soviet Split. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): *The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol.2 - Crises and Détente*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 349–72.
- RAINER, Janos M: THE YELTSIN DOSSIER: SOVIET DOCUMENTS ON HUNGARY, 1956, *CWIHP Bulletin*, Spring 1995, No. 5, 22, 24-27.
- RAVIOT, J-R: De la mort de Staline à l'effondrement du système soviétique. L'ère Brejnev: la mutation des élites, 1965/1985 [From Stalin's death to the collapse of the Soviet system. The Brejnev era: the mutation of the elites, 1965/1985]. In: FARAVEL-GARRIGUES, Gilles – ROUSSELET, Kathy (dir.): *La Russie contemporaine [Contemporary Russia]*. Paris, Fayard / Centre d'études et de recherches internationales, 2010, 37-49.
- RAZOUX, P: La parenthèse soviétique [The Soviet parenthesis]. In: RAZOUX, Pierre: *Histoire de la Géorgie, la clé du Caucase [History of Georgia, the key to Caucasus]*.

Condé-sur-l'Escaut, Perrin, 2009, 127-165.

- REID, Susan E: The Khrushchev Kitchen: Domesticating the Scientific-Technological Revolution. *Journal of Contemporary History*, 2005, Vol. 40, No. 2, 289–316.
- REIMAN, Michal: Obrat roku 1953 a Chruščov [The 1953 Turnabout and Khrushchev]. *Slovanský přehled*, 1997, Vol. 83, No. 4, 403-413.
- REVELL, Stephen – WHITE, Stephen: The USSR and its Diplomatic Partners, 1917-91. *Diplomacy & Statecraft* 13, no. 1, 2002, 31-54.
- REY, Marie-Pierre: L'URSS et la sécurité européenne 1953-1956. *Communisme*, 1997, Vol. 49/50, 127-130.
- REY, Marie-Pierre: 'Europe is our Common Home': A study of Gorbachev's diplomatic concept, *Cold War History*, 2006, Vol. 4, No. 2, 33-65.
- RIABOV, Olev: Gendering the American Enemy in Early Cold War Soviet Films (1946–1953). *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 2017, Vol. 19, No. 1, 193–219.
- RICHTER, James: Re-examining Soviet Policy Towards Germany during the Beria Interregnum. *CWIHP Working Paper 3*, Washington D.C. 1992.
- RIEBER, Alfred: Stalin: Man of the Borderlands. *American Historical Review*, December 2001, No. 106.
- RINGMAR, Erik: The Recognition Game, Soviet Russia Against the West. *Cooperation and Conflict*, 2002, Vol. 37, No. 2, 115-136.
- ROBINSON, Thomas: China Confronts the Soviet Union: War and Diplomacy on China's Inner Asian Frontiers. In: MacFarquhar, Roderick – Fairbank, John (eds.): *The Cambridge History of China*, vol. XV, *Revolutions within the Chinese Revolution, 1966-1982*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1991.
- ROBERTS, Cynthia: German and Soviet Military Doctrinal Innovation before World War II. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Fall, 2004, Vol. 6, No. 4, 140–144.
- ROBERTS, Geoffrey: Impossible Allies? Soviet Views of France and the German Question in the 1950s. In: Bozo, F. – Wenkel, C. (eds.): *France and the German Question*. New York: Berghahn Books, 2019.
- ROBERTS, Geoffrey: Science, Peace and Internationalism: Frédéric Joliot-Curie, the World Federation of Scientific Workers and the Origins of the Pugwash Movement. In: Kraft, A. – Sachse, C. (eds): *Science, Peace and Communism. The Pugwash Conferences on Science and World Affairs in the Early Cold War Decades*, Berg, Oxford, 2019.
- ROBERTS, Geoffrey: Stalin's Wartime Vision of the Peace. In: Snyder, T. – Brandon, R. (eds): *Stalin and Europe: Imitation and Domination, 1928-1953*. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2014, 233-263.
- ROBERTS, Geoffrey: Averting Armageddon: The Communist Peace Movement after World War II 1945. In: Smith, S. (ed): *The Oxford Handbook of Communism*. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2014, 322-338.



- ROBERTS, Geoffrey: Sexing up the Cold War: New Evidence on the Molotov-Truman Talks of April 1945. In: Casey, S. (ed): *The Cold War*, London, Routledge, 2013.
- ROBERTS, Geoffrey: Moscow's Campaign Against the Cold War, 1948-1955. In: Bozo, F. et al. (eds): *Visions of the End of the Cold War in Europe (1945-1990)*. Berghahn Books, 2012, 47-60.
- ROBERTS, Geoffrey: Moscow's Cold War on the Periphery: Soviet Policy in Greece, Iran, and Turkey, 1943-1948. *Journal of Contemporary History*, January 2011, 58-81.
- ROBERTS, Geoffrey: Grande Alleanza and Conferenza di Jalta [Big alliance and the Yalta Conference]. In: Pons, S. – Service, R. (eds): *Dizionario del comunismo [The dictionary of Communism]*. Turin: Einaudi, 2006, 347-351, 456-459/ (English edition: Princeton University Press, 2010).
- ROBERTS, Geoffrey: Molotov and The Yalta Conference. In: Van Dijk, R. et al. (eds): *Encyclopedia of the Cold War*. London and New York, Routledge, 2008, 594-596, 967-969.
- ROBERTS, Geoffrey: Shans Dlya Mira? Sovetskaya Kampaniya v Pol'zu Zaversheniya 'Xholodnoi Voiny', 1953-1955gody [A Chance for Peace? The Soviet Campaign to end the Cold War, 1953-1955]. *Novaya i Novesihaya Istoriya*, December 2008, 35-75.
- ROBERTS, Geoffrey: A Chance for Peace? The Soviet Campaign to End the Cold War, 1953-1955. *CWIHP Working Paper 57*, Washington D.C. 2008.
- ROBERTS Geoffrey: Stalin at the Tehran, Yalta, and Potsdam Conferences. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Fall, 2007, Vol. 9, No. 4, 6–40.
- ROBERTS, Geoffrey: Stalin and Soviet Foreign Intelligence during the Second World War. In: O'Halpin, E. et al. (eds): *Intelligence, Statecraft and International Power*. Dublin and Portland, Oregon, Irish Academic Press, 2006, 186-202.
- ROBERTS, Geoffrey: Stalin and Soviet Foreign Policy. In: Leffler, M.P. – Painter, D.S. (eds): *Origins of the Cold War: An International History*, 2<sup>nd</sup> ed. New York & London, Routledge, 2005, 42-57.
- ROBERTS, Geoffrey: Ideology, Calculation and Improvisation: Spheres of Influence and Soviet Foreign Policy, 1939-1945. In: Martel, G. (ed): *the World War II- Reader*, London and New York, Routledge, 2004, 85-104.
- ROBERTS, Geoffrey: Litvinov's Lost Peace, 1941–1946. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Spring, 2002, Vol. 4, No. 2, 23–54.
- ROBERTS, Geoffrey: Stalin, the Pact with Nazi Germany, and the Origins of Postwar Soviet Diplomatic Historiography. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, 2002, Vol. 4, No. 4, 93-103.
- ROBERTS, Geoffrey: Stalin and the Grand Alliance: Public Discourse, Private Dialogues, and the Political Direction of Soviet Foreign Policy, 1941-1947. *Slovo*, №14, 2001, 1-15.
- ROBERTS, Geoffrey: Sfery Vliniya i Sovetskaya Vneshnyaya Politika v 1939-1945gg: Ideologiya Raschet i Improvizatsiya [Spheres of Influence and Soviet Foreign Policy,

1939-1945: ideology, Calculation and Improvisation]. *Novaya i Noveishaya Istoriya*, № 5, 2001, 75-91.

- ROBERTS, Geoffrey: Ideology, Calculation and Improvisation: Spheres of Influence and Soviet Foreign Policy, 1939-1945. *Review of International Studies*, October 1999, 655-673.
- ROBERTS, Geoffrey: Stalin and the Cold War. *Europe-Asia Studies*, December 1997, 1526-1531.
- ROBERTS, Geoffrey: Moscow and the Marshall Plan: Politics, Ideology and the Onset of the Cold War, 1947. *Europe-Asia Studies*, December 1994, 1371-1386.
- ROEDER, Caroline F. - AFINOGENOV, Gregory: Cold War Creatures: Soviet Science and the Problem of the Abominable Snowman. In: Herzberg, Julia - Kehrt, Christian – Torma, Franziska (eds.): *Ice and Snow in the Cold War: Histories of Extreme Climatic Environments*. New York: Berghahn, 2018, 236-252.
- ROMAN, Meredith L.. Soviet 'renegades', Black Panthers, and Angela Davis: the politics of dissent in the Soviet press, 1968–73. *Cold War History*, Volume 18, Issue 4, 503-519.
- ROMANO, Sergio: Eltsin: il signore del Cremlino [Eltsin: the Kremlin's boss]. *Storia e dossier*, 1996, no. 105, 12-25.
- RUCHNIEWICZ, Małgorzata: Białoruska droga do niepodległości (1986–1991), [Belarussian road to independence (1986-1991) ]. In: *Wokół spraw trudnych, bolesnych i zapomnianych. Studia i szkice*, [Around the difficult, painful and forgotten matters. Studies and drafts] Ed. E. Kowalczyk, L. Ladorucka, W. Marciniak, B. Szubtarska, J. Żelazko, Łódź 2014, 787-806.
- RUCKER, Laurent: Moscow's Surprise: The Soviet-Israeli Alliance of 1947-1949. *CWIHP Working Paper* 46, Washington D.C. 2005.
- RUGGENTHALER, Peter: Stalins großer Bluff: Die Geschichte der Stalin-Note in Dokumenten der sowjetischen Führung. [Stalin's Big Bluff: The History of the Stalin Notes in the Documents of the Soviet Government]. *Schriftenreihe der Vierteljahrshefte für Zeitgeschichte*. 2007, Vol. 95.
- RUGGENTHALER, Peter: The 1952 Stalin Note on German Unification: The Ongoing Debate. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Fall, 2011, Vol. 13, No. 4, 172–212.
- RUPPRECHT, Tobias: Die Sowjetische Gesellschaft in der Welt des Kalten Kriegs. Neue Forschungsperspektiven [The Soviet Society in the World of the Cold War. New Research Perspectives], *Jahrbücher für Geschichte Osteuropas*, 2010, vol. 58, no. 3, 381–399.
- РЯБЕВ, Л. Д.: Атомный Проект СССР: Документы и Материалы. Из: Гончаров: Атомная бомба 1945 - 1954. Саров, РФНС-ВНИИЕФ, 1999. [RYABEV, L. D.: Atomic Project USSR: Documents and Materials. In: Goncharev: Atom bomb 1945 - 1954. Sarov, RFNS-VNIIEF, 1999.]

- SAGOMONYAN, A.: САГОМОНЯН, А. А.: Советский Союз и испанский вопрос. 1944–1947. По новым архивным материалам. *Новая и новейшая история*, 2008, № 2, 57–71. [SAGOMONYAN, A.: The Soviet Union and Spanish Issue. 1944-1947. Based on new archival documents. *Novaya i Noveyshaya Istoriya*, 2008, No. 2, 57–71.]
- SAGOMONYAN, A.: САГОМОНЯН, А. А.: СССР, испанский вопрос и начало холодной войны. Россия и мир: вчера, сегодня, завтра, 2001, 104–112. [SAGOMONYAN, A.: USSR, Spanish Issues and the Beginning of the Cold War. *Rossiya i Mir: Vchera, Segodnya, Zavtra*, 2001, 104-112.]
- SALVINI, Gianni: Gorbaciov: dalla crisi di efficienza alla crisi di sopravvivenza [Gorbachev: from the crisis of efficiency to the crisis of serviva]. *Il Politico: Rivista Italiana di Scienze Politiche*, 1991, Vol. 56, No. 3, 473-484.
- САМОХИН, А.В.: Воздушная оборона границ СССР в начале 1950х годов. *Военно-исторический журнал*, 2016, No. 12, 25-28. [SAMOHIN, A. V.: Air Defense USSR Borders in the Early 1950's. *War History Magazine*, 2016, No. 12, 25-28.]
- САМОХИН, А. В.: Ледовые аэродромы: мифы и реальность. *Военно-исторический журнал*, 2014, No. 7, 31-32. [SAMOHIN, F. V.: Ice Airfields: Myths and Reality. *War History Magazine*, 2014, No. 7, 31-32.]
- SAVRANSKAYA, Svetlana: Learning to Disarm: Mikhail Gorbachev's Interactive Learning and Changes in the Soviet Negotiating Positions Leading to the INF Treaty. In: Nuti, Leopoldo – Bozo, Frederic - Rey, Marie-Pierre – Rother, Berndt (eds.): *The Euromissile Crisis and the End of the Cold War*. Stanford, CA, Washington D.C., Woodrow Wilson Center Press, 2015.
- SAVRANSKAYA, Svetlana: The Fall of the Wall, Eastern Europe and Gorbachev's Vision of Europe after the Cold War. In: KRAMER, Mark – VIT (eds.), Smetana: *Imposing, Maintaining and Tearing Open the Iron Curtain: The Cold War and East-Central Europe, 1945-1989*, Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 2013.
- SAVRANSKAYA, Svetlana (ed.): The Soviet Cuban Missile Crisis: Documents on Anastas Mikoyans November 1962 Trip to Cuba. *CWIHP Bulletin*, 2012, No. 17/18, 331-348.
- SAVRANSKAYA, Svetlana: Gorbachev and the Third World. In: KALINOVSKY, Artemy – RADCHENKO, Sergey (eds.): *The End of the Cold War and the Third World: New Perspectives on Regional Conflict*, London and New York, Routledge, 2011.
- SAVRANSKAYA, Svetlana – TAUBMAN, William: Soviet Foreign Policy, 1962–1975. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): *The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol. 2 - Crises and Détente*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 134–57.
- SAVRANSKAYA, Svetlana: The logic of 1989: the Soviet peaceful withdrawal from Eastern Europe. In: Savranskaya, Svetlana – Blanton, Thomas – Zubok, Vladislav (eds.): *Masterpieces of History: The Peaceful End of the Cold War in Europe, 1989*. Budapest, Central University Press, 2010, 1–47.

- SAVRANSKAYA, Svetlana: Unintended Consequences: Soviet Interests, Expectations, and Reactions to the Helsinki Final Act. In: Niedhart, Gottfried – Bange, Oliver (eds.): *The CSCE 1975 and the Transformation of Europe*, New York, Berghahn Books, 2008.
- SAVRANSKAYA, Svetlana: New Sources on the Role of Soviet Submarines in the Cuban Missile Crisis. *Journal of Strategic Studies*, 2005, Vol. 28, No. 2, 233-259.
- SAVRANSKAYA, Svetlana: Soviet Perestroika, the End of the Cold War, and the Transformation of the International System. In: Grachev, Andrei (ed.): *1985-2005: Twenty Years That Changed the World*, Roma-Bari, Editori Laterza, 2005.
- SAWKA, R: Des mirages de la démocratisation à la restauration de l'ordre politique, de la démocratisation de Gorbatchev au coup d'État constitutionnel d'Eltsine [From the mirage of democratization to the restoration of the political order, from Gorbachev's democratization to Eltsin's constitutional coup]. In: FARAVEL-GARRIGUES, Gilles – ROUSSELET, Kathy (dir.): *La Russie contemporaine [Contemporary Russia]*. Paris, Fayard / Centre d'études et de recherches internationales, 2010, 91-103.
- SBRANA, Filippo: Le banche italiane e il commercio con l'Unione Sovietica [Italian banks and the trade with the Soviet Union]. *Ventesimo secolo: rivista di studi sulle transizioni*, 2017, Vol. 16, No. 1, 30-48.
- SCHATTENBERG, Susanne: Gespräch zweier Taubstummer? Die Kultur der Aussenpolitik Chruscevs und Adenauers Moskaureise 1955. *Osteuropa*, 2007, Vol. 57, No. 722-46.
- SCHEID, Fernande: Stalin and the Creation of the Azerbaijan Democratic Party in Iran, 1945. *Cold War History*, 2001, No. 1.
- SCHERSTJANOI, Elke: Die sowjetische Deutschlandpolitik nach Stalins Tod 1953: neue Dokumente au dem Archiv des Moskauer Außenministeriums. *Vierteljahrshefte für Zeitgeschichte*, 1998, Vol. 46, 497-549.
- SEIFFERT, Wolfgang: Zu den Folgen der Auflösung der Sowjetunion für die Enteignungen in der SBZ von 1945—1949 [Regarding the Consequences of the Collapse of the USSR for the Expropriation in the SBZ from 1945-1949], *Die Friedens-Warte*, 1993, vol. 69, no. 1/2, 39–55.
- SELVAGE, Douglas E.: Transforming the Soviet Sphere of Influence: US-Soviet Détente and Eastern Europe, 1969-1976. *Diplomatic History*, 2009, Vol. 33, No. 4, 653-670.
- СЕМЕНОВ, В. С.: От Хрущева до Горбачева. Из дневника В. С. Семенова. *Новая и Новейшая история*. 2004, Том 3, No. 4. [SEMENOV, V. S.: From Khrushchev to Gorbachev. From Diary of V. S. Semenov. *New and Newest History*. 2004, Vol. 3, No. 4.]
- SEMPOŁOWICZ, Michał: Przygotowania propagandowe do wizyty Leonida Breżniewa w Warszawie 11-12 maja 1973 r. w świetle telegramów ze zbiorów RGASPI [Propaganda preparations for Brezhnev's visit to Warsaw 11-12 May 1973 in light of the telegrams from the RGASPI collections]. *KOMUNIZM: system - ludzie - dokumentacja*, 2016, 5.

- SHAHNOVICH, Marianna: ШАХНОВИЧ, Марианна: Холодная война и идеологическая борьба на «религиозном фронте»: о некоторых моделях советской пропаганды. *Государство, религия, Церковь в России и за рубежом*, 2017, Вып. 35, № 1, 164-184. [SHAHNOVICH, Marianna: The Cold War and Ideological Struggle on the "Religious Front": about Some Models of the Soviet Propaganda. *Gosudarstvo, Religiya, Tserkov' v Rossii i Zarubezhom*, 2017, Vol. 35, No. 1, 164-184.]
- SHARE, Michael: From Ideological Foe to Uncertain Friend: Soviet Relations with Taiwan, 1943-82. *Cold War History*, 2003, Vol. 3, No. 2, 1-34.
- SHAW, Tony: Nightmare on Nevsky Prospekt: *The Blue Bird* as a Curious Instance of U.S.-Soviet Film Collaboration during the Cold War. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 2012, Vol. 14, No. 1, 3–33.
- SHEN, Zhihua – XIA, Yafeng: Hidden Currents during the Honeymoon: Mao, Khrushchev, and the 1957 Moscow Conference. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Fall, 2009, Vol. 11, No. 4, 74–117.
- SHEN, Zhihua: “赫鲁晓夫与苏联归还旅顺基地” [Khrushchev and the Return of the Lushun Base by the Soviet Union]. In Dangshi Yanjiu Ziliao [CCP History Studies Material] Vol. 9, 2002.
- ШЕН, ЖИХУА: Столкновение и урегулирование интересов в протесте переговоров о китайско-советском договоре 1950 года. *Проблемы дальнего Востока*. 2002, Том 4. [SHEN, Zhihua: Clashes and Regulations of Interests in the Protests of Chinese-Soviet Agreement Talks Year 1950. *Problems of the Far East*. 2002, Vol. 4.]
- ЖАРСКИЙ, Анатолий Петрович – ШЕПТУРА, Владимир Николаевич: Развитие организационно-технической структуры и способов боевого применения узлов связи пунктов управления оперативно-стратегических и оперативных объединений в 1945-1980е годы. *Военно-исторический Журнал*, 2016, No. 6, 3-8. [ZHARSKIY, Anatoliy Petrovich – SHEPTURA, Vladimir Nikolaevich: Development of Organisational-technical Structure and Ways of Military Use of Communication Control Points of Operative-Strategic and Operative Units in 1945-1980. *War History Magazine*, 2016, No. 6, 3-8.]
- SHUBIN, Vladimir: Unsung Heroes: The Soviet Military and the Liberation of Southern Africa, *Cold War History*, 2007, Vol. 7, No. 2, 251-262.
- SHUBIN, Vladimir: The USSR in Southern Africa during the Cold War. Center for Historical and Political Studies on Africa and the Middle East– Occasional Paper, 2001, N° 1.
- SIEFERT, Marsha: Meeting at a Far Meridian: American-Soviet Cultural Diplomacy on Film in the Early Cold War. In: Babiracki, Patryk - Zimmer, Kenyon (eds.): *Cold War Crossings: International Travel and Exchange in the Soviet Bloc, 1940s-1960s*. College Station, TX: Texas A&M Press, 2014, 166-209.

- SIEFERT, Marsha: Russische Leben, Sowjetische Filme: Die Filmbiographie, Tchaikovsky und der Kalte Krieg [Russian Lives, Soviet Films: The Biopic, Tchaikovsky and the Cold War]. In: Karl, Lars (ed.): *Leinwand zwischen Tauwetter und Frost: Der osteuropäische Spiel- und Dokumentarfilm im Kalten Krieg* [Between Thaw and Frost: East European Fiction and Documentary Film in the Cold War]. Berlin, Metropol, 2007, 133-170.
- SIEFERT, Marsha: From Cold War to Wary Peace: American Culture in the USSR and Russia. In: Stephan, Alexander (ed.): *The Americanization of Europe: Culture, Diplomacy and Anti-Americanism After 1945*. New York, Berghahn Books, 2006, 185-217.
- SIMONE, Matteo De: Hybrid regimes: Stuck in transition or fully-fledged regimes? A comparative study with special reference to Russia and Iran. In: Békés, Csaba – Kalmár, Melinda (eds.): *Students on the Cold War: New Finding and Interpretations*. Budapest, Cold War Research Center, 2017, 429-447.
- SLEZKINE, Yuri: The USSR as a Communal Apartment, or How a Socialist State Promoted Ethnic Particularism. *Slavic Review*, 1994, Vol. 53, No. 2, 414-52.
- СЛУТСКИЙ, Борис: Из записок о войне. *Огонёк*. Апрель, 1995, Том 17. [SLUTSKY, Boris: From the Notes about War. *Little Fire*, 1995, Vol. 17.]
- SMIRNOV, Yuri (ed.): STALIN'S SECRET ORDER: BUILD THE BOMB "ON A RUSSIAN SCALE" (Introduced by Yuri Smirnov). *CWIHP Bulletin*, Fall 1994, No. 4, 5.
- SMIRNOV, Yuri: THE KGB MISSION TO NIELS BOHR: ITS REAL "SUCCESS", *CWIHP Bulletin*, Fall 1994, No. 4, 51, 54-57.
- SMIRNOV, Yuri: This Man Has Done More Than All of Us. In: P. N. Lebedev (ed.): *Andrei Sakharov: Facets of a Life*. Hong Kong, Edition Frontieres, 1991.
- SMIRNOV, Yuri – ZUBOK, Vladislav: Nuclear Weapons after Stalin's Death: Moscow Enters the H-Bomb Age, *CWIHP Bulletin*, Fall 1994, No. 4, 1, 14-18.
- SMITH, Mark B.: Peaceful coexistence at all costs: Cold War exchanges between Britain and the Soviet Union in 1956, *Cold War History*, 2011, Vol. 12, No. 3, 537-558.
- SOKOLOV, V. B.: The Costs of War: Human Losses for the USSR and Germany, 1939-1945. *Journal of Military Studies*, 1996, Vol. 9, No. 1.
- SOKOLOV, Vladimir V. – HOLTSMARK, Sven G.: Note on the Foreign Policy Archive of the Russian Federation, *CWIHP Bulletin*, Fall 1993, No. 3, 26, 52.
- SONG, Yingui: 宋银桂: 中苏交恶与“文化大革命”. *湘潭大学学报: 哲学社会科学版*, 1995, No. 6, 68-72 [SONG, Yingui: Sino-Soviet Split and Cultural Revolution, *Journal Of XIANGTAN University: Philosophy And Social Sciences*, 1995, No. 6, 68-72]
- SOULET, J-F: Le temps du communisme. La soviétisation stalinienne: la mise au pas des "républiques soeurs" d'URSS [The time of communism. The Soviet stalinisation: the boot out of the "sister republics" of USSR]. In: SOULET, Jean-François: *Histoire de l'Europe de l'Est, de la Seconde Guerre mondiale à nos jours* [History of Eastern Europe from

World War II to nowadays]. Vottem, Perrin, 2011, 74-79.

- STANCIU, Cezar: Fragile Equilibrium: Romania and the Vietnam War in the Context of the Sino-Soviet Split, 1966. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 2016, Vol. 18, No. 1, 161–187.
- STYKALIN, Aleksandr: The Hungarian Crisis of 1956: The Soviet Role in the Light of New Archival Documents. *Cold War History*, 2001, Vol. 2, No. 1, 112-144.
- SZALONTAI, Balázs: “You Have No Political Life of Your Own” Kim Il Sung and the Soviets, 1953-1964, *CWIHP Bulletin*, 2003-2004, No. 14/15, 87-138.
- SZALONTAI, Balázs: Solidarity within limits: Interkit and the evolution of the Soviet Bloc’s Indochina policy, 1967-1985, *Cold War History*, 2017, Vol. 17, No. 4, 385-403.
- SZALONTAI, Balázs: The Dynamics of Repression: The Global Impact of the Stalinist Model, 1944-1953. *Russian History/Histoire Russe*, 2003, Vol. 29, Nos. 2-4, 415-442.
- SZUMIŁO, Mirosław: Rozmowy Edwarda Gierka z dyplomatami sowieckimi w latach 1963–1965 (dokumenty odnalezione w RGASPI), [Edward Gierek’s talks with the Soviet diplomats in years 1963-1965 (documents found in RGASPI)] in: *Komunizm: system–ludzie–dokumentacja*, 2, 2013, 315–337.
- SZUMIŁO, Mirosław: Elita PZPR w dokumentach dyplomacji sowieckiej z lat 1959–1964, [Polish Communist Party elite in the documents of the Soviet diplomats from years 1959-1964]. *KOMUNIZM: system - ludzie - dokumentacja*, 2015, 4.
- SZUMIŁO, Mirosław: Władysław Matwin w dokumentach sowieckich, [Władysław Matwin in the Soviet documents]. *KOMUNIZM: system - ludzie - dokumentacja*, 2016, 5.
- TAGIROVA, Alsu: Soviet Public Diplomacy in China: “Small Steps” towards Bilateral Rapprochement (1978-1985), *Cold War History*, 2017, Vol. 17, No. 4, 405-423.
- ТАРАНОВ, Евгений: Раскачаем Ленинские Горы!: Из истории вольнодумства в Московском Университете (1955-1956). *Свободная Мысль*. 1993, Том 10. [TARANOV, Evgeny: Shake Up Lenin Mountains!: From History of Free Thinking in Moscow University (1955-1956). *Free Thought*. 1993, Vol. 10.]
- TAUBMAN, William: Khrushchev vs. Mao: A Preliminary Sketch of the Role of Personality in the Sino-Soviet Split, *CWIHP Bulletin*, 1996, No. 8/9, 243-248.
- TAYLOR, Brian D.: The Soviet Military and the Disintegration of the USSR. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 2003, Vol. 5, No. 1, 17–66.
- TERZI, Claudio: L'URSS e l'eurocomunismo [USSR and Eurocommunism] il Mulino, 1978, No. 3, 391-407.
- TOLVAISAS, Tomas: Cold War “Bridge-Building”: U.S. Exchange Exhibits and Their Reception in the Soviet Union, 1959–1967. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Fall, 2010, Vol. 12, No. 4, 3–31.

- TOMPKINS, David G.: Prokofiev, Soviet Influence, and the Music World in Stalinist Central Europe. In: McAllister, Rita and Guillaumier, Christina (eds.): *Rethinking Prokofiev*. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2019.
- TOMPKINS, David G.: Lutosławski and Stalinism: Contextualizing Artistic and Political Choices around 1950. In: Reyland, Nicholas - Jakelski, Lisa (eds.): *Lutosławski's Worlds*. Suffolk, UK, Boydell & Brewer, 2018, 257-271.
- TRAPNEZIK, Alexander: "Agents of Moscow" at the Dawn of the Cold War: The Comintern and the Communist Party of New Zealand. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 2009, Vol. 11, No. 1, 124–149.
- TROMLY, Benjamin: The Making of a Myth: The National Labor Alliance, Russian Émigrés, and Cold War Intelligence Activities. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 2016, Vol. 18, No. 1, 80–111.
- TROYANOVSKY, Oleg A.: The Caribbean Crisis: A View from the Kremlin. *International Affairs*, 1992, Vol. 4, No. 5.
- TSIPURSKY, Gleb: Domestic Cultural Diplomacy and Soviet State-Sponsored Popular Culture in the Cold War, 1953-1962. *Diplomatic History*, 2017, Vol. 41, No. 5, 985-1009.
- TULLI, Umberto: 'Boicottate le Olimpiadi del Gulag': I diritti umani e la campagna contro le Olimpiadi di Mosca ['Boycott the Gulag Games: Human Rights and the Campaign against the Moscow Olympics']. *Ricerche di Storia Politica*, 2013, 2013/1, 3-24.
- TULLI, Umberto: Bringing Human rights in the Campaign against the 1980 Moscow Olympic Games and the Origins of the Nexus between Human Rights and the Olympic Games. *The International Journal of the History of Sport*, 2016, Vol. 33, Issue 16, 2026 – 2045.
- TŮMA, Oldřich (ed.): "We Were Truly on the Verge of War"—A Conversation with Nikita Khrushchev, 30 October 1962 (Obtained by Oldřich Tuma and translated by Linda Mastalir). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 2012, No. 17/18, 400-403.
- TUMINEZ, Astrid S.: Nationalism, Ethnic Pressures, and the Breakup of the Soviet Union. *Journal of Cold War Studies* 5, No. 4, 2003, 81-136.
- TUMINEZ, Astrid S.: Nationalism, Ethnic Pressures, and the Breakup of the Soviet Union. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Fall, 2003, Vol. 5, No. 4, 81–136.
- TURKOWSKI, Romuald: Armia Czerwona w świetle propagandy aparatu wychowawczopolitycznego Wojska Polskiego (1945-1956), [Red Army in light of propaganda of the educational-political apparatus of the Polish Army (1945-1956)] in: *Szlachta polska i jej dziedzictwo. Księga na 65 lat prof dr hab Jana Dziegielewskiego*, Warszawa, Uniwersytet Warszawski, 2013.
- UHL, Matthias: Zur Geschichte der sowjetischen Rüstungsindustrie von 1945 bis 1965: Das Russische Staatsarchiv für Wirtschaft (RGAĖ) und seine Bestände. In: Creuzberger, Stefan – Lindner, Rainer (eds.): *Russische Archive und Geschichtswissenschaft*:



Rechtsgrundlagen. Arbeitsbedingungen. Forschungsperspektiven. Frankfurt am Main: Lang, 2003, 263-280.

- UHL, Matthias - HOFFMANN, Michael Schwartz – WENKTER, Herrmann (eds.): Westberlin stellt also ein großes Loch inmitten unserer Republik dar: Die militärischen und politischen Planungen Moskaus und Ost-Berlins zum Mauerbau. In *Die DDR vor dem Mauerbau: Politik und Gesellschaft*, Dierk 307-326, Munich, Oldenbourg, 2003.
- UHL, Matthias – TIMMERMANN (ed.): Für die Sicherung der Sektorengrenze und des Rings um Berlin wird durch den Stab der Gruppe der sowjetischen Streitkräfte in Deutschland. . .ein Plan ausgearbeitet: Die militärischen Planungen Moskaus und Ost-Berlins für den Mauerbau. In *1961: Mauerbau und Aussenpolitik*, 81-99, Münster, Lit, 2002.
- UHL, Matthias – KARLSCH, Rainer – LAUFER – Jochen: Das Ministerium für Bewaffnung der UdSSR und die Demontage der Carl Zeiss Werke in Jena - eine Fallstudie." In *Sowjetische Demontagen in Deutschland 1944-1949: Hintergründe, Ziele und Wirkungen*, 113-145, Berlin, Duncker, Humblot, 2002.
- UHL, Matthias – IVKIN, Vladimir I.: Operation Atom: The Soviet Union's Stationing of Nuclear Missiles in the German Democratic Republic, 1959. *Cold War International History Project Bulletin* 12/13, 2001, 299-307.
- ULAM, Adam B.: A Few Unresolved Mysteries about Stalin and the Cold War in Europe: A Modest Agenda for Research. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 1999, Vol. 1, No. 1, 110–116.
- ULIANOVA, Olga: Corvalan for Bukovsky: a real exchange of prisoners during an imaginary war. The Chilean dictatorship, the Soviet Union and US mediation, *Cold War History*, 2013, Vol. 14, No. 3, 315-336
- ULUNIAN, Artiom: Soviet Cold War Perceptions of Turkey and Greece, 1945-58. *Cold War History* 3, No. 2, 2003, 35-52.
- VALDEVIT, Giampaolo: L'immobilismo sovietico nella guerra fredda [Soviet immobilism in the Cold War]. *Studi storici*, 2013, Vol. 54, No. 1, 227-234.
- VALDEVIT, Giampaolo: L'Unione Sovietica, la bomba atomic e le origin della guerra fredda [The Soviet Union, the atom bomb and the origins of Cold War]. *Studi Storici*, 1996, Vol. 37, No. 4, 1301-1310.
- VALENTA, Jiří: Sovětské přehodnocení rozhodnutí z roku 1968 a „něžná revoluce“ [The Soviet Reassessment of the 1968 Decision and the “Gentle Revolution”]. *Mezinárodní vztahy*, 1992, Vol. 27, No. 1, 10-21.
- VAN DER ZWEERDE, Evert: Die Rolle der Philosophiegeschichte im ‘Neuen Philosophischen Denken’ in der UdSSR [The Role of Philosophic History in the ‘New Philosophic Thought’ in the USSR], *Studies in Soviet Thought*, 1990, vol. 40, no. 1/3, 55–72.

- ВАРЕННИКОВ, В.И.: Неповторимое: Генеральный штаб Вооруженных сил. *Советский писатель*, 2002, Том 4, 134. [VARENNIKOV, V.I.: Unrepeatable: General Headquarters of Armed Forces. *Soviet Writer*, 2002, Vol.4, 134.]
- ВАРЕННИКОВ, В.И.: Верхи желали славы, военные выступали против войны. *Родина*, 2002, No. 2, 101. [VARENNIKOV, V.I.: Above Wanted Glory, Military Went out Against the War. *Rodina*, 2002, No. 2, 101.]
- VARSORI, Antonio: Le gouvernement Eden et l'Union Soviétique, 1955-1956: de l'espoir à la disillusion [The Eden Government and the Soviet Union, 1955-1956: From Hope to Disillusion]. *Relations Internationales*, Autumn, 1992, No. 71.
- ВАТЛИН, А.: История войны и мира. *Свободная мысль*, 1996, Том 12, Выпуск 119. [VATLIN, A.: History of War and World. *Free Thought*, 1996, Vol. 12, No. 119.]
- VILÍMEK, Tomáš: Oppositionists in the ČSSR and the GDR. Mutual Awareness, Exchanges of Ideas and Cooperation, 1968-1989. In: Brier, R. (ed.): *Entangled Protest: Transnational Approaches to the History of Dissent in Eastern Europe and the Soviet Union*. Osnabrück, Fibre Verlag, 2013, 55-85.
- VILLARI, Francesco: Varsavia, Berlino, Mosca: il crollo del comunismo e le sfide di Woytila e Reagan [Warsaw, Berlin, Moscow: the fall of communism and the challenges of Woytila and Reagan]. *Affari sociali internazionali*, 2000, No. 3, 1-9.
- VOLKOGONOV, Dimitri (ed.): Stalin's Plan to Assassinate Tito (Translated by Natasha Nur). *CWHP Bulletin*, 1998, No. 10, 137.
- ВОЛКОВ, Владимир: За советами в Кремль. Запись беседы И. В. Сталина с руководителями СЕПГ. Март 1946. *Исторический архив*. 2002, Том 2. [VOLKOV, Vladimir: For Advices to Kremlin. A Recording of the Conversation between I. V. Stalin and Bosses of SEPG. March 1946. *Historical Archive*. 2002, Vol. 2.]
- WALLANDER, Celeste A: Western Policy and the Demise of the Soviet Union. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Fall, 2003, Vol. 5, No. 4, 137-177.
- WANNER, Jan: Egyptská karta v sovětské politice v roce 1956 [The Egypt Card in Soviet Foreign Policy, 1956]. *Soudobé dějiny*, 1996, Vol. 3, No. 4, 488-499.
- WEATHERSBY, Kathryn: Should We Fear This? Stalin and the Danger of War with America. Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars, *CWHP Working Paper* July, 2002, No. 39.
- WEATHERSBY, Kathryn: Soviet Aims in Korea and the Origins of the Korean War, 1945-1950: New Evidence from Russian Archives. Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholar, *CWHP Working Paper* November, 1993, No. 8.
- WEATHERSBY, Kathryn: To Attack or Not to Attack: Stalin, Kim Il Sung, and the Prelude to War. *CWHP Bulletin*, 1995, No. 5.
- WEINER, Amir: Saving Private Ivan: From What, Why, and How? *Kritika: Explorations in Russian and Eurasian History*, 2000, Vol. 1, No. 2, 305-336.

- WEINER, Amir: The Empires Pay a Visit: Gulag Returnees, East European Rebellions, and Soviet Frontier Politics. *Journal of Modern History*, 2006, Vol. 78, No. 2, 333-76.
- WERBLAN, Andrzej: The Conversation between Wladyslaw Gomulka and Josef Stalin. *CWIHP Bulletin*, 1998, No. 11.
- WERTH, N: Staline, le "manager efficace" [Stalin, the 'efficient manager']. In: ARRIGNON, Jean-Pierre – BUISSON, Jean-Christophe – BURGAUD, Stéphanie – CARRÈRE D'ENCAUSSE, Hélène – DES CARS, Jean – COMTE, Philippe – DELORME, Philippe – FEDEROVSKAĀ, Irina – HECHT, Emmanuel – LECOMTE, Bernard – LENTZ, Thierry – MAKARIAN, Christian – DE MEAUX, Lorraine – REY, Marie-Pierre – SARMAANT, Thierry – SUMPFF, Alexandre – WERTH, Nicolas: *La Russie des tsars, d'Ivan le terrible à Vladimir Poutine* [Tsarist Russia, from Ivan the Terrible to Vladimir Putin]. Malesherbes, Perrin, 2016, 285-309.
- WERTH, N: Le stalinisme conquérant, 1945/1953 [The conquering stalinism, 1945/1953]. In: WERTH, Nicolas: *Histoire de l'Union Soviétique. De l'Empire russe à la Communauté des États indépendants, 1900-1991* [History of the Soviet Union. From the Russian Empire to the Community of Independent States, 1900-1991]. Vendôme, Presses universitaires de France, 2012, 364-415.
- WERTH, N: Les années Khrouchtchev, 1953/1964 [The Krushchev years, 1953/1964]. In: WERTH, Nicolas: *Histoire de l'Union Soviétique. De l'Empire russe à la Communauté des États indépendants, 1900-1991* [History of the Soviet Union. From the Russian Empire to the Community of Independent States, 1900-1991]. Vendôme, Presses universitaires de France, 2012, 415-475.
- WERTH, N: Ère du socialisme "développé" ou "années de stagnation"? 1965/1985 [Era of 'developped' socialism or 'years of stagnation'? 1965/1985]. In: WERTH, Nicolas: *Histoire de l'Union Soviétique. De l'Empire russe à la Communauté des États indépendants, 1900-1991* [History of the Soviet Union. From the Russian Empire to the Community of Independent States, 1900-1991]. Vendôme, Presses universitaires de France, 2012, 475-537.
- WERTH, N: La révolution gorbatchévienne [The Gorbachev revolution]. In: WERTH, Nicolas: *Histoire de l'Union Soviétique. De l'Empire russe à la Communauté des États indépendants, 1900-1991* [History of the Soviet Union. From the Russian Empire to the Community of Independent States, 1900-1991]. Vendôme, Presses universitaires de France, 2012, 537-568.
- WESRLAKE, Steve: "Speaking to the Soviets": Podcasting, Public Diplomacy and the Blinken Open Society Archives' Radio Liberty Audio Collection. *Corvinus Journal of International Affairs*, 2018, Vol. 3, No. 2, 4-11.
- WESTAD, Odd Arne: Secrets of the Second World: Russian Archives and the Reinterpretation of Cold War History. *Diplomatic History*, spring 1997, Vol. 21, N° 2, 259-272.

- WESTAD, Arne Odd: Secrets of the Second World: The Russian Archives and the Reinterpretation of the Cold War History. *Diplomatic History*, Spring, 1997, Vol. 21.
- WESTAD, Arne Odd: The Road to Kabul: Soviet Policy in Afghanistan, 1978-1979. In: Westad, Arne Odd (ed.): *The Fall of Détente: Soviet-American Relations during the Carter Years*. Oslo, Scandinavian University Press, 1997.
- WESTAD, Odd Arne: ‘Concerning the Situation in ‘A’’: New Russian Evidence on the Soviet Intervention in Afghanistan, *CWIHP Bulletin*. Winter 1996-1997, N° 8-9.
- WESTAD, Arne Odd: Moscow and the Angolan Crisis, 1974-1976: A New Pattern of Intervention. *CWIHP Bulletin*, Winter, 1996/1997, No. 8-9.
- WESTAD, Odd Arne: The Book, the Bomb, and Stalin (feature review of David Holloway, *Stalin and the Bomb*). *Diplomatic History*. Summer 1996, Vol. 20, N° 3, 491-496.
- WESTAD, Arne Odd (ed.): Mao on Sino-Soviet Relations: Two Conversations with the Soviet Ambassador (Introduced by Arne Odd Westad and translated by Mark Doctoroff and Maxim Korobochkin). *CWIHP Bulletin*, Winter 1995, No. 6/7, 157, 164-169.
- WESTAD, Odd Arne: Nakanune vvoda sovetskikh voisk v Afganistan. 1978-1979 [On the Eve of Sending Soviet Troops to Afghanistan. 1978-1979], *Novaia i noveishaia istoriia*, March-April 1994, N° 2, 19-35.
- WESTAD, Odd Arne: Prelude to Invasion: The Soviet Union and the Afghan Communists, 1978-1979. *International History Review*, February 1994, Vol. 16, N°1, 49 – 69.
- WESTAD, Odd Arne: The Foreign Policy Archives of Russia: New Regulations for Declassification and Access. *The Society for Historians of American Foreign Relations Newsletter*, June 1992, Vol. 23, N° 2, 1-22.
- WESTAD, Odd Arne: Afghanistan: Perspectives on the Soviet War. *Bulletin of Peace Proposals*, Sept. 1989, Vol. 20, N° 3, 281-293.
- WESTWICK, Peter J.: Space-strike Weapons and the Soviet Response to SDI. *Diplomatic History*, 2008, Vol. 32, No. 5, 955-979.
- WETTIG, Gerhard: The Last Soviet Offensive in the Cold War: Emergence and Development of the Campaign Against NATO Euromissiles, 1979-1983. *Cold War History*, 2009, Vol. 9, No. 1, 79-110.
- WILLIAMS, Brian Glyn: The Hidden Ethnic Cleansing of Muslims in the Soviet Union: The Exile and Repatriation of the Crimean Tartars. *Journal of Contemporary History*, 2002, Vol. 37, No. 3, 323-347.
- WILLIAMS, Kieran: Review Essay: The Russian View(s) of the Prague Spring. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Spring, 2012, Vol. 14, No. 2, 128–141.
- WILLIAMS, Kieran: New Sources on Soviet Decision-Making During the 1968 Czechoslovak Crisis. *Europe-Asia Studies*, 1996, Vol. 48, N° 3, 457-70.

- WILLIAMS, Kieran: Nové zdroje o sovietskom rozhodovacom procese v priebehu československej krízy 1968 [New Sources on Soviet Decision-Making During the 1968 Czechoslovak Crisis ]. *Vojenská história*, 1998, Vol. 2, №1, 69-80.
- WINGROVE, Paul: Mao's Conversations with the Soviet Ambassador, 1953-1956. *CWIHP Bulletin*, April, 2002, Working Paper No. 36.
- WISHNICK, Elizabeth (ed.): Sino-Soviet Tensions, 1980: Two Russian Documents (Introduced and translated by Elizabeth Wishnick). *CWIHP Bulletin*, Winter, 1995, No. 6/7, 202-207.
- WISHNICK, Elizabeth (ed.): Soviet Reactions to the Sino-Soviet Border Rift (Introduced and translated by Elizabeth Wishnick). *CWIHP Bulletin*, Winter 1995, No. 6/7, 194-201.
- WOJNOWSKI, Zbigniew: The Impact of the Prague Spring on the USSR. In McDermott, K. and Stibbe, M. (eds.): *Eastern Europe in 1968*. London, Palgrave Macmillan, 2018, 71-96.
- WOJNOWSKI, Zbigniew: The Soviet People: National and Supranational Identities in the USSR after 1945. *Nationalities Papers*, 2015, Vol. 43, № 1, 1-7.
- WOLFF, David (ed.): Plenum Transcripts, 1955-1957 (Documents translated by Benjamin Aldrich-Moodie, Leo Gluchowski and Vladislav Zubok). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 1998, No. 10, 34-43.
- WOLFF, David: Japan and Stalin's Policy toward Northeast Asia after World War II. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Spring, 2013, Vol. 15, No. 2, 4-29.
- YEGOROVA, Natalia I: Russian Archives: Prospects for Cold War Studies, *Cold War History*, 2006, Vol. 6, No. 4, 543-548.
- YU, Miin-Ling: A Soviet Hero, Paul Korchagin, Comes to China. *Russian History/Histoire Russe*, 2002, Vol. 29, № 2-4, 329-355.
- ZAKE, Ieva: Soviet Campaigns against "Capitalist Ideological Subversives" during the Cold War: The Latvian Experience. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer, 2010, Vol. 12, No. 3, 91-114.
- ZAKE, Ieva: Soviet Inturist and Foreign Travel to the Latvian SSR in the Post-Stalin Era: A Case of Ethnic Tourism. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Spring 2018, Vol. 20, No. 2, 38-62
- ZELENOV, M. V: Joseph Stalin On Engels's article. The Forgotten Policy of Tsarist Russia and Ideological Preparation for the World War. *Questions of History*, 2002, No. 7, 3-40.
- ЗЕЛЕНОВ, М. В.: Как Сталин критиковал и редактировал конспекты школьных учебников по истории (1934-1936 годы). *Вопросы Истории*. 2004, Том 6. [ZELENOV, M. V.: How Stalin Criticized and Redacted Concepts of School Books on History (1934-1936 years). *Questions of History*. 2004, Vol. 6.]

- ЗЕЗИНА, Марина Р.: Шоковая терапия; от 1953-го. К 1956 году. *Отечественная история*. 1995, Том 3. [ZEZINA, Marina R.: Shock Therapy; from 1953 to 1956 years. *National History*. 1995, Vol. 3.]
- ZHANG, Shu: The Sino-Soviet alliance and the Cold War in Asia, 1954–1962. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): *The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol. 1 - Origins*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 353-375.
- ZHANG, Yanwei: 张彦伟: 美国“大规模报复”战略与中苏交恶. *当代中国史研究*, 2013, No. 1, 88-95. [ZHANG, Yanwei: U.S. "Massive Retaliation" Strategy and Sino – Soviet Split. *Contemporary Chinese History Studies*, 2013, No. 1, 88-95.]
- ZHANG, Shuguang – CHEN, Jian: The Emerging Disputes between Beijing and Moscow: Ten Newly Available Chinese Documents, 1956-58. *CWIHP Bulletin*, Winter, 1995, No. 6-7.
- ZHAO, Xuegong: 赵学功: 古巴导弹危机中的美苏秘密交易问题. *历史教学: 高校版*, 2017, No. 8, 62-72 [ZHAO, Xuegong: The Secret Deal between the U.S. and Soviet Union during the Cuban Missile Crisis. *History Teaching: College Edition*, 2017, No. 8, 62-72]
- ZHIHUA, Shen: Sino-Soviet Relations and the Origins of the Korean War: Stalin's Strategic Goals in the Far East. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Spring, 2000, Vol. 2, No. 2, 44–68.
- ZHUK, Sergei I.: The ‘KGB People,’ Soviet Americanists and Soviet-American Academic Exchanges, 1958-1985. *The Soviet and Post-Soviet Review*, 2017, Vol. 44, N° 2, 133-167.
- ZHUK, Sergei I.: 'The Disco Mafia' and 'Komsomol Capitalism'. In: Roberts, Graham H.(ed.): *Soviet Ukraine during Late Socialism, Material Culture in Russia and the USSR: Things, Values, Identities*. London and Oxford, Bloomsbury Publishing, 2017, 173-195.
- ZHUK, Sergei I.: 1968: One Year in the Life of a Soviet Americanist, or American Influence at Home and Abroad during the Cold War (Part 2). *Questio Rossica*, 2016, Vol. 4, N° 4, 19-46 [in English and Russian].
- ZHUK, Sergei I.: 1968: One Year in the Life of a Soviet Americanist, or American Influence at Home and Abroad during the Cold War (Part 1). *Questio Rossica*, 2016, Vol. 4, N° 2, 15-42 [in English and Russian].
- ZHUK, Sergei I.: Chapter 6 Hollywood’s Insidious Charms: The Impact of American Cinema and Television on the Soviet Union during the Cold War. In Buffet, Cyril: *Cinema in the Cold War: Political Projections*. London and New York: Routledge, 2016, 69-93.
- ZHUK, Sergei I.: Chapter 6: Between Moscow and the West: Constructing the Soviet Self in the American Studies in Soviet Russia and Ukraine during Late Socialism (1956–1991). In: Kurilla, Ivan – Zhuravleva, Viktoria I: *Russian/Soviet Studies in the United States*,

Amerikanistika in Russia: Mutual Representations in Academic Projects, Lanham, MD and Boulder, CO, Rowman and Littlefield's Lexington Press, 2015, 85-102.

- ZHUK, Sergei I.: Academic Détente: Soviet Americanists as Exchange Scholars during the Brezhnev Era. In: Whisenhunt, William Benton – Saul, Norman E.: New Perspectives on Russian-American Relations, London and New York, Routledge, 2015, 240-260.
- ZHUK, Sergei I.: Soviet Studies and Cultural Consumption. In: Kalinovsky, Artemy and Craig, Daigle (eds.): The Routledge Handbook of the Cold War. London and New York, Routledge, 2014, 351-368.
- ZHUK, Sergei I.: Hollywood's Insidious Charms: The Impact of American Cinema and Television on the Soviet Union during the Cold War. *Cold War History*, 2014, Vol. 14, № 4, 593-617.
- ZHUK, Sergei I.: 'Academic Détente': IREX Files, Academic Reports, and 'American' Adventures of Soviet Americanists during the Brezhnev Era. *Cahiers du monde russe*, January - June 2013 (Spring 2014), Vol. 54, № 1-2, 297-328.
- ZHUK, Sergei I.: 'Soviet Young Man': The Personal Diaries and Paradoxical Identities of Youth in Provincial Soviet Ukraine during Late Socialism, 1970-1980s. *The Australian and New Zealand Journal of European Studies*, 2013, Vol. 5, № 2, 24-36.
- ZHUK, Sergei I.: Авторитет знания: Американистика, понятие современности и научная интеллигенция советской России и Украины после Сталина (1953-1991) [Authority of Knowledge: American Studies, the Notions of Modernity and Intellectuals of Soviet Russia and Ukraine after Stalin, 1953-1991], *Journal of Russian History's Studies* (Problemy Rossiiskoi istorii), 2013, Vol. XII, (Moscow/Magnitogorsk: IRI RAN/MaGU), 5-25.
- ZHUK, Sergei I.: Inventing America on the Borders of Socialist Imagination: Movies and Music from the USA and the Origins of American Studies in the USSR. *REGION: Regional Studies of Russia, Eastern Europe, and Central Asia*, 2013, 2(2), 249–288.
- ZHUK, Sergei I.: Children's Book Reading in Soviet Dnepropetrovsk during the Brezhnev Era. In: Bolebrukh, A.G.- a. o: Istoriografichni ta dzhereloznavchi problemy istorii Ukrainy: Knyha v istorii i kul'turi. Dnipropetrovsk, Vyd-vo DNU, 2013, 331-344.
- ZHUK, Sergei I.: Советское общество и культура времен «холодной войны»: Новые тенденции в современной западной историографии на рубеже столетий (Soviet Society and Culture of the Cold War: New Trends in Modern Western Historiography at the Turn of the Centuries). In: Miller, Aleksei I. (ed.): Proshlyi vek, Volume 1, Moscow, INION RAN, 2013, 388-432.
- ZHUK, Sergei I.: Richard Stites, the Soviet West, Media, and the Soviet Americanists. In: Goldfrank, David – Lyssakov, Pavel (eds.): Cultural Cabaret: Russian and American Essays for Richard Stites, Washington, D.C., New Academia Publishing, 2012, 159-177.

- ZHUK, Sergei I.: Popular National Culture and Advertising in the Soviet Travel Agencies, 1964-1984. *Memoria y Civilización: Anuario de Historia*, 2011, Vol. 14, 53-77.
- ZHUK, Sergei I.: Closing and Opening Soviet Society (Introduction to the Forum Closed City, Closed Economy, Closed Society: The Utopian Normalization of Autarky). *Ab Imperio*, 2011, N° 2, 123-158.
- ZHUK, Sergei I.: 'National Cultural Elements' and Advertising the International Tourism in the Soviet Tourist Agencies during the Brezhnev Era, 1964 -1984. *Sprawy Narodowościowe* [Nationalities Affairs], Warsaw-Poznan, June 2010, N° 36, 7-25.
- ZHUK, Sergei I.: Consumption and Reading Practices in Soviet Dnepropetrovsk during the Brezhnev Era. *Ab Imperio*, 2009, N° 3, 207-243.
- ZIBZIBADZE Mariam: Soviet Cinema and the enemies of Soviet values: East-West relations through the lens of Soviet movies. *Corvinus Journal of International Affairs*, 2018, Vol. 3, No. 2, 12-21.
- ЗИМОНИН, Вячеслав: “Холодная” война зарождалась в войне “горячей”. *Россия XXI*, 2013, No. 3, 28-47. [ZIMONIN, Vyacheslav: “Cold” War was Conceived in a “Hot” war. *Russia XXI*, 2013, No. 3, 28-47.]
- ZLOTNIK, Marc: Yeltsin and Gorbachev: The Politics of Confrontation. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 2003, Vol. 5, No. 1, 128–164.
- ЗУБКОВА, Елена: Мир Мнений советского человека. *Отечественная история*. 1998, Том 4. [ZUBKOVA, Elena: World of Opinions of Soviet Person. *National History*. 1998, Vol. 4.]
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: The Demise of ‘Socialist Realism for Export’ in 1947: VOKS Receives John Steinbeck and Robert Capa. In: Dobrenko, Evgeny - Johnsson-Skradol, Natalia(eds.): *Socialist Realism in Central and Eastern European Literatures*. New York: Anthem Press, 2018, p. 71-88.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: The Soviet Union and China in the 1980s: reconciliation and divorce. *Cold War History*, 2017, Vol. 17, No. 2, 121-141.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: The Collapse of the Soviet Union. In: Furst, Juliana - Pons, Silvio – Selden, Mark (eds.): *Cambridge History of Communism, Vol. III, Endgames? Late Communism in Global Perspective, 1968 to the Present*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2017, 224 – 249.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: The Soviet Union and China in the 1980s. Reconciliation and Divorce. *Cold War History*, Vol. 17, Spring 2017, Issue 2, p. 121-141.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: Russia, the US, and the backstory behind the breakdown. *The Wilson Quarterly*, Winter 2016.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: Gorbachev, German Reunification, and Soviet Demise. In: Bozo, Frederic - Roedder, Andreas - Sarotte, Mary (eds.): *German Unification: A Multinational History*. London: Routledge, 2016, 88-108.



- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: Russia, the US, and the Backstory Behind the Breakdown, *The Wilson Quarterly*, Winter 2016. In: <http://wilsonquarterly.com/quarterly/the-post-obama-world/russia-the-u-s-and-the-backstory-behind-the-breakdown/>.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: I do not think I am soft...: Leonid Brezhnev. In: Casey, Steven - Wright, Jonathan (eds.): *Mental Maps in the Era of Detente and the End of the Cold War 1968-91*. London, Palgrave Macmillan, 2015, p. 6-23.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: With his back against the Wall: Gorbachev, Soviet demise, and German reunification, *Cold War History*, 2014, Vol. 14, No. 4, 619-645.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: With His Back Against the Wall: Gorbachev, Soviet Demise, and German Reunification. *Cold War History*, 2014, Vol. 14, No. 4, 619–645.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: Introduction. In: Babiracky, Patrik – Kenyon, Zimmer (eds.): *Cold War Crossings: International Travel and Exchange Across the Soviet Bloc, 1940s-1960s*. Texas, A & M University, 2014, 1-13.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: Lost in a Triangle: U.S.-Soviet Back-Channel Documents on the Japan Factor in Tripartite Diplomacy, 1969–1972. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Spring, 2013, Vol. 15, No. 2, 51–71.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: Sources of Soviet Conduct Reconsidered. *Cold War Strategies/Power and Culture – East*. In: Immerman, Richard – Goedde, Petra (eds.): *Oxford Handbook of the Cold War*. New York: Oxford University Press, 2013, 305-322.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: Russia and the West: Twenty Difficult Years. In: Lundestad, Geir (ed.), *International Relations Since the End of the Cold War. New and Old Dimensions*. London, Oxford University Press, 2013, 209-228.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: Soviet intellectuals after Stalin’s death and their visions of the cold war’s end. In: Bozo, Frédéric - Rey, Marie-Pierre - Ludlow, N. Piers – Rother, Bernd (eds.). *Overcoming the Iron Curtain: Visions of the End of the Cold War in Europe, 1945–1990*. Vol. 11, *Contemporary European History*. New York, Berghahn Books, 2012, 20.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: Introduction (to H-Diplo Discussion’s book): Aga-Rossi, Elena and Zaslavsky, Victor: *Stalin and Togliatti: Italy and the Origins of the Cold War*. Washington D.C., Woodrow Wilson Center Press, Stanford, Calif.: Stanford University Press, 2011. Published on February 8, 2012 at: <http://www.h-net.org/~diplo/roundtables/PDF/Roundtable-XIII-18.pdf>.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: L’Idea di Occidente in Russia: da Stalin a Medvedev [An Idea of the West in Russia: from Stalin to Medvedev]. In: Strada, Vittorio (ed.): *Da Lenin a Putin e oltre. La Russia tra passato e presente [From Lenin to Putin. Russia between the past and the present]*. Milan: Edizione Jaca Book, 2011, 75-106.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: Sowjetische Westexperten [Soviet experts on the West]. In: Greiner, Bernd - Müller, Tim B. – Weber, Claudia (eds.): *Macht und Geist im Kalten Krieg. Studien zum Kalten Krieg. Band 5*, Hamburger Edition, 2011, 108-135.

- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: Gorbachev's Policy toward East Asia, 1985-1991. In: Hasegawa, Tsuyoshi (ed.): *The Cold War in East Asia 1945-1991*. Stanford, CA, Stanford University Press, 2011, 265-288.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: Soviet Foreign Policy from Détente to Gorbachev, 1975–1985. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): *The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol.3 - Endings*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 89–111.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: H-Diplo Roundtable review of Jonathan Haslam. *Russia's Cold War: From the October Revolution to the Fall of the Wall*. New Haven: Yale University Press, 2010, 24-26, at: <http://www.h-net.org/~diplo/roundtables/PDF/Roundtable-XIII-12.pdf>.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: In memoriam Victor Zaslavsky (1937-2009). *Telos*, Summer 2010, 152/161, 161-169.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M. – ZUBOV, Andrei (ed.) *History of Russia in 20<sup>th</sup> Century*. Vols 1 and 2. Moscow, AST, 2009, [in Russian].
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: “The Soviet Union and Détente of the 1970s.” *Cold War History* 8, No. 4 2008, 427-447.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: The Soviet Union and détente of the 1970s. *Cold War History*, 2008, Vol. 8, No. 4, 427-447.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: Soviet Society in the 1960s. In: Bischof, Guenter - Karner, Stefan (eds.): *Die Sowjetunion, Österreich und die internationale Krise 1968*. Vienna, 2008.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: German Unification from the Soviet (Russian) Perspective, commentary on Philip Zelikow and Condoleezza Rice's chapter in: Kiron K. Skinner (eds.), with forewords by Pavel Palazhchenko and George P. Shultz. *Turning Points in Ending the Cold War*. Stanford University, Hoover Institution Press, 2008, 255-272.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M. – HASANLI, Jamil: La prima crisi della Guerra fredda: Mosca e il petrolio iraniano (1943-1946) [The first crisis of the cold war: Moscow and the Iranian oil ]. *Ventunesimo Secolo* 13, June 2007, 11-44.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: Riflessioni sulle Superpotenze passate e presenti: due recenti libri russi, [Reflections on the superpowers past and present: review of recent Russian history books ]. *Mondo Contemporaneo*, 2007, 1, 119-130.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: Gorbaciov e il ruolo della personalita nella storia [Gorbachev and the role of personality in history]. *Ventunesimo secolo*, July 2006, 10, 9 – 48.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: Unwrapping an enigma: Soviet elites, Gorbachev and the end of the Cold War. In: Pons, Silvio - Romero, Federico (eds.): *Reinterpreting the End of the Cold War. Issues, interpretations, periodizations*. London, Frank Cass, 2005, 137-164.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: Russia's Identity Quest, *Orbis*, Winter 2005, 183-193.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: Il posto degli Stati Uniti nella propaganda e nella societa sovietica dopo Stalin: l'immagine del nemico e i fattori della sua erosione. [The place of the United States in the Soviet propaganda and society after Stalin: the image of the enemy and the

factors of its erosion]. In: Craveri, Piero - Quagliariello, Gaetano: L'Antiamericanismo in Italia e in Europa nel Secondo Dopoguerra. Rome, Rubbettino Editore, 2004, 367-386.

- ZUBOK, Vladislav M. – Pechatnov, V.: Russian Historiography of the Cold War: Some Results of the Decade. *Otechestvennaia istoriia*, 2003, N° 4, 143-150. / N° 5, 139-162.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: The Brezhnev Factor in Détente, 1968-1972. In: Yegorova, Natalia - Chubarian, Alexander (eds.): Cold War and the Policy of Détente: Problems and Discussions. Moscow, The Institute of General History, 2003, Vol. 1, 284-316.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: La Realpolitik del Cremlino e le origini della Guerra fredda [The realpolitik of the Kremlin and the origins of the Cold War]. Rome: Ventunesimo Secolo/ *Revista di studi sulle transizioni*. Rome, Luiss University Press, March 2003, 35-75.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: Gorbachev and the End of the Cold War: Different Perspectives on the Historical Personality. In: Wohlforth, William C. (ed.): Cold War Endgame: Oral History, Analysis, Debates. University Park, PA, The Pennsylvania State University Press, 2003, 207-242.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: Was There a Stalin Doctrine of the Cold War? The Issue of War and Peace in Stalin's Actions and Theoretical Writings in the Last Years of his Life. In: Dockrill, Saki - Frank, Robert - Soutou, Georges-Henri - Varsori, Antonio (eds.): L'Europe de l'Est et de l'Ouest dans la Guerre froide 1948-1953. Université de Paris IV, Presses de l'Université de Paris Sorbonne, 2002, 161-183.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: Die Krisen Gorbatschows und die Vereinigung Deutschlands [Gorbachev's crises and the unification of Germany]. In: Hertle, Hans-Hermann - Jarasch, Konrad H. – Klessmann, Christoph (eds.): Mauerbau und Mauerfall. Ursachen – Verlauf- Auswirkungen. Berlin, Christoph Links Verlag, 2002, 245-268.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: New Evidence on the 'Soviet Factor' in the Peaceful Revolutions of 1989. *Cold War International History Project Bulletin* 12/13, 2001, 5-23.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: The Khrushchev-Mao Conversations, 31 July-3 August 1958 and 2 October 1959. *CWIHP Bulletin*, Fall/Winter, 2001, No. 12-13, 244-272.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: The Multi-Level Dynamics of Moscow's German Policy from 1953 to 1964. In: Patrick M. Morgan and Keith L. Nelson (eds.): Reviewing the Cold War: Domestic Factors and Foreign Policy in the East-West Confrontation. Westport, Praeger, 2000.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: Gorbachev's Nuclear Learning. Boston Book Review, April-May, 2000, 7 – 12.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: The Nuclear Education of Nikita Khrushchev. In: Gaddis, John Lewis – Gordon, Philip H. - May, Ernest R. – Rosenberg, Jonathan (eds.): Cold War Statesmen Confront the Bomb. London, Oxford University Press, 1999.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: "Look What Chaos in the Beautiful Socialist Camp!" Deng Xiaoping and the Sino-Soviet Split, 1956-1963, *CWIHP Bulletin*, 1998, No. 10, 152-161.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: CPSU Plenums, Leadership Struggles, and Soviet Cold War Politics. *CWIHP Bulletin*, 1998, No. 10.

- ZUBOK, Vladislav: CPSU Plenums, Leadership Struggles, and Soviet Cold War Politics, *CWIHP Bulletin*, 1998, No. 10, 28-33.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: 'Instead We Are Producing Rockets.' The Story of the American Exhibition in Moscow, July 1959. *Rodina*, 1998, special issue No. 4 on the Cold War, Moscow, 76-78 [in Russian].
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: 'What Chaos in the Beautiful Socialist Camp!' Deng Xiaoping and Sino-Soviet relations, 1956 – 1963. *The Cold War International History Project Bulletin*, March 1998, N° 10, 152-162.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: Stalin's Plans and Soviet Archives. *Diplomatic History*, Spring 1997, Vol. 21, No. 2, 295-305.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: The Soviet Intelligence Services in Germany and the Berlin Crisis, 1958-1961. In: Krieger, Wolfgang - Weber, Juergen (eds.): Spionage für den Frieden? Nachrichtendienste in Deutschland während des Kalten Krieges. Akademiebeiträge zur politischen Bildung: Akademie für Politische Bildung, Tutzing, Munich, Guenter Olzog Verlag, 1997, 121-144.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: Khrushchev's 1960 Troop Cut: New Russian Evidence. *CWIHP Bulletin*, Winter, 1996/1997, No. 8-9.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M. (ed.): Khrushchev's 1960 Troop Cut: New Russian Evidence (Introduced and translated by Vladislav Zubok). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 1996, No. 8/9, 416-420.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: The Soviet Union and European Integration from Stalin to Gorbachev. *Journal of European Integration History*, 1996, Vol. 2, N° 1, 85-98.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: 'To Hell with Yalta!' - Stalin Opt for a New Status Quo. *The Cold War International History Project Bulletin*, Winter 1995/1996, 6-7, 24-27.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: Soviet Intelligence and the Cold War: The "Small" Committee of Information, 1952-1953. *Diplomatic History*, Summer, 1995, Vol. 19, No. 3.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav: Cuban Missile Crisis: "Dismayed by the Actions of the Soviet Union." Mikoyan's talks with Fidel Castro and the Cuban leadership, November 1962, *CWIHP Bulletin*, Spring 1995, No. 5, 59, 89-92.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: Soviet Intelligence and the Cold War: the 'Small' Committee of Information, 1952-1953. *Diplomatic History*, Vol. 19, No. 3, Summer 1995, 453-472.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: A Perspective from Russia. In: Gourevitch, Peter - Inoguchi, Takashi – Purrington, Courtney (eds.): United States-Japan Relations and International Institutions After the Cold War. La Jolla, CA, The University of California San Diego Press, 1995, 363-378.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M. (ed.): Khrushchev's Nuclear Promise to Beijing during the Crisis (Introduction by Vladislav Zubok and translated by Mark Doctoroff). *CWIHP Bulletin*, Winter 1995, No. 6/7, 219, 225-226.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: 'To Hell With Yalta!'—Stalin Opt for a New Status Quo. *Cold War International History Project Bulletin*, 1995, No. 7, 24-27.

- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: Soviet Activities in Europe after World War II, Problems of Post-Communism, September/October 1995, 3-8.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: Russia: Between Peace and Conflict. In: Holm, Hans-Henrik - Sorensen, Georg (eds.): Whose World Order? Uneven Globalization and the End of the Cold War. Boulder, CO, Westview Press, 1995, 103-118.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M. – SMIRNOV, Yuri: Nuclear Weapons after Stalin's Death: Moscow Enters the H-Bomb Age. *CWIHP Bulletin*, 1994, No. 4.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: Atomic Espionage and Its Soviet "Witnesses". *CWIHP Bulletin*. Fall, 1994, No. 4, 50, 52-53.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: Inside the Covert Cold War: The KGB vs. the CIA, 1960-1962. *CWIHP Bulletin*, Fall, 1994, No. 4.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: The Soviet Union. In: Reynolds, David (ed.): The Origins of the Cold War in Europe. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1994.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: Atomic Espionage and Its Soviet 'Witnesses'. *The Cold War International History Project Bulletin* 4, 1994, 50, 52-53.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: The Collapse of the Soviet Union. Peace, Stability and Legitimacy. In: Lundestad, Geir (ed.): The Fall of Great Powers: Peace, Stability and Legitimacy. Nobel Symposium 87, Oslo: Scandinavian University Press, 1994, 157-174.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M. – PLESHAKOV C.): The Soviet Union. In: Reynolds, David (ed.): The Origins of the Cold War in Europe. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1994, 53-76.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: Soviet Union and U.S. Foreign Policy in the 1960's. In: Kunz, Diane (ed.): The Diplomacy in the Crucial Decade: American Foreign Relations During the 1960's. New York, Columbia University Press, 1994, 149-182.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: Offered Hand Rejected? Vance Mission to Moscow in March 1977. In: Rosenbaum, Herbert D. – Ugrinsky, Alexej (eds.): Jimmy Carter: Foreign Policy and Post-Presidential Years. Westport, CT, Greenwood Press, 1994.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: Khrushchev and the Berlin Crisis (1958-62). *CWIHP Working Paper*, 1993, No. 6, Washington D.C.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: NSC 68: A Soviet view. In: May, Ernest (ed.): National Security: NSC 68. New York, St. Martin's Press, 1993.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: The Missile Crisis and the Problem of Soviet Learning. *Problems of Communism*. Special Edition, Spring 1992, 19 – 23.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: Russia's Foreign Policy: Tyranny of the Weak. *World Policy Journal*, Spring 1992, 191 – 217.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: Learning Against the Grain (Soviet Nuclear Mythology). *Peace Review*, winter/spring, 1991, 20 – 23.

## Ukraine

### *Books*

- AURESCU, Bogdan: Delimitarea maritimă dintre România și Ucraina la Curtea de la Haga: documentele scrise și pledoariile României în cauza România c. Ucraina privind delimitarea spațiilor maritime în Marea Neagră, soluționată de Curtea Internațională de Justiție la 3 februarie 2009 [The Maritime Border Between Romania and Ukraine at the Court of Hague: The Written Documents and Pleadings of Romania in the Romania c. Ukraine Case Regarding the Demarcation of Maritime Areas in the Black Sea, Settled by the International Court of Justice on the 3 of February, 2009]. București, Editura Academiei Române, 2009.
- BEDNAREK, Jerzy, et al. (eds.): Organizacja ukraińskich nacjonalistów w Polsce 1944-1950: likwidacja struktur kierowniczych. Cz. 1. [Organisation of the Ukrainian nationalists in Poland 1944-1950: liquidation of the management structures. Vol. 1.] Warszawa, IPN, Kiev, Instytut Badań Politycznych i Narodowościowych Narodowej Akademii Nauk Ukrainy, 2017.
- BEDNAREK, Jerzy, et al. (eds.): Organizacja Ukraińskich Nacjonalistów w Polsce 1944-1950: likwidacja struktur kierowniczych. Cz. 2. [Organisation of the Ukrainian nationalists in Poland 1944-1950: liquidation of the management structures. Vol. 2.] Warszawa, IPN, Kiev, Instytut Badań Politycznych i Narodowościowych Narodowej Akademii Nauk Ukrainy, 2017.
- MOTYKA, Grzegorz: Ukraińska partyzantka 1942-1960: działalność Organizacji Ukraińskich Nacjonalistów i Ukraińskiej Powstańczej Armii. [Ukrainian partisans 1942-1960: activity of the Organisation of the Ukrainian Nationalists and Ukrainian Uprising Army] Warszawa, Oficyna Wydawnicza Rytm, 2015.
- SŁABIG, Arkadiusz (ed.): Kwestia ukraińska w działalności służby bezpieczeństwa PRL: dokumenty i materiały. [The Ukrainian question in the operation of the PPR's Security Service: documents and materials] Warszawa, IPN, 2016.
- TUDOR, Tiberiu: Istoria dramatică a teritoriilor românești ocupate: tratatul cu Ucraina [The Dramatic History of the Occupied Romanian Territories: the Treaty with Ukraine]. București, Albatros, 2004.
- WOJNOWSKI, Zbigniew: The Near Abroad: Socialist Ukraine and the Soviet Empire in Eastern Europe, 1956-85. Toronto, University of Toronto Press, 2017.

### **Articles/Book chapters**

- CZURA, Ołeksandra (Олександра Чура): Ставлення Львівського міськкому КПРС-КПУ до реформування господарського комплексу міста в роки перебудови (1985–1991 pp.), [Attitude of the Lviv City Committee of the CPSU-KPU towards the reform of

the city's economic complex during the years of perestroika]. KOMUNIZM: system - ludzie - dokumentacja, 2015, 4.

- DEMIANCZUK, Witalija (Віталія Дем'янчук): Боротьба комуністичної влади з дисидентами в Україні (1987–1989 pp.), [The struggle of the Communist authorities with dissidents in Ukraine]. KOMUNIZM: system - ludzie - dokumentacja, 2015, 4
- GILLIS, Thomas: Alexander: Getting our money's worth: the impact of US aid on democratization in Ukraine. In: Békés, Csaba – Kalmár, Melinda (eds.): Students on the Cold War: New Finding and Interpretations. Budapest, Cold War Research Center, 2017, 448-458.
- HAŁAGIDA, Igor: Grupy ukraińskiego podziemia na Warmii i Mazurach zimą 1947/1948. Litopys [Ukrainian underground groups in Warmia and Mazury in winter 1947/1948] in: Studia i materiały Ukraińskiego Towarzystwa Historycznego, 2012, 1, 92–109.
- HAŁAGIDA, Igor: Ukraińscy duchowni grekokatolicycy sądzeni w stalinowskiej Polsce (1944–1956) [Ukrainian Greek-Catholic priests judged in the Stalinist Poland (1944-1956)] in: Almanach Historyczny 2010, 11, 85–115.
- WOJNOWSKI, Zbigniew, An Unlikely Bulwark of Sovietness: Cross-Border Travel and the Soviet People in Western Ukraine, 1950s-1980s. *Nationalities Papers*, 2015, Vol. 43, N° 1, 82-101.
- WOJNOWSKI, Zbigniew: Staging Patriotism: Popular Responses to Solidarność in Soviet Ukraine, 1980-81. *Slavic Review*, 2012, Vol. 71, N° 4, 824-848.
- WOJNOWSKI, Zbigniew: De-Stalinisation and Soviet Patriotism: Ukrainian Reactions to East European Unrest in 1956. *Kritika: Explorations in Russian and Eurasian History*, 2012, Vol. 13, N° 4, 799-829.
- ZHUK, Sergei I.: The Disco Effect in Cold-War Ukraine, Dancing the Cold War: An International Symposium, February 16-18, 2017, Organized by Lynn Garafola, New York: Columbia University, Harriman Institute, 2018, 78-94.
- ZHUK, Sergei I.: Les évolutions de la jeunesse ukrainienne des années 1970 et 1980, d'après ses journaux intimes [The Ukrainian youth evolution of 1979 and 1980]. In: Vaissie, Cecile (ed.): La fabrique de l'homme nouveau après Staline: Les arts et la culture dans le projet soviétique, Rennes: Presses universitaires de Rennes, 2016, 223-238.
- ZHUK, Sergei I.: Chapter Six: Détente and the Western Cultural Products in Soviet Ukraine during the 1970s.. In: Risch, William J.(ed.): Youth and Rock in the Soviet Bloc. Youth Cultures, Music, and the State in Russia and Eastern Europe. Lanham, MD and Boulder, CO, Rowman and Littlefield's Lexington Press, 2014, 117-151.
- ZHUK, Sergei I.: Popular Religiosity in the 'Closed City' of Soviet Ukraine: Cultural Consumption and Religion during Late Socialism, 1959-1984. *Russian History*, 2013, Vol. 40, N° 2, 183-200.

- ZHUK, Sergei I.: Сергій Жук. «Бітломанія», «Шокінг Блю», й українські козаки [Beatlemania, Shocking Blue and the Ukrainian Cossacks]. *Ukraina moderna*, February 2013, available on: <http://www.uamoderna.com/md/196> [translated in Ukrainian by Andrii Leonov.
- ZHUK, Sergei I.: Religious Practices, Everyday Religiosity and Western Mass Culture in the Closed City of Dnepropetrovsk in Post-Stalin Era (1960–1984). *Gosudarstvo Religiiia Tserkov' v Rossii i za rubezhom*, February 2013, № 3-4 (30), 349-379.
- ZHUK, Sergei I.: Reprint of 'Fascist Music from the West': Anti-Rock Campaigns, Problems of National Identity and Human Rights in the 'Closed City' of Soviet Ukraine, 1975-1984. In: Peddie, Ian: *Music and Protest*, London, Ashgate, Series: The Library of Essays on Music, Politics and Society, 2012, 357 – 370.
- ZHUK, Sergei I.: Chapter 3: "Cultural Wars" in the Closed City of Soviet Ukraine, 1959-1982. In: Klimbyté, Neringa – Sharafutdinova, Gulnaz: *Soviet Society in the Era of Late Socialism, 1964-1985*. Lanham, MD and Boulder, CO, Lexington Books, 2012, 67-90.
- ZHUK, Sergei I.: The Closed Soviet Society and the West: Consumption of the Western Cultural Products, Youth and Identity in Soviet Ukraine during the 1970s. In: Calic, Marie-Janine - Dabringhaus, Sabine – Neutatz, Dietmar and Obertreis, Julia: *The Crisis of Socialist Modernity: the Soviet Union and Yugoslavia in the 1970s*. Freiburg Institute for Advanced Studies, Göttingen, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 2011, 87-117.
- ZHUK, Sergei I.: 'Fascist Music from the West': Anti-Rock Campaigns, Problems of National Identity and Human Rights in the 'Closed City' of Soviet Ukraine, 1975-1984. In: Peddie, Ian (ed.): *Popular Music and Human Rights* 2011, Vol. 2: World Music, 147-160.
- ZHUK, Sergei I.: Building the Ukrainian Identity through Cultural Consumption in the 'Closed' City of Soviet Ukraine: Dnipropetrovsk KGB Files and 'Transgressions' of Everyday Life during Late Socialism, 1959-1985. In: Kamusella, Tomasz – Jaskulowski, Krzysztof (eds.): *Nationalisms Today*, 2009, Oxford, Peter Lang, 227-256
- ZHUK, Sergei I.: A Fight for Culture' in the Closed City of Soviet Ukraine during Late Socialism, 1959-1984, [«Битва за культуру» в закритому місті совєтської України в період пізнього соціалізму, 1959-1984 pp.], *Skhid/Zakhid: Istoryko-kulturologichnyi zbirnyk*. - Vypusk 13-14. - Spetsialne vydannia: Istorychna pam'iat' i totalitaryzm: Dosvid Centralno-Skhidnoi Evropy / Za redakcii Volodymyra Kravchenka. *East/West Journal: The Scholarly Journal for History and Culture*, Kharkiv: LTD HTMT, 2009, Vol. 13-14, 54-79.
- ZHUK, Sergei I.: The West in the Soviet 'Closed' City: Western Films, Ideology and Problems of Cultural Identification in Ukraine during the Brezhnev Era (1964-1982), *Novoe literaturnoe obozrenie* [New Literary Review], December 2009, № 100, 548-565.



- ZHUK, Sergei I.: Religion, 'Westernization,' and Youth in the 'Closed City' of Soviet Ukraine, 1964-84. *The Russian Review*, October 2008, Vol. 67, N° 4, 661 – 679.

## **Vietnam (DRV)**

### ***Books***

- ANDERSEN, David L.: *Trapped by Success: The Eisenhower Administration and Vietnam*. New York, Columbia University Press, 1991.
- APPY, Christian G.: *Patriots: The Vietnam War Remembered from All Sides*. New York, Viking Press, 2003.
- ARTAUD, Denise – KAPLAN, Lawrence – RUBIN, Mark (eds.): *Dien Bien Phu and the Crisis of Franco-American Relations, 1954-1955*. Wilmington, DE, Scholarly Resources, 1990.
- ASSELIN, Pierre: *A Bitter Peace: Washington, Hanoi, and the Making of the Paris Agreement*. Chapel Hill, NC, University of North Carolina Press, 2002.
- BERMAN, Larry: *No Peace, No Honor: Nixon, Kissinger, and Betrayal in Vietnam*. New York, Free Press, 2001.
- BESCHLOSS, Michael (ed.): *Taking Charge: The Johnson White House Tapes, 1963-1964*. New York, Simon & Schuster, 1998.
- BRADLEY, Mark: *Imagining Vietnam and the United States: The Making of Postcolonial Vietnam, 1919-1950*. Chapel Hill, NC, University of North Carolina Press, 2000.
- BRIGHAM, Robert K.: *Guerrilla Diplomacy: The NLF's Foreign Relations and the Viet Nam War*. Ithaca, NY, Cornell University Press, 1999.
- BROCHEUX, Pierre: *Ho Chi Minh: A Biography*. New York, Cambridge University Press, 2007.
- BUZZANCO, Robert: *Masters of War: Military Dissent and Politics in the Vietnam Era*. New York, Cambridge University Press, 1996.
- DALLOZ, Jacques: *Dictionnaire de la guerre d'Indochine, 1945/1954 [Dictionary of the Indochina War, 1945-1956]*. Saint-Just-la-pendue, Armand Colin, 2006.
- DEVILLERS, Hugues: *Le piastre et le fusil: Le cout de la guerre d'Indochine 1945-1954*. Paris, Comite pour l'histoire economique et financiere de la France, 2002.
- DIMITRAKIS, Panagiotis: *Secrets and Lies in Vietnam: Spies, Intelligence and Covert Operations in the Vietnam Wars*. London, I.B.Tauris, 2016.
- DUIKER, William J.: *Ho Chi Minh: A Life*. New York: Hyperion, 2000.

- ELLIOTT, David W. P.: *The Vietnamese War: Revolution and Social Change in the Mekong Delta, 1930-1975*, 2 vols., Armonk, NY, M. E. Sharpe, 2003.
- LANGGUTH, A. J.: *Our Vietnam: The War, 1954-1975*. New York, Simon & Schuster, 2000.
- ELLIOTT, Duong Van Mai: *The Sacred Willow: Four Generations in the Life of a Vietnamese Family*. New York, Oxford University Press, 1999.
- ELLSBERG, Daniel: *Secrets: A Memoir of Vietnam and the Pentagon Papers*. New York, Viking, 2002.
- GAIDUK, Ilya V.: *Confronting Vietnam: Soviet Policy toward the Indochina Conflict, 1954-1963*. Stanford, CA, Stanford University Press, 2003.
- GAIDUK, Ilya V.: *The Soviet Union and the Vietnam War*. Chicago, Ivan R. Dee, 1996.
- GARDNER, Lloyd C.: *Pay Any Price: Lyndon Johnson and the Wars for Vietnam*. Chicago, Ivan R. Dee, 1995.
- GELINET, Patrice: *Indochine, 1945/1954, chronique d'une guerre oubliée [Indochina, 1945/1954, chronicle of a forgotten war]*. Saint-Denis, Acropole, 2014.
- GOSCHA, Christopher: *Thailand and the Vietnamese Networks of the Vietnamese Revolution, 1885-1954*. London, Routledge, 1999.
- GOSCHA, Christopher: *Vietnam: A New History*. New York, Basic Books, 2016.
- GRAS, Yves: *Histoire de la guerre d'Indochine*. Paris, Plon, 1992.
- HEMERY, Daniel: *Ho Chi Minh, de l'Indochine au Vietnam*. Paris: Decouvertes-Gallimard, 1990.
- HERRING, George C.: *America's Longest War: The United States and Vietnam, 1950-1975*. Boston, MA, McGraw-Hill, 2002.
- HERSHBERG, James G - MARIGOLD: *The Lost Chance for Peace in Vietnam* Woodrow Wilson Center Press/Stanford University Press, 2012.
- JACOBS, Seth: *America's Miracle Man in Vietnam: Ngo Dinh Diem, Religion, Race, and U.S. Intervention in Southeast Asia, 1950-1957*. Durham, NC, Duke University Press, 2004.
- KAISER, David E.: *American Tragedy: Kennedy, Johnson, and the Origins of the Vietnam War*. Cambridge, MA, Belknap Press of Harvard University Press, 2000.
- KARNOW, Stanley: *Vietnam: A History*. New York: Viking Press, 1983.
- KESTER, Bernadette - ROOZENBEEK, H. - GROOT, Okke: *Focus op Korea: de rol van de Nederlandse pers in de beeldvorming over de Korea-oorlog 1950-1953 [Focus on Korea: the Role of the Dutch Press in the Image-Creation of the Korean War 1950-1953]*, Den Haag, Sdu Uitgevers, 2000.
- KIMBALL, Jeffrey: *Nixon's Vietnam War*. Lawrence, KS, University Press of Kansas, 1998.

- KIMBALL, Jeffrey P: *To Reason Why: The Debate About the Causes of American involvement in the Vietnam War*. New York, McGraw Hill, 1989, Philadelphia: Temple University Press, 1990.
- KIMBALL, Jeffrey P: *The Vietnam War Files: Uncovering the Secret History of Nixon-Era Strategy*. Lawrence: University Press of Kansas, 2004.
- KISSINGER, Henry: *Ending the Vietnam War: A Personal History of America's Involvement in and Extraction from the Vietnam War*. New York, Touchstone, 2002.
- LAFEBER, Walter: *The Deadly Bet: LBJ, Vietnam, and the 1968 Election*. Lanham, MD, Rowman and Littlefield, 2005.
- LAWRENCE Mark Atwood – LOGEVALL, Fredrik (eds.): *The First Vietnam War: Colonial Conflict and Cold War Crisis*. Cambridge, MA, Harvard University Press, 2007.
- LAWRENCE, Mark Atwood: *Assuming the Burden: Europe and the American Commitment to War in Vietnam*. Berkeley, CA, University of California Press, 2005.
- LOGEVALL, Fredrik: *Choosing War: The Lost Chance for Peace and the Escalation of War in Vietnam*. Berkeley, CA, University of California Press, 1999.
- MCMAHON, Robert J., *The Limits of Empire: The United States and Southeast Asia since World War II*. New York, Columbia University Press, 1999.
- MOISE, Edwin: *Tonkin Gulf and the Escalation of the Vietnam War*. Chapel Hill, NC, University of North Carolina Press, 1996.
- MOYAR, Mark: *Triumph Forsaken? The Vietnam War, 1954-1965*. New York, Cambridge University Press, 2006.
- NICULESCU-MIZIL, Paul: *România și războiul americano-vietnamez [Romania and the American-Vietnamese war]*. București, Roza Vânturilor, 2008
- NGUYEN, Viet Thanh. *Nothing Ever Dies: Vietnam and the Memory of War*. Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 2016.
- NIEUWENHUIS, Willebrord: *Vietnam: de nooit verdwenen oorlog [Vietnam: The War That Never Disappeared]*, Amsterdam, Balans, 2000.
- PORTER, Gareth (ed.): *Vietnam: The Definitive Documentation of Human Decisions*, 2 vols. Ithaca, NY, Cornell University Press, 1993.
- PORTER, Gareth: *Perils of Dominance: Imbalance of Power and the Road to War in Vietnam*. Berkeley: University of California Press, 2005.
- PRESTON, Andrew: *The War Council: McGeorge Bundy, the NSC, and Vietnam*. Cambridge, MA, Harvard University Press, 2006.
- ROBERTS, Priscilla (ed.): *Behind the Bamboo Curtain: China, Vietnam, and the World beyond Asia*. Washington, DC, and Stanford, CA, Wilson Center Press and Stanford University Press, 2006.
- RUSCIO, Alain: *La Guerre française d'Indochine*. Paris, Complexe, 1992.

- SCHWARTZ, Thomas Alan: Lyndon Johnson and Europe: In the Shadow of Vietnam. Cambridge, MA, Harvard University Press, 2003.
- SICA, Mario: L'Italia e la pace in Vietnam (1965-68): Operazione Marigold [Italy and the peace in Vietnam (1965-68): Operation Marigold]. Rome, Aracne, 2012.
- SMALL, Melvin: Antiwarriors: The Vietnam War and the Battle for America's Hearts and Minds. Washington, DC, Scholarly Resources, 2002.
- SPECTOR, Ronald: After Tet: The Bloodiest Year in Vietnam. New York, Free Press, 1992.
- STATLER, Kathryn C.: Replacing France: The Origins of American Intervention in Vietnam. Lexington, KY, University Press of Kentucky, 2007.
- STEININGER, Rolf: Der Vietnamkrieg: Ein furchtbarer Irrtum [The Vietnam War: A terrible mistake]. Innsbruck/Vienna, Studienverlag, 2018.
- TUCKER, Spencer (ed.): Encyclopedia of the Vietnam War: A Political, Social, and Military History, 3 vols. New York, Oxford University Press, 1999.
- VALICENTI, Ida: Stanley Hoffmann e il dilemma della guerra fredda: tra scontro ideologico, guerra del Vietnam e unificazione europea [Stanley Hoffmann and the cold war dilemma: between ideological struggle, Vietnam war and European unification]. Rome, Nuova cultura, 2015.
- VAN DEN DOEL, H. W.: Gevallen Steen: Dekolonisatie en Koude Oorlog in Vietnam [Fallen Stone: Decolonization and the Cold War in Vietnam], Leiden, Stichting Leidschrift, 2004.
- YOUNG, Marilyn B.: The Vietnam Wars: 1945-1990. New York, HarperCollins, 1991.
- LAWRENCE, Mark A.: Assuming the Burden: Europe and the American Commitment to War in Vietnam. Berkeley-CA, University of California Press, 2005.
- ZHAI, Qiang: China and the Vietnam Wars, 1950-1975. Chapel Hill, NC, University of North Carolina Press, 2000.

### *Articles / Book chapters*

- ASSELIN, Pierre: Choosing Peace: Hanoi and the Geneva Agreement on Vietnam, 1954–1955, *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Spring, 2007, Vol. 9, No. 2, 95–126.
- ASSELIN, Pierre: Revisionism Triumphant: Hanoi's Diplomatic Strategy in the Nixon Era. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Fall, 2011, Vol. 13, No. 4, 101–137.

- BÉKÉS, Csaba – KEMÉNY, János (eds.): Documentary Evidence on the Hungarian Mediation Efforts between the US and the Democratic Republic of Vietnam (1965 – 1967) Volume I. The Early Stages of the Mediation (1965). Cold War History Research Center, 2017. *Cold War History Research Center E-Dossier Series*, No. 1.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba – HERSHBERG, James G. – KEMÉNY, János – SZÓKE, Zoltán (eds.): Documentary Evidence on the Hungarian Mediation Efforts between the US and the Democratic Republic of Vietnam (1965 – 1967) Volume II. Mediation Efforts – Part One (December 1965 – January 1966), Budapest, Cold War History Research Center, 2018. *Cold War History Research Center E-Dossier Series*, No. 3.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba – HERSHBERG, James G. – KEMÉNY, János – SZÓKE, Zoltán (eds.): Documentary Evidence on the Hungarian Mediation Efforts between the US and the Democratic Republic of Vietnam (1965 – 1967) Volume II. Mediation Efforts – Part Two (December 1965 – February 1966), Budapest, Cold War History Research Center, 2018. *Cold War History Research Center E-Dossier Series*, No. 4.
- BIHAN, Benoist: Le piège de Diên Biên Phu était évitable [The trap of Dien Bien Phu was preventable]. *Guerres et histoires*, February 2018, No. 41, 50-51.
- BODIN, Michel: Le corps expéditionnaire français à la veille de la bataille de Diên Biên Phủ [The French expeditionary corps before the battle of Dien Bien Phu]. *Guerres mondiales et conflits contemporains*, 2003, No. 211, 11-27.
- BROCHEUX, P: L'indépendance dans la douleur et la réunification au prix fort [A painful independence and reunification at the highest cost]. In: BROCHEUX, Pierre: Histoire du Vietnam contemporain, la nation résiliente [History of contemporary Vietnam, the resilient nation]. Mesnil-sur-l'Estrée, Fayard, 2011, 139-196.
- BROCHEUX, P: La république socialiste du Vietnam, du communisme de guerre au Đổi mới [The socialist republic of Việt-Nam, from war communism to Đổi mới]. In: BROCHEUX, Pierre: Histoire du Vietnam contemporain, la nation résiliente [History of contemporary Vietnam, the resilient nation]. Mesnil-sur-l'Estrée, Fayard, 2011, 209-287.
- BUSCH, Peter: The “Vietnam Legion”: West German Psychological Warfare against East German Propaganda in the 1960s. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer, 2014, Vol. 16, No. 3, 164–189.
- CAPPELLO, Francesco: L'amministrazione Eisenhower e il Vietnam (1954-1955) [The Eisenhower administration and Vietnam (1954-1955)]. *Clio*, 2002, Vol. 38, No. 2, 161-186.
- CESARI, Laurent: Les anciens combattants américains de la guerre du Viêt-nam [US veterans of the Vietnam war] Cahiers du Centre d'Etudes d'Histoire de la Défense, n°24, 2005, pp. 89-98. Reissued in: Jacques Frémeaux, Michèle Battesti (eds.), *Sortir de la guerre*, Paris, Presses de l'Université Paris-Sorbonne, 2014, 323-334.
- CESARI, Laurent: Les droits de l'homme à l'époque de la guerre du Viêt-Nam, [Human rights during the Vietnam war]. *Relations internationales*, No.132, 2007, pp. 5-21.

- CESARI, Laurent: Entries Vietnam (guerre du) and Non alignés, [Entries on Vietnam war and Non-aligned countries in the « Historical dictionary of Charles de Gaulle] in: Claire Andrieu, Philippe Braud, Guillaume Piketty (eds.), Dictionnaire historique Charles de Gaulle, Paris, Laffont, collection « Bouquins », 2006, 819-820, 1158-1160.
- CESARI, Laurent: Le président Georges Pompidou et la guerre du Vietnam (1969-1974), [President Georges Pompidou and the Vietnam War (1965-1974)]. In: Christopher Goscha, Maurice Vaïsse (eds.), La guerre du Vietnam et l'Europe 1963-1973, Bruxelles, Bruylant, 2003, 179-192. Proceedings of the 7th International Conference of Editors of Diplomatic Documents, Canberra, September 2003, Australian Government, Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade, 167-177.
- CESARI, Laurent: Un malentendu transatlantique, les États-Unis et la bataille de Diên Biên Phủ [A transatlantic misunderstanding: the United States of America and the battle of Dien Bien Phu]. *Guerres mondiales et conflits contemporains*, 2003, No. 211, 77-91.
- DEAN, Robert D.: An Assertion of Manhood. In: Rotter, Andrew J.: Light at the End of the Tunnel: A Vietnam War Anthology. Rowman & Littlefield, 2010.
- DAVID, Michel: Les maquis autochtones en Indochine [Indigenous maquis in Indochina]. *Guerres mondiales et conflits contemporains*, 2003, No. 211, 93-105.
- GOSCHA, Christopher E.: Une guerre pour l'Indochine ? [A war for Indochina ?]. *Guerres mondiales et conflits contemporains*, 2003, No. 211, 29-58.
- GOYA, Michel: L'Indochine comme terrain d'expérimentation [Indochina as an experimentation field]. *Guerres et histoires*, February 2018, No. 41, 39-43.
- GOYA, Michel: Repenser la guerre contre-révolutionnaire [Rethinking counter-revolutionary war]. *Guerres et histoires*, February 2018, No. 41, 44-45.
- GOYA, M: L'homme qui pliait les évènements [The man who folded the events]. In: GOYA, Michel: Res militaris. L'emploi des forces armées au XXIe siècle [Res militaris. The use of armed forces in the XXIst century]. Lonrai, Economica, 2011, 164-170.
- GOYA, M: L'armée pétrifiée, les Américains au Vietnam, 1965/1972 [The petrified army, Americans in Viêt-Nam]. In: GOYA, Michel: Res militaris. L'emploi des forces armées au XXI e siècle [Res militaris. The use of armed forces in the XXIst century]. Lonrai, Economica, 2011, 184-190.
- GOYA, M: La guerre vraiment au milieu des populations [A real war within the population]. In: GOYA, Michel: Res militaris. L'emploi des forces armées au XXIe siècle [Res militaris. The use of armed forces in the XXIst century]. Lonrai, Economica, 2011, 190-197.
- GRAS, Philippe: Aspects du soutien aérien dans la bataille de Diên Biên Phủ [Aspects of air support during the battle of Dien Bien Phu]. *Guerres mondiales et conflits contemporains*, 2003, No. 211, 59-76.
- GRUMBERG, Pierre – BIHAN, Benoist – HENNINGER, Laurent – JOURNOUD, Pierre:

Việt Nam. 20 idées fausses qui ont la vie dure [Vietnam. 20 misconceptions that die hard]. *Guerres et histoires*, August 2012, No. 8, 34-57.

- GUAN, Ang Cheng: Singapore and the Vietnam War. *Journal of Southeast Asian Studies*, 2009, Vol. 40, No. 2.
- HERSHBERG, James G.: A Dialogue Aborted—The 1962 Geneva Encounter between Averell Harriman and North Vietnamese Foreign Minister Ung Van Khiem. In: Christopher Goscha - Karine Laplante, (eds.): *The Failure of Peace? Indochina between the Two Geneva Accords (1954-1962)* Paris: Les Indes Savantes, 2010, 259-269
- HERSHBERG, James G – JIAN, Chen: Informing the Enemy: Sino-American ‘Signaling’ and the Vietnam War, 1965. In: Priscilla Roberts, (ed.), *Behind the Bamboo Curtain: China, Vietnam, and the Cold War* Washington, D.C.: Woodrow Wilson Center Press/Stanford University Press, 2006, 193-257.
- HERSHBERG, James G. – JIAN, Chen: Reading and Warning the Likely Enemy: China’s Signals to the United States about Vietnam in 1965. *International History Review*, Vol. 27, No.1 March 2005, 47-84.
- HERSHBERG, James G. – JIAN, Chen: Reading and Warning the Likely Enemy: China’s Signals to the United States about Vietnam in 1965, *International History Review*, Vol. 27, No.1, 2005, 47-84.
- HERSHBERG, James G.: A Half-Hearted Overture: Czechoslovakia, Kissinger, and Vietnam, Autumn 1966. In: Lloyd Gardner and Ted Gittinger, (eds.), *Vietnam: The Search for Peace in the Johnson Years, 1964-1968*, College Station, TX: Texas A & M University Press, 2004, 292-320.
- HERSHBERG, James G. – JIAN, Chen: The Sino-American Signaling and the Early Stage of the Vietnam War- *Historical Review* [Shi Lin] Chinese: Institute of History, Shanghai Academy of Social Sciences, No.1/2004, No.76, 106-125.
- HERSHBERG, James G.: Peace Probes and the Bombing Pause: Hungarian and Polish Diplomacy During the Vietnam War, December 1965–January 1966. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Spring, 2003, Vol. 5, No. 2, 32–67.
- HO CHI MINH: The Path Which Led Me to Leninism. In: Miller, Edward (ed.): *The Vietnam War: A Documentary Reader*, Malden, MA, John Wiley & Sons, 2016.
- KHOO, Nicholas: Breaking the Ring of Encirclement: The Sino-Soviet Rift and Chinese Policy toward Vietnam, 1964–1968. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 2010, Vol. 12, No. 1, 3–42.
- KIMBALL, Jeffrey P: Vietnam War Nixonography. Passport: The Society for Historians of *American Foreign Relations Review*, 2013, Vol. 43, No.3, 2013, 25-33.
- KIMBALL, Jeffrey P: The Negotiated Termination of the 'American War'. Vietnam: Evidence, Theory, Public Opinion, and the Antiwar Movement in Vietnam, 1968-1976: Exiting a War. Brussels: Peter Lang, 2011, 137-149.

- KIMBALL, Jeffrey P: *The Vietnam War. A Companion to Richard M. Nixon*. Ed. Melvin Small, Oxford, UK: Wiley-Blackwell, 2011, 380-399.
- KIMBALL, Jeffrey P: *Richard M. Nixon and the Vietnam War: The Paradox of Disengagement with Escalation*. Chapter 6 in *The Columbia History of the Vietnam War*, in: David L. Anderson (ed.), New York: Columbia University Press, 2011, 217-243.
- KIMBALL, Jeffrey P: *Out of Primordial Cultural Ooze: Inventing Political and Policy Legacies about the U.S. Exit from Vietnam*. *Diplomatic History*, Vol. 34, No.3, 2010 577-587.
- KIMBALL, Jeffrey P: *The Big Picture: William Appleman Williams, the Vietnam War, and the Economic Interpretation of U.S. Foreign Relations*. *New England Journal of History*. Vol. 66, No.1, 2009, 79-109.
- KIMBALL P. Jeffrey – WIRTZ J. James: *Exchange on the Nixon Administration and the Vietnam War*. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Fall, 2009, Vol. 11, No. 4, 142–144.
- KIMBALL, Jeffrey P: *The Enduring Paradigm of the Lost Cause: Defeat in Vietnam, the Stab-in-the-Back Legend, and the Construction of a Myth*. *Defeat and Memory: Cultural Histories of Military Defeat in the Modern Era*, In: Jenny Macleod (ed.) London: Palgrave MacMillan, 2008, 233-250.
- KIMBALL, Jeffrey P – BURR, William: *Nixon's Secret Nuclear Alert: Vietnam War Diplomacy and the Joint Chiefs of Staff Readiness Test, October 1969*. *Cold War International History Studies*, Vol. 2, 2006, 34-78. Published and edited in China by Niu Dayong, Li Danhui, (ed.) Originally published in *Cold War History* Vol. 3, No.2, 2003, 113-156.
- KIMBALL, Jeffrey P: *The Panmunjom and Paris Armistices: Patterns of War Termination. America, The Vietnam War, and the World: Comparative and International Perspectives*, In: Andreas W. Daum - Lloyd Gardner - Wilfried Mausbach (eds.) Washington, DC: German Historical Institute, and New York: Cambridge University Press, 2003.
- KIMBALL, Jeffrey P: *Decent Interval or Not? The Paris Agreement and the End of the Vietnam War*. *Passport: The Society for Historians of American Foreign Relations Review* Vol. 34, No.3, 2003, 26-31.
- KIMBALL, Jeffrey P: *The Stab-in-the-Back Legend and the Vietnam War*. Reprinted in *Developing Arguments: Strategies for Reaching Audiences*. In: Kathleen Bell (ed.), Belmont Cal.: Wadsworth Publishing Co., 1990, 621-29, and in *The Vietnam War: Significant Scholarly Articles*, In: Walter L. Hixson (ed.) Vol. 5. Hamden, CT: Garland Publishing, 2000.
- KIMBALL, Jeffrey P: *Lessons of the Vietnam War: The Myth of the Liberals' Lost, Limited War*. *Indochina Newsletter*, No.55, 1989, 1-8.
- KIMBALL, Jeffrey P: *The Stab-in-the-Back Legend and the Vietnam War*. *Armed Forces and Society* Vol. 14, 1988, 433-458.



- KRUARATTIKAN, Sitthiphon: The Sino-Yugoslav Conflict in Three Contexts: The Soviet Union, the Afro-Asian Nations and Mao Zedong's Continuous Revolution. *Journal of International Studies*, 2017, Vol. 7, No.1, 1-18. (Thai)
- LIN, Mao: China and the Escalation of the Vietnam War: The First Years of the Johnson Administration. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Spring, 2009, Vol. 11, No. 2, 35–69.
- LOGEVALL, Fredrik: Bringing in the “Other Side”: New Scholarship on the Vietnam Wars. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Fall, 2001, Vol. 3, No. 3, 77–93.
- LOPEZ, Jean – GOYA, Michel – BIHAN, Benoist: Guerre d'Indochine. Comment l'armée française s'est réinventée [Indochina War. How the French reinvented itself]. *Guerres et histoires*, February 2018, No. 41, 32-52.
- LOPEZ, Jean: La France face à son premier conflit de décolonisation [France facing its first decolonization conflict]. *Guerres et histoires*, February 2018, No. 41, 32-37.
- LUMBERS, Michael: The Irony of Vietnam: The Johnson Administration's Tentative Bridge Building to China, 1965–1966. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer, 2004, Vol. 6, No. 3, 68–114.
- LÜTHI, Lorenz: The Vietnam War and China's Third-Line Defense Planning before the Cultural Revolution, 1964–1966. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 2008, Vol. 10, No. 1, 26–51.
- MOISE, Edwin: Review Essay: Better Late Than Never? The Delayed Debate over the Costs of Vietnam. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Spring, 2003, Vol. 5, No. 2, 73–77.
- MUGNAINI, Marco: Le Saint-Siège et la guerre du Vietnam [The Holy See and the Vietnam War]. In: GOSCHA, Christopher – VAISSE, Maurice (eds.): *La guerre du Vietnam et l'Europe 1963-1973* [The Vietnam War and Europe 1963-1973]. Paris-Brussels, LGDJ-Bruylant, 2003.
- MUNTEANU, Mircea: Over the Hills and Far Away: Romania's Attempts to Mediate the Start of U.S.-North Vietnamese Negotiations, 1967–1968. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer, 2012, Vol. 14, No. 3, 64–96.
- NEU, Charles E.: Review Essay: Efforts to Make Sense of the Vietnam War. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Spring, 2003, Vol. 5, No. 2, 68–72.
- ОГНЕТОВ, Игорь: Тонкинский инцидент и Советская помощь Вьетнаму. *Международная жизнь*. 1999, Том 5. [OGNETOV, Igor: Tonkin Incident and Soviet Help to Vietnam. *International Life*. 1999, Vol. 5.]
- RAPIN, Ami-Jacques: « Saturer les esprits » Việt Cộng par la propagande: l'incitation à la défection, dans le programme Chiêu Hồi [“Saturate the minds” of the Việt Cộng through propaganda: the call to defection, in the Chiêu Hồi program]. *Guerres mondiales et conflits contemporains*, 2012, No. 247, 105-125.
- ROBERTS, Priscilla: The Vietnam War in Its International Setting. In: Roberts, Priscilla (ed.): *Behind the Bamboo Curtain: China, Vietnam, and the World Beyond Asia*.

Washington, DC, Woodrow Wilson Center Press, and Stanford, CA, Stanford University Press, 2006, 1-52.

- ROBIC-DIAZ, Delphine: Diên Biên Phủ, portrait de combattants sans images [Dien Bien Phu, portrait of soldiers without pictures]. *Guerres mondiales et conflits contemporains*, 2003, No. 211, 107-121.
- ROSSO, Stefano: Mito e storia nella guerra del Vietnam [Myth and History of Vietnam War]. *Passato e presente: rivista di storia contemporanea*, 2001, No. 54, 1-12.
- RUTENBERG, Amy: *Rough Draft: Cold War Military Manpower Policy and the Origins of Vietnam-Era Draft Resistance*. London, Cornell University Press, 2019.
- SANTAGATA, Alessandro: Invece dei missili: i cattolici e la profezia della pace: dalla campagna per il Vietnam alla protesta di Comiso [Instead of missiles: the Catholics and the prophecy of peace: from the Vietnam campaign to the protest in Comiso]. *Italia contemporanea*, 2014, Vol. 276, No. 3, 423-447.
- SCHAEFER, Bernard: Socialist Modernization in Vietnam: The East German Approach, 1976-89. In: Slobodan, Quinn: *Comrades in Color: East Germany in the Cold War World*. New York/Oxford, Berghahn, 2015, 95-116.
- SHORE, Zachary: Provoking America: Le Duan and the Origins of the Vietnam War. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Fall, 2015, Vol. 17, No. 4, 86-108.
- SICA, Mario: La Pira e la ricerca di pace in Vietnam [La Pira and the search for peace in Vietnam]. *Il Politico: Rivista Italiana di Scienze Politiche*, 2004, Vol. 69, No. 3, 441-457.
- SPECTOR, Ronald H.: Phat Diem: Nationalism, Religion, and Identity in the Franco-Viet Minh War. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer, 2013, Vol. 15, No. 3, 34-46.
- STANCIU, Cezar: Fragile Equilibrium: Romania and the Vietnam War in the Context of the Sino-Soviet Split, 1966. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 2016, Vol. 18, No. 1, 161-187.
- SZALONTAI, Balázs: In the Shadow of Vietnam: A New Look at North Korea's Militant Strategy, 1962-1970. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Fall, 2012, Vol. 14, No. 4, 122-166.
- SZALONTAI, Balázs: The Diplomacy of Economic Reform in Vietnam: The Genesis of Doi Moi, 1986-1989. *Journal of Asiatic Studies*, 2008, Vol. 51, No. 2, 199-252.
- SZÓKE, Zoltán: Delusion or Reality? Secret Hungarian Diplomacy during the Vietnam War. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Fall, 2010, Vol. 12, No. 4, 119-180.
- VICKERS, Rhiannon: Harold Wilson, the British Labour Party, and the War in Vietnam. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Spring, 2008, Vol. 10, No. 2, 41-70.
- ZHANG, Xiaoming - Deng Xiaoping and China's Decision to Go to War with Vietnam. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer, 2010, Vol. 12, No. 3, 3-29.

- ZINOMAN, Peter: Nhân Văn—Giai Phẩm and Vietnamese “Reform Communism” in the 1950s: A Revisionist Interpretation. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 2011, Vol. 13, No. 1, 60–100.

## Yugoslavia

### *Books*

- ALLCOCK, John: Explaining Yugoslavia. London, Hurst, 2000.
- ANGELOV, Veselin: Makedonska kurvava koleda. Suzdavane i utvarzhdavane na Vardarska Makedonia kato republika v Jugoslavskata federacia. 1943-1946 [A Macedonian Bloody Christmas. Establishment of Vardar Macedonia as a Republic within the Yugoslav Federation]. Sofia, 2003.
- ARCHER, Rory – DUDA, Igor – STUBBS, Paul (eds.): Social inequalities and discontent in Yugoslav socialism. Routledge, 2016.
- АРТИЗОВ, А. – БОГЕТИЧ, Д. – ВЕЛИЧАНСКАЯ, Л. – ГИБИАНСКИЙ, Л. (ред.): Встречи и переговоры на высшем уровне руководителей СССР и Югославии в 1946-1980 гг. Том первый. 1946-1964. Москва, Международный фонд “Демократия”, 2014. [ARTIZOV, A. – BOGETICH, D. – VELICHANSKAYA, L. – GIBIANSKY, L. (reds.): Meetings and Talks on the Highest Level of Command of USSR and Yugoslavia in 1946-1980 yrs. First Volume. 1946-1964. Moscow, International Fund “Democracy”, 2014.]
- BAER, Friederike: Zwischen Anlehnung und Abgrenzung. Die Jugoslawienpolitik der DDR 1946 bis 1968 [Between Alignment and Dissociation: The GDR’s Policy Towards Yugoslavia 1946-1968]. Köln, Böhlau, 2009 .
- BIANCHINI, Stefano: La questione jugoslava [The Yugoslav question]. Firenze, Giunti, 1990.
- BILANDŽIĆ, Vladimir – DAHLMANN, Dittmar - KOSANOVIĆ, Milan (eds.): From Helsinki to Belgrade: The First CSCE Follow-Up Meeting and the Crisis of Détente. Bonn, Bonn University Press, 2012.
- BJELAJAC, Mile: Jugoslovensko iskustvo sa multietničkom armijom 1918-1991 [The Yugoslav Experience of a Multi-Ethnic Army 1918-1991]. Beograd, Udruženje za društvenu istoriju, 1999.
- BOGETIĆ, Dragan: Jugoslovensko-američki odnosi u vreme bipolarnog detanta 1972-1975 [Yugoslav-American Relations During the Bipolar Detente 1972-1975]. Beograd: Institut za savremenu istoriju/Zavod za udžbenike i nastavna sredstva, 2015.

- БОГЕТИЋ, Драган - ДИМИЋ, Љубодраг: Београдска конференција несврстаних земаља 1-6 септембра 1961: Прилог историји Трећег света [BOGETIĆ, Dragan - DIMIĆ, Ljubodrag: The Belgrade Conference of Non-Aligned Countries 1-6 September 1961: A Contribution to the History of the Third World]. Београд, Завод за уџбенике и наставна средства, 2013.
- BOGETIĆ, Dragan: Jugoslovensko-američki odnosi 1961-1971 [Yugoslav-American Relations 1961-1971]. Београд, Institut za savremenu istoriju, 2012.
- BOGETIĆ, Dragan – ŽIVOTIĆ, Aleksandar: Jugoslavija i arapsko-izraelski rat 1967 [Yugoslavia and the Arab-Israeli War of 1967]. Београд, Institut za savremenu istoriju, 2010.
- BOGETIĆ, Dragan: Nova strategija jugoslovenske spoljne politike 1956-1961 [The New Strategy of Yugoslav Foreign Policy 1956-1961]. Београд, Institut za savremenu istoriju, 2006.
- BOGETIĆ, Dragan: Jugoslavija i Zapad 1952-1955: Jugoslovensko približavanje NATO-u [Yugoslavia and the West 1952-1955: Yugoslavia's Approachment to NATO]. Београд, Službeni list, 2000.
- BOGETIĆ, Dragan: Koreni jugoslovenskog opredeljenja za nesvrstanost [The Roots of Yugoslavia's Opting for Non-Alignment]. Београд: Institut za savremenu istoriju, 1990.
- BOKOVOY, Melissa Katherine - IRVINE, Jill - LILLY, Carol (eds.): State-Society Relations in Yugoslavia, 1945-1990. Basingstoke, Palgrave MacMillan, 1997.
- BOKOVOY, Melissa Katherine: Peasants and Communists: Politics and Ideology in the Yugoslav Countryside, 1941-1953. University of Pittsburgh Press, 1998.
- BONDŽIĆ, Dragomir: Između ambicija i iluzija: nuklearna politika Jugoslavije 1945-1990 [Between Ambitions and Illusions: the Yugoslav Nuclear Policy 1945-1990]. Београд, Institut za savremenu istoriju/Društvo istoričara Srbije „Stojan Novaković“, 2016.
- БОНЦИЋ, Драгомир: Мисао без пасоша: међународна сарадња Београдског универзитета 1945-1960 [BONDŽIĆ, Dragomir, Thought Without a Passport: International Cooperation of the University of Belgrade 1945-1960]. Београд, Институт за савремену историју, 2011.
- BORA, Tamil: Yugoslavia/Milliyetçiliğin Provakasyonu [Yugoslavia/Nationalism's Provocation]. İletişim Yayınları, 1995.
- BOŠKOVSKA, Nada - STROBEL, Angelika - URSPRUNG, Daniel (eds.): "Entwickelter Sozialismus" in Osteuropa: Arbeit, Konsum und Öffentlichkeit ["Developed Socialism" in Eastern Europe: Work, Consumerism and Publicity]. Berlin, Duncker & Humblot, 2016.
- BOYADZHIEVA, Nadya: SASht I konfliktite v Bosna i Hercegovina [The United States and the Conflict in Bosnia and Herzegovina]. Sofia, 2000.
- BOZHILOVA, Romyana: Istorija na Harvatia [History of Croatia]. Veliko Tarnovo, 2002.
- BRUNNBAUER, Ulf - GRANDITS, Hannes (eds.): The Ambiguous Nation. Case Studies from Southeastern Europe in the 20th Century. München, Oldenbourg, 2013.

- BRUNNBAUER, Ulf (ed.): *Transnational Societies, Transterritorial Politics. Migrations in the (Post)Yugoslav Region, 19th-21st Century*. München, Oldenbourg, 2009.
- BUCARELLI, Massimo: *La "questione jugoslava" nella politica estera dell'Italia repubblicana (1945-1999)* [The Yugoslav Question in the Italian Foreign Policy 1945-1999]. Roma, Aracne editrice, 2008.
- BUCHENAU, Klaus: *Orthodoxie und Katholizismus in Jugoslawien 1945-1991. Ein serbisch-kroatischer Vergleich* [Orthodoxy and Catholicism in Yugoslavia 1945-1991. A Serbo-Croatian Comparison]. Wiesbaden, Harrassowitz, 2004.
- CALIC, Marie-Janine (ed.): *The crisis of socialist modernity: the Soviet Union and Yugoslavia in the 1970s*. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 2011.
- CALIC, Marie-Janine: *Geschichte Jugoslawiens im 20. Jahrhundert* [History of Yugoslavia in the 20th Century]. München, Verlag C.H.Beck, 2014.
- ČAVOŠKI, Jovan: *Distant Countries, Closest Allies: Josip Broz Tito and Jawaharlal Nehru and the Rise of Global Nonalignment*. New Delhi, Nehru Memorial Museum and Library, 2015.
- ČAVOŠKI, Jovan: *Jugoslavija i kinseko-indijski konflikt 1959-1962* [Yugoslavia and the Sino-Indian Conflict 1959-1962]. Beograd, INIS, 2009.
- CHIRIȚOIU, Mircea: *Moldovan Silviu B., Între David și Goliath: România și Iugoslavia în balanța Războiului Rece* [Between David and Goliath: Romania and Yugoslavia in the Balance of the Cold War]. Iași: Demiurg, 2005
- CINGOLANI, Giorgio – ADRIANO, Pino: *La via dei conventi. Ante Pavelic e il terrorismo ustascia dal Fascismo alla Guerra Fredda* [The road of convents. Ante Pavelic and Ustashi terrorism from Fascism to the Cold War]. Milano, Ugo Mursia Editore, 2011.
- CONSTANTINIU, Florin – POP, Adrian: *Schisma roșie: România și declanșarea conflictului sovieto-iugoslav: (1948-1950)* [The Red Schism: Romania and the Beginning of the Soviet-Yugoslavian conflict (1948-1950)]. București, Compania, 2007
- CRAMPTON, Richard J.: *The Balkans Since the Second World War*. London, Longman, 2002.
- CROITOR, Mihai – BORȘA, Sanda: *Triunghiul Suspiciunii: Gheorghiu-Dej, Hrușciiov și Tito: (1954-1964)* [The Triangle of Suspicion: Gheorghiu-Dej, Khrushchiov and Tito (1954-1964)]. Cluj-Napoca, Mega, 2014, vol 1; vol. 2.
- CVETKOVIĆ, Srđan: *Između srpa i čekića 2: politička represija u Srbiji 1953-1985* [Between Sickle and Hammer 2: Political Repression in Serbia 1953-1985]. Beograd, Službeni glasnik/Institut za savremenu istoriju, 2011.
- CVETKOVIĆ, Srđan: *Između srpa i čekića 3: oblici otpora komunističkom režimu u Srbiji 1941-1991* [Between Sickle and Hammer 3: Ways of Resistance to the Communist Regime in Serbia 1941-1991]. Beograd, Institut za savremenu istoriju, 2013.

- CVETKOVIĆ, Srđan: Između srpa i čekića: represija u Srbiji 1944-1953 [Between sickle and hammer: repression in Serbia 1944-1953]. Beograd, Institut za savremenu istoriju, 2006.
- CVETKOVIĆ, Vladimir: Pogled iza gvozdene zavese: jugoslovenska politika prema zemljama narodne demokratije u susedstvu 1953-1958 [A Look Behind the Iron Curtain: Yugoslav Policy Toward the Neighbouring Peoples' Democracies 1953-1958]. Beograd, Institut za noviju istoriju Srbije, 2013.
- CVETKOVIĆ-SANDER, Ksenija: Sprachpolitik und nationale Identität im sozialistischen Jugoslawien (1945-1991). Serbokroatisch, Albanisch, Makedonisch und Slowenisch [Language Policy and National Identity in the Socialist Yugoslavia (1945-1991). Serbo-Croatian, Albanian, Macedonian and Slovenian]. Wiesbaden, Harrassowitz, 2011.
- DIMIĆ, Ljubodrag (ed.): Velike sile i male države u Hladnom ratu 1945-1955. Slučaj Jugoslavija = Great powers and small countries in Cold war 1945-1955. Issue of ex-Yugoslavia. Beograd-London, Filozofski fakultet Univerziteta u Beogradu/Arhiv Srbije i Crne Gore/ INIS/ Centar za istraživanja Hladnog rata LST, 2005.
- DIMIĆ, Ljubodrag - ŽIVOTIĆ, Aleksandar: Napukli monolit: Jugoslavija i svet 1942-1948 [A Cracked Monolith: Yugoslavia and the World 1942-1948]. Beograd, Arhipelag/Službeni glasnik, 2012.
- DIMIĆ, Ljubodrag: Jugoslavija i Hladni rat: Ogledi o spoljnoj politici Josipa Broza Tita (1944-1974) [Yugoslavia and the Cold War: Essays on the Foreign Policy of Josip Broz Tito (1944-1974)]. Beograd, Arhipelag, 2014.
- DIMITRIJEVIĆ, Bojan: Građanski rat u miru: uloga armije i službe bezbednosti u obračunu sa političkim protivnicima Titovog režima 1944-1954 [Civil War in Peace: the Role of the Army and Security Forces in Fighting the Political Opponents of the Tito's Regime 1944-1954]. Beograd, Službeni list, 2003.
- DIMITRIJEVIĆ, Bojan: Od Staljina do Altantskog pakta: Armija u spoljnoj politici Titove Jugoslavije 1945-1958 [From Stalin to Atlantic Treaty: Army in the Foreign Policy of Tito's Yugoslavia 1945-1958]. Beograd, Službeni list, 2005.
- DOBRIVOJEVIĆ, Ivana: Selo i grad: transformacija agrarnog društva Srbije 1945-1955 [Village and City: Transformation of the Agrarian Society of Serbia 1945-1955]. Beograd, Institut za savremenu istoriju, 2013.
- ĐOKIĆ, Dejan – KER-LINDSAY, James (eds.): New Perspectives on Yugoslavia: Key Issues and Controversies. London, Routledge, 2010.
- ĐOKIĆ, Dejan (ed.): Yugoslavism: Histories Of A Failed Idea, 1918-1992. London, Hurst, 2003.
- DRAGIŠIĆ, Petar: Odnosi Jugoslavije i Austrije 1944-1955 [Relations between Yugoslavia and Austria 1944-1955]. Beograd, Institut za noviju istoriju Srbije, 2013.

- DUDA, Igor (ed.): Stvaranje socijalističkoga čovjeka: Hrvatsko društvo i ideologija jugoslavenskoga socijalizma [Making of a Socialist Man: Croatian Society and the Ideology of Yugoslav Socialism]. Zagreb, Srednja Europa, 2017.
- DUDA, Igor: Pronađeno blagostanje. Svakodnevni život i potrošačka kultura u Hrvatskoj 1970-ih i 1980-ih [Well-Being found. Everyday Life and Consumer Culture in Croatia in the 1970s and 1980s]. Zagreb, Srednja Europa, 2010.
- DUDA, Igor: U potrazi za blagostanjem. O povijesti dokolice i potrošačkog društva u Hrvatskoj 1950-ih i 1960-ih [In Pursuit of Well-Being. On History of Leisure and Consumer Society in Croatia in the 1950s and 1960s]. Zagreb, Srednja Europa, 2005.
- DURAKOVIĆ, Lada – MATOŠEVIĆ, Andrea (eds.): Socijalizam na klupi: jugoslavensko društvo očima nove postjugoslavenske humanistike [Socialism on the Bench: Yugoslav Society in the Eyes of the New Post-Yugoslav Humanities]. Pula-Zagreb, Srednja Europa, 2013.
- ЕДЕМСКИЙ, Андрей Борисович: От конфликта к нормализации: советско-югославские отношения в 1953–1956 годах [EDEMSKI, Andrej Borisovich: From Conflict to Normalization: Soviet-Yugoslav Relations 1953-1956]. Москва, Наука, 2008.
- GALEAZZI, Marco: Togliatti e Tito. Tra identità nazionale e internazionalismo [Togliatti and Tito. Between National Identity and Internationalism]. Carocci, Roma 2005.
- ГАТАЛОВИЋ, Миомир: Дарована слобода: партија и култура у Србији 1952-1958 [GATALOVIĆ, Miomir: Granted Liberty: Party and Culture in Serbia 1952-1958]. Београд, Институту за савремену историју, 2010.
- ГУЛИЋ, Милан: Од Батине до Галца: Дунав у југословенској политици према Совјетском Савезу 1944-1953 [GULIĆ, Milan, From Batina to Galati: Danube in Yugoslavia's policy towards the Soviet Union 1944-1953]. Београд, Институт за савремену историју, 2015.
- GRANDITS, Hannes - SUNDHAUSSEN, Holm (eds.): Jugoslawien in den 1960er Jahren. Auf dem Weg zu einem (a)normalen Staat? [Yugoslavia During the 1960s. On a Road to Become a (A)Normal State?]. Wiesbaden, Harrassowitz Verlag, Balkanologische Veröffentlichungen, Vol. 58, 2013.
- GRANDITS, Hannes – TAYLOR, Karin (eds.): Yugoslavia's Sunny Side: A History of Tourism in Socialism (1950-1980). Budapest, CEU Press, 2010.
- HALDER, Marc: Der Titokult. Charismatische Herrschaft im sozialistischen Jugoslawien [The Tito Cult. Charismatic Rule in Socialist Yugoslavia]. München, Oldenburg, 2013.
- HERȚA, Laura Maria: De la relațiile româno-sârbe la relațiile româno-iugoslave: interpretări constructive [From Romanian-Serbian Relations to Romanian Yugoslavian Relations: Constructive Interpretations]. Cluj-Napoca, Editura Fundației pentru Studii Europene, 2012
- HERȚA, Laura Maria: Relațiile româno-iugoslave în perioada 1950-1970 [Romanian-Yugoslavian Relations between the Years 1950 and 1970]. Cluj-Napoca, 2011, vol. 1; vol. 2.

- HEUSER, Beatrice: Western „Containment” Policies in the Cold War: The Case of Yugoslavia, 1948-53. London, Routledge, Chapman & Hall, 1989.
- IVANKOVIĆ, Mladenka: Jevreji u Jugoslaviji (1944-1952): kraj ili novi početak [Jews in Yugoslavia (1944-1952): an end or a new beginning]. Beograd, Institutu za noviju istoriju Srbije, 2009.
- IVANOVIĆ, Vladimir, Jugoslavija i SR Nemačka 1967-1973: između ideologije i pragmatizma [Yugoslavia and FR Germany 1967-1973: Between Ideology and Pragmatism]. Beograd, ISI, 2009.
- IVANOVIĆ, Vladimir: Geburtstag pišeš normalno: jugoslovenski gastarbajteri u SR Nemačkoj i Austriji 1965-1973 [Yugoslav Gastarbeiters in FR Germany and Austria 1965-1973]. Beograd, ISI, 2012.
- JAKOVINA, Tvrтко (ed.): Hrvatsko proljeće, 40 godina poslije [The Croatian Spring. 40 Years Later]. Zagreb, Centar za demokraciju i pravo Miko Tripalo, 2012.
- JAKOVINA, Tvrтко: Američki komunistički saveznik. Hrvati, Titova Jugoslavija i Sjedinjene Američke Države 1945-1955 [America's Communist Ally. Croats, Tito's Yugoslavia and the United States of America 1945-1955]. Zagreb, Profil/Srednja Europa, 2003.
- JAKOVINA, Tvrтко: Socijalizam na američkoj pšenici [Socialism on American Wheat]. Zagreb: Matica hrvatska, 2002.
- JANJETOVIĆ, Zoran: Od Auschwitza do Brijuna. Pitanje odštete žrtvama nacizma u jugoslavensko-zapadnonjemačkim odnosima [From Auschwitz to Brioni. The Question of Compensation for Victims of Nazi Persecution in Yugoslav-West German Relations]. Zagreb, Srednja Europa, 2007.
- JOVANOVIĆ, Jadranka: Jugoslavija i Savet bezbednosti 1945-1985 [Yugoslavia and the Security Council 1945-1985]. Beograd: ISI, 1990.
- JOVIĆ, Dejan: Yugoslavia: A State that Withered Away. West Lafayette, Purdue University Press, 2009.
- KAČAVENDA, Petar (ed.): Jugoslovensko-sovjetski sukob 1948. godine: zbornik radova sa naučnog skupa [The Yugoslav-Soviet Conflict in 1948: Collection of Works from the Scientific Conference] . Beograd, Institut za savremenu istoriju, 1999.
- KAČAVENDA, PETAR: Balkan posle Drugog svetskog rata: zbornik radova sa naučnog skupa [The Balkans after the Second World War: Collection of Works From the Scientific Conference]. Beograd, Institut za savremenu istoriju, 1996.
- KAMBEROVIĆ, Husnija: Prema modernom društvu. Bosna i Hercegovina od 1945. do 1953.godine [Towards a Modern Society. Bosnia and Herzegovina from 1945 to 1953]. Tešanj, Centar za kulturu i obrazovanje, 2000.
- KANZLEITER, Boris – STOJAKOVIĆ, Krunoslav (eds.): 1968“ in Jugoslawien. Studentenproteste und kulturelle Avantgarde zwischen 1960 und 1975. Gespräche und



Dokumente [“1968“ in Yugoslavia. Student Protests and Cultural Avant-garde between 1960 and 1975]. Bonn, Dietz, 2008.

- KASTORY, Andrzej: Jugosławia w polityce Stanów Zjednoczonych, Wielkiej Brytanii i Związku Sowieckiego 1948-1956. [Yugoslavia in the politics of the US, the UK and the USSR 1948-1956] Kraków, Polska Akademia Umiejętności, 2018.
- KLASIĆ, Hrvoje: Jugoslavija i svijet 1968 [Yugoslavia and the World in 1968]. Zagreb, Naklada Ijevak, 2012.
- KOSANOVIĆ, Milan - DAHLMANN, Dittmar (eds.): Das sozialistische Jugoslawien. Politik, Wirtschaft, Gesellschaft [The Socialist Yugoslavia. Politics, Economy, Society]. Bonn, Michael-Zikic-Stiftung, 2005.
- KOSANOVIĆ, Milan: Die Entstehung der jugoslawischen Koexistenz-Doktrin 1941-1957 [The Formation of Yugoslavia's Doctrine of Coexistence 1941-1957]. Bonn, Michale-Zikic Stiftung, 2003.
- KULJIĆ, Todor: Tito. Sociološko-istorijska studija [Tito. A Sociological-Historical Study]. Zrenjanin, Kulturni centar Zrenjanina, 2005.
- LAKOVIĆ, Ivan – TASIĆ, D Mitar: The Tito-Stalin split and Yugoslavia's military opening toward the West, 1950-1954: in NATO's backyard. Lanham, MD, Lexington Books, 2016.
- LAMPE, John: Yugoslavia as History: Twice There Was a Country. New York: Cambridge University Press, 1996.
- LEES, Lorraine M.: Keeping Tito Afloat: The United States, Yugoslavia, and the Cold War. University Park-PA, Penn State University Press, 1997.
- LILLY, Carol S.: Power and Persuasion. Ideology and Rhetoric in Communist Yugoslavia, 1944-1953. Boulder, Westview Press, 2001.
- LUTHAR Breda – PUŠNIK, Maruša (eds.): Remembering Utopia: The Culture of Everyday Life in Socialist Yugoslavia. Washington, New Academia Publishing, 2010.
- MANOJLOVIĆ-PINTAR, Olga (ed.): Tito viđenja i tumačenja: zbornik radova [Tito: Views and Interpretations: Collection of Works]. Beograd, INIS, 2011.
- МАРКОВИЋ, Предраг: Београд између Истока и Запада 1948-1965 [MARKOVIĆ, Predrag, Belgrade Between East and West 1948-1965]. Београд, Службени лист, 1996.
- МИЛИЋЕВИЋ, Наташа: Југословенска власт и српско грађанство 1944-1950 [MILIĆEVIĆ, Nataša, Yugoslav Regime and Serbian Citizenry 1944-1950]. Београд, Институт за новију историју Србије, 2009.
- MILIĆIĆ, Ratomir: Između Evrope i nesvrstanosti - Jugoslavija i Savet Evrope 1960-1980, [Between Europe and Non-aligned Movement – Yugoslavia and the Council of Europe 1960-1980]. Belgrade: Institute for Contemporary History, Akademska misao, 2017.
- МИЛИКИЋ, Ратомир: Између Европе и несврстаности: Југославија и Савет Европе 1960-1980 [MILIKIĆ, Ratomir: Between Europe and Non-Alignment: Yugoslavia and the

- Council of Europe 1960-1980]. Београд, Институт за савремену историју/Академска мисао, 2017.
- MILIČIĆ, Ratimir: Zaboravljena evropska epizoda: Jugoslavija i Savet Evrope 1949-1958, [Forgotten European episode: Yugoslavia and the Council of Europe 1949-1958]. Belgrade, Institute for Contemporary History, 2014.
  - МИЛИКИЋ, Ратомир: Заборављена европска епизода: Југославија и Савет Европе 1949-1958 [MILIČIĆ, Ratimir: A Forgotten European episode: Yugoslavia and the Council of Europe 1949-1958]. Београд, Институт за савремену историју, 2014.
  - МИЛИКИЋ, Ратомир: Југославија и Савет Европе 1980-2003 [MILIČIĆ, Ratimir: Yugoslavia and the Council of Europe 1980-2003]. Београд, Службени гласник/Институт за савремену историју, 2012.
  - MILIČIĆ, Ratimir: Jugoslavija i Savet Evrope 1980-2003 – Jugoslavija i Parlamentarna skupština Saveta Evrope od Titove smrti do nove države, [Yugoslavia and the Parliamentary Assembly of the Council of Europe 1980-2003 from Tito`s death to the new state], Belgrade, Institute for Contemporary History, 2012.
  - MILIČIĆ, Ratimir: Dokumenti CIA o Jugoslaviji 1948-1983. godine, [CIA documents on Yugoslavia 1948-1983]. In: Momčilo Pavlović (ed.). Belgrade, Institute for Contemporary History, 2009.
  - MILIN, Miodrag – MILIN, Andrej - MUREȘANU, Camil: Srbi iz Rumunije i rumunsko-jugoslovenski odnosi: prilog i graca (1944-1949): studiu și documente (1944-1949). Vrsac, Visa skola za obrazovanje vaspitaca; Timișoara, Universitatea Banatului, 2004
  - МИЛОРАДОВИЋ, Горан: Лепота под надзором: Совјетски културни утицаји у Југославији 1945-1955 [MILORADOVIĆ, Goran, Beauty Under Surveillance: Soviet Cultural Influences in Yugoslavia 1945-1955]. Београд, Институт за савремену историју, 2012.
  - MILOŠEVIĆ, Miladin (ed.): Југославија – Алжир: Зборник радова са научне конференције, Алжир 27. јануар 2013 [Yugoslavia-Algeria: Collection of Works from the Scientific Conference Held in Algeria on 27 January 2013]. Београд, Архив Југославије, 2013.
  - MILOŠEVIĆ, Nemanja (ed.): Balkanski pakt 1953-1954. Zbornik radova [The Balkan Pact 1953-1954. Collection of Works]. Beograd, Institut za strategijska istraživanja, 2008.
  - MILOSHEVICH, M. - TARASOV, V. - TOMILINA, N. (eds.): МИЛОШЕВИЧ, М. - ТАРАСОВ, В. - ТОМИЛИНА, Н. (гл. ред.): Встречи и переговори на высшем уровне руководителей СССР и Югославии в 1946-1980 гг. Москва, Международный фонд "Демократия", 2014-2017. [MILOSHEVICH, M. - TARASOV, V. - TOMILINA, N. (eds.): Meetings and Negotiations on the Highest Level of the USSR Leaders and Yugoslavia in 1946-1980s. Moscow, Mezhdunarodnyi Fond "Demokratiya", 2014-2017.]
  - MIŠKOVIĆ, Nataša - FISCHER-TINE, Harald - BOŠKOVSKA, Nada (eds.): The Non-Aligned Movement and the Cold War: Delhi – Bandung – Belgrade. London, Routledge, 2014.

- MITEV, Trendafil: A Short History of the Macedonian Patriotic Organization. Sofia, 2001.
- NEĆAK, Dušan: "Ostpolitik" Willyja Brandta in Jugoslavija (1963-1969) [Willy Brandt's Ostpolitik and Yugoslavia (1963-1969)]. Ljubljana, Znanstveni inštitut Filozofske fakultete, 2013.
- NEĆAK, Dušan: Hallsteinova doktrina in Jugoslavija: Tito med Zvezno republiko Nemčijo in Nemško demokratično republiko [The Hallstein Doctrine and Yugoslavia: Tito Between the FR Germany and the DR Germany]. Ljubljana, Znanstveni inštitut Filozofske fakultete, 2002.
- NIEBUHR, Robert: The Search for a Cold War Legitimacy: Tito's Yugoslavia, 1945–1975. Leiden, Brill Academic Publishers, 2018.
- NIKIPHOROV, K. V. (ed.): НИКИФОРОВ, К. В. (ред.): Россия (СССР) и Македония: история, политика, культура: 1944-1991 гг. Москва, Институт славяноведения РАН, 2013. [NIKIPHOROV, K. V. (ed.): Russia (USSR) and Macedonia: History, Politics, Culture: 1944-1991. Moscow, Institute of Slavic Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, 2013.]
- NIKOLIĆ, Kosta: The Serbian Political Emigration in Western Europe 1945-1956. Belgrade, Institute of Contemporary History, 2011.
- NIKOLIĆ, Kosta: Tito govori što narod misli. Kult Josipa Broza Tita 1944-1949 [Tito Speaks What People Think. The Cult of Josip Broz Tito 1944-1949]. Beograd, ISI, Sluzbeni list Srbije, 2006.
- OLUJIĆ, Dragomir - STOJAKOVIĆ, Krunoslav (eds.) Praxis. Društvena kritika i humanistički socijalizam [Praxis. Social Criticism and Humanistic Socialism]. Beograd, Rosa Luxemburg Stiftung, 2012.
- PANAIOT, Laura Leda: Elitele politico-diplomatice românești și războiul din fosta Iugoslavie [The Romanian Political and Diplomatic Elite and the War in the Former Yugoslavia]. Cluj-Napoca, 2015.
- PANTELIĆ, Ivana: Partizanke kao građanke: društvena emancipacija partizanki u Srbiji 1945-1953 [Female Partisans as Citizens: Social Emancipation of Female Partisans in Serbia 1945-1953]. Beograd, Institut za savremenu istoriju/Evoluta, 2011.
- PAWLOWITZ, Stevan K.: Tito: Yugoslavia's Great Dictator. A Reassessment. London, Hurst, 1992.
- PELIKÁN, Jan: Hospodářská spolupráce Československa s Jugoslávií v letech 1945-1949 [Economic Cooperation Between Czechoslovakia and Yugoslavia 1945-1949]. Praha, 1990.
- PELIKÁN, Jan: Jugoslávie a Pražské jaro [Yugoslavia and the Prague Spring]. Praha, Univerzita Karlova, Filozofická fakulta, 2008.
- PELIKÁN, Jan: Jugoslávie a východní blok 1953-1956 [Yugoslavia and Eastern Bloc, 1953-1956]. Praha, Karolinum, 2001.

- PELIKÁN, Jan: *Novými cestami. Kosovo v letech 1958-1969* [On a New Road. Kosovo between 1958 and 1969]. Praha, 2014.
- ПЕРИШИЋ, Мирослав: *Од Стаљина ка Сартру: формирање југословенске интелигенције на европским универзитетима 1945-1958* [PERIŠIĆ, Miroslav, From Stalin to Sartre: Formation of Yugoslavia's Intelligentsia at the European universities 1945-1958]. Београд, Институт за новију историју Србије, 2008.
- PETROVIĆ TEODOSIJEVIĆ, Sanja: *Za bezimene. Delatnost UNICEF-a u Federativnoj Narodnoj Republici Jugoslaviji. 1947-1954* [For the Nameless. The activities of the UNICEF in the Federal Peoples' Republic of Yugoslavia 1947-1954]. Beograd, Institut za noviju istoriju Srbije, 2008.
- PETROVIĆ, Vladimir: *Titova lična diplomatija: studije i dokumentarni prilozi* [Tito's Personal Diplomacy: Essays and Documents]. Beograd, Institut za savremenu istoriju, 2010.
- PETROVIĆ, Vladimir: *Jugoslavija stupa na Bliski istok: stvaranje jugoslovenske bliskoistočne politike 1946-1956* [Yugoslavia Steps into Middle East: Making of Yugoslav Policy Towards the Middle East 1946-1956]. Beograd, Institut za savremenu istoriju, 2007.
- PETERSON, Patrick Hyder: *Bought and Sold. Living and Losing the Good Life in Socialist Yugoslavia*. Ithaca, NY, Cornell University Press, 2011.
- PIRJEVEC, Jože: *Tito in tovariši* [Tito and Comrades]. Ljubljana, Cankarjeva založba, 2011.
- PIRJEVEC, Joze: *Tito, une vie* [Tito, a life]. Clamecy, CNRS Éditions, 2017.
- PRIVITERA, Francesco: *Jugoslavia* [Yugoslavia]. Milano, Unicopli, 2007.
- RADIĆ, Radmila (ed.): *1968 – četrdeset godina posle. Zbornik radova* [1968 – 40 years later. Collection of Works]. Beograd, Institut za noviju istoriju Srbije, 2008.
- РАДИЋ, Радмила: *Држава и верске заједнице 1945-1970, 2 тома* [RADIĆ, Radmila: The State and Religious Communities 1945-1970, 2 volumes]. Београд, Институт за новију историју Србије, 2002.
- RAGIŠIĆ, Petar: *Jugoslovensko-bugarski odnosi 1944-1949* [Yugoslav-Bulgarian Relations 1944-1949]. Beograd, Institut za noviju istoriju Srbije, 2007.
- RAJAK, Svetozar (ed.): *The Balkans in the Cold War. Security Conflict and Cooperation in the Contemporary World*. London, Palgrave MacMillan, 2017
- RAJAK, Svetozar: *Yugoslavia and the Soviet Union in the Early Cold War: Reconciliation, Comradship, Confrontation 1953-1957*. London, Routledge, 2010.
- РАКОВИЋ, Александар: *Рокенрол у Југославији 1956-1968: изазов социјалистичком друштву* [RAKOVIĆ, Aleksandar, Rock'n'roll in Yugoslavia 1956-1968]. Београд, Архипелаг, 2012.

- RĂMNEANȚU, Vasile: Istorical relațiilor româno-iugoslave în perioada interbelică [A history of Romanian-Yugoslavian Relations during the Interbellum]. Timișoara, Mirton, 2007.
- RISTOVIĆ, Milan: Dug povratak kući. Deca izbeglice iz Grčke u Jugoslaviji 1948 - 1960, (Beograd: Udruženje za društvenu istoriju, 1998) (English edition: A Long Journey Home. Greek Refugee Children in Yugoslavia (1948-1960), Institute for Balkan Studies, Thessaloniki 2000, (Greek Translation: Ένα μακρὸν ταξίδι, Επικεντρο, Α.Ε., Θεσσαλονίκη 2008).
- RISTOVIĆ, Milan: Το περιαμα Μπουλκες. «Η Ελληνική Δημοκρατία» στὶν Γιουοσλαβία 1945-1949. Εκδοτικός Οίκος, Αδελφών Κυριακίδη α.ε., Θεσσαλονίκη, 2006 (Eksperiment Buljkes. „Greek Republik" in Yugoslavia 1945-1949. Serbian edition: Eksperiment Buljkes. Grčka utopija u Jugoslaviji 1945-1949, Platoneum, Novi Sad 2007.
- РИСТОВИЋ, Милан: На прагу хладног рата: Југославија и грађански рат у Грчкој, (1945-1949) [RISTOVIĆ, Milan, At the Doorstep of the Cold War: Yugoslavia and the Civil War in Greece (1945-1949)]. Београд, Филозофски факултет Универзитета у Београду, 2016.
- ROMIJN, Peter – SCOTT-SMITH, Giles – SEGAL, Joes (eds.): Divided Dreamworlds? The cultural Cold War in East and West. Amsterdam, Amsterdam University Press, 2012.
- ROMOLI, Andrea: L'ultimo testimone. Storia dell'agente segreto Sergio Cionci e degli istriani nella guerra fredda [The last witness. History of the secret agent Sergio Cionci and the Istrians in the cold war]. Udine, Gaspari Editore, 2014.
- РУДНЕВА, И. В.: Хорватское национальное движение в конце 1960-х – начале 1970-х годов. Нестор История, 2014. [RUDNEVA, I. V.: Croatian Nationalist Movement end 1960-s – beginning 1970-s. Nestor History, 2014.]
- SCOTTI, Giacomo: Il gulag in mezzo al mare. Nuove rivelazioni su Goli Otok [The Gulag at Sea. New Revelations on Goli Otok]. Trieste, Lint Editore, 2012.
- SELINIĆ, Slobodan (ed.): Spoljna politika Jugoslavije 1950–1961. Zbornik radova [Foreign Policy of Yugoslavia 1950-1961. Collection of Works]. Beograd, Institut za noviju istoriju Srbije, 2008.
- SELINIĆ, Slobodan: Jugoslovensko-čehoslovački odnosi 1945-1955 [Yugoslav-Czechoslovak Relations 1945-1955]. Beograd, Institut za noviju istoriju Srbije, 2010.
- СЕЛИНИЋ, Слободан: Партија и дипломатија у Југославији 1945-1952 [SELINIĆ, Slobodan: Party and Diplomacy in Yugoslavia 1945-1952]. Београд, Институт за новију историју Србије, 2013.
- SLUGA, Glenda: The problem of Trieste and the Italo-Yugoslav border: difference, identity, and sovereignty in twentieth century Europe. Albany, State Univ. of New York Press, 2001.
- SOVILJ, Milan: U potrazi za nedostižnim: jugoslovensko-čehoslovačke kulturne veze, 1945-1949 [In Search for Unattainable: Yugoslav-Czechoslovak Cultural Ties 1945-1949]. Beograd, INIS, 2012.

- SPEHNJAK, Katarina: Britanski pogled na Hrvatsku 1945-1948 [British View on Croatia 1945-1948]. Zagreb, Golden marketing/Tehnička knjiga, 2006.
- STANCIU, Cezar: Prietenul de la Belgrad: întâlnirile Ceaușescu - Tito: (1966-1970): documente [The Friend from Belgrade: the Ceausescu-Tito meeting (1966-1970): Documents]. Târgoviște, Cetatea de Scaun, 2014
- STEFANOV, Nenad: Wissenschaft als nationaler Beruf. Die Serbische Akademie der Wissenschaften und Künste 1944-1989. Tradierung und Modifizierung nationaler Ideologie [Science as a National Calling. The Serbian Academy of Sciences and Arts 1944-1989. Handing down and Modifying National Ideology]. Wiesbaden, Harrassowitz, 2011.
- SUNDHAUSSEN, Holm: Jugoslawien und seine Nachfolgestaaten 1943-2011 [Yugoslavia and its Successor States 1943-2011]. Wien, Böhlau, 2012.
- TARGALSKI, Jerzy: Kres jugokomunizmu: mechanizmy demontażu komunizmu w Jugosławii na przykładzie Słowenii i Serbii (1986-1991). [The end of Yugoslav communism: mechanism of dismantling communism in Yugoslavia on example of Slovenia and Serbia (1986-1991)] Poznań, eNka, 2011.
- TEJCHMAN, Miroslav, LITERA, Bohuslav: Moskva a socialistické země na Balkáně 1964-1989: vnější a vnitřní aspekty vývoje a rozpadu sovětského bloku na Balkáně [Moscow and the Balkan Socialist Countries, 1964-1989: External and Internal Aspects of Development and Dissolution of the Soviet Bloc in the Balkan region]. Praha, Historický ústav, 2009.
- TOLIC, Ines: Dopo il terremoto. La politica della ricostruzione negli anni della guerra fredda a Skopje [After the earthquake. The policy of reconstruction in the years of the cold war in Skopje]. Parma, Diabasis, 2011.
- TOMIĆ, Đorđe - ZSCHÄCHNER, Roland – PUŠKAREVIĆ, Mara – SCHNEIDER, Allegra (eds.): Mythos Partizan. (Dis-)Kontinuitäten der jugoslawischen Linken: Geschichte, Erinnerungen und Perspektiven [The Partisan Myth. (Dis-)Continuities of the Yugoslav Left: History, Memories and Perspectives]. Münster, Unrast-Verlag, 2013.
- ÜLGER, İrfan Kaya: Yugoslavya Neden Parçalandı?: Balkan Dramının Perde Arkası [Why Yugoslavia Collapsed? Behind the Scenes of Balkan Drama]. Seçkin, 2003
- UNKOVSKI-KORICA, Vladimir: The Economic Struggle for Power in Tito's Yugoslavia. From World War II to Non-Alignment. London, IB Tauris, 2016.
- ВЕЛИЧАНСКАЯ, Л. (ред.): Встречи и переговоры на высшем уровне руководителей СССР и Югославии в 1946-1980 гг. Том второй 1964-1980. Документы. Москва, международный фонд "Демократия", 2017. [VELICHANSKAYA, L. (red.): Meetings and Talks on the Highest Level of Administration USSR and Yugoslavia in 1946-1980 yrs. Second Volume 1964-1980. Documents. Moscow, International Fund "Democracy", 2017.]

- VOJTĚCHOVSKÝ, Ondřej: Z Prahy proti Titovi! Jugoslávská prosovětská emigrace v Československu [From Prague against Tito! Yugoslav pro-Soviet Emigration in Czechoslovakia]. Praha, Univerzita Karlova v Praze, Filozofická fakulta, 2012.
- VUČETIĆ, Radina: Koka-kola socijalizam: amerikanizacija jugoslovenske popularne kulture 60-ih godine XX veka [Coca-cola Socialism: Americanization of Yugoslav Populac Culture During the 1960s]. Beograd, Službeni glasnik, 2012.
- VUČETIĆ, Radina: Monopol na istinu: partija, kultura i cenzura u Srbiji 60-ih i 70-ih godina XX veka [Monopoly on Truth: Party, Culture and Censorship in Serbia During the 60s and 70s]. Beograd, Clio, 2016.
- VULETIĆ, Radina - BETTS, Paul(eds.): Tito u Africi: slike solidarnosti [Tito in Africa: Picturing Solidarity]. Beograd, Muzej Jugoslavije, 2017.
- WOODWARD, Susan L.: Socialist Unemployment. The Political Economy of Yugoslavia, 1945-1990. Princeton/N.J., Princeton University Press, 1995.
- ZACCARIA, Benedetto: The EEC's Yugoslav Policy in Cold War Europe, 1968-1980. London, Palgrave Macmillan, 2016.
- ЖИВОТИЋ, Александар: Вашингтонска конференција 1951: Југословенско приближавање САД [ŽIVOTIĆ, Aleksandar: The Washington Conference 1951: Yugoslav Approaching to the Soviet Union]. Београд, Завод за уџбенике и наставна средства, 2015.
- ЖИВОТИЋ, Александар: Југословенско-совјетске војне супротности (1947-1957) [ŽIVOTIĆ, Aleksandar: Yugoslav-Soviet Military Contradictions (1947-1957)]. Београд, Архипелаг/Институт за новију историју Србије, 2015.
- ЖИВОТИЋ, Александар: Југославија, Албанија и велике силе (1945-1961) [ŽIVOTIĆ, Aleksandar: Yugoslavia, Albania and Great Powers (1945-1961)]. Београд, Архипелаг/Институт за новију историју Србије, 2011.
- ЖИВОТИЋ, Александар: Форсирање песка: Одред ЈНА на Синају (1956-1967) [ŽIVOTIĆ, Aleksandar: Yugoslav People`s Army Detachment at Sinai (1956-1967)]. Београд. Медија центар Одбрана, 2011.
- ŽIVOTIĆ, Aleksandar (ed.): Jugoslavija u hladnom ratu: prilozi istraživanjima: zbornik radova [Yugoslavia in the Cold War: Research Contributions: Collection of Works]. Beograd, Institut za noviju istoriju Srbije, 2010.
- ЖИВОТИЋ, Александар: Југославија и Суецка криза: 1956-1957 [ŽIVOTIĆ, Aleksandar: Yugoslavia and the Suez Crisis: 1956-1957]. Београд, Институт за новију историју Србије, 2008.
- ŻUREK, Piotr: Słowenia pod rządami Tity (1945-1980): w cieniu Jugosławii. [Slovenia under Tito (1945-1980): in the shadow of Yugoslavia] Kraków, Universitas, 2017.

### *Articles / Book chapters*

- BAEV, Jordan: US Intelligence community estimates on Yugoslavia. *National Security and the Future*, 2000, Vol. 1, No. 1, 95-106.
- BAKOVIĆ, Nikola: Song of Brotherhood, Dance of Unity: Cultural-Entertainment Activities for Yugoslav Economic Emigrants in the West in the 1960s and 1970s. *Journal of Contemporary History*, 2015, Vol. 50, No. 2, 354-375.
- BARTCZAK, Aneta: Odwilż i jej wpływ na stosunki polsko-jugosłowiańskie w 1956 r., [The thaw and its influence on the Polish-Yugoslavian relations in 1956] in: *Wokół spraw trudnych, bolesnych i zapomnianych. Studia i szkice*, [Around the difficult, painful and forgotten matters. Studies and drafts] Ed. E. Kowalczyk, L. Ladorucka, W. Marciniak, B. Szubtarska, J. Żelazko, Łódź 2014, 721-734.
- BOGETIĆ, Dragan: Američke analize budućnosti Jugoslavije posle Tita s početka 70-ih godina [American Analyses of Yugoslavia's Future after Tito from the Early 70s]. *Tokovi istorije*, 2012, No. 1, 159-174.
- BONDŽIĆ, Dragomir: Indijska nuklearna proba 1974. godine – odjeci u Jugoslaviji [Indian Nuclear Test 1974 – perceptions in Yugoslavia]. *Istorija 20. veka*, 1/2016, 139-158.
- BUCARELLI, Massimo: Détente in the Adriatic: Italian Foreign Policy and the Road to the Osimo Treaties. In BUCARELLI, M. – MONZALI, L. – PUPO, R. – RICCARDI, L.: *Italy and Tito's Yugoslavia in the Age of International Détente*. Brussels, PIE Peter Lang, 2016.
- BUCARELLI, Massimo: Roma e Belgrado nel complicato dopoguerra adriatico: avversari per scelta, amici per necessità [Rome and Belgrade in the complex Adriatic post-war: adversaries by choice, friends by necessity]. In D'AMELIO, D.- DI MICHELE, A. – MEZZALIRA, G.: *La difesa dell'italianità. L'Ufficio per le zone di confine a Bolzano, Trento e Trieste (1945-1954)* [The defense of Italianness. The Office for the border zones in Bolzano, Trento and Trieste (1945-1954)]. Bologna, Il Mulino, 2015.
- BUCARELLI, Massimo: A Belated Friendship: Italian-Yugoslav Relations (1947-1990). In PAVLOVIC, V. G.: *Italy's Balkan Strategies (19<sup>th</sup> – 20<sup>th</sup> Century)*. Belgrade, Institute for Balkan Studies, Serbian Academy of Science and Arts, 2014.
- BUCARELLI, Massimo: L'Italia e le crisi nazionali nei Balcani occidental alla fine del XX secolo [Italy and the national crises in the Balkans at the end of the Twentieth Century]. In GIOVAGNOLI, A. – PONS, S. – ZANONE, V.: *L'Italia repubblicana 1980-2013* [Republican Italy, 1980-2013]. Rome, Carocci, 2014.
- BUCARELLI, Massimo: A Late Friendship: Italian-Yugoslav Relations in the Second Half of the 20<sup>th</sup> Century (1947-1992). *Tokovi Istorije*, 2012, No. 3.
- BUCARELLI, Massimo: Aldo Moro e l'Italia nella "Westpolitik" jugoslava degli anni Sessanta [Aldo Moro and Italy in Yugoslavia's "Westpolitik" of the Sixties]. In BUCARELLI, M. – GRAZIA, I. – MONZALI, L.: *Aldo Moro, l'Italia repubblicana e I Balcani* [Aldo Moro, Republican Italy and the Balkans]. Lecce, Besa, 2011.



- BUCARELLI, Massimo: Roma e Belgrado tra guerra fredda e distensione, in: La politica estera italiana negli anni della Grande Distensione 1968-75 [Rome and Belgrade between Cold War and Detente, in: Italian Foreign Policy during the Great Detente 1968-75] (ed. Pia G. Celozzi Baldelli). Roma, Aracne editrice 2009.
- BUCARELLI, Massimo: Un'amicizia tardiva: la politica jugoslava dell'Italia repubblicana (1947-1992) [A Late Friendship: the Yugoslav Policy of Republican Italy (1947-1992)]. In BOTTA, F.: *Seduzione e coercizione in Adriatico. Reti, Attori e strategie [Seduction and Coercion in the Adriatic. Networks, actors and strategies]*. Milan, Franco Angeli, 2009.
- BYRNE, Jeffrey James: Beyond Continents, Colours, and the Cold War: Yugoslavia, Algeria, and the Struggle for Non-Alignment. *The International History Review*, 01 June 2015, 1-21.
- CASTELLAN, G – VIDAN, G – BERNARD, A: Dans la Yougoslavie de Tito, 1945/1980 [In the Yugoslavia of Tito, 1945/1980]. In: CASTELLAN, Georges – VIDAN, Gabrijela – BERNARD, Antonia: *Histoire de la Croatie et de la Slovénie, les Slaves du sud-ouest [History of Croatia and Slovenia, the South-West Slavs]*. Crozon, Arméline, 2011, 257-273.
- ČAVOŠKI, Jovan - ŽIVOTIĆ, Aleksandar: On the Road to Belgrade: Yugoslavia, Third World Neutrals, and the Evolution of Global Non-Alignment, 1954–1961. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, 10/2016, Vol. 18, No. 4, 79-97.
- ČAVOŠKI, Jovan: Arming Nonalignment: Yugoslavia's Relations with Burma and the Cold War in Asia, 1950-1955, CWIHP Working Paper No. 61. Washington, DC, April 2010.
- ČAVOŠKI, Jovan: Overstepping the Balkan boundaries: The lesser known history of Yugoslavia's early relations with Asian countries (new evidence from Yugoslav/Serbian archives). *Cold War History*, 2011, Vol. 11, No. 4, 557-577.
- ЧАВОШКИ, Јован: Земље Азије, Африке и Латинске Америке у сећањима и дневницима југословенских дипломата [ČAVOŠKI, Jovan: The Lands of Asia, Africa and Latin America in Memoirs and Diaries of Yugoslav Diplomats]. *Токови историје*, 2012, No. 3, 86-112.
- ЦВЕТКОВИЋ, Владимир: Одјек Београдске конференције 1961. године у суседним земљама Источног блока [CVETKOVIĆ, Vladimir: The Echo of the Belgrade Conference 1961 through Neighbouring Eastern Bloc Countries]. *Токови историје*, 2017, No. 1, 155-171.
- DELORME, O: Le rideau de fer balkanique [The Balkan Iron curtain]. In: DELORME, Olivier: *La Grèce et les Balkans, du Ve siècle à nos jours, II [Greece and the Balkans, from the Vth century to nowadays, II]*, Barcelona, Gallimard, 2013, 1251-1383.
- DELORME, O: La fin des démocraties populaires [The end of popular democracies]. In: DELORME, Olivier: *La Grèce et les Balkans, du Ve siècle à nos jours, II [Greece and the Balkans, from the Vth century to nowadays, II]*, Barcelona, Gallimard, 2013, 1648-1729.

- DIMIĆ, Ljubodrag: Yugoslavia and Security in Europe during the 1960s: Views, Attitudes, Initiatives. *Токови историје*, 2016, No. 3, 9-24.
- DIMIĆ, Ljubodrag: Editing and Writing Tradition on the History of Yugoslavia Relations with Socialist Countries. *Cold War International History Studies*, 2008, No. 7, 297-313.
- DIMIĆ, Ljubodrag: Historiography on the Cold War in Yugoslavia: from ideology to science. *Cold War History*, 2008, Vol. 8, No. 2, 285-297.
- DIMIĆ, Ljubodrag: Pogled iz Beograda na Čehoslovačku 1968. godine [View from Belgrade of Czechoslovakia 1968]. *Studia Balcanica Bohemo-Slovaca*, VI, svezak 1, (Matice Moravská) Brno, 2006, 381-416.
- DIMIĆ, Ljubodrag: Tito and Krushchev 1953-1956. Coming Together, Reconciliation, Disappointment. *Journal of Central & East European Studies*, 2003, Vol. 2. No. 5, 423-456.
- DIMIĆ, Ljubodrag: Josip Broz Tito, Nikita Sergejevič Hruščov i mađarsko pitanje 1955-1956 [Josip Broz Tito, Nikita Nikita Sergejevich Khrushchev and the Hungarian Question 1955-1956]. *Tokovi istorije*, 1998, Vol. 1-4, 23-59.
- ДИМИЋ, Љубодраг: Јосип Броз и Никита Сергејевич Хрушчов. Разговори у Београду 27. мај – 2. јун 1955 [DIMIĆ, Ljubodrag: Josip Broz and Nikita Khrushchev. Talks in Belgrade May 27– June 2, 1955]. *Историјски гласник*, 1-2, 1997, 35-68.
- DIMIĆ, Natalija: Slika Jugoslavije u istočnonemačkoj štampi 1957. godine [The Image of Yugoslavia in East German Press 1957]. *Istorija 20. veka*, 2015, No. 2, 131-150.
- ЕДЕМСКИЙ, Андрей Борисович: Иза кулиса совјетско-југословенских односа (јул-децембар 1966) [EDEMSKIJ, Andrej Borisovich: Behind the Scenes of Soviet-Yugoslav Relations (July– December 1966)]. *Токови историје*, 2012, No. 2, 15-39.
- ЕДЕМСКИЙ, Андрей Борисович, Значение субъективного фактора в активизации советско-югославских отношений начала 1960-х годов // *Славяноведение*. 2017, No. 5, 54–68.
- ЕДЕМСКИЙ, Андрей Борисович, О фиксации договоренностей советско-югославской встречи в Румынии 1–2 августа 1957 г. // *Международные отношения в XX веке. Сборник научных статей. Вып. 5 / Под ред. проф. В. Т. Юнглода*. Киров, 2016, 228–249.
- GRANVILLE, Johanna: Tito and the Nagy Affair. *East European Quarterly*. 1998, Vol. 32, No. 1.
- ХОФМАН, Иван: „Школа социјализма“ – образовање и васпитање југословенске омладине на радним акцијама 1946-1951 [KHOFMAN, Ivan: “The School of Socialism” – Education and Upbringing of Yugoslav Youth at Work Actions]. *Токови историје*, 2013, No. 1, 203-230.
- ЛАЗИЋ, Милорад: Неки проблеми страних студената на југословенским универзитетима шездесетих година XX века, с посебним освртом на афричке студенте [LAZIĆ, Milorad: Some Problems of Foreign Students at Yugoslav Universities

- during the 60s, With Special Focus on African Students]. *Годишњак за друштвену историју*, 2009, Vol. 15, No. 2, 61-78.
- LAZIĆ, Milorad: (Re)inventing Yugoslavia: American Cold War Narratives about Yugoslavia, 1945-1955, *Годишњак за друштвену историју*, 2013, Vol. 19, No. 3, 49-72.
  - MARK, James - APOR, Péter - VUČETIĆ, Radina - OSEKA, Piotr: ‘We Are with You, Vietnam’: Transnational Solidarities in Socialist Hungary, Poland and Yugoslavia, *Journal of Contemporary History*, 2015, Vol. 50, No. 3, 439-464.
  - МЕНТА, Coleman: The CIA Confronts the Tito-Stalin Split, 1948–1951. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 2011, Vol. 13, No. 1, 101–145.
  - MIHELJ, S.: The Politics of Privatization: Television Entertainment and the Yugoslav Sixties’. In: Anne Gorsuch and Diane Koenker (eds.): *The Socialist Sixties: Crossing Borders in the Second World*. Bloomington, Indiana University Press, 2013, 251-67.
  - MIJATOV, Nikola: Milovan Đilas i britanski laburisti 1950-1955 [Milovan Đilas and the British Labour Party 1950-1955]. *Istorija 20. veka*, 2015, No. 2, 27-44.
  - МИЈАТОВ, Никола: Југославија и уједињавање Западне Европе 1950-1958 [MIJATOV, Nikola: Yugoslavia and the Unification of Western Europe]. *Токови историје*, 2016, No. 2, 177-196.
  - MILETIĆ, Aleksandar: „Unrealized Nordic Dream“. Milovan Đilas and the Scandinavian Socialists. *Токови историје*, 2015, No. 3, 89-106.
  - MILIKIĆ, Ratimir: Članstvo Jugoslavije u Savetu Evrope – istorijski osvrt, [Yugoslav Membership in the Council of Europe - Historical Overview], *Regulisanje otvorenih pitanja između država sukcesora SFR Jugoslavije*, Institute of International Politics and Economics, Belgrade 2012, 450-472
  - MILIKIĆ, Ratimir: Šest decenija od Haškog kongresa: velika očekivanja i nepotpuna ostvarenja, jugoslovenski doprinos [Six decades from the Hague Congress: Great expectations and unfulfilled outcomes, Yugoslav contribution] *Međunarodna politika* No.1141/2011, Institute of International Politics and Economics, Belgrade 2011.
  - MILIKIĆ, Ratimir: Pristupanje Jugoslavije i Poljske Savetu Evrope: sličnosti i različitosti, [Accession to the Council of Europe by Yugoslavia and Poland: Similarities and Differences]. *Jugoslovensko-poljski odnosi u XX veku*, Belgrade, Institute for Contemporary History, 2009, 259-283.
  - MILIKIĆ, Ratimir: Nekoliko pitanja jugoslovensko-turske saradnje 1952-1955, [Several questions of Yugoslav-Turkish cooperation 1952-1955], in *Yugoslav Foreign Policy: 1950-1961*, Institute for Recent History of Serbia, Belgrade, 2008, 616-627.
  - MILIKIĆ, Ratimir: Ankarski ugovor i jugoslovensko-turski odnosi, [Ankara Treaty and Yugoslav-Turkish cooperation], in *The Balkan Pact 1953-1954*, Institute for Strategic Research, Belgrade, 2008, 129-137.

- MIŠKOVIĆ, Nataša: Tito, Nehru, Chruščëv und der ungarische Volksaufstand 1956: Blockfreies Krisenmanagement im Kalten Krieg [Tito, Nehru, Khrushchev and the Hungarian Uprising 1956: Non-Aligned Crisis Management in the Cold War]. *Südost-Forschungen*, Bd. 72, 2013, 158-179.
- MONZALI, Luciano: La questione jugoslava nella politica estera italiana dalla prima guerra mondiale ai trattati di Osimo (1914-1975), in: *Europa adriatica. Storia, relazioni, economia*, [The Yugoslav Question in Italian Foreign Policy from the First World War to the Treaty of Osimo (1914-1975), in: *Adriatic Europe. History, Relations, Economy*] (eds. Franco Botta, Italo Garzia). Roma- Bari, Laterza, 2004.
- MULE, Oskar: Armed anti-communist resistance in Slovenia 1945–50. In: In: Békés, Csaba – Kalmár, Melinda (eds.): *Students on the Cold War: New Finding and Interpretations*. Budapest, Cold War Research Center, 2017, 176-191.
- NIEBUHR, Robert: Enlarging Yugoslavia: Tito's Quest for Expansion, 1945–48, *European History Quarterly*, 2017, Vol. 47 No. 2, 284–310.
- NIEBUHR, Robert: Between Victors and Vanquished: Wehrmacht Prisoners of War in Yugoslavia, *Journal of Slavic Military Studies*, 2016, Vol. 29 No. 1, 1–21.
- NIEBUHR, Robert: Nonalignment as Yugoslavia's Answer to Bloc Politics. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 2011, Vol. 13, No. 1, 146–179.
- NIEBUHR, Robert: A Struggle for the Hearts and Minds: Ideology and Yugoslavia's Third Way to Paradise, *Connections: Annual European History Review*, 2008, Vol. 4, 18–30.
- NIEBUHR, Robert: The Dynamics of Constitutionalism and Legality in Titoist Yugoslavia, *Hindsight*, 2007, Vol. 1 No. 1, 69–93.
- НИНКОВИЋ, Момир: Неуспешни преговори о организацији југословенско-совјетских мешовитих друштава (1945-1947) [NINKOVIĆ, Momir: Unsuccessful Negotiations about Organising Joint Yugoslav-Soviet Societies]. *Токови историје*, 2015, No. 2, 129-153.
- OSTERMANN, Christian F: Yugoslavia and the Cold War, *CWIHP Bulletin*, 1998, No. 10, 111.
- PELIKÁN, Jan: Jugoslávie a československá otázka v květnu a červnu 1968 [Yugoslavia and the Czechoslovak Issue in May and June 1968]. *Slovanský přehled*, 2007, Vol. 93, No. 1, 63-86.
- PELIKÁN, Jan: Vztahy Jugoslávie se Sovětským svazem a Československem v předvečer normalizace (leden – březen 1969) [Relations of Yugoslavia with the Soviet Union and Czechoslovakia on the Eve of Normalization (January-March 1969)]. *Slovanský přehled*, 2007, Vol. 93, No. 4, 501-520.
- PELIKÁN, Jan: Jugoslávie a počátek pražského jara (leden–březen 1968) [Yugoslavia and the Beginnings of the Prague Spring (January – March 1968)]. *Slovanský přehled*, 2006, Vol. 92, No. 4, 567-590.

- PELIKÁN, Jan: Jugoslávsko-sovětské vztahy po XX. sjezdu KSSS [Yugoslavia-Soviet Relations after the 20<sup>th</sup> Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union]. *Slovanský přehled*, 2000, Vol. 86, No. 2, 181-213.
- PELIKÁN, Jan: Po Chruščovově návštěvě Bělehradu. Jugoslávie a Sovětský svaz v období před XX. sjezdem KSSS [After Khrushchev Visited Belgrad. Yugoslavia and the USSR in the Period before the 20<sup>th</sup> Congress of the CPSU]. *Slovanský přehled*, 1999, Vol. 85, No. 4, 475-499.
- PELIKÁN, Jan: Jugoslávie a státy sovětské zájmové sféry ve druhé polovině roku 1955 [Yugoslavia and the States in the Soviet Sphere of Interest in the Second Half of 1955]. *Slovanské historické studie*, 2000, Vol. 26, 285-326. EDEMSKII, Andrei (ed.): The Turn in Soviet-Yugoslav Relations, 1953-55 (Introduced by Andrei Edemskii and translated by David Wolff). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 1998, No. 10, 138.
- PELIKÁN, Jan: Djilasův případ a vztahy mezi Jugoslávií a východním blokem na počátku roku 1954 [The Djilas Case and Yugoslav-East Bloc Relations in the Beginning of 1954]. *Slovanský přehled*, 1995, Vol. 80, No. 3, 229-247.
- PELIKÁN, Jan: Sovětsko-jugoslávské vztahy ve druhé polovině roku 1953 [Soviet-Yugoslav Relations in the Second Half of 1953]. *Slovanský přehled*, 1994, Vol. 80, No. 3, 247-258
- PELIKÁN, Jan: Sovětsko-jugoslávská roztržka [Soviet-Yugoslav Conflict]. *Historický obzor*, 1990-1991, Vol. 1, No. 7-8, 174-180.
- PEROVIĆ, Jeronim: The Tito-Stalin Split: A Reassessment in Light of New Evidence. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Spring, 2007, Vol. 9, No. 2, 32–63.
- PILJAK, Milan: Power Game in Tito's Yugoslavia: Conundrum of Aleksandar Ranković's Overthrow from Power. *Токови историје*, 3/2014, 159-176.
- RADONJIĆ, Nemanja: "From Kragujevac to Kilimanjaro": Imagining and re-imagining Africa and the self-perception of Yugoslavia in the travelogues from socialist Yugoslavia. *Godišnjak za društvenu istoriju*, 2016, Vol. 23, No. 2, 55-89.
- RAJAK, Svetozar: No Bargaining Chips, No Spheres of Interest: The Yugoslav Origins of Cold War Non-Alignment, *Journal of Cold War Studies*, 2014, Vol. 16, No. 1, 146-179.
- RAJAK, Svetozar: No Bargaining Chips, No Spheres of Interest: The Yugoslav Origins of Cold War Non-Alignment. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 2014, Vol. 16, No. 1, 146–179.
- RAJAK, Swetozar (ed.): New Evidence from the Former Yugoslav Archives the Tito-Khrushchev Correspondence, 1954 (Obtained and translated by Swetozar Rajak). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 2001, No. 12/13, 315-324.
- RAJAK, Swetozar (ed.): Yugoslavia and the Cuban Missile Crisis: Documents from the Foreign Ministry Archives in Belgrade (Obtained by Swetozar Rajak and translated by Radina Vucetic Mladenovic and Rajak). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 2012, No. 17/18, 591-614.

- RUZICIC-KESSLER, Karlo: Italy and Yugoslavia: from distrust to friendship in Cold War Europe. *Journal of Modern Italian Studies*. 2014, Vol.19. No. 5, 641-664.
- SELINIĆ, Slobodan: „Lik komuniste“ u jugoslovenskoj diplomatiji 1945-1952 [„The Image of a Communist“ in Yugoslav Diplomacy 1945-1952]. *Istorija 20. Veka*, 2011, No. 3, 171-184.
- ŠKORJENEC, Viljenka: Die Verträge von Osimo zwischen Italien und Jugoslawien (1974/75). Ein schwieriger Verhandlungsweg [The Osimo Treaty between Italy and Yugoslavia (1974/75). Tough Negotiation Process]. *Südost-Forschungen*, Bd. 65/66, 2007/2007, 394-405.
- SLAVKOVIĆ, Božica: Jugoslovensko-albanska saradnja u oblasti kulture, nauke i prosvete 1945-1948 [Yugoslav-Albanian Cooperation in the Fields of Culture, Science and Education 1945-1948]. *Istorija 20. veka*, 2012, No. 3, 109-128.
- SOULET, J-F: La prise de pouvoir des communistes en Albanie et en Yougoslavie, 1941/1945 [The communist takeover in Albania and Yugoslavia, 1941/1945]. In: SOULET, Jean-François: Histoire de l'Europe de l'Est, de la Seconde Guerre mondiale à nos jours [History of Eastern Europe from World War II to nowadays]. Vottem, Perrin, 2011, 26-74.
- SOVILJ, Milan: Pisanje lista Rudé právo o Josipu Brozu Titu u važnim momentima jugoslovensko-čehoslovačkih odnosa 1945–1969 [Writings of Rudé právo daily about Josip Broz Tito at the time of important developments in the Yugoslav-Czechoslovak relations 1945–1969]. *Tokovi istorije*, 2018, No. 1, 127–157.
- STAMOVA NIKOLOVA, Marijana: Opětovná krize v bulharsko-jugoslávských vztazích (prosinec 1967 – červenec 1969) [Repeated Crisis in Bulgarian-Yugoslav Relations (December 1967-July 1969)]. *Slovanský přehled*, 1999, Vol. 85, No. 4, 513-523.
- SVOBODA, Petr: Vznik hnutí nezúčastněných zemí. Alternativa ke studené válce. Počáteční pozice Jugoslávie při hledání třetí cesty [Origins of the Non-Aligned Movement as an Alternative to the Cold War. Initial Position of Yugoslavia in Seeking the Third Way]. In: Škerlová, Jana – Pokorná Korytarová, Lenka – Haváč, Ondřej – Vitko, Martin (eds.): Promýšlet Evropu dvacátého století: konflikty beze zbraní [Thinking Europe in the 20th Century: Conflicts without Weapons]. Brno, Matice moravská, 2015, 229-242.
- SZCZESIO, Sławomir Lucjan: Relacje amerykańsko-jugosłowiańskie w latach osiemdziesiątych XX w. — zarys problemu, [American-Yugoslav relations in the 1980s - an outline of the problem]. In: Wokół spraw trudnych, bolesnych i zapomnianych. Studia i szkice, [Around the difficult, painful and forgotten matters. Studies and drafts] Ed. E. Kowalczyk, L. Ladorucka, W. Marciniak, B. Szubtarska, J. Żelazko, Łódź 2014, 735-768.
- TRIPKOVIĆ, Đoko: Uspon ekonomske saradnje između Jugoslavije i SSSR-a 1971-1980 [Increase in Yugoslav-Soviet Economic Cooperation 1971-1980]. *Istorija 20. veka*, 2014, No. 1, 181-192.
- UNKOVSKI-KORICA, Vladimir: The Yugoslav Communists' Special Relationship with the British Labour Party 1950-1956. *Cold War History*, 2014, Vol. 14, No. 1, 23-46.

- VAVRIŠUK, Pavel: Poljsko-jugoslovenski odnosi 1945-1948 [Polish-Yugoslav Relations 1945-1948]. *Istorija 20. veka*, 2016, No. 2, 63-82.
- VUČETIĆ, Radina: Diznizacija detinjstva i mladosti u socijalističkoj Jugolsaviji [„Disneysation“ of Childhood and Youth in Socialist Yugoslavia]. *Istorija 20. veka* 2011, No. 3, 185-204.
- VUČETIĆ, Radina: Potrošačko društvo po američkom modelu (jedan pogled na jugoslavensku svakodnevicu šezdesetih) [Consumer Society Modelled after USA (A View of Yugoslav Everyday Life during the 60s)]. *Časopis za suvremenu povijest*, 2012, Vol. 44, No. 2, 277-298.
- VUČETIĆ, Radina: Violence against the Antiwar Demonstrations of 1965–1968 in Yugoslavia: Political Balancing between East and West. *European History Quarterly*, 2015, Vol. 45, No. 4, 255-274.
- WEIBEL, E: Le règne de Tito (1945-1980) et le post-titisme [Tito's reign (1945-1980) and the post-titism]. In: WEIBEL, Ernest: Histoire et géopolitique des Balkans de 1800 à nos jours [History and geopolitics of the Balkans from 1800 to nowadays]. Lonrai, Ellipses. 2002, 555-565.
- ZACCARIA, Benedetto: Una distanza obbligata: i limiti delle relazioni tra Cee e Jugoslavia nell'Europa degli anni Settanta [A forced distance: The limits of EEC and Yugoslavia relations in the Europe of Seventies]. *Ventunesimo secolo: rivista di studi sulle transizioni*, 2015, Vol. 14, No. 2, 103-127.
- ЖАРКОВИЋ, Петар: Сиповска концепција југословенске спољне политике: ДСИП у средишту унутарпартијских спорења [ŽARKOVIĆ, Petar: “SIP” Concept of Foreign Policy: Federal Secretariat for Foreign Affairs in the Center of Internal Confrontations]. *Токови историје*, 2017, No. 1, 75-96.
- ŽIVOTIĆ, Aleksandar - ČAVOŠKI, Jovan: On the Road to Belgrade: Yugoslavia, Third World Neutrals, and the Evolution of Global Non-Alignment, 1954–1961. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Fall, 2016, Vol. 18, No. 4, 79–97.